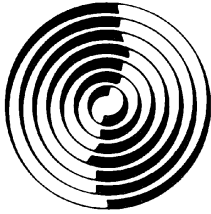


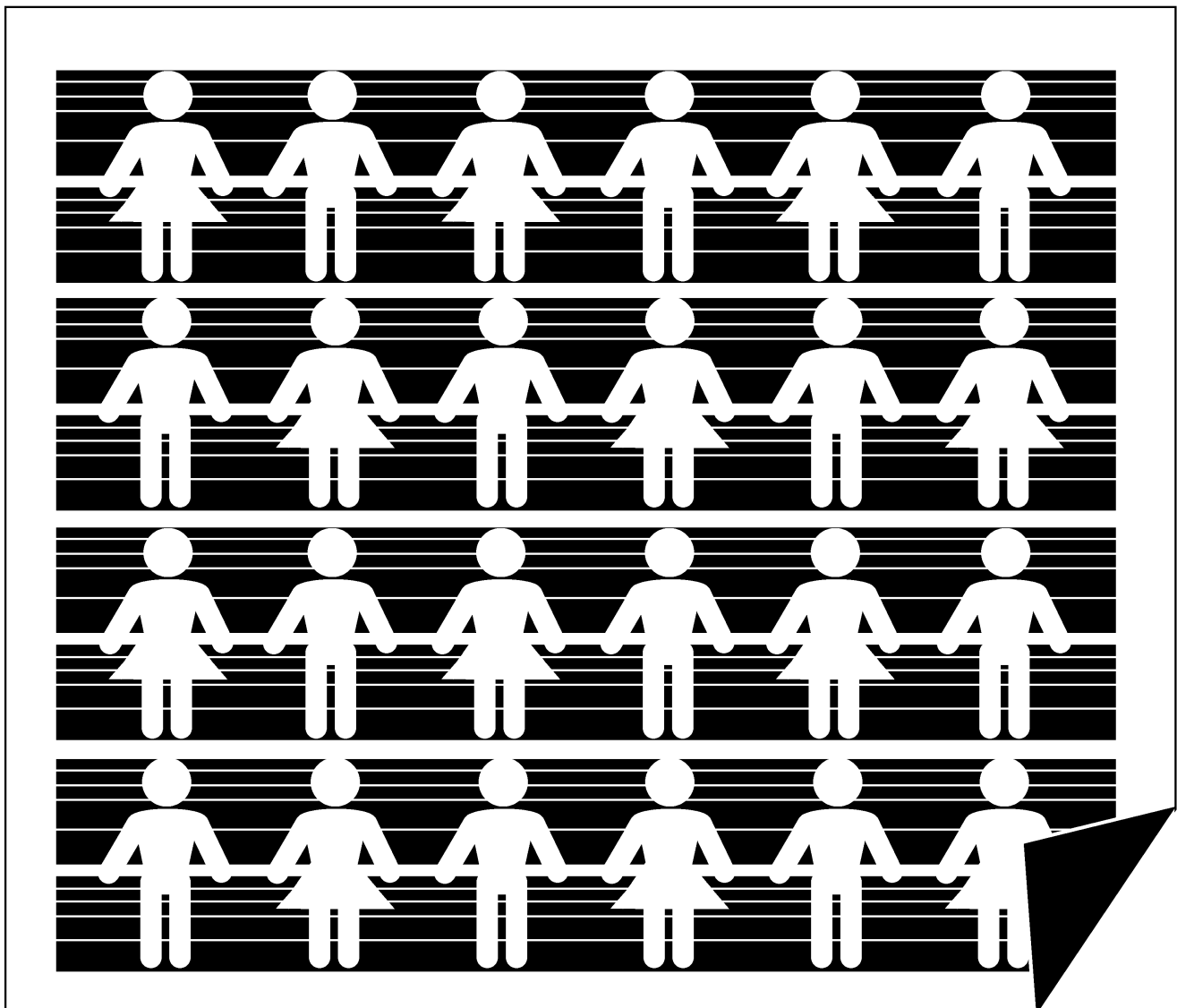
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-3-2

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of Population
**Ancestry of the
Population in the
United States**



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overyb**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-3-2

1990 Census of Population

**Ancestry of the
Population in the
United States**



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field
Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Susan J. Lapham**, under the general supervision of **Jorge del Pinal**, Chief, Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch, under the direction of **Nampeo McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief of Special Population Statistics. **Debbie Niner** provided important clerical support.

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	1	4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	307
2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	103	5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	409
3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	205	6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 United States	511
		7. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 United States	613

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-2
Graphics	I-2
How to Find Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-1
User Notes	I-2

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating the page numbers of statistical tables with data for specific ancestry groups. The guide lists alphabetically, by table, the subjects shown in this report. To determine the page number for a table that shows data for a particular group, find the subject in the left-hand column of the guide and then look across the columns for the desired ancestry.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated on the next page.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

The diagram illustrates the components of a statistical table. At the top, it identifies the 'Table number and title' (Table 67, Labor Force Characteristics: 1990), 'Headnote' (Data based on monthly and quarterly unemployment surveys, by sex, race/ethnicity, place of birth, marital status, and age), and 'Column head' (Total, Male, Female, Hispanic or Latino, White, Black or African American, Asian or Pacific Islander, and Other race). The 'Heading' section includes 'The State' (Alaska) and 'Universe and Head' (Total, 16-year-olds and over). The 'Stubhead' lists various labor force categories like 'Total labor force', 'Unemployed', and 'Employed'. The 'Stub' lists demographic characteristics such as 'Total', 'Male', 'Female', 'Hispanic or Latino', etc. The 'Sidehead' lists 'Total of women' and 'Total of men'. The 'Boxhead' contains the column headers for the data. The 'Data field' is the main body of the table containing numerical values. At the bottom, it shows '28 ALASKA' (Page number and State name) and 'SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS' (Report title).

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the "User Notes" section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (n.e.c.) means not elsewhere classified.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Ancestry

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	All persons	Acadian/ Cajun	Albanian	Arab				
				Total	Egyptian	Iraqi	Lebanese	Palestinian
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Age and sex								
Fertility (children ever born)	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10
Marital status								
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type by presence of own children ..								
Household size								
Household type and relationship	103	104	105	107	108	109	111	112
Selected living arrangements								
Unmarried-partner households								
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Ability to speak English								
Disability								
Educational attainment	205	206	207	209	210	211	213	214
School enrollment and type of school								
Veteran status								
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS								
Class of worker								
Industry								
Labor force status	307	308	309	311	312	313	315	316
Occupation								
Workers in family in 1989								
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS								
Income in 1989								
Income type in 1989	409	410	411	413	414	415	417	418
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..								
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS								
Gross rent								
Kitchen facilities								
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	511	512	513	515	516	517	519	520
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..								
Units in structure								
Year householder moved into unit								

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Arab-Con.		Armenian	Assyrian	Austral-ian	Austrian	Basque	Belgian	Brazilian	Bulgarian
	Syrian	Other Arab								
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	11	13	14	15	17	18	19	21	22	23
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children .										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	113	115	116	117	119	120	121	123	124	125
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability	215	217	218	219	221	222	223	225	226	227
Educational attainment										
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	317	319	320	321	323	324	325	327	328	329
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	419	421	422	423	425	426	427	429	430	431
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	521	523	524	525	527	528	529	531	532	533
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Canadian	Croatian	Czech	Czechoslovakian	Danish	Dutch	English	Estonian	Finnish	French (except Basque)
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	25	26	27	29	30	31	33	34	35	37
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children ..										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	127	128	129	131	132	133	135	136	137	139
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability	229	230	231	233	234	235	237	238	238	241
Educational attainment										
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	331	332	333	335	336	337	339	340	341	343
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	433	434	435	437	438	439	441	442	443	445
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	535	536	537	539	540	541	543	544	545	547
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	French Canadian	German	Greek	Guyanese	Hungarian	Icelander	Iranian	Irish	Israeli
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex									
Fertility (children ever born)	38	39	41	42	43	45	46	47	49
Marital status									
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children .									
Household size									
Household type and relationship	140	141	143	144	145	147	148	1494	151
Selected living arrangements									
Unmarried-partner households									
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English									
Disability	242	243	245	246	247	249	250	251	253
Educational attainment									
School enrollment and type of school									
Veteran status									
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker									
Industry									
Labor force status	344	345	347	348	349	351	352	353	355
Occupation									
Workers in family in 1989									
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989									
Income type in 1989	446	447	449	450	451	453	454	455	457
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..									
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent									
Kitchen facilities									
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	548	549	551	552	553	555	556	557	559
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..									
Units in structure									
Year householder moved into unit									

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Italian	Latvian	Lithuanian	Luxemburger	Maltese	Norwegian	Pennsylvania German	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	50	51	53	54	55	57	58	59	61	62
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children ..										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	152	153	155	156	157	159	160	161	163	164
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability	254	255	257	258	259	261	262	263	265	266
Educational attainment										
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	356	357	359	360	361	363	364	365	367	368
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	458	459	461	462	463	465	466	467	469	470
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	560	561	563	564	565	567	568	569	571	572
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Russian	Scotch-Irish	Scottish	Serbian	Slavic	Slovak	Slovene	Subsaharan African		
								Total	Cape Verdean	Ethiopian
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	63	65	66	67	69	70	71	73	74	75
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children ..										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	165	167	168	169	171	172	173	175	176	177
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability	267	269	270	271	273	274	275	277	278	279
Educational attainment										
School enrollment and type of school										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	369	371	372	373	375	376	377	379	380	381
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	471	473	474	475	477	478	479	481	482	483
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	573	575	576	577	579	580	581	583	584	585
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Subsaharan African—Con.		Swedish	Swiss	Turkish	Ukrainian	United States or American	Welsh	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Nigerian	Other Sub-saharan African							Total	Barbadian
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Age and sex										
Fertility (children ever born)	77	78	79	81	82	83	85	86	87	89
Marital status										
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type by presence of own children .										
Household size										
Household type and relationship	179	180	181	183	184	185	187	188	189	191
Selected living arrangements										
Unmarried-partner households										
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Ability to speak English										
Disability	281	282	283	285	286	287	289	290	291	293
Educational attainment										
School enrollment and type of school . . .										
Veteran status										
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Class of worker										
Industry										
Labor force status	383	384	385	387	388	389	391	392	393	395
Occupation										
Workers in family in 1989										
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS										
Income in 1989										
Income type in 1989	485	486	487	489	490	491	493	494	495	497
Income in 1989 below the poverty level . .										
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS										
Gross rent										
Kitchen facilities										
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	587	588	589	591	592	593	595	596	597	599
Plumbing facilities by persons per room . .										
Units in structure										
Year householder moved into unit										

Subjects by Ancestry—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and ancestry groups are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)—Con.							Yugoslav-ian	Other and not reported
	Belizean	British West Indian	Dutch West Indian	Haitian	Jamaican	Trinidad-ian and Tobago-nian	Other West Indian		
TABLE 1, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Age and sex									
Fertility (children ever born)	90	91	93	94	95	97	98	99	101
Marital status									
TABLE 2, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type by presence of own children .									
Household size									
Household type and relationship	192	193	195	196	197	199	200	201	203
Selected living arrangements									
Unmarried-partner households									
TABLE 3, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Ability to speak English									
Disability	294	295	297	298	299	301	302	303	305
Educational attainment									
School enrollment and type of school . . .									
Veteran status									
TABLE 4, LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Class of worker									
Industry									
Labor force status	396	397	399	400	401	403	404	405	407
Occupation									
Workers in family in 1989									
TABLE 5, INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS									
Income in 1989									
Income type in 1989	498	499	501	502	503	505	506	507	509
Income in 1989 below the poverty level ..									
TABLE 6, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Gross rent									
Kitchen facilities									
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	600	601	603	604	605	607	608	609	611
Plumbing facilities by persons per room . .									
Units in structure									
Year householder moved into unit									

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Susan J. Lapham
Population Division
Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 5

In table 6 of this report, some householders in owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units reported the year moved into the unit as a date that was earlier than the year the householder reported as entering the country. This error occurred because some respondents misreported either the year the householder moved into unit or the year of entry. This error was not corrected during the computer editing process. (For more information on non-sampling error, see appendix C.)

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Acadian/ Cajun					
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry				
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	11 770 318	7 412 980	4 357 338	597 729	597 103	626	152	474	
Under 5 years	223 607	223 607	—	48 141	48 141	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years	428 768	428 768	—	52 112	52 112	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years	614 242	531 746	82 496	45 620	45 620	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years	920 022	710 584	209 438	43 727	43 699	28	13	15	
20 to 24 years	1 373 273	1 108 399	264 874	50 594	50 491	103	24	79	
25 to 34 years	3 215 320	2 288 694	926 626	123 609	123 422	187	62	125	
35 to 44 years	2 190 831	1 120 438	1 070 393	87 295	87 172	123	29	94	
45 to 54 years	1 266 315	492 949	773 366	58 221	58 158	63	15	48	
55 to 64 years	766 341	267 134	499 207	42 627	42 579	48	9	39	
65 to 74 years	459 310	165 795	293 515	27 952	27 942	10	—	10	
75 to 84 years	237 031	61 950	175 081	14 374	14 323	51	—	51	
85 years and over	75 258	12 916	62 342	3 457	3 444	13	—	13	
3 and 4 years	117 931	117 931	—	19 712	19 712	—	—	—	
16 years and over	10 359 185	6 116 449	4 242 736	443 530	442 904	626	152	474	
18 years and over	10 017 892	5 857 296	4 160 596	426 644	426 018	626	152	474	
21 years and over	9 327 805	5 314 075	4 013 730	398 201	397 633	568	129	439	
60 years and over	1 117 556	362 218	755 338	66 313	66 217	96	9	87	
62 years and over	970 764	310 384	660 380	57 688	57 597	91	9	82	
Median age	38.0	27.8	51.2	29.7	29.7	34.7	29.6	37.5	
Female	5 819 433	3 529 782	2 289 651	293 803	293 480	323	56	267	
Under 5 years	109 196	109 196	—	23 772	23 772	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years	209 130	209 130	—	25 422	25 422	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years	296 636	256 690	39 946	21 773	21 773	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years	419 745	318 224	101 521	21 314	21 307	7	7	—	
20 to 24 years	603 739	476 732	127 007	24 154	24 112	42	12	30	
25 to 34 years	1 500 303	1 078 239	422 064	59 704	59 623	81	10	71	
35 to 44 years	1 076 609	538 661	537 948	41 141	41 081	60	19	41	
45 to 54 years	673 248	243 654	429 594	28 433	28 390	43	8	35	
55 to 64 years	437 621	151 164	286 657	21 101	21 068	33	—	33	
65 to 74 years	281 719	100 521	181 198	15 447	15 437	10	—	10	
75 to 84 years	157 154	38 756	118 398	8 945	8 898	47	—	47	
85 years and over	54 133	8 815	45 318	2 597	2 597	—	—	—	
3 and 4 years	57 308	57 308	—	9 785	9 785	—	—	—	
16 years and over	5 135 982	2 901 813	2 234 169	218 762	218 439	323	56	267	
18 years and over	4 976 971	2 782 980	2 193 991	210 440	210 117	323	56	267	
21 years and over	4 671 560	2 548 839	2 122 721	196 725	196 414	311	45	266	
60 years and over	695 236	219 672	475 564	37 218	37 148	70	—	70	
62 years and over	611 355	190 034	421 321	32 697	32 632	65	—	65	
Median age	40.2	28.4	53.7	30.1	30.1	42.3	32.5	43.8	
Male	5 950 885	3 883 198	2 067 687	303 926	303 623	303	96	207	
Median age	36.0	27.3	48.0	29.4	29.4	30.5	29.4	31.8	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	5 299 230	3 274 093	2 025 137	229 020	228 717	303	96	207	
Never married	1 921 181	1 445 402	475 779	58 049	57 933	116	44	72	
Now married, except separated	2 972 849	1 639 101	1 333 748	147 162	147 030	132	27	105	
Separated	135 967	77 146	58 821	4 597	4 590	7	7	—	
Widowed	62 987	24 260	38 727	3 876	3 866	10	—	10	
Divorced	206 246	88 184	118 062	15 336	15 298	38	18	20	
Females 15 years and over	5 204 471	2 954 766	2 249 705	222 836	222 513	323	56	267	
Never married	1 273 473	896 439	377 034	41 956	41 899	57	10	47	
Now married, except separated	3 019 826	1 684 130	1 335 696	135 398	135 201	197	33	164	
Separated	202 288	105 858	96 430	5 552	5 543	9	9	—	
Widowed	409 535	153 600	255 935	21 303	21 269	34	—	34	
Divorced	299 349	114 739	184 610	18 627	18 601	26	4	22	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	1 023 484	794 956	228 528	45 468	45 419	49	19	30	
Children ever born	411 656	323 295	88 361	16 927	16 889	38	22	16	
Per 1,000 women	402	407	387	372	372	776	1 158	533	
Women ever married	304 448	249 988	54 460	15 576	15 546	30	19	11	
Children ever born	305 696	243 673	62 023	13 686	13 648	38	22	16	
Per 1,000 women	1 004	975	1 139	879	878	1 267	1 158	1 455	
Women 25 to 34 years	1 500 303	1 078 239	422 064	59 704	59 623	81	10	71	
Children ever born	2 230 226	1 451 929	778 297	90 670	90 560	110	10	100	
Per 1,000 women	1 487	1 347	1 844	1 519	1 519	1 358	1 000	1 408	
Women ever married	1 162 864	829 266	333 598	51 808	51 746	62	10	52	
Children ever born	2 002 041	1 299 251	702 790	87 624	87 514	110	10	100	
Per 1,000 women	1 722	1 567	2 107	1 691	1 691	1 774	1 000	1 923	
Women 35 to 44 years	1 076 609	538 661	537 948	41 141	41 081	60	19	41	
Children ever born	2 552 782	1 201 216	1 351 566	91 193	91 120	73	—	73	
Per 1,000 women	2 371	2 230	2 512	2 217	2 218	1 217	—	1 780	
No children	160 073	93 521	66 552	4 786	4 760	26	19	7	
1 child	163 878	91 191	72 687	6 200	6 200	—	—	—	
2 children	316 706	158 010	158 696	14 782	14 753	29	—	29	
3 children	214 697	97 157	117 540	9 275	9 270	5	—	5	
4 children	111 236	48 612	62 624	4 106	4 106	—	—	—	
5 or more children	110 019	50 170	59 849	1 992	1 992	—	—	—	
Women ever married	965 017	473 629	491 388	39 060	39 010	50	9	41	
Children ever born	2 423 847	1 128 543	1 295 304	90 239	90 166	73	—	73	
Per 1,000 women	2 512	2 383	2 636	2 310	2 311	1 460	—	1 780	

2 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	378	20	358	248	132	116	38 361	25 766
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 836	2 767
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 630	2 292
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 346	2 046
15 to 19 years	15	—	15	13	13	—	2 943	2 477
20 to 24 years	74	12	62	29	12	17	3 051	1 969
25 to 34 years	112	8	104	75	54	21	6 704	3 877
35 to 44 years	36	—	36	87	29	58	5 567	3 156
45 to 54 years	35	—	35	28	15	13	3 757	2 383
55 to 64 years	32	—	32	16	9	7	3 548	2 337
65 to 74 years	10	—	10	—	—	—	3 113	1 936
75 to 84 years	51	—	51	—	—	—	1 401	458
85 years and over	13	—	13	—	—	—	465	68
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 203	1 155
16 years and over	378	20	358	248	132	116	29 935	18 090
18 years and over	378	20	358	248	132	116	28 837	17 158
21 years and over	346	14	332	222	115	107	26 910	15 670
60 years and over	82	—	82	14	9	—	6 710	3 579
62 years and over	82	—	82	9	9	—	5 870	3 058
Median age	33.5	24.0	34.9	35.5	29.9	42.1	33.1	28.6
Female	238	—	238	85	56	29	18 102	12 571
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 336	1 293
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 302	1 126
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 100	943
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	7	7	—	1 489	1 219
20 to 24 years	21	—	21	21	12	9	1 507	955
25 to 34 years	65	—	65	16	10	6	3 010	1 813
35 to 44 years	34	—	34	26	19	7	2 538	1 560
45 to 54 years	35	—	35	8	8	—	1 559	1 139
55 to 64 years	26	—	26	7	—	7	1 711	1 197
65 to 74 years	10	—	10	—	—	—	1 496	1 045
75 to 84 years	47	—	47	—	—	—	777	234
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	47
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	591	564
16 years and over	238	—	238	85	56	29	13 962	8 834
18 years and over	238	—	238	85	56	29	13 446	8 412
21 years and over	238	—	238	73	45	28	12 521	7 718
60 years and over	65	—	65	5	—	5	3 395	1 907
62 years and over	65	—	65	—	—	—	3 057	1 651
Median age	42.3	—	43.8	42.3	32.5	49.0	32.6	29.0
Male	140	20	120	163	76	87	20 259	13 195
Median age	28.9	24.0	28.3	31.0	29.7	38.7	33.4	28.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	140	20	120	163	76	87	16 185	9 452
Never married	70	12	58	46	32	14	4 866	3 661
Now married, except separated	61	8	53	71	19	52	9 985	4 924
Separated	—	—	—	7	7	—	187	141
Widowed	—	—	—	10	—	10	384	189
Divorced	9	—	9	29	18	11	763	537
Females 15 years and over	238	—	238	85	56	29	14 364	9 209
Never married	44	—	44	13	10	3	3 639	3 124
Now married, except separated	138	—	138	59	33	26	7 965	4 503
Separated	—	—	—	9	9	—	231	145
Widowed	34	—	34	—	—	—	1 773	773
Divorced	22	—	22	4	4	—	756	664
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	21	—	21	28	19	9	2 996	2 174
Children ever born	10	—	10	28	22	6	653	194
Per 1,000 women	476	—	476	1 000	1 158	667	218	89
Women ever married	5	—	5	25	19	6	698	228
Children ever born	10	—	10	28	22	6	625	173
Per 1,000 women	2 000	—	2 000	1 120	1 158	1 000	895	759
Women 25 to 34 years	65	—	65	16	10	6	3 010	1 813
Children ever born	88	—	88	22	10	12	3 811	1 363
Per 1,000 women	1 354	—	1 354	1 375	1 000	2 000	1 266	752
Women ever married	46	—	46	16	10	6	2 341	1 237
Children ever born	88	—	88	22	10	12	3 744	1 328
Per 1,000 women	1 913	—	1 913	1 375	1 000	2 000	1 599	1 074
Women 35 to 44 years	34	—	34	26	19	7	2 538	1 560
Children ever born	59	—	59	14	—	14	5 398	2 115
Per 1,000 women	1 735	—	1 735	538	—	2 000	2 227	1 356
No children	7	—	7	19	19	—	600	556
1 child	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	252
2 children	22	—	22	7	—	7	608	467
3 children	5	—	5	—	—	—	539	219
4 children	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	62
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	201	4
Women ever married	34	—	34	16	9	7	2 279	1 324
Children ever born	59	—	59	14	—	14	5 349	2 086
Per 1,000 women	1 735	—	1 735	875	—	2 000	2 347	1 576

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	12 595	3 425	9 170	6 781	481	6 300	5 814	2 944	2 870
Under 5 years	69	69	—	20	20	—	49	49	—
5 to 9 years	338	338	—	36	36	—	302	302	—
10 to 14 years	300	204	96	62	46	16	238	158	80
15 to 19 years	466	181	285	202	42	160	264	139	125
20 to 24 years	1 082	502	580	437	50	387	645	452	193
25 to 34 years	2 827	1 246	1 581	1 068	156	912	1 759	1 070	669
35 to 44 years	2 411	538	1 873	1 345	60	1 285	1 066	478	588
45 to 54 years	1 374	111	1 263	827	25	802	547	86	461
55 to 64 years	1 211	69	1 142	805	14	791	406	55	351
65 to 74 years	1 177	108	1 069	907	15	892	270	93	177
75 to 84 years	943	54	889	752	17	735	191	37	154
85 years and over	397	5	392	320	—	320	77	5	72
3 and 4 years	48	48	—	20	20	—	28	28	—
16 years and over	11 845	2 801	9 044	6 638	379	6 259	5 207	2 422	2 785
18 years and over	11 679	2 751	8 928	6 547	351	6 196	5 132	2 400	2 732
21 years and over	11 240	2 524	8 716	6 396	318	6 078	4 844	2 206	2 638
60 years and over	3 131	182	2 949	2 443	41	2 402	688	141	547
62 years and over	2 812	182	2 630	2 205	41	2 164	607	141	466
Median age	39.6	28.0	46.2	39.2	27.8	45.6	40.1	28.0	58.1
Female	5 531	1 362	4 169	2 896	156	2 740	2 635	1 206	1 429
Under 5 years	43	43	—	20	20	—	23	23	—
5 to 9 years	176	176	—	24	24	—	152	152	—
10 to 14 years	157	102	55	24	18	6	133	84	49
15 to 19 years	270	104	166	122	28	94	148	76	72
20 to 24 years	552	218	334	237	17	220	315	201	114
25 to 34 years	1 197	416	781	480	24	456	717	392	325
35 to 44 years	978	141	837	523	2	521	455	139	316
45 to 54 years	420	23	397	190	—	190	230	23	207
55 to 64 years	514	54	460	333	14	319	181	40	141
65 to 74 years	451	62	389	366	9	357	85	53	32
75 to 84 years	543	18	525	419	—	419	124	18	106
85 years and over	230	5	225	158	—	158	72	5	67
3 and 4 years	27	27	—	20	20	—	7	7	—
16 years and over	5 128	1 035	4 093	2 812	94	2 718	2 316	941	1 375
18 years and over	5 034	1 005	4 029	2 767	80	2 687	2 267	925	1 342
21 years and over	4 803	894	3 909	2 670	66	2 604	2 133	828	1 305
60 years and over	1 488	100	1 388	1 124	18	1 106	364	82	282
62 years and over	1 406	100	1 306	1 060	18	1 062	326	82	244
Median age	38.6	25.7	44.0	38.0	19.1	43.3	39.2	26.3	58.0
Male	7 064	2 063	5 001	3 885	325	3 560	3 179	1 738	1 441
Median age	40.3	29.6	47.8	39.9	30.9	47.4	40.9	29.3	58.1
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	6 733	1 773	4 960	3 835	285	3 550	2 898	1 488	1 410
Never married	1 205	486	719	493	60	433	712	426	286
Now married, except separated	5 061	1 187	3 874	3 082	218	2 864	1 979	969	1 010
Separated	46	—	46	31	—	31	15	—	15
Widowed	195	20	175	114	—	114	81	20	61
Divorced	226	80	146	115	7	108	111	73	38
Females 15 years and over	5 155	1 041	4 114	2 828	94	2 734	2 327	947	1 380
Never married	515	151	364	234	34	200	281	117	164
Now married, except separated	3 462	832	2 630	1 760	51	1 709	1 702	781	921
Separated	86	—	86	45	—	45	41	—	41
Widowed	1 000	58	942	731	9	722	269	49	220
Divorced	92	—	92	58	—	58	34	—	34
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	822	322	500	359	45	314	463	277	186
Children ever born	459	177	282	194	6	188	265	171	94
Per 1,000 women	558	550	564	540	133	599	572	617	505
Women ever married	470	181	289	220	11	209	250	170	80
Children ever born	452	177	275	194	6	188	258	171	87
Per 1,000 women	962	978	952	882	545	900	1 032	1 006	1 088
Women 25 to 34 years	1 197	416	781	480	24	456	717	392	325
Children ever born	2 448	865	1 583	986	66	920	1 462	799	663
Per 1,000 women	2 045	2 079	2 027	2 054	2 750	2 018	2 039	2 038	2 040
Women ever married	1 104	406	698	445	24	421	659	382	277
Children ever born	2 416	865	1 551	986	66	920	1 430	799	631
Per 1,000 women	2 188	2 131	2 222	2 216	2 750	2 185	2 170	2 092	2 278
Women 35 to 44 years	978	141	837	523	2	521	455	139	316
Children ever born	3 283	470	2 813	1 641	8	1 633	1 642	462	1 180
Per 1,000 women	3 357	3 333	3 361	3 138	4 000	3 134	3 609	3 324	3 734
No children	44	—	44	33	—	33	11	—	—
1 child	61	—	61	41	—	41	20	—	20
2 children	141	—	141	76	—	76	65	—	65
3 children	320	—	320	170	—	170	150	—	150
4 children	215	—	215	123	—	123	92	—	92
5 or more children	197	—	197	80	—	80	117	—	117
Women ever married	955	141	814	510	2	508	445	139	306
Children ever born	3 263	470	2 793	1 641	8	1 633	1 622	462	1 160
Per 1,000 women	3 417	3 333	3 431	3 218	4 000	3 215	3 645	3 324	3 791

4 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab								
	Foreign born							Naturalized	
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990		Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	716 391	424 677	291 714	150 360	141 354	142 796	31 513	111 283	
Under 5 years	64 672	60 913	3 759	3 759	—	391	391	—	
5 to 9 years	55 661	49 135	6 526	6 526	—	1 052	1 052	—	
10 to 14 years	46 767	37 733	9 034	7 075	1 959	2 590	1 498	1 092	
15 to 19 years	46 416	32 472	13 944	8 904	5 040	4 961	1 518	3 443	
20 to 24 years	61 302	30 239	31 063	23 163	7 900	9 049	2 937	6 112	
25 to 34 years	158 603	68 093	90 510	59 559	30 951	35 780	13 174	22 606	
35 to 44 years	111 666	52 439	59 227	22 841	36 386	35 804	6 882	28 922	
45 to 54 years	64 820	28 741	36 079	8 797	27 282	24 945	2 049	22 896	
55 to 64 years	49 619	27 375	22 244	5 643	16 601	14 915	1 205	13 710	
65 to 74 years	37 077	26 081	10 996	3 032	7 964	7 159	640	6 519	
75 to 84 years	16 690	10 448	6 242	898	5 344	4 438	124	4 314	
85 years and over	3 098	1 008	2 090	163	1 927	1 712	43	1 669	
3 and 4 years	25 503	23 368	2 135	2 135	—	199	199	—	
16 years and over	540 620	270 284	270 336	131 712	138 624	137 977	28 290	109 687	
18 years and over	523 421	257 827	265 594	128 835	136 759	136 150	27 735	108 415	
21 years and over	491 298	237 922	253 376	120 640	132 736	132 145	26 629	105 516	
60 years and over	81 450	51 919	29 531	6 630	22 901	20 039	1 355	18 684	
62 years and over	71 542	46 311	25 231	5 541	19 690	17 292	1 588	16 134	
Median age	30.2	25.3	34.0	28.8	41.9	33.9	31.3	41.7	
Female	320 799	209 991	110 808	54 487	56 321	56 091	11 797	44 294	
Under 5 years	31 322	29 690	1 632	1 632	—	175	175	—	
5 to 9 years	26 644	23 646	2 998	2 998	—	516	516	—	
10 to 14 years	22 422	18 374	4 048	3 141	907	1 214	697	517	
15 to 19 years	22 029	15 744	6 285	3 912	2 373	2 254	654	1 600	
20 to 24 years	26 539	15 373	11 166	7 580	3 586	4 055	1 210	2 845	
25 to 34 years	63 205	33 490	17 926	11 789	6 137	13 668	4 268	9 400	
35 to 44 years	46 764	25 471	21 293	8 045	13 248	12 983	2 349	10 634	
45 to 54 years	27 279	13 562	13 717	3 983	9 734	8 673	952	7 721	
55 to 64 years	23 556	13 747	9 809	3 044	6 765	5 941	605	5 336	
65 to 74 years	19 412	14 014	5 398	1 662	3 736	3 243	313	2 930	
75 to 84 years	9 720	6 221	3 499	485	3 014	2 351	43	2 308	
85 years and over	1 907	659	1 248	79	1 169	1 018	15	1 003	
3 and 4 years	12 437	11 531	906	906	—	103	103	—	
16 years and over	236 342	135 196	101 146	46 066	55 080	53 848	10 288	43 560	
18 years and over	228 057	129 111	98 946	44 699	54 247	53 116	10 068	43 048	
21 years and over	213 223	119 313	93 910	41 626	52 284	51 161	9 581	41 580	
60 years and over	43 003	28 286	14 717	3 724	10 993	9 272	689	8 583	
62 years and over	38 190	25 361	12 829	3 046	9 783	8 218	564	7 654	
Median age	30.0	25.6	34.9	29.0	42.3	34.7	31.1	41.9	
Male	395 592	214 686	180 906	95 873	85 033	86 705	19 716	66 989	
Median age	30.4	24.9	33.6	28.6	41.6	33.5	31.4	41.5	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	308 880	138 615	170 265	86 284	83 981	84 577	18 163	66 414	
Never married	102 133	51 611	50 522	34 377	16 145	16 015	4 498	11 517	
Now married, except separated	180 094	74 321	105 773	45 841	59 932	60 783	11 768	49 015	
Separated	4 504	1 686	2 818	1 689	1 129	1 131	381	750	
Widowed	4 015	2 358	1 657	301	1 356	1 214	63	1 151	
Divorced	18 134	8 639	9 495	4 076	5 419	5 434	1 453	3 981	
Females 15 years and over	240 411	138 281	102 130	46 716	55 414	54 186	10 409	43 777	
Never married	62 630	45 411	17 219	8 956	8 263	7 888	1 628	6 260	
Now married, except separated	136 312	67 377	68 935	32 972	35 963	36 646	7 671	28 975	
Separated	3 842	1 991	1 851	791	1 060	955	202	753	
Widowed	21 664	11 563	10 101	2 900	7 201	6 019	505	5 514	
Divorced	15 963	11 939	4 024	1 097	2 927	2 678	403	2 275	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	48 568	31 117	17 451	11 492	5 959	6 309	1 864	4 445	
Children ever born	10 899	4 159	6 740	5 401	1 339	1 936	937	999	
Per 1,000 women	224	134	386	470	225	307	503	225	
Women ever married	11 308	4 217	7 091	5 641	1 450	1 982	841	1 141	
Children ever born	9 796	3 147	6 649	5 356	1 293	1 888	924	964	
Per 1,000 women	866	746	938	949	892	953	1 099	845	
Women 25 to 34 years	63 205	33 490	29 715	17 926	11 789	13 668	4 268	9 400	
Children ever born	78 075	30 628	47 447	26 091	21 356	24 005	7 648	16 357	
Per 1,000 women	1 235	915	1 597	1 455	1 812	1 756	1 792	1 740	
Women ever married	48 315	22 883	25 432	15 642	9 790	11 607	3 875	7 732	
Children ever born	76 946	29 643	47 303	26 030	21 273	23 957	7 648	16 309	
Per 1,000 women	1 593	1 295	1 860	1 664	2 173	2 064	1 974	2 109	
Women 35 to 44 years	46 764	25 471	21 293	8 045	13 248	12 983	2 349	10 634	
Children ever born	96 815	43 180	53 635	18 524	35 111	33 082	5 102	27 980	
Per 1,000 women	2 070	1 695	2 519	2 303	2 650	2 548	1 272	2 631	
No children	9 146	6 450	2 696	1 170	1 526	1 414	290	1 124	
1 child	6 552	4 419	2 133	982	1 151	1 196	334	862	
2 children	14 913	8 250	6 663	2 578	4 085	4 428	922	3 506	
3 children	9 417	4 350	5 067	1 921	3 146	3 058	528	2 530	
4 children	3 871	1 367	2 504	746	1 758	1 572	130	1 442	
5 or more children	2 865	635	2 230	648	1 582	1 315	145	1 170	
Women ever married	42 492	22 306	20 186	7 551	12 635	12 420	2 217	10 203	
Children ever born	96 154	42 653	53 501	18 434	35 067	32 980	5 018	27 962	
Per 1,000 women	2 263	1 912	2 650	2 441	2 775	2 655	2 263	2 741	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	148 918	118 847	30 071	73 097	22 541	50 556	25 234	25 322
Under 5 years	3 368	3 368	—	7 156	6 616	540	540	—
5 to 9 years	5 474	5 474	—	6 083	4 971	1 112	1 112	—
10 to 14 years	6 444	5 577	867	5 698	3 713	1 985	1 571	414
15 to 19 years	8 983	7 386	1 597	4 391	2 685	1 706	971	735
20 to 24 years	22 014	20 226	1 788	4 080	1 332	2 748	1 259	1 489
25 to 34 years	54 730	46 385	8 345	14 983	1 457	13 526	9 473	4 053
35 to 44 years	23 423	15 959	7 464	14 744	960	13 784	6 707	7 077
45 to 54 years	11 134	6 748	4 386	8 729	418	8 311	1 761	6 550
55 to 64 years	7 329	4 438	2 891	4 238	240	3 998	995	3 003
65 to 74 years	3 837	2 392	1 445	2 245	120	2 125	661	1 464
75 to 84 years	1 804	774	1 030	652	22	630	168	462
85 years and over	378	120	258	98	7	91	16	75
3 and 4 years	1 936	1 936	—	3 013	2 698	315	315	—
16 years and over	132 359	103 422	28 937	53 210	6 582	46 628	21 846	24 782
18 years and over	129 444	101 100	28 344	51 549	5 542	46 007	21 471	24 536
21 years and over	121 231	94 011	27 220	48 977	4 233	44 744	20 867	23 877
60 years and over	9 492	5 275	4 217	4 683	249	4 434	1 301	3 133
62 years and over	7 939	4 383	3 556	3 947	200	3 747	1 073	2 674
Median age	34.5	28.1	48.5	31.7	9.7	37.4	33.1	43.6
Female	54 717	42 690	12 027	30 673	10 984	19 689	9 535	10 154
Under 5 years	1 457	1 457	—	3 504	3 270	234	234	—
5 to 9 years	2 482	2 482	—	2 840	2 342	498	498	—
10 to 14 years	2 834	2 444	390	2 682	1 787	895	658	237
15 to 19 years	4 031	3 258	773	2 189	1 306	883	496	387
20 to 24 years	7 111	6 370	741	2 011	746	1 265	576	689
25 to 34 years	16 047	13 658	2 389	5 698	659	5 039	3 188	1 851
35 to 44 years	8 310	5 696	2 614	5 538	462	5 076	2 137	2 939
45 to 54 years	5 044	3 031	2 013	3 012	183	2 829	651	2 178
55 to 64 years	3 868	2 439	1 429	1 734	150	1 584	575	1 009
65 to 74 years	2 155	1 349	806	1 043	76	967	423	544
75 to 84 years	1 148	442	706	394	3	391	99	292
85 years and over	230	64	166	28	—	28	—	28
3 and 4 years	803	803	—	1 558	1 409	149	149	—
16 years and over	47 298	35 778	11 520	21 161	3 263	17 898	8 058	9 840
18 years and over	45 830	34 631	11 199	20 311	2 755	17 556	7 845	9 711
21 years and over	42 749	32 045	10 704	19 107	2 115	16 992	7 594	9 398
60 years and over	5 445	3 035	2 410	2 113	138	1 975	814	1 161
62 years and over	4 611	2 482	2 129	1 777	101	1 676	640	1 036
Median age	35.6	28.4	51.7	29.3	9.7	37.0	32.6	41.9
Male	94 201	76 157	18 044	42 424	11 557	30 867	15 699	15 168
Median age	33.9	28.0	46.5	33.0	9.6	37.6	33.3	44.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	85 688	68 121	17 567	32 513	3 656	28 857	13 866	14 991
Never married	34 507	29 879	4 628	8 963	2 528	6 435	3 852	2 583
Now married, except separated	44 990	34 073	10 917	20 782	909	19 873	8 829	11 044
Separated	1 687	1 308	379	688	47	641	422	219
Widowed	443	238	205	271	14	257	67	190
Divorced	4 061	2 623	1 438	1 809	158	1 651	696	955
Females 15 years and over	47 944	36 307	11 637	21 647	3 585	18 062	8 145	9 917
Never married	9 331	7 328	2 003	4 834	2 397	2 437	1 049	1 388
Now married, except separated	32 289	25 301	6 988	13 980	885	13 095	6 148	6 947
Separated	896	589	307	394	54	340	146	194
Widowed	4 082	2 395	1 687	1 573	57	1 516	654	862
Divorced	1 346	694	652	866	192	674	148	526
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	11 142	9 628	1 514	4 200	2 052	2 148	1 072	1 076
Children ever born	4 804	4 464	340	4 498	137	361	252	109
Per 1,000 women	431	464	225	119	67	168	235	101
Women ever married	5 109	4 800	309	670	130	540	353	187
Children ever born	4 761	4 432	329	443	86	357	252	105
Per 1,000 women	932	923	1 065	661	662	661	714	561
Women 25 to 34 years	16 047	13 658	2 389	5 698	659	5 039	3 188	1 851
Children ever born	23 442	18 443	4 999	6 869	423	6 446	4 072	2 374
Per 1,000 women	1 461	1 350	2 093	1 206	642	1 279	1 277	1 283
Women ever married	13 825	11 767	2 058	4 885	289	4 596	3 017	1 579
Children ever born	23 346	18 382	4 964	6 827	390	6 437	4 072	2 365
Per 1,000 women	1 689	1 562	2 412	1 398	1 349	1 401	1 350	1 498
Women 35 to 44 years	8 310	5 696	2 614	5 538	462	5 076	2 137	2 939
Children ever born	20 553	13 422	7 131	11 571	738	10 833	4 380	6 453
Per 1,000 women	2 473	2 356	2 728	2 089	1 597	2 134	2 050	2 196
No children	1 282	880	402	619	72	497	215	282
1 child	937	648	289	689	72	617	322	295
2 children	2 235	1 656	579	2 551	175	2 376	1 395	1 395
3 children	2 009	1 393	616	1 151	61	1 090	481	650
4 children	932	616	316	383	27	356	119	237
5 or more children	915	503	412	145	5	140	60	80
Women ever married	7 766	5 334	2 432	5 306	386	4 920	2 046	2 874
Children ever born	20 521	13 416	7 105	11 488	655	10 833	4 380	6 453
Per 1,000 women	2 642	2 515	2 921	2 165	1 697	2 202	2 141	2 245

6 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	28 540	6 866	21 674	22 016	18 368	3 648	20 657	6 298
Under 5 years	82	82	—	458	458	—	1 934	1 892
5 to 9 years	197	197	—	915	915	—	1 783	1 564
10 to 14 years	715	426	289	1 270	1 145	125	1 382	1 706
15 to 19 years	889	280	609	817	691	126	1 120	472
20 to 24 years	1 623	310	1 313	1 125	949	176	1 589	527
25 to 34 years	5 371	2 058	3 313	8 155	7 415	740	4 695	709
35 to 44 years	8 507	2 560	5 947	5 277	4 147	1 130	3 530	225
45 to 54 years	6 418	476	5 942	1 893	1 285	608	2 124	87
55 to 64 years	2 997	273	2 724	1 001	722	279	1 547	67
65 to 74 years	1 347	158	1 189	778	503	275	642	36
75 to 84 years	344	46	298	286	122	164	270	13
85 years and over	50	—	50	41	16	25	41	—
3 and 4 years	26	26	—	289	289	—	758	743
16 years and over	27 406	6 114	21 292	19 222	15 732	3 490	15 345	2 030
18 years and over	27 065	5 998	21 067	18 942	15 473	3 469	14 946	1 843
21 years and over	26 362	5 815	20 547	18 382	15 052	3 330	14 087	1 499
60 years and over	2 873	349	2 524	1 561	952	609	1 680	83
62 years and over	2 463	304	2 159	1 284	769	515	1 329	54
Median age	37.4	35.2	43.6	38.1	32.3	46.2	30.3	8.9
Female	11 317	2 658	8 659	8 372	6 877	1 495	8 803	2 987
Under 5 years	50	50	—	184	184	—	814	814
5 to 9 years	90	90	—	408	408	—	858	768
10 to 14 years	406	230	176	489	428	61	466	375
15 to 19 years	455	141	314	428	355	73	487	199
20 to 24 years	785	156	629	480	420	60	815	245
25 to 34 years	2 360	766	1 594	2 679	2 422	257	1 871	385
35 to 44 years	3 299	805	2 494	1 777	1 332	445	1 479	117
45 to 54 years	2 127	181	1 946	702	470	232	764	29
55 to 64 years	1 028	131	897	556	444	112	591	19
65 to 74 years	491	90	401	476	333	143	328	36
75 to 84 years	203	18	185	188	81	107	104	—
85 years and over	23	—	23	5	—	5	26	—
3 and 4 years	26	26	—	123	123	—	351	351
16 years and over	10 685	2 264	8 421	7 213	5 794	1 419	6 357	981
18 years and over	10 493	2 201	8 292	7 063	5 644	1 419	6 188	895
21 years and over	10 181	2 116	8 065	6 811	5 478	1 333	5 820	777
60 years and over	1 046	190	856	929	624	305	744	41
62 years and over	917	160	757	759	480	279	623	41
Median age	37.0	34.1	42.0	37.8	32.0	46.3	28.8	9.3
Male	17 223	4 208	13 015	13 644	11 491	2 153	11 854	3 311
Median age	37.6	35.7	44.8	38.2	32.4	46.1	31.4	8.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	16 775	3 873	12 902	12 082	9 993	2 089	9 113	1 106
Never married	2 923	721	2 202	3 512	3 131	381	3 018	774
Now married, except separated	12 349	2 759	9 590	7 524	6 070	1 454	5 485	311
Separated	265	95	170	376	327	49	1 110	10
Widowed	157	12	145	100	55	45	60	—
Divorced	1 081	286	795	570	410	160	439	11
Females 15 years and over	10 771	2 288	8 483	7 291	5 857	1 434	6 445	1 030
Never married	1 492	284	1 208	945	765	180	1 634	647
Now married, except separated	7 845	1 773	6 072	5 250	4 375	875	4 019	320
Separated	215	43	172	125	103	22	131	13
Widowed	722	98	624	794	556	238	530	17
Divorced	497	90	407	177	58	119	131	33
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 240	297	943	908	775	133	1 282	444
Children ever born	124	41	83	237	211	26	296	30
Per 1,000 women	100	138	88	261	272	195	231	68
Women ever married	237	60	177	303	293	10	360	60
Children ever born	124	41	83	233	211	22	296	30
Per 1,000 women	523	683	469	769	720	2 200	822	500
Women 25 to 34 years	2 360	766	1 594	2 679	2 422	257	1 871	385
Children ever born	3 235	1 228	2 007	3 211	2 844	367	2 281	91
Per 1,000 women	1 371	1 603	1 259	1 199	1 174	1 428	1 219	236
Women ever married	2 077	744	1 333	2 519	2 273	246	1 340	129
Children ever born	3 226	1 228	1 998	3 211	2 844	367	2 273	91
Per 1,000 women	1 553	1 651	1 499	1 275	1 251	1 492	1 696	705
Women 35 to 44 years	3 299	805	2 494	1 777	1 332	445	1 479	117
Children ever born	7 209	1 641	5 568	3 624	2 739	885	3 349	116
Per 1,000 women	2 185	2 039	2 233	2 039	2 056	1 989	2 264	991
No children	263	50	213	234	165	69	298	44
1 child	380	152	228	237	170	67	137	32
2 children	1 627	394	1 233	749	587	162	443	39
3 children	709	168	541	381	272	109	272	2
4 children	222	8	214	134	111	23	210	—
5 or more children	96	33	65	42	27	15	119	—
Women ever married	3 259	796	2 463	1 661	1 250	411	1 386	110
Children ever born	7 209	1 641	5 568	3 624	2 739	885	3 317	116
Per 1,000 women	2 212	2 062	2 261	2 182	2 191	2 153	2 393	1 055

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	14 359	6 336	8 023	7 543	1 779	5 764	6 816	4 557	2 259
Under 5 years	42	42	—	24	24	—	18	18	—
5 to 9 years	219	219	—	23	23	—	196	196	—
10 to 14 years	676	432	244	186	98	88	490	334	156
15 to 19 years	648	309	339	222	53	169	426	256	170
20 to 24 years	1 062	608	454	402	126	276	660	482	178
25 to 34 years	3 986	2 230	1 756	2 007	802	1 205	1 979	1 428	551
35 to 44 years	3 305	1 404	1 901	1 761	437	1 324	1 544	967	577
45 to 54 years	2 037	516	1 521	1 365	84	1 281	672	432	240
55 to 64 years	1 480	349	1 131	1 009	91	918	471	258	213
65 to 74 years	606	157	449	363	32	331	243	125	118
75 to 84 years	257	70	187	150	9	141	107	61	46
85 years and over	41	—	41	31	—	31	10	—	10
3 and 4 years	15	15	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	13 315	5 573	7 742	7 295	1 627	5 668	6 020	3 946	2 074
18 years and over	13 103	5 488	7 615	7 222	1 618	5 604	5 881	3 870	2 011
21 years and over	12 588	5 240	7 348	6 989	1 558	5 431	5 599	3 682	1 917
60 years and over	1 597	396	1 201	1 007	85	922	590	311	279
62 years and over	1 275	337	938	781	75	706	494	262	232
Median age	36.5	31.7	41.5	36.4	32.3	41.4	37.5	31.4	45.7
Female	5 816	2 490	3 326	3 054	645	2 409	2 762	1 845	917
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	90	90	—	8	8	—	82	82	—
10 to 14 years	311	185	126	97	54	43	214	131	83
15 to 19 years	268	116	152	117	14	103	151	102	49
20 to 24 years	570	380	190	201	74	127	389	306	63
25 to 34 years	1 486	720	766	844	260	584	642	460	182
35 to 44 years	1 362	534	828	749	168	581	613	366	247
45 to 54 years	735	203	532	440	21	419	295	182	113
55 to 64 years	572	146	426	369	26	343	203	120	83
65 to 74 years	292	79	213	165	11	154	127	68	59
75 to 84 years	104	37	67	48	9	39	56	28	28
85 years and over	26	—	26	16	—	16	10	—	10
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	5 376	2 193	3 183	2 936	576	2 360	2 440	1 617	823
18 years and over	5 293	2 167	3 126	2 900	576	2 324	2 393	1 591	802
21 years and over	5 043	2 045	2 998	2 775	555	2 220	2 268	1 490	778
60 years and over	1 703	218	485	391	46	345	312	172	140
62 years and over	1 582	174	408	334	46	288	248	128	120
Median age	36.3	31.3	40.2	36.2	30.9	40.1	37.2	31.4	46.1
Male	8 543	3 846	4 697	4 489	1 134	3 355	4 054	2 712	1 342
Median age	36.6	32.0	42.5	36.5	32.7	42.4	37.7	31.3	45.6
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	8 007	3 428	4 579	4 361	1 051	3 310	3 646	2 377	1 269
Never married	2 244	1 132	1 112	964	322	642	1 280	810	470
Now married, except separated	5 174	2 106	3 068	3 056	677	2 379	2 118	1 429	689
Separated	101	20	81	59	—	59	42	20	22
Widowed	60	16	44	44	16	28	16	—	16
Divorced	428	154	274	238	36	202	190	118	72
Females 15 years and over	5 415	2 215	3 200	2 949	583	2 366	2 466	1 632	834
Never married	987	477	510	479	100	379	508	377	131
Now married, except separated	3 699	1 509	2 190	2 062	420	1 642	1 637	1 089	548
Separated	118	77	41	55	23	32	63	54	9
Widowed	513	134	379	289	32	257	224	102	122
Divorced	98	18	80	64	8	56	34	10	24
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	838	496	342	318	88	230	520	408	112
Children ever born	266	149	117	88	36	52	178	113	65
Per 1,000 women	317	300	342	277	409	226	342	277	580
Women ever married	300	227	73	116	67	49	184	160	24
Children ever born	266	149	117	88	36	52	178	113	65
Per 1,000 women	887	656	1 603	759	537	1 061	967	706	2 708
Women 25 to 34 years	1 486	720	766	844	260	584	642	460	182
Children ever born	2 190	878	1 312	1 217	284	933	973	594	379
Per 1,000 women	1 474	1 219	1 713	1 442	1 092	1 598	1 516	1 291	2 082
Women ever married	1 211	572	639	670	203	467	541	369	172
Children ever born	2 182	878	1 304	1 217	284	933	965	594	371
Per 1,000 women	1 802	1 535	2 041	1 816	1 399	1 998	1 784	1 610	2 157
Women 35 to 44 years	1 362	534	828	749	168	581	613	366	247
Children ever born	3 233	1 109	2 124	1 743	398	1 345	1 490	711	779
Per 1,000 women	2 374	2 077	2 565	2 327	2 369	2 315	2 431	1 943	3 154
No children	254	118	136	148	28	120	106	90	16
1 child	105	51	54	52	6	46	53	45	8
2 children	404	155	249	230	60	170	174	95	79
3 children	270	132	138	114	47	67	156	85	71
4 children	210	46	164	158	12	146	52	34	18
5 or more children	119	32	87	47	15	32	72	17	55
Women ever married	1 276	487	789	703	151	552	573	336	237
Children ever born	3 201	1 097	2 104	1 731	386	1 345	1 470	711	759
Per 1,000 women	2 509	2 253	2 667	2 462	2 556	2 437	2 565	2 116	3 203

8 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	309 578	230 736	78 842	38 602	40 240	40 150	8 155	31 995
Under 5 years	23 319	22 718	601	601	—	92	92	—
5 to 9 years	20 378	18 844	1 534	1 534	—	276	276	—
10 to 14 years	18 000	15 652	2 348	1 819	529	689	319	370
15 to 19 years	19 813	15 593	4 220	2 671	1 549	1 466	393	1 073
20 to 24 years	24 856	16 581	8 275	6 132	2 143	2 597	885	1 712
25 to 34 years	66 220	42 149	24 071	14 816	9 255	10 419	3 436	6 983
35 to 44 years	48 392	34 723	13 669	4 810	8 859	8 759	1 415	7 344
45 to 54 years	27 480	18 773	8 707	2 741	5 966	5 392	646	4 746
55 to 64 years	26 005	18 493	7 512	2 096	5 416	4 602	403	4 199
65 to 74 years	22 500	18 670	3 830	1 012	2 818	2 613	239	2 374
75 to 84 years	10 701	7 778	2 923	321	2 602	2 243	23	2 220
85 years and over	1 914	762	1 152	49	1 103	1 002	28	974
3 and 4 years	9 146	8 778	368	368	—	60	60	—
16 years and over	244 387	170 683	73 704	34 240	39 464	38 845	7 406	31 439
18 years and over	237 053	164 899	72 154	33 284	38 870	38 267	7 248	31 019
21 years and over	223 117	154 494	68 623	30 910	37 713	37 153	6 964	30 189
60 years and over	48 495	37 004	11 491	2 330	9 161	8 036	494	7 542
62 years and over	43 356	33 250	10 106	1 947	8 159	7 257	429	6 828
Median age	32.3	31.3	34.3	28.5	42.4	34.1	30.7	41.9
Female	147 802	115 385	32 417	15 344	17 073	16 826	3 219	13 607
Under 5 years	11 164	10 879	285	285	—	44	44	—
5 to 9 years	9 836	9 060	776	776	—	145	145	—
10 to 14 years	8 867	7 756	1 111	902	209	270	125	145
15 to 19 years	9 594	7 628	1 966	1 299	667	643	193	450
20 to 24 years	11 836	8 669	3 167	2 217	950	1 107	333	774
25 to 34 years	28 948	20 938	8 010	4 608	3 402	3 926	1 140	2 786
35 to 44 years	22 059	17 030	5 029	1 908	3 121	3 110	511	2 599
45 to 54 years	12 769	8 841	3 928	1 470	2 458	2 209	273	1 836
55 to 64 years	12 962	9 299	3 663	1 148	2 515	2 105	229	1 876
65 to 74 years	12 253	10 193	2 060	519	1 541	1 375	107	1 268
75 to 84 years	6 294	4 600	1 694	188	1 506	1 264	11	1 253
85 years and over	1 220	492	728	24	704	628	8	620
3 and 4 years	4 360	4 195	165	165	—	32	32	—
16 years and over	116 297	86 407	29 890	13 126	16 764	16 266	2 870	13 396
18 years and over	112 624	83 411	29 213	12 655	16 558	16 080	2 801	13 279
21 years and over	106 021	78 286	27 735	11 740	15 995	15 527	2 680	12 847
60 years and over	26 628	20 313	6 315	1 264	5 051	4 346	246	4 100
62 years and over	23 861	18 286	5 575	1 028	4 547	3 953	195	3 758
Median age	32.8	31.7	36.6	29.0	45.7	36.0	31.4	44.7
Male	161 776	115 351	46 425	23 258	23 167	23 324	4 936	18 388
Median age	31.9	30.9	33.3	28.3	40.5	33.2	30.4	40.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	129 946	85 832	44 114	21 267	22 847	22 726	4 563	18 163
Never married	42 157	28 221	13 936	9 039	4 897	4 888	1 231	3 657
Now married, except separated	75 345	49 179	26 166	10 726	15 440	15 357	2 736	12 621
Separated	1 527	951	576	245	331	241	51	190
Widowed	2 325	1 674	651	75	576	547	22	525
Divorced	8 592	5 807	2 785	1 182	1 603	1 693	523	1 170
Females 15 years and over	117 935	87 690	30 245	13 381	16 864	16 367	2 905	13 462
Never married	32 605	26 477	6 128	3 415	2 713	2 625	550	2 075
Now married, except separated	62 260	43 930	18 330	8 411	9 919	10 011	1 974	8 037
Separated	1 545	1 206	339	176	163	142	30	112
Widowed	12 317	8 164	4 153	1 010	3 143	2 763	215	2 548
Divorced	9 208	7 913	1 295	369	926	826	136	690
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	21 430	16 297	5 133	3 516	1 617	1 750	526	1 224
Children ever born	3 447	1 972	1 475	1 211	264	466	233	233
Per 1,000 women	161	121	287	344	163	266	443	190
Women ever married	3 706	1 949	1 757	1 404	353	503	211	292
Children ever born	2 898	1 439	1 459	1 195	264	461	228	233
Per 1,000 women	782	738	830	851	748	917	1 081	798
Women 25 to 34 years	28 948	20 938	8 010	4 608	3 402	3 926	1 140	2 786
Children ever born	29 227	18 497	10 730	5 478	5 252	5 765	1 654	4 111
Per 1,000 women	1 010	883	1 340	1 189	1 544	1 468	1 451	1 476
Women ever married	20 838	14 541	6 297	3 619	2 678	3 172	982	2 190
Children ever born	28 757	18 096	10 661	5 447	5 214	5 739	1 654	4 085
Per 1,000 women	1 380	1 244	1 693	1 505	1 947	1 809	1 684	1 865
Women 35 to 44 years	22 059	17 030	5 029	1 908	3 121	3 110	511	2 599
Children ever born	39 063	27 847	11 216	3 942	7 274	7 132	1 044	6 088
Per 1,000 women	1 771	1 635	2 230	2 066	2 331	2 293	2 043	2 342
No children	5 237	4 379	858	385	473	468	99	369
1 child	3 598	3 003	595	246	349	336	77	259
2 children	7 078	5 566	1 512	556	956	998	151	847
3 children	4 211	3 012	1 199	447	752	771	119	652
4 children	1 309	821	488	158	330	298	31	267
5 or more children	626	249	377	116	261	239	34	205
Women ever married	19 607	14 951	4 656	1 763	2 893	2 897	480	2 417
Children ever born	38 844	27 628	11 216	3 942	7 274	7 132	1 044	6 088
Per 1,000 women	1 981	1 848	2 409	2 236	2 514	2 462	2 175	2 519

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	38 692	30 447	8 245	44 651	19 252	25 399	11 487	13 912
Under 5 years	509	509	—	4 776	4 461	315	315	—
5 to 9 years	1 258	1 258	—	3 751	3 408	343	343	—
10 to 14 years	1 659	1 500	159	3 106	2 566	540	386	154
15 to 19 years	2 754	2 278	476	3 401	2 271	1 130	624	506
20 to 24 years	5 678	5 247	431	4 941	1 822	3 119	2 273	846
25 to 34 years	13 652	11 380	2 272	10 362	2 389	7 973	4 944	3 029
35 to 44 years	4 910	3 395	1 515	5 583	935	4 648	1 119	3 529
45 to 54 years	3 315	2 095	1 220	4 195	478	3 717	556	3 161
55 to 64 years	2 910	1 693	1 217	2 490	438	2 052	451	1 601
65 to 74 years	1 217	773	444	1 303	361	942	309	633
75 to 84 years	680	298	382	624	123	501	135	366
85 years and over	150	21	129	119	—	119	32	87
3 and 4 years	308	308	—	1 730	1 577	153	153	—
16 years and over	34 859	26 834	8 025	32 460	8 377	24 083	10 380	13 703
18 years and over	33 887	26 036	7 851	31 110	7 391	23 719	10 186	13 533
21 years and over	31 470	23 946	7 524	28 650	6 129	22 521	9 416	13 105
60 years and over	3 455	1 836	1 619	3 219	685	2 534	674	1 860
62 years and over	2 849	1 518	1 331	2 652	594	2 058	572	1 486
Median age	34.8	28.0	55.5	27.1	13.3	34.0	27.8	42.3
Female	15 591	12 125	3 466	18 427	9 136	9 291	3 970	5 321
Under 5 years	241	241	—	2 460	2 348	112	112	—
5 to 9 years	631	631	—	1 681	1 511	170	170	—
10 to 14 years	841	777	64	1 448	1 177	271	217	54
15 to 19 years	1 323	1 106	217	1 496	1 037	459	254	205
20 to 24 years	2 060	1 884	176	1 872	753	1 119	727	392
25 to 34 years	4 084	3 468	616	3 622	1 216	2 406	1 324	1 082
35 to 44 years	1 919	1 397	522	2 080	427	1 653	368	1 285
45 to 54 years	1 719	1 097	622	1 593	191	1 402	277	1 125
55 to 64 years	1 558	919	639	1 044	182	862	255	607
65 to 74 years	685	412	273	685	216	469	175	294
75 to 84 years	430	177	253	372	78	294	80	214
85 years and over	100	16	84	74	—	74	11	63
3 and 4 years	133	133	—	920	868	52	52	—
16 years and over	13 624	10 256	3 368	12 596	3 902	8 694	3 427	5 267
18 years and over	13 133	9 854	3 279	11 992	3 452	8 540	3 361	5 179
21 years and over	12 208	9 060	3 148	10 929	2 909	8 020	3 039	4 981
60 years and over	1 969	1 018	951	1 585	362	1 223	382	841
62 years and over	1 622	833	789	1 387	332	1 055	339	716
Median age	37.6	28.4	59.6	25.6	12.9	35.7	28.0	42.6
Male	23 101	18 322	4 779	26 224	10 116	16 108	7 517	8 591
Median age	33.8	27.8	51.2	27.8	13.5	33.3	27.7	42.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	21 388	16 704	4 684	20 180	4 717	15 463	6 972	8 491
Never married	9 048	7 808	1 240	6 811	2 854	3 957	2 495	1 462
Now married, except separated	10 809	7 990	2 819	12 197	1 694	10 503	4 004	6 499
Separated	335	194	141	341	21	320	236	84
Widowed	104	53	51	98	22	76	26	50
Divorced	1 092	659	433	733	126	607	211	396
Females 15 years and over	13 878	10 476	3 402	12 838	4 100	8 738	3 471	5 267
Never married	3 503	2 865	638	3 378	2 063	1 315	555	760
Now married, except separated	8 319	6 437	1 882	7 683	1 639	6 044	2 482	3 562
Separated	197	146	51	220	44	176	53	123
Widowed	1 390	795	595	1 046	161	885	259	626
Divorced	469	233	236	511	193	318	122	196
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	3 383	2 990	393	3 368	1 790	1 578	981	597
Children ever born	1 009	978	31	1 126	871	255	741	130
Per 1,000 women	298	327	79	334	142	552	755	218
Women ever married	1 254	1 193	61	1 056	308	748	592	156
Children ever born	998	967	31	1 118	247	871	741	130
Per 1,000 women	796	811	508	1 059	802	1 164	1 252	833
Women 25 to 34 years	4 084	3 468	616	3 622	1 216	2 406	1 324	1 082
Children ever born	4 965	3 824	1 141	5 700	1 135	4 565	2 286	2 279
Per 1,000 women	1 216	1 103	1 852	1 574	933	1 897	1 727	2 106
Women ever married	3 125	2 637	488	2 872	740	2 132	1 203	929
Children ever born	4 922	3 793	1 129	5 682	1 117	4 565	2 286	2 279
Per 1,000 women	1 575	1 438	2 314	1 978	1 509	2 141	1 900	2 453
Women 35 to 44 years	1 919	1 397	522	2 080	427	1 653	368	1 285
Children ever born	4 084	2 898	1 186	6 350	1 014	5 336	1 030	4 306
Per 1,000 women	2 128	2 074	2 272	3 053	2 375	3 228	2 799	3 351
No children	390	286	104	268	103	165	39	126
1 child	259	169	90	176	40	136	59	77
2 children	514	405	109	388	97	291	71	220
3 children	428	328	100	485	95	390	87	303
4 children	190	127	63	339	44	295	56	239
5 or more children	138	82	56	424	48	376	56	320
Women ever married	1 759	1 283	476	1 925	357	1 568	348	1 220
Children ever born	4 084	2 898	1 186	6 336	1 000	5 336	1 030	4 306
Per 1,000 women	2 322	2 259	2 492	3 291	2 801	3 403	2 960	3 530

10 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	14 630	3 015	11 615	10 769	8 472	2 297	95 155	72 929
Under 5 years	63	63	—	252	252	—	6 705	6 467
5 to 9 years	159	159	—	184	184	—	5 944	5 546
10 to 14 years	199	129	70	341	257	84	5 709	5 099
15 to 19 years	477	95	382	653	529	124	5 739	4 794
20 to 24 years	1 110	378	732	2 009	1 895	114	6 921	4 926
25 to 34 years	3 777	1 426	2 351	4 196	3 518	678	19 223	12 853
35 to 44 years	3 343	397	2 946	1 305	722	583	15 045	10 917
45 to 54 years	3 022	203	2 819	695	353	342	9 945	7 054
55 to 64 years	1 516	121	1 395	536	330	206	8 846	6 970
65 to 74 years	579	34	545	363	275	88	7 218	6 001
75 to 84 years	317	10	307	184	125	59	3 211	2 145
85 years and over	68	—	68	51	32	19	649	157
3 and 4 years	29	29	—	124	124	—	2 649	2 487
16 years and over	14 155	2 652	11 503	9 928	7 728	2 200	75 734	54 912
18 years and over	14 009	2 622	11 387	9 710	7 564	2 146	73 523	52 987
21 years and over	13 558	2 508	11 050	8 963	6 908	2 055	69 780	50 006
60 years and over	1 663	92	1 571	871	582	289	15 754	11 989
62 years and over	1 329	65	1 264	729	507	222	13 957	10 566
Median age	33.8	28.8	42.0	35.1	27.4	49.6	33.7	32.6
Female	5 561	1 132	4 429	3 730	2 838	892	46 132	37 164
Under 5 years	20	20	—	92	92	—	3 251	3 139
5 to 9 years	86	86	—	84	84	—	3 069	2 928
10 to 14 years	116	85	31	155	132	23	2 722	2 489
15 to 19 years	189	48	141	270	206	64	2 930	2 470
20 to 24 years	533	202	331	586	525	61	3 278	2 505
25 to 34 years	1 281	352	929	1 125	972	153	8 749	6 630
35 to 44 years	1 200	152	1 048	453	216	237	7 082	5 518
45 to 54 years	1 051	90	961	351	187	164	4 496	3 410
55 to 64 years	605	69	536	257	186	71	4 521	3 557
65 to 74 years	273	28	245	196	147	49	3 671	3 062
75 to 84 years	163	—	163	131	80	51	1 934	1 326
85 years and over	44	—	44	30	11	19	427	130
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	40	40	—	1 217	1 140
16 years and over	5 332	934	4 398	3 362	2 493	869	36 564	28 106
18 years and over	5 276	921	4 355	3 264	2 440	824	35 555	27 253
21 years and over	5 036	845	4 191	2 984	2 194	790	33 573	25 637
60 years and over	731	62	669	492	320	172	8 525	6 455
62 years and over	613	49	564	442	290	152	7 630	5 762
Median age	35.3	27.9	42.2	37.5	28.1	50.7	33.9	32.7
Male	9 069	1 883	7 186	7 039	5 634	1 405	49 023	35 765
Median age	33.2	29.1	41.9	34.2	27.1	48.8	33.4	32.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	8 870	1 723	7 147	6 593	5 249	1 344	39 707	27 209
Never married	1 520	378	1 142	2 437	2 117	320	11 438	8 111
Now married, except separated	6 761	1 202	5 559	3 742	2 802	940	24 564	16 628
Separated	141	74	67	179	162	17	434	269
Widowed	50	—	50	26	26	—	726	469
Divorced	398	69	329	209	142	67	2 545	1 732
Females 15 years and over	5 339	941	4 398	3 399	2 530	869	37 090	28 608
Never married	716	145	571	599	410	189	8 766	7 530
Now married, except separated	3 754	689	3 065	2 290	1 793	497	20 898	15 431
Separated	122	16	106	54	37	17	477	352
Widowed	548	56	492	337	203	134	3 890	2 602
Divorced	199	35	164	119	87	32	3 059	2 693
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	722	250	472	856	731	125	6 208	4 975
Children ever born	262	179	83	609	562	47	1 145	702
Per 1,000 women	363	716	176	711	769	376	1 184	141
Women ever married	265	131	134	483	461	22	1 202	703
Children ever born	262	179	83	609	562	47	928	485
Per 1,000 women	989	1 366	619	1 261	1 219	2 136	772	690
Women 25 to 34 years	1 281	352	929	1 125	972	153	8 749	6 630
Children ever born	2 615	836	1 779	1 950	1 450	500	10 111	6 818
Per 1,000 women	2 041	2 375	1 915	1 733	1 492	3 268	1 156	1 028
Women ever married	1 119	326	793	1 013	877	136	6 734	4 897
Children ever born	2 615	836	1 779	1 950	1 450	500	9 966	6 673
Per 1,000 women	2 337	2 564	2 243	1 925	1 653	3 676	1 480	1 363
Women 35 to 44 years	1 200	152	1 048	453	216	237	7 082	5 518
Children ever born	3 874	435	3 439	1 462	595	867	13 101	9 341
Per 1,000 women	3 228	2 862	3 281	3 227	2 755	3 658	1 850	1 693
No children	82	—	82	83	39	44	1 516	1 320
1 child	84	21	63	52	38	14	1 238	1 026
2 children	243	55	188	45	16	32	2 230	1 861
3 children	306	32	274	84	55	29	1 312	859
4 children	234	28	206	61	28	33	560	316
5 or more children	251	16	235	125	40	85	226	136
Women ever married	1 162	152	1 010	406	196	210	6 335	4 847
Children ever born	3 874	435	3 439	1 462	595	867	13 016	9 268
Per 1,000 women	3 334	2 862	3 405	3 601	3 036	4 129	2 055	1 912

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	22 226	11 366	10 860	11 047	2 160	8 887	11 179	9 206	1 973
Under 5 years	238	238	—	—	—	—	238	238	—
5 to 9 years	398	398	—	—	—	—	398	398	—
10 to 14 years	610	486	124	141	85	56	469	401	68
15 to 19 years	945	671	274	303	121	182	642	550	92
20 to 24 years	1 995	1 569	426	451	164	287	1 544	1 405	139
25 to 34 years	6 370	4 655	1 715	2 304	1 033	1 271	4 066	3 622	444
35 to 44 years	4 128	1 603	2 525	2 496	421	2 075	1 632	1 182	450
45 to 54 years	2 891	718	2 173	2 039	166	1 873	1 632	1 182	450
55 to 64 years	1 876	477	1 399	1 192	59	1 133	684	418	266
65 to 74 years	1 217	426	791	809	84	725	408	342	66
75 to 84 years	1 066	102	964	863	10	853	203	92	111
85 years and over	492	23	469	439	7	432	53	16	37
3 and 4 years	162	162	—	—	—	—	162	162	—
16 years and over	20 822	10 122	10 700	10 858	2 045	8 813	9 964	8 077	1 887
18 years and over	20 536	9 935	10 601	10 765	2 014	8 751	9 771	7 921	1 850
21 years and over	19 774	9 387	10 387	10 526	1 933	8 593	9 248	7 454	1 794
60 years and over	3 765	771	2 994	2 739	110	2 629	1 026	661	365
62 years and over	3 391	706	2 685	2 480	110	2 370	911	596	315
Median age	36.2	29.5	46.5	35.9	32.3	46.1	37.2	28.8	57.4
Female	8 968	4 146	4 822	4 506	728	3 778	4 462	3 418	1 044
Under 5 years	112	112	—	—	—	—	112	112	—
5 to 9 years	141	141	—	—	—	—	141	141	—
10 to 14 years	233	184	49	65	47	18	188	137	31
15 to 19 years	460	319	141	161	56	105	299	263	36
20 to 24 years	773	586	187	178	60	118	595	526	69
25 to 34 years	2 119	1 365	754	823	244	579	1 296	1 121	175
35 to 44 years	1 564	593	971	897	168	729	667	425	242
45 to 54 years	1 088	303	785	659	66	593	429	237	192
55 to 64 years	964	270	694	564	27	537	400	243	157
65 to 74 years	609	223	386	389	46	343	220	177	43
75 to 84 years	608	41	567	494	—	494	114	41	73
85 years and over	297	9	288	269	7	262	28	2	26
3 and 4 years	77	77	—	—	—	—	77	77	—
16 years and over	8 458	3 691	4 767	4 428	674	3 754	4 030	3 017	1 013
18 years and over	8 302	3 598	4 704	4 380	669	3 711	3 922	2 929	993
21 years and over	7 936	3 343	4 593	4 242	618	3 624	3 694	2 725	969
60 years and over	2 070	417	1 653	1 463	60	1 403	607	357	250
62 years and over	1 868	383	1 485	1 322	60	1 262	546	323	223
Median age	38.5	29.5	48.6	38.2	32.9	48.0	39.2	28.9	60.6
Male	13 258	7 220	6 038	6 541	1 432	5 109	6 717	5 788	929
Median age	34.8	29.6	45.4	34.7	32.2	45.1	35.8	28.7	54.9
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	12 498	6 535	5 963	6 462	1 391	5 071	6 036	5 144	892
Never married	3 327	2 360	967	1 041	350	691	2 286	2 010	276
Now married, except separated	7 936	3 598	4 338	4 696	895	3 803	3 240	2 703	537
Separated	165	112	53	71	18	53	94	94	—
Widowed	257	43	214	195	—	195	62	43	19
Divorced	813	422	391	459	128	331	354	294	60
Females 15 years and over	8 482	3 709	4 773	4 434	674	3 760	4 048	3 035	1 013
Never married	1 236	675	561	512	103	409	724	572	152
Now married, except separated	5 467	2 620	2 847	2 726	506	2 220	2 741	2 114	627
Separated	125	47	78	68	10	58	57	37	20
Widowed	1 288	260	1 028	880	23	857	408	237	171
Divorced	366	107	259	248	32	216	118	75	43
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	1 233	905	328	339	116	223	894	789	105
Children ever born	443	409	34	67	47	20	376	362	14
Per 1,000 women	359	452	104	198	405	90	421	459	133
Women ever married	499	432	67	68	33	35	431	399	32
Children ever born	443	409	34	67	47	20	376	362	14
Per 1,000 women	888	947	507	985	1 424	571	872	907	438
Women 25 to 34 years	2 119	1 365	754	823	244	579	1 296	1 121	175
Children ever born	3 293	1 977	1 316	1 503	464	1 039	1 790	1 513	277
Per 1,000 women	1 554	1 448	1 745	1 902	1 794	1 381	1 381	1 350	1 583
Women ever married	1 837	1 216	621	721	236	485	1 116	980	136
Children ever born	3 293	1 977	1 316	1 503	464	1 039	1 790	1 513	277
Per 1,000 women	1 793	1 626	2 119	2 085	1 966	2 142	1 604	1 544	2 037
Women 35 to 44 years	1 564	593	971	897	168	729	667	425	242
Children ever born	3 760	1 414	2 346	2 146	368	1 778	1 614	1 046	568
Per 1,000 women	2 404	2 384	2 416	2 392	2 190	2 439	2 420	2 461	2 347
No children	196	89	107	113	37	76	83	52	31
1 child	212	79	133	91	7	84	121	72	49
2 children	369	116	253	255	45	210	114	71	43
3 children	453	174	279	272	52	220	181	122	59
4 children	244	108	136	112	20	92	132	88	44
5 or more children	90	27	63	54	7	47	36	20	16
Women ever married	1 488	567	921	861	162	699	627	405	222
Children ever born	3 748	1 408	2 340	2 146	368	1 778	1 602	1 040	562
Per 1,000 women	2 519	2 483	2 541	2 492	2 272	2 544	2 555	2 568	2 532

12 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	173 253	72 921	100 332	57 335	42 997	40 886	9 538	31 348
Under 5 years	20 782	18 759	2 023	2 023	—	130	130	—
5 to 9 years	17 722	14 802	2 920	2 920	—	387	387	—
10 to 14 years	12 872	9 997	2 875	2 381	494	660	441	219
15 to 19 years	11 952	6 657	5 295	3 658	1 637	1 604	576	1 028
20 to 24 years	18 915	5 051	13 864	11 322	2 542	2 866	1 074	1 792
25 to 34 years	43 120	8 536	34 584	23 441	11 143	11 902	4 419	7 483
35 to 44 years	24 372	4 679	19 693	7 198	12 495	10 938	1 652	9 286
45 to 54 years	12 347	1 931	10 416	2 505	7 911	6 709	474	6 235
55 to 64 years	6 493	1 167	5 326	1 275	4 051	3 599	258	3 341
65 to 74 years	3 169	893	2 276	467	1 809	1 448	93	1 355
75 to 84 years	1 232	367	865	102	763	521	26	495
85 years and over	277	82	195	43	152	122	8	114
3 and 4 years	8 207	7 085	1 122	1 122	—	69	69	—
16 years and over	119 484	27 700	91 784	49 551	42 233	39 418	8 446	30 972
18 years and over	115 240	25 165	90 075	48 471	41 604	38 822	8 235	30 587
21 years and over	106 687	21 561	85 126	44 820	40 306	37 557	7 851	29 706
60 years and over	7 619	1 909	5 710	1 158	4 552	3 721	225	3 496
62 years and over	6 301	1 647	4 654	906	3 748	2 982	175	2 807
Median age	25.9	11.2	31.4	27.2	39.4	31.3	29.2	39.3
Female	68 962	34 335	34 627	19 002	15 625	14 827	3 415	11 412
Under 5 years	10 129	9 240	889	889	—	61	61	—
5 to 9 years	8 360	7 037	1 323	1 323	—	180	180	—
10 to 14 years	6 017	4 790	1 227	995	232	260	156	104
15 to 19 years	5 353	3 104	2 249	1 428	821	689	202	487
20 to 24 years	6 727	2 455	4 272	3 094	1 178	1 251	385	866
25 to 34 years	14 317	3 662	10 655	6 721	3 934	4 434	1 506	2 928
35 to 44 years	8 526	1 917	6 609	2 505	4 104	3 728	545	3 183
45 to 54 years	4 643	908	3 735	1 079	2 656	2 187	221	1 966
55 to 64 years	2 704	540	2 164	650	1 514	1 270	123	1 147
65 to 74 years	1 432	431	1 001	243	758	550	31	519
75 to 84 years	622	214	408	35	368	179	5	174
85 years and over	132	37	95	35	60	38	—	38
3 and 4 years	4 031	3 568	463	463	—	33	33	—
16 years and over	43 367	12 537	30 830	15 571	15 259	14 201	2 970	11 231
18 years and over	41 387	11 245	30 042	15 073	14 969	13 987	2 900	11 087
21 years and over	37 773	9 589	28 184	13 865	14 319	13 400	2 767	10 633
60 years and over	3 408	977	2 431	629	1 802	1 295	85	1 210
62 years and over	2 912	839	2 073	482	1 591	1 079	54	1 025
Median age	23.5	10.8	31.8	27.3	39.0	31.7	29.4	38.8
Male	104 291	38 586	65 705	38 333	27 372	26 059	6 123	19 936
Median age	27.1	11.7	31.2	27.1	39.5	31.1	29.1	39.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	77 421	16 093	61 326	34 216	27 110	25 383	5 562	19 821
Never married	29 746	9 123	20 623	15 499	5 124	4 679	1 496	3 183
Now married, except separated	41 721	5 600	36 121	16 578	19 543	18 564	3 499	15 065
Separated	1 403	388	1 015	654	361	354	143	211
Widowed	535	179	356	74	282	221	13	208
Divorced	4 016	805	3 211	1 411	1 800	1 565	411	1 154
Females 15 years and over	44 456	13 268	31 188	15 795	15 393	14 326	3 018	11 308
Never married	11 413	6 297	5 116	2 785	2 331	2 064	446	1 618
Now married, except separated	27 472	5 172	22 300	11 802	10 498	10 248	2 309	7 939
Separated	1 075	322	753	292	461	353	80	273
Widowed	2 308	562	1 746	583	1 163	817	81	736
Divorced	2 188	915	1 273	333	940	844	102	742
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	12 080	5 559	6 521	4 522	1 999	1 940	587	1 353
Children ever born	4 387	1 063	3 324	2 639	685	929	401	528
Per 1,000 women	363	191	510	584	343	479	683	390
Women ever married	4 314	1 067	3 247	2 633	614	793	339	454
Children ever born	4 113	860	3 253	2 610	643	886	393	493
Per 1,000 women	953	806	1 002	991	1 047	1 117	1 159	1 086
Women 25 to 34 years	14 317	3 662	10 655	6 721	3 934	4 434	1 506	2 928
Children ever born	23 887	3 664	20 223	11 400	8 823	9 670	3 182	6 488
Per 1,000 women	1 668	1 001	1 898	1 696	2 243	2 181	2 113	2 216
Women ever married	11 646	2 287	9 359	6 015	3 344	3 848	1 384	2 464
Children ever born	23 441	3 276	20 165	11 370	8 795	9 657	3 182	6 475
Per 1,000 women	2 013	1 432	2 155	1 890	2 630	2 510	2 299	2 628
Women 35 to 44 years	8 526	1 917	6 609	2 505	4 104	3 728	545	3 183
Children ever born	23 381	4 124	19 257	6 649	12 608	10 978	1 216	9 762
Per 1,000 women	2 742	2 151	2 914	2 654	3 072	2 945	2 231	3 067
No children	1 206	482	726	324	402	340	76	264
1 child	714	246	468	225	243	253	71	182
2 children	2 223	512	1 711	699	1 012	1 075	217	858
3 children	1 986	321	1 665	641	1 024	886	110	776
4 children	1 070	159	911	259	652	548	31	517
5 or more children	1 325	197	1 128	357	771	626	40	586
Women ever married	7 933	1 655	6 278	2 340	3 938	3 538	476	3 062
Children ever born	23 153	3 986	19 167	6 577	12 590	10 888	1 144	9 744
Per 1,000 women	2 919	2 408	3 053	2 811	3 197	3 077	2 403	3 182

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab—Con.			Armenian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	59 446	47 797	11 649	267 975	148 857	119 118	60 238	58 880
Under 5 years	1 893	1 893	—	16 450	14 762	1 688	1 688	—
5 to 9 years	2 533	2 533	—	16 773	12 505	4 268	4 268	—
10 to 14 years	2 215	1 940	275	15 481	9 621	5 860	5 080	780
15 to 19 years	3 691	3 082	609	15 503	8 966	6 537	4 497	2 040
20 to 24 years	10 998	10 248	750	17 299	10 210	7 089	4 056	3 033
25 to 34 years	22 682	19 022	3 660	49 491	26 324	22 167	12 597	9 570
35 to 44 years	8 755	5 546	3 209	41 257	20 334	20 923	10 102	10 821
45 to 54 years	3 707	2 031	1 676	27 156	11 632	15 524	6 571	8 953
55 to 64 years	1 727	1 017	710	30 584	16 317	14 267	5 321	8 946
65 to 74 years	828	374	454	22 582	13 017	9 565	3 812	5 753
75 to 84 years	344	76	268	12 461	4 672	7 789	1 630	6 159
85 years and over	73	35	38	3 938	497	3 441	616	2 825
3 and 4 years	1 053	1 053	—	6 939	5 840	1 099	1 099	—
16 years and over	52 366	41 105	11 261	216 553	110 431	106 122	49 353	57 769
18 years and over	51 253	40 236	11 017	210 632	107 104	103 528	46 545	56 983
21 years and over	47 569	36 969	10 600	200 300	100 879	99 421	43 901	55 520
60 years and over	1 989	933	1 056	55 184	27 196	27 988	8 678	19 310
62 years and over	1 672	731	941	48 948	23 918	25 030	7 704	17 326
Median age	31.7	26.8	42.6	35.9	32.1	40.4	33.4	48.8
Female	19 800	15 587	4 213	134 067	73 529	60 538	30 563	29 975
Under 5 years	828	828	—	7 792	6 970	822	822	—
5 to 9 years	1 143	1 143	—	7 918	5 798	2 120	2 120	—
10 to 14 years	967	839	128	7 561	4 851	2 710	2 358	352
15 to 19 years	1 560	1 226	334	7 582	4 497	3 085	2 152	933
20 to 24 years	3 021	2 709	312	8 962	5 226	3 736	2 249	1 488
25 to 34 years	6 221	5 215	1 006	23 448	12 957	10 491	6 245	4 246
35 to 44 years	2 681	1 960	721	20 100	9 912	10 188	5 113	5 075
45 to 54 years	1 548	858	690	13 354	5 555	7 799	3 335	4 464
55 to 64 years	894	527	367	15 410	8 072	7 338	2 838	4 500
65 to 74 years	451	212	239	11 921	6 884	5 037	2 035	3 002
75 to 84 years	229	35	194	7 419	2 505	4 914	905	4 009
85 years and over	57	35	22	2 600	302	2 298	392	1 906
3 and 4 years	430	430	—	3 222	2 725	497	497	—
16 years and over	16 629	12 601	4 028	109 435	55 134	54 301	24 832	29 469
18 years and over	16 055	12 173	3 882	106 643	53 559	53 084	23 938	29 146
21 years and over	14 784	11 098	3 686	101 403	50 331	51 072	22 558	28 414
60 years and over	1 136	544	592	30 225	14 230	15 995	4 826	11 169
62 years and over	994	428	566	27 066	12 604	14 462	4 295	10 167
Median age	32.2	26.7	44.5	36.7	32.4	41.9	33.9	51.8
Male	39 646	32 210	7 436	133 908	75 328	58 580	29 675	28 905
Median age	31.5	26.8	41.6	35.1	31.9	39.1	32.9	45.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	35 943	28 654	7 289	108 475	56 059	52 416	23 939	28 477
Never married	15 944	14 003	1 941	33 588	19 713	13 875	7 278	6 597
Now married, except separated	17 557	13 079	4 478	66 084	30 995	35 089	15 634	19 455
Separated	661	511	150	1 220	530	690	287	243
Widowed	135	61	74	2 514	1 256	1 258	377	881
Divorced	1 646	1 000	646	5 069	3 405	1 664	363	1 301
Females 15 years and over	16 862	12 777	4 085	110 796	55 910	54 886	25 263	29 623
Never married	3 052	2 339	713	27 919	18 057	9 862	5 418	4 444
Now married, except separated	12 052	9 493	2 559	59 901	27 756	32 145	15 941	16 204
Separated	400	212	188	1 334	731	603	343	260
Widowed	929	502	427	14 566	4 459	10 107	2 978	7 129
Divorced	429	231	198	7 076	4 907	2 169	583	1 586
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 581	3 935	646	16 544	9 723	6 821	4 400	2 421
Children ever born	2 395	2 238	157	2 002	772	1 230	937	293
Per 1,000 women	523	569	243	121	79	180	213	121
Women ever married	2 454	2 294	160	2 287	923	1 364	958	406
Children ever born	2 367	2 217	150	1 677	514	1 163	896	267
Per 1,000 women	965	966	938	733	557	853	935	658
Women 25 to 34 years	6 221	5 215	1 006	23 448	12 957	10 491	6 245	4 246
Children ever born	10 553	8 218	2 335	21 183	8 724	12 459	7 905	4 554
Per 1,000 women	1 696	1 576	2 321	903	673	1 188	1 266	1 073
Women ever married	5 511	4 631	880	16 581	8 158	8 423	5 156	3 267
Children ever born	10 508	8 188	2 320	20 946	8 496	12 450	7 905	4 545
Per 1,000 women	1 907	1 768	2 636	1 263	1 041	1 478	1 533	1 391
Women 35 to 44 years	2 881	1 960	921	20 100	9 912	10 188	5 113	5 075
Children ever born	8 279	5 433	2 846	32 607	14 029	18 578	8 510	10 068
Per 1,000 women	2 874	2 772	3 090	1 622	1 415	1 824	1 969	1 677
No children	386	248	138	4 830	3 218	1 612	660	952
1 child	215	154	61	3 061	1 688	1 373	806	806
2 children	636	482	154	8 140	3 254	4 886	2 471	2 415
3 children	779	531	248	3 264	1 294	1 970	1 204	766
4 children	363	228	135	659	383	276	166	110
5 or more children	502	317	185	146	75	71	45	26
Women ever married	2 740	1 864	876	17 668	8 328	9 340	4 701	4 639
Children ever born	8 279	5 433	2 846	32 505	13 938	18 567	10 057	8 510
Per 1,000 women	3 022	2 915	3 249	1 840	1 674	1 988	2 139	1 834

14 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 — Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	48 194	6 122	42 072	70 924	54 116	16 808	46 099	19 066
Under 5 years	36	36	—	1 652	1 652	—	3 985	3 923
5 to 9 years	155	155	—	4 113	4 113	—	3 805	3 449
10 to 14 years	721	424	297	5 139	4 656	483	3 328	2 323
15 to 19 years	1 440	374	1 066	5 097	4 123	974	3 007	1 362
20 to 24 years	2 260	475	1 785	4 829	3 581	1 248	3 130	1 025
25 to 34 years	8 086	1 773	6 313	14 081	10 824	3 257	9 291	2 208
35 to 44 years	8 982	1 215	7 767	11 941	8 887	3 054	7 051	1 529
45 to 54 years	7 682	797	6 885	7 842	5 774	2 068	4 257	855
55 to 64 years	6 970	541	6 429	7 297	4 780	2 517	4 486	1 305
65 to 74 years	4 650	213	4 437	4 915	3 599	1 316	2 290	853
75 to 84 years	4 890	99	4 791	2 899	1 531	1 368	1 097	212
85 years and over	2 322	20	2 302	1 119	596	523	372	22
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	1 087	1 087	—	1 681	1 642
16 years and over	47 090	5 455	41 635	59 032	42 898	16 134	34 382	9 022
18 years and over	46 559	5 360	41 199	56 969	41 185	15 784	33 227	8 565
21 years and over	45 464	5 083	40 381	53 957	38 818	15 139	31 262	7 733
60 years and over	15 457	632	14 825	12 531	8 046	4 485	6 024	1 867
62 years and over	14 029	537	13 492	11 001	7 167	3 834	5 201	1 583
Median age	40.2	34.0	48.4	40.9	33.3	57.4	31.5	14.5
Female	24 627	3 011	21 616	35 911	27 552	8 359	22 630	9 483
Under 5 years	23	23	—	799	799	—	1 911	1 904
5 to 9 years	89	89	—	2 031	2 031	—	1 912	1 737
10 to 14 years	278	165	113	2 432	2 193	239	1 612	1 122
15 to 19 years	729	188	541	2 356	1 964	392	1 373	659
20 to 24 years	1 118	236	882	2 618	2 012	606	1 593	515
25 to 34 years	3 882	906	2 976	6 609	5 339	1 270	4 783	1 220
35 to 44 years	4 223	566	3 657	5 965	4 547	1 418	3 137	784
45 to 54 years	3 783	440	3 343	4 016	2 895	1 121	2 089	339
55 to 64 years	3 389	256	3 133	3 949	2 582	1 367	2 187	626
65 to 74 years	2 386	97	2 289	2 651	1 938	713	1 203	433
75 to 84 years	3 131	32	3 099	1 783	873	910	581	130
85 years and over	1 596	13	1 583	702	379	323	249	14
3 and 4 years	9	9	—	488	488	—	798	798
16 years and over	24 141	2 709	21 432	30 160	22 123	8 037	16 941	4 568
18 years and over	23 926	2 668	21 258	29 158	21 270	7 888	16 387	4 337
21 years and over	23 352	2 522	20 830	27 720	20 136	7 584	15 423	3 902
60 years and over	8 865	322	8 543	7 130	4 504	2 626	3 193	947
62 years and over	8 157	275	7 882	6 305	4 020	2 285	2 788	820
Median age	41.7	33.9	51.3	42.5	33.9	61.0	31.3	14.9
Male	23 567	3 111	20 456	35 013	26 564	8 449	23 469	9 583
Median age	38.9	34.0	45.4	39.5	32.8	53.4	31.6	14.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	23 045	2 773	20 272	29 371	21 166	8 205	17 786	4 651
Never married	4 877	916	3 961	8 998	6 362	2 636	6 436	2 153
Now married, except separated	16 198	1 729	14 469	18 891	13 905	4 986	10 241	2 136
Separated	221	85	136	309	202	107	184	37
Widowed	698	22	676	560	355	205	328	97
Divorced	1 051	21	1 030	613	342	271	597	228
Females 15 years and over	24 237	2 734	21 503	30 649	22 529	8 120	17 195	4 720
Never married	3 540	582	2 958	6 322	4 836	1 486	4 683	1 957
Now married, except separated	13 634	1 812	11 822	18 511	14 129	4 382	9 506	1 966
Separated	238	73	165	365	270	95	271	65
Widowed	5 535	177	5 358	4 572	2 801	1 771	1 830	312
Divorced	1 290	90	1 200	879	493	386	905	420
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 847	424	1 423	4 974	3 976	998	2 966	1 174
Children ever born	251	102	149	979	835	144	470	34
Per 1,000 women	136	241	105	197	210	144	158	29
Women ever married	353	74	279	1 011	884	127	586	104
Children ever born	251	102	149	912	794	118	460	30
Per 1,000 women	711	1 378	534	902	898	929	785	288
Women 25 to 34 years	3 882	906	2 976	6 609	5 339	1 270	4 783	1 220
Children ever born	4 208	1 045	3 163	8 251	6 860	1 391	5 989	845
Per 1,000 women	1 084	1 153	1 063	1 248	1 285	1 095	1 252	693
Women ever married	3 066	759	2 307	5 357	4 397	960	3 504	752
Children ever born	4 208	1 045	3 163	8 242	6 860	1 382	5 946	824
Per 1,000 women	1 372	1 377	1 371	1 539	1 560	1 440	1 697	1 096
Women 35 to 44 years	4 223	566	3 657	5 965	4 547	1 418	3 137	784
Children ever born	6 972	1 004	5 968	11 606	9 064	2 542	6 141	850
Per 1,000 women	1 651	1 774	1 632	1 946	1 993	1 793	1 958	1 084
No children	823	88	735	789	572	217	916	382
1 child	700	114	586	673	453	220	347	116
2 children	1 973	223	1 750	2 913	2 248	665	716	147
3 children	607	120	487	1 363	1 084	279	559	120
4 children	101	21	80	175	145	30	368	15
5 or more children	19	—	19	52	45	7	231	4
Women ever married	3 853	516	3 337	5 487	4 185	1 302	2 613	561
Children ever born	6 972	1 004	5 968	11 595	9 053	2 542	6 093	820
Per 1,000 women	1 809	1 946	1 788	2 113	2 163	1 952	2 332	1 462

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	27 033	10 250	16 783	13 883	2 695	11 188	13 150	7 555	5 595
Under 5 years	62	62	—	13	13	—	49	49	—
5 to 9 years	356	356	—	97	97	—	259	259	—
10 to 14 years	1 005	690	315	255	100	155	750	590	160
15 to 19 years	1 645	752	893	395	101	294	1 250	651	599
20 to 24 years	2 105	966	1 139	878	277	601	1 227	689	538
25 to 34 years	7 083	3 219	3 864	3 813	1 037	2 776	3 270	2 182	1 088
35 to 44 years	5 522	1 691	3 831	3 399	588	2 811	2 123	1 103	1 020
45 to 54 years	3 402	889	2 513	2 137	172	1 927	1 265	679	586
55 to 64 years	3 181	1 069	2 112	1 526	190	1 332	1 655	875	780
65 to 74 years	1 437	327	1 110	688	44	644	749	283	466
75 to 84 years	885	145	740	485	19	466	400	126	274
85 years and over	350	84	266	197	15	182	153	69	84
3 and 4 years	39	39	—	13	13	—	26	26	—
16 years and over	25 360	9 031	16 329	13 478	2 466	11 012	11 882	6 565	5 317
18 years and over	24 662	8 717	15 945	13 300	2 434	10 866	11 362	6 283	5 079
21 years and over	23 529	8 208	15 321	12 944	2 339	10 605	10 585	5 869	4 716
60 years and over	4 157	1 081	3 076	2 021	172	1 849	2 136	909	1 227
62 years and over	3 618	924	2 694	1 742	140	1 602	1 876	784	1 092
Median age	36.9	32.0	40.3	36.9	32.6	40.2	37.8	31.7	45.6
Female	13 147	5 017	8 130	6 369	1 248	5 121	6 778	3 769	3 009
Under 5 years	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
5 to 9 years	175	175	—	58	58	—	117	117	—
10 to 14 years	490	320	170	116	46	70	374	274	100
15 to 19 years	714	347	367	192	37	155	522	310	212
20 to 24 years	1 078	427	651	418	97	321	660	330	330
25 to 34 years	3 563	1 619	1 944	1 921	533	1 388	1 642	1 086	556
35 to 44 years	2 353	743	1 610	1 340	232	1 108	1 013	511	502
45 to 54 years	1 750	550	1 200	980	126	854	770	424	346
55 to 64 years	1 561	563	998	620	92	528	941	471	470
65 to 74 years	770	158	612	341	7	334	429	151	278
75 to 84 years	451	67	384	225	8	217	226	59	167
85 years and over	235	41	194	158	12	146	77	29	48
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	12 373	4 458	7 915	6 191	1 140	5 051	6 182	3 318	2 864
18 years and over	12 050	4 287	7 763	6 105	1 123	4 982	5 945	3 164	2 781
21 years and over	11 521	4 074	7 447	5 907	1 082	4 825	5 614	2 992	2 622
60 years and over	2 246	578	1 668	1 022	78	944	1 224	500	724
62 years and over	1 968	487	1 481	903	58	845	1 065	429	636
Median age	36.9	32.7	40.3	36.8	32.6	40.1	37.8	32.8	47.8
Male	13 886	5 233	8 653	7 514	1 447	6 067	6 372	3 786	2 586
Median age	37.0	31.2	40.4	36.9	32.6	40.3	37.8	30.4	43.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	13 135	4 627	8 508	7 323	1 341	5 982	5 812	3 286	2 526
Never married	4 283	1 981	2 302	1 864	511	1 353	2 419	1 864	949
Now married, except separated	8 105	2 484	5 621	5 014	792	4 222	3 091	1 692	1 399
Separated	147	42	105	91	12	79	56	30	26
Widowed	231	41	190	123	3	120	108	38	70
Divorced	369	79	290	231	23	208	138	56	82
Females 15 years and over	12 475	4 515	7 960	6 195	1 144	5 051	6 280	3 371	2 909
Never married	2 726	1 034	1 692	1 331	311	1 020	1 395	723	672
Now married, except separated	7 540	2 884	4 656	3 828	720	3 108	3 712	2 164	1 548
Separated	206	94	112	42	—	42	164	94	70
Widowed	1 518	394	1 124	672	58	614	846	336	510
Divorced	485	109	376	322	55	267	163	54	109
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	1 792	774	1 018	610	134	476	1 182	640	542
Children ever born	436	232	204	96	33	63	340	199	141
Per 1,000 women	243	300	200	157	246	132	288	311	260
Women ever married	482	282	200	131	55	76	351	227	124
Children ever born	430	232	198	96	33	63	334	199	135
Per 1,000 women	892	823	990	733	600	829	952	877	1 089
Women 25 to 34 years	3 563	1 619	1 944	1 921	533	1 388	1 642	1 086	556
Children ever born	5 144	2 099	3 045	2 777	651	2 126	2 367	1 448	919
Per 1,000 women	1 444	1 296	1 566	1 446	1 221	1 532	1 442	1 333	1 653
Women ever married	2 752	1 248	1 504	1 437	287	1 050	1 315	861	454
Children ever born	5 122	2 089	3 033	2 777	651	2 126	2 345	1 438	907
Per 1,000 women	1 861	1 674	2 017	1 932	1 682	2 025	1 783	1 670	1 998
Women 35 to 44 years	2 353	743	1 610	1 340	232	1 108	1 013	511	502
Children ever born	5 291	1 403	3 888	3 292	431	2 861	1 999	972	1 027
Per 1,000 women	2 249	1 888	2 415	2 457	1 858	2 582	1 973	1 902	2 046
No children	534	217	317	276	75	201	258	142	116
1 child	534	95	136	92	25	67	139	70	69
2 children	569	164	405	318	33	285	251	131	120
3 children	439	136	303	259	71	188	180	65	115
4 children	353	90	263	243	17	226	110	73	37
5 or more children	227	41	186	152	11	141	75	30	45
Women ever married	2 052	615	1 437	1 159	176	983	893	439	454
Children ever born	5 273	1 385	3 888	3 292	431	2 861	1 981	954	1 027
Per 1,000 women	2 570	2 252	2 706	2 840	2 449	2 910	2 218	2 173	2 262

16 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	36 290	21 999	14 291	6 888	7 403	3 550	138	3 412
Under 5 years	2 520	2 129	391	391	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	2 857	2 310	547	547	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 495	2 006	489	423	66	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	2 828	2 117	711	417	294	63	17	46
20 to 24 years	2 927	2 001	926	631	295	91	30	61
25 to 34 years	6 606	3 696	2 910	2 125	785	357	74	283
35 to 44 years	7 452	4 357	3 095	1 532	1 563	425	9	416
45 to 54 years	3 167	1 254	1 913	542	1 371	515	2	513
55 to 64 years	1 911	709	1 202	149	1 053	607	—	607
65 to 74 years	2 225	663	1 562	104	1 458	1 053	—	1 053
75 to 84 years	997	640	357	21	336	252	—	252
85 years and over	305	117	188	6	182	187	6	181
3 and 4 years	1 045	798	247	247	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	27 995	15 239	12 756	5 476	7 280	3 550	138	3 412
18 years and over	26 887	14 429	12 458	5 278	7 180	3 525	138	3 387
21 years and over	25 020	13 019	12 001	5 012	6 989	3 474	108	3 366
60 years and over	4 567	1 777	2 790	157	2 633	1 934	6	1 928
62 years and over	4 230	1 602	2 628	145	2 483	1 844	6	1 838
Median age	32.0	26.2	38.9	30.3	49.3	37.4	27.1	47.2
Female	18 694	10 701	7 993	3 171	4 822	2 438	39	2 399
Under 5 years	1 100	942	158	158	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 353	1 131	222	222	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 139	938	201	170	31	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	1 386	1 049	337	173	164	47	7	40
20 to 24 years	1 462	1 005	457	315	142	29	7	22
25 to 34 years	3 235	1 761	1 474	1 091	383	162	20	142
35 to 44 years	3 672	2 183	1 489	634	855	197	5	192
45 to 54 years	1 675	534	1 141	267	874	295	—	295
55 to 64 years	1 157	331	826	84	742	441	—	441
65 to 74 years	1 647	336	1 311	45	1 266	956	—	956
75 to 84 years	682	431	251	12	239	185	—	185
85 years and over	186	60	126	—	126	126	—	126
3 and 4 years	482	369	113	113	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	14 877	7 532	7 345	2 598	4 747	2 438	39	2 399
18 years and over	14 333	7 118	7 215	2 530	4 685	2 413	39	2 374
21 years and over	13 465	6 439	7 026	2 399	4 627	2 391	32	2 359
60 years and over	3 177	991	2 186	71	2 115	1 600	—	1 600
62 years and over	3 028	917	2 111	65	2 046	1 550	—	1 550
Median age	34.0	26.7	43.0	29.8	54.5	41.0	27.7	51.2
Male	17 596	11 298	6 298	3 717	2 581	1 112	99	1 013
Median age	30.2	25.8	35.1	30.7	43.4	34.5	26.9	42.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	13 316	7 864	5 452	2 906	2 546	1 112	99	1 013
Never married	4 296	2 718	1 578	972	606	215	52	163
Now married, except separated	7 475	4 207	3 268	1 706	1 562	677	36	641
Separated	238	140	98	55	43	22	—	22
Widowed	235	129	106	—	106	100	—	100
Divorced	1 072	670	402	173	229	98	11	87
Females 15 years and over	15 102	7 690	7 412	2 621	4 791	2 438	39	2 399
Never married	3 513	2 425	1 088	642	446	126	17	109
Now married, except separated	8 364	3 786	4 578	1 813	2 765	1 283	17	1 266
Separated	249	157	92	24	68	33	—	33
Widowed	1 485	570	915	16	899	678	—	678
Divorced	1 491	752	739	126	613	318	5	313
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 848	2 054	794	488	306	76	14	62
Children ever born	599	441	158	76	82	63	21	42
Per 1,000 women	210	215	199	156	268	829	1 500	677
Women ever married	664	464	200	118	82	40	7	33
Children ever born	512	364	148	69	79	63	21	42
Per 1,000 women	771	784	740	585	963	1 575	3 000	1 273
Women 25 to 34 years	3 235	1 761	1 474	1 091	383	162	20	142
Children ever born	3 170	1 919	1 251	833	418	216	10	206
Per 1,000 women	980	1 090	849	764	1 091	1 333	500	1 451
Women ever married	2 497	1 297	1 200	884	316	140	10	130
Children ever born	3 133	1 882	1 251	833	418	216	10	206
Per 1,000 women	1 255	1 451	1 043	942	1 323	1 543	1 000	1 585
Women 35 to 44 years	3 672	2 183	1 489	634	855	197	5	192
Children ever born	6 516	3 726	2 790	1 148	1 642	389	15	374
Per 1,000 women	1 775	1 707	1 874	1 811	1 920	1 975	3 000	1 948
No children	841	523	318	151	167	25	—	25
1 child	636	432	204	62	142	39	—	39
2 children	1 232	662	570	245	325	102	—	102
3 children	641	375	266	128	138	15	5	10
4 children	226	147	79	28	51	11	—	11
5 or more children	96	44	52	20	32	5	—	5
Women ever married	3 382	1 964	1 418	608	810	187	5	182
Children ever born	6 397	3 675	2 722	1 118	1 604	369	15	354
Per 1,000 women	1 891	1 871	1 920	1 839	1 980	1 973	3 000	1 945

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.			Austrian					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	10 741	6 750	3 991	545 856	484 868	60 988	5 073	55 915	
Under 5 years	391	391	—	17 810	17 731	79	79	—	
5 to 9 years	547	547	—	19 042	18 895	147	147	—	
10 to 14 years	489	423	66	18 721	18 542	179	146	33	
15 to 19 years	648	400	248	20 882	20 545	337	220	117	
20 to 24 years	835	601	234	25 531	24 609	922	565	357	
25 to 34 years	2 553	2 051	502	73 759	70 157	3 602	1 880	1 722	
35 to 44 years	2 670	1 523	1 147	86 831	80 207	6 624	1 107	5 517	
45 to 54 years	1 398	540	858	60 163	52 342	7 821	511	7 310	
55 to 64 years	595	149	446	71 190	60 549	10 641	101	10 501	
65 to 74 years	509	104	405	83 016	71 880	11 136	101	11 035	
75 to 84 years	105	21	84	53 096	41 536	11 560	103	11 457	
85 years and over	1	—	1	15 815	7 875	7 940	74	7 866	
3 and 4 years	247	247	—	7 365	7 338	27	27	—	
16 years and over	9 206	5 338	3 868	486 337	425 786	60 551	4 682	55 869	
18 years and over	8 933	5 140	3 793	478 372	417 921	60 451	4 630	55 821	
21 years and over	8 527	4 904	3 623	464 012	403 905	60 107	4 394	55 713	
60 years and over	856	151	705	192 493	155 700	36 793	331	36 462	
62 years and over	784	139	645	177 286	142 885	34 401	311	34 090	
Median age	39.1	30.4	50.7	46.5	43.9	65.1	32.4	66.7	
Female	5 555	3 132	2 423	281 313	243 448	37 865	2 618	35 247	
Under 5 years	158	158	—	8 853	8 818	35	35	—	
5 to 9 years	222	222	—	9 358	9 275	83	83	—	
10 to 14 years	201	170	31	9 211	9 121	90	84	6	
15 to 19 years	290	166	124	9 822	9 618	204	139	65	
20 to 24 years	428	308	120	11 554	11 031	523	312	211	
25 to 34 years	1 312	1 071	241	35 325	33 509	1 816	916	900	
35 to 44 years	1 292	629	663	41 514	37 934	3 580	558	3 022	
45 to 54 years	846	267	579	30 110	25 295	4 815	244	4 571	
55 to 64 years	385	84	301	37 283	30 368	6 915	74	6 841	
65 to 74 years	355	45	310	45 366	38 371	6 995	68	6 947	
75 to 84 years	66	12	54	31 857	24 814	7 043	64	6 979	
85 years and over	—	—	—	11 060	5 294	5 766	61	5 705	
3 and 4 years	113	113	—	3 569	3 558	11	11	—	
16 years and over	4 907	2 559	2 348	252 153	214 500	37 653	2 412	35 241	
18 years and over	4 802	2 491	2 311	248 414	210 820	37 594	2 385	35 209	
21 years and over	4 635	2 367	2 268	241 587	204 202	37 385	2 234	35 151	
60 years and over	586	71	515	109 835	85 833	24 002	206	23 796	
62 years and over	561	65	496	101 836	79 443	22 393	206	22 187	
Median age	43.1	29.8	57.0	49.4	45.8	66.0	32.2	67.3	
Male	5 186	3 618	1 568	264 543	241 420	23 123	2 455	20 668	
Median age	35.4	30.9	43.6	43.9	42.4	63.1	32.6	65.8	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	4 340	2 807	1 533	236 392	213 466	22 926	2 285	20 641	
Never married	1 363	920	443	55 079	52 938	2 141	1 455	686	
Now married, except separated	2 591	1 670	921	155 038	138 183	16 855	1 367	15 488	
Separated	76	55	21	2 593	2 259	334	50	284	
Widowed	6	—	6	9 300	7 209	2 091	31	2 060	
Divorced	304	162	142	14 382	12 877	1 505	151	1 354	
Females 15 years and over	4 974	2 582	2 392	253 891	216 234	37 657	2 416	35 241	
Never married	962	625	337	46 217	43 873	2 344	525	1 819	
Now married, except separated	3 295	1 796	1 499	135 155	116 099	19 056	1 497	17 559	
Separated	59	24	35	2 847	2 375	472	33	439	
Widowed	237	16	221	47 630	35 067	12 563	162	12 401	
Divorced	421	121	300	22 042	18 820	3 222	199	3 023	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	718	474	244	21 376	20 649	727	451	276	
Children ever born	95	55	40	2 100	1 953	147	42	105	
Per 1,000 women	132	116	164	98	95	202	93	380	
Women ever married	160	111	49	2 406	2 177	229	161	68	
Children ever born	85	48	37	1 731	1 584	147	42	105	
Per 1,000 women	531	432	755	719	728	642	261	1 544	
Women 25 to 34 years	1 312	1 071	241	35 325	33 509	1 816	916	900	
Children ever born	1 035	823	212	27 773	26 438	1 335	627	708	
Per 1,000 women	789	768	880	786	789	735	684	787	
Women ever married	1 060	874	186	23 856	22 511	1 345	721	624	
Children ever born	1 035	823	212	27 071	25 804	1 267	607	660	
Per 1,000 women	976	942	1 140	1 135	1 146	942	842	1 058	
Women 35 to 44 years	1 292	629	663	41 514	37 934	3 580	558	3 022	
Children ever born	2 401	1 133	1 268	60 373	54 651	5 722	4 869	4 869	
Per 1,000 women	1 858	1 801	1 913	1 454	1 441	1 598	1 529	1 611	
No children	293	151	142	12 797	11 922	785	146	729	
1 child	165	62	103	7 365	6 602	763	117	646	
2 children	468	245	223	14 115	12 838	1 277	197	1 080	
3 children	251	123	128	5 095	4 654	441	70	371	
4 children	68	28	40	1 576	1 470	106	8	98	
5 or more children	47	20	27	566	448	118	20	98	
Women ever married	1 231	603	628	36 114	32 770	3 344	529	2 815	
Children ever born	2 353	1 103	1 250	59 904	54 233	5 671	845	4 826	
Per 1,000 women	1 911	1 829	1 990	1 659	1 655	1 696	1 597	1 714	

18 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	48 137	443	47 694	12 851	4 630	8 221	37 842	32 460
Under 5 years	—	—	—	79	79	—	2 452	2 428
5 to 9 years	15	15	—	132	132	—	2 491	2 460
10 to 14 years	31	17	14	148	129	19	2 517	2 500
15 to 19 years	59	—	59	278	220	58	2 206	2 127
20 to 24 years	278	61	217	644	504	140	2 805	2 640
25 to 34 years	1 183	122	1 061	2 419	1 758	661	6 862	6 086
35 to 44 years	3 916	57	3 859	2 708	1 050	1 658	7 317	6 188
45 to 54 years	4 991	60	4 931	2 830	451	2 379	4 050	2 977
55 to 64 years	9 017	29	8 988	1 624	111	1 513	3 351	2 267
65 to 74 years	10 189	45	10 144	947	56	891	2 526	2 006
75 to 84 years	10 859	26	10 833	701	77	624	995	673
85 years and over	7 599	11	7 588	341	63	278	270	108
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	27	27	—	993	993
16 years and over	48 078	411	47 667	12 473	4 271	8 202	29 914	24 610
18 years and over	48 045	411	47 634	12 406	4 219	8 187	29 089	23 834
21 years and over	48 000	404	47 596	12 107	3 990	8 117	27 482	22 264
60 years and over	34 095	104	33 991	2 698	227	2 471	5 378	3 949
62 years and over	32 041	104	31 937	2 360	207	2 153	4 718	3 511
Median age	65.7	35.8	67.5	65.2	32.2	67.6	34.4	31.9
Female	30 326	295	30 031	7 539	2 323	5 216	17 392	15 387
Under 5 years	—	—	—	35	35	—	1 293	1 269
5 to 9 years	15	15	—	68	68	—	1 218	1 187
10 to 14 years	7	7	—	83	77	6	1 244	1 232
15 to 19 years	24	—	24	180	139	41	1 104	1 073
20 to 24 years	183	50	133	340	262	78	1 298	1 262
25 to 34 years	584	81	503	1 232	835	397	3 777	2 900
35 to 44 years	2 064	30	2 034	1 516	528	988	3 403	2 959
45 to 54 years	3 000	45	2 955	1 815	199	1 616	1 536	1 145
55 to 64 years	5 942	22	5 920	973	52	921	1 241	931
65 to 74 years	6 449	23	6 426	546	25	521	1 243	1 033
75 to 84 years	6 595	18	6 577	448	46	402	475	344
85 years and over	5 463	4	5 459	303	57	246	160	52
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	11	11	—	509	509
16 years and over	30 304	273	30 031	7 349	2 139	5 210	13 414	11 476
18 years and over	30 287	273	30 014	7 307	2 112	5 195	12 998	11 075
21 years and over	30 248	266	29 982	7 137	1 968	5 169	12 176	10 271
60 years and over	22 232	67	22 165	1 770	139	1 631	2 459	1 869
62 years and over	20 812	67	20 745	1 581	139	1 442	2 186	1 691
Median age	66.7	34.5	68.1	66.1	31.9	68.1	33.2	31.1
Male	17 811	148	17 663	5 312	2 307	3 005	20 450	17 073
Median age	63.8	38.8	66.4	63.2	32.4	66.8	35.6	32.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	17 787	138	17 649	5 139	2 147	2 992	16 745	13 373
Never married	1 197	48	1 149	944	638	306	4 821	4 036
Now married, except separated	13 429	61	13 368	3 426	1 306	2 120	9 939	7 760
Separated	200	—	200	134	50	84	107	107
Widowed	1 941	15	1 926	150	16	134	299	232
Divorced	1 020	14	1 006	485	137	348	1 515	1 238
Females 15 years and over	30 304	273	30 031	7 353	2 143	5 210	13 637	11 699
Never married	1 335	27	1 308	1 009	498	511	3 409	3 153
Now married, except separated	14 710	153	14 557	4 346	1 344	3 002	7 529	6 354
Separated	306	—	306	166	33	133	247	228
Widowed	11 580	53	11 527	983	109	874	1 058	726
Divorced	2 373	40	2 333	849	159	690	1 394	1 238
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	207	50	157	520	401	119	2 402	2 335
Children ever born	101	14	87	46	28	18	368	358
Per 1,000 women	488	280	554	88	70	151	153	153
Women ever married	92	36	56	137	125	12	382	379
Children ever born	101	14	87	46	28	18	273	273
Per 1,000 women	1 098	389	1 554	336	224	1 500	715	720
Women 25 to 34 years	584	81	503	1 232	835	397	3 177	2 900
Children ever born	424	60	364	911	567	344	3 459	3 240
Per 1,000 women	726	741	724	739	679	866	1 089	1 117
Women ever married	428	68	360	917	653	264	2 350	2 139
Children ever born	393	47	346	874	560	314	3 351	3 132
Per 1,000 women	918	691	961	953	858	1 189	1 426	1 464
Women 35 to 44 years	2 064	30	2 034	1 516	528	988	3 403	2 959
Children ever born	3 601	55	3 546	2 121	798	1 323	5 783	5 164
Per 1,000 women	1 745	1 833	1 743	1 399	1 511	1 339	1 699	1 745
No children	438	7	431	437	139	298	701	561
1 child	386	—	386	377	117	260	662	562
2 children	808	20	788	469	177	292	1 352	1 247
3 children	269	—	269	172	70	102	477	390
4 children	91	—	91	15	8	7	141	129
5 or more children	72	3	69	46	17	29	70	70
Women ever married	1 931	30	1 901	1 413	499	914	3 067	2 664
Children ever born	3 593	55	3 538	2 078	790	1 288	5 711	5 101
Per 1,000 women	1 861	1 833	1 861	1 471	1 583	1 409	1 862	1 915

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	5 382	1 042	4 340	2 913	106	2 807	2 469	936	1 533
Under 5 years	24	24	—	—	—	—	24	24	—
5 to 9 years	31	31	—	—	—	—	31	31	—
10 to 14 years	17	17	—	—	—	—	17	17	—
15 to 19 years	79	51	28	—	—	—	79	51	28
20 to 24 years	165	102	63	49	6	43	116	96	20
25 to 34 years	776	438	338	290	55	235	486	383	103
35 to 44 years	1 129	253	876	419	24	395	710	229	481
45 to 54 years	1 073	69	1 004	592	8	584	481	61	420
55 to 64 years	1 084	34	1 050	763	8	755	321	26	295
65 to 74 years	520	12	508	427	5	422	93	7	86
75 to 84 years	322	4	318	229	—	229	93	4	89
85 years and over	162	7	155	144	—	144	18	7	11
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	5 304	964	4 340	2 913	106	2 807	2 391	858	1 533
18 years and over	5 255	935	4 320	2 913	106	2 807	2 342	829	1 513
21 years and over	5 218	910	4 308	2 913	106	2 807	2 305	804	1 501
60 years and over	1 429	33	1 396	1 061	5	1 056	368	28	340
62 years and over	1 207	33	1 174	940	5	935	267	28	239
Median age	48.9	30.6	53.4	47.6	34.0	52.7	49.2	29.8	56.0
Female	2 005	484	1 521	1 024	42	982	981	442	539
Under 5 years	24	24	—	—	—	—	24	24	—
5 to 9 years	31	31	—	—	—	—	31	31	—
10 to 14 years	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
15 to 19 years	31	25	6	—	—	—	31	25	6
20 to 24 years	36	30	6	6	6	—	30	24	6
25 to 34 years	277	154	123	112	13	99	165	141	24
35 to 44 years	444	142	302	145	10	135	299	132	167
45 to 54 years	391	39	352	192	—	192	199	39	160
55 to 64 years	310	8	302	206	8	198	104	—	104
65 to 74 years	210	12	198	176	5	171	34	7	27
75 to 84 years	131	—	131	97	—	97	34	—	34
85 years and over	108	7	101	90	—	90	18	7	11
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	1 938	417	1 521	1 024	42	982	914	375	539
18 years and over	1 923	408	1 515	1 024	42	982	899	366	533
21 years and over	1 905	392	1 513	1 024	42	982	881	350	531
60 years and over	590	19	571	436	5	431	154	14	140
62 years and over	495	19	476	399	5	394	96	14	82
Median age	48.4	32.0	54.0	47.2	41.0	54.2	48.6	31.3	57.5
Male	3 377	558	2 819	1 889	64	1 825	1 488	494	994
Median age	49.2	30.0	53.1	47.8	33.5	52.2	49.6	29.3	55.5
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	3 372	553	2 819	1 889	64	1 825	1 483	489	994
Never married	785	247	538	351	26	325	434	221	213
Now married, except separated	2 179	233	1 946	1 334	38	1 296	845	195	650
Separated	64	12	52	44	—	44	20	12	8
Widowed	67	10	57	52	—	52	15	10	5
Divorced	277	51	226	108	—	108	169	51	118
Females 15 years and over	1 938	417	1 521	1 024	42	982	914	375	539
Never married	256	131	125	104	6	98	152	125	27
Now married, except separated	1 175	208	967	595	31	564	580	177	403
Separated	19	17	2	2	—	2	17	17	—
Widowed	332	19	313	240	5	235	92	14	78
Divorced	156	42	114	83	—	83	73	42	31
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	67	55	12	6	6	—	61	49	12
Children ever born	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Per 1,000 women	149	182	—	—	—	—	164	204	—
Women ever married	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
Children ever born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	277	154	123	112	13	99	165	141	24
Children ever born	219	93	126	101	13	88	118	80	38
Per 1,000 women	791	604	1 024	902	1 000	889	715	567	1 583
Women ever married	211	109	102	91	13	78	120	96	24
Children ever born	219	93	126	101	13	88	118	80	38
Per 1,000 women	1 038	853	1 235	1 110	1 000	1 128	983	833	1 583
Women 35 to 44 years	444	142	302	145	10	135	299	132	167
Children ever born	619	160	459	173	40	133	446	120	326
Per 1,000 women	1 394	1 127	1 520	1 193	4 000	985	1 492	909	1 952
No children	140	63	77	59	—	59	81	63	18
1 child	100	27	73	59	—	27	73	27	46
2 children	105	33	72	41	—	41	64	33	31
3 children	87	9	78	8	—	8	79	9	70
4 children	12	10	2	10	—	10	2	—	2
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	403	108	295	145	10	135	258	98	160
Children ever born	610	151	459	173	40	133	437	111	326
Per 1,000 women	1 514	1 398	1 556	1 193	4 000	985	1 694	1 133	2 038

20 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	248 075	220 783	27 292	6 574	20 718	16 070	364	15 706
Under 5 years	12 818	12 579	239	239	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	14 057	13 804	253	253	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	14 156	13 866	290	290	—	13	13	—
15 to 19 years	14 266	13 726	540	404	136	70	8	62
20 to 24 years	15 407	14 513	894	677	217	117	44	73
25 to 34 years	43 167	39 395	3 772	2 636	1 136	600	125	475
35 to 44 years	41 242	37 492	3 750	1 169	2 581	1 496	82	1 414
45 to 54 years	27 536	24 326	3 210	509	2 701	1 823	47	1 776
55 to 64 years	25 341	20 604	4 737	167	4 570	3 537	13	3 524
65 to 74 years	23 057	18 709	4 348	161	4 187	3 632	21	3 611
75 to 84 years	13 452	9 922	3 530	50	3 480	3 175	—	3 175
85 years and over	3 576	1 847	1 729	19	1 710	1 607	11	1 596
3 and 4 years	5 261	5 132	129	129	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	204 130	177 655	26 475	5 781	20 694	16 042	347	15 695
18 years and over	198 793	172 527	26 266	5 638	20 628	16 008	347	15 661
21 years and over	189 709	163 903	25 806	5 244	20 562	15 975	337	15 638
60 years and over	53 687	41 286	12 401	3 309	12 092	10 681	32	10 649
62 years and over	48 406	36 908	11 498	292	11 206	9 938	32	9 906
Median age	37.4	35.6	56.8	30.3	63.4	55.9	34.5	63.9
Female	125 320	108 466	16 854	3 479	13 375	10 462	191	10 271
Under 5 years	6 087	5 958	129	129	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	6 900	6 779	121	121	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	7 130	6 956	174	174	—	8	8	—
15 to 19 years	6 863	6 588	275	224	51	33	4	29
20 to 24 years	7 557	7 031	526	423	103	63	16	47
25 to 34 years	21 098	19 155	1 943	1 385	558	307	74	233
35 to 44 years	19 543	17 558	1 985	557	1 428	733	16	717
45 to 54 years	13 416	11 593	1 823	237	1 586	997	34	963
55 to 64 years	13 133	10 012	3 121	84	3 037	2 405	13	2 392
65 to 74 years	12 669	9 627	3 042	95	2 947	2 565	15	2 550
75 to 84 years	8 188	5 797	2 391	33	2 358	2 122	—	2 122
85 years and over	2 736	1 412	1 324	17	1 307	1 229	11	1 218
3 and 4 years	2 492	2 432	60	60	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	103 798	87 377	16 421	3 051	13 370	10 450	179	10 271
18 years and over	101 154	84 832	16 322	2 993	13 329	10 426	179	10 247
21 years and over	96 943	80 882	16 061	2 743	13 318	10 415	179	10 236
60 years and over	30 892	22 163	8 729	187	8 542	7 543	26	7 517
62 years and over	28 129	19 967	8 162	187	7 975	7 076	26	7 050
Median age	38.5	36.0	61.1	29.8	64.8	61.0	34.4	65.3
Male	122 755	112 317	10 438	3 095	7 343	5 608	173	5 435
Median age	36.4	35.4	50.0	31.0	59.2	48.9	34.8	59.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	101 841	91 761	10 080	2 737	7 343	5 603	168	5 435
Never married	24 888	23 176	1 712	876	836	537	49	488
Now married, except separated	66 684	59 641	7 043	1 711	5 332	4 186	114	4 072
Separated	1 051	897	154	28	126	94	5	89
Widowed	2 659	2 198	461	17	444	368	—	368
Divorced	6 559	5 849	710	105	605	418	—	418
Females 15 years and over	105 203	88 773	16 430	3 055	13 375	10 454	183	10 271
Never married	20 067	18 625	1 442	783	659	358	14	344
Now married, except separated	62 122	52 388	9 734	2 016	7 718	5 832	109	5 723
Separated	1 027	890	137	11	126	101	—	101
Widowed	13 562	9 812	3 750	88	3 662	3 229	16	3 213
Divorced	8 425	7 058	1 367	157	1 210	934	44	890
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	14 420	13 619	801	647	154	96	20	76
Children ever born	2 341	2 187	154	90	64	64	—	64
Per 1,000 women	162	161	192	139	416	667	—	842
Women ever married	2 452	2 253	199	175	24	40	16	24
Children ever born	1 689	1 555	134	76	58	58	—	58
Per 1,000 women	689	690	673	434	2 417	1 450	—	2 417
Women 25 to 34 years	21 098	19 155	1 943	1 385	558	307	74	233
Children ever born	24 573	22 850	1 723	1 068	655	406	86	320
Per 1,000 women	1 165	1 193	887	771	1 174	1 322	1 162	1 373
Women ever married	16 500	14 946	1 554	1 142	412	252	74	178
Children ever born	23 924	22 220	1 704	1 066	638	406	86	320
Per 1,000 women	1 450	1 487	1 097	933	1 549	1 611	1 162	1 798
Women 35 to 44 years	19 543	17 558	1 985	557	1 428	733	16	717
Children ever born	36 773	33 175	3 598	979	2 619	1 334	28	1 306
Per 1,000 women	1 882	1 889	1 813	1 758	1 834	1 820	1 750	1 821
No children	3 645	3 284	361	135	226	127	—	127
1 child	3 052	2 630	422	98	324	145	12	133
2 children	7 230	6 517	713	178	535	285	—	285
3 children	3 834	3 544	290	86	204	106	—	106
4 children	1 342	1 202	140	42	98	55	—	51
5 or more children	440	381	59	18	41	15	—	15
Women ever married	18 201	16 289	1 912	520	1 392	714	16	698
Children ever born	36 533	32 955	3 578	979	2 599	1 328	28	1 300
Per 1,000 women	2 007	2 023	1 871	1 883	1 867	1 860	1 750	1 862

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.			Brazilian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	11 222	6 210	5 012	57 108	15 713	41 395	29 674	11 721
Under 5 years	239	239	—	4 816	4 136	680	680	—
5 to 9 years	253	253	—	4 604	2 897	1 707	1 707	—
10 to 14 years	277	277	—	3 804	2 076	1 728	1 689	39
15 to 19 years	470	396	74	4 005	1 826	2 179	1 923	256
20 to 24 years	777	633	144	6 399	1 363	5 036	4 210	826
25 to 34 years	3 172	2 511	661	16 357	1 847	14 510	12 021	2 489
35 to 44 years	2 254	1 087	1 167	9 173	923	8 250	5 343	2 907
45 to 54 years	1 387	462	925	4 378	285	4 093	1 391	2 702
55 to 64 years	1 200	154	1 046	2 381	186	2 195	520	1 675
65 to 74 years	716	140	576	842	128	714	136	578
75 to 84 years	355	50	305	261	30	231	54	177
85 years and over	122	8	114	88	16	72	—	72
3 and 4 years	129	129	—	1 765	1 347	418	418	—
16 years and over	10 433	5 434	4 999	43 190	6 173	37 017	25 338	11 679
18 years and over	10 258	5 291	4 967	41 685	5 538	36 147	24 543	11 604
21 years and over	9 831	4 907	4 924	38 906	4 505	34 401	23 114	11 287
60 years and over	1 720	277	1 443	2 230	269	1 961	347	1 614
62 years and over	1 560	260	1 300	1 816	221	1 595	324	1 271
Median age	57.2	30.0	64.6	27.7	11.9	31.2	28.5	42.8
Female	6 392	3 288	3 104	29 560	7 656	21 904	14 800	7 104
Under 5 years	129	129	—	2 425	2 034	391	391	—
5 to 9 years	121	121	—	2 061	1 250	811	811	—
10 to 14 years	166	166	—	1 789	913	876	847	29
15 to 19 years	242	220	22	2 005	942	1 063	969	94
20 to 24 years	463	407	56	3 118	817	2 301	1 949	352
25 to 34 years	1 636	1 311	325	8 026	896	7 130	5 792	1 338
35 to 44 years	1 252	541	711	5 139	471	4 668	2 846	1 822
45 to 54 years	826	203	623	2 567	133	2 434	681	1 753
55 to 64 years	716	71	645	1 557	63	1 494	351	1 143
65 to 74 years	477	80	397	596	101	495	116	379
75 to 84 years	269	33	236	210	20	190	47	143
85 years and over	95	6	89	67	16	51	—	51
3 and 4 years	60	60	—	860	635	225	225	—
16 years and over	5 971	2 872	3 099	22 948	3 221	19 727	12 652	7 075
18 years and over	5 896	2 814	3 082	22 199	2 918	19 281	12 231	7 050
21 years and over	5 646	2 564	3 082	20 849	2 386	18 463	11 542	6 921
60 years and over	1 186	161	1 025	1 604	168	1 436	284	1 152
62 years and over	1 086	161	925	1 319	143	1 176	267	909
Median age	61.3	29.5	65.8	29.1	12.9	32.7	29.1	44.6
Male	4 830	2 922	1 908	27 548	8 057	19 491	14 874	4 617
Median age	50.5	30.7	61.4	26.6	11.1	29.6	28.0	39.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 477	2 569	1 908	20 599	3 145	17 454	12 847	4 607
Never married	1 175	827	348	8 858	1 979	6 879	5 693	1 186
Now married, except separated	2 857	1 597	1 260	10 225	959	9 266	6 453	2 813
Separated	60	23	37	421	71	350	270	80
Widowed	93	17	76	61	8	53	10	43
Divorced	292	105	187	1 034	128	906	421	485
Females 15 years and over	5 976	2 872	3 104	23 285	3 459	19 826	12 751	7 075
Never married	1 084	769	315	6 936	2 111	4 825	3 848	977
Now married, except separated	3 902	1 907	1 995	12 831	952	11 879	7 483	4 396
Separated	36	11	25	815	106	709	511	198
Widowed	521	72	449	854	79	775	238	537
Divorced	433	113	320	1 849	211	1 638	671	967
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	705	627	78	5 123	1 759	3 364	2 918	446
Children ever born	90	90	—	1 045	175	870	693	177
Per 1,000 women	128	144	—	204	99	259	237	397
Women ever married	159	159	—	1 509	201	1 308	1 178	130
Children ever born	76	76	—	838	111	727	582	145
Per 1,000 women	478	478	—	555	552	556	494	1 115
Women 25 to 34 years	1 636	1 311	325	8 026	896	7 130	5 792	1 338
Children ever born	1 317	982	335	6 675	598	6 077	4 615	1 462
Per 1,000 women	805	749	1 031	832	667	852	797	1 093
Women ever married	1 302	1 068	234	5 894	497	5 397	4 368	1 029
Children ever born	1 298	980	318	6 196	536	5 660	4 296	1 364
Per 1,000 women	997	918	1 359	1 051	1 078	1 049	984	1 326
Women 35 to 44 years	1 252	541	711	5 139	471	4 668	2 846	1 822
Children ever born	2 264	951	1 313	8 278	709	7 569	4 355	3 214
Per 1,000 women	1 808	1 758	1 847	1 611	1 505	1 621	1 530	1 764
No children	234	135	99	1 319	146	1 173	578	295
1 child	277	86	191	1 086	111	975	519	456
2 children	428	178	250	1 582	117	1 465	797	668
3 children	184	86	98	755	33	722	459	263
4 children	85	38	47	290	55	235	125	110
5 or more children	44	18	26	107	9	98	68	30
Women ever married	1 198	504	694	4 414	374	4 040	2 348	1 692
Children ever born	2 250	951	1 299	8 091	679	7 412	4 235	3 177
Per 1,000 women	1 878	1 887	1 872	1 833	1 816	1 835	1 804	1 878

22 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	7 544	2 318	5 226	33 851	27 356	6 495	20 894	14 135
Under 5 years	35	35	—	645	645	—	1 020	987
5 to 9 years	112	112	—	1 595	1 595	—	1 038	937
10 to 14 years	114	96	18	1 614	1 593	21	998	843
15 to 19 years	174	63	111	2 005	1 860	145	1 195	925
20 to 24 years	606	344	262	4 430	3 866	564	1 180	954
25 to 34 years	2 224	1 057	1 167	12 286	10 964	1 322	3 439	2 698
35 to 44 years	1 633	435	1 198	6 617	4 908	1 709	3 618	2 293
45 to 54 years	1 231	110	1 121	2 862	1 281	1 581	2 485	1 437
55 to 64 years	880	42	838	1 315	478	837	2 558	1 626
65 to 74 years	361	16	345	353	120	233	2 064	1 175
75 to 84 years	111	8	103	120	46	74	997	237
85 years and over	63	—	63	9	—	9	302	23
3 and 4 years	35	35	—	383	383	—	463	430
16 years and over	7 253	2 045	5 208	29 764	23 293	6 471	17 614	11 174
18 years and over	7 206	2 034	5 172	28 941	22 509	6 432	17 194	10 850
21 years and over	7 026	1 971	5 055	27 375	21 143	6 232	16 403	10 232
60 years and over	1 002	36	966	959	311	648	4 617	2 277
62 years and over	806	36	772	787	288	499	4 097	1 943
Median age	30.8	30.1	41.9	31.3	28.4	44.5	39.2	34.1
Female	4 380	1 086	3 294	17 524	13 714	3 810	9 656	6 748
Under 5 years	9	9	—	382	382	—	476	459
5 to 9 years	57	57	—	754	754	—	491	440
10 to 14 years	45	37	8	831	810	21	510	447
15 to 19 years	104	42	62	959	927	32	603	509
20 to 24 years	308	150	158	1 993	1 799	194	600	466
25 to 34 years	1 074	475	599	6 056	5 317	739	1 436	1 134
35 to 44 years	1 012	208	804	3 656	2 638	1 018	1 553	1 034
45 to 54 years	820	59	761	1 614	622	992	1 143	713
55 to 64 years	617	25	592	877	326	551	1 184	869
65 to 74 years	215	16	199	280	100	180	934	530
75 to 84 years	77	8	69	113	39	74	520	127
85 years and over	42	—	42	9	—	9	206	20
3 and 4 years	9	9	—	216	216	—	206	189
16 years and over	4 253	967	3 286	15 474	11 685	3 789	8 079	5 310
18 years and over	4 219	958	3 261	15 062	11 273	3 789	7 877	5 152
21 years and over	4 140	941	3 199	14 323	10 601	3 722	7 453	4 784
60 years and over	687	36	651	749	248	501	2 267	1 146
62 years and over	558	36	522	618	231	387	2 021	953
Median age	32.3	31.4	43.4	32.8	28.9	46.4	39.2	34.3
Male	3 164	1 232	1 932	16 327	13 642	2 685	11 238	7 387
Median age	29.4	28.9	39.0	29.7	27.9	41.6	39.2	33.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	3 014	1 092	1 922	14 440	11 755	2 685	9 659	5 966
Never married	969	527	442	5 910	5 166	744	1 610	2 332
Now married, except separated	1 705	496	1 209	7 561	5 957	1 604	5 973	3 599
Separated	54	21	33	296	249	47	153	72
Widowed	34	—	34	19	10	9	222	112
Divorced	252	48	204	654	373	281	979	573
Females 15 years and over	4 269	983	3 286	15 557	11 768	3 789	8 179	5 402
Never married	545	169	376	4 280	3 679	601	1 656	1 379
Now married, except separated	2 715	656	2 059	9 164	6 827	2 337	4 449	3 021
Separated	171	70	101	538	441	97	111	40
Widowed	264	29	235	511	209	302	1 072	380
Divorced	574	59	515	1 064	612	452	891	582
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	412	192	220	2 952	2 726	226	1 203	975
Children ever born	170	84	86	700	609	91	171	156
Per 1,000 women	413	438	391	237	223	403	142	160
Women ever married	237	141	96	1 071	1 037	34	179	158
Children ever born	159	73	86	568	509	59	125	110
Per 1,000 women	671	518	896	530	491	1 735	698	696
Women 25 to 34 years	1 074	475	599	6 056	5 317	739	1 436	1 134
Children ever born	1 155	488	667	4 922	4 127	795	1 564	1 314
Per 1,000 women	1 075	1 027	1 114	813	776	1 076	1 089	1 159
Women ever married	854	395	459	4 543	3 973	570	1 096	830
Children ever born	1 073	427	646	4 587	3 869	718	1 510	1 260
Per 1,000 women	1 256	1 081	1 407	1 010	974	1 260	1 378	1 518
Women 35 to 44 years	1 012	208	804	3 656	2 638	1 018	1 553	1 034
Children ever born	1 917	397	1 520	5 652	3 958	1 694	2 358	1 605
Per 1,000 women	1 894	1 909	1 891	1 546	1 500	1 664	1 518	1 552
No children	163	39	124	1 010	839	171	336	266
1 child	226	38	188	1 049	481	568	403	198
2 children	341	76	265	1 124	721	403	557	370
3 children	160	22	138	562	437	125	198	144
4 children	99	24	75	136	101	35	48	45
5 or more children	23	9	14	75	59	16	11	11
Women ever married	923	190	733	3 117	2 158	959	1 450	939
Children ever born	1 889	388	1 501	5 523	3 847	1 676	2 309	1 564
Per 1,000 women	2 047	2 042	2 048	1 772	1 783	1 748	1 592	1 666

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	6 759	2 252	4 507	4 642	602	4 040	2 117	1 650	467
Under 5 years	33	33	—	6	6	—	27	27	—
5 to 9 years	101	101	—	13	13	—	88	88	—
10 to 14 years	155	155	—	38	38	—	117	117	—
15 to 19 years	270	219	51	115	64	51	155	155	—
20 to 24 years	226	135	91	110	35	75	116	100	16
25 to 34 years	741	456	285	351	108	243	390	348	42
35 to 44 years	1 325	607	718	783	150	633	542	457	85
45 to 54 years	1 048	368	680	733	132	601	315	236	79
55 to 64 years	932	107	825	754	41	713	178	66	112
65 to 74 years	889	23	866	809	8	801	80	15	65
75 to 84 years	760	48	712	669	7	662	91	41	50
85 years and over	279	—	279	261	—	261	18	—	18
3 and 4 years	33	33	—	6	6	—	27	27	—
16 years and over	6 440	1 933	4 507	4 568	528	4 040	1 872	1 405	467
18 years and over	6 344	1 850	4 494	4 528	501	4 027	1 816	1 349	467
21 years and over	6 171	1 715	4 456	4 455	466	3 989	1 716	1 249	467
60 years and over	2 340	113	2 227	2 073	34	2 039	267	79	188
62 years and over	2 154	91	2 063	1 915	21	1 894	239	70	169
Median age	49.8	35.4	59.7	49.3	37.8	59.4	51.9	34.7	68.4
Female	2 908	1 029	1 879	1 993	308	1 685	915	721	194
Under 5 years	17	17	—	6	6	—	11	11	—
5 to 9 years	51	51	—	8	8	—	43	43	—
10 to 14 years	63	63	—	18	18	—	45	45	—
15 to 19 years	94	67	27	47	20	27	47	47	—
20 to 24 years	134	80	54	81	27	54	53	53	—
25 to 34 years	302	189	113	135	41	94	167	148	19
35 to 44 years	519	245	274	341	85	256	178	160	18
45 to 54 years	430	201	229	262	81	181	168	120	48
55 to 64 years	315	67	248	233	14	219	82	53	29
65 to 74 years	404	8	396	363	8	355	41	—	41
75 to 84 years	393	41	352	331	—	331	62	41	21
85 years and over	186	—	186	168	—	168	18	—	18
3 and 4 years	17	17	—	6	6	—	11	11	—
16 years and over	2 769	890	1 879	1 956	271	1 685	813	619	194
18 years and over	2 725	859	1 866	1 933	261	1 672	792	598	194
21 years and over	2 669	817	1 852	1 907	249	1 658	762	568	194
60 years and over	1 121	78	1 043	971	14	957	150	64	86
62 years and over	1 068	63	1 005	927	8	919	141	55	86
Median age	51.6	36.8	64.8	51.1	38.5	64.1	54.4	35.8	72.2
Male	3 851	1 223	2 628	2 649	294	2 355	1 202	929	273
Median age	48.6	34.3	57.9	48.1	35.9	57.7	50.0	34.0	66.1
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	3 693	1 065	2 628	2 624	269	2 355	1 069	796	273
Never married	722	358	364	347	61	286	375	297	78
Now married, except separated	2 374	573	1 801	1 810	154	1 656	564	419	145
Separated	81	36	45	53	8	45	28	28	—
Widowed	110	—	110	110	—	110	—	—	—
Divorced	406	98	308	304	46	258	102	52	50
Females 15 years and over	2 777	898	1 879	1 961	276	1 685	816	622	194
Never married	277	153	124	171	47	124	106	106	—
Now married, except separated	1 428	578	850	926	186	740	502	392	110
Separated	71	46	25	48	23	25	23	23	—
Widowed	692	54	638	577	—	577	115	54	61
Divorced	309	67	242	239	20	219	70	47	23
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	228	147	81	128	47	81	100	100	—
Children ever born	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	66	—	185	117	—	185	—	—	—
Women ever married	21	10	11	11	—	11	10	10	—
Children ever born	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	714	—	1 364	1 364	—	1 364	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	302	189	113	135	41	94	167	148	19
Children ever born	250	180	70	110	46	64	140	134	6
Per 1,000 women	828	952	619	815	1 122	681	838	905	316
Women ever married	266	181	85	107	41	66	159	140	19
Children ever born	250	180	70	110	46	64	140	134	6
Per 1,000 women	940	994	824	1 028	1 122	970	881	957	316
Women 35 to 44 years	519	245	274	341	85	256	178	160	18
Children ever born	753	361	392	487	116	371	266	245	21
Per 1,000 women	1 451	1 473	1 431	1 428	1 365	1 449	1 494	1 531	1 167
No children	70	21	49	46	8	38	24	13	11
1 child	205	116	89	134	45	89	71	71	—
2 children	187	79	108	133	25	108	54	54	—
3 children	54	29	25	25	7	18	29	22	7
4 children	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	511	237	274	341	85	256	170	152	18
Children ever born	745	353	392	487	116	371	258	237	21
Per 1,000 women	1 458	1 489	1 431	1 428	1 365	1 449	1 518	1 559	1 167

24 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
					Foreign born			
					Year of entry		Naturalized	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	361 612	238 170	123 442	30 206	93 236	54 892	1 857	53 035
Under 5 years	19 543	18 354	1 189	1 189	—	19	19	—
5 to 9 years	20 005	17 636	2 369	2 369	—	75	75	—
10 to 14 years	18 382	15 446	2 936	2 420	516	187	118	69
15 to 19 years	19 493	15 512	3 981	2 298	1 683	462	107	355
20 to 24 years	22 034	16 947	5 087	2 663	2 424	1 036	175	861
25 to 34 years	56 759	38 575	18 184	8 309	9 875	4 355	585	3 770
35 to 44 years	52 414	32 478	19 936	5 710	14 226	6 560	371	6 189
45 to 54 years	39 345	22 408	16 937	2 679	14 258	6 116	124	5 992
55 to 64 years	39 402	23 629	15 773	1 522	14 251	7 519	130	7 389
65 to 74 years	36 420	18 817	17 603	690	16 913	12 464	68	12 396
75 to 84 years	28 311	14 027	14 284	307	13 977	11 615	56	11 559
85 years and over	9 504	4 341	5 163	50	5 113	4 484	29	4 455
3 and 4 years	8 109	7 529	580	580	—	3	3	—
16 years and over	300 242	183 940	116 302	23 850	92 452	54 589	1 645	52 944
18 years and over	292 373	177 708	114 665	22 886	91 779	54 451	1 602	52 849
21 years and over	279 660	167 651	112 009	21 426	90 583	54 048	1 538	52 510
60 years and over	94 643	49 595	45 048	1 806	43 242	32 696	213	32 483
62 years and over	86 365	44 341	42 024	1 500	40 524	31 260	187	31 073
Median age	39.5	34.1	49.3	30.0	57.6	47.3	32.5	58.3
Female	190 957	119 920	71 037	15 201	55 836	32 893	973	31 920
Under 5 years	9 339	8 793	546	546	—	16	16	—
5 to 9 years	10 076	8 970	1 106	1 106	—	66	66	—
10 to 14 years	8 978	7 621	1 357	1 135	222	80	64	16
15 to 19 years	9 273	7 376	1 897	1 114	783	147	130	17
20 to 24 years	10 853	8 315	2 538	1 358	1 180	513	76	437
25 to 34 years	27 855	18 584	9 271	4 397	4 874	2 050	311	1 739
35 to 44 years	26 683	15 802	10 881	2 950	7 931	3 407	202	3 205
45 to 54 years	20 099	10 488	9 611	1 296	8 315	3 333	45	3 288
55 to 64 years	21 108	11 773	9 335	750	8 585	4 372	58	4 314
65 to 74 years	21 072	10 345	10 727	336	10 391	7 499	56	7 443
75 to 84 years	18 486	8 704	9 782	163	9 619	7 976	33	7 943
85 years and over	7 135	3 149	3 986	50	3 936	3 434	29	3 405
3 and 4 years	3 925	3 661	264	264	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	160 949	93 215	67 734	12 248	55 486	32 731	827	31 904
18 years and over	157 307	90 314	66 993	11 787	55 206	32 705	827	31 878
21 years and over	151 150	85 481	65 669	11 052	54 617	32 539	810	31 729
60 years and over	57 632	28 514	29 118	946	28 172	21 181	158	21 023
62 years and over	53 230	25 917	27 313	779	26 534	20 387	139	20 228
Median age	42.0	35.2	53.0	30.2	60.3	50.5	33.3	61.7
Male	170 655	118 250	52 405	15 005	37 400	21 999	884	21 115
Median age	37.1	33.2	45.1	29.8	53.3	43.7	31.0	53.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	141 118	92 198	48 920	11 814	37 106	21 880	818	21 062
Never married	36 159	26 499	9 660	3 809	5 851	2 652	272	2 380
Now married, except separated	87 879	55 302	32 577	6 872	25 705	15 715	486	15 229
Separated	1 983	1 229	754	257	497	236	13	223
Widowed	4 756	2 707	2 049	95	1 954	1 673	16	1 657
Divorced	10 341	6 461	3 880	781	3 099	1 604	31	1 573
Females 15 years and over	162 564	94 536	68 028	12 414	55 614	32 731	827	31 904
Never married	30 515	22 088	8 427	2 993	5 434	2 539	111	2 428
Now married, except separated	86 057	48 578	37 479	8 071	29 408	15 429	588	14 841
Separated	2 569	1 556	1 013	197	816	396	9	387
Widowed	28 690	13 674	15 016	432	14 584	11 533	77	11 456
Divorced	14 733	8 640	6 093	721	5 372	2 834	42	2 792
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	20 126	15 691	4 435	2 472	1 963	660	93	567
Children ever born	3 777	2 988	789	371	418	318	81	237
Per 1,000 women	188	190	178	150	213	482	871	418
Women ever married	3 782	2 820	962	517	445	281	47	234
Children ever born	2 705	2 067	638	284	354	308	77	231
Per 1,000 women	715	733	663	549	796	1 096	1 638	987
Women 25 to 34 years	27 855	18 584	9 271	4 397	4 874	2 050	311	1 739
Children ever born	31 262	21 406	9 856	4 173	5 683	2 350	434	1 916
Per 1,000 women	1 122	1 152	1 063	949	1 166	1 146	1 395	1 102
Women ever married	21 359	14 081	7 278	3 586	3 692	1 482	259	1 223
Children ever born	29 998	20 423	9 575	4 072	5 503	2 199	434	1 765
Per 1,000 women	1 404	1 450	1 316	1 136	1 491	1 484	1 676	1 443
Women 35 to 44 years	26 683	15 802	10 881	2 950	7 931	3 407	202	3 205
Children ever born	46 726	27 935	18 791	4 732	14 059	6 073	279	5 794
Per 1,000 women	1 751	1 768	1 727	1 604	1 773	1 783	1 381	1 808
No children	6 176	3 670	2 506	802	1 704	705	81	624
1 child	4 406	2 485	1 921	501	1 420	573	10	563
2 children	9 115	5 373	3 742	991	2 751	1 307	75	1 232
3 children	4 845	2 966	1 879	476	1 403	558	25	533
4 children	1 550	992	558	116	442	159	11	148
5 or more children	591	316	275	64	211	105	—	105
Women ever married	24 252	14 157	10 095	2 782	7 313	3 154	189	2 965
Children ever born	46 277	27 743	18 534	4 647	13 887	5 970	267	5 703
Per 1,000 women	1 908	1 960	1 836	1 670	1 899	1 893	1 413	1 923

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	68 550	28 349	40 201	409 458	378 837	30 621	4 067	26 554
Under 5 years	1 170	1 170	—	21 754	21 651	103	4 103	—
5 to 9 years	2 294	2 294	—	22 865	22 581	284	284	—
10 to 14 years	2 749	2 302	447	22 909	22 641	268	189	79
15 to 19 years	3 519	2 191	1 328	24 455	24 048	407	188	219
20 to 24 years	4 051	2 488	1 563	25 216	23 974	1 242	396	846
25 to 34 years	13 829	7 724	6 105	66 155	62 503	3 652	1 320	2 332
35 to 44 years	13 376	5 339	8 037	65 406	59 788	5 618	885	4 733
45 to 54 years	10 821	2 555	8 266	46 805	40 663	6 142	292	5 850
55 to 64 years	8 254	1 392	6 862	42 937	38 621	4 316	259	4 057
65 to 74 years	5 139	622	4 517	45 044	41 870	3 174	83	3 091
75 to 84 years	2 669	251	2 418	21 997	18 503	3 494	68	3 426
85 years and over	679	21	658	3 915	1 994	1 921	—	1 921
3 and 4 years	577	577	—	8 870	8 856	14	14	—
16 years and over	61 713	22 205	39 508	337 434	307 526	29 908	3 439	26 469
18 years and over	60 214	21 284	38 930	328 160	298 377	29 783	3 379	26 404
21 years and over	57 961	19 888	38 073	311 963	282 523	29 440	3 279	26 161
60 years and over	12 352	1 593	10 759	93 580	83 205	10 375	261	10 114
62 years and over	10 764	1 313	9 451	85 025	75 368	9 657	224	9 433
Median age	49.6	29.8	59.5	38.1	36.9	51.2	31.9	53.7
Female	38 144	14 228	23 916	206 110	191 380	14 730	1 877	12 853
Under 5 years	530	530	—	10 704	10 637	67	67	—
5 to 9 years	1 040	1 040	—	11 057	10 940	117	117	—
10 to 14 years	1 277	1 071	206	11 397	11 261	136	103	33
15 to 19 years	1 750	1 097	653	11 770	11 601	169	79	90
20 to 24 years	2 025	1 282	743	12 690	12 113	577	216	361
25 to 34 years	7 221	4 086	3 135	32 820	31 046	1 774	590	1 184
35 to 44 years	7 474	2 748	4 726	31 568	28 928	2 640	386	2 254
45 to 54 years	4 963	1 251	3 712	22 664	19 943	2 721	102	2 619
55 to 64 years	3 228	692	2 536	21 197	19 472	1 725	90	1 635
65 to 74 years	3 228	280	2 948	24 414	22 941	1 473	65	1 408
75 to 84 years	1 806	130	1 676	13 184	11 198	1 986	62	1 924
85 years and over	552	21	531	2 645	1 300	1 345	—	1 345
3 and 4 years	264	264	—	4 316	4 316	—	—	—
16 years and over	35 003	11 421	23 582	170 813	156 420	14 393	1 579	12 814
18 years and over	34 288	10 960	23 328	166 493	152 146	14 347	1 561	12 786
21 years and over	33 130	10 242	22 888	158 250	144 057	14 193	1 495	12 698
60 years and over	7 937	788	7 149	51 330	45 698	5 632	172	5 460
62 years and over	6 946	640	6 306	47 234	41 922	5 312	165	5 147
Median age	53.4	29.9	62.0	38.8	37.6	51.9	31.1	54.6
Male	30 406	14 121	16 285	203 348	187 457	15 891	2 190	13 701
Median age	45.5	29.7	55.5	37.4	36.2	50.7	32.4	53.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	27 040	10 996	16 044	168 978	153 422	15 556	1 901	13 655
Never married	7 008	3 537	3 471	44 482	42 177	2 305	1 831	474
Now married, except separated	16 862	6 386	10 476	105 714	94 114	11 600	1 326	10 274
Separated	518	244	274	1 952	1 774	178	—	178
Widowed	376	79	297	4 900	4 286	614	11	603
Divorced	2 276	750	1 526	11 930	11 071	859	90	769
Females 15 years and over	35 297	11 587	23 710	172 952	158 542	14 410	1 590	12 820
Never married	5 888	2 882	3 006	35 718	34 383	1 335	328	1 007
Now married, except separated	22 050	7 483	14 567	94 835	86 105	8 730	1 066	7 664
Separated	617	188	429	3 228	3 041	187	16	171
Widowed	3 483	355	3 128	23 799	20 389	3 410	107	3 303
Divorced	3 259	679	2 580	15 372	14 624	748	73	675
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	3 775	2 379	1 396	24 460	23 714	746	295	451
Children ever born	471	290	181	5 152	4 934	218	116	102
Per 1,000 women	125	122	130	211	208	292	393	226
Women ever married	681	470	211	4 626	4 376	250	108	142
Children ever born	330	207	123	3 643	3 446	197	116	81
Per 1,000 women	485	440	583	788	787	788	1 074	570
Women 25 to 34 years	7 221	4 086	3 135	32 820	31 046	1 774	590	1 184
Children ever born	7 506	3 739	3 767	37 991	35 581	2 410	706	1 704
Per 1,000 women	1 039	915	1 202	1 158	1 146	1 359	1 197	1 439
Women ever married	5 796	3 327	2 469	25 370	23 931	1 439	501	938
Children ever born	7 376	3 638	3 738	36 960	34 598	2 362	706	1 656
Per 1,000 women	1 273	1 093	1 514	1 457	1 446	1 641	1 409	1 765
Women 35 to 44 years	7 474	2 748	4 726	31 568	28 928	2 640	386	2 254
Children ever born	12 718	4 453	8 265	55 463	50 102	5 361	774	4 587
Per 1,000 women	1 702	1 620	1 749	1 757	1 732	2 031	2 005	2 035
No children	1 801	721	1 080	6 891	6 625	266	26	240
1 child	1 348	491	857	5 637	5 187	450	102	348
2 children	2 435	916	1 519	10 972	9 797	1 175	1 007	1 002
3 children	1 321	451	870	5 476	4 970	506	32	474
4 children	399	105	294	1 807	1 605	202	47	155
5 or more children	170	64	106	785	744	41	6	35
Women ever married	6 941	2 593	4 348	28 629	26 098	2 531	361	2 170
Children ever born	12 564	4 380	8 184	54 817	49 524	5 293	706	4 587
Per 1,000 women	1 810	1 689	1 882	1 915	1 898	2 091	1 956	2 114

26 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	22 925	648	22 277	7 696	3 419	4 277	772 087	743 713
Under 5 years	9	9	—	94	94	—	45 511	45 407
5 to 9 years	19	19	—	265	265	—	48 932	48 672
10 to 14 years	39	28	11	229	161	68	46 840	46 407
15 to 19 years	122	15	107	285	173	112	45 245	44 725
20 to 24 years	651	47	604	591	349	242	47 481	46 619
25 to 34 years	2 040	197	1 843	1 612	1 123	489	127 384	124 318
35 to 44 years	3 850	178	3 672	1 768	707	1 061	125 144	120 259
45 to 54 years	4 970	69	4 901	1 172	223	949	82 270	78 527
55 to 64 years	3 493	54	3 439	823	205	618	72 311	67 820
65 to 74 years	2 822	17	2 805	352	66	286	70 424	66 390
75 to 84 years	3 171	15	3 156	323	53	270	46 615	43 055
85 years and over	1 739	—	1 739	182	—	182	13 930	11 514
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	14	14	—	18 798	18 746
16 years and over	22 851	585	22 266	7 057	2 854	4 203	621 520	594 060
18 years and over	22 808	577	22 231	6 975	2 802	4 173	604 089	576 795
21 years and over	22 692	577	22 115	6 748	2 702	4 046	575 709	548 781
60 years and over	9 129	68	9 061	1 246	193	1 053	168 855	156 234
62 years and over	8 577	53	8 524	1 080	171	909	154 325	142 652
Median age	50.7	35.4	53.3	51.6	31.2	61.9	36.9	36.2
Female	11 011	377	10 634	3 719	1 500	2 219	391 168	376 568
Under 5 years	9	9	—	58	58	—	22 149	22 092
5 to 9 years	7	—	—	110	110	—	23 964	23 865
10 to 14 years	23	21	2	113	82	31	22 470	22 275
15 to 19 years	53	7	46	116	72	44	21 994	21 739
20 to 24 years	289	30	259	288	186	102	23 685	23 220
25 to 34 years	1 084	117	967	690	473	217	62 362	60 898
35 to 44 years	1 856	110	1 746	784	276	508	60 529	58 337
45 to 54 years	2 193	30	2 163	528	72	456	40 033	38 264
55 to 64 years	1 303	20	1 283	422	70	352	36 948	34 800
65 to 74 years	1 269	17	1 252	204	48	156	38 719	36 588
75 to 84 years	1 740	9	1 731	246	53	193	28 430	26 329
85 years and over	1 185	—	1 185	160	—	160	9 885	8 161
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 982	8 951
16 years and over	10 965	333	10 632	3 428	1 246	2 182	317 985	303 793
18 years and over	10 943	333	10 610	3 404	1 228	2 176	309 550	295 434
21 years and over	10 893	333	10 560	3 300	1 162	2 138	295 811	281 897
60 years and over	4 789	35	4 754	843	137	706	96 545	89 424
62 years and over	4 574	35	4 539	738	130	608	89 075	82 347
Median age	51.1	34.8	53.8	52.5	30.3	65.4	38.0	37.3
Male	11 914	271	11 643	3 977	1 919	2 058	380 919	367 145
Median age	50.5	36.2	53.0	50.9	31.8	59.2	35.8	35.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	11 886	252	11 634	3 670	1 649	2 021	308 219	294 891
Never married	1 427	55	1 372	878	419	459	80 162	78 056
Now married, except separated	9 069	148	8 921	2 531	1 178	1 353	197 201	188 027
Separated	159	—	159	19	—	19	3 145	2 976
Widowed	551	6	545	63	5	58	8 449	7 746
Divorced	680	43	637	179	47	132	19 262	18 086
Females 15 years and over	10 972	340	10 632	3 438	1 250	2 188	322 585	308 336
Never married	863	65	798	472	263	209	63 639	62 293
Now married, except separated	6 528	239	6 289	2 202	827	1 375	184 946	177 219
Separated	149	—	149	38	16	22	3 581	3 397
Widowed	2 845	9	2 836	565	98	467	45 478	41 613
Divorced	587	27	560	161	46	115	24 941	23 814
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	342	37	305	404	258	146	45 679	44 959
Children ever born	67	24	43	151	92	59	7 759	7 679
Per 1,000 women	196	649	141	374	357	404	170	171
Women ever married	107	15	92	143	93	50	8 198	8 059
Children ever born	67	24	43	130	92	38	6 161	6 096
Per 1,000 women	626	1 600	467	909	989	760	752	756
Women 25 to 34 years	1 084	117	967	690	473	217	62 362	60 898
Children ever born	1 474	162	1 312	936	544	392	72 500	71 286
Per 1,000 women	1 360	1 385	1 357	1 357	1 150	1 806	1 163	1 171
Women ever married	829	92	737	610	409	201	48 787	47 683
Children ever born	1 435	162	1 273	927	544	383	70 828	69 632
Per 1,000 women	1 731	1 761	1 727	1 527	1 330	1 905	1 452	1 460
Women 35 to 44 years	1 856	110	1 746	784	276	508	60 529	58 337
Children ever born	3 821	245	3 576	1 540	529	1 011	110 645	106 923
Per 1,000 women	2 059	2 227	2 048	1 964	1 917	1 990	1 828	1 833
No children	164	—	164	102	26	76	12 883	12 414
1 child	283	30	253	167	72	95	9 575	9 157
2 children	852	49	803	323	124	199	21 287	20 364
3 children	402	7	395	104	25	79	11 255	10 989
4 children	151	24	127	51	23	28	3 912	3 746
5 or more children	4	—	4	37	6	31	1 717	1 667
Women ever married	1 804	110	1 694	727	251	476	55 872	53 771
Children ever born	3 821	245	3 576	1 472	461	1 011	110 025	106 327
Per 1,000 women	2 118	2 227	2 111	2 025	1 837	2 124	1 969	1 977

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	28 374	5 967	22 407	22 329	1 859	20 470	6 045	4 108	1 937
Under 5 years	104	104	—	9	9	—	95	43	—
5 to 9 years	260	260	—	33	33	—	227	227	—
10 to 14 years	433	426	7	104	97	7	329	329	—
15 to 19 years	520	393	127	208	122	86	312	271	41
20 to 24 years	862	502	360	453	198	255	409	304	105
25 to 34 years	3 066	1 799	1 267	1 510	445	1 065	1 556	1 354	202
35 to 44 years	4 885	1 658	3 227	3 525	668	2 857	1 360	990	370
45 to 54 years	3 743	435	3 308	3 065	161	2 904	678	274	404
55 to 64 years	4 491	252	4 239	4 007	86	3 921	484	166	318
65 to 74 years	4 034	70	3 964	3 740	23	3 717	294	47	247
75 to 84 years	3 560	59	3 501	3 346	16	3 330	214	43	171
85 years and over	2 416	9	2 407	2 329	1	2 328	87	8	79
3 and 4 years	52	52	—	9	9	—	43	43	—
16 years and over	27 460	5 079	22 381	22 139	1 688	20 451	5 321	3 391	1 930
18 years and over	27 294	4 961	22 333	22 063	1 658	20 405	5 231	3 303	1 928
21 years and over	26 928	4 670	22 258	21 896	1 525	20 371	5 032	3 145	1 887
60 years and over	12 621	254	12 367	11 755	69	11 686	866	185	681
62 years and over	11 673	211	11 462	10 883	40	10 843	790	171	619
Median age	55.8	32.7	62.5	55.4	35.3	62.4	58.1	31.7	68.6
Female	14 607	2 857	11 743	11 547	818	10 729	3 053	2 039	1 014
Under 5 years	57	57	—	9	9	—	48	22	—
5 to 9 years	99	99	—	15	15	—	84	84	—
10 to 14 years	195	195	—	35	35	—	160	160	—
15 to 19 years	255	201	54	112	60	52	143	141	2
20 to 24 years	465	290	175	211	89	122	254	201	53
25 to 34 years	1 464	906	558	678	218	460	786	688	98
35 to 44 years	2 192	712	1 480	1 551	252	1 299	641	480	161
45 to 54 years	1 769	171	1 598	1 418	54	1 364	351	117	234
55 to 64 years	2 148	145	2 003	1 911	56	1 855	237	89	148
65 to 74 years	2 131	36	2 095	1 999	14	1 985	132	22	110
75 to 84 years	2 101	37	2 064	1 959	16	1 943	142	21	121
85 years and over	1 724	8	1 716	1 649	—	1 649	75	8	67
3 and 4 years	31	31	—	9	9	—	22	22	—
16 years and over	14 192	2 454	11 738	11 465	741	10 724	2 727	1 713	1 014
18 years and over	14 116	2 416	11 700	11 420	732	10 688	2 696	1 684	1 012
21 years and over	13 914	2 231	11 683	11 311	640	10 671	2 603	1 591	1 012
60 years and over	7 121	128	6 993	6 668	42	6 626	453	86	367
62 years and over	6 728	116	6 612	6 296	30	6 266	432	86	346
Median age	59.1	31.9	65.0	58.8	34.3	65.0	61.0	31.1	70.9
Male	13 774	3 110	10 664	10 782	1 041	9 741	2 992	2 069	923
Median age	51.8	33.4	60.2	51.3	35.8	59.8	54.9	32.4	66.2
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	13 328	2 671	10 657	10 695	961	9 734	2 633	1 710	923
Never married	2 106	771	1 335	1 437	357	1 080	669	414	255
Now married, except separated	9 174	1 569	7 605	7 584	499	7 085	1 590	1 070	520
Separated	169	57	112	107	11	96	62	46	11
Widowed	703	—	703	655	—	655	48	—	48
Divorced	1 176	274	902	912	94	818	264	180	84
Females 15 years and over	14 249	2 506	11 743	11 488	759	10 729	2 761	1 747	1 014
Never married	1 346	515	831	816	155	661	530	360	170
Now married, except separated	7 727	1 665	6 062	6 172	528	5 644	1 555	1 137	418
Separated	184	38	146	133	17	116	51	21	30
Widowed	3 865	87	3 778	3 514	6	3 508	351	81	270
Divorced	1 127	201	926	853	53	800	274	148	126
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	720	491	229	323	149	174	397	342	55
Children ever born	80	64	16	23	7	16	57	57	—
Per 1,000 women	111	130	70	71	47	92	144	167	—
Women ever married	139	122	17	35	18	17	104	104	—
Children ever born	65	55	10	17	7	10	48	48	—
Per 1,000 women	468	451	588	486	389	588	462	462	—
Women 25 to 34 years	1 464	906	558	678	218	460	786	688	98
Children ever born	1 214	827	387	574	228	346	640	599	41
Per 1,000 women	829	913	694	847	1 046	752	814	871	418
Women ever married	1 104	771	333	487	194	293	617	577	40
Children ever born	1 196	819	377	564	228	336	632	591	41
Per 1,000 women	1 083	1 062	1 132	1 158	1 175	1 147	1 024	1 024	1 025
Women 35 to 44 years	2 192	712	1 480	1 551	252	1 299	641	460	181
Children ever born	3 722	1 026	2 696	2 695	318	2 377	1 027	708	319
Per 1,000 women	1 696	1 441	1 822	1 738	1 262	1 830	1 602	1 539	1 762
No children	469	170	299	338	80	258	131	90	41
1 child	418	157	261	273	44	229	145	113	32
2 children	923	293	630	689	110	579	234	183	51
3 children	266	85	181	152	18	134	114	67	47
4 children	66	7	59	51	—	51	15	7	8
5 or more children	50	—	50	48	—	48	2	—	2
Women ever married	2 101	704	1 397	1 485	252	1 233	616	452	164
Children ever born	3 698	1 026	2 672	2 671	318	2 353	1 027	708	319
Per 1,000 women	1 760	1 457	1 913	1 799	1 262	1 908	1 667	1 566	1 945

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	240 489	221 947	18 542	2 675	15 867	15 384	772	14 612
Under 5 years	5 860	5 847	13	13	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	6 106	5 989	117	117	—	13	13	—
10 to 14 years	6 305	6 049	256	240	16	81	74	7
15 to 19 years	9 684	9 477	207	153	54	93	62	31
20 to 24 years	17 116	16 629	487	242	245	218	10	208
25 to 34 years	43 529	41 995	1 534	813	721	810	205	605
35 to 44 years	43 878	41 277	2 601	698	1 903	1 870	247	1 623
45 to 54 years	27 235	25 403	1 832	573	1 559	1 466	113	1 353
55 to 64 years	26 654	23 904	2 750	20	2 700	2 510	26	2 484
65 to 74 years	30 974	27 275	3 699	47	3 652	3 452	15	3 437
75 to 84 years	18 145	14 966	3 179	22	3 157	3 041	—	3 041
85 years and over	5 003	3 136	1 867	7	1 860	1 830	7	1 823
3 and 4 years	2 238	2 233	5	5	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	220 947	202 826	18 121	2 285	15 836	15 285	665	14 600
18 years and over	218 182	200 124	18 058	2 235	15 823	15 236	643	14 593
21 years and over	208 838	190 934	17 904	2 121	15 783	15 183	623	14 560
60 years and over	68 724	58 216	10 508	102	10 406	9 916	34	9 882
62 years and over	63 184	53 332	9 852	76	9 776	9 295	22	9 273
Median age	42.2	40.9	63.6	32.6	66.6	63.5	35.7	66.8
Female	124 888	114 429	10 459	1 293	9 166	8 817	356	8 461
Under 5 years	2 846	2 835	11	11	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	3 126	3 062	64	64	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	3 000	2 871	129	122	7	40	33	7
15 to 19 years	4 747	4 651	96	65	31	42	24	18
20 to 24 years	8 978	8 757	221	116	105	87	—	87
25 to 34 years	21 485	20 705	780	376	404	431	92	339
35 to 44 years	21 374	20 154	1 220	324	896	914	129	785
45 to 54 years	13 135	12 230	905	136	769	705	59	646
55 to 64 years	13 629	12 097	1 532	26	1 506	1 393	7	1 381
65 to 74 years	17 210	14 980	2 230	39	2 191	2 063	12	2 056
75 to 84 years	11 598	9 743	1 855	14	1 841	1 754	—	1 754
85 years and over	3 760	2 344	1 416	—	1 416	1 388	—	1 388
3 and 4 years	1 111	1 106	5	5	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	115 344	105 101	10 243	1 086	9 157	8 785	313	8 452
18 years and over	114 051	103 841	10 210	1 066	9 144	8 754	309	8 445
21 years and over	109 237	99 110	10 127	1 013	9 114	8 721	299	8 422
60 years and over	40 212	33 686	6 526	76	6 450	6 137	16	6 121
62 years and over	37 266	31 122	6 144	53	6 091	5 787	7	5 780
Median age	43.5	42.0	66.0	32.9	68.2	66.0	37.0	68.3
Male	115 601	107 518	8 083	1 382	6 701	6 567	416	6 151
Median age	40.9	40.0	59.4	32.2	64.2	59.1	34.6	64.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	106 302	98 401	7 901	1 209	6 692	6 513	362	6 151
Never married	24 692	23 581	1 111	459	652	643	116	527
Now married, except separated	69 838	64 217	5 621	657	4 964	4 913	237	4 676
Separated	1 273	1 135	138	23	115	100	—	100
Widowed	3 496	2 911	585	—	585	560	—	560
Divorced	7 003	6 557	446	70	376	297	9	288
Females 15 years and over	115 916	105 661	10 255	1 096	9 159	8 777	323	8 454
Never married	22 872	22 160	712	210	502	453	36	417
Now married, except separated	62 018	56 918	5 100	614	4 486	4 372	212	4 160
Separated	1 563	1 424	139	32	107	103	9	94
Widowed	18 886	15 454	3 432	63	3 369	3 218	20	3 198
Divorced	10 577	9 705	872	177	695	631	46	585
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	13 725	13 408	317	181	136	129	24	105
Children ever born	2 173	2 117	56	36	20	20	—	20
Per 1,000 women	158	158	177	199	147	155	—	190
Women ever married	2 718	2 632	86	58	28	28	—	28
Children ever born	1 698	1 643	55	36	19	19	—	19
Per 1,000 women	625	624	640	621	679	679	—	679
Women 25 to 34 years	21 485	20 705	780	376	404	431	92	339
Children ever born	19 719	18 915	804	355	449	495	72	423
Per 1,000 women	918	914	1 031	944	1 111	1 148	783	1 248
Women ever married	15 632	15 050	582	323	259	319	80	239
Children ever born	19 170	18 388	782	355	427	480	72	408
Per 1,000 women	1 226	1 222	1 344	1 099	1 649	1 505	900	1 707
Women 35 to 44 years	21 374	20 154	1 220	324	896	914	129	785
Children ever born	34 584	32 451	2 133	471	1 662	1 701	232	1 469
Per 1,000 women	1 618	1 610	1 748	1 454	1 855	1 861	1 798	1 871
No children	5 954	5 765	189	51	138	138	—	126
1 child	3 660	3 288	372	119	253	250	34	216
2 children	6 872	6 464	408	123	285	319	64	255
3 children	3 329	3 162	167	18	149	123	6	117
4 children	1 067	1 010	57	13	44	57	13	44
5 or more children	492	465	27	—	27	—	—	27
Women ever married	18 996	17 847	1 149	290	859	886	129	757
Children ever born	34 314	32 204	2 110	448	1 662	1 701	232	1 469
Per 1,000 women	1 806	1 804	1 836	1 545	1 935	1 920	1 798	1 941

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 158	1 903	1 255	980 868	943 621	37 247	8 109	29 138
Under 5 years	13	13	—	52 184	52 054	130	130	—
5 to 9 years	104	104	—	58 656	58 457	199	199	—
10 to 14 years	175	166	9	60 568	60 337	231	185	46
15 to 19 years	114	91	23	58 343	57 174	1 169	985	184
20 to 24 years	269	232	37	53 449	51 834	1 615	1 338	277
25 to 34 years	724	608	116	149 965	144 626	4 339	2 479	1 860
35 to 44 years	731	451	280	161 712	156 972	4 740	1 361	3 379
45 to 54 years	366	160	206	117 546	110 890	6 656	864	5 792
55 to 64 years	240	24	216	104 235	98 810	5 425	322	5 103
65 to 74 years	247	32	215	96 066	90 795	5 271	109	5 162
75 to 84 years	138	22	116	52 280	48 269	4 011	73	3 938
85 years and over	37	—	37	16 864	13 403	3 461	64	3 397
3 and 4 years	5	5	—	21 850	21 765	85	85	—
16 years and over	2 856	1 620	1 236	797 947	761 328	36 619	7 542	29 077
18 years and over	2 822	1 592	1 230	774 942	738 931	36 011	7 008	29 003
21 years and over	2 721	1 498	1 223	739 947	704 652	35 295	6 433	28 862
60 years and over	592	68	524	218 839	203 339	15 500	352	15 148
62 years and over	557	54	503	197 796	183 407	14 389	307	14 082
Median age	64.6	31.2	69.1	38.5	37.9	54.3	29.4	61.1
Female	1 642	937	705	501 278	480 274	21 004	4 297	16 707
Under 5 years	11	11	—	24 807	24 747	60	60	—
5 to 9 years	64	64	—	28 489	28 377	112	112	—
10 to 14 years	89	89	—	30 091	29 969	122	83	39
15 to 19 years	54	41	13	28 711	28 017	694	608	86
20 to 24 years	134	116	18	26 763	25 814	949	777	172
25 to 34 years	349	284	65	75 510	73 139	2 371	1 082	1 289
35 to 44 years	306	195	111	80 543	77 894	2 649	662	1 987
45 to 54 years	200	77	123	59 146	54 987	4 159	431	3 728
55 to 64 years	139	14	125	53 620	50 755	2 865	47	2 719
65 to 74 years	167	32	135	51 120	48 452	2 668	147	2 621
75 to 84 years	101	14	87	31 070	28 860	2 210	58	2 152
85 years and over	28	—	28	11 408	9 263	2 145	24	2 121
3 and 4 years	5	5	—	10 166	10 135	31	31	—
16 years and over	1 478	773	705	412 238	391 575	20 663	4 001	16 662
18 years and over	1 456	757	699	400 985	380 663	20 322	3 700	16 622
21 years and over	1 406	714	692	383 760	363 901	19 859	3 300	16 559
60 years and over	389	60	329	121 388	112 972	8 416	185	8 231
62 years and over	357	46	311	110 615	102 755	7 860	164	7 696
Median age	66.6	31.3	70.3	39.4	38.7	53.5	28.3	59.6
Male	1 516	966	550	479 590	463 347	16 243	3 812	12 431
Median age	61.0	31.0	67.4	37.6	37.1	55.7	30.9	62.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 388	847	541	391 569	375 592	15 977	3 553	12 424
Never married	468	343	125	88 688	86 065	2 623	1 479	1 144
Now married, except separated	708	420	288	261 733	250 735	10 998	1 867	9 131
Separated	38	23	15	4 323	4 105	218	58	160
Widowed	25	—	25	10 341	9 202	1 139	—	1 139
Divorced	149	61	88	26 484	25 485	999	149	850
Females 15 years and over	1 478	773	705	417 891	397 181	20 710	4 042	16 668
Never married	259	174	85	74 587	72 186	2 401	1 464	937
Now married, except separated	728	402	326	246 832	234 925	11 907	2 302	9 605
Separated	36	23	13	4 826	4 624	202	8	194
Widowed	214	43	171	50 967	46 606	4 361	87	4 274
Divorced	241	131	110	40 679	38 840	1 839	181	1 658
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	188	157	31	55 474	53 831	1 643	1 385	258
Children ever born	36	36	—	9 382	9 255	127	81	46
Per 1,000 women	191	229	—	169	172	77	58	178
Women ever married	58	58	—	10 671	10 289	382	287	95
Children ever born	36	36	—	7 838	7 711	127	81	46
Per 1,000 women	621	621	—	735	749	332	282	484
Women 25 to 34 years	349	284	65	75 510	73 139	2 371	1 289	1 082
Children ever born	309	283	26	96 023	93 994	2 029	873	1 156
Per 1,000 women	885	996	400	1 272	1 285	856	677	1 068
Women ever married	263	243	20	59 836	57 947	1 889	1 044	845
Children ever born	302	283	19	93 836	91 832	2 004	870	1 134
Per 1,000 women	1 148	1 165	950	1 568	1 585	1 061	833	1 342
Women 35 to 44 years	306	195	111	80 543	77 894	2 649	662	1 987
Children ever born	432	239	193	158 912	154 372	4 540	892	3 648
Per 1,000 women	1 412	1 226	1 739	1 973	1 982	1 714	1 347	1 836
No children	51	39	12	16 148	15 546	602	212	390
1 child	122	85	37	12 188	11 684	504	150	354
2 children	89	59	30	27 598	26 710	888	180	708
3 children	44	12	32	14 482	14 027	455	98	357
4 children	—	—	—	5 751	5 624	127	22	105
5 or more children	—	—	—	4 376	4 303	73	—	73
Women ever married	263	161	102	74 228	71 730	2 498	598	1 900
Children ever born	409	216	193	157 846	153 383	4 463	870	3 593
Per 1,000 women	1 555	1 342	1 892	2 127	2 138	1 787	1 455	1 891

30 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	20 449	312	20 137	16 798	7 797	9 001	3 475 410	3 349 487
Under 5 years	—	—	—	130	130	—	201 332	200 950
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	199	199	—	211 375	210 648
10 to 14 years	4	2	2	227	183	44	207 799	206 803
15 to 19 years	24	—	24	1 145	985	160	210 651	208 714
20 to 24 years	128	43	85	1 487	1 295	192	211 243	207 076
25 to 34 years	914	30	884	3 425	2 449	976	367 099	548 838
35 to 44 years	1 520	42	1 478	3 220	1 319	1 901	542 117	517 456
45 to 54 years	3 071	79	2 992	3 585	785	2 800	403 349	381 523
55 to 64 years	3 691	31	3 660	1 734	291	1 443	374 141	352 569
65 to 74 years	4 170	21	4 149	1 101	88	1 013	325 548	308 411
75 to 84 years	3 639	25	3 614	372	48	324	171 439	161 619
85 years and over	2 388	39	2 349	173	25	148	49 317	44 880
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	85	85	—	82 315	82 131
16 years and over	20 438	310	20 128	16 181	7 232	8 949	2 813 428	2 689 856
18 years and over	20 438	310	20 128	15 573	6 698	8 875	2 732 247	2 609 197
21 years and over	20 405	303	20 102	14 890	6 130	8 760	2 599 287	2 478 202
60 years and over	13 072	85	12 987	2 428	267	2 161	737 207	695 213
62 years and over	12 296	85	12 211	2 093	222	1 871	660 990	623 349
Median age	53.8	51.3	62.6	54.3	29.1	62.7	37.3	36.7
Female	11 070	145	10 925	9 934	4 152	5 782	1 795 146	1 730 116
Under 5 years	—	—	—	60	60	—	98 635	98 504
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	112	112	—	102 021	101 670
10 to 14 years	4	2	2	118	81	37	101 391	100 915
15 to 19 years	7	—	7	687	608	79	103 039	102 092
20 to 24 years	71	20	51	878	757	121	105 627	103 572
25 to 34 years	471	3	468	1 900	1 286	614	283 488	274 196
35 to 44 years	794	33	761	1 855	629	1 226	270 567	258 252
45 to 54 years	1 831	37	1 794	2 328	394	1 934	207 479	195 585
55 to 64 years	1 856	—	1 856	1 009	146	863	197 494	186 732
65 to 74 years	2 054	11	2 043	614	36	578	182 891	174 221
75 to 84 years	1 960	25	1 935	250	33	217	107 604	102 187
85 years and over	2 022	14	2 008	123	10	113	34 910	32 190
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	31	31	—	40 369	40 295
16 years and over	11 066	143	10 923	9 597	3 858	5 739	1 472 568	1 408 621
18 years and over	11 066	143	10 923	9 256	3 557	5 699	1 433 350	1 369 654
21 years and over	11 052	136	10 916	8 807	3 164	5 643	1 367 913	1 305 193
60 years and over	6 999	50	6 949	1 417	135	1 282	426 971	404 987
62 years and over	6 620	50	6 570	1 240	114	1 126	386 642	366 777
Median age	53.0	50.5	61.6	53.5	27.9	61.3	38.7	38.1
Male	9 379	167	9 212	6 864	3 645	3 219	1 680 264	1 619 371
Median age	55.0	52.0	63.4	55.8	30.6	64.1	35.9	35.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	9 379	167	9 212	6 598	3 386	3 212	1 361 805	1 302 059
Never married	674	41	633	1 949	1 438	511	302 918	302 854
Now married, except separated	6 971	106	6 865	4 027	1 761	2 266	897 564	852 916
Separated	90	—	90	128	58	70	18 475	17 648
Widowed	1 053	—	1 053	86	—	86	35 157	33 035
Divorced	591	20	571	408	129	279	99 691	95 606
Females 15 years and over	11 066	143	10 923	9 644	3 899	5 745	1 493 099	1 429 027
Never married	472	15	457	1 929	1 449	480	248 677	242 550
Now married, except separated	5 752	83	5 669	6 155	2 219	3 936	893 557	851 132
Separated	88	—	88	114	8	106	22 157	21 428
Widowed	3 772	21	3 751	589	66	523	193 937	184 407
Divorced	982	24	958	857	157	700	134 771	129 510
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	78	20	58	1 565	1 365	200	208 666	205 664
Children ever born	13	—	13	114	81	33	52 048	51 587
Per 1,000 women	167	—	224	73	59	165	249	251
Women ever married	29	5	24	353	282	71	48 809	48 057
Children ever born	13	—	13	114	81	33	41 343	40 913
Per 1,000 women	448	—	542	323	287	465	847	851
Women 25 to 34 years	471	3	468	1 900	1 286	614	283 488	274 196
Children ever born	520	—	520	1 509	873	636	383 520	373 903
Per 1,000 women	1 104	—	1 111	794	679	1 036	1 353	1 364
Women ever married	347	3	344	1 542	1 041	501	234 988	227 483
Children ever born	520	—	520	1 484	870	614	372 786	363 370
Per 1,000 women	1 499	—	1 512	962	836	1 226	1 586	1 597
Women 35 to 44 years	794	33	761	1 855	629	1 226	270 567	258 252
Children ever born	1 476	68	1 408	3 064	824	2 240	532 438	510 046
Per 1,000 women	1 859	2 061	1 850	1 652	1 310	1 827	1 968	1 975
No children	185	11	174	417	201	216	46 021	43 525
1 child	110	—	110	394	150	244	42 113	40 199
2 children	278	2	276	610	178	432	96 223	93 658
3 children	140	16	124	315	82	233	56 338	53 985
4 children	37	4	33	90	18	72	19 632	18 873
5 or more children	44	—	44	29	—	29	8 240	8 012
Women ever married	765	33	732	1 733	565	1 168	253 546	241 978
Children ever born	1 466	68	1 398	2 997	802	2 195	528 894	506 631
Per 1,000 women	1 916	2 061	1 910	1 729	1 419	1 879	2 086	2 094

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	125 923	21 751	104 172	73 486	1 385	72 101	52 437	20 366	32 071
Under 5 years	382	382	—	1	1	—	381	381	—
5 to 9 years	727	727	—	16	16	—	711	711	—
10 to 14 years	996	866	130	80	56	24	916	810	106
15 to 19 years	1 937	1 405	532	214	71	143	1 723	1 334	389
20 to 24 years	4 167	2 709	1 458	661	109	552	3 506	2 600	906
25 to 34 years	18 261	8 028	10 233	6 051	411	5 640	12 210	7 617	4 593
35 to 44 years	24 661	4 285	20 376	13 236	363	12 873	11 425	3 922	7 503
45 to 54 years	21 826	1 954	19 872	12 921	174	12 747	8 905	1 780	7 125
55 to 64 years	21 572	888	20 684	14 960	124	14 836	6 612	764	5 848
65 to 74 years	17 137	374	16 763	13 155	28	13 127	3 982	349	3 636
75 to 84 years	9 820	97	9 723	8 148	8	8 140	1 672	86	1 583
85 years and over	4 437	36	4 401	4 043	24	4 019	394	12	382
3 and 4 years	184	184	—	—	—	—	184	184	—
16 years and over	123 572	19 570	104 002	73 352	1 291	72 061	50 220	18 279	31 941
18 years and over	123 050	19 216	103 834	73 280	1 269	72 011	49 770	17 947	31 823
21 years and over	121 085	17 867	103 218	73 081	1 227	71 854	48 004	16 640	31 364
60 years and over	41 994	858	41 136	32 953	141	32 812	9 041	717	8 324
62 years and over	37 641	713	36 928	29 842	129	29 713	7 799	584	7 215
Median age	50.6	30.5	54.8	49.6	35.7	54.8	50.8	30.2	56.0
Female	65 030	10 602	54 428	37 063	732	36 331	27 967	9 870	18 097
Under 5 years	131	131	—	1	1	—	130	130	—
5 to 9 years	351	351	—	—	—	—	351	351	—
10 to 14 years	476	431	45	51	30	21	425	401	24
15 to 19 years	947	701	246	147	63	84	800	638	162
20 to 24 years	2 055	1 391	664	294	65	229	1 761	1 326	435
25 to 34 years	9 292	4 012	5 280	2 910	212	2 698	6 382	3 800	2 582
35 to 44 years	12 315	2 031	10 284	6 460	159	6 301	5 855	1 872	3 983
45 to 54 years	11 894	882	11 012	6 721	93	6 628	5 173	789	4 384
55 to 64 years	10 762	441	10 321	7 141	85	7 056	3 621	356	3 265
65 to 74 years	8 670	155	8 515	6 509	3	6 506	2 161	152	2 009
75 to 84 years	5 417	57	5 360	4 382	8	4 374	1 035	49	986
85 years and over	2 720	19	2 701	2 447	13	2 434	273	6	267
3 and 4 years	74	74	—	—	—	—	74	74	—
16 years and over	63 947	9 585	54 362	36 982	688	36 294	26 965	8 897	18 068
18 years and over	63 696	9 406	54 290	36 931	666	36 265	26 765	8 740	18 025
21 years and over	62 720	8 722	53 998	36 824	632	36 192	25 896	8 090	17 806
60 years and over	21 984	388	21 596	16 963	91	16 872	5 021	297	4 724
62 years and over	19 865	338	19 527	15 483	79	15 404	4 382	259	4 123
Median age	50.9	30.2	54.7	49.7	34.7	54.5	51.1	30.0	56.2
Male	60 893	11 149	49 744	36 423	653	35 770	24 470	10 496	13 974
Median age	50.2	30.8	54.8	49.5	36.3	55.0	50.4	30.4	55.9
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	59 746	10 087	49 659	36 378	611	35 767	23 368	9 476	13 892
Never married	8 064	3 593	4 471	2 674	104	2 570	5 390	3 489	1 901
Now married, except separated	44 648	5 981	38 667	29 083	433	28 650	15 565	5 548	10 017
Separated	827	152	675	442	31	411	385	121	264
Widowed	2 122	28	2 094	1 747	4	1 743	375	24	351
Divorced	4 085	333	3 752	2 432	39	2 393	1 653	294	1 359
Females 15 years and over	64 072	9 689	54 383	37 011	701	36 310	27 061	8 988	18 073
Never married	6 127	2 530	3 597	2 077	121	1 956	4 050	2 409	1 641
Now married, except separated	42 425	6 443	35 982	23 921	469	23 452	18 504	5 974	12 530
Separated	729	93	636	347	28	319	382	114	317
Widowed	9 530	141	9 389	7 576	27	7 549	1 954	65	1 840
Divorced	5 261	482	4 779	3 090	56	3 034	2 171	426	1 745
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	3 002	2 092	910	441	128	313	2 561	1 964	597
Children ever born	461	238	223	141	39	102	320	199	121
Per 1,000 women	154	114	245	320	305	326	125	101	203
Women ever married	752	505	247	117	40	77	635	465	170
Children ever born	430	228	202	141	39	102	289	189	100
Per 1,000 women	572	451	818	1 205	975	1 325	455	406	588
Women 25 to 34 years	9 292	4 012	5 280	2 910	212	2 698	6 382	3 800	2 582
Children ever born	9 617	2 950	6 667	3 868	227	3 641	5 749	2 723	3 026
Per 1,000 women	1 035	735	1 263	1 329	1 071	1 350	901	717	1 172
Women ever married	7 505	3 215	4 290	2 377	191	2 186	5 128	3 024	2 104
Children ever born	9 416	2 932	6 484	3 782	227	3 555	5 634	2 705	2 929
Per 1,000 women	1 255	912	1 511	1 591	1 188	1 626	1 099	895	1 392
Women 35 to 44 years	12 315	2 031	10 284	6 460	159	6 301	5 855	1 872	3 983
Children ever born	22 392	3 333	19 059	12 349	184	12 165	10 043	3 149	6 894
Per 1,000 women	1 818	1 641	1 853	1 912	1 157	1 931	1 715	1 682	1 731
No children	2 496	502	1 994	1 181	66	1 115	1 315	436	879
1 child	1 914	367	1 547	988	47	941	926	320	606
2 children	4 565	703	3 862	2 352	15	2 337	2 213	688	1 525
3 children	2 353	305	2 048	1 354	21	1 333	999	284	715
4 children	759	135	624	429	6	423	330	129	201
5 or more children	228	19	209	156	4	152	72	15	57
Women ever married	11 568	1 912	9 656	6 085	147	5 938	5 483	1 765	3 718
Children ever born	22 263	3 280	18 983	12 328	184	12 144	9 935	3 096	6 839
Per 1,000 women	1 925	1 715	1 966	2 026	1 252	2 045	1 812	1 754	1 839

32 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	22 703 652	22 077 642	626 010	149 645	476 365	299 686	9 503	290 183
Under 5 years	1 132 263	1 129 176	3 087	3 087	—	50	50	—
5 to 9 years	1 272 800	1 266 339	6 461	6 461	—	125	125	—
10 to 14 years	1 327 401	1 317 728	9 673	8 086	1 587	585	361	224
15 to 19 years	1 373 802	1 359 699	14 103	8 440	5 663	1 708	372	1 336
20 to 24 years	1 233 030	1 209 096	23 934	13 075	10 859	5 175	811	4 364
25 to 34 years	3 049 840	2 962 253	87 587	46 862	40 725	22 096	2 814	19 282
35 to 44 years	3 697 864	3 590 695	107 169	35 806	71 363	33 806	2 405	31 401
45 to 54 years	2 876 728	2 765 855	110 873	16 915	93 958	47 902	1 340	46 562
55 to 64 years	2 621 724	2 526 837	94 887	6 172	88 715	56 022	549	55 473
65 to 74 years	2 406 369	2 316 145	90 224	2 757	87 467	67 181	376	66 805
75 to 84 years	1 308 421	1 255 477	52 944	1 600	51 344	43 062	272	42 840
85 years and over	403 410	378 342	25 068	384	24 684	21 974	78	21 896
3 and 4 years	471 256	469 443	1 813	1 813	—	47	47	—
16 years and over	18 703 335	18 098 893	604 442	130 574	473 868	298 743	8 906	289 837
18 years and over	18 157 574	17 557 982	599 592	127 496	472 096	298 258	8 744	289 514
21 years and over	17 326 593	16 737 830	588 763	121 360	467 403	296 535	8 491	288 044
60 years and over	5 469 891	5 252 733	217 158	7 344	209 814	163 375	9 919	162 456
62 years and over	4 942 131	4 742 411	199 720	6 194	193 526	153 059	818	152 241
Median age	40.4	40.1	50.4	32.7	56.7	48.5	35.8	56.3
Female	11 828 706	11 449 525	379 181	73 225	305 956	191 128	4 817	186 311
Under 5 years	550 866	549 397	1 469	1 469	—	12	12	—
5 to 9 years	617 509	614 320	3 189	3 189	—	46	46	—
10 to 14 years	643 064	638 327	4 737	3 958	779	264	151	113
15 to 19 years	661 294	654 199	7 095	4 215	2 880	856	140	716
20 to 24 years	595 126	582 647	12 479	6 940	5 539	2 449	404	2 045
25 to 34 years	1 518 942	1 473 296	45 646	24 035	21 611	11 383	1 516	9 867
35 to 44 years	1 879 322	1 821 224	58 098	16 378	41 720	19 069	1 173	17 896
45 to 54 years	1 488 531	1 418 731	69 800	7 427	62 373	30 752	688	30 064
55 to 64 years	1 404 145	1 341 040	63 105	2 865	60 240	38 122	279	37 843
65 to 74 years	1 346 873	1 286 613	60 260	1 504	58 756	44 338	244	44 094
75 to 84 years	826 679	791 721	34 958	981	33 977	27 920	120	27 800
85 years and over	296 355	278 010	18 345	264	18 081	15 917	44	15 873
3 and 4 years	230 117	229 264	853	853	—	12	12	—
16 years and over	9 887 472	9 518 832	368 640	63 899	304 741	190 688	4 573	186 115
18 years and over	9 623 046	9 256 766	366 280	62 428	303 852	190 431	4 508	185 923
21 years and over	9 225 807	8 865 407	360 760	59 230	301 530	189 677	4 415	185 262
60 years and over	3 201 693	3 055 205	146 488	3 949	142 539	109 657	521	109 136
62 years and over	2 917 898	2 782 221	135 677	3 461	132 216	103 132	494	102 638
Median age	42.1	41.7	53.2	31.9	58.2	51.3	36.1	58.2
Male	10 874 946	10 628 117	246 829	76 420	170 409	108 558	4 686	103 872
Median age	38.6	38.3	45.9	33.4	53.7	44.9	35.6	53.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	8 953 921	8 716 918	237 003	67 402	169 601	108 120	4 359	103 761
Never married	2 121 763	2 081 154	40 609	18 844	21 765	10 582	1 037	9 545
Now married, except separated	5 829 208	5 663 505	165 703	42 569	123 134	80 813	2 829	77 984
Separated	114 784	110 647	4 137	1 557	2 580	1 345	114	1 231
Widowed	241 883	232 507	9 376	536	8 840	7 566	77	7 489
Divorced	646 283	629 105	17 178	3 896	13 282	7 814	302	7 512
Females 15 years and over	10 017 267	9 647 481	369 786	64 609	305 177	190 806	4 608	186 198
Never married	1 688 766	1 652 997	35 769	13 428	22 341	11 286	675	10 611
Now married, except separated	5 865 278	5 637 469	227 809	44 231	183 578	109 444	3 101	106 343
Separated	138 849	132 505	6 344	1 406	4 938	2 439	149	2 290
Widowed	1 382 119	1 318 925	63 194	1 841	61 353	48 442	224	48 218
Divorced	942 255	905 585	36 670	3 703	32 967	19 195	459	18 736
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 256 420	1 236 846	19 574	11 155	8 419	3 305	544	2 761
Children ever born	244 008	239 748	4 260	1 978	2 282	1 218	213	1 005
Per 1,000 women	194	194	218	177	271	369	392	364
Women ever married	234 773	229 546	5 227	3 238	1 989	1 105	236	869
Children ever born	191 199	187 604	3 595	1 637	1 958	1 147	175	972
Per 1,000 women	814	817	688	506	984	1 038	742	1 119
Women 25 to 34 years	1 518 942	1 473 296	45 646	24 035	21 611	11 383	1 516	9 867
Children ever born	1 824 635	1 779 125	45 510	21 047	24 463	12 222	1 625	10 597
Per 1,000 women	1 201	1 208	997	876	1 132	1 074	1 072	1 074
Women ever married	1 199 874	1 163 555	36 319	19 764	16 555	8 909	1 278	7 631
Children ever born	1 772 166	1 728 054	44 112	20 654	23 458	11 869	1 604	10 265
Per 1,000 women	1 477	1 485	1 215	1 045	1 417	1 332	1 255	1 345
Women 35 to 44 years	1 879 322	1 821 224	58 098	16 378	41 720	19 069	1 173	17 896
Children ever born	3 408 515	3 305 622	102 893	27 433	75 460	33 986	2 057	31 929
Per 1,000 women	1 814	1 815	1 771	1 675	1 809	1 782	1 754	1 784
No children	381 743	369 219	12 524	3 836	8 688	3 939	301	3 638
1 child	325 299	315 148	10 151	3 027	7 124	3 454	163	3 291
2 children	685 452	664 633	20 819	5 911	15 228	7 016	412	6 604
3 children	325 103	315 102	10 001	2 890	7 111	3 119	188	2 931
4 children	107 199	104 205	2 994	749	2 245	970	56	914
5 or more children	54 526	52 917	1 609	285	1 324	571	53	518
Women ever married	1 739 373	1 684 562	54 811	15 479	39 332	17 911	1 094	16 817
Children ever born	3 388 486	3 286 149	102 337	27 263	75 074	33 731	2 012	31 719
Per 1,000 women	1 948	1 951	1 867	1 761	1 909	1 883	1 839	1 886

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian					
	Foreign born—Con.						Foreign born		
	Not a citizen						Year of entry		
	Year of entry								
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	326 324	140 142	186 182	20 996	11 021	9 975	578	9 397	
Under 5 years	3 037	3 037	—	905	868	37	—	—	
5 to 9 years	6 336	6 336	—	878	833	45	—	—	
10 to 14 years	9 088	7 725	1 363	842	788	54	—	9	
15 to 19 years	12 395	8 068	4 327	964	916	48	—	10	
20 to 24 years	18 759	12 264	6 495	1 283	1 241	42	—	22	
25 to 34 years	65 491	44 048	21 443	2 785	2 565	220	137	83	
35 to 44 years	73 363	33 401	39 962	2 889	1 850	1 039	135	904	
45 to 54 years	62 971	15 575	47 396	2 756	570	2 186	25	2 161	
55 to 64 years	38 865	5 623	33 242	2 136	555	1 581	37	1 544	
65 to 74 years	23 043	2 381	20 662	2 697	553	2 144	39	2 105	
75 to 84 years	9 882	1 378	8 504	2 095	275	1 820	20	1 800	
85 years and over	3 094	306	2 788	766	7	759	—	759	
3 and 4 years	1 766	1 766	—	313	292	21	21	—	
16 years and over	305 699	121 668	184 031	18 229	8 393	9 836	448	9 388	
18 years and over	301 334	118 752	182 582	17 825	8 024	9 801	423	9 378	
21 years and over	292 228	112 869	179 359	17 136	7 351	9 785	413	9 372	
60 years and over	53 783	6 425	47 358	6 651	1 158	5 493	70	5 423	
62 years and over	46 661	5 376	41 285	6 289	1 048	5 241	70	5 171	
Median age	50.7	32.5	58.9	44.8	28.5	63.5	32.7	64.8	
Female	188 053	68 408	119 645	10 845	5 263	5 582	330	5 252	
Under 5 years	1 457	1 457	—	439	418	21	21	—	
5 to 9 years	3 143	3 143	—	395	368	27	—	—	
10 to 14 years	4 473	3 807	666	455	429	26	—	—	
15 to 19 years	6 239	4 075	2 164	466	450	16	—	—	
20 to 24 years	10 030	6 536	3 494	659	635	24	—	13	
25 to 34 years	34 263	22 519	11 744	1 164	1 055	109	73	36	
35 to 44 years	39 029	15 205	23 824	1 406	898	508	69	439	
45 to 54 years	39 048	6 739	32 309	1 364	260	1 104	9	1 095	
55 to 64 years	24 983	2 586	22 397	1 016	276	740	31	709	
65 to 74 years	15 922	1 260	14 662	1 607	279	1 328	32	1 296	
75 to 84 years	7 036	861	6 177	1 320	190	1 130	15	1 115	
85 years and over	2 428	220	2 208	554	5	549	—	549	
3 and 4 years	841	841	—	150	143	7	7	—	
16 years and over	177 952	59 326	118 626	9 478	3 970	5 508	256	5 252	
18 years and over	175 849	57 920	117 929	9 317	3 821	5 496	244	5 252	
21 years and over	171 083	54 815	116 268	8 948	3 462	5 486	240	5 246	
60 years and over	36 831	3 428	33 403	3 984	636	3 348	52	3 296	
62 years and over	32 545	2 967	29 578	3 797	583	3 214	52	3 162	
Median age	53.4	31.7	60.2	47.8	28.2	66.4	33.9	67.1	
Male	138 271	71 734	66 537	10 151	5 758	4 393	248	4 145	
Median age	46.2	33.2	56.2	41.8	28.7	59.4	31.4	60.9	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	128 883	63 043	65 840	8 815	4 484	4 331	195	4 136	
Never married	30 027	17 807	12 220	2 534	2 015	519	63	456	
Now married, except separated	84 890	39 740	45 150	5 224	2 172	3 052	132	2 920	
Separated	2 792	1 443	1 349	110	39	71	—	71	
Widowed	1 810	459	1 351	341	49	292	—	292	
Divorced	9 364	3 594	5 770	606	209	397	—	397	
Females 15 years and over	178 980	60 001	118 979	9 556	4 048	5 508	256	5 252	
Never married	24 483	12 753	11 730	1 949	1 489	460	69	391	
Now married, except separated	118 365	41 130	77 235	4 792	1 944	2 848	146	2 702	
Separated	3 905	1 257	2 648	112	49	63	—	55	
Widowed	14 752	1 617	13 135	1 888	229	1 659	33	1 626	
Divorced	17 475	3 244	14 231	815	337	478	—	478	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	16 269	10 611	5 658	1 125	1 085	40	27	13	
Children ever born	3 042	1 765	1 277	133	130	3	—	—	
Per 1,000 women	187	166	226	118	120	75	111	—	
Women ever married	4 122	3 002	1 120	130	119	11	—	—	
Children ever born	2 446	1 462	986	91	88	3	—	—	
Per 1,000 women	594	487	880	700	739	273	273	—	
Women 25 to 34 years	34 263	22 519	11 744	1 164	1 055	109	73	36	
Children ever born	33 288	19 422	13 866	725	640	85	—	23	
Per 1,000 women	972	862	1 181	623	607	780	849	639	
Women ever married	27 410	18 486	8 924	756	671	85	—	33	
Children ever born	32 243	19 050	13 193	717	632	85	—	23	
Per 1,000 women	1 176	1 031	1 478	948	942	1 000	1 192	697	
Women 35 to 44 years	39 029	15 205	23 824	1 406	898	508	69	439	
Children ever born	68 907	25 376	43 531	2 081	1 314	767	108	659	
Per 1,000 women	1 766	1 669	1 827	1 480	1 463	1 510	1 565	1 501	
No children	8 585	3 535	5 050	474	284	190	24	168	
1 child	6 697	2 864	3 833	219	151	68	—	68	
2 children	13 803	5 179	8 624	430	300	130	32	98	
3 children	6 882	2 702	4 180	165	117	48	—	40	
4 children	2 024	693	1 331	104	39	65	—	60	
5 or more children	1 038	232	806	14	7	—	—	7	
Women ever married	36 900	14 385	22 515	1 242	789	453	45	408	
Children ever born	68 606	25 251	43 355	2 018	1 251	767	108	659	
Per 1,000 women	1 859	1 755	1 926	1 625	1 586	1 693	2 400	1 615	

34 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	8 144	55	8 089	1 831	523	1 308	465 070	442 538
Under 5 years	—	—	—	37	37	—	27 870	27 752
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	45	45	—	29 701	29 445
10 to 14 years	8	8	—	46	37	9	28 544	28 223
15 to 19 years	19	9	10	29	29	—	30 798	30 060
20 to 24 years	6	—	6	36	20	16	31 143	30 332
25 to 34 years	70	13	57	150	124	26	77 862	74 995
35 to 44 years	736	6	730	303	129	174	76 553	72 350
45 to 54 years	1 896	7	1 889	290	18	272	55 362	51 867
55 to 64 years	1 374	5	1 369	207	32	175	37 128	34 771
65 to 74 years	1 790	—	1 790	354	39	315	38 707	36 201
75 to 84 years	1 560	7	1 553	260	13	247	26 064	23 147
85 years and over	685	—	685	74	—	74	5 338	3 395
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	21	21	—	11 227	11 165
16 years and over	8 136	47	8 089	1 700	401	1 299	373 098	351 344
18 years and over	8 123	44	8 079	1 678	379	1 299	361 618	340 228
21 years and over	8 117	38	8 079	1 668	375	1 293	341 854	320 817
60 years and over	4 703	7	4 696	790	63	727	88 075	79 496
62 years and over	4 489	7	4 482	752	63	689	80 679	72 546
Median age	62.6	34.0	64.1	63.6	32.5	65.1	35.8	35.1
Female	4 531	34	4 497	1 051	296	755	242 122	227 761
Under 5 years	—	—	—	21	21	—	13 798	13 740
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	27	27	—	14 377	14 215
10 to 14 years	8	8	—	18	18	—	14 072	13 966
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	16	16	—	15 286	14 879
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	24	11	13	15 545	15 035
25 to 34 years	29	8	21	80	65	15	39 983	38 178
35 to 44 years	358	6	352	150	63	87	39 218	36 662
45 to 54 years	943	—	943	161	9	152	28 412	26 075
55 to 64 years	620	5	615	120	26	94	19 792	18 275
65 to 74 years	1 127	—	1 127	201	32	169	21 490	20 051
75 to 84 years	964	7	957	166	8	158	16 198	14 323
85 years and over	482	—	482	67	—	67	3 951	2 362
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	7	7	—	5 413	5 381
16 years and over	4 523	26	4 497	985	230	755	197 007	183 024
18 years and over	4 523	26	4 497	973	218	755	191 221	177 448
21 years and over	4 523	26	4 497	963	214	749	181 561	167 949
60 years and over	2 870	7	2 863	478	45	433	51 341	45 684
62 years and over	2 760	7	2 753	454	45	409	47 392	42 013
Median age	65.9	35.8	66.8	66.4	33.4	67.3	37.0	36.0
Male	3 613	21	3 592	780	227	553	222 948	214 777
Median age	58.5	31.5	59.8	59.5	31.3	61.6	34.6	34.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	3 613	21	3 592	718	174	544	179 080	171 278
Never married	373	9	364	146	54	92	51 988	50 470
Now married, except separated	2 561	12	2 549	491	120	371	106 786	101 745
Separated	54	—	54	17	—	17	2 024	1 898
Widowed	257	—	257	35	—	35	4 681	4 179
Divorced	368	—	368	29	—	29	13 601	12 986
Females 15 years and over	4 523	26	4 497	985	230	755	199 875	185 840
Never married	303	6	297	157	63	94	40 804	38 945
Now married, except separated	2 402	5	2 397	446	141	305	113 869	106 147
Separated	48	8	40	15	—	15	2 731	2 595
Widowed	1 390	7	1 383	269	26	243	23 867	20 721
Divorced	380	—	380	98	—	98	18 604	17 432
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	40	27	13	30 831	29 914
Children ever born	—	—	—	3	3	—	5 799	5 772
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	75	111	—	188	193
Women ever married	—	—	—	11	11	—	5 520	5 347
Children ever born	—	—	—	3	3	—	4 377	4 350
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	273	273	—	793	814
Women 25 to 34 years	29	8	21	80	65	15	39 983	38 178
Children ever born	7	—	7	78	62	16	49 248	47 789
Per 1,000 women	241	—	333	975	954	1 067	1 232	1 252
Women ever married	26	8	18	59	44	15	31 276	29 893
Children ever born	7	—	7	78	62	16	47 743	46 323
Per 1,000 women	269	—	389	1 322	1 409	1 067	1 527	1 550
Women 35 to 44 years	358	6	352	150	63	87	39 218	36 662
Children ever born	498	—	498	269	108	161	72 717	68 470
Per 1,000 women	1 391	—	1 415	1 793	1 714	1 851	1 854	1 868
No children	132	6	126	58	18	40	8 274	7 682
1 child	61	—	61	7	—	7	6 299	5 780
2 children	98	—	98	32	—	32	13 885	12 999
3 children	34	—	34	14	—	14	7 129	6 769
4 children	26	—	26	39	—	39	2 328	2 171
5 or more children	7	—	7	—	—	—	1 303	1 261
Women ever married	336	—	336	117	45	72	36 088	33 717
Children ever born	498	—	498	269	108	161	71 967	67 730
Per 1,000 women	1 482	—	1 482	2 299	2 400	2 236	1 994	2 009

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	22 532	5 505	17 027	11 950	229	11 721	10 582	5 276	5 306
Under 5 years	118	118	—	—	—	—	118	118	—
5 to 9 years	256	256	—	—	—	—	256	256	—
10 to 14 years	321	295	26	2	2	—	319	293	26
15 to 19 years	738	576	162	37	2	35	701	574	127
20 to 24 years	811	546	265	62	7	55	749	539	210
25 to 34 years	2 867	1 786	1 081	623	73	550	2 244	1 713	531
35 to 44 years	4 203	1 101	3 102	1 474	49	1 425	2 729	1 052	1 677
45 to 54 years	3 495	536	2 959	1 823	57	1 766	1 672	479	1 193
55 to 64 years	2 357	158	2 199	1 496	7	1 489	861	151	710
65 to 74 years	2 506	104	2 402	1 973	24	1 949	533	80	453
75 to 84 years	2 917	23	2 894	2 645	2	2 643	272	21	251
85 years and over	1 943	6	1 937	1 815	6	1 809	128	—	128
3 and 4 years	62	62	—	—	—	—	62	62	—
16 years and over	21 754	4 774	16 980	11 948	227	11 721	9 806	4 547	5 259
18 years and over	21 390	4 488	16 902	11 926	225	11 701	9 464	4 263	5 201
21 years and over	21 037	4 222	16 815	11 911	225	11 686	9 126	3 997	5 129
60 years and over	8 579	185	8 394	7 286	39	7 247	1 293	146	1 147
62 years and over	8 133	149	7 984	6 961	32	6 929	1 172	117	1 055
Median age	49.8	29.9	59.4	48.7	38.7	59.9	50.0	29.6	62.5
Female	14 361	3 302	11 059	7 467	129	7 338	6 894	3 173	3 721
Under 5 years	58	58	—	—	—	—	58	58	—
5 to 9 years	162	162	—	—	—	—	162	162	—
10 to 14 years	106	98	8	—	—	—	106	98	8
15 to 19 years	407	333	74	17	2	15	390	331	59
20 to 24 years	510	393	117	21	7	14	489	386	103
25 to 34 years	1 805	1 188	617	283	33	250	1 522	1 155	367
35 to 44 years	2 556	607	1 949	739	23	716	1 817	584	1 233
45 to 54 years	2 337	274	2 063	1 185	35	1 150	1 152	913	233
55 to 64 years	1 517	100	1 417	943	7	936	574	93	481
65 to 74 years	1 439	60	1 379	1 108	14	1 094	331	46	285
75 to 84 years	1 875	23	1 852	1 688	2	1 686	187	21	166
85 years and over	1 589	6	1 583	1 483	6	1 477	106	—	106
3 and 4 years	32	32	—	—	—	—	32	32	—
16 years and over	13 983	2 950	11 033	7 467	129	7 338	6 516	2 821	3 695
18 years and over	13 773	2 758	11 015	7 465	127	7 338	6 308	2 631	3 677
21 years and over	13 612	2 643	10 969	7 450	127	7 323	6 162	2 516	3 646
60 years and over	5 657	121	5 536	4 800	29	4 771	857	92	765
62 years and over	5 379	105	5 274	4 588	22	4 566	791	83	708
Median age	50.9	29.8	60.0	49.5	39.9	60.4	51.1	29.5	62.6
Male	8 171	2 203	5 968	4 483	100	4 383	3 688	2 103	1 585
Median age	48.0	30.3	58.2	47.1	37.2	58.9	48.3	29.8	62.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	7 802	1 852	5 950	4 481	98	4 383	3 321	1 754	1 567
Never married	1 518	595	923	563	—	563	955	595	360
Now married, except separated	5 041	1 126	3 915	3 082	88	2 994	1 959	1 038	921
Separated	126	26	100	63	—	63	63	26	37
Widowed	502	10	492	440	10	430	62	—	62
Divorced	615	95	520	333	—	333	282	95	187
Females 15 years and over	14 035	2 984	11 051	7 467	129	7 338	6 568	2 855	3 713
Never married	1 859	935	924	547	26	521	1 312	909	403
Now married, except separated	7 722	1 834	5 888	3 440	72	3 368	4 282	1 762	2 520
Separated	136	17	119	49	—	49	87	17	70
Widowed	3 146	65	3 081	2 793	31	2 762	353	34	319
Divorced	1 172	133	1 039	638	—	638	534	133	401
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	917	726	191	38	9	29	879	717	162
Children ever born	27	21	6	—	—	—	27	21	6
Per 1,000 women	29	29	31	—	—	—	31	29	37
Women ever married	173	158	15	10	7	3	163	151	12
Children ever born	27	21	6	—	—	—	27	21	6
Per 1,000 women	156	133	400	—	—	—	166	139	500
Women 25 to 34 years	1 805	1 188	617	283	33	250	1 522	1 155	367
Children ever born	1 459	700	759	328	8	320	1 131	692	439
Per 1,000 women	808	589	1 230	1 159	242	1 280	743	599	1 196
Women ever married	1 383	903	480	208	9	199	1 175	894	281
Children ever born	1 420	700	720	322	8	314	1 098	692	406
Per 1,000 women	1 027	775	1 500	1 548	889	1 578	934	774	1 445
Women 35 to 44 years	2 556	607	1 949	739	23	716	1 817	584	1 233
Children ever born	4 247	881	3 366	1 296	35	1 261	2 951	846	2 105
Per 1,000 women	1 662	1 451	1 727	1 754	1 522	1 761	1 624	1 449	1 707
No children	592	160	432	197	—	197	395	160	235
1 child	519	122	397	111	11	100	408	111	297
2 children	886	227	659	232	12	220	654	215	439
3 children	360	87	273	110	—	110	250	87	163
4 children	157	11	146	82	—	82	75	11	64
5 or more children	42	—	42	7	—	7	35	—	35
Women ever married	2 371	559	1 812	675	23	652	1 696	536	1 160
Children ever born	4 237	881	3 356	1 296	35	1 261	2 941	846	2 095
Per 1,000 women	1 787	1 576	1 852	1 920	1 522	1 934	1 734	1 578	1 806

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	6 204 184	6 034 710	169 474	45 195	124 279	88 672	3 469	85 203
Under 5 years	387 406	386 201	1 205	1 205	—	62	—	—
5 to 9 years	402 196	400 388	1 808	1 808	—	68	—	—
10 to 14 years	398 292	396 008	2 284	1 961	323	158	85	73
15 to 19 years	423 305	419 354	3 951	2 796	1 155	558	110	448
20 to 24 years	445 016	436 431	8 585	6 322	2 263	1 500	270	1 230
25 to 34 years	1 077 729	1 049 230	28 499	16 605	11 894	8 324	1 347	6 977
35 to 44 years	993 686	964 405	29 281	8 692	20 589	12 235	780	11 455
45 to 54 years	696 635	668 446	28 189	3 411	24 778	15 010	376	14 674
55 to 64 years	588 091	561 956	26 135	1 336	24 799	18 349	274	18 075
65 to 74 years	481 196	460 220	20 976	651	20 325	16 598	86	16 512
75 to 84 years	242 254	230 194	12 060	253	11 807	10 166	21	10 145
85 years and over	68 378	61 877	6 501	155	6 346	5 644	30	5 614
3 and 4 years	158 560	157 965	595	595	—	37	37	—
16 years and over	4 936 102	4 772 523	163 579	39 760	123 819	88 358	3 240	85 118
18 years and over	4 774 995	4 612 727	162 268	38 852	123 416	88 169	3 222	84 947
21 years and over	4 500 072	4 341 105	158 967	36 449	122 518	87 637	3 103	84 534
60 years and over	1 088 549	1 035 589	52 960	1 583	51 377	42 440	270	42 170
62 years and over	972 202	924 107	48 095	1 324	46 771	38 958	226	38 732
Median age	34.7	34.3	48.1	29.9	55.5	46.5	33.5	55.2
Female	3 352 160	3 247 394	104 766	22 501	82 265	58 535	1 872	56 663
Under 5 years	188 252	187 635	617	617	—	17	—	—
5 to 9 years	198 298	197 491	807	807	—	35	—	—
10 to 14 years	196 805	195 732	1 073	916	157	101	50	51
15 to 19 years	213 439	211 474	1 965	1 392	573	306	51	255
20 to 24 years	232 377	227 823	4 554	3 378	1 176	783	177	606
25 to 34 years	570 998	556 933	14 065	8 020	6 045	4 270	734	3 536
35 to 44 years	540 769	524 002	16 767	4 443	12 324	6 932	474	6 520
45 to 54 years	382 317	364 129	18 188	1 603	16 585	9 861	178	9 683
55 to 64 years	331 320	312 921	18 399	719	17 680	13 045	130	12 915
65 to 74 years	285 471	270 647	14 824	338	14 486	11 750	53	11 697
75 to 84 years	160 609	152 136	8 473	150	8 323	7 138	5	7 133
85 years and over	51 505	46 471	5 034	118	4 916	4 297	30	4 267
3 and 4 years	77 159	76 840	319	319	—	17	17	—
16 years and over	2 729 493	2 627 440	102 053	20 012	82 041	58 380	1 770	56 610
18 years and over	2 648 129	2 546 757	101 372	19 530	81 842	58 233	1 756	56 477
21 years and over	2 507 041	2 407 453	99 588	18 185	81 403	57 971	1 690	56 281
60 years and over	666 149	628 120	38 029	909	37 120	30 509	144	30 365
62 years and over	601 225	566 643	34 582	746	33 836	27 985	130	27 855
Median age	36.4	35.9	51.9	29.7	57.6	50.6	33.1	57.7
Male	2 852 024	2 787 316	64 708	22 694	42 014	30 137	1 597	28 540
Median age	32.9	32.7	42.1	30.2	50.9	41.0	33.9	50.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 247 485	2 185 577	61 908	20 060	41 848	30 002	1 484	28 518
Never married	618 637	604 725	13 912	7 510	6 402	3 947	445	3 502
Now married, except separated	1 356 621	1 317 658	38 963	10 675	28 288	20 578	727	19 851
Separated	36 485	35 185	1 300	444	856	626	68	558
Widowed	51 089	48 818	2 271	150	2 121	1 825	29	1 796
Divorced	184 653	179 191	5 462	1 281	4 181	3 026	215	2 811
Females 15 years and over	2 768 805	2 666 536	102 269	20 161	82 108	58 382	1 770	56 612
Never married	536 230	524 891	11 339	6 074	5 265	3 475	289	3 186
Now married, except separated	1 590 295	1 529 552	60 743	11 973	48 770	33 640	1 179	32 461
Separated	53 331	51 419	1 912	386	1 526	991	47	944
Widowed	302 702	285 720	16 982	549	16 433	13 519	95	13 424
Divorced	286 247	274 954	11 293	1 179	10 114	6 757	160	6 597
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	445 816	439 297	6 519	4 770	1 749	1 089	228	861
Children ever born	118 319	117 065	1 254	606	648	494	95	399
Per 1,000 women	265	266	192	127	370	454	417	463
Women ever married	99 868	98 278	1 590	1 127	463	390	96	294
Children ever born	87 127	86 135	992	467	525	441	83	358
Per 1,000 women	872	876	624	414	1 134	1 131	865	1 218
Women 25 to 34 years	570 998	556 933	14 065	8 020	6 045	4 270	734	3 536
Children ever born	743 452	730 463	12 989	5 697	7 292	4 851	602	4 249
Per 1,000 women	1 302	1 312	923	710	1 206	1 136	820	1 202
Women ever married	460 116	449 314	10 802	5 996	4 806	3 394	636	2 758
Children ever born	712 709	700 095	12 614	5 570	7 044	4 675	581	4 094
Per 1,000 women	1 549	1 558	1 168	929	1 466	1 377	914	1 484
Women 35 to 44 years	540 769	524 002	16 767	4 443	12 324	6 932	412	6 520
Children ever born	1 042 168	1 013 323	28 845	7 045	21 800	11 998	760	11 238
Per 1,000 women	1 927	1 934	1 720	1 586	1 769	1 731	1 845	1 724
No children	92 088	88 552	3 536	1 180	2 356	1 473	100	1 373
1 child	92 404	88 982	3 422	873	2 549	1 348	72	1 276
2 children	198 205	192 417	5 788	1 400	4 388	2 487	141	2 346
3 children	104 906	102 081	2 825	724	2 101	1 117	5	1 063
4 children	36 407	35 636	771	166	605	303	8	295
5 or more children	16 759	16 334	425	100	325	204	37	167
Women ever married	505 050	489 265	15 785	4 169	11 616	6 504	389	6 115
Children ever born	1 032 477	1 003 936	28 541	6 962	21 579	11 895	760	11 135
Per 1,000 women	2 044	2 052	1 808	1 670	1 858	1 829	1 954	1 821

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	80 802	41 726	39 076	1 698 394	1 584 952	113 442	14 195	99 247	
Under 5 years	1 143	1 143	—	98 111	97 875	236	236	—	
5 to 9 years	1 740	1 740	—	98 807	98 404	403	403	—	
10 to 14 years	2 126	1 876	250	93 587	92 825	762	553	209	
15 to 19 years	3 393	2 686	707	100 551	99 222	1 329	679	650	
20 to 24 years	7 085	6 052	1 033	123 723	120 410	3 313	1 348	1 965	
25 to 34 years	20 175	15 258	4 917	335 608	318 553	17 055	5 093	11 962	
35 to 44 years	17 046	7 912	9 134	287 824	267 814	20 010	2 987	17 023	
45 to 54 years	13 179	3 075	10 104	189 108	171 658	17 450	1 394	16 056	
55 to 64 years	7 186	1 062	6 124	161 665	146 553	15 112	901	14 211	
65 to 74 years	4 378	565	3 813	126 226	108 588	17 638	381	17 257	
75 to 84 years	1 894	232	1 662	63 376	49 472	13 904	148	13 756	
85 years and over	857	125	732	19 808	13 578	6 230	72	6 158	
3 and 4 years	558	558	—	39 991	39 843	148	148	—	
16 years and over	75 221	36 520	38 701	1 389 686	1 277 904	111 782	12 873	98 909	
18 years and over	74 099	35 630	38 469	1 353 188	1 241 732	111 456	12 678	98 778	
21 years and over	71 330	33 346	37 984	1 282 241	1 172 076	110 165	12 081	98 084	
60 years and over	10 520	1 313	9 207	290 543	245 170	45 373	1 029	44 344	
62 years and over	9 137	1 098	8 039	257 989	215 647	42 342	871	41 471	
Median age	48.5	29.6	58.2	35.0	33.9	52.5	32.6	56.2	
Female	46 231	20 629	25 602	848 452	782 039	66 413	7 499	58 914	
Under 5 years	600	600	—	47 914	47 814	100	100	—	
5 to 9 years	772	772	—	47 907	47 711	196	196	—	
10 to 14 years	972	866	106	45 940	45 584	356	273	83	
15 to 19 years	1 659	1 341	318	49 894	49 398	496	245	251	
20 to 24 years	3 771	3 201	570	62 660	60 933	1 727	750	977	
25 to 34 years	9 795	7 286	2 509	164 827	156 152	8 675	2 818	5 857	
35 to 44 years	9 835	4 031	5 804	137 509	126 781	10 728	1 562	9 166	
45 to 54 years	8 327	1 425	6 902	89 432	79 385	10 047	791	9 256	
55 to 64 years	5 354	589	4 765	80 048	71 031	9 017	474	8 543	
65 to 74 years	3 074	285	2 789	67 419	56 422	10 997	179	10 818	
75 to 84 years	1 335	145	1 190	40 396	31 002	9 394	88	9 306	
85 years and over	737	88	649	14 506	9 826	4 680	23	4 657	
3 and 4 years	302	302	—	19 514	19 464	50	50	—	
16 years and over	43 673	18 242	25 431	697 637	631 960	65 677	6 890	58 787	
18 years and over	43 139	17 774	25 365	680 205	614 669	65 536	6 797	58 739	
21 years and over	41 617	16 495	25 122	644 484	579 491	64 993	6 559	58 434	
60 years and over	7 520	765	6 755	163 295	133 724	29 571	571	29 000	
62 years and over	6 597	616	5 981	147 052	119 208	27 844	453	27 391	
Median age	52.3	29.4	59.8	35.3	34.0	56.0	32.7	59.5	
Male	34 571	21 097	13 474	849 942	802 913	47 029	6 696	40 333	
Median age	42.4	29.8	54.2	34.7	33.9	48.1	32.5	51.3	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	31 906	18 576	13 330	701 198	654 918	46 280	6 073	40 207	
Never married	9 965	7 065	2 900	171 098	164 550	6 548	1 765	4 783	
Now married, except separated	18 385	9 948	8 437	455 261	422 249	33 012	3 771	29 241	
Separated	674	298	376	9 790	788	9 002	152	636	
Widowed	446	121	325	15 641	13 207	2 434	33	2 401	
Divorced	2 436	1 066	1 370	49 408	45 910	3 498	352	3 146	
Females 15 years and over	43 887	18 391	25 496	706 691	640 930	65 761	6 930	58 831	
Never married	7 864	5 785	2 079	149 707	143 983	5 724	1 353	4 371	
Now married, except separated	27 103	10 794	16 309	393 660	356 200	37 460	4 746	32 714	
Separated	921	339	582	13 730	12 800	930	136	794	
Widowed	3 463	454	3 009	79 791	64 160	15 631	186	15 445	
Divorced	4 536	1 019	3 517	69 803	63 787	6 016	509	5 507	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	5 430	4 542	888	112 554	110 331	2 223	995	1 228	
Children ever born	760	511	249	27 468	26 779	689	256	433	
Per 1,000 women	140	113	280	244	243	310	257	353	
Women ever married	1 200	1 031	169	24 569	23 841	4 728	297	4 431	
Children ever born	551	384	167	20 417	19 888	529	194	335	
Per 1,000 women	459	372	988	831	834	727	653	777	
Women 25 to 34 years	9 795	7 286	2 509	164 827	156 152	8 675	2 818	5 857	
Children ever born	8 138	5 095	3 043	203 687	194 243	9 444	2 212	7 232	
Per 1,000 women	831	1 213	1 236	1 236	1 244	1 089	785	1 235	
Women ever married	7 408	5 360	2 048	131 015	123 895	7 120	2 310	4 810	
Children ever born	7 939	4 989	2 950	195 320	186 145	9 175	2 162	7 013	
Per 1,000 women	1 072	931	1 440	1 491	1 502	1 289	936	1 458	
Women 35 to 44 years	9 835	4 031	5 804	137 509	126 781	10 728	1 562	9 166	
Children ever born	16 847	6 285	10 562	259 687	240 197	19 490	2 217	17 273	
Per 1,000 women	1 713	1 559	1 820	1 889	1 895	1 817	1 492	1 884	
No children	2 063	1 080	983	25 315	23 373	1 942	419	1 450	
1 child	2 074	801	1 273	22 069	20 027	2 042	337	1 705	
2 children	3 301	1 259	2 042	50 733	46 739	3 994	481	3 513	
3 children	1 708	670	1 038	26 777	24 888	1 889	134	1 755	
4 children	468	158	310	9 043	8 434	609	92	517	
5 or more children	221	63	158	3 572	3 320	252	26	226	
Women ever married	9 281	3 780	5 501	127 125	116 922	10 203	1 453	8 750	
Children ever born	16 646	6 202	10 444	257 330	237 966	19 364	2 202	17 162	
Per 1,000 women	1 794	1 641	1 899	2 024	2 035	1 898	1 515	1 961	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	63 846	1 212	62 634	49 596	12 983	36 613	45 583 932	44 776 996
Under 5 years	7	7	—	229	229	—	3 249 638	3 247 693
5 to 9 years	36	36	—	367	367	—	3 286 774	3 283 583
10 to 14 years	84	24	60	678	529	149	3 067 711	3 063 639
15 to 19 years	303	74	229	1 026	605	421	3 141 161	3 131 787
20 to 24 years	1 024	167	857	2 289	1 181	1 108	3 355 086	3 331 851
25 to 34 years	5 811	378	5 433	11 244	4 715	6 529	8 274 490	8 181 491
35 to 44 years	8 513	253	8 260	11 497	2 734	8 763	7 102 294	6 991 906
45 to 54 years	7 644	134	7 510	9 806	1 260	8 546	4 821 175	4 657 560
55 to 64 years	8 387	55	8 332	6 725	846	5 879	3 925 768	3 770 369
65 to 74 years	14 052	17	14 035	3 586	364	3 222	3 164 718	3 059 598
75 to 84 years	12 248	20	12 228	1 656	128	1 528	1 685 048	1 595 293
85 years and over	5 737	47	5 690	493	25	468	510 069	462 226
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	141	141	—	1 313 322	1 312 296
16 years and over	63 686	1 138	62 548	48 096	11 735	36 361	35 383 972	34 587 307
18 years and over	63 657	1 126	62 531	47 799	11 552	36 247	34 202 391	33 409 135
21 years and over	63 253	1 047	62 206	46 912	11 034	35 878	32 137 780	31 352 559
60 years and over	36 550	99	36 451	8 823	930	7 893	7 306 197	6 981 393
62 years and over	34 990	84	34 906	7 352	787	6 565	6 522 058	6 230 439
Median age	52.5	32.8	58.2	52.8	32.6	58.4	33.1	32.8
Female	38 021	637	37 384	28 392	6 862	21 530	22 885 332	22 370 035
Under 5 years	7	7	—	93	93	—	1 580 276	1 579 327
5 to 9 years	17	17	—	179	179	—	1 592 133	1 590 509
10 to 14 years	33	17	16	323	256	67	1 491 154	1 489 112
15 to 19 years	126	35	91	370	210	160	1 525 760	1 521 028
20 to 24 years	457	80	377	1 270	670	600	1 658 943	1 645 280
25 to 34 years	2 584	206	2 378	6 091	2 612	3 479	4 137 691	4 083 400
35 to 44 years	4 289	111	4 178	6 439	1 451	4 988	3 508 253	3 442 507
45 to 54 years	4 210	74	4 136	5 837	717	5 120	2 369 417	2 258 045
55 to 64 years	5 030	42	4 988	3 987	432	3 555	1 957 937	1 853 666
65 to 74 years	8 704	12	8 692	2 293	167	2 126	1 683 844	1 616 305
75 to 84 years	8 283	13	8 270	1 111	75	1 036	1 020 734	963 894
85 years and over	4 281	23	4 258	399	—	399	359 190	326 962
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	43	43	—	639 640	639 105
16 years and over	37 961	596	37 365	27 716	6 294	21 422	17 935 427	17 425 254
18 years and over	37 950	591	37 359	27 586	6 206	21 380	17 363 922	16 855 447
21 years and over	37 785	561	37 224	27 208	5 998	21 210	16 352 087	15 847 920
60 years and over	23 933	63	23 870	5 638	508	5 130	4 044 561	3 831 286
62 years and over	23 086	48	23 038	4 758	405	4 353	3 651 433	3 460 661
Median age	56.8	31.8	62.3	56.2	32.8	61.5	33.7	33.3
Male	25 825	575	25 250	21 204	6 121	15 083	22 698 600	22 406 961
Median age	47.6	33.4	52.3	48.4	32.4	53.6	32.6	32.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	25 755	549	25 206	20 525	5 524	15 001	17 758 040	17 470 994
Never married	2 594	154	2 440	3 954	1 611	2 343	4 810 260	4 772 411
Now married, except separated	18 756	345	18 411	14 256	3 426	10 830	11 133 297	10 925 008
Separated	353	24	329	435	128	307	213 886	213 362
Widowed	2 124	5	2 119	310	28	282	381 000	363 963
Divorced	1 928	21	1 907	1 570	331	1 239	1 216 121	1 195 726
Females 15 years and over	37 964	596	37 368	27 797	6 334	21 463	18 221 769	17 711 087
Never married	2 747	130	2 617	2 977	1 223	1 754	3 919 538	3 885 650
Now married, except separated	18 569	370	18 199	18 891	4 376	14 515	10 416 665	10 105 237
Separated	413	7	406	517	129	388	289 591	281 574
Widowed	13 065	38	13 027	2 566	148	2 418	1 915 123	1 807 963
Divorced	3 170	51	3 119	2 846	458	2 388	1 680 852	1 630 663
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	583	115	468	1 640	880	760	3 184 703	3 166 308
Children ever born	278	23	255	411	233	178	705 744	699 273
Per 1,000 women	477	200	545	251	265	234	705 744	699 273
Women ever married	218	35	183	510	262	248	680 536	672 554
Children ever born	232	19	213	297	175	122	548 744	542 861
Per 1,000 women	1 064	543	1 164	582	668	492	806	807
Women 25 to 34 years	2 584	206	2 378	6 091	2 612	3 479	4 137 691	4 083 400
Children ever born	3 082	195	2 887	6 362	2 017	4 345	5 175 304	5 110 179
Per 1,000 women	1 193	947	1 214	1 044	772	1 249	1 251	1 251
Women ever married	2 070	187	1 883	5 050	2 123	2 927	3 320 671	3 274 930
Children ever born	2 976	195	2 781	6 199	1 967	4 232	5 012 555	4 948 907
Per 1,000 women	1 438	1 043	1 477	1 228	927	1 446	1 510	1 511
Women 35 to 44 years	4 289	111	4 178	6 439	1 451	4 988	3 508 253	3 442 507
Children ever born	8 114	278	7 836	11 376	1 939	9 437	6 579 568	6 460 887
Per 1,000 women	1 892	2 505	1 876	1 767	1 336	1 892	1 875	1 877
No children	702	24	678	1 240	468	772	658 013	645 523
1 child	844	17	827	1 198	320	878	571 285	558 609
2 children	1 536	19	1 517	2 458	462	1 996	1 291 657	1 267 807
3 children	814	25	789	1 075	109	966	671 531	660 108
4 children	256	—	256	353	92	261	222 893	219 215
5 or more children	137	26	111	115	—	115	92 874	91 245
Women ever married	4 059	99	3 960	6 144	1 354	4 790	3 246 675	3 184 831
Children ever born	8 059	278	7 781	11 305	1 924	9 381	6 530 832	6 413 267
Per 1,000 women	1 985	2 808	1 965	1 840	1 421	1 958	2 012	2 014

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	German—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	806 936	93 772	713 164	567 291	9 239	558 052	239 645	84 533	155 112
Under 5 years	1 945	1 945	—	116	116	—	1 829	1 829	—
5 to 9 years	3 191	3 191	—	276	276	—	2 915	2 915	—
10 to 14 years	4 072	3 144	928	628	315	313	3 444	2 829	615
15 to 19 years	9 374	5 765	3 609	1 987	430	1 557	7 387	5 335	2 052
20 to 24 years	23 235	12 677	10 558	7 093	1 252	5 841	16 142	11 425	4 717
25 to 34 years	92 999	36 328	56 671	40 982	3 132	37 850	52 017	33 196	18 821
35 to 44 years	110 388	16 299	94 089	66 774	1 469	65 305	43 614	14 830	28 784
45 to 54 years	163 615	8 739	154 876	106 693	1 097	105 596	56 922	7 642	49 280
55 to 64 years	155 399	2 714	152 685	125 091	409	124 682	30 308	2 305	28 003
65 to 74 years	105 120	1 354	103 766	92 214	207	92 007	12 906	1 147	11 759
75 to 84 years	89 755	1 073	88 682	80 875	269	80 606	8 880	804	8 076
85 years and over	47 843	543	47 300	44 562	267	44 295	3 281	276	3 005
3 and 4 years	1 026	1 026	—	68	68	—	958	958	—
16 years and over	796 665	84 803	711 862	566 061	8 464	557 597	230 604	76 339	154 265
18 years and over	793 256	82 515	710 741	565 566	8 346	557 220	227 690	74 169	153 521
21 years and over	785 221	77 913	707 308	563 447	7 879	555 568	221 774	70 034	151 740
60 years and over	324 804	4 135	320 669	286 405	934	285 471	38 399	3 201	35 198
62 years and over	291 619	3 617	288 002	259 168	863	258 305	32 451	2 754	29 697
Median age	54.7	30.1	57.5	54.7	31.7	58.1	54.9	30.0	59.2
Female	515 297	55 765	459 532	360 747	5 580	355 167	154 550	50 185	104 365
Under 5 years	949	949	—	56	56	—	893	893	—
5 to 9 years	1 624	1 624	—	126	126	—	1 498	1 498	—
10 to 14 years	2 042	1 564	478	256	122	134	1 786	1 442	344
15 to 19 years	4 732	2 923	1 809	930	179	751	3 802	2 744	1 058
20 to 24 years	13 663	8 149	5 514	3 842	779	3 063	9 821	7 370	2 451
25 to 34 years	54 291	23 084	31 207	21 912	1 977	19 935	32 379	21 017	11 272
35 to 44 years	65 746	9 487	56 259	37 597	925	36 672	28 149	8 562	19 587
45 to 54 years	111 372	4 437	106 935	72 453	661	71 792	38 919	3 776	35 143
55 to 64 years	104 271	1 412	102 859	84 666	254	84 412	19 605	1 158	18 447
65 to 74 years	67 539	901	66 638	58 954	124	58 830	8 585	777	7 808
75 to 84 years	56 840	815	56 025	50 378	176	50 202	6 462	639	5 823
85 years and over	32 228	420	31 808	29 577	201	29 376	2 651	219	2 432
3 and 4 years	535	535	—	27	27	—	508	508	—
16 years and over	510 173	51 317	458 856	360 212	5 256	354 956	149 961	46 061	103 900
18 years and over	508 475	50 168	458 307	359 952	5 207	354 745	148 523	44 961	103 562
21 years and over	504 167	47 558	456 609	358 918	4 953	353 965	145 249	42 605	102 644
60 years and over	213 275	2 805	210 470	186 743	648	186 095	26 532	2 157	24 375
62 years and over	190 772	2 536	188 236	168 091	597	167 494	22 681	1 939	20 742
Median age	55.3	29.9	57.9	55.5	32.4	58.6	55.6	29.7	59.7
Male	291 639	38 007	253 632	206 544	3 659	202 885	85 095	34 348	50 747
Median age	53.5	30.6	56.7	53.4	30.5	57.3	53.7	30.6	58.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	287 046	33 864	253 182	205 962	3 256	202 706	81 084	30 608	50 476
Never married	37 849	12 693	25 156	17 532	1 032	16 500	20 317	11 661	8 656
Now married, except separated	208 289	18 785	189 504	156 397	1 844	154 553	51 892	16 941	34 951
Separated	3 476	529	2 947	2 269	57	2 212	1 207	472	735
Widowed	17 037	254	16 783	15 517	110	15 407	1 520	144	1 376
Divorced	20 395	1 603	18 792	14 247	213	14 034	6 148	1 390	4 758
Females 15 years and over	510 682	51 628	459 054	360 309	5 276	355 033	150 373	46 352	104 021
Never married	33 888	9 594	24 294	17 314	798	16 516	16 574	8 796	7 778
Now married, except separated	311 428	36 230	275 198	210 355	3 299	207 056	101 073	32 931	68 142
Separated	8 017	1 205	6 812	4 776	163	4 613	3 241	1 042	2 199
Widowed	107 160	1 801	105 359	92 980	469	92 511	14 180	1 332	12 848
Divorced	50 189	2 798	47 391	34 884	547	34 337	15 305	2 251	13 054
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	18 395	11 072	7 323	4 772	958	3 814	13 623	10 114	3 509
Children ever born	6 471	3 677	2 794	2 349	465	1 884	4 122	3 212	910
Per 1,000 women	352	332	382	492	485	494	303	318	259
Women ever married	7 982	5 250	2 732	2 143	473	1 670	5 839	4 777	1 062
Children ever born	5 883	3 437	2 446	1 966	337	1 629	3 917	3 100	817
Per 1,000 women	737	655	895	917	712	975	671	649	769
Women 25 to 34 years	54 291	23 084	31 207	21 912	1 977	19 935	32 379	21 107	11 272
Children ever born	65 125	24 590	40 535	28 179	2 497	25 682	36 946	22 093	14 853
Per 1,000 women	1 200	1 065	1 299	1 286	1 263	1 288	1 141	1 047	1 318
Women ever married	45 741	20 118	25 623	18 135	1 721	16 414	27 606	18 397	9 209
Children ever born	63 648	24 379	39 269	27 335	2 410	24 925	36 313	21 969	14 344
Per 1,000 women	1 391	1 212	1 533	1 507	1 400	1 519	1 315	1 194	1 558
Women 35 to 44 years	65 746	9 487	56 259	37 597	925	36 672	28 149	8 562	19 587
Children ever born	118 681	14 949	103 732	68 339	1 741	66 598	50 342	13 208	37 134
Per 1,000 women	1 805	1 576	1 844	1 818	1 882	1 816	1 788	1 543	1 896
No children	12 490	2 524	9 966	6 941	199	6 742	5 549	2 325	3 224
1 child	12 676	1 925	10 751	7 171	170	7 001	5 505	1 755	3 750
2 children	23 850	3 027	20 823	13 876	285	13 591	9 974	7 232	7 232
3 children	11 423	1 381	10 042	6 619	162	6 457	4 804	1 219	3 585
4 children	3 678	470	3 208	2 098	73	2 025	1 580	397	1 183
5 or more children	1 629	160	1 469	892	36	856	737	124	613
Women ever married	61 844	8 909	52 935	35 133	888	34 245	26 711	8 021	18 690
Children ever born	117 565	14 800	102 765	67 597	1 685	65 912	49 968	13 115	36 853
Per 1,000 women	1 901	1 661	1 941	1 924	1 898	1 925	1 871	1 635	1 972

40 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	921 782	728 254	193 528	25 043	168 485	137 155	5 025	132 130
Under 5 years	62 459	62 203	256	256	—	86	86	—
5 to 9 years	59 665	59 031	634	634	—	144	144	—
10 to 14 years	57 609	56 423	1 186	854	332	343	189	154
15 to 19 years	61 755	58 771	2 984	1 141	1 843	1 171	179	992
20 to 24 years	73 045	63 156	9 889	3 994	5 895	4 529	490	4 039
25 to 34 years	171 285	139 581	31 704	10 308	21 396	17 187	1 928	15 259
35 to 44 years	140 844	102 976	37 868	3 743	34 125	25 805	1 075	24 730
45 to 54 years	93 404	53 930	39 474	1 869	37 605	31 189	501	30 688
55 to 64 years	98 895	66 425	32 470	1 093	31 377	25 908	97	25 677
65 to 74 years	70 568	54 848	15 720	498	15 222	12 810	231	12 713
75 to 84 years	23 762	10 231	13 531	371	13 160	11 308	58	11 250
85 years and over	8 491	679	7 812	282	7 530	6 675	47	6 628
3 and 4 years	24 915	24 744	171	171	—	34	34	—
16 years and over	730 651	539 497	191 154	23 202	167 952	136 484	4 583	131 901
18 years and over	708 373	518 210	190 163	22 836	167 327	136 091	4 499	131 592
21 years and over	665 621	478 599	187 022	21 668	165 354	134 729	4 394	130 335
60 years and over	154 132	102 306	51 826	1 687	50 139	42 230	296	41 934
62 years and over	133 401	87 879	45 522	1 504	44 018	37 289	239	37 050
Median age	33.6	29.6	48.4	29.8	50.8	47.8	32.5	50.4
Female	448 861	359 328	89 533	10 240	79 293	63 961	2 000	61 961
Under 5 years	30 257	30 140	117	117	—	25	25	—
5 to 9 years	29 195	28 925	270	270	—	39	39	—
10 to 14 years	27 619	27 031	588	407	181	188	86	102
15 to 19 years	29 794	28 462	1 332	488	844	507	75	432
20 to 24 years	35 973	31 420	4 553	1 658	2 895	2 204	235	1 969
25 to 34 years	81 835	68 517	13 318	3 718	9 600	7 744	719	7 025
35 to 44 years	66 814	50 572	16 242	1 401	14 841	11 591	267	11 224
45 to 54 years	44 811	27 036	17 775	891	16 884	13 798	362	13 536
55 to 64 years	46 586	32 687	13 899	557	13 342	10 632	92	10 540
65 to 74 years	35 853	28 041	7 812	304	7 508	6 151	43	6 108
75 to 84 years	14 802	6 027	8 775	259	8 516	7 146	28	7 118
85 years and over	5 322	470	4 852	170	4 682	3 936	29	3 907
3 and 4 years	12 370	12 279	91	91	—	11	11	—
16 years and over	356 499	268 110	88 389	9 371	79 018	63 654	1 833	61 821
18 years and over	345 508	257 604	87 904	9 213	78 691	63 465	1 800	61 665
21 years and over	324 705	238 157	86 548	8 772	77 776	62 839	1 762	61 077
60 years and over	80 661	52 705	27 956	1 045	26 911	21 996	148	21 848
62 years and over	70 717	45 556	25 161	951	24 210	19 913	116	19 797
Median age	33.8	29.9	50.0	30.3	51.9	49.3	32.6	51.3
Male	472 921	368 926	103 995	14 803	89 192	73 194	3 025	70 169
Median age	33.4	29.3	47.0	29.6	50.0	46.7	32.5	49.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	380 259	277 365	102 894	13 853	89 041	72 873	2 756	70 117
Never married	121 953	104 654	17 299	5 434	11 865	9 203	872	8 331
Now married, except separated	223 850	147 617	76 233	7 398	68 835	56 767	1 624	55 143
Separated	4 078	2 903	1 175	200	975	795	83	712
Widowed	6 871	3 952	2 919	179	2 740	2 449	27	2 422
Divorced	23 507	18 239	5 268	642	4 626	3 659	150	3 509
Females 15 years and over	361 790	273 232	88 558	9 446	79 112	63 709	1 850	61 859
Never married	93 522	85 750	7 772	1 977	5 795	4 393	271	4 122
Now married, except separated	197 299	139 680	57 619	6 300	51 319	41 061	1 380	39 681
Separated	5 305	4 260	1 045	133	912	725	50	675
Widowed	36 749	18 550	18 199	742	17 457	14 534	94	14 440
Divorced	28 915	24 992	3 923	294	3 629	2 996	55	2 941
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	65 767	59 882	5 885	2 146	3 739	2 711	310	2 401
Children ever born	9 329	7 782	1 547	752	795	528	84	444
Per 1,000 women	142	130	263	350	213	195	271	185
Women ever married	9 736	7 877	1 859	959	900	730	135	595
Children ever born	7 254	5 783	1 471	733	738	500	84	416
Per 1,000 women	745	734	791	764	820	685	622	699
Women 25 to 34 years	81 835	68 517	13 318	3 718	9 600	7 744	719	7 025
Children ever born	77 689	59 901	17 788	4 055	13 733	10 808	1 121	9 687
Per 1,000 women	949	874	1 336	1 091	1 431	1 396	1 559	1 379
Women ever married	59 096	48 056	11 040	3 031	8 009	6 450	646	5 804
Children ever born	75 799	58 123	17 676	3 997	13 679	10 764	1 121	9 643
Per 1,000 women	1 283	1 209	1 601	1 319	1 708	1 669	1 735	1 661
Women 35 to 44 years	66 814	50 572	16 242	1 401	14 841	11 591	367	11 224
Children ever born	112 747	79 778	32 969	2 292	30 677	23 950	710	23 240
Per 1,000 women	1 687	1 578	2 030	1 636	2 067	2 066	1 935	2 071
No children	15 090	13 352	1 738	311	1 427	1 112	38	1 074
1 child	11 245	9 134	2 111	241	1 870	1 425	59	1 366
2 children	25 234	17 650	7 584	604	6 980	5 525	186	5 339
3 children	11 450	7 609	3 841	178	3 663	2 828	63	2 765
4 children	2 774	2 018	756	36	720	564	15	549
5 or more children	1 021	809	212	31	181	137	6	131
Women ever married	60 394	44 637	15 757	1 343	14 414	11 251	363	10 888
Children ever born	111 829	78 888	32 941	2 286	30 655	23 950	710	23 240
Per 1,000 women	1 852	1 767	2 091	1 702	2 127	2 129	1 956	2 134

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	56 373	20 018	36 355	75 765	11 163	64 602	39 255	25 347	
Under 5 years	170	170	—	3 963	3 433	530	530	—	
5 to 9 years	490	490	—	4 348	2 625	1 723	1 723	—	
10 to 14 years	843	665	178	6 290	2 027	4 263	3 944	319	
15 to 19 years	1 813	962	851	7 449	1 474	5 975	4 884	1 091	
20 to 24 years	5 360	3 504	1 856	7 274	519	6 755	4 631	2 124	
25 to 34 years	14 517	8 380	6 137	15 809	543	15 266	9 480	5 786	
35 to 44 years	12 063	2 668	9 395	13 129	216	12 913	6 969	5 944	
45 to 54 years	8 285	1 368	6 917	9 101	180	8 921	3 637	5 284	
55 to 64 years	6 562	862	5 700	4 279	58	4 221	1 913	2 308	
65 to 74 years	2 910	401	2 509	2 763	49	2 714	1 094	1 620	
75 to 84 years	2 223	313	1 910	1 116	34	1 082	390	692	
85 years and over	1 137	235	902	244	5	239	60	179	
3 and 4 years	137	137	—	1 620	1 316	304	304	—	
16 years and over	54 670	18 619	36 051	59 839	2 852	56 987	32 113	24 874	
18 years and over	54 072	18 337	35 735	56 886	2 235	54 651	30 165	24 486	
21 years and over	52 293	17 274	35 019	52 203	1 398	50 805	27 215	23 590	
60 years and over	9 596	1 391	8 205	6 103	120	5 983	2 454	3 529	
62 years and over	8 233	1 265	6 968	5 239	113	5 126	2 082	3 044	
Median age	48.8	29.3	56.3	30.6	9.0	33.6	29.3	41.3	
Female	25 572	8 240	17 332	40 425	5 689	34 736	20 637	14 099	
Under 5 years	92	92	—	1 914	1 757	157	157	—	
5 to 9 years	231	231	—	2 003	1 242	761	761	—	
10 to 14 years	400	321	79	3 107	1 064	2 043	1 922	121	
15 to 19 years	825	413	412	3 792	688	3 104	2 494	610	
20 to 24 years	2 349	1 423	926	3 987	362	3 625	2 457	1 168	
25 to 34 years	5 574	2 999	2 575	6 619	243	6 376	5 193	1 183	
35 to 44 years	4 651	1 034	3 617	7 106	141	6 965	3 791	3 174	
45 to 54 years	3 977	629	3 348	4 953	113	4 840	1 893	2 947	
55 to 64 years	3 267	465	2 802	2 485	18	2 467	1 074	1 393	
65 to 74 years	1 661	261	1 400	1 578	27	1 551	620	931	
75 to 84 years	1 629	231	1 398	717	29	688	249	439	
85 years and over	916	141	775	164	5	159	26	133	
3 and 4 years	80	80	—	806	698	108	108	—	
16 years and over	24 735	7 538	17 197	32 684	1 505	31 179	17 303	13 876	
18 years and over	24 439	7 413	17 026	31 145	1 218	29 927	16 292	13 635	
21 years and over	23 709	7 010	16 699	28 786	781	28 005	14 831	13 174	
60 years and over	5 960	897	5 063	3 700	79	3 621	1 468	2 153	
62 years and over	5 248	835	4 413	3 184	79	3 105	1 279	1 826	
Median age	50.4	29.8	58.2	31.4	9.2	34.2	30.0	41.7	
Male	30 801	11 778	19 023	35 340	5 474	29 866	18 618	11 248	
Median age	47.5	29.0	55.1	29.6	8.8	32.9	28.6	40.7	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	30 021	11 097	18 924	27 763	1 452	26 311	15 261	11 050	
Never married	8 096	4 562	3 534	9 671	1 177	8 494	5 925	2 569	
Now married, except separated	19 466	5 774	13 692	15 544	208	15 336	8 144	7 192	
Separated	380	117	263	827	—	827	441	386	
Widowed	470	152	318	380	7	373	213	160	
Divorced	1 609	492	1 117	1 341	60	1 281	538	743	
Females 15 years and over	24 849	7 596	17 253	33 401	1 626	31 775	17 797	13 978	
Never married	3 379	1 706	1 673	11 399	1 207	10 192	6 195	3 997	
Now married, except separated	16 558	4 920	11 638	15 408	236	15 172	8 733	6 439	
Separated	320	83	237	1 891	72	1 819	827	992	
Widowed	3 665	648	3 017	1 835	50	1 785	887	898	
Divorced	927	239	688	2 868	61	2 807	1 155	1 652	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	3 174	1 836	1 338	7 779	1 050	6 729	4 951	1 778	
Children ever born	1 019	668	351	1 444	124	1 320	890	430	
Per 1,000 women	321	364	262	186	118	196	180	242	
Women ever married	1 129	824	305	1 108	73	1 035	761	274	
Children ever born	971	649	322	662	46	616	417	199	
Per 1,000 women	860	788	1 056	597	630	595	548	726	
Women 25 to 34 years	5 574	2 999	2 575	8 619	243	8 376	5 193	3 183	
Children ever born	6 980	2 934	4 046	11 370	213	11 157	6 948	4 209	
Per 1,000 women	1 252	978	1 571	1 319	877	1 332	1 338	1 322	
Women ever married	4 590	2 385	2 205	6 066	91	5 975	3 894	2 081	
Children ever born	6 912	2 876	4 036	9 798	96	9 702	6 203	3 499	
Per 1,000 women	1 506	1 206	1 830	1 615	1 055	1 624	1 593	1 681	
Women 35 to 44 years	4 651	1 034	3 617	7 106	141	6 965	3 791	3 174	
Children ever born	9 019	1 582	7 437	16 273	319	15 954	9 117	6 837	
Per 1,000 women	1 939	1 530	2 056	2 290	2 262	2 291	2 405	2 154	
No children	626	273	353	911	34	877	507	370	
1 child	686	182	504	1 416	21	1 395	743	652	
2 children	2 059	418	1 641	2 080	29	2 051	1 004	1 047	
3 children	1 013	115	898	1 289	24	1 265	638	627	
4 children	192	21	171	801	24	777	500	277	
5 or more children	75	25	50	609	9	600	399	201	
Women ever married	4 506	980	3 526	6 090	98	5 992	3 436	2 556	
Children ever born	8 991	1 576	7 415	14 910	295	14 615	8 710	5 905	
Per 1,000 women	1 995	1 608	2 103	2 448	3 010	2 439	2 535	2 310	

42 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	24 787	8 122	16 665	39 815	31 133	8 682	997 545	873 888
Under 5 years	93	93	—	437	437	—	47 978	47 616
5 to 9 years	270	270	—	1 453	1 453	—	48 851	48 086
10 to 14 years	850	689	161	3 413	3 255	158	48 382	46 872
15 to 19 years	1 436	863	573	4 539	4 021	518	53 736	52 033
20 to 24 years	1 969	722	1 247	4 786	3 909	877	62 718	60 313
25 to 34 years	5 766	2 124	3 642	9 500	7 356	2 144	160 308	150 692
35 to 44 years	5 741	1 719	4 022	7 172	5 250	1 922	164 603	144 457
45 to 54 years	4 295	887	3 408	4 626	2 750	1 876	120 680	98 741
55 to 64 years	2 388	495	1 893	1 833	1 418	415	101 991	81 168
65 to 74 years	1 309	174	1 135	1 405	920	485	108 570	90 746
75 to 84 years	530	71	459	552	319	233	64 504	47 416
85 years and over	140	15	125	99	45	54	15 224	5 748
3 and 4 years	44	44	—	260	260	—	19 904	19 686
16 years and over	23 349	6 912	16 437	33 638	25 201	8 437	842 426	721 694
18 years and over	22 754	6 539	16 215	31 897	23 626	8 271	822 662	702 661
21 years and over	21 846	6 111	15 735	28 959	21 104	7 855	785 879	667 085
60 years and over	3 058	481	2 577	2 925	1 973	952	241 820	187 088
62 years and over	2 580	393	2 187	2 546	1 689	857	220 721	169 988
Median age	33.5	31.9	41.1	33.9	28.6	41.6	39.6	37.1
Female	13 575	4 114	9 461	21 161	16 523	4 638	512 008	448 711
Under 5 years	15	15	—	142	142	—	23 030	22 842
5 to 9 years	128	128	—	633	633	—	23 515	23 128
10 to 14 years	351	291	60	1 692	1 631	61	23 583	22 866
15 to 19 years	706	387	319	2 398	2 107	291	26 470	25 531
20 to 24 years	1 062	392	670	2 563	2 065	498	30 891	29 765
25 to 34 years	3 286	1 148	2 138	5 090	4 045	1 045	81 407	76 715
35 to 44 years	3 087	966	2 121	3 878	2 825	1 053	82 395	72 247
45 to 54 years	2 397	417	1 980	2 443	1 476	967	59 321	50 205
55 to 64 years	1 403	236	1 167	1 064	838	226	51 799	42 358
65 to 74 years	713	76	637	838	544	294	59 350	50 011
75 to 84 years	322	51	271	366	198	168	39 508	29 041
85 years and over	105	7	98	54	19	35	10 739	4 002
3 and 4 years	15	15	—	93	93	—	9 558	9 432
16 years and over	12 968	3 619	9 349	18 211	13 684	4 527	437 236	375 383
18 years and over	12 637	3 429	9 208	17 290	12 863	4 427	427 367	365 918
21 years and over	12 205	3 223	8 982	15 800	11 608	4 192	408 997	348 206
60 years and over	1 822	266	1 556	1 799	1 202	597	137 099	105 775
62 years and over	1 523	237	1 286	1 582	1 042	540	126 546	96 936
Median age	34.1	32.1	41.6	34.5	29.4	42.6	40.7	38.2
Male	11 212	4 008	7 204	18 654	14 610	4 044	485 537	425 177
Median age	32.8	31.7	40.5	33.2	27.6	40.4	38.6	36.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	10 493	3 390	7 103	15 818	11 871	3 947	410 454	351 439
Never married	2 416	1 009	1 407	6 078	4 916	1 162	101 901	95 234
Now married, except separated	7 032	2 141	4 891	8 304	6 003	2 301	262 336	219 278
Separated	324	82	242	503	359	144	5 136	4 275
Widowed	130	21	109	243	192	51	12 618	9 264
Divorced	591	137	454	690	401	289	28 463	23 388
Females 15 years and over	13 081	3 680	9 401	18 694	14 117	4 577	441 880	379 875
Never married	3 481	1 078	2 403	6 711	5 117	1 594	87 918	83 740
Now married, except separated	6 873	2 088	4 785	8 299	6 645	1 654	241 841	208 110
Separated	754	153	601	1 065	674	391	6 656	5 659
Widowed	636	125	511	1 149	762	387	64 971	47 480
Divorced	1 337	236	1 101	1 470	919	551	40 494	34 886
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 768	779	989	4 961	4 172	789	57 361	55 296
Children ever born	407	141	266	913	749	164	8 820	8 292
Per 1,000 women	230	181	269	184	180	208	154	150
Women ever married	259	75	184	776	686	90	9 859	9 284
Children ever born	234	92	142	382	325	57	6 627	6 135
Per 1,000 women	903	1 227	772	492	474	633	672	661
Women 25 to 34 years	3 286	1 148	2 138	5 090	4 045	1 045	81 407	76 715
Children ever born	4 342	1 661	2 681	6 815	5 287	1 528	82 971	77 505
Per 1,000 women	1 321	1 447	1 254	1 339	1 307	1 462	1 019	1 010
Women ever married	2 298	872	1 426	3 677	3 022	655	60 539	56 565
Children ever born	3 894	1 541	2 353	5 808	4 662	1 146	80 426	75 013
Per 1,000 women	1 695	1 767	1 650	1 580	1 543	1 750	1 328	1 326
Women 35 to 44 years	3 087	966	2 121	3 878	2 825	1 053	82 395	72 247
Children ever born	6 981	2 118	4 863	8 973	6 999	1 974	136 140	117 887
Per 1,000 women	2 261	2 193	2 293	2 314	2 478	1 875	1 652	1 632
No children	376	152	224	501	355	146	21 054	18 737
1 child	543	201	342	852	542	310	14 891	12 640
2 children	951	220	731	1 100	784	316	28 360	24 880
3 children	679	164	515	586	474	112	12 399	11 189
4 children	304	176	128	473	324	149	3 677	3 269
5 or more children	234	53	181	366	346	20	2 014	1 532
Women ever married	2 666	891	1 775	3 326	2 545	781	73 919	64 418
Children ever born	6 288	2 047	4 241	8 327	6 663	1 664	134 953	116 852
Per 1,000 women	2 359	2 297	2 389	2 504	2 618	2 131	1 826	1 814

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	123 657	17 488	106 169	97 751	3 441	94 310	25 906	14 047	11 859
Under 5 years	362	362	—	21	21	—	341	341	—
5 to 9 years	765	765	—	48	48	—	717	717	—
10 to 14 years	1 510	1 290	220	317	170	147	1 193	1 120	73
15 to 19 years	1 703	1 198	505	578	210	368	1 125	988	137
20 to 24 years	2 405	1 425	980	855	110	745	1 550	1 315	235
25 to 34 years	9 616	4 708	4 908	4 556	845	3 711	5 060	3 863	1 197
35 to 44 years	20 146	4 526	15 620	14 378	1 043	13 335	5 768	3 483	2 285
45 to 54 years	21 939	1 856	20 083	17 982	533	17 449	3 957	1 323	2 634
55 to 64 years	20 823	598	20 225	18 131	118	18 013	2 692	1 480	2 212
65 to 74 years	17 824	423	17 401	16 219	201	16 018	1 605	222	1 383
75 to 84 years	17 088	188	16 900	15 695	59	15 636	1 393	129	1 264
85 years and over	9 476	149	9 327	8 971	83	8 888	505	66	439
3 and 4 years	218	218	—	9	9	—	209	209	—
16 years and over	120 732	14 836	105 896	97 283	3 158	94 125	23 449	11 678	11 771
18 years and over	120 001	14 322	105 679	97 059	3 066	93 993	22 942	11 256	11 686
21 years and over	118 794	13 571	105 223	96 593	2 977	93 616	22 201	10 594	11 607
60 years and over	54 732	974	53 758	50 190	407	49 783	4 542	567	3 975
62 years and over	50 735	891	49 842	46 556	378	46 178	4 177	513	3 664
Median age	56.6	33.1	60.3	56.5	37.3	60.6	57.2	31.9	63.3
Female	63 297	8 833	54 464	50 166	1 810	48 356	13 131	7 023	6 108
Under 5 years	188	188	—	12	12	—	176	176	—
5 to 9 years	387	387	—	21	21	—	366	366	—
10 to 14 years	717	622	95	154	83	71	563	539	24
15 to 19 years	939	663	276	320	106	214	619	557	62
20 to 24 years	1 126	675	451	329	18	311	797	657	140
25 to 34 years	4 692	2 397	2 295	2 118	420	1 698	2 574	1 977	597
35 to 44 years	10 146	2 265	7 883	7 317	574	6 743	2 831	1 691	1 140
45 to 54 years	9 116	795	8 321	7 446	72	7 176	1 670	525	1 145
55 to 64 years	9 441	325	9 116	8 146	272	8 074	1 295	253	1 042
65 to 74 years	9 339	256	9 083	8 477	118	8 359	862	138	724
75 to 84 years	10 467	131	10 336	9 453	46	9 407	1 014	85	929
85 years and over	6 737	129	6 608	6 373	70	6 303	364	59	305
3 and 4 years	126	126	—	5	5	—	121	121	—
16 years and over	61 853	7 523	54 330	49 923	1 668	48 255	11 930	5 855	6 075
18 years and over	61 449	7 216	54 233	49 819	1 618	48 201	11 630	5 598	6 032
21 years and over	60 791	6 843	53 948	49 553	1 585	47 968	11 238	5 258	5 980
60 years and over	31 324	617	30 707	28 583	270	28 313	2 347	347	2 394
62 years and over	29 610	583	29 027	27 054	254	26 800	2 556	329	2 227
Median age	59.7	33.1	63.8	59.6	37.9	63.9	60.4	31.5	66.8
Male	60 360	8 655	51 705	47 585	1 631	45 954	12 775	7 024	5 751
Median age	54.4	33.1	57.5	54.3	36.4	57.7	54.8	32.2	60.0
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	59 015	7 435	51 580	47 386	1 508	45 878	11 629	5 927	5 702
Never married	6 667	2 148	4 519	3 985	389	3 596	2 682	1 759	923
Now married, except separated	43 058	4 498	38 560	35 850	922	34 928	7 208	3 576	3 632
Separated	861	165	696	550	18	532	311	147	164
Widowed	3 354	70	3 284	3 025	23	3 002	329	47	282
Divorced	5 075	554	4 521	3 976	156	3 820	1 099	398	701
Females 15 years and over	62 005	7 636	54 369	49 979	1 694	48 285	12 026	5 942	6 084
Never married	4 178	1 333	2 845	2 555	213	2 342	1 623	1 120	503
Now married, except separated	33 731	5 014	28 717	26 406	1 103	25 303	7 325	3 911	3 414
Separated	997	231	766	674	60	614	323	171	152
Widowed	17 491	449	17 042	15 864	176	15 688	1 627	273	1 354
Divorced	5 608	609	4 999	4 480	142	4 338	1 128	467	661
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 065	1 338	727	649	124	525	1 416	1 214	202
Children ever born	296	296	232	151	—	151	377	296	81
Per 1,000 women	256	221	319	233	—	288	266	244	401
Women ever married	575	389	186	141	—	141	434	389	45
Children ever born	492	290	202	133	—	133	359	290	69
Per 1,000 women	856	746	1 086	943	—	943	827	746	1 533
Women 25 to 34 years	4 692	2 397	2 295	2 118	420	1 698	2 574	1 977	597
Children ever born	5 466	2 400	3 066	2 615	489	2 126	2 851	1 911	940
Per 1,000 women	1 165	1 001	1 336	1 235	1 164	1 252	1 108	967	1 575
Women ever married	3 974	2 141	1 833	1 720	390	1 330	2 254	1 751	503
Children ever born	5 413	2 379	3 034	2 593	489	2 104	2 820	1 890	930
Per 1,000 women	1 362	1 111	1 655	1 508	1 254	1 582	1 251	1 079	1 849
Women 35 to 44 years	10 148	2 265	7 883	7 317	574	6 743	2 831	1 691	1 140
Children ever born	18 253	3 345	14 908	13 192	768	12 424	5 061	2 577	2 484
Per 1,000 women	1 799	1 477	1 891	1 803	1 338	1 843	1 788	1 524	2 179
No children	2 317	531	1 786	1 732	146	1 586	585	385	200
1 child	2 251	663	1 588	1 532	194	1 338	719	469	250
2 children	3 480	714	2 766	2 552	156	2 396	928	558	370
3 children	1 210	259	951	851	60	791	359	199	160
4 children	408	49	359	302	8	294	106	41	65
5 or more children	482	49	433	348	10	338	134	39	95
Women ever married	9 501	2 151	7 350	6 817	515	6 302	2 884	1 636	1 048
Children ever born	18 101	3 248	14 853	13 107	716	12 391	4 994	2 532	2 462
Per 1,000 women	1 905	1 510	2 021	1 923	1 390	1 966	1 861	1 548	2 349

44 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	27 171	21 686	5 485	2 100	3 385	2 031	94	1 937
Under 5 years	1 933	1 814	119	119	—	11	11	—
5 to 9 years	1 900	1 782	118	118	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 465	1 385	80	80	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	1 567	1 392	175	82	93	40	—	40
20 to 24 years	1 850	1 419	431	336	95	21	14	7
25 to 34 years	5 794	4 453	1 341	897	444	208	24	184
35 to 44 years	4 618	3 659	959	266	693	329	24	305
45 to 54 years	2 951	2 130	821	142	679	390	14	376
55 to 64 years	2 169	1 532	637	51	586	410	7	403
65 to 74 years	1 717	1 196	521	9	512	381	—	381
75 to 84 years	935	714	221	—	221	179	—	179
85 years and over	272	210	62	—	62	62	—	62
3 and 4 years	837	799	38	38	—	4	4	—
16 years and over	21 588	16 448	5 140	1 767	3 373	2 020	83	1 937
18 years and over	20 998	15 909	5 089	1 742	3 347	2 020	83	1 937
21 years and over	19 926	14 990	4 936	1 660	3 276	1 980	83	1 897
60 years and over	4 024	2 878	1 146	26	1 120	846	—	846
62 years and over	3 572	2 513	1 059	26	1 033	785	—	785
Median age	33.4	31.8	39.6	28.3	50.7	37.5	34.4	49.9
Female	14 385	10 951	3 434	1 033	2 401	1 429	44	1 385
Under 5 years	992	940	52	52	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	958	894	64	64	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	689	643	46	46	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	779	701	78	58	20	11	—	11
20 to 24 years	925	724	201	146	55	15	8	7
25 to 34 years	2 976	2 270	706	446	260	111	15	96
35 to 44 years	2 351	1 762	589	117	472	202	—	202
45 to 54 years	1 567	1 076	491	61	530	304	14	290
55 to 64 years	1 369	860	509	43	466	337	7	330
65 to 74 years	947	571	376	—	376	262	—	262
75 to 84 years	614	447	167	—	167	132	—	132
85 years and over	218	163	55	—	55	55	—	55
3 and 4 years	428	414	14	14	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	11 625	8 369	3 256	855	2 401	1 429	44	1 385
18 years and over	11 338	8 095	3 243	842	2 401	1 429	44	1 385
21 years and over	10 757	7 585	3 172	791	2 381	1 418	44	1 374
60 years and over	2 492	1 618	874	9	865	638	—	638
62 years and over	2 235	1 419	816	9	807	588	—	588
Median age	34.5	31.8	44.7	27.9	52.8	42.2	34.4	52.1
Male	12 786	10 735	2 051	1 067	984	602	50	552
Median age	32.3	31.9	33.7	28.8	43.8	32.7	34.4	43.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	10 127	8 231	1 896	912	984	591	39	552
Never married	2 974	2 367	607	381	226	127	15	112
Now married, except separated	6 118	5 032	1 086	498	588	363	24	339
Separated	158	143	15	11	4	—	—	—
Widowed	181	136	45	—	45	30	—	30
Divorced	696	553	143	22	121	71	—	71
Females 15 years and over	11 746	8 474	3 272	871	2 401	1 429	44	1 385
Never married	2 581	2 096	485	318	167	47	8	39
Now married, except separated	6 791	4 784	2 007	523	1 484	895	29	866
Separated	229	154	75	6	69	40	—	40
Widowed	1 080	739	341	13	328	237	7	230
Divorced	1 065	701	364	11	353	210	—	210
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 704	1 425	279	204	75	26	8	18
Children ever born	355	310	45	28	17	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	208	218	161	137	227	—	—	—
Women ever married	377	311	66	52	14	7	—	7
Children ever born	300	265	35	28	7	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	796	852	530	538	500	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	2 976	2 270	706	446	260	111	15	96
Children ever born	3 188	2 458	730	422	308	135	30	105
Per 1,000 women	1 071	1 083	1 034	946	1 185	1 216	2 000	1 094
Women ever married	2 152	1 631	521	301	220	109	15	94
Children ever born	3 109	2 391	718	412	306	135	30	105
Per 1,000 women	1 445	1 466	1 378	1 369	1 391	1 239	2 000	1 117
Women 35 to 44 years	2 351	1 762	589	117	472	202	—	202
Children ever born	4 224	3 064	1 160	260	900	330	—	330
Per 1,000 women	1 797	1 739	1 969	2 222	1 907	1 634	—	1 634
No children	530	438	92	31	71	37	—	37
1 child	386	294	92	—	92	—	—	92
2 children	822	619	203	59	144	58	—	58
3 children	398	236	162	14	148	58	—	58
4 children	122	98	24	15	9	—	—	—
5 or more children	93	77	16	8	8	—	—	—
Women ever married	2 086	1 560	526	96	430	194	—	194
Children ever born	4 082	3 019	1 063	260	803	330	—	330
Per 1,000 women	1 957	1 935	2 021	2 708	1 867	1 701	—	1 701

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 454	2 006	1 448	220 714	50 868	169 846	82 180	87 666
Under 5 years	108	108	—	18 559	17 319	1 240	1 240	—
5 to 9 years	118	118	—	18 690	13 188	5 502	5 502	—
10 to 14 years	80	80	—	14 216	7 231	6 985	5 377	1 608
15 to 19 years	135	82	53	13 279	4 379	8 900	5 949	2 951
20 to 24 years	410	322	88	15 949	3 273	12 676	8 779	3 897
25 to 34 years	1 133	873	260	54 899	3 155	51 744	20 981	30 763
35 to 44 years	630	242	388	44 596	1 252	43 344	15 623	27 721
45 to 54 years	431	128	303	20 553	447	20 106	8 576	11 530
55 to 64 years	227	44	183	10 976	293	10 683	5 478	5 208
65 to 74 years	140	9	131	6 530	229	6 301	3 595	2 703
75 to 84 years	42	—	42	1 990	78	1 912	891	1 021
85 years and over	—	—	—	477	24	453	189	264
3 and 4 years	34	34	—	7 199	6 395	804	804	—
16 years and over	3 120	1 684	1 436	166 848	12 245	154 603	69 034	85 569
18 years and over	3 069	1 659	1 410	161 749	10 496	151 253	66 858	84 395
21 years and over	2 956	1 577	1 379	153 041	7 904	145 137	62 669	82 468
60 years and over	300	26	274	13 586	508	13 078	7 102	5 976
62 years and over	274	26	248	11 591	411	11 180	6 088	5 092
Median age	39.8	28.1	52.5	30.8	7.9	34.6	31.6	36.4
Female	2 005	989	1 016	93 010	24 265	68 745	39 253	29 492
Under 5 years	52	52	—	9 094	8 391	703	703	—
5 to 9 years	64	64	—	9 062	6 236	2 826	2 826	—
10 to 14 years	46	46	—	6 652	3 521	3 131	2 399	732
15 to 19 years	67	58	9	5 887	1 864	4 023	2 648	1 375
20 to 24 years	186	138	48	7 975	1 701	6 274	4 363	1 911
25 to 34 years	595	431	164	20 917	1 488	19 429	9 775	9 654
35 to 44 years	387	117	270	16 485	600	15 885	7 813	8 072
45 to 54 years	287	47	240	8 036	150	7 886	3 816	4 070
55 to 64 years	172	36	136	4 686	129	4 557	2 664	1 893
65 to 74 years	114	—	114	2 855	137	2 718	1 692	1 026
75 to 84 years	35	—	35	1 130	32	1 098	454	644
85 years and over	—	—	—	231	16	215	100	115
3 and 4 years	14	14	—	3 645	3 149	496	496	—
16 years and over	1 827	811	1 016	67 204	5 775	61 429	32 892	28 537
18 years and over	1 814	798	1 016	64 857	5 011	59 846	31 893	27 953
21 years and over	1 754	747	1 007	60 831	3 813	57 018	29 968	27 050
60 years and over	236	9	227	6 237	256	5 981	3 378	2 603
62 years and over	228	9	219	5 384	212	5 172	2 923	2 249
Median age	44.7	27.7	54.3	29.1	7.9	34.1	31.8	36.2
Male	1 449	1 017	432	127 704	26 603	101 101	42 927	58 174
Median age	33.7	28.6	44.8	31.8	8.0	35.0	31.5	36.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 305	873	432	101 047	7 013	94 034	36 736	57 298
Never married	480	366	114	33 173	5 002	28 171	13 893	14 278
Now married, except separated	723	474	249	57 327	1 581	55 746	20 518	35 228
Separated	15	11	4	1 749	69	1 680	540	1 140
Widowed	15	—	15	521	61	460	189	271
Divorced	72	22	50	8 277	300	7 977	1 596	6 381
Females 15 years and over	1 843	827	1 016	68 202	6 117	62 085	33 325	28 760
Never married	438	310	128	17 747	4 041	13 706	8 128	5 578
Now married, except separated	1 112	494	618	41 537	1 682	39 855	20 855	19 000
Separated	35	6	29	1 185	35	1 150	577	573
Widowed	104	—	104	3 958	84	3 874	2 360	1 514
Divorced	154	11	143	3 775	275	3 500	1 405	2 095
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	253	196	57	13 862	3 565	10 297	7 011	3 286
Children ever born	45	28	17	1 542	249	1 293	950	343
Per 1,000 women	178	143	298	111	70	126	136	104
Women ever married	59	52	7	2 464	243	2 221	1 669	552
Children ever born	35	28	7	1 281	170	1 111	786	325
Per 1,000 women	593	538	1 000	520	700	500	471	589
Women 25 to 34 years	595	431	164	20 917	1 488	19 429	9 775	9 654
Children ever born	595	392	203	18 227	792	17 435	9 388	8 047
Per 1,000 women	1 000	910	1 238	871	532	897	960	834
Women ever married	412	286	126	16 120	910	15 210	7 692	7 518
Children ever born	583	382	201	18 069	759	17 310	9 356	7 954
Per 1,000 women	1 415	1 336	1 595	1 121	834	1 138	1 216	1 058
Women 35 to 44 years	387	117	270	16 485	600	15 885	7 813	8 072
Children ever born	830	260	570	30 061	723	29 338	14 647	14 691
Per 1,000 women	2 145	2 222	2 111	1 824	1 205	1 847	1 875	1 820
No children	55	21	34	2 546	246	2 300	1 063	1 237
1 child	34	—	34	2 892	120	2 772	1 333	1 439
2 children	154	59	95	7 209	138	7 071	3 478	3 593
3 children	104	14	90	2 980	75	2 905	1 535	1 370
4 children	24	15	9	604	12	592	283	309
5 or more children	16	8	8	254	9	245	121	124
Women ever married	332	96	236	15 351	474	14 877	7 286	7 591
Children ever born	733	260	473	29 941	695	29 246	14 601	14 645
Per 1,000 women	2 208	2 708	2 004	1 950	1 466	1 966	2 004	1 929

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	46 059	8 692	37 367	123 787	73 488	50 299	22 721 252	22 451 511
Under 5 years	78	78	—	1 162	1 162	—	1 432 176	1 431 455
5 to 9 years	350	350	—	5 152	5 152	—	1 426 213	1 424 750
10 to 14 years	937	460	477	6 048	4 917	1 131	1 351 167	1 349 355
15 to 19 years	1 204	459	745	7 696	5 490	2 206	1 461 314	1 458 257
20 to 24 years	2 040	667	1 373	10 636	8 112	2 524	1 634 230	1 623 616
25 to 34 years	13 092	2 554	10 538	38 652	18 427	20 225	4 103 249	4 065 204
35 to 44 years	14 943	2 160	12 783	28 401	13 463	14 938	3 591 999	3 556 816
45 to 54 years	7 966	1 042	6 924	12 140	7 534	4 606	2 514 727	2 470 022
55 to 64 years	3 357	509	2 848	7 326	4 966	2 360	2 190 532	2 145 708
65 to 74 years	1 557	315	1 242	4 744	3 283	1 461	1 834 841	1 799 016
75 to 84 years	428	88	340	1 484	803	681	931 273	895 274
85 years and over	107	10	97	346	179	167	249 531	232 038
3 and 4 years	40	40	—	764	764	—	578 031	577 618
16 years and over	44 532	7 760	36 772	110 071	61 274	48 797	18 242 421	17 977 007
18 years and over	44 073	7 583	36 490	107 180	59 275	47 905	17 695 587	17 431 149
21 years and over	43 123	7 224	35 899	102 014	55 445	46 569	16 712 498	16 451 129
60 years and over	3 338	681	2 657	9 740	6 421	3 319	4 122 409	4 010 212
62 years and over	2 846	577	2 269	8 334	5 511	2 823	3 686 326	3 583 207
Median age	34.6	34.3	36.2	34.7	31.1	35.8	34.9	34.7
Female	14 790	3 530	11 260	53 955	35 723	18 232	12 004 160	11 843 456
Under 5 years	53	53	—	650	650	—	695 589	695 267
5 to 9 years	217	217	—	2 609	2 609	—	694 829	694 141
10 to 14 years	391	175	216	2 740	2 224	516	657 987	657 215
15 to 19 years	533	203	330	3 490	2 445	1 045	715 407	713 811
20 to 24 years	851	265	586	5 423	4 098	1 325	826 940	821 907
25 to 34 years	4 072	954	3 118	15 357	8 821	6 536	2 125 156	2 106 884
35 to 44 years	4 375	861	3 514	11 510	6 952	4 558	1 890 192	1 871 231
45 to 54 years	2 552	473	2 079	5 334	3 343	1 991	1 347 940	1 320 515
55 to 64 years	976	160	816	3 581	2 504	1 077	2 202 306	1 175 930
65 to 74 years	494	112	382	2 224	1 580	644	1 054 655	1 033 133
75 to 84 years	221	47	174	877	407	470	606 442	579 998
85 years and over	55	10	45	160	90	70	186 717	173 424
3 and 4 years	36	36	—	460	460	—	281 604	281 445
16 years and over	14 054	3 053	11 001	47 375	29 839	17 536	9 825 207	9 666 470
18 years and over	13 829	2 980	10 849	46 017	28 913	17 104	9 560 101	9 401 900
21 years and over	13 436	2 836	10 600	43 582	27 132	16 450	9 070 653	8 913 982
60 years and over	1 140	244	896	4 841	3 134	1 707	2 459 314	2 384 870
62 years and over	1 003	216	787	4 169	2 707	1 462	2 217 382	2 148 358
Median age	34.0	34.0	36.0	34.1	31.6	35.4	36.4	36.2
Male	31 269	5 162	26 107	69 832	37 765	32 067	10 717 092	10 608 055
Median age	34.9	34.4	36.3	35.0	30.7	35.9	33.3	33.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	30 565	4 719	25 846	63 469	32 017	31 452	8 555 941	8 449 118
Never married	5 939	1 341	4 598	22 232	12 552	9 680	2 424 248	2 402 398
Now married, except separated	20 643	2 910	17 733	35 103	17 608	17 495	5 136 222	5 064 838
Separated	504	78	426	1 176	462	714	126 019	126 019
Widowed	184	29	155	276	160	116	211 022	204 810
Divorced	3 295	361	2 934	4 682	1 235	3 447	656 733	651 053
Females 15 years and over	14 129	3 085	11 044	47 956	30 240	17 716	9 955 755	9 796 833
Never married	2 208	610	1 598	11 498	7 518	3 980	2 057 555	2 034 062
Now married, except separated	9 871	2 082	7 789	29 984	18 773	11 211	5 605 249	5 521 173
Separated	320	70	250	830	507	323	181 828	179 383
Widowed	694	181	513	3 180	2 179	1 001	1 174 235	1 135 094
Divorced	1 036	142	894	2 464	1 263	1 201	936 888	927 121
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 384	468	916	8 913	6 543	2 370	1 542 347	1 535 718
Children ever born	173	104	69	1 120	846	274	367 217	365 770
Per 1,000 women	125	222	75	126	129	116	238	238
Women ever married	241	101	140	1 980	1 568	412	328 971	327 211
Children ever born	173	104	69	938	682	256	283 584	282 325
Per 1,000 women	718	1 030	493	474	435	621	862	863
Women 25 to 34 years	4 072	954	3 118	15 357	8 821	6 536	2 125 156	2 106 884
Children ever born	3 930	1 050	2 880	13 505	8 338	5 167	2 583 302	2 567 493
Per 1,000 women	965	1 101	924	879	945	791	1 216	1 219
Women ever married	3 354	838	2 516	11 856	6 854	5 002	1 664 914	1 651 979
Children ever born	3 901	1 050	2 851	13 409	8 306	5 103	2 490 596	2 475 251
Per 1,000 women	1 163	1 253	1 133	1 131	1 212	1 020	1 496	1 498
Women 35 to 44 years	4 375	861	3 514	11 510	6 952	4 558	1 890 192	1 871 231
Children ever born	7 849	1 361	6 488	21 489	13 286	8 203	3 572 201	3 537 106
Per 1,000 women	1 794	1 581	1 846	1 867	1 911	1 800	1 890	1 890
No children	596	171	425	1 704	892	812	352 018	347 467
1 child	825	161	664	1 947	1 172	775	313 422	310 796
2 children	2 046	405	1 641	5 025	3 073	1 952	675 500	669 548
3 children	765	106	659	2 400	1 429	711	369 795	366 131
4 children	108	18	90	484	265	219	126 092	124 498
5 or more children	35	—	35	210	121	89	53 365	52 791
Women ever married	4 133	772	3 361	10 744	6 514	4 230	1 739 524	1 722 387
Children ever born	7 807	1 341	6 466	21 439	13 260	8 179	3 541 470	3 506 561
Per 1,000 women	1 889	1 737	1 924	1 995	2 036	1 934	2 036	2 036

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —

Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Irish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	269 741	49 130	220 611	172 208	4 379	167 829	97 533	44 751	52 782
Under 5 years	721	721	—	46	46	—	675	675	—
5 to 9 years	1 463	1 463	—	61	61	—	1 402	1 402	—
10 to 14 years	1 812	1 509	303	151	65	86	1 661	1 444	217
15 to 19 years	3 057	1 720	1 337	723	138	585	2 334	1 582	752
20 to 24 years	10 614	7 373	3 241	2 561	808	1 753	8 053	6 565	1 488
25 to 34 years	38 045	22 769	15 276	10 825	1 628	9 197	27 220	21 141	6 079
35 to 44 years	35 183	8 166	27 017	16 628	787	15 841	18 555	7 379	11 176
45 to 54 years	44 705	3 070	41 635	28 312	394	27 918	16 393	2 676	13 717
55 to 64 years	44 824	1 274	43 550	33 746	182	33 564	11 078	1 992	9 086
65 to 74 years	35 825	637	35 188	29 944	90	29 854	5 881	507	5 374
75 to 84 years	35 999	326	35 673	32 900	126	32 774	3 099	247	2 852
85 years and over	17 493	102	17 391	16 311	54	16 257	1 182	48	1 134
3 and 4 years	413	413	—	7	7	—	406	406	—
16 years and over	265 414	45 201	220 213	171 911	4 189	167 722	93 503	41 012	52 491
18 years and over	264 438	44 703	219 735	171 670	4 166	167 504	92 768	40 537	52 231
21 years and over	261 369	42 887	218 482	170 920	3 978	166 942	90 449	38 909	51 540
60 years and over	112 197	1 650	110 547	97 002	328	96 674	15 195	1 322	13 873
62 years and over	103 119	1 366	101 753	90 010	315	89 695	13 109	1 051	12 058
Median age	54.8	29.4	60.1	54.6	30.7	61.0	55.2	29.3	61.9
Female	160 704	22 805	137 899	106 864	2 145	104 719	53 840	20 660	33 180
Under 5 years	322	322	—	31	31	—	291	291	—
5 to 9 years	688	688	—	38	38	—	650	650	—
10 to 14 years	772	662	110	62	43	19	710	619	91
15 to 19 years	1 596	888	708	372	77	295	1 224	811	413
20 to 24 years	5 033	3 539	1 494	1 244	366	878	3 789	3 173	616
25 to 34 years	18 272	10 242	8 030	5 284	681	4 603	12 988	9 561	3 427
35 to 44 years	18 961	3 732	15 229	9 194	384	8 810	9 767	3 348	6 419
45 to 54 years	27 425	1 519	25 906	17 227	247	16 980	10 198	1 272	8 926
55 to 64 years	26 376	611	25 765	19 484	105	19 379	6 892	506	6 386
65 to 74 years	21 522	328	21 194	17 596	64	17 532	3 926	264	3 662
75 to 84 years	26 444	207	26 237	24 053	83	23 970	2 391	124	2 267
85 years and over	13 293	67	13 226	12 279	26	12 253	1 014	41	973
3 and 4 years	159	159	—	2	2	—	157	157	—
16 years and over	158 737	21 003	137 734	106 715	2 030	104 685	52 022	18 973	33 049
18 years and over	158 201	20 737	137 464	106 592	2 013	104 579	51 609	18 724	32 885
21 years and over	156 671	19 811	136 860	106 203	1 915	104 288	50 468	17 896	32 572
60 years and over	74 444	867	73 577	64 051	213	63 838	10 393	654	9 739
62 years and over	69 024	709	68 315	59 883	202	59 681	9 141	507	8 634
Median age	57.8	29.3	61.8	57.9	32.2	62.9	58.1	29.2	63.5
Male	109 037	26 325	82 712	65 344	2 234	63 110	43 693	24 091	19 602
Median age	50.5	29.4	57.4	49.7	29.6	58.1	51.0	29.4	59.5
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	106 823	24 304	82 519	65 217	2 174	63 043	41 606	22 130	19 476
Never married	21 850	10 233	11 617	8 541	936	7 605	13 309	9 297	4 012
Now married, except separated	71 384	12 915	58 469	46 663	1 113	45 550	24 721	11 802	12 919
Separated	1 697	367	1 330	926	45	881	771	322	449
Widowed	6 212	139	6 073	5 534	32	5 502	678	107	571
Divorced	5 680	650	5 030	3 553	48	3 505	2 127	602	1 525
Females 15 years and over	158 922	21 133	137 789	106 733	2 033	104 700	52 189	19 100	33 089
Never married	23 493	7 536	15 957	12 508	637	11 871	10 985	6 899	4 086
Now married, except separated	84 076	12 073	72 003	52 445	1 147	51 298	31 631	10 926	20 705
Separated	2 445	410	2 035	1 315	38	1 277	1 130	372	758
Widowed	39 141	372	38 769	34 471	119	34 352	4 670	253	4 417
Divorced	9 767	742	9 025	5 994	92	5 902	3 773	650	3 123
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	6 629	4 427	2 202	1 616	443	1 173	5 013	3 984	1 029
Children ever born	1 447	644	803	632	98	534	815	546	269
Per 1,000 women	218	145	365	391	221	455	163	137	261
Women ever married	1 760	1 126	634	529	112	417	1 231	1 014	217
Children ever born	1 259	540	719	565	77	488	694	463	231
Per 1,000 women	715	480	1 134	1 068	688	1 170	564	457	1 065
Women 25 to 34 years	18 272	10 242	8 030	5 284	681	4 603	12 988	9 561	3 427
Children ever born	15 809	6 030	9 779	6 212	587	5 625	9 597	5 443	4 154
Per 1,000 women	865	589	1 218	1 176	862	1 222	739	569	1 212
Women ever married	12 935	6 840	6 095	4 081	487	3 594	8 854	6 353	2 501
Children ever born	15 345	5 891	9 454	6 017	566	5 451	9 328	5 325	4 003
Per 1,000 women	1 186	861	1 551	1 474	1 162	1 517	1 054	838	1 601
Women 35 to 44 years	18 961	3 732	15 229	9 194	384	8 810	9 767	3 348	6 419
Children ever born	35 095	6 017	29 078	17 083	589	16 494	18 012	5 428	12 584
Per 1,000 women	1 851	1 612	1 909	1 858	1 534	1 872	1 844	1 621	1 960
No children	4 551	1 201	3 350	2 276	127	2 149	2 275	1 074	1 201
1 child	4 626	568	2 058	1 121	69	1 052	1 505	499	1 006
2 children	5 952	1 089	4 863	2 862	95	2 767	3 090	994	2 096
3 children	3 664	438	3 226	1 889	56	1 833	1 775	382	1 393
4 children	1 594	279	1 315	820	23	797	774	256	518
5 or more children	574	157	417	226	14	212	348	143	205
Women ever married	17 137	3 242	13 895	8 239	311	7 928	8 898	2 931	5 967
Children ever born	34 909	6 010	28 899	16 998	589	16 409	17 911	5 421	12 490
Per 1,000 women	2 037	1 854	2 080	2 063	1 894	2 070	2 013	1 850	2 093

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	69 018	29 972	39 046	21 980	17 066	17 483	3 267	14 216
Under 5 years	6 749	5 846	903	903	—	71	71	—
5 to 9 years	7 025	4 869	2 156	2 156	—	124	124	—
10 to 14 years	6 368	4 114	2 254	2 001	253	329	211	118
15 to 19 years	5 300	2 972	2 328	1 594	734	762	221	541
20 to 24 years	5 315	2 594	2 721	1 827	894	1 050	392	658
25 to 34 years	13 570	3 658	9 912	7 458	2 454	2 912	1 011	1 901
35 to 44 years	12 577	2 197	10 380	4 344	6 036	5 828	787	5 041
45 to 54 years	6 240	1 311	4 929	1 140	3 789	3 599	287	3 312
55 to 64 years	3 777	1 091	2 086	396	1 690	1 630	104	1 526
65 to 74 years	1 501	665	836	106	730	713	51	662
75 to 84 years	912	515	397	48	349	339	8	331
85 years and over	284	140	144	7	137	126	—	126
3 and 4 years	2 736	2 237	499	499	—	29	29	—
16 years and over	47 604	14 422	33 182	16 528	16 654	16 773	2 812	13 961
18 years and over	45 489	13 311	32 178	15 874	16 304	16 418	2 711	13 707
21 years and over	42 453	11 542	30 911	15 060	15 851	15 961	2 570	13 391
60 years and over	4 113	1 950	2 163	306	1 857	1 803	133	1 670
62 years and over	3 545	1 706	1 839	260	1 579	1 518	113	1 405
Median age	27.8	15.2	34.3	28.5	41.9	34.2	31.7	41.8
Female	30 874	14 071	16 803	9 366	7 437	7 582	1 284	6 298
Under 5 years	3 192	2 760	432	432	—	22	22	—
5 to 9 years	3 189	2 329	860	860	—	38	38	—
10 to 14 years	3 173	2 040	1 133	1 055	78	156	120	36
15 to 19 years	2 261	1 389	872	535	337	340	91	249
20 to 24 years	2 533	1 241	1 292	874	418	528	185	343
25 to 34 years	5 776	1 634	4 142	3 040	1 102	1 214	344	870
35 to 44 years	5 169	962	4 207	1 812	2 395	2 310	278	2 032
45 to 54 years	2 739	604	2 135	472	1 663	1 589	121	1 468
55 to 64 years	1 502	486	1 016	219	797	775	54	721
65 to 74 years	678	297	381	44	337	329	31	298
75 to 84 years	451	219	232	23	209	191	—	191
85 years and over	211	110	101	—	101	90	—	90
3 and 4 years	1 365	1 119	246	246	—	6	6	—
16 years and over	20 777	6 601	14 176	6 877	7 299	7 300	1 089	6 211
18 years and over	19 829	6 013	13 816	6 683	7 133	7 125	1 030	6 095
21 years and over	18 620	5 263	13 357	6 413	6 944	6 958	1 000	5 958
60 years and over	2 000	919	1 081	143	938	869	55	814
62 years and over	1 771	811	960	123	837	768	55	713
Median age	26.8	14.8	34.2	28.0	42.1	34.1	30.8	42.0
Male	38 144	15 901	22 243	12 614	9 629	9 901	1 983	7 918
Median age	28.6	15.7	34.4	28.9	41.8	34.2	32.1	41.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	27 556	8 201	19 355	9 901	9 454	9 593	1 757	7 836
Never married	9 526	4 291	5 235	3 394	1 841	1 880	449	1 431
Now married, except separated	15 840	3 260	12 580	5 940	6 640	6 728	1 101	5 627
Separated	361	86	275	165	110	156	79	77
Widowed	231	81	150	21	129	123	14	109
Divorced	1 598	483	1 115	381	734	706	114	592
Females 15 years and over	21 320	6 942	14 378	7 019	7 359	7 366	1 104	6 262
Never married	5 542	3 135	2 407	1 348	1 059	1 096	256	840
Now married, except separated	13 331	2 976	10 355	5 226	5 129	5 089	698	4 391
Separated	348	111	237	85	152	170	37	133
Widowed	899	340	559	122	437	424	18	406
Divorced	1 200	380	820	238	582	587	95	492
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 794	2 630	2 164	1 409	755	868	276	592
Children ever born	654	329	325	164	161	202	41	161
Per 1,000 women	136	125	150	116	213	233	149	272
Women ever married	940	306	634	487	147	188	63	125
Children ever born	596	271	325	164	161	202	41	161
Per 1,000 women	634	886	513	337	1 095	1 074	651	1 288
Women 25 to 34 years	5 776	1 634	4 142	3 040	1 102	1 214	344	870
Children ever born	7 219	1 733	5 486	3 802	1 684	1 701	486	1 215
Per 1,000 women	1 250	1 061	1 324	1 251	1 528	1 401	1 413	1 397
Women ever married	4 608	1 032	3 576	2 686	890	995	312	683
Children ever born	7 000	1 550	5 450	3 766	1 684	1 701	486	1 215
Per 1,000 women	1 519	1 502	1 524	1 402	1 892	1 710	1 558	1 779
Women 35 to 44 years	5 169	962	4 207	1 812	2 395	2 310	278	2 032
Children ever born	11 102	1 794	9 308	3 751	5 557	5 048	475	4 573
Per 1,000 women	2 148	1 865	2 213	2 070	2 320	2 185	1 709	2 250
No children	770	195	575	275	300	296	65	231
1 child	650	168	482	169	313	322	27	295
2 children	1 948	372	1 576	722	854	874	110	764
3 children	1 178	121	1 057	499	558	515	76	439
4 children	352	47	305	120	185	170	—	170
5 or more children	271	59	212	27	185	133	—	133
Women ever married	4 940	904	4 036	1 749	2 287	2 231	267	1 964
Children ever born	11 083	1 794	9 289	3 751	5 538	5 048	475	4 573
Per 1,000 women	2 244	1 985	2 302	2 145	2 422	2 263	1 779	2 328

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	21 563	18 713	2 850	11 286 815	10 643 612	643 203	56 402	586 801
Under 5 years	832	832	—	754 804	753 872	932	932	—
5 to 9 years	2 032	2 032	—	710 797	708 838	1 959	1 959	—
10 to 14 years	1 925	1 790	135	657 503	654 502	3 001	2 349	652
15 to 19 years	1 566	1 373	193	732 924	725 633	7 291	3 113	4 178
20 to 24 years	1 671	1 435	236	914 145	895 481	18 664	6 323	12 341
25 to 34 years	7 000	6 447	553	2 127 368	2 056 214	71 154	21 307	49 847
35 to 44 years	4 552	3 557	995	1 743 587	1 644 803	98 784	10 549	88 235
45 to 54 years	1 330	853	477	1 099 208	999 827	99 381	4 951	94 430
55 to 64 years	456	292	164	989 882	888 591	101 291	2 454	98 837
65 to 74 years	123	55	68	951 028	864 034	86 994	1 208	85 786
75 to 84 years	58	40	18	492 924	398 315	94 609	843	93 766
85 years and over	18	7	11	112 645	53 502	59 143	414	58 729
3 and 4 years	470	470	—	298 909	298 391	518	518	—
16 years and over	16 409	13 716	2 693	9 033 758	8 397 359	636 399	50 613	585 786
18 years and over	15 760	13 163	2 597	8 770 438	8 136 263	634 175	49 653	584 522
21 years and over	14 950	12 490	2 460	8 242 881	7 615 640	627 241	47 034	580 207
60 years and over	360	173	187	2 080 631	1 789 358	291 273	3 549	287 724
62 years and over	321	147	174	1 876 401	1 605 579	270 822	3 055	267 767
Median age	34.6	28.0	45.5	33.8	32.7	57.0	31.4	59.4
Female	9 221	8 082	1 139	5 707 902	5 376 747	331 155	26 035	305 120
Under 5 years	410	410	—	366 853	366 451	402	402	—
5 to 9 years	822	822	—	346 065	345 082	983	983	—
10 to 14 years	977	935	42	322 482	320 989	1 493	1 188	305
15 to 19 years	532	444	88	358 351	354 737	3 614	1 566	2 048
20 to 24 years	764	689	75	450 991	442 143	8 848	2 933	5 915
25 to 34 years	2 928	2 696	232	1 057 414	1 024 022	33 392	9 525	23 867
35 to 44 years	1 897	1 534	363	868 506	822 121	46 385	4 603	41 782
45 to 54 years	546	351	195	544 485	497 702	46 783	2 170	44 613
55 to 64 years	212	165	76	504 882	455 919	48 963	1 202	47 761
65 to 74 years	52	13	39	513 310	468 142	45 168	674	44 494
75 to 84 years	41	23	18	298 889	242 111	56 778	525	56 253
85 years and over	11	—	11	75 674	37 328	38 346	264	38 082
3 and 4 years	240	240	—	144 630	144 420	210	210	—
16 years and over	6 876	5 788	1 088	4 609 696	4 281 958	327 738	23 137	304 601
18 years and over	6 691	5 653	1 038	4 481 982	4 155 305	326 677	22 666	304 011
21 years and over	6 399	5 413	986	4 221 311	3 898 034	323 277	21 358	301 919
60 years and over	212	88	124	1 158 465	993 243	165 222	2 001	163 221
62 years and over	192	68	124	1 053 516	898 234	155 282	1 746	153 536
Median age	34.6	27.7	47.8	34.6	33.4	59.9	31.2	62.2
Male	12 342	10 631	1 711	5 578 913	5 266 865	312 048	30 367	281 681
Median age	34.7	28.2	44.0	33.1	32.1	54.4	31.5	56.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	9 762	8 144	1 618	4 491 209	4 182 175	309 034	27 700	281 334
Never married	3 355	2 945	410	1 352 367	1 318 050	34 317	8 379	25 938
Now married, except separated	5 852	4 839	1 013	2 689 278	2 451 300	237 978	17 216	220 762
Separated	119	86	33	59 881	56 836	3 045	588	2 457
Widowed	27	7	20	111 955	90 948	21 007	262	20 745
Divorced	409	267	142	277 728	265 041	12 687	1 255	11 432
Females 15 years and over	7 012	5 915	1 097	4 672 502	4 344 225	328 277	23 462	304 815
Never married	1 311	1 092	219	1 136 137	1 110 758	25 379	5 183	20 196
Now married, except separated	5 266	4 528	738	2 556 935	2 369 935	187 000	15 494	171 506
Separated	67	48	19	82 407	79 179	3 228	485	2 743
Widowed	135	104	31	524 475	425 683	98 792	1 354	97 438
Divorced	233	143	90	372 548	358 670	13 878	946	12 932
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 296	1 133	163	809 342	796 880	12 462	4 499	7 963
Children ever born	123	123	—	140 445	137 556	2 889	1 122	1 767
Per 1,000 women	95	109	—	174	173	232	249	222
Women ever married	446	424	22	137 729	134 249	3 480	1 491	1 989
Children ever born	123	123	—	104 496	101 910	2 586	1 004	1 582
Per 1,000 women	276	290	—	759	759	743	673	795
Women 25 to 34 years	2 928	2 696	232	1 057 414	1 024 022	33 392	9 525	23 867
Children ever born	3 785	3 316	469	1 082 873	1 042 616	40 257	8 920	31 337
Per 1,000 women	1 293	1 230	2 022	1 024	1 018	1 206	936	1 313
Women ever married	2 581	2 374	207	795 145	768 055	27 090	7 936	19 154
Children ever born	3 749	3 280	469	1 044 279	1 004 665	39 614	8 581	31 033
Per 1,000 women	1 453	1 382	2 266	1 313	1 308	1 462	1 081	1 620
Women 35 to 44 years	1 897	1 534	363	868 506	822 121	46 385	4 603	41 782
Children ever born	4 260	3 276	984	1 492 464	1 395 711	96 753	8 079	88 674
Per 1,000 women	2 246	2 136	2 711	1 718	1 698	2 086	1 755	2 122
No children	279	210	69	192 866	186 522	6 344	987	5 357
1 child	160	142	18	149 824	144 330	5 494	791	4 703
2 children	702	612	90	315 001	296 741	18 260	1 660	16 600
3 children	542	423	119	152 629	140 812	11 817	806	11 011
4 children	135	120	15	43 117	39 581	3 536	280	3 256
5 or more children	79	27	52	15 069	14 135	934	79	855
Women ever married	1 805	1 482	323	788 431	744 671	43 760	4 272	39 488
Children ever born	4 241	3 276	965	1 480 065	1 383 632	96 433	8 043	88 390
Per 1,000 women	2 350	2 211	2 988	1 877	1 858	2 204	1 883	2 238

50 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italian—Con.						Latvian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	466 967	7 842	459 125	176 236	48 560	127 676	75 747	48 207
Under 5 years	95	95	—	837	837	—	3 003	2 984
5 to 9 years	300	300	—	1 659	1 659	—	2 872	2 830
10 to 14 years	456	337	119	2 545	2 012	533	2 964	2 864
15 to 19 years	2 177	392	1 785	5 114	2 721	2 393	3 427	3 319
20 to 24 years	7 056	734	6 322	11 608	5 589	6 019	4 253	4 115
25 to 34 years	32 940	2 374	30 566	38 214	18 933	19 281	9 276	8 901
35 to 44 years	63 845	1 748	62 097	34 939	8 801	26 138	10 664	7 509
45 to 54 years	71 966	816	71 150	27 415	4 135	23 280	10 086	3 507
55 to 64 years	77 439	474	76 965	23 852	1 980	21 872	8 265	3 596
65 to 74 years	72 438	228	72 210	14 556	980	13 576	9 858	5 062
75 to 84 years	83 615	195	83 420	10 994	648	10 346	2 588	3 132
85 years and over	54 640	149	54 491	4 503	265	4 238	2 588	388
3 and 4 years	47	47	—	471	471	—	1 229	1 210
16 years and over	465 906	7 029	458 877	170 493	43 584	126 909	66 344	38 995
18 years and over	465 223	6 909	458 314	168 952	42 744	126 208	64 994	37 694
21 years and over	462 963	6 556	456 407	164 278	40 478	123 800	62 694	35 476
60 years and over	250 383	777	249 606	40 890	2 772	38 118	25 220	10 579
62 years and over	234 696	719	233 977	36 126	2 336	33 790	23 689	9 827
Median age	56.6	33.7	59.2	57.3	31.1	63.3	46.3	34.0
Female	242 036	3 873	238 163	89 119	22 162	66 957	38 272	22 718
Under 5 years	38	38	—	364	364	—	1 360	1 341
5 to 9 years	141	141	—	842	842	—	1 323	1 300
10 to 14 years	228	176	52	1 265	1 012	253	1 508	1 461
15 to 19 years	1 089	233	856	2 525	1 333	1 192	1 660	1 592
20 to 24 years	3 339	350	2 989	5 509	2 583	2 926	1 995	1 905
25 to 34 years	15 723	1 185	14 538	17 669	8 340	9 329	4 299	4 087
35 to 44 years	30 548	779	29 769	15 837	3 824	12 013	4 969	3 456
45 to 54 years	33 439	382	33 057	13 344	1 788	11 556	4 823	1 492
55 to 64 years	36 641	224	36 417	12 322	978	11 344	4 342	1 801
65 to 74 years	36 622	133	36 489	8 546	541	8 005	5 135	2 342
75 to 84 years	49 458	119	49 339	7 320	406	6 914	5 084	1 690
85 years and over	34 770	113	34 657	3 576	151	3 425	1 774	251
3 and 4 years	13	13	—	197	197	—	556	537
16 years and over	241 493	3 468	238 025	86 245	19 669	66 576	33 773	18 338
18 years and over	241 155	3 394	237 761	85 522	19 272	66 250	33 110	17 688
21 years and over	240 075	3 184	236 891	83 202	18 174	65 028	32 018	16 659
60 years and over	140 080	450	139 630	25 142	1 551	23 591	14 223	5 291
62 years and over	132 681	420	132 261	22 601	1 326	21 275	13 409	4 952
Median age	59.3	33.4	61.9	60.2	30.9	65.8	48.8	34.2
Male	224 931	3 969	220 962	87 117	26 398	60 719	37 475	25 489
Median age	54.2	34.0	56.8	54.7	31.3	60.6	44.0	33.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	224 487	3 592	220 895	84 547	24 108	60 439	32 827	20 913
Never married	17 387	1 005	16 382	16 930	7 374	9 556	8 595	7 349
Now married, except separated	176 913	2 217	174 696	61 065	14 999	46 066	20 477	11 780
Separated	1 874	62	1 812	1 171	526	645	462	271
Widowed	19 174	33	19 141	1 833	229	1 604	1 171	365
Divorced	9 139	275	8 864	3 548	980	2 568	2 122	1 148
Females 15 years and over	241 629	3 518	238 111	86 648	19 944	66 704	34 081	18 616
Never married	13 907	646	13 261	11 472	4 537	6 935	6 735	5 640
Now married, except separated	130 413	2 326	128 087	56 587	13 168	43 419	17 359	9 394
Separated	1 965	63	1 902	1 263	422	841	398	198
Widowed	85 028	340	84 688	13 764	1 014	12 750	6 571	1 872
Divorced	10 316	143	10 173	3 562	803	2 759	3 018	1 512
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 428	583	3 845	8 034	3 916	4 118	3 655	3 497
Children ever born	1 298	237	1 061	1 591	885	706	257	234
Per 1,000 women	293	407	276	1 198	226	171	70	67
Women ever married	1 353	188	1 165	2 127	1 303	824	384	369
Children ever born	1 200	226	974	1 386	778	608	187	171
Per 1,000 women	887	1 202	836	652	597	738	487	463
Women 25 to 34 years	15 723	1 185	14 538	17 669	8 340	9 329	4 299	4 087
Children ever born	19 648	1 449	18 199	20 609	7 471	13 138	3 056	2 839
Per 1,000 women	1 250	1 223	1 252	1 166	896	1 408	711	695
Women ever married	12 727	1 048	11 679	14 363	6 888	7 475	2 772	2 612
Children ever born	19 489	1 440	18 049	20 125	7 141	12 984	2 997	2 780
Per 1,000 women	1 531	1 374	1 545	1 401	1 037	1 737	1 081	1 064
Women 35 to 44 years	30 548	779	29 769	15 837	3 824	12 013	4 969	3 456
Children ever born	63 288	1 445	61 843	33 465	6 634	26 831	6 621	4 402
Per 1,000 women	2 072	1 855	2 077	2 113	1 735	2 233	1 332	1 274
No children	4 246	183	4 063	2 098	804	1 294	1 730	1 301
1 child	3 593	115	3 478	1 901	676	1 225	862	473
2 children	12 054	264	11 790	6 206	1 396	4 810	1 655	1 249
3 children	7 865	118	7 747	3 952	688	3 264	551	348
4 children	2 209	71	2 138	1 327	209	1 118	99	55
5 or more children	581	28	553	353	51	302	72	30
Women ever married	28 723	686	28 037	15 037	3 586	11 451	4 247	2 873
Children ever born	63 109	1 424	61 685	33 324	6 619	26 705	6 576	4 367
Per 1,000 women	2 197	2 076	2 200	2 216	1 846	2 332	1 548	1 520

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	27 540	1 006	26 534	23 138	364	22 774	4 402	642	3 760
Under 5 years	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
5 to 9 years	42	42	—	12	—	—	30	30	—
10 to 14 years	100	76	24	45	34	11	55	42	13
15 to 19 years	108	65	43	55	21	34	53	44	9
20 to 24 years	138	61	77	63	19	44	75	42	33
25 to 34 years	375	115	260	246	33	213	129	82	47
35 to 44 years	3 155	339	2 816	2 690	152	2 538	465	187	278
45 to 54 years	6 579	120	6 459	5 936	30	5 906	643	90	553
55 to 64 years	4 669	55	4 614	4 107	34	4 073	562	21	541
65 to 74 years	4 796	76	4 720	3 986	22	3 964	810	54	756
75 to 84 years	5 359	34	5 325	4 304	7	4 297	1 055	27	1 028
85 years and over	2 200	4	2 196	1 694	—	1 694	506	4	502
3 and 4 years	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
16 years and over	27 349	852	26 497	23 064	314	22 750	4 285	538	3 747
18 years and over	27 300	824	26 476	23 043	305	22 738	4 257	519	3 738
21 years and over	27 218	785	26 433	23 000	285	22 715	4 218	500	3 718
60 years and over	14 641	138	14 503	11 944	48	11 896	2 697	90	2 607
62 years and over	13 862	128	13 734	11 251	39	11 212	2 611	89	2 522
Median age	62.2	39.1	62.9	60.3	41.1	61.3	62.5	37.7	63.4
Female	15 554	538	15 016	12 864	173	12 691	2 690	365	2 325
Under 5 years	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
5 to 9 years	23	23	—	7	—	—	16	16	—
10 to 14 years	47	47	—	19	19	—	28	28	—
15 to 19 years	68	50	18	39	21	18	29	29	—
20 to 24 years	90	35	55	35	—	35	55	35	20
25 to 34 years	212	56	156	160	22	138	52	34	18
35 to 44 years	1 513	149	1 364	1 278	61	1 217	235	88	147
45 to 54 years	3 331	66	3 265	2 935	11	2 924	396	55	341
55 to 64 years	2 541	25	2 516	2 222	9	2 213	319	16	303
65 to 74 years	2 793	51	2 742	2 349	16	2 333	444	35	409
75 to 84 years	3 394	17	3 377	2 676	7	2 669	718	10	708
85 years and over	1 523	—	1 523	1 144	—	1 144	379	—	379
3 and 4 years	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
16 years and over	15 435	432	15 003	12 821	143	12 678	2 614	289	2 325
18 years and over	15 422	419	15 003	12 812	134	12 678	2 610	285	2 325
21 years and over	15 359	392	14 967	12 785	126	12 659	2 574	266	2 308
60 years and over	8 932	81	8 851	7 233	32	7 201	1 699	49	1 650
62 years and over	8 457	72	8 385	6 807	23	6 784	1 650	49	1 601
Median age	64.7	39.1	65.5	63.0	40.5	63.9	65.0	38.1	65.9
Male	11 986	468	11 518	10 274	191	10 083	1 712	277	1 435
Median age	58.7	39.2	59.5	57.3	41.6	58.1	59.0	37.6	60.1
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	11 914	420	11 494	10 243	171	10 072	1 671	249	1 422
Never married	1 246	68	1 178	973	24	949	273	44	229
Now married, except separated	8 697	305	8 392	7 694	118	7 576	1 003	187	816
Separated	191	19	172	127	10	117	64	9	55
Widowed	806	4	802	605	—	605	201	4	197
Divorced	974	24	950	844	19	825	130	5	125
Females 15 years and over	15 465	449	15 016	12 838	147	12 691	2 627	302	2 325
Never married	1 095	91	1 004	913	21	892	182	70	112
Now married, except separated	7 965	284	7 681	6 795	93	6 702	1 170	191	979
Separated	200	—	200	186	—	186	14	—	14
Widowed	4 699	47	4 652	3 639	17	3 622	1 060	30	1 030
Divorced	1 506	27	1 479	1 305	16	1 289	201	11	190
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	158	85	73	74	21	53	84	64	20
Children ever born	23	—	23	7	—	7	16	—	16
Per 1,000 women	146	—	315	95	—	132	190	—	800
Women ever married	15	7	8	—	—	—	15	7	8
Children ever born	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16
Per 1,000 women	1 067	—	2 000	—	—	—	1 067	—	2 000
Women 25 to 34 years	212	56	156	160	22	138	52	34	18
Children ever born	217	54	163	173	36	137	44	18	26
Per 1,000 women	1 024	964	1 045	1 081	1 636	993	846	529	1 444
Women ever married	217	—	217	117	—	117	43	—	43
Children ever born	217	54	163	173	36	137	44	18	26
Per 1,000 women	1 356	1 102	1 468	1 479	1 636	1 442	1 023	667	1 625
Women 35 to 44 years	1 513	149	1 364	1 278	61	1 217	235	88	147
Children ever born	2 219	293	1 926	1 823	132	1 691	396	161	235
Per 1,000 women	1 467	1 966	1 412	1 426	2 164	1 389	1 685	1 830	1 599
No children	429	32	397	365	—	365	64	—	64
1 child	389	31	358	349	31	318	40	—	40
2 children	406	44	362	333	13	320	73	—	73
3 children	203	22	181	169	9	160	34	—	34
4 children	44	—	44	32	—	32	12	—	12
5 or more children	42	20	22	30	8	22	12	—	12
Women ever married	1 374	143	1 231	1 162	61	1 101	212	82	130
Children ever born	2 209	293	1 916	1 813	132	1 681	396	161	235
Per 1,000 women	1 608	2 049	1 556	1 560	2 164	1 527	1 868	1 963	1 808

52 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	526 089	491 566	34 523	2 142	32 381	28 517	536	27 981
Under 5 years	20 859	20 828	31	31	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	21 930	21 861	69	69	—	13	13	—
10 to 14 years	21 751	21 605	146	125	21	48	27	21
15 to 19 years	25 245	25 109	136	52	84	87	19	68
20 to 24 years	29 137	28 975	162	79	83	78	9	69
25 to 34 years	75 661	74 406	1 255	609	646	554	70	484
35 to 44 years	87 737	83 298	4 439	623	3 816	3 432	183	3 249
45 to 54 years	61 178	55 632	5 546	167	5 379	4 799	4 725	74
55 to 64 years	51 763	46 799	4 964	159	4 805	4 258	44	4 214
65 to 74 years	74 801	67 961	6 840	156	6 684	5 842	60	5 782
75 to 84 years	47 277	40 192	7 085	16	7 029	6 108	37	6 071
85 years and over	8 750	4 900	3 850	16	3 834	3 298	—	3 298
3 and 4 years	8 579	8 576	3	3	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	457 239	422 994	34 245	1 908	32 337	28 424	487	27 937
18 years and over	447 532	413 342	34 190	1 883	32 307	28 390	483	27 907
21 years and over	429 894	395 779	34 115	1 841	32 274	28 358	468	27 890
60 years and over	159 372	139 005	20 367	1 301	20 066	17 459	141	17 318
62 years and over	148 300	128 861	19 439	280	19 159	16 691	134	16 557
Median age	42.8	41.3	65.6	36.5	66.8	65.2	41.8	66.4
Female	267 669	248 785	18 884	941	17 943	15 728	226	15 502
Under 5 years	9 845	9 838	7	7	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	10 758	10 740	18	18	—	9	9	—
10 to 14 years	11 044	10 976	68	57	11	18	7	11
15 to 19 years	12 207	12 131	76	30	46	54	19	35
20 to 24 years	13 821	13 733	88	26	62	52	—	52
25 to 34 years	35 666	35 114	552	283	269	230	21	209
35 to 44 years	41 995	39 777	2 218	285	1 933	1 760	90	1 670
45 to 54 years	29 966	27 074	2 892	58	2 834	2 557	23	2 534
55 to 64 years	26 149	23 640	2 509	55	2 454	2 127	19	2 108
65 to 74 years	40 795	37 199	3 596	81	3 515	3 087	24	3 063
75 to 84 years	29 325	25 089	4 236	33	4 203	3 584	14	3 570
85 years and over	6 098	3 474	2 624	8	2 616	2 250	—	2 250
3 and 4 years	4 092	4 092	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	233 902	215 143	18 759	850	17 909	15 669	201	15 468
18 years and over	229 165	210 423	18 742	841	17 901	15 657	197	15 460
21 years and over	220 799	202 095	18 704	820	17 884	15 645	191	15 454
60 years and over	90 799	78 932	11 867	157	11 710	10 087	57	10 030
62 years and over	85 321	73 989	11 332	141	11 191	9 654	50	9 604
Median age	44.6	43.0	67.4	36.5	68.4	67.0	41.3	68.0
Male	258 420	242 781	15 639	1 201	14 438	12 789	310	12 479
Median age	41.1	39.8	63.1	36.6	65.0	62.5	42.5	64.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	225 527	210 041	15 486	1 058	14 428	12 755	286	12 469
Never married	58 126	56 502	1 624	286	1 338	1 139	54	1 085
Now married, except separated	141 008	129 628	11 380	702	10 678	9 582	208	9 374
Separated	2 874	2 659	215	27	188	157	6	151
Widowed	8 790	7 616	1 174	31	1 143	1 013	18	995
Divorced	14 729	13 636	1 093	12	1 081	864	—	864
Females 15 years and over	236 022	217 231	18 791	859	17 932	15 701	210	15 491
Never married	48 507	47 251	1 256	131	1 125	991	33	958
Now married, except separated	121 755	112 264	9 491	598	8 893	7 879	119	7 760
Separated	3 268	3 093	175	7	168	159	7	152
Widowed	42 917	36 399	6 518	69	6 449	5 531	24	5 507
Divorced	19 575	18 224	1 351	54	1 297	1 141	27	1 114
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	26 028	25 864	164	56	108	106	19	87
Children ever born	3 451	3 425	26	8	18	12	—	12
Per 1,000 women	133	132	159	143	167	113	—	138
Women ever married	3 397	3 380	17	8	9	6	—	6
Children ever born	2 569	2 543	26	8	18	12	—	12
Per 1,000 women	756	752	1 529	1 000	2 000	2 000	—	2 000
Women 25 to 34 years	35 666	35 114	552	283	269	230	21	209
Children ever born	31 509	31 066	443	262	181	174	21	153
Per 1,000 women	883	885	926	673	757	673	1 000	732
Women ever married	24 587	24 184	403	233	170	155	13	142
Children ever born	30 203	29 760	443	262	181	174	21	153
Per 1,000 women	1 228	1 231	1 099	1 124	1 065	1 123	1 615	1 077
Women 35 to 44 years	41 995	39 777	2 218	285	1 933	1 760	90	1 670
Children ever born	64 215	60 790	3 425	423	3 002	2 689	109	2 580
Per 1,000 women	1 529	1 528	1 544	1 484	1 553	1 528	1 211	1 545
No children	12 628	12 014	614	60	554	491	17	474
1 child	6 991	6 615	376	86	290	289	39	250
2 children	13 453	12 680	773	88	685	645	32	613
3 children	6 397	6 046	351	43	308	255	2	253
4 children	1 819	1 739	80	8	72	65	—	65
5 or more children	707	683	24	—	24	15	—	15
Women ever married	36 409	34 449	1 960	272	1 688	1 547	84	1 463
Children ever born	63 559	60 180	3 379	417	2 962	2 643	103	2 540
Per 1,000 women	1 746	1 747	1 724	1 533	1 755	1 708	1 226	1 736

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	6 006	1 606	4 400	28 846	27 516	1 330	205	1 125	
Under 5 years	31	31	—	895	895	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	56	56	—	1 293	1 268	25	25	—	—
10 to 14 years	98	98	—	1 371	1 361	10	—	10	—
15 to 19 years	49	33	16	1 315	1 306	9	—	9	—
20 to 24 years	84	70	14	1 142	1 130	12	—	12	—
25 to 34 years	701	539	162	4 188	4 058	130	62	68	—
35 to 44 years	1 007	440	567	4 451	4 264	187	60	127	—
45 to 54 years	747	93	654	3 341	3 103	238	42	196	—
55 to 64 years	706	115	591	3 922	3 580	342	4	338	—
65 to 74 years	998	96	902	3 771	3 630	141	—	141	—
75 to 84 years	977	19	958	2 334	2 207	127	—	127	—
85 years and over	552	16	536	823	714	109	—	109	—
3 and 4 years	3	3	—	394	394	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	5 821	1 421	4 400	25 010	23 715	1 295	180	1 115	—
18 years and over	5 800	1 400	4 400	24 505	23 219	1 286	180	1 106	—
21 years and over	5 757	1 373	4 384	23 757	22 477	1 280	174	1 106	—
60 years and over	2 908	160	2 748	8 931	8 356	575	4	571	—
62 years and over	2 748	146	2 602	8 240	7 723	517	—	517	—
Median age	65.9	34.6	67.6	44.4	43.7	56.9	35.5	60.3	—
Female	3 156	715	2 441	14 066	13 164	902	99	803	
Under 5 years	7	7	—	479	479	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	9	9	—	632	607	25	25	—	—
10 to 14 years	50	50	—	619	609	10	—	10	—
15 to 19 years	22	11	11	666	666	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	36	26	10	494	488	6	6	—	—
25 to 34 years	322	262	60	1 805	1 758	47	24	23	—
35 to 44 years	458	195	263	1 938	1 807	131	30	101	—
45 to 54 years	335	35	300	1 500	1 331	169	14	155	—
55 to 64 years	382	36	346	1 966	1 744	222	—	222	—
65 to 74 years	509	57	452	1 914	1 781	133	—	133	—
75 to 84 years	652	19	633	1 469	1 391	78	—	78	—
85 years and over	374	8	366	584	503	81	—	81	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	229	229	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	3 090	649	2 441	12 187	11 320	867	74	793	—
18 years and over	3 085	644	2 441	11 938	11 071	867	74	793	—
21 years and over	3 059	629	2 430	11 567	10 700	867	74	793	—
60 years and over	1 780	100	1 680	5 074	4 655	419	—	419	—
62 years and over	1 678	91	1 587	4 723	4 324	399	—	399	—
Median age	67.6	34.7	69.2	47.5	46.2	58.3	33.0	61.8	—
Male	2 850	891	1 959	14 780	14 352	428	106	322	
Median age	63.4	34.3	65.9	42.4	42.1	54.1	37.0	59.1	—
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 731	772	1 959	12 951	12 523	428	106	322	
Never married	485	232	253	2 942	2 863	79	20	59	—
Now married, except separated	1 798	494	1 304	8 919	8 627	292	64	228	—
Separated	58	21	37	81	81	—	—	—	—
Widowed	161	13	148	361	350	11	—	11	—
Divorced	229	12	217	648	602	46	22	24	—
Females 15 years and over	3 090	649	2 441	12 336	11 469	867	74	793	
Never married	265	98	167	2 580	2 539	41	—	41	—
Now married, except separated	1 612	479	1 133	6 794	6 266	528	65	463	—
Separated	16	—	16	75	70	5	—	5	—
Widowed	987	45	942	2 094	1 914	180	—	180	—
Divorced	210	27	183	793	680	113	9	104	—
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	58	37	21	1 160	1 154	6	6	—	
Children ever born	14	8	6	134	134	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	241	216	286	116	116	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	11	8	3	157	151	6	6	—	—
Children ever born	14	8	6	95	95	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	1 273	1 000	2 000	605	629	—	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	322	262	60	1 805	1 758	47	24	23	
Children ever born	269	241	28	1 730	1 700	30	—	30	—
Per 1,000 women	835	920	467	958	967	638	—	1 304	—
Women ever married	248	220	28	1 253	1 213	40	24	16	—
Children ever born	269	241	28	1 688	1 658	30	—	30	—
Per 1,000 women	1 085	1 095	1 000	1 347	1 367	750	—	1 875	—
Women 35 to 44 years	458	195	263	1 938	1 807	131	30	101	
Children ever born	736	314	422	3 241	2 997	244	32	212	—
Per 1,000 women	1 607	1 610	1 605	1 672	1 659	1 863	1 067	2 099	—
No children	123	43	80	551	532	19	—	5	—
1 child	87	47	40	313	283	30	14	30	—
2 children	128	56	72	562	516	46	16	30	—
3 children	96	41	55	341	312	29	—	29	—
4 children	15	8	7	122	122	—	—	—	—
5 or more children	9	—	9	49	42	7	—	7	—
Women ever married	413	188	225	1 676	1 545	131	30	101	—
Children ever born	736	314	422	3 228	2 984	244	32	212	—
Per 1,000 women	1 782	1 670	1 876	1 926	1 931	1 863	1 067	2 099	—

54 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	892	7	885	438	198	240	30 292	21 075
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 314	2 299
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	25	25	—	2 278	2 250
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	10	—	10	1 916	1 892
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	9	—	9	1 653	1 563
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 228	2 005
25 to 34 years	58	7	51	72	55	17	6 212	4 997
35 to 44 years	66	—	66	121	60	61	3 739	2 801
45 to 54 years	128	—	128	110	42	68	3 171	1 559
55 to 64 years	305	—	305	37	4	33	3 077	1 143
65 to 74 years	124	—	124	17	—	17	1 789	498
75 to 84 years	120	—	120	7	—	7	740	68
85 years and over	91	—	91	18	—	18	175	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	983	976
16 years and over	892	7	885	403	173	230	23 538	14 388
18 years and over	892	7	885	394	173	221	22 908	13 801
21 years and over	892	7	885	388	167	221	21 591	12 564
60 years and over	518	—	518	57	4	53	4 208	1 115
62 years and over	464	—	464	53	—	53	3 657	906
Median age	57.1	32.5	61.0	57.0	35.9	61.7	32.7	26.0
Female	621	—	621	281	99	182	14 826	10 189
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 107	1 107
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	25	25	—	1 027	1 027
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	10	—	10	777	766
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	780	737
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	6	6	—	1 274	1 146
25 to 34 years	12	—	12	35	24	11	3 058	2 419
35 to 44 years	50	—	50	81	30	51	2 326	1 315
45 to 54 years	102	—	102	67	14	53	1 663	827
55 to 64 years	197	—	197	25	—	25	1 487	598
65 to 74 years	116	—	116	17	—	17	861	210
75 to 84 years	76	—	76	2	—	2	386	37
85 years and over	68	—	68	13	—	13	80	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	494	494
16 years and over	621	—	621	246	74	172	11 818	7 192
18 years and over	621	—	621	246	74	172	11 508	6 908
21 years and over	621	—	621	246	74	172	10 805	6 245
60 years and over	376	—	376	43	—	43	2 058	549
62 years and over	356	—	356	43	—	43	1 789	428
Median age	58.6	—	62.2	58.3	33.0	63.0	33.0	26.2
Male	271	7	264	157	99	58	15 466	10 886
Median age	54.0	32.5	60.0	54.4	37.8	59.1	32.4	25.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	271	7	264	157	99	58	11 869	7 345
Never married	50	—	50	29	20	9	3 538	2 964
Now married, except separated	200	7	193	92	57	35	7 416	3 900
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	52
Widowed	6	—	6	5	—	5	227	78
Divorced	15	—	15	31	22	9	589	351
Females 15 years and over	621	—	621	246	74	172	11 915	7 289
Never married	34	—	34	7	—	7	2 464	2 154
Now married, except separated	346	—	346	182	65	117	7 589	4 374
Separated	—	—	—	5	—	5	159	98
Widowed	153	—	153	27	—	27	857	158
Divorced	88	—	88	25	9	16	846	505
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	6	6	—	2 054	1 883
Children ever born	—	—	—	—	—	—	339	267
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	142
Women ever married	—	—	—	6	6	—	445	375
Children ever born	—	—	—	—	—	—	283	211
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	—	—	—	636	563
Women 25 to 34 years	12	—	12	35	24	11	3 058	2 419
Children ever born	10	—	10	20	—	20	3 386	2 582
Per 1,000 women	833	—	833	571	—	1 818	1 107	1 067
Women ever married	5	—	5	35	24	11	2 513	1 940
Children ever born	10	—	10	20	—	20	3 369	2 565
Per 1,000 women	2 000	—	2 000	571	—	1 818	1 341	1 322
Women 35 to 44 years	50	—	50	81	30	51	2 326	1 315
Children ever born	85	—	85	159	32	127	4 872	2 743
Per 1,000 women	1 700	—	1 700	1 963	1 067	2 490	2 095	2 086
No children	—	—	—	19	—	5	393	240
1 child	23	—	23	7	—	7	271	133
2 children	23	—	23	23	16	7	773	497
3 children	2	—	2	27	—	27	624	272
4 children	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	90
5 or more children	2	—	2	5	—	5	98	83
Women ever married	50	—	50	81	30	51	2 175	1 220
Children ever born	85	—	85	159	32	127	4 840	2 711
Per 1,000 women	1 700	—	1 700	1 963	1 067	2 490	2 225	2 222

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	9 217	1 088	8 129	6 238	143	6 095	2 979	945	2 034
Under 5 years	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—
5 to 9 years	28	28	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
10 to 14 years	24	24	—	—	—	—	17	17	—
15 to 19 years	90	57	33	16	10	6	74	47	27
20 to 24 years	223	136	87	43	12	31	180	124	56
25 to 34 years	1 215	555	660	393	51	342	822	504	318
35 to 44 years	1 938	164	1 774	1 203	34	1 169	735	130	605
45 to 54 years	1 612	69	1 543	1 243	8	1 235	369	61	308
55 to 64 years	1 934	17	1 917	1 494	6	1 488	440	11	429
65 to 74 years	1 291	17	1 274	1 044	15	1 029	247	2	245
75 to 84 years	672	6	666	637	—	637	35	6	29
85 years and over	175	—	175	158	—	158	17	—	17
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
16 years and over	9 150	1 021	8 129	6 231	136	6 095	2 919	885	2 034
18 years and over	9 107	995	8 112	6 231	136	6 095	2 876	859	2 017
21 years and over	9 027	952	8 075	6 206	126	6 080	2 821	826	1 995
60 years and over	3 093	29	3 064	2 617	21	2 596	476	8	468
62 years and over	2 751	29	2 722	2 348	21	2 327	403	8	395
Median age	51.7	30.6	54.8	51.3	33.4	54.7	51.9	30.4	56.4
Female	4 637	514	4 123	3 150	82	3 068	1 487	432	1 055
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—
15 to 19 years	43	33	10	—	—	—	43	33	10
20 to 24 years	128	86	42	17	—	17	111	86	25
25 to 34 years	639	259	380	253	36	217	386	223	163
35 to 44 years	1 011	63	948	687	23	664	324	40	284
45 to 54 years	836	42	794	665	8	657	171	34	137
55 to 64 years	889	11	878	609	6	603	280	5	275
65 to 74 years	651	9	642	506	9	497	145	—	145
75 to 84 years	349	—	349	340	—	340	9	—	9
85 years and over	80	—	80	73	—	73	7	—	7
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	4 626	503	4 123	3 150	82	3 068	1 476	421	1 055
18 years and over	4 600	477	4 123	3 150	82	3 068	1 450	395	1 055
21 years and over	4 560	468	4 092	3 141	82	3 059	1 419	386	1 033
60 years and over	1 509	15	1 494	1 242	15	1 227	267	—	267
62 years and over	1 361	15	1 346	1 124	15	1 109	237	—	237
Median age	50.9	30.3	53.6	50.2	36.7	53.1	51.2	29.6	55.4
Male	4 580	574	4 006	3 088	61	3 027	1 492	513	979
Median age	52.5	30.9	55.8	52.5	30.5	56.0	52.8	30.9	57.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	4 524	518	4 006	3 081	54	3 027	1 443	464	979
Never married	574	78	496	351	22	329	1 443	56	167
Now married, except separated	3 516	440	3 076	2 359	32	2 327	1 157	408	749
Separated	47	—	47	42	—	42	5	—	5
Widowed	149	—	149	123	—	123	26	—	26
Divorced	238	—	238	206	—	206	32	—	32
Females 15 years and over	4 626	503	4 123	3 150	82	3 068	1 476	421	1 055
Never married	310	72	238	121	—	121	189	72	117
Now married, except separated	3 215	417	2 798	2 111	74	2 037	1 104	343	761
Separated	61	—	61	44	—	44	17	—	17
Widowed	699	—	699	625	—	625	74	—	74
Divorced	341	14	327	249	8	241	92	6	86
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	171	119	52	17	—	17	154	119	35
Children ever born	72	67	5	5	—	5	67	67	—
Per 1,000 women	421	563	96	294	—	294	435	563	—
Women ever married	70	65	5	5	—	5	65	65	—
Children ever born	72	67	5	5	—	5	67	67	—
Per 1,000 women	1 029	1 031	1 000	1 000	—	1 000	1 031	1 031	—
Women 25 to 34 years	639	259	380	253	36	217	386	223	163
Children ever born	804	291	513	317	26	291	487	265	222
Per 1,000 women	1 258	1 124	1 350	1 253	722	1 341	1 262	1 188	1 362
Women ever married	573	241	332	220	36	184	353	205	148
Children ever born	804	291	513	317	26	291	487	265	222
Per 1,000 women	1 403	1 207	1 545	1 441	722	1 582	1 380	1 293	1 500
Women 35 to 44 years	1 011	63	948	687	23	664	324	40	284
Children ever born	2 129	125	2 004	1 359	60	1 299	770	65	705
Per 1,000 women	2 106	1 984	2 114	1 978	2 609	1 956	2 377	1 625	2 482
No children	153	9	144	126	—	126	27	9	18
1 child	138	8	130	103	—	103	35	8	27
2 children	276	21	255	187	9	178	89	12	77
3 children	352	25	327	217	14	203	135	11	124
4 children	77	—	77	39	—	39	38	—	38
5 or more children	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Women ever married	955	63	892	642	23	619	313	40	273
Children ever born	2 129	125	2 004	1 359	60	1 299	770	65	705
Per 1,000 women	2 229	1 984	2 247	2 117	2 609	2 099	2 460	1 625	2 582

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	2 517 760	2 470 364	47 396	7 555	39 841	30 928	392	30 536
Under 5 years	147 333	147 203	130	130	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	160 621	160 399	222	222	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	153 337	153 054	283	244	39	17	9	8
15 to 19 years	150 342	149 317	1 025	765	260	95	17	78
20 to 24 years	161 023	158 776	2 247	1 741	506	222	56	166
25 to 34 years	433 461	429 465	3 996	2 385	1 611	1 026	109	917
35 to 44 years	419 897	414 778	5 119	1 185	3 934	2 190	76	2 114
45 to 54 years	284 452	278 220	6 232	508	5 694	3 097	54	3 043
55 to 64 years	233 473	226 998	6 475	235	6 270	4 590	34	4 556
65 to 74 years	212 952	204 312	8 640	74	8 566	7 515	2	7 513
75 to 84 years	121 855	114 633	7 222	43	7 179	6 584	17	6 567
85 years and over	39 014	33 209	5 805	23	5 782	5 592	18	5 574
3 and 4 years	61 372	61 295	77	77	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	2 027 503	1 980 796	46 707	6 929	39 778	30 903	383	30 520
18 years and over	1 970 707	1 924 345	46 362	6 662	39 700	30 863	379	30 484
21 years and over	1 872 860	1 827 523	45 337	5 917	39 420	30 773	359	30 414
60 years and over	491 744	466 774	24 970	234	24 736	22 226	48	22 178
62 years and over	443 965	420 425	23 540	210	23 330	21 155	48	21 107
Median age	36.2	35.8	61.8	27.4	66.7	62.9	35.5	68.1
Female	1 290 519	1 264 644	25 875	3 708	22 167	16 681	234	16 447
Under 5 years	70 643	70 587	56	56	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	78 276	78 159	117	117	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	75 132	74 997	135	120	15	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	73 136	72 610	526	425	101	31	9	22
20 to 24 years	81 124	80 019	1 105	852	253	115	21	94
25 to 34 years	217 615	215 594	2 021	1 192	829	539	78	461
35 to 44 years	210 715	207 961	2 754	562	2 192	1 073	52	1 021
45 to 54 years	145 029	141 398	3 631	229	3 407	1 686	28	1 658
55 to 64 years	121 901	118 421	3 480	89	3 391	2 359	11	2 348
65 to 74 years	116 024	111 732	4 292	24	4 268	3 679	—	3 679
75 to 84 years	74 021	70 046	3 975	24	3 951	3 566	17	3 549
85 years and over	26 903	23 120	3 783	23	3 760	3 633	18	3 615
3 and 4 years	29 391	29 369	22	22	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	1 052 500	1 026 959	25 541	3 394	22 147	16 681	234	16 447
18 years and over	1 025 196	999 793	25 403	3 283	22 120	16 664	230	16 434
21 years and over	976 551	951 835	24 716	2 753	21 963	16 630	225	16 405
60 years and over	278 794	265 058	13 736	101	13 635	12 090	35	12 055
62 years and over	253 700	240 803	12 897	86	12 811	11 511	35	11 476
Median age	37.2	36.8	61.9	26.9	67.0	64.0	36.0	69.0
Male	1 227 241	1 205 720	21 521	3 847	17 674	14 247	158	14 089
Median age	35.2	34.9	61.6	28.0	66.5	62.0	34.1	67.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	990 001	968 807	21 194	3 544	17 650	14 230	149	14 081
Never married	258 627	255 294	3 333	1 768	1 565	989	45	944
Now married, except separated	628 055	613 792	14 263	1 575	12 688	10 379	72	10 307
Separated	10 752	10 489	263	46	217	136	—	136
Widowed	23 579	21 584	1 995	14	1 981	1 844	2	1 842
Divorced	68 988	67 648	1 340	141	1 199	882	30	852
Females 15 years and over	1 066 468	1 040 901	25 567	3 415	22 152	16 681	234	16 447
Never married	204 130	201 522	2 608	1 452	1 156	733	56	677
Now married, except separated	630 839	617 415	13 424	1 692	11 732	7 942	126	7 816
Separated	13 476	13 290	186	12	174	78	—	78
Widowed	122 182	114 659	7 523	63	7 460	6 768	27	6 741
Divorced	95 841	94 015	1 826	196	1 630	1 160	25	1 135
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	154 260	152 629	1 631	1 277	354	146	30	116
Children ever born	28 863	28 694	169	76	93	89	24	65
Per 1,000 women	187	188	104	60	263	610	800	560
Women ever married	29 237	28 980	257	176	81	69	10	59
Children ever born	21 992	21 831	161	72	89	81	20	61
Per 1,000 women	752	753	626	409	1 099	1 174	2 000	1 034
Women 25 to 34 years	217 615	215 594	2 021	1 192	829	539	78	461
Children ever born	270 749	268 888	1 861	887	974	627	66	561
Per 1,000 women	1 244	1 247	921	744	1 175	1 163	846	1 217
Women ever married	173 208	171 627	1 581	855	726	468	50	418
Children ever born	262 807	260 983	1 824	858	966	610	57	553
Per 1,000 women	1 517	1 521	1 154	1 004	1 331	1 303	1 140	1 323
Women 35 to 44 years	210 715	207 961	2 754	562	2 192	1 073	52	1 021
Children ever born	399 075	394 005	5 070	1 097	3 973	2 218	153	2 065
Per 1,000 women	1 894	1 895	1 841	1 952	1 813	2 067	2 942	2 023
No children	40 275	39 760	515	110	405	168	—	168
1 child	31 422	30 976	446	43	403	173	—	173
2 children	77 626	76 490	1 136	234	902	419	32	387
3 children	41 769	41 355	414	132	282	174	9	165
4 children	14 043	13 865	178	41	137	83	9	74
5 or more children	5 580	5 515	65	2	63	66	2	54
Women ever married	194 732	192 080	2 652	556	2 096	1 024	52	972
Children ever born	396 263	391 204	5 059	1 097	3 962	2 209	153	2 056
Per 1,000 women	2 035	2 037	1 908	1 973	1 890	2 157	2 942	2 115

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.			Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	16 468	7 163	9 305	246 461	245 954	507	173	334
Under 5 years	130	130	—	11 860	11 854	6	6	—
5 to 9 years	222	222	—	12 063	12 042	21	21	—
10 to 14 years	266	235	31	11 679	11 671	8	8	—
15 to 19 years	330	748	182	12 131	12 105	26	—	26
20 to 24 years	2 025	1 685	340	13 648	13 613	35	25	10
25 to 34 years	2 970	2 276	694	37 564	37 435	129	85	44
35 to 44 years	2 929	1 109	1 820	30 769	30 703	66	5	61
45 to 54 years	3 135	484	2 651	27 537	27 480	57	23	34
55 to 64 years	1 885	171	1 714	30 946	30 899	47	—	47
65 to 74 years	1 125	72	1 053	32 036	31 970	66	—	66
75 to 84 years	638	26	612	20 156	20 126	30	—	30
85 years and over	213	5	208	6 072	6 056	16	—	16
3 and 4 years	77	77	—	4 851	4 846	5	5	—
16 years and over	15 804	6 546	9 258	208 427	207 955	472	138	334
18 years and over	15 499	6 283	9 216	204 116	203 644	472	138	334
21 years and over	14 564	5 558	9 006	196 321	195 881	440	132	308
60 years and over	2 744	186	2 558	74 329	74 201	128	—	128
62 years and over	2 385	162	2 223	67 973	67 853	120	—	120
Median age	62.0	27.1	67.5	42.8	42.8	38.2	27.1	51.0
Female	9 194	3 474	5 720	140 741	140 429	312	98	214
Under 5 years	56	56	—	5 600	5 600	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	117	117	—	5 819	5 807	12	12	—
10 to 14 years	135	120	15	5 689	5 684	5	5	—
15 to 19 years	495	416	79	6 128	6 108	20	—	20
20 to 24 years	990	831	159	6 870	6 851	19	17	2
25 to 34 years	1 482	1 114	368	20 394	20 311	83	51	32
35 to 44 years	1 681	510	1 171	16 895	16 862	33	2	31
45 to 54 years	1 945	196	1 749	16 089	16 057	32	11	21
55 to 64 years	1 121	78	1 043	18 664	18 621	43	—	43
65 to 74 years	613	24	589	20 591	20 539	52	—	52
75 to 84 years	409	5	402	13 617	13 604	13	—	13
85 years and over	150	5	145	4 385	4 385	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	22	22	—	2 306	2 306	—	—	—
16 years and over	8 860	3 160	5 700	122 395	122 100	295	81	214
18 years and over	8 739	3 053	5 686	120 224	119 929	295	81	214
21 years and over	8 086	2 528	5 558	116 356	116 081	275	81	194
60 years and over	1 646	66	1 580	48 300	48 221	79	—	79
62 years and over	1 386	51	1 335	44 545	44 472	73	—	73
Median age	62.1	26.4	67.8	46.9	46.9	39.2	26.7	55.2
Male	7 274	3 689	3 585	105 720	105 525	195	75	120
Median age	61.8	27.8	67.3	38.1	38.1	37.4	27.9	47.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	6 964	3 395	3 569	87 226	87 049	177	57	120
Never married	2 344	1 723	621	18 730	18 696	34	14	20
Now married, except separated	3 884	1 503	2 381	57 594	57 471	123	43	80
Separated	127	46	81	1 283	1 277	6	—	6
Widowed	151	12	139	3 448	3 440	8	—	8
Divorced	458	111	347	6 171	6 165	6	—	6
Females 15 years and over	8 886	3 181	5 705	123 633	123 338	295	81	214
Never married	1 875	1 396	479	17 790	17 725	65	15	50
Now married, except separated	5 482	1 566	3 916	67 740	67 547	193	66	127
Separated	108	12	96	2 065	2 065	—	—	—
Widowed	755	36	719	24 806	24 783	23	—	23
Divorced	666	171	495	11 232	11 218	14	—	14
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 485	1 247	238	12 998	12 959	39	17	22
Children ever born	80	52	28	4 450	4 432	18	8	10
Per 1,000 women	54	42	118	342	342	462	471	455
Women ever married	188	166	22	3 512	3 503	9	7	2
Children ever born	80	52	28	3 451	3 446	5	3	2
Per 1,000 women	426	313	1 273	983	984	556	429	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	1 482	1 114	368	20 394	20 311	83	51	32
Children ever born	1 234	821	413	30 889	30 806	83	34	49
Per 1,000 women	833	737	1 122	1 515	1 517	1 000	667	1 531
Women ever married	1 113	805	308	16 720	16 657	63	46	17
Children ever born	1 214	801	413	29 657	29 574	83	34	49
Per 1,000 women	1 091	995	1 341	1 774	1 775	1 317	739	2 882
Women 35 to 44 years	1 681	510	1 171	16 895	16 862	33	2	31
Children ever born	2 852	944	1 908	35 268	35 186	82	12	70
Per 1,000 women	1 697	1 851	1 629	2 087	2 087	2 485	6 000	2 258
No children	347	110	237	2 858	2 852	6	—	6
1 child	273	43	230	2 591	2 587	4	—	4
2 children	717	202	515	5 901	5 901	—	—	—
3 children	240	123	117	3 428	3 410	18	—	18
4 children	95	32	63	1 263	1 260	3	—	3
5 or more children	9	—	9	854	852	2	—	2
Women ever married	1 628	504	1 124	15 491	15 468	23	2	21
Children ever born	2 850	944	1 906	34 946	34 868	78	12	66
Per 1,000 women	1 751	1 873	1 696	2 256	2 254	3 391	6 000	3 143

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	180	4	176	327	169	158	6 542 844	6 134 240
Under 5 years	—	—	—	6	6	—	390 319	388 835
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	21	21	—	394 982	390 202
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	8	8	—	381 029	373 153
15 to 19 years	14	—	14	12	—	12	408 434	400 283
20 to 24 years	5	2	3	30	23	7	455 446	444 947
25 to 34 years	16	2	14	113	83	30	1 110 765	1 057 367
35 to 44 years	29	—	29	37	5	32	1 103 805	1 012 785
45 to 54 years	23	—	23	34	23	11	687 856	639 540
55 to 64 years	23	—	23	24	—	24	563 302	514 856
65 to 74 years	24	—	24	42	—	42	663 276	604 303
75 to 84 years	30	—	30	—	—	—	322 962	271 308
85 years and over	16	—	16	—	—	—	60 668	36 661
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	5	5	—	158 579	157 725
16 years and over	180	4	176	292	134	158	5 301 099	4 908 246
18 years and over	180	4	176	292	134	158	5 145 864	4 756 262
21 years and over	166	4	162	274	128	146	4 872 489	4 487 876
60 years and over	78	—	78	50	—	50	1 348 614	1 186 355
62 years and over	70	—	70	50	—	50	1 234 594	1 081 734
Median age	35.7	25.0	49.8	38.5	27.1	57.4	36.1	35.1
Female	107	—	107	205	98	107	3 363 930	3 147 686
Under 5 years	—	—	—	12	12	—	189 003	188 299
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	12	12	—	191 993	189 642
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	5	5	—	184 729	180 863
15 to 19 years	8	—	8	12	—	12	199 019	195 173
20 to 24 years	2	—	2	17	17	—	227 447	221 824
25 to 34 years	14	—	14	69	51	18	558 772	531 334
35 to 44 years	9	—	9	24	2	22	555 582	511 175
45 to 54 years	21	—	21	11	11	—	349 363	323 683
55 to 64 years	21	—	21	22	—	22	295 863	269 336
65 to 74 years	19	—	19	33	—	33	367 581	337 844
75 to 84 years	13	—	13	—	—	—	200 681	171 790
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	43 897	26 723
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	77 342	76 980
16 years and over	107	—	107	188	81	107	2 761 987	2 553 448
18 years and over	107	—	107	188	81	107	2 686 758	2 479 656
21 years and over	99	—	99	176	81	95	2 551 228	2 346 568
60 years and over	38	—	38	41	—	41	772 486	681 556
62 years and over	32	—	32	41	—	41	712 121	626 412
Median age	34.1	—	49.3	39.2	26.7	58.5	37.3	36.2
Male	73	4	69	122	71	51	3 178 914	2 986 554
Median age	37.5	25.0	51.7	37.8	28.2	48.8	35.0	34.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	73	4	69	104	53	51	2 578 309	2 393 168
Never married	13	—	13	21	14	7	751 221	725 113
Now married, except separated	46	4	42	77	39	38	1 559 607	1 425 222
Separated	—	—	—	6	—	6	31 089	27 894
Widowed	8	—	8	—	—	—	74 729	63 768
Divorced	6	—	6	—	—	—	161 663	151 171
Females 15 years and over	107	—	107	188	81	107	2 798 205	2 588 882
Never married	21	—	21	44	15	29	622 493	603 648
Now married, except separated	59	—	59	134	66	68	1 558 444	1 438 515
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	39 788	36 164
Widowed	13	—	13	10	—	10	366 362	313 812
Divorced	14	—	14	—	—	—	211 118	196 743
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	10	—	10	29	17	12	426 466	416 997
Children ever born	10	—	10	8	8	—	73 183	71 241
Per 1,000 women	1 000	—	1 000	276	471	—	172	171
Women ever married	2	—	2	7	7	—	70 405	67 721
Children ever born	2	—	2	3	3	—	54 409	52 621
Per 1,000 women	1 000	—	1 000	429	429	—	773	777
Women 25 to 34 years	14	—	14	69	51	18	558 772	531 334
Children ever born	14	—	14	69	34	35	591 958	562 126
Per 1,000 women	1 000	—	1 000	1 000	667	1 944	1 059	1 058
Women ever married	7	—	7	56	46	10	421 534	398 998
Children ever born	14	—	14	69	34	35	570 885	541 720
Per 1,000 women	2 000	—	2 000	1 232	739	3 500	1 354	1 358
Women 35 to 44 years	9	—	9	24	2	22	555 582	511 175
Children ever born	12	—	12	70	12	58	949 314	873 754
Per 1,000 women	1 333	—	1 333	2 917	6 000	2 636	1 709	1 709
No children	6	—	6	—	—	—	131 155	122 672
1 child	—	—	—	4	—	4	93 038	83 344
2 children	—	—	—	—	—	—	196 380	179 583
3 children	—	—	—	18	—	18	95 025	88 061
4 children	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 498	26 739
5 or more children	3	—	3	—	2	—	11 486	10 776
Women ever married	3	—	3	20	2	18	501 020	459 788
Children ever born	12	—	12	66	12	54	941 784	866 805
Per 1,000 women	4 000	—	4 000	3 300	6 000	3 000	1 880	1 885

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —

Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Polish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	408 604	120 560	288 044	252 021	19 910	232 111	156 583	100 650	55 933
Under 5 years	4 484	1 484	—	136	136	—	1 348	1 348	—
5 to 9 years	4 780	4 780	—	457	457	—	4 323	4 323	—
10 to 14 years	7 876	7 430	446	1 172	1 018	154	6 704	6 412	292
15 to 19 years	8 151	6 509	1 642	1 632	781	851	6 519	5 728	791
20 to 24 years	10 499	7 523	2 976	2 725	1 070	1 655	7 774	6 453	1 321
25 to 34 years	53 398	34 390	19 008	18 112	5 934	12 178	35 286	28 456	6 830
35 to 44 years	91 020	33 759	57 261	49 988	6 657	43 331	41 032	27 102	13 930
45 to 54 years	48 316	14 483	33 833	27 379	2 814	25 095	20 937	12 199	8 738
55 to 64 years	48 446	6 823	41 623	33 241	2 811	32 430	15 205	6 012	9 193
65 to 74 years	58 973	2 466	56 507	48 958	441	48 517	10 015	2 025	7 990
75 to 84 years	51 654	705	50 949	46 374	202	46 172	5 280	503	4 777
85 years and over	24 007	208	23 799	21 847	119	21 728	2 160	89	2 071
3 and 4 years	854	854	—	77	77	—	777	777	—
16 years and over	392 853	105 465	287 388	249 994	18 102	231 892	142 859	87 363	55 496
18 years and over	389 602	102 868	286 734	249 299	17 771	231 528	140 303	85 097	55 206
21 years and over	384 613	99 176	285 437	248 229	17 364	230 865	136 384	81 812	54 572
60 years and over	162 259	5 957	156 302	137 447	1 075	136 372	24 812	4 882	19 930
62 years and over	152 860	4 790	148 070	131 002	928	130 074	21 858	3 862	17 996
Median age	50.4	34.6	62.7	49.4	35.7	62.6	52.1	34.3	65.6
Female	216 244	59 620	156 624	134 801	9 618	125 183	81 443	50 002	31 441
Under 5 years	704	704	—	51	51	—	653	653	—
5 to 9 years	2 351	2 351	—	232	232	—	2 119	2 119	—
10 to 14 years	3 866	3 616	250	579	495	84	3 287	3 121	166
15 to 19 years	3 846	3 063	783	805	356	449	3 041	2 707	334
20 to 24 years	5 623	4 172	1 451	1 378	575	803	4 245	3 597	648
25 to 34 years	27 438	17 235	10 203	9 318	2 792	6 526	18 120	14 443	3 677
35 to 44 years	44 407	15 018	29 389	24 997	2 951	22 046	19 410	12 067	7 343
45 to 54 years	25 680	7 338	18 342	14 841	1 128	13 713	10 839	6 210	4 629
55 to 64 years	26 527	3 813	22 714	17 938	527	17 411	8 589	3 286	5 303
65 to 74 years	29 737	1 712	28 025	23 672	284	23 388	6 065	1 428	4 637
75 to 84 years	28 891	449	28 442	25 639	135	25 504	3 252	314	2 938
85 years and over	17 174	149	17 025	15 351	92	15 259	1 823	57	1 766
3 and 4 years	362	362	—	33	33	—	329	329	—
16 years and over	208 539	52 278	156 261	133 798	8 735	125 063	74 741	43 543	31 198
18 years and over	207 102	51 087	156 015	133 517	8 619	124 898	73 585	42 468	31 117
21 years and over	204 660	49 350	155 310	132 965	8 420	124 545	71 695	40 930	30 765
60 years and over	90 930	3 777	87 153	75 635	718	74 917	15 295	3 059	12 236
62 years and over	85 709	3 121	82 588	72 037	624	71 413	13 672	2 497	11 175
Median age	52.7	34.3	63.4	51.5	35.8	63.2	54.2	34.0	66.3
Male	192 360	60 940	131 420	117 220	10 292	106 928	75 140	50 648	24 492
Median age	48.0	34.8	61.9	47.2	35.5	61.9	49.7	34.6	65.0
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	185 141	53 917	131 224	116 317	9 459	106 858	68 824	44 458	24 366
Never married	26 108	13 951	12 157	10 935	2 094	8 841	15 173	11 857	3 316
Now married, except separated	134 385	35 471	98 914	87 829	6 490	81 339	46 556	28 981	17 575
Separated	3 195	1 387	1 808	1 416	261	1 155	1 779	1 126	653
Widowed	10 961	461	10 500	9 561	78	9 483	1 400	383	1 017
Divorced	10 492	2 647	7 845	6 576	536	6 040	3 916	2 111	1 805
Females 15 years and over	209 323	52 949	156 374	133 939	8 840	125 099	75 384	44 109	31 275
Never married	18 845	9 761	9 084	7 689	1 244	6 445	11 156	8 517	2 639
Now married, except separated	119 929	35 189	84 740	72 408	6 119	66 289	47 521	29 070	18 451
Separated	3 624	1 515	2 109	1 727	252	1 475	1 897	1 263	634
Widowed	52 550	3 304	49 246	42 837	571	42 266	9 713	2 733	6 980
Divorced	14 375	3 180	11 195	9 278	654	8 624	5 097	2 526	2 571
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	9 469	7 235	2 234	2 183	931	1 252	7 286	6 304	982
Children ever born	1 942	1 194	748	745	225	520	1 197	969	228
Per 1,000 women	205	165	335	341	242	415	164	154	232
Women ever married	2 684	2 111	573	662	270	392	2 022	1 841	181
Children ever born	1 788	1 087	701	700	170	510	1 088	897	191
Per 1,000 women	666	515	1 223	1 057	704	1 301	538	487	1 055
Women 25 to 34 years	27 438	17 235	10 203	9 318	2 792	6 526	18 120	14 443	3 677
Children ever born	29 832	16 463	13 369	11 117	2 859	8 258	18 715	13 604	5 111
Per 1,000 women	1 087	955	1 310	1 193	1 024	1 265	1 033	942	1 390
Women ever married	22 536	14 133	8 403	7 813	2 489	5 324	14 723	11 644	3 079
Children ever born	29 165	16 024	13 141	10 869	2 751	8 118	18 296	13 273	5 023
Per 1,000 women	1 294	1 134	1 564	1 391	1 105	1 525	1 243	1 140	1 631
Women 35 to 44 years	44 407	15 018	29 389	24 997	2 951	22 046	19 410	12 067	7 343
Children ever born	75 560	22 880	52 680	43 540	4 174	39 366	32 020	18 706	13 314
Per 1,000 women	1 702	1 524	1 793	1 742	1 414	1 786	1 650	1 550	1 813
No children	8 483	2 966	5 517	4 892	718	4 174	3 591	2 248	1 343
1 child	9 694	4 245	5 449	4 772	812	3 960	4 922	3 433	1 489
2 children	16 797	5 549	11 248	9 560	966	8 594	7 237	4 583	2 654
3 children	6 964	1 789	5 175	4 276	425	3 851	2 688	1 364	1 324
4 children	1 759	322	1 437	1 105	17	1 088	654	305	349
5 or more children	710	147	563	392	13	379	318	134	184
Women ever married	41 232	13 882	27 350	23 307	2 733	20 574	17 925	11 149	6 776
Children ever born	74 979	22 667	52 312	43 251	4 118	39 133	31 728	18 549	13 179
Per 1,000 women	1 818	1 633	1 913	1 856	1 507	1 902	1 770	1 664	1 945

60 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	900 060	667 477	232 583	56 499	176 084	99 894	7 537	92 357
Under 5 years	57 704	56 648	1 056	1 056	—	107	107	—
5 to 9 years	59 863	57 488	2 375	2 375	—	240	240	—
10 to 14 years	59 980	53 799	6 181	4 472	1 709	899	537	362
15 to 19 years	63 436	52 987	10 449	4 383	6 066	2 009	453	1 556
20 to 24 years	69 288	50 935	18 353	6 720	11 633	5 363	917	4 446
25 to 34 years	166 190	112 111	54 079	18 230	35 849	21 491	2 689	18 802
35 to 44 years	141 508	91 333	50 175	9 977	40 198	24 426	1 390	23 036
45 to 54 years	98 417	61 532	36 885	5 012	31 873	18 605	619	17 986
55 to 64 years	78 922	54 861	24 061	2 265	21 796	11 024	326	10 698
65 to 74 years	65 714	50 921	14 793	1 330	13 463	6 676	177	6 499
75 to 84 years	30 868	21 196	9 672	581	9 091	5 582	64	5 518
85 years and over	8 170	3 666	4 504	98	4 406	3 472	18	3 454
3 and 4 years	24 251	23 628	623	623	—	56	56	—
16 years and over	710 521	489 247	221 274	47 777	173 497	98 357	6 546	91 811
18 years and over	685 657	468 490	217 167	45 988	171 179	97 628	6 350	91 278
21 years and over	644 455	435 159	209 296	42 957	166 339	95 826	6 064	89 762
60 years and over	144 504	104 946	39 558	2 946	36 612	20 441	364	20 077
62 years and over	128 874	93 812	35 062	2 564	32 498	18 494	311	18 183
Median age	33.4	30.5	39.5	29.8	43.1	38.9	30.2	42.5
Female	453 120	336 077	117 043	27 400	89 643	51 529	3 570	47 959
Under 5 years	28 026	27 402	624	624	—	50	50	—
5 to 9 years	29 112	27 904	1 208	1 208	—	112	112	—
10 to 14 years	29 524	26 440	3 084	2 250	834	478	294	184
15 to 19 years	31 911	26 123	5 788	2 414	3 374	1 088	248	840
20 to 24 years	34 881	25 925	8 956	3 169	5 787	2 734	378	2 356
25 to 34 years	81 443	55 346	26 097	8 322	17 775	11 056	1 272	9 784
35 to 44 years	69 435	44 885	24 550	4 549	20 001	12 936	691	12 245
45 to 54 years	48 605	30 644	17 961	2 461	15 500	8 767	271	8 496
55 to 64 years	40 184	28 025	12 159	1 140	11 019	5 353	119	5 234
65 to 74 years	35 676	27 922	7 754	805	6 949	3 452	70	3 382
75 to 84 years	18 859	12 843	6 016	403	5 613	3 437	52	3 385
85 years and over	5 464	2 818	2 646	55	2 791	2 066	13	2 053
3 and 4 years	11 907	11 512	395	395	—	27	27	—
16 years and over	360 322	249 120	111 202	22 910	88 292	50 725	3 050	47 675
18 years and over	348 100	239 117	108 983	21 920	87 063	50 338	2 939	47 399
21 years and over	327 006	222 279	104 727	20 250	84 477	49 376	2 795	46 581
60 years and over	81 032	58 766	22 266	1 751	20 515	11 458	180	11 278
62 years and over	72 741	52 864	19 877	1 574	18 303	10 497	159	10 338
Median age	34.0	31.2	39.9	29.7	43.5	39.2	29.9	42.6
Male	446 940	331 400	115 540	29 099	86 441	48 365	3 967	44 398
Median age	32.9	29.8	39.1	30.0	42.8	38.6	30.5	42.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	356 055	245 211	110 844	25 278	85 566	47 759	3 539	44 220
Never married	96 985	76 762	20 223	6 818	6 363	13 405	843	5 520
Now married, except separated	223 483	140 209	83 274	17 149	66 125	37 785	2 606	35 179
Separated	5 363	3 846	1 517	531	986	494	29	465
Widowed	7 146	4 920	2 226	154	2 072	1 312	6	1 306
Divorced	23 078	19 474	3 604	626	2 978	1 805	55	1 750
Females 15 years and over	366 458	254 331	112 127	23 318	88 809	50 889	3 114	47 775
Never married	81 057	64 662	16 395	5 107	11 288	5 320	563	4 757
Now married, except separated	208 185	131 430	76 755	15 832	60 923	35 494	2 206	33 288
Separated	7 060	5 212	1 848	466	1 382	798	82	716
Widowed	38 130	25 481	12 649	1 294	11 355	6 797	150	6 647
Divorced	32 026	27 546	4 480	619	3 861	2 480	113	2 367
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	66 792	52 048	14 744	5 583	9 161	3 822	626	3 196
Children ever born	15 033	11 290	3 743	1 478	2 265	818	178	640
Per 1,000 women	225	217	254	265	247	214	284	200
Women ever married	13 869	9 397	4 472	2 010	2 462	1 221	204	1 017
Children ever born	10 998	7 659	3 339	1 313	2 026	762	171	591
Per 1,000 women	793	815	747	653	823	624	838	581
Women 25 to 34 years	81 443	55 346	26 097	8 322	17 775	11 056	1 272	9 784
Children ever born	102 247	66 977	35 270	9 761	25 509	14 882	1 658	13 224
Per 1,000 women	1 255	1 210	1 351	1 173	1 435	1 346	1 303	1 352
Women ever married	64 722	42 258	22 464	7 212	15 252	9 525	1 181	8 344
Children ever born	97 100	62 713	34 387	9 552	24 835	14 668	1 647	13 021
Per 1,000 women	1 500	1 484	1 531	1 324	1 628	1 540	1 395	1 561
Women 35 to 44 years	69 435	44 885	24 550	4 549	20 001	12 936	691	12 245
Children ever born	132 726	81 813	50 913	9 198	41 715	26 262	1 451	24 811
Per 1,000 women	1 912	1 823	2 074	2 022	2 086	2 030	2 100	2 026
No children	11 094	8 675	2 419	569	1 850	1 278	75	1 203
1 child	12 190	7 908	4 282	918	3 364	2 253	183	2 070
2 children	26 999	16 296	10 703	1 786	8 917	5 875	213	5 662
3 children	12 999	8 262	4 737	749	3 988	2 468	106	2 362
4 children	4 381	2 741	1 640	333	1 307	752	69	683
5 or more children	1 772	1 003	769	194	575	310	45	265
Women ever married	64 335	40 763	23 572	4 328	19 244	12 451	679	11 772
Children ever born	131 285	80 606	50 679	9 101	41 578	26 132	1 423	24 709
Per 1,000 women	2 041	1 977	2 150	2 103	2 161	2 099	2 096	2 099

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	132 689	48 962	83 727	235 774	167 117	68 657	36 443	32 214
Under 5 years	949	949	—	10 545	9 885	660	660	—
5 to 9 years	2 135	2 135	—	10 659	8 496	2 163	2 163	—
10 to 14 years	5 282	3 935	1 347	10 984	7 268	3 716	3 471	245
15 to 19 years	8 440	3 930	4 510	11 532	7 770	3 762	3 124	638
20 to 24 years	12 990	5 803	7 187	12 339	8 744	3 595	2 648	947
25 to 34 years	32 588	15 541	17 047	33 997	24 632	9 365	6 767	2 598
35 to 44 years	25 749	8 587	17 162	41 929	27 890	14 039	8 687	5 352
45 to 54 years	18 280	4 393	13 887	27 485	18 339	9 146	4 566	4 580
55 to 64 years	13 037	1 939	11 098	26 576	18 795	7 781	2 401	5 380
65 to 74 years	8 117	1 153	6 964	30 020	22 691	7 329	1 257	6 072
75 to 84 years	4 090	517	3 573	15 591	11 086	4 505	595	3 910
85 years and over	1 032	80	952	4 117	1 521	2 596	104	2 492
3 and 4 years	567	567	—	4 446	4 014	432	432	—
16 years and over	122 917	41 231	81 686	201 192	140 049	61 143	29 277	31 866
18 years and over	119 539	39 638	79 901	196 921	137 266	59 655	28 059	31 596
21 years and over	113 470	36 893	76 577	189 459	131 966	57 493	26 304	31 189
60 years and over	19 117	2 582	16 535	64 243	45 728	18 515	2 966	15 549
62 years and over	16 568	2 253	14 315	59 031	42 043	16 988	2 543	14 445
Median age	39.9	29.8	46.7	41.7	40.9	43.0	34.3	58.8
Female	65 514	23 830	41 684	118 778	84 124	34 654	17 935	16 719
Under 5 years	574	574	—	5 197	4 798	399	399	—
5 to 9 years	1 096	1 096	—	5 259	4 172	1 087	1 087	—
10 to 14 years	2 606	1 956	650	5 511	3 604	1 907	1 738	169
15 to 19 years	4 700	2 166	2 534	5 817	3 923	1 894	1 562	332
20 to 24 years	6 222	2 791	3 431	6 126	4 324	1 802	1 303	499
25 to 34 years	15 041	7 050	7 991	16 379	12 258	4 121	2 978	1 143
35 to 44 years	11 614	3 858	7 756	20 609	13 831	6 778	4 441	2 337
45 to 54 years	9 194	2 190	7 004	13 691	9 155	4 536	2 098	2 438
55 to 64 years	6 806	1 021	5 785	13 386	9 465	3 921	1 139	2 782
65 to 74 years	4 302	735	3 567	15 348	11 515	3 833	739	3 094
75 to 84 years	2 579	351	2 228	8 785	6 183	2 602	402	2 200
85 years and over	780	42	738	2 670	896	1 774	49	1 725
3 and 4 years	368	368	—	2 167	1 906	261	261	—
16 years and over	60 477	19 860	40 617	101 612	70 866	30 746	14 262	16 484
18 years and over	58 645	18 981	39 664	99 466	69 447	30 019	13 664	16 355
21 years and over	55 351	17 455	37 896	95 565	66 635	28 930	12 793	16 137
60 years and over	10 808	1 571	9 237	34 229	23 861	10 368	1 685	8 683
62 years and over	9 380	1 415	7 965	31 541	21 973	9 568	1 502	8 066
Median age	40.3	29.6	48.1	42.4	41.5	44.1	34.7	61.0
Male	67 175	25 132	42 043	116 996	82 993	34 003	18 508	15 495
Median age	39.5	29.9	45.1	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.9	56.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	63 085	21 739	41 346	100 775	69 918	30 857	15 438	15 419
Never married	13 860	5 975	7 885	22 177	15 854	6 323	4 377	1 946
Now married, except separated	45 489	14 543	30 946	67 398	46 156	21 242	9 932	11 310
Separated	1 023	502	521	1 272	771	501	300	201
Widowed	914	148	766	3 388	2 231	1 157	156	1 001
Divorced	1 799	571	1 228	6 540	4 906	1 634	673	961
Females 15 years and over	61 238	20 204	41 034	102 811	71 550	31 261	14 711	16 550
Never married	11 075	4 544	6 531	18 599	14 353	4 246	2 876	1 370
Now married, except separated	41 261	13 626	27 635	60 313	41 299	19 014	9 627	9 387
Separated	1 050	384	666	1 417	914	503	342	161
Widowed	5 852	1 144	4 708	14 271	8 977	5 294	1 000	4 294
Divorced	2 000	506	1 494	8 211	6 007	2 204	866	1 338
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	10 922	4 957	5 965	11 943	8 247	3 696	2 865	831
Children ever born	2 925	1 300	1 625	1 641	979	662	496	166
Per 1,000 women	268	262	272	137	119	179	173	200
Women ever married	3 251	1 806	1 445	1 847	1 133	714	554	160
Children ever born	2 577	1 142	1 435	1 353	778	575	413	162
Per 1,000 women	793	632	993	733	687	805	745	1 013
Women 25 to 34 years	15 041	7 050	7 991	16 379	12 258	4 121	2 978	1 143
Children ever born	20 388	8 103	12 285	16 767	10 726	6 041	4 517	1 524
Per 1,000 women	1 355	1 149	1 537	1 024	875	1 466	1 517	1 333
Women ever married	12 939	6 031	6 908	12 160	8 624	3 536	2 684	852
Children ever born	19 719	7 905	11 814	16 421	10 419	6 002	4 506	1 496
Per 1,000 women	1 524	1 311	1 710	1 350	1 208	1 697	1 679	1 756
Women 35 to 44 years	11 614	3 858	7 756	20 609	13 831	6 778	4 441	2 337
Children ever born	24 651	7 747	16 904	34 481	21 281	13 200	8 440	4 760
Per 1,000 women	2 123	2 008	2 179	1 673	1 539	1 947	1 900	2 037
No children	1 141	494	647	5 068	3 841	1 227	817	410
1 child	2 029	735	1 294	4 345	2 576	1 769	1 262	507
2 children	4 828	1 573	3 255	7 190	4 821	2 369	1 391	978
3 children	2 269	643	1 626	2 471	1 890	581	420	161
4 children	888	264	624	842	467	375	255	120
5 or more children	459	149	310	693	236	457	296	161
Women ever married	11 121	3 649	7 472	18 634	12 107	6 527	4 295	2 232
Children ever born	24 547	7 678	16 869	34 275	21 126	13 149	8 427	4 722
Per 1,000 women	2 207	2 104	2 258	1 839	1 745	2 015	1 962	2 116

62 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	37 416	9 532	27 884	31 241	26 911	4 330	2 114 506	1 919 722
Under 5 years	15	15	—	645	645	—	95 831	93 225
5 to 9 years	230	230	—	1 933	1 933	—	95 682	91 077
10 to 14 years	799	629	170	2 917	2 842	75	90 834	84 585
15 to 19 years	1 168	739	429	2 594	2 385	209	101 689	92 807
20 to 24 years	1 350	694	656	2 245	1 954	291	109 935	102 683
25 to 34 years	3 823	1 745	2 078	5 542	5 022	520	303 139	282 795
35 to 44 years	7 544	2 984	4 560	6 495	5 703	792	397 558	367 948
45 to 54 years	5 441	1 510	3 931	3 705	3 056	649	264 326	243 297
55 to 64 years	5 348	678	4 670	2 433	1 723	710	235 748	217 781
65 to 74 years	5 803	202	5 601	1 526	1 055	471	241 895	219 253
75 to 84 years	3 577	100	3 477	928	495	433	138 779	107 291
85 years and over	2 318	6	2 312	278	98	180	39 090	16 980
3 and 4 years	11	11	—	421	421	—	38 370	37 055
16 years and over	36 070	8 429	27 641	25 073	20 848	4 225	1 813 400	1 633 719
18 years and over	35 654	8 191	27 463	24 001	19 868	4 133	1 774 497	1 598 277
21 years and over	34 866	7 697	27 169	22 627	18 607	4 020	1 707 279	1 536 320
60 years and over	14 662	562	14 100	3 853	2 404	1 449	546 833	460 629
62 years and over	13 563	428	13 135	3 425	2 115	1 310	497 903	415 350
Median age	42.7	37.5	58.5	44.4	32.8	66.9	41.6	40.8
Female	18 986	4 559	14 427	15 668	13 376	2 292	1 088 082	978 181
Under 5 years	8	8	—	391	391	—	46 701	45 489
5 to 9 years	90	90	—	997	997	—	45 765	43 586
10 to 14 years	450	327	123	1 457	1 411	46	43 562	40 542
15 to 19 years	616	411	205	1 278	1 151	127	50 128	45 989
20 to 24 years	714	345	369	1 088	958	130	55 843	52 015
25 to 34 years	1 631	751	880	2 490	2 227	263	155 724	145 019
35 to 44 years	3 523	1 476	2 047	3 255	2 965	290	202 811	187 514
45 to 54 years	2 657	662	1 995	1 879	1 436	443	133 107	122 071
55 to 64 years	2 725	278	2 447	1 196	861	335	120 799	110 504
65 to 74 years	2 986	140	2 846	847	599	248	127 314	113 543
75 to 84 years	2 006	65	1 941	596	337	259	80 144	60 532
85 years and over	1 580	6	1 574	194	43	151	26 184	11 377
3 and 4 years	4	4	—	257	257	—	18 755	18 110
16 years and over	18 264	3 997	14 267	12 482	10 265	2 217	942 467	839 809
18 years and over	18 048	3 866	14 182	11 971	9 798	2 173	923 941	822 713
21 years and over	17 662	3 632	14 030	11 268	9 161	2 107	889 924	791 389
60 years and over	8 160	302	7 858	2 208	1 383	825	298 944	244 775
62 years and over	7 552	261	7 291	2 016	1 241	775	273 913	221 849
Median age	43.7	37.5	60.9	46.2	33.3	68.3	42.2	41.2
Male	18 430	4 973	13 457	15 573	13 535	2 038	1 026 424	941 541
Median age	41.8	37.5	56.0	43.1	32.4	65.6	40.9	40.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	17 934	4 524	13 410	12 923	10 914	2 009	880 105	802 271
Never married	2 617	1 087	1 530	3 706	3 290	416	214 228	201 390
Now married, except separated	13 029	3 069	9 960	8 213	6 863	1 350	575 964	522 785
Separated	219	68	151	282	232	50	10 148	9 150
Widowed	969	42	927	188	114	74	26 541	19 729
Divorced	1 100	258	842	534	415	119	53 224	49 217
Females 15 years and over	18 438	4 134	14 304	12 823	10 577	2 246	952 054	848 564
Never married	1 812	810	1 002	2 434	2 066	368	197 920	187 262
Now married, except separated	11 072	2 760	8 312	7 942	6 867	1 075	533 484	482 741
Separated	196	94	102	307	248	59	12 651	10 768
Widowed	3 938	160	3 778	1 356	840	516	125 381	92 578
Divorced	1 420	310	1 110	784	556	228	82 618	75 215
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 330	756	574	2 366	2 109	257	105 971	98 004
Children ever born	268	128	140	394	368	26	9 117	7 610
Per 1,000 women	202	169	244	167	174	101	86	78
Women ever married	233	106	127	481	448	33	10 530	8 733
Children ever born	202	66	136	373	347	26	7 247	5 842
Per 1,000 women	867	623	1 071	775	775	788	688	669
Women 25 to 34 years	1 631	751	880	2 490	2 227	263	155 724	145 019
Children ever born	2 253	1 159	1 094	3 788	3 358	430	112 950	99 373
Per 1,000 women	1 381	1 543	1 243	1 521	1 508	1 635	725	685
Women ever married	1 354	672	682	2 182	2 012	170	102 611	93 337
Children ever born	2 238	1 159	1 079	3 764	3 347	417	110 721	97 266
Per 1,000 women	1 653	1 725	1 582	1 725	1 664	2 453	1 079	1 042
Women 35 to 44 years	3 523	1 476	2 047	3 255	2 965	290	202 811	187 514
Children ever born	6 632	2 501	4 131	6 568	5 939	629	285 122	259 823
Per 1,000 women	1 882	1 694	2 018	2 018	2 003	2 169	1 406	1 386
No children	658	308	350	569	509	60	60 041	58 047
1 child	878	438	440	891	824	67	39 435	34 597
2 children	1 334	475	859	1 035	916	119	74 231	67 663
3 children	283	122	161	298	298	—	22 579	21 350
4 children	163	65	98	212	190	22	4 761	4 412
5 or more children	207	68	139	250	228	22	1 764	1 445
Women ever married	3 414	1 443	1 971	3 113	2 852	261	176 173	161 564
Children ever born	6 594	2 501	4 093	6 555	5 926	629	283 098	257 991
Per 1,000 women	1 931	1 733	2 077	2 106	2 078	2 410	1 607	1 597

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —

Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Russian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	194 784	66 535	128 249	123 415	12 531	110 884	71 369	54 004	17 365
Under 5 years	2 606	2 606	—	120	—	—	2 486	2 486	—
5 to 9 years	4 605	4 605	—	231	—	—	4 374	4 374	—
10 to 14 years	6 249	5 007	1 242	1 632	757	875	4 617	4 250	367
15 to 19 years	8 882	5 349	3 533	3 820	1 062	2 758	5 062	4 287	775
20 to 24 years	7 252	3 579	3 673	3 699	891	2 808	3 553	2 688	865
25 to 34 years	20 344	12 530	7 814	7 871	1 878	5 993	12 473	10 652	1 821
35 to 44 years	29 610	14 035	15 575	15 734	2 998	12 736	13 876	11 037	2 839
45 to 54 years	21 029	6 627	14 402	13 974	1 959	12 015	7 055	4 668	2 387
55 to 64 years	17 967	5 002	12 965	11 903	1 269	10 634	6 064	3 733	2 331
65 to 74 years	22 642	4 381	18 261	16 578	876	15 702	6 064	3 505	2 559
75 to 84 years	31 488	2 348	29 140	27 287	389	26 898	4 201	1 959	2 242
85 years and over	22 110	466	21 644	20 566	101	20 465	1 544	365	1 179
3 and 4 years	1 315	1 315	—	22	22	—	1 293	1 293	—
16 years and over	179 681	53 163	126 518	120 837	11 183	109 654	58 844	41 980	16 864
18 years and over	176 220	51 044	125 176	119 414	10 773	108 641	56 806	40 271	16 535
21 years and over	170 959	48 155	122 804	116 852	10 138	106 714	54 107	38 017	16 090
60 years and over	86 204	9 891	76 313	71 076	2 077	68 999	15 128	7 814	7 314
62 years and over	82 553	8 773	73 780	68 691	1 824	66 867	13 862	6 949	6 913
Median age	53.6	34.7	67.6	53.0	40.3	67.6	55.3	33.5	75.8
Female	109 901	34 747	75 154	71 519	6 562	64 957	38 382	28 185	10 197
Under 5 years	1 212	1 212	—	67	—	—	1 145	1 145	—
5 to 9 years	2 179	2 179	—	104	—	—	2 075	2 075	—
10 to 14 years	3 020	2 400	620	774	352	422	2 246	2 048	198
15 to 19 years	4 139	2 466	1 673	1 744	464	1 280	2 395	2 002	393
20 to 24 years	3 828	1 994	1 834	1 898	469	1 429	1 930	1 525	405
25 to 34 years	10 705	6 649	4 056	4 096	964	3 132	6 609	5 685	924
35 to 44 years	15 297	7 181	8 116	8 238	1 611	6 627	7 059	5 570	1 489
45 to 54 years	11 036	3 158	7 878	7 395	942	6 453	3 641	2 216	1 425
55 to 64 years	10 295	2 880	7 415	6 809	773	6 036	3 486	2 107	1 379
65 to 74 years	13 771	2 771	11 000	9 780	529	9 251	3 991	2 242	1 749
75 to 84 years	19 612	1 479	18 133	16 899	216	16 683	2 713	1 263	1 450
85 years and over	14 807	378	14 429	13 715	71	13 644	1 092	307	785
3 and 4 years	645	645	—	16	16	—	629	629	—
16 years and over	102 658	28 418	74 240	70 228	5 923	64 305	32 430	22 495	9 935
18 years and over	101 228	27 551	73 677	69 734	5 790	63 944	31 494	21 761	9 733
21 years and over	98 535	26 045	72 490	68 455	5 481	62 974	30 080	20 564	9 516
60 years and over	54 169	6 189	47 980	44 365	1 230	43 135	9 804	4 959	4 845
62 years and over	52 064	5 590	46 474	43 008	1 093	41 915	9 056	4 497	4 559
Median age	59.1	35.7	70.0	58.4	41.1	70.3	61.3	34.4	76.8
Male	84 883	31 788	53 095	51 896	5 969	45 927	32 987	25 819	7 168
Median age	48.5	33.7	63.2	48.0	39.0	63.2	49.9	32.6	73.7
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	77 834	25 361	52 473	50 858	5 384	45 474	26 976	19 977	6 999
Never married	12 838	5 889	6 949	6 905	1 430	5 475	5 933	4 459	1 474
Now married, except separated	53 179	17 808	35 371	34 718	3 563	31 155	18 461	14 245	4 216
Separated	998	314	684	550	78	472	448	236	212
Widowed	6 812	514	6 298	5 923	114	5 809	889	400	489
Divorced	4 007	836	3 171	2 762	199	2 563	1 245	637	608
Females 15 years and over	103 490	28 956	74 534	70 574	6 039	64 535	32 916	22 917	9 999
Never married	10 658	4 683	5 975	5 630	838	4 792	5 028	3 845	1 183
Now married, except separated	50 743	18 261	32 482	31 638	3 962	27 676	19 105	14 299	4 806
Separated	1 883	792	1 091	1 065	179	886	818	613	205
Widowed	32 803	3 440	29 363	27 062	179	26 445	5 741	2 823	2 918
Divorced	7 403	1 780	5 623	5 179	443	4 736	2 224	1 337	887
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	7 967	4 460	3 507	3 642	933	2 709	4 325	3 527	798
Children ever born	1 507	734	773	580	127	453	927	607	320
Per 1,000 women	189	165	220	159	136	167	214	172	401
Women ever married	1 797	1 054	743	813	258	555	984	796	188
Children ever born	1 405	711	694	478	104	374	927	607	320
Per 1,000 women	782	675	934	588	403	674	942	763	1 702
Women 25 to 34 years	10 705	6 649	4 056	4 096	964	3 132	6 609	5 685	924
Children ever born	13 577	8 583	4 994	5 012	1 251	3 761	8 565	7 332	1 233
Per 1,000 women	1 268	1 291	1 231	1 224	1 298	1 201	1 296	1 290	1 334
Women ever married	9 274	5 930	3 344	3 482	883	2 599	5 792	5 047	745
Children ever born	13 455	8 537	4 918	4 983	1 222	3 761	8 472	7 315	1 157
Per 1,000 women	1 451	1 440	1 471	1 431	1 384	1 447	1 463	1 449	1 553
Women 35 to 44 years	15 297	7 181	8 116	8 238	1 611	6 627	7 059	5 570	1 489
Children ever born	25 299	11 793	13 506	12 992	2 386	10 606	12 307	9 407	2 900
Per 1,000 women	1 654	1 642	1 664	1 577	1 481	1 600	1 743	1 689	1 948
No children	1 994	791	1 203	1 043	124	919	919	667	284
1 child	4 838	2 521	2 317	2 668	645	2 023	2 170	1 876	294
2 children	6 568	3 095	3 473	3 683	785	2 898	2 885	2 310	575
3 children	1 229	427	802	664	75	607	565	230	195
4 children	349	165	184	114	—	114	235	165	70
5 or more children	319	182	137	66	—	66	253	182	71
Women ever married	14 609	6 950	7 659	7 900	1 579	6 321	6 709	5 371	1 338
Children ever born	25 107	11 751	13 356	12 889	2 379	10 510	12 218	9 372	2 846
Per 1,000 women	1 719	1 691	1 744	1 632	1 507	1 663	1 821	1 745	2 127

64 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	4 334 197	4 303 889	30 308	2 951	27 357	19 568	233	19 335
Under 5 years	188 326	188 281	45	45	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	206 996	206 950	46	46	—	2	2	—
10 to 14 years	215 173	215 022	151	74	77	7	—	7
15 to 19 years	229 255	229 005	250	132	118	74	8	66
20 to 24 years	208 870	208 285	585	164	421	261	15	246
25 to 34 years	552 942	549 468	3 474	1 189	2 285	1 292	63	1 229
35 to 44 years	665 364	661 069	4 295	765	3 530	1 823	50	1 773
45 to 54 years	532 428	527 633	4 795	283	4 512	2 589	56	2 533
55 to 64 years	566 743	562 509	4 234	124	4 110	2 714	9	2 705
65 to 74 years	597 453	590 663	6 790	110	6 680	5 789	24	5 765
75 to 84 years	296 216	292 221	3 995	13	3 982	3 519	—	3 519
85 years and over	74 431	72 783	1 648	6	1 642	1 498	6	1 492
3 and 4 years	78 320	78 298	22	22	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	3 679 937	3 649 905	30 032	2 762	27 270	19 559	231	19 328
18 years and over	3 589 986	3 560 026	29 960	2 728	27 232	19 536	231	19 305
21 years and over	3 448 533	3 418 801	29 732	2 633	27 099	19 449	223	19 226
60 years and over	1 275 770	1 261 050	14 720	196	14 524	12 418	30	12 388
62 years and over	1 160 535	1 146 743	13 792	168	13 624	11 795	30	11 765
Median age	43.5	43.4	58.9	33.7	61.9	60.2	41.9	63.9
Female	2 301 330	2 282 245	19 083	1 622	17 463	12 356	141	12 215
Under 5 years	91 767	91 754	13	13	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	100 773	100 755	18	18	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	104 535	104 463	72	51	21	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	110 295	110 155	140	82	58	46	8	38
20 to 24 years	103 248	102 949	299	65	234	153	5	148
25 to 34 years	287 006	285 044	1 962	670	1 292	962	16	668
35 to 44 years	344 752	342 288	2 464	423	2 041	1 004	41	963
45 to 54 years	282 591	279 477	3 114	152	2 962	1 694	32	1 662
55 to 64 years	306 427	303 671	2 756	61	2 695	1 768	9	1 759
65 to 74 years	330 639	326 391	4 248	71	4 177	3 511	24	3 487
75 to 84 years	185 118	182 314	2 804	10	2 794	2 432	—	2 432
85 years and over	54 179	52 984	1 195	6	1 189	1 064	6	1 058
3 and 4 years	38 143	38 143	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	1 983 288	1 964 328	18 960	1 528	17 432	12 356	141	12 215
18 years and over	1 940 106	1 921 167	18 939	1 507	17 432	12 356	141	12 215
21 years and over	1 871 230	1 852 410	18 820	1 458	17 362	12 298	133	12 165
60 years and over	737 334	727 598	9 736	111	9 625	8 065	30	8 035
62 years and over	674 127	665 021	9 106	103	9 003	7 649	30	7 619
Median age	45.3	45.1	60.6	33.8	63.0	61.7	45.1	64.9
Male	2 032 867	2 021 644	11 223	1 329	9 894	7 212	92	7 120
Median age	41.7	41.6	55.4	33.5	59.6	56.6	33.6	62.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 719 447	1 708 363	11 084	1 246	9 838	7 203	90	7 113
Never married	372 435	370 964	1 471	352	1 119	666	18	648
Now married, except separated	1 137 331	1 129 455	7 876	733	7 143	5 316	72	5 244
Separated	22 940	22 798	142	10	132	90	—	90
Widowed	54 975	54 243	732	23	709	635	—	635
Divorced	131 766	130 903	863	128	735	496	—	496
Females 15 years and over	2 004 255	1 985 273	18 982	1 540	17 442	12 356	141	12 215
Never married	324 134	322 485	1 649	255	1 394	940	29	911
Now married, except separated	1 118 369	1 107 471	10 898	1 067	9 831	6 519	71	6 448
Separated	28 564	28 262	302	61	241	187	—	187
Widowed	325 297	320 950	4 347	69	4 278	3 623	39	3 623
Divorced	207 891	206 105	1 786	88	1 698	1 048	2	1 046
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	213 543	213 104	439	147	292	199	13	186
Children ever born	33 919	33 855	64	18	46	50	10	40
Per 1,000 women	159	159	146	122	158	251	769	215
Women ever married	34 741	34 646	95	40	55	52	—	52
Children ever born	25 755	25 703	52	8	44	38	—	38
Per 1,000 women	741	742	547	200	800	731	—	731
Women 25 to 34 years	287 006	285 044	1 962	670	1 292	684	16	668
Children ever born	309 938	308 058	1 880	486	1 394	676	7	669
Per 1,000 women	1 080	1 081	958	725	1 079	988	438	1 001
Women ever married	218 948	217 393	1 555	541	1 014	533	7	526
Children ever born	300 890	299 030	1 860	486	1 374	664	7	657
Per 1,000 women	1 374	1 376	1 196	898	1 355	1 246	1 000	1 249
Women 35 to 44 years	344 752	342 288	2 464	423	2 041	1 004	41	963
Children ever born	595 510	591 151	4 359	659	3 700	1 811	68	1 811
Per 1,000 women	1 727	1 727	1 260	1 558	1 813	1 872	1 659	1 881
No children	75 561	75 025	536	146	390	175	14	161
1 child	62 038	61 616	422	69	353	169	—	169
2 children	123 067	122 174	893	110	783	388	—	375
3 children	59 416	59 007	409	59	350	184	—	170
4 children	17 705	17 584	121	22	99	62	—	62
5 or more children	6 965	6 882	83	17	66	26	—	26
Women ever married	315 113	312 804	2 309	408	1 901	953	34	919
Children ever born	591 487	587 164	4 323	659	3 664	1 855	68	1 787
Per 1,000 women	1 877	1 877	1 872	1 615	1 927	1 946	2 000	1 945

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish—Con.				Scottish			
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born			
	Not a citizen				Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	10 740	2 718	8 022	3 315 306	3 162 610	152 696	21 947	130 749
Under 5 years	45	45	—	159 728	159 369	359	359	—
5 to 9 years	44	44	—	164 232	163 605	627	627	—
10 to 14 years	144	74	70	160 084	159 114	970	830	140
15 to 19 years	176	124	52	173 736	171 945	1 791	945	846
20 to 24 years	324	149	175	190 479	186 620	3 859	1 599	2 260
25 to 34 years	2 182	1 126	1 056	537 891	521 282	16 609	7 532	9 077
35 to 44 years	2 472	715	1 757	583 776	561 223	22 553	5 857	16 696
45 to 54 years	2 206	227	1 979	401 438	377 256	24 182	2 251	21 931
55 to 64 years	1 520	115	1 405	366 780	343 851	22 929	1 004	21 925
65 to 74 years	1 001	86	915	336 956	308 177	28 779	507	28 272
75 to 84 years	476	13	463	182 409	162 207	20 202	119	19 885
85 years and over	150	—	150	57 797	47 961	9 836	317	9 717
3 and 4 years	22	22	—	64 392	64 236	156	156	—
16 years and over	10 473	2 531	7 942	2 798 517	2 647 960	150 557	20 003	130 554
18 years and over	10 424	2 497	7 927	2 734 180	2 584 252	149 928	19 673	130 255
21 years and over	10 283	2 410	7 873	2 617 439	2 469 096	148 343	18 890	129 453
60 years and over	2 302	166	2 136	769 552	698 477	71 075	1 419	69 656
62 years and over	1 997	138	1 859	694 642	628 410	66 232	1 213	65 019
Median age	59.1	33.4	63.7	39.5	38.8	57.5	33.8	61.8
Female	6 729	1 481	5 248	1 564 223	1 473 740	90 483	10 713	79 770
Under 5 years	13	13	—	77 635	77 446	189	189	—
5 to 9 years	18	18	—	79 432	79 149	283	283	—
10 to 14 years	72	51	21	77 117	76 679	438	347	91
15 to 19 years	94	74	20	83 010	82 133	877	398	479
20 to 24 years	146	60	86	86 818	84 921	1 897	882	1 015
25 to 34 years	1 278	654	624	241 696	233 693	8 003	3 712	4 291
35 to 44 years	1 460	382	1 078	253 542	240 860	12 682	2 860	9 822
45 to 54 years	1 420	120	1 300	180 663	165 841	14 822	984	13 838
55 to 64 years	988	52	936	169 190	155 786	13 404	448	12 956
65 to 74 years	737	47	690	169 535	152 195	17 340	330	17 010
75 to 84 years	372	10	362	105 950	92 627	13 323	187	13 136
85 years and over	131	—	131	39 635	32 410	7 225	93	7 132
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	31 128	31 032	96	96	—
16 years and over	6 604	1 387	5 217	1 313 808	1 224 282	89 526	9 863	79 663
18 years and over	6 583	1 366	5 217	1 283 422	1 194 220	89 202	9 713	79 489
21 years and over	6 522	1 325	5 197	1 228 556	1 140 142	88 414	9 351	79 063
60 years and over	1 671	81	1 590	404 528	359 667	44 861	809	44 052
62 years and over	1 457	73	1 384	369 990	327 871	42 119	705	41 414
Median age	60.7	33.3	64.8	40.2	39.1	59.7	33.8	63.1
Male	4 011	1 237	2 774	1 751 083	1 688 870	62 213	11 234	50 979
Median age	55.7	33.5	62.0	39.0	38.5	54.3	33.9	60.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	3 881	1 156	2 725	1 501 223	1 440 056	61 167	10 237	50 930
Never married	805	334	471	329 034	321 093	7 941	2 639	5 302
Now married, except separated	2 560	661	1 899	1 005 953	961 344	44 609	6 724	37 885
Separated	52	10	42	18 780	17 843	937	284	653
Widowed	97	23	74	38 484	34 883	3 601	86	3 515
Divorced	367	128	239	108 972	104 893	4 079	504	3 575
Females 15 years and over	6 626	1 399	5 227	1 330 039	1 240 466	89 573	9 894	79 679
Never married	709	226	483	247 673	240 356	7 317	1 576	5 741
Now married, except separated	4 379	996	3 383	770 923	718 872	52 051	6 950	45 101
Separated	115	61	54	17 644	16 244	1 400	229	1 171
Widowed	685	30	655	169 041	147 408	21 633	523	21 110
Divorced	738	86	652	124 758	117 586	7 172	616	6 556
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	240	134	106	169 828	167 054	2 774	1 280	1 494
Children ever born	14	8	6	27 420	26 727	693	223	470
Per 1,000 women	58	60	57	161	160	250	174	315
Women ever married	43	40	3	29 972	29 071	901	427	474
Children ever born	14	8	6	21 599	20 966	633	196	437
Per 1,000 women	326	200	2 000	721	721	703	459	922
Women 25 to 34 years	1 278	654	624	241 696	233 693	8 003	3 712	4 291
Children ever born	1 204	479	725	257 353	248 505	8 848	3 414	5 434
Per 1,000 women	942	732	1 162	1 065	1 063	1 106	920	1 266
Women ever married	1 022	534	488	186 577	180 026	6 551	3 152	3 399
Children ever born	1 196	479	717	250 989	242 440	8 549	3 406	5 143
Per 1,000 women	1 170	897	1 469	1 345	1 347	1 305	1 081	1 513
Women 35 to 44 years	1 460	382	1 078	253 542	240 860	12 682	2 860	9 822
Children ever born	2 480	591	1 889	432 624	410 149	22 475	4 657	17 818
Per 1,000 women	1 699	1 547	1 752	1 706	1 703	1 772	1 722	1 814
No children	361	132	229	58 017	55 453	1 564	722	1 842
1 child	253	69	184	43 497	41 106	2 391	546	1 845
2 children	505	97	408	92 452	87 929	4 523	941	3 582
3 children	225	45	180	41 867	39 603	2 264	464	1 800
4 children	59	22	37	12 585	11 977	608	132	476
5 or more children	57	17	40	5 124	4 792	332	55	277
Women ever married	1 356	374	982	232 159	220 131	12 028	2 723	9 305
Children ever born	2 468	591	1 877	429 963	407 619	22 344	4 640	17 704
Per 1,000 women	1 820	1 580	1 911	1 852	1 852	1 858	1 704	1 903

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	89 894	1 394	88 500	62 802	20 553	42 249	89 583	70 347
Under 5 years	20	20	—	339	339	—	4 578	4 476
5 to 9 years	30	30	—	597	597	—	4 450	4 386
10 to 14 years	26	10	16	944	820	124	4 387	4 265
15 to 19 years	259	39	220	1 532	906	626	4 583	4 231
20 to 24 years	1 133	77	1 056	2 726	1 522	1 204	5 507	4 666
25 to 34 years	4 828	403	4 425	11 781	7 129	4 652	13 823	11 203
35 to 44 years	8 241	325	7 916	14 312	5 532	8 780	14 210	10 946
45 to 54 years	11 677	217	11 460	12 505	2 034	10 471	10 071	6 387
55 to 64 years	14 026	134	13 892	8 903	870	8 033	10 321	7 379
65 to 74 years	23 295	62	23 233	5 484	445	5 039	11 611	9 003
75 to 84 years	17 450	53	17 397	2 752	264	2 488	5 390	3 295
85 years and over	8 909	24	8 885	927	95	832	652	110
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	156	156	—	1 773	1 721
16 years and over	89 796	1 334	88 462	60 761	18 669	42 092	75 259	56 365
18 years and over	89 729	1 325	88 404	60 199	18 348	41 851	73 596	54 839
21 years and over	89 425	1 286	88 139	58 918	17 604	41 314	70 471	51 952
60 years and over	57 742	195	57 547	13 333	1 224	12 109	23 069	16 514
62 years and over	54 671	170	54 501	11 561	1 043	10 518	21 130	15 087
Median age	57.4	37.8	63.2	57.7	33.6	63.7	39.8	36.6
Female	53 861	704	53 157	36 622	10 009	26 613	43 638	34 907
Under 5 years	20	20	—	169	169	—	2 384	2 318
5 to 9 years	8	8	—	275	275	—	2 267	2 229
10 to 14 years	18	2	16	420	345	75	2 295	2 243
15 to 19 years	149	23	126	728	375	353	2 188	2 060
20 to 24 years	470	47	423	1 427	835	592	2 743	2 304
25 to 34 years	2 118	197	1 921	5 885	3 515	2 370	6 321	5 122
35 to 44 years	4 424	179	4 245	8 258	2 681	5 577	6 471	4 901
45 to 54 years	6 956	69	6 887	7 866	915	6 951	4 848	3 195
55 to 64 years	8 155	67	8 088	5 249	381	4 868	5 042	3 734
65 to 74 years	13 762	50	13 712	3 578	280	3 298	5 841	4 805
75 to 84 years	11 302	18	11 284	2 021	169	1 852	2 808	1 903
85 years and over	6 479	24	6 455	746	69	677	430	93
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	96	96	—	966	936
16 years and over	53 801	674	53 127	35 725	9 189	26 536	36 224	27 662
18 years and over	53 772	674	53 098	35 430	9 039	26 391	35 550	27 038
21 years and over	53 628	651	52 977	34 786	8 700	26 086	33 880	25 467
60 years and over	36 196	122	36 074	8 665	687	7 978	11 647	8 785
62 years and over	34 416	106	34 310	7 703	599	7 104	10 757	8 084
Median age	60.2	37.3	64.9	59.9	33.6	64.9	40.2	37.1
Male	36 033	690	35 343	26 180	10 544	15 636	45 945	35 440
Median age	53.7	38.5	61.0	54.5	33.7	62.1	39.5	36.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	36 003	660	35 343	25 164	9 577	15 587	39 476	29 103
Never married	2 887	91	2 796	5 054	2 548	2 506	10 203	8 797
Now married, except separated	27 420	449	26 971	17 189	6 275	10 914	24 741	17 084
Separated	401	37	364	536	247	289	491	361
Widowed	3 091	14	3 077	510	72	438	1 163	728
Divorced	2 204	69	2 135	1 875	435	1 440	2 878	2 133
Females 15 years and over	53 815	674	53 141	35 758	9 220	26 538	36 692	28 117
Never married	3 416	69	3 347	3 901	1 507	2 394	7 841	7 057
Now married, except separated	27 885	412	27 473	24 166	6 538	17 628	20 300	14 524
Separated	643	25	618	757	204	553	408	372
Widowed	17 871	98	17 773	3 762	425	3 337	4 872	3 469
Divorced	4 000	70	3 930	3 172	546	2 626	3 271	2 695
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	619	70	549	2 155	1 210	945	4 931	4 364
Children ever born	255	15	240	438	208	230	548	441
Per 1,000 women	412	214	437	203	172	243	111	101
Women ever married	223	25	198	678	402	276	571	571
Children ever born	243	15	228	390	181	209	439	342
Per 1,000 women	1 090	600	1 152	575	450	757	595	599
Women 25 to 34 years	2 118	197	1 921	5 885	3 515	2 370	6 321	5 122
Children ever born	2 724	213	2 511	6 124	3 201	2 923	5 433	4 074
Per 1,000 women	1 286	1 081	1 307	1 041	911	1 233	860	795
Women ever married	1 749	181	1 568	4 802	2 971	1 831	4 457	3 421
Children ever born	2 645	213	2 432	5 904	3 193	2 711	5 303	3 944
Per 1,000 women	1 512	1 177	1 551	1 229	1 075	1 481	1 190	1 153
Women 35 to 44 years	4 424	179	4 245	8 258	2 681	5 577	6 471	4 901
Children ever born	8 042	322	7 720	14 433	4 335	10 098	9 530	6 883
Per 1,000 women	1 816	1 799	1 819	1 748	1 617	1 811	1 473	1 404
No children	758	38	720	1 806	684	1 122	1 799	1 523
1 child	865	26	839	1 526	520	1 006	1 297	977
2 children	1 685	72	1 613	2 838	869	1 969	2 264	1 573
3 children	811	20	791	1 453	444	1 009	822	612
4 children	210	23	187	398	109	289	225	175
5 or more children	95	—	95	237	55	182	64	41
Women ever married	4 215	179	4 036	7 813	2 544	5 269	5 768	4 287
Children ever born	7 983	322	7 661	14 361	4 318	10 043	9 446	6 799
Per 1,000 women	1 894	1 799	1 898	1 838	1 697	1 906	1 638	1 586

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	19 236	3 103	16 133	13 044	472	12 572	6 192	2 631	3 561
Under 5 years	102	102	—	12	12	—	90	90	—
5 to 9 years	64	64	—	6	6	—	58	58	—
10 to 14 years	122	77	45	23	6	17	99	71	28
15 to 19 years	352	201	151	123	51	72	229	150	79
20 to 24 years	841	343	498	412	60	352	429	283	146
25 to 34 years	2 620	1 136	1 484	1 218	146	1 072	1 402	990	412
35 to 44 years	3 264	653	2 611	2 112	127	1 985	1 152	526	626
45 to 54 years	3 684	282	3 402	2 636	48	2 588	1 048	234	814
55 to 64 years	2 942	158	2 784	2 144	16	2 128	798	142	656
65 to 74 years	2 608	67	2 541	2 121	—	2 121	487	67	420
75 to 84 years	2 095	17	2 078	1 823	—	1 823	272	17	255
85 years and over	542	3	539	414	—	414	128	3	125
3 and 4 years	52	52	—	—	—	—	52	52	—
16 years and over	18 894	2 819	16 075	12 984	437	12 547	5 910	2 382	3 528
18 years and over	18 757	2 743	16 014	12 957	428	12 529	5 800	2 315	3 485
21 years and over	18 519	2 620	15 899	12 844	389	12 455	5 675	2 231	3 444
60 years and over	6 555	128	6 427	5 387	—	5 387	1 168	128	1 040
62 years and over	6 043	122	5 921	4 974	—	4 974	1 069	122	947
Median age	51.6	32.1	54.7	50.9	32.7	54.1	52.1	32.0	61.6
Female	8 731	1 379	7 352	5 707	226	5 481	3 024	1 153	1 871
Under 5 years	66	66	—	12	12	—	54	54	—
5 to 9 years	38	38	—	6	6	—	32	32	—
10 to 14 years	52	41	11	11	—	11	41	41	—
15 to 19 years	128	49	79	46	6	40	82	43	39
20 to 24 years	439	153	286	256	44	212	183	109	74
25 to 34 years	1 199	512	687	615	81	534	584	431	153
35 to 44 years	1 570	265	1 305	1 017	39	978	553	226	327
45 to 54 years	1 653	127	1 526	1 153	22	1 131	500	105	395
55 to 64 years	1 308	64	1 244	891	16	875	417	48	369
65 to 74 years	1 036	47	989	696	—	696	340	44	296
75 to 84 years	905	17	888	752	—	752	153	17	136
85 years and over	337	3	334	252	—	252	85	3	82
3 and 4 years	30	30	—	—	—	—	30	30	—
16 years and over	8 562	1 234	7 328	5 670	208	5 462	2 892	1 026	1 866
18 years and over	8 512	1 205	7 307	5 657	208	5 449	2 855	997	1 858
21 years and over	8 413	1 168	7 245	5 615	202	5 413	2 798	966	1 832
60 years and over	2 862	77	2 785	2 123	—	2 123	739	77	662
62 years and over	2 673	77	2 596	1 985	—	1 985	688	77	611
Median age	50.8	32.3	53.8	50.1	31.2	53.1	51.3	32.5	60.1
Male	10 505	1 724	8 781	7 337	246	7 091	3 168	1 478	1 690
Median age	52.2	31.9	55.6	51.6	34.2	54.9	52.7	31.5	62.7
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	10 373	1 626	8 747	7 325	240	7 085	3 048	1 386	1 662
Never married	1 406	428	978	755	82	673	651	346	305
Now married, except separated	7 657	1 069	6 588	5 545	138	5 407	2 112	931	1 181
Separated	130	23	107	62	—	62	68	23	45
Widowed	435	6	429	408	—	408	27	6	21
Divorced	745	100	645	555	20	535	190	80	110
Females 15 years and over	8 575	1 234	7 341	5 678	208	5 470	2 897	1 026	1 871
Never married	784	168	616	486	22	464	298	146	152
Now married, except separated	5 776	936	4 840	3 734	169	3 565	2 042	767	1 275
Separated	36	15	21	21	—	21	15	15	—
Widowed	1 403	63	1 340	1 005	8	997	398	55	343
Divorced	576	52	524	432	9	423	144	43	101
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	567	202	365	302	50	252	265	152	113
Children ever born	107	43	64	52	5	47	55	38	17
Per 1,000 women	189	213	175	172	100	187	208	250	150
Women ever married	167	93	74	85	28	57	82	65	17
Children ever born	97	43	54	42	5	37	55	38	17
Per 1,000 women	581	462	730	494	179	649	671	585	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	1 199	512	687	615	81	534	584	431	153
Children ever born	1 359	449	910	758	93	665	601	356	245
Per 1,000 women	1 133	877	1 325	1 148	1 245	1 029	1 029	826	1 601
Women ever married	1 036	466	570	518	81	437	518	385	133
Children ever born	1 359	449	910	758	93	665	601	356	245
Per 1,000 women	1 312	964	1 596	1 463	1 148	1 522	1 160	925	1 842
Women 35 to 44 years	1 570	265	1 305	1 017	39	978	553	226	327
Children ever born	2 647	326	2 321	1 642	40	1 602	1 005	286	719
Per 1,000 women	1 686	1 230	1 779	1 615	1 026	1 638	1 817	1 265	2 199
No children	276	58	218	208	12	196	68	46	22
1 child	320	90	230	184	14	170	136	76	60
2 children	691	115	576	473	13	460	218	102	116
3 children	210	2	208	106	—	106	104	2	102
4 children	50	—	50	36	—	36	14	—	14
5 or more children	23	—	23	10	—	10	13	—	13
Women ever married	1 481	261	1 220	952	39	913	529	222	307
Children ever born	2 647	326	2 321	1 642	40	1 602	1 005	286	719
Per 1,000 women	1 787	1 249	1 902	1 725	1 026	1 755	1 900	1 288	2 342

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	43 301	40 626	2 675	513	2 162	2 064	181	1 883
Under 5 years	2 701	2 694	7	7	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	2 863	2 832	31	31	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 654	2 622	32	32	—	23	23	—
15 to 19 years	2 942	2 905	37	23	14	14	—	14
20 to 24 years	2 925	2 835	90	36	54	46	19	27
25 to 34 years	6 893	6 499	394	212	182	205	67	138
35 to 44 years	7 575	7 041	534	110	424	388	40	348
45 to 54 years	4 342	4 032	310	32	278	231	16	215
55 to 64 years	3 272	2 985	287	7	280	264	7	257
65 to 74 years	3 886	3 462	424	20	404	397	6	391
75 to 84 years	2 679	2 374	305	3	302	282	3	279
85 years and over	569	345	224	—	224	214	—	214
3 and 4 years	1 233	1 226	7	7	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	34 513	31 913	2 600	438	2 162	2 041	158	1 883
18 years and over	33 454	30 879	2 575	420	2 155	2 034	158	1 876
21 years and over	31 560	29 043	2 517	396	2 121	2 014	145	1 869
60 years and over	8 871	7 807	1 064	23	1 041	988	9	979
62 years and over	8 200	7 179	1 021	23	998	955	9	946
Median age	35.8	34.9	51.1	32.1	58.8	50.4	33.2	58.9
Female	22 476	21 127	1 349	215	1 134	1 097	73	1 024
Under 5 years	1 250	1 243	7	7	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 475	1 467	8	8	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 225	1 209	16	16	—	16	16	—
15 to 19 years	1 412	1 391	21	14	7	7	—	7
20 to 24 years	1 345	1 332	13	13	—	13	—	—
25 to 34 years	3 339	3 148	191	98	93	104	29	75
35 to 44 years	3 876	3 699	177	29	148	139	7	132
45 to 54 years	2 367	2 219	148	16	132	113	8	105
55 to 64 years	1 902	1 758	144	—	144	131	—	131
65 to 74 years	2 310	2 026	284	14	270	259	—	259
75 to 84 years	1 597	1 436	161	—	161	138	—	138
85 years and over	378	199	179	—	179	177	—	177
3 and 4 years	559	552	7	7	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	18 259	16 946	1 313	179	1 134	1 081	57	1 024
18 years and over	17 752	16 448	1 304	170	1 134	1 081	57	1 024
21 years and over	16 828	15 544	1 284	157	1 127	1 061	44	1 017
60 years and over	5 335	4 642	693	14	679	637	—	637
62 years and over	4 925	4 260	665	14	651	609	—	609
Median age	37.9	36.9	61.3	31.7	66.3	60.9	30.7	66.4
Male	20 825	19 499	1 326	298	1 028	967	108	859
Median age	33.5	32.4	44.4	32.5	49.9	44.2	37.1	50.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	16 557	15 270	1 287	259	1 028	960	101	859
Never married	5 583	5 299	284	74	210	175	11	164
Now married, except separated	8 948	8 215	733	154	579	556	59	497
Separated	243	205	38	—	38	30	—	30
Widowed	631	540	91	6	85	72	6	66
Divorced	1 152	1 011	141	25	116	127	25	102
Females 15 years and over	18 526	17 208	1 318	184	1 134	1 081	57	1 024
Never married	4 291	4 147	144	60	84	100	24	76
Now married, except separated	10 121	9 496	625	102	523	531	33	498
Separated	263	250	13	8	5	5	—	5
Widowed	2 484	2 080	404	14	390	348	—	348
Divorced	1 367	1 235	132	—	132	97	—	97
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 757	2 723	34	27	7	20	13	7
Children ever born	153	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	55	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	267	267	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born	84	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	315	315	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	3 339	3 148	191	98	93	104	29	75
Children ever born	2 805	2 580	225	110	115	155	58	97
Per 1,000 women	840	820	1 178	1 122	1 237	1 490	2 000	1 293
Women ever married	2 471	2 323	148	65	83	18	—	65
Children ever born	2 768	2 543	225	110	115	155	58	97
Per 1,000 women	1 120	1 095	1 520	1 692	1 386	1 867	3 222	1 492
Women 35 to 44 years	3 876	3 699	177	29	148	139	7	132
Children ever born	6 044	5 788	256	50	206	199	7	192
Per 1,000 women	1 559	1 565	1 446	1 724	1 392	1 432	1 000	1 455
No children	1 108	1 069	39	—	39	30	—	30
1 child	636	585	51	15	36	43	7	36
2 children	1 362	1 306	56	7	49	42	—	42
3 children	574	543	31	—	24	24	—	24
4 children	113	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more children	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	3 417	3 261	156	29	127	118	7	111
Children ever born	5 969	5 713	256	50	206	199	7	192
Per 1,000 women	1 747	1 752	1 641	1 724	1 622	1 686	1 000	1 730

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	611	332	279	1 210 652	1 171 040	39 612	5 436	34 176
Under 5 years	7	7	—	56 317	56 216	101	101	—
5 to 9 years	31	31	—	58 919	58 659	260	260	—
10 to 14 years	9	9	—	58 193	57 600	593	509	84
15 to 19 years	23	23	—	64 250	63 790	460	322	138
20 to 24 years	44	17	27	74 047	73 179	868	349	519
25 to 34 years	189	145	44	194 992	191 975	3 017	1 463	1 554
35 to 44 years	146	70	76	192 743	187 584	5 159	1 485	3 674
45 to 54 years	79	16	63	134 662	130 625	4 037	456	3 581
55 to 64 years	23	—	23	134 351	129 804	4 547	173	4 374
65 to 74 years	27	14	13	148 775	141 356	7 419	173	7 246
75 to 84 years	23	—	23	78 082	70 387	7 695	32	7 582
85 years and over	10	—	10	15 321	9 865	5 456	32	5 424
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	22 865	22 833	32	32	—
16 years and over	559	280	279	1 024 984	986 403	38 581	4 496	34 085
18 years and over	541	262	279	1 001 183	962 744	38 439	4 403	34 036
21 years and over	503	251	252	957 973	919 906	38 067	4 200	33 867
60 years and over	76	14	62	315 875	292 527	23 348	380	22 968
62 years and over	66	14	52	287 977	265 671	22 306	345	21 961
Median age	54.0	31.5	66.6	39.9	39.3	65.8	33.1	68.5
Female	252	142	110	620 441	597 916	22 525	2 730	19 795
Under 5 years	7	7	—	27 218	27 188	30	30	—
5 to 9 years	8	8	—	28 562	28 417	145	145	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	28 141	27 806	335	285	50
15 to 19 years	14	14	—	31 421	31 183	238	145	93
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	36 616	36 159	457	184	273
25 to 34 years	87	69	18	95 778	94 295	1 483	721	762
35 to 44 years	38	22	16	93 871	91 520	2 351	683	1 668
45 to 54 years	35	8	27	67 250	65 383	1 867	221	1 646
55 to 64 years	13	—	13	69 258	66 962	2 296	114	2 182
65 to 74 years	25	14	11	81 886	77 737	4 149	97	4 052
75 to 84 years	23	—	23	49 108	44 025	5 083	80	5 003
85 years and over	2	—	2	11 332	7 241	4 091	25	4 066
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	11 057	11 049	8	8	—
16 years and over	232	122	110	530 414	508 420	21 994	2 256	19 738
18 years and over	223	113	110	519 159	497 247	21 912	2 203	19 709
21 years and over	223	113	110	497 707	475 994	21 713	2 092	19 621
60 years and over	56	14	42	181 097	166 287	14 810	248	14 562
62 years and over	56	14	42	166 692	152 473	14 219	220	13 999
Median age	64.0	32.2	70.3	41.5	40.7	69.2	33.1	72.5
Male	359	190	169	590 211	573 124	17 087	2 706	14 381
Median age	45.1	30.8	57.4	38.5	38.0	60.0	33.1	64.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	327	158	169	500 703	484 060	16 643	2 296	14 347
Never married	109	63	46	132 896	130 811	2 085	773	1 312
Now married, except separated	177	95	82	316 072	304 303	11 769	1 333	10 436
Separated	8	—	8	5 263	4 981	282	49	233
Widowed	19	—	19	16 656	15 269	1 387	16	1 371
Divorced	14	—	14	29 816	28 696	1 120	125	995
Females 15 years and over	237	127	110	536 520	514 505	22 015	2 270	19 745
Never married	44	36	8	112 213	110 775	1 438	352	1 086
Now married, except separated	94	69	25	293 866	284 251	9 615	1 485	8 130
Separated	8	8	—	6 886	6 629	257	86	171
Widowed	56	14	42	85 478	75 973	9 505	189	9 316
Divorced	35	—	35	38 077	36 877	1 200	158	1 042
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	14	14	—	68 037	67 342	695	329	366
Children ever born	—	—	—	9 306	9 128	178	38	140
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	137	136	256	116	383
Women ever married	—	—	—	10 241	9 983	258	89	169
Children ever born	—	—	—	7 127	6 971	156	30	126
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	696	698	605	337	746
Women 25 to 34 years	87	69	18	95 778	94 295	1 483	721	762
Children ever born	70	52	18	95 079	93 428	1 651	770	881
Per 1,000 women	805	754	1 000	993	991	1 113	1 068	1 156
Women ever married	65	47	18	71 073	69 842	1 231	631	600
Children ever born	70	52	18	92 369	90 744	1 625	752	873
Per 1,000 women	1 077	1 106	1 000	1 300	1 299	1 320	1 192	1 455
Women 35 to 44 years	38	22	16	93 871	91 520	2 351	683	1 668
Children ever born	57	43	14	157 476	153 185	4 291	1 161	3 130
Per 1,000 women	1 500	1 955	875	1 678	1 674	1 825	1 700	1 876
No children	9	—	9	22 371	21 946	425	129	296
1 child	8	8	—	15 902	15 445	457	116	341
2 children	14	7	7	33 905	32 975	930	307	623
3 children	7	—	—	15 405	15 041	364	103	261
4 children	—	—	—	4 775	4 664	111	18	93
5 or more children	—	—	—	1 513	1 449	64	10	54
Women ever married	38	22	16	84 212	81 982	2 230	661	1 569
Children ever born	57	43	14	156 376	152 140	4 236	1 111	3 125
Per 1,000 women	1 500	1 955	875	1 857	1 856	1 900	1 681	1 992

70 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	32 031	1 313	30 718	7 581	4 123	3 458	87 500	80 704
Under 5 years	—	—	—	101	101	—	3 292	3 256
5 to 9 years	30	30	—	230	230	—	3 352	3 352
10 to 14 years	192	125	67	401	384	17	3 714	3 675
15 to 19 years	178	56	122	282	266	16	3 868	3 856
20 to 24 years	420	21	399	446	328	120	4 202	4 153
25 to 34 years	1 473	312	1 161	1 544	1 151	393	10 691	10 322
35 to 44 years	3 483	475	3 008	1 676	1 010	666	12 805	12 059
45 to 54 years	3 203	172	3 031	834	284	550	9 756	8 680
55 to 64 years	3 856	46	3 810	691	127	564	10 764	9 709
65 to 74 years	6 872	38	6 834	547	135	412	15 125	13 991
75 to 84 years	7 158	12	7 146	537	101	436	8 191	7 020
85 years and over	5 166	26	5 140	290	6	284	1 740	631
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	32	32	—	1 341	1 327
16 years and over	31 799	1 155	30 644	6 782	3 341	3 441	76 324	69 603
18 years and over	31 735	1 138	30 597	6 704	3 265	3 439	74 799	68 078
21 years and over	31 544	1 095	30 449	6 523	3 105	3 418	72 358	65 664
60 years and over	21 654	85	21 569	1 694	295	1 399	31 215	27 303
62 years and over	20 740	76	20 664	1 566	269	1 297	29 046	25 328
Median age	65.7	37.0	68.5	66.5	31.4	72.8	46.7	44.7
Female	18 418	607	17 811	4 107	2 123	1 984	46 263	42 290
Under 5 years	—	—	—	30	30	—	1 578	1 557
5 to 9 years	13	13	—	132	132	—	1 557	1 557
10 to 14 years	105	70	35	230	215	15	1 801	1 779
15 to 19 years	104	16	88	134	129	5	1 895	1 895
20 to 24 years	209	7	202	248	177	71	2 097	2 067
25 to 34 years	727	156	571	756	565	191	5 279	5 082
35 to 44 years	1 554	160	1 394	797	523	274	6 494	6 073
45 to 54 years	1 487	111	1 376	380	110	270	4 896	4 322
55 to 64 years	1 965	37	1 928	331	77	254	5 686	5 189
65 to 74 years	3 771	18	3 753	378	79	299	8 634	7 990
75 to 84 years	4 647	—	4 647	436	80	356	5 04	4 361
85 years and over	3 836	19	3 817	255	6	249	1 242	418
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	8	8	—	702	695
16 years and over	18 293	524	17 769	3 701	1 732	1 969	40 951	37 021
18 years and over	18 264	524	17 740	3 648	1 679	1 969	40 185	36 255
21 years and over	18 158	501	17 657	3 555	1 591	1 964	38 961	35 046
60 years and over	13 596	46	13 550	1 214	202	1 012	18 187	15 764
62 years and over	13 061	37	13 024	1 158	183	975	17 103	14 757
Median age	69.0	37.6	72.4	69.8	31.6	76.4	49.7	47.5
Male	13 613	706	12 907	3 474	2 000	1 474	41 237	38 414
Median age	59.9	36.7	65.0	61.4	31.1	68.1	44.0	42.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	13 509	634	12 875	3 134	1 662	1 472	35 815	33 024
Never married	1 237	162	1 075	848	611	237	9 523	9 234
Now married, except separated	9 857	390	9 467	1 912	943	969	22 705	20 627
Separated	192	23	169	90	26	64	253	219
Widowed	1 323	—	1 323	64	16	48	1 421	1 179
Divorced	900	59	841	220	66	154	1 913	1 765
Females 15 years and over	18 300	524	17 776	3 715	1 746	1 969	41 327	37 397
Never married	951	39	912	487	313	174	7 960	7 706
Now married, except separated	7 493	357	7 136	2 122	1 128	994	22 498	20 449
Separated	171	19	152	86	67	19	262	240
Widowed	8 705	66	8 639	800	123	677	7 892	6 425
Divorced	980	43	937	220	115	105	2 715	2 577
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	313	23	290	382	306	76	3 992	3 962
Children ever born	103	—	103	75	38	37	302	302
Per 1,000 women	329	—	355	196	124	487	76	76
Women ever married	142	—	142	116	89	27	343	343
Children ever born	103	—	103	53	30	23	213	213
Per 1,000 women	725	—	725	457	337	852	621	621
Women 25 to 34 years	727	156	571	756	565	191	5 279	5 082
Children ever born	711	169	542	940	601	339	5 186	4 941
Per 1,000 women	978	1 083	949	1 243	1 064	1 775	982	972
Women ever married	587	140	447	644	491	153	3 723	3 566
Children ever born	711	169	542	914	583	331	5 142	4 907
Per 1,000 women	1 211	1 207	1 213	1 419	1 187	2 183	1 381	1 376
Women 35 to 44 years	1 554	160	1 394	797	523	274	6 494	6 073
Children ever born	2 707	232	2 475	1 584	929	655	10 753	9 992
Per 1,000 women	1 742	1 450	1 775	1 987	1 776	2 391	1 656	1 645
No children	270	28	242	155	101	54	1 771	1 702
1 child	365	48	317	92	68	24	912	840
2 children	588	68	520	342	239	103	2 138	1 954
3 children	234	16	218	130	87	43	1 239	1 176
4 children	64	—	64	47	18	29	356	323
5 or more children	33	—	33	31	10	21	78	78
Women ever married	1 467	160	1 307	763	501	262	5 676	5 267
Children ever born	2 702	232	2 470	1 534	879	655	10 690	9 929
Per 1,000 women	1 842	1 450	1 890	2 010	1 754	2 500	1 883	1 885

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	6 796	441	6 355	5 837	53	5 784	959	388	571
Under 5 years	36	36	—	—	—	—	36	36	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	39	33	6	9	3	6	30	30	—
15 to 19 years	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
20 to 24 years	49	12	37	34	—	34	15	12	3
25 to 34 years	369	177	192	145	15	130	224	162	62
35 to 44 years	746	90	656	628	21	607	118	69	49
45 to 54 years	1 076	40	1 036	882	9	873	194	31	163
55 to 64 years	1 055	31	1 024	852	—	852	203	31	172
65 to 74 years	1 134	5	1 129	1 095	5	1 090	39	—	39
75 to 84 years	1 171	5	1 166	1 138	—	1 138	33	5	28
85 years and over	1 109	—	1 109	1 054	—	1 054	55	—	55
3 and 4 years	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—
16 years and over	6 721	372	6 349	5 828	50	5 778	893	322	571
18 years and over	6 721	372	6 349	5 828	50	5 778	893	322	571
21 years and over	6 694	360	6 334	5 813	50	5 763	881	310	571
60 years and over	3 912	16	3 896	3 698	5	3 693	214	11	203
62 years and over	3 718	10	3 708	3 551	5	3 546	167	5	162
Median age	65.1	31.4	66.4	65.3	41.1	66.7	65.2	30.2	68.6
Female	3 973	222	3 751	3 449	28	3 421	524	194	330
Under 5 years	21	21	—	—	—	—	21	21	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	22	16	6	6	—	6	16	16	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	30	12	18	15	—	15	15	12	3
25 to 34 years	197	83	114	93	7	86	104	76	28
35 to 44 years	421	63	358	373	21	352	48	42	6
45 to 54 years	574	14	560	459	—	459	115	14	101
55 to 64 years	497	13	484	393	—	393	104	13	91
65 to 74 years	644	—	644	612	—	612	32	—	32
75 to 84 years	743	—	743	724	—	724	19	—	19
85 years and over	824	—	824	774	—	774	50	—	50
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
16 years and over	3 930	185	3 745	3 443	28	3 415	487	157	330
18 years and over	3 930	185	3 745	3 443	28	3 415	487	157	330
21 years and over	3 915	185	3 730	3 428	28	3 400	487	157	330
60 years and over	2 423	—	2 423	2 266	—	2 266	157	—	157
62 years and over	2 346	—	2 346	2 209	—	2 209	137	—	137
Median age	67.5	30.4	68.7	67.7	40.6	69.0	67.6	29.5	71.5
Male	2 823	219	2 604	2 388	25	2 363	435	194	241
Median age	61.3	31.8	63.1	61.5	45.8	63.3	61.5	30.9	65.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 791	187	2 604	2 385	22	2 363	406	165	241
Never married	289	72	217	190	8	182	99	64	35
Now married, except separated	2 078	81	1 997	1 827	5	1 822	251	76	175
Separated	34	9	25	34	9	25	—	—	—
Widowed	242	5	237	225	—	225	17	5	12
Divorced	148	20	128	109	—	109	39	20	19
Females 15 years and over	3 930	185	3 745	3 443	28	3 415	487	157	330
Never married	254	36	218	199	—	199	55	36	19
Now married, except separated	2 049	134	1 915	1 734	28	1 706	315	106	209
Separated	22	—	22	22	—	22	—	—	—
Widowed	1 467	—	1 467	1 371	—	1 371	96	—	96
Divorced	138	15	123	117	—	117	21	15	6
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	30	12	18	15	—	15	15	12	3
Children ever born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	197	83	114	93	7	86	104	76	28
Children ever born	245	96	149	142	7	135	103	89	14
Per 1,000 women	1 244	1 157	1 307	1 527	1 000	1 570	990	1 171	500
Women ever married	157	59	98	93	7	86	64	52	12
Children ever born	235	86	149	142	7	135	93	79	14
Per 1,000 women	1 497	1 458	1 520	1 527	1 000	1 570	1 453	1 519	1 167
Women 35 to 44 years	421	63	358	373	21	352	48	42	6
Children ever born	761	83	678	694	16	678	67	67	—
Per 1,000 women	1 808	1 317	1 894	1 861	762	1 926	1 396	1 595	—
No children	69	17	52	51	5	46	18	12	6
1 child	72	16	56	72	16	56	—	—	—
2 children	184	23	161	161	—	161	23	23	—
3 children	63	7	56	56	—	56	7	7	—
4 children	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—	—
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	409	63	346	361	21	340	48	42	6
Children ever born	761	83	678	694	16	678	67	67	—
Per 1,000 women	1 861	1 317	1 960	1 922	762	1 994	1 396	1 595	—

72 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
					Foreign born			
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	469 285	263 969	205 316	137 746	67 570	43 699	16 747	26 952
Under 5 years	41 462	39 066	2 396	2 396	—	173	173	—
5 to 9 years	36 785	30 333	6 452	6 452	—	321	321	—
10 to 14 years	31 686	23 315	8 371	7 562	809	925	698	227
15 to 19 years	31 314	20 823	10 491	8 037	2 454	1 832	920	912
20 to 24 years	40 089	22 097	17 992	14 796	3 196	2 667	1 472	1 195
25 to 34 years	125 401	44 317	81 084	65 259	15 825	14 102	8 377	5 725
35 to 44 years	86 030	33 019	53 011	24 434	28 577	13 880	3 517	10 363
45 to 54 years	35 962	19 880	16 082	5 583	10 499	5 730	854	4 876
55 to 64 years	18 854	13 556	5 298	2 003	3 295	2 062	256	1 806
65 to 74 years	13 444	10 864	2 580	915	1 665	1 101	108	993
75 to 84 years	6 227	5 062	1 165	256	909	622	40	582
85 years and over	2 031	1 637	394	53	341	284	11	273
3 and 4 years	16 245	14 820	1 425	1 425	—	91	91	—
16 years and over	353 553	167 317	186 236	119 845	66 391	41 974	15 372	26 602
18 years and over	342 083	159 637	182 446	117 006	65 440	41 201	14 980	26 221
21 years and over	320 404	145 718	174 686	110 953	63 733	39 972	14 367	25 605
60 years and over	30 208	23 993	6 215	2 040	4 175	2 767	253	2 514
62 years and over	26 807	21 490	5 317	1 638	3 679	2 423	193	2 230
Median age	29.7	24.1	32.4	30.0	38.5	32.3	31.6	38.4
Female	211 025	129 911	81 114	55 907	25 207	16 511	5 856	10 655
Under 5 years	20 251	19 075	1 176	1 176	—	66	66	—
5 to 9 years	18 314	15 251	3 063	3 063	—	144	144	—
10 to 14 years	15 713	11 491	4 222	3 801	421	459	368	91
15 to 19 years	15 710	10 184	5 526	4 258	1 268	895	456	439
20 to 24 years	19 170	10 487	8 683	7 124	1 559	1 362	722	640
25 to 34 years	52 140	20 753	31 387	25 127	6 260	4 935	2 485	2 450
35 to 44 years	32 130	15 575	16 555	7 505	9 050	4 570	1 102	3 468
45 to 54 years	15 201	9 856	5 345	1 937	3 408	2 004	304	1 700
55 to 64 years	9 621	6 873	2 748	1 165	1 583	1 039	591	900
65 to 74 years	7 580	6 051	1 529	577	952	591	54	537
75 to 84 years	3 954	3 287	667	139	528	311	16	295
85 years and over	1 241	1 028	213	35	178	135	—	135
3 and 4 years	8 007	7 366	641	641	—	44	44	—
16 years and over	153 705	82 010	71 695	47 077	24 618	15 708	5 206	10 502
18 years and over	147 796	78 204	69 592	45 497	24 095	15 312	4 986	10 326
21 years and over	137 211	71 558	65 653	42 364	23 289	14 659	4 628	10 031
60 years and over	17 200	13 651	3 549	1 272	2 277	1 437	110	1 327
62 years and over	15 496	12 371	3 125	1 059	2 066	1 320	104	1 216
Median age	28.2	24.2	30.8	28.3	38.0	30.8	30.1	37.8
Male	258 260	134 058	124 202	81 839	42 363	27 188	10 891	16 297
Median age	30.7	24.0	33.2	30.9	38.8	33.2	32.1	38.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	202 605	87 161	115 444	73 469	41 975	26 438	10 277	16 161
Never married	78 426	39 524	38 902	30 026	8 876	6 174	3 241	2 933
Now married, except separated	91 498	31 117	60 381	35 003	25 378	16 068	5 598	10 470
Separated	12 006	5 189	6 817	4 076	2 741	1 452	712	10 740
Widowed	3 222	2 538	684	324	360	307	52	255
Divorced	17 453	8 793	8 660	4 040	4 620	2 437	674	1 763
Females 15 years and over	156 747	84 094	72 653	47 867	24 786	15 842	5 278	10 564
Never married	56 373	33 322	23 051	17 122	5 929	4 052	1 649	2 403
Now married, except separated	64 746	25 949	38 797	25 224	13 573	8 693	2 999	5 694
Separated	9 254	5 570	3 684	2 154	1 530	827	273	554
Widowed	11 271	8 721	2 550	1 241	1 309	882	124	758
Divorced	15 103	10 532	4 571	2 126	2 445	1 388	233	1 155
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	34 880	20 671	14 209	11 382	2 827	2 257	1 178	1 079
Children ever born	11 683	8 592	3 091	2 474	617	626	343	283
Per 1,000 women	335	416	218	217	218	277	291	262
Women ever married	4 944	2 379	2 565	2 250	315	357	250	107
Children ever born	4 833	2 712	2 121	1 799	322	394	226	168
Per 1,000 women	978	1 140	827	800	1 022	1 104	904	1 570
Women 25 to 34 years	52 140	20 753	31 387	25 127	6 260	4 935	2 485	2 450
Children ever born	73 797	30 529	43 268	33 977	9 291	7 076	3 627	3 449
Per 1,000 women	1 415	1 471	1 379	1 352	1 484	1 434	1 460	1 408
Women ever married	34 605	11 511	23 094	18 605	4 489	3 711	1 941	1 770
Children ever born	59 651	20 774	38 877	30 673	8 204	6 249	3 249	3 000
Per 1,000 women	1 724	1 805	1 683	1 649	1 828	1 684	1 674	1 695
Women 35 to 44 years	32 130	15 575	16 555	7 505	9 050	4 570	1 102	3 468
Children ever born	73 015	32 708	40 307	18 165	22 142	10 677	2 630	8 047
Per 1,000 women	2 272	2 100	2 435	2 420	2 447	2 336	2 387	2 320
No children	5 053	2 694	2 359	1 193	1 166	644	183	461
1 child	5 679	3 160	2 519	1 255	1 264	741	182	559
2 children	8 432	4 271	4 161	1 738	2 423	1 269	309	960
3 children	6 526	2 959	3 567	1 447	2 120	1 042	170	872
4 children	3 550	1 301	2 249	974	1 275	470	120	350
5 or more children	2 890	1 190	1 700	898	802	404	138	266
Women ever married	26 699	12 065	14 634	6 427	8 207	4 162	985	3 177
Children ever born	66 378	28 087	38 291	17 110	21 181	10 150	2 505	7 645
Per 1,000 women	2 486	2 328	2 617	2 662	2 581	2 439	2 543	2 406

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons			Native		1980 to 1990
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	161 617	120 999	40 618	46 552	33 096	13 456	6 601	6 855
Under 5 years	2 223	2 223	—	4 270	4 108	162	162	—
5 to 9 years	6 131	6 131	—	3 821	3 456	365	365	—
10 to 14 years	7 446	6 864	582	3 698	2 901	797	692	105
15 to 19 years	8 659	7 117	1 542	3 676	2 715	961	600	361
20 to 24 years	15 325	13 324	2 001	3 884	2 541	1 343	881	462
25 to 34 years	66 982	56 882	10 100	9 201	5 616	3 585	1 859	1 726
35 to 44 years	39 131	20 917	18 214	5 922	3 727	2 195	905	1 290
45 to 54 years	10 352	4 729	5 623	4 389	2 931	1 458	347	1 111
55 to 64 years	3 236	1 747	1 489	3 644	2 418	1 226	552	674
65 to 74 years	1 479	807	672	2 822	2 209	613	152	461
75 to 84 years	543	216	327	919	405	514	67	447
85 years and over	110	42	68	306	69	237	19	218
3 and 4 years	1 334	1 334	—	1 590	1 508	82	82	—
16 years and over	144 262	104 473	39 789	33 976	21 976	12 000	5 273	6 727
18 years and over	141 245	102 026	39 219	32 657	21 157	11 500	4 989	6 511
21 years and over	134 714	96 586	38 128	30 259	19 408	10 851	4 531	6 320
60 years and over	3 448	1 787	1 661	5 714	3 875	1 839	435	1 404
62 years and over	2 894	1 445	1 449	5 116	3 478	1 638	344	1 294
Median age	32.5	29.6	38.6	29.2	26.4	33.7	28.1	39.7
Female	64 603	50 051	14 552	24 361	17 488	6 873	3 422	3 451
Under 5 years	1 110	1 110	—	2 059	1 980	79	79	—
5 to 9 years	2 919	2 919	—	1 969	1 810	159	159	—
10 to 14 years	3 763	3 433	330	2 043	1 576	467	411	56
15 to 19 years	4 631	3 802	829	2 051	1 514	537	313	224
20 to 24 years	7 321	6 402	919	2 051	1 331	720	522	198
25 to 34 years	26 452	22 642	3 810	4 619	2 861	1 758	849	909
35 to 44 years	11 985	6 403	5 582	2 926	1 982	944	391	553
45 to 54 years	3 341	1 633	1 708	2 392	1 627	765	193	572
55 to 64 years	1 709	1 026	683	2 012	1 281	731	388	343
65 to 74 years	938	523	415	1 583	1 236	347	81	266
75 to 84 years	356	123	233	526	261	265	28	237
85 years and over	78	35	43	130	29	101	8	93
3 and 4 years	597	597	—	805	747	58	58	—
16 years and over	55 987	41 871	14 116	17 908	11 812	6 096	2 708	3 388
18 years and over	54 280	40 511	13 769	17 175	11 350	5 825	2 569	3 256
21 years and over	50 994	37 736	13 258	15 783	10 341	5 442	2 298	3 144
60 years and over	2 112	1 162	950	3 199	2 201	998	270	728
62 years and over	1 805	955	850	2 828	1 971	857	190	667
Median age	30.9	28.1	38.2	29.2	26.7	33.5	27.6	39.8
Male	97 014	70 948	26 066	22 191	15 608	6 583	3 179	3 404
Median age	33.4	30.6	38.8	29.3	26.1	34.0	28.6	39.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	89 006	63 192	25 814	16 473	10 509	5 964	2 609	3 355
Never married	32 728	26 785	5 943	6 357	4 581	1 776	1 035	741
Now married, except separated	44 313	29 405	14 908	7 797	4 289	3 508	1 353	2 155
Separated	5 365	3 364	2 001	665	472	193	84	109
Widowed	377	272	105	249	173	76	7	69
Divorced	6 223	3 366	2 857	1 405	994	411	130	281
Females 15 years and over	56 811	42 589	14 222	18 290	12 122	6 168	2 773	3 395
Never married	18 999	15 473	3 526	6 724	4 866	1 858	1 143	715
Now married, except separated	30 104	22 225	7 879	6 851	3 992	2 859	1 151	1 708
Separated	2 857	1 881	976	760	543	217	126	91
Widowed	1 668	1 117	551	1 689	1 020	669	182	487
Divorced	3 183	1 893	1 290	2 266	1 701	565	171	394
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	11 952	10 204	1 748	4 102	2 845	1 257	835	422
Children ever born	2 465	2 131	334	1 640	1 170	470	302	168
Per 1,000 women	206	209	191	400	411	374	362	398
Women ever married	2 208	2 000	208	474	260	214	138	76
Children ever born	1 727	1 573	154	614	405	209	120	89
Per 1,000 women	782	787	740	1 295	1 558	977	870	1 171
Women 25 to 34 years	26 452	22 642	3 810	4 619	2 861	1 758	849	909
Children ever born	36 192	30 350	5 842	6 595	3 398	3 197	1 586	1 611
Per 1,000 women	1 368	1 340	1 533	1 428	1 188	1 819	1 868	1 772
Women ever married	19 383	16 864	2 519	2 647	1 444	1 203	573	630
Children ever born	32 628	27 424	5 204	4 802	2 182	2 620	1 269	1 351
Per 1,000 women	1 683	1 646	1 914	1 814	1 511	2 178	2 215	2 144
Women 35 to 44 years	11 985	6 403	5 582	2 926	1 982	944	391	553
Children ever born	29 630	15 535	14 095	6 749	4 125	2 624	1 143	1 481
Per 1,000 women	2 472	2 426	2 525	2 307	2 081	2 780	2 923	2 678
No children	1 715	1 010	705	372	301	71	37	34
1 child	1 778	1 073	705	501	410	91	41	50
2 children	2 892	1 429	1 463	879	604	275	136	139
3 children	2 525	1 277	1 248	627	367	260	29	231
4 children	1 779	854	925	309	196	113	51	62
5 or more children	1 296	760	536	238	104	134	97	37
Women ever married	10 472	5 442	5 030	2 391	1 538	853	317	536
Children ever born	28 141	14 605	13 536	5 988	3 602	2 386	945	1 441
Per 1,000 women	2 687	2 684	2 691	2 504	2 342	2 797	2 981	2 688

74 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	5 021	1 140	3 881	8 435	5 461	2 974	33 868	6 284
Under 5 years	40	40	—	122	122	—	2 765	2 466
5 to 9 years	50	50	—	315	315	—	2 212	1 244
10 to 14 years	117	104	13	680	588	92	1 980	563
15 to 19 years	196	87	109	765	513	252	2 483	355
20 to 24 years	404	217	187	939	664	275	3 416	229
25 to 34 years	1 235	277	958	2 350	1 582	768	11 798	474
35 to 44 years	1 005	240	765	1 190	665	525	6 579	406
45 to 54 years	785	46	739	673	301	372	1 840	260
55 to 64 years	464	36	428	327	516	246	528	175
65 to 74 years	286	32	254	327	120	207	136	15
75 to 84 years	271	—	271	243	67	176	86	52
85 years and over	168	11	157	69	8	61	45	45
3 and 4 years	26	26	—	56	56	—	1 107	911
16 years and over	4 788	920	3 868	7 212	4 353	2 859	26 386	1 921
18 years and over	4 698	892	3 806	6 802	4 097	2 705	25 559	1 730
21 years and over	4 524	795	3 729	6 327	3 736	2 591	23 842	1 565
60 years and over	928	61	867	911	374	537	494	179
62 years and over	836	55	781	802	289	513	363	149
Median age	33.6	28.4	39.5	34.2	28.1	44.3	28.5	7.2
Female	2 470	588	1 882	4 403	2 834	1 569	14 687	3 318
Under 5 years	21	21	—	58	58	—	1 454	1 295
5 to 9 years	20	20	—	139	139	—	1 275	747
10 to 14 years	46	46	—	421	365	56	1 031	330
15 to 19 years	116	33	83	421	280	141	1 278	202
20 to 24 years	207	126	81	513	396	117	1 741	121
25 to 34 years	715	172	543	1 043	677	366	4 989	259
35 to 44 years	426	81	345	518	310	208	2 037	123
45 to 54 years	368	42	326	397	151	246	641	165
55 to 64 years	230	32	198	501	356	145	412	38
65 to 74 years	141	15	126	206	66	140	71	10
75 to 84 years	123	—	123	142	28	114	28	28
85 years and over	57	—	57	44	8	36	—	—
3 and 4 years	13	13	—	45	45	—	585	490
16 years and over	2 383	501	1 882	3 713	2 207	1 506	10 648	893
18 years and over	2 336	490	1 846	3 489	2 079	1 410	10 187	764
21 years and over	2 190	413	1 777	3 252	1 885	1 367	9 331	710
60 years and over	426	33	393	572	237	335	1 811	54
62 years and over	371	27	344	486	163	323	155	45
Median age	33.3	29.4	39.4	34.0	27.3	48.3	26.1	6.9
Male	2 551	552	1 999	4 032	2 627	1 405	19 181	2 966
Median age	33.8	27.4	39.5	34.3	28.8	40.5	30.4	7.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 431	445	1 986	3 533	2 164	1 369	15 984	1 065
Never married	457	163	294	1 319	872	447	8 171	483
Now married, except separated	1 613	233	1 380	1 895	1 120	775	6 062	328
Separated	81	18	63	112	66	46	694	77
Widowed	65	7	58	11	—	11	180	93
Divorced	215	24	191	196	106	90	877	84
Females 15 years and over	2 383	501	1 882	3 785	2 272	1 513	10 927	946
Never married	570	187	383	1 288	956	332	4 084	464
Now married, except separated	1 210	223	987	1 649	928	721	5 126	236
Separated	79	28	51	138	98	40	553	74
Widowed	287	34	253	382	148	234	348	59
Divorced	237	29	208	328	142	186	816	113
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	323	159	164	934	676	258	3 019	323
Children ever born	90	49	41	380	253	127	536	50
Per 1,000 women	279	308	250	407	374	492	1 178	155
Women ever married	51	32	19	163	106	57	629	13
Children ever born	48	31	17	161	89	72	385	18
Per 1,000 women	941	969	895	988	840	1 263	612	1 385
Women 25 to 34 years	715	172	543	1 043	677	366	4 989	259
Children ever born	1 204	327	877	1 933	1 259	734	5 161	338
Per 1,000 women	1 684	1 901	1 615	1 911	1 860	2 005	1 034	1 305
Women ever married	468	112	356	735	461	274	3 576	147
Children ever born	1 054	313	741	1 566	956	610	4 965	243
Per 1,000 women	2 252	2 795	2 081	2 131	2 074	2 226	1 388	1 653
Women 35 to 44 years	426	81	345	518	310	208	2 037	123
Children ever born	970	186	784	1 654	957	697	4 307	298
Per 1,000 women	2 277	2 296	2 272	3 193	3 087	3 351	2 114	2 423
No children	43	14	29	28	23	5	404	22
1 child	61	26	35	30	15	15	412	14
2 children	122	15	107	153	121	32	575	39
3 children	161	—	161	99	29	70	284	29
4 children	13	—	13	100	51	49	190	6
5 or more children	26	26	—	108	71	37	172	13
Women ever married	413	81	332	440	236	204	1 809	86
Children ever born	946	186	760	1 440	759	681	4 252	269
Per 1,000 women	2 291	2 296	2 289	3 273	3 216	3 338	2 350	3 128

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	27 584	22 109	5 475	4 713	2 838	1 875	22 871	19 271	3 600
Under 5 years	299	299	—	17	17	—	282	282	—
5 to 9 years	968	968	—	58	58	—	910	910	—
10 to 14 years	1 417	1 358	59	180	152	28	1 237	1 206	31
15 to 19 years	2 128	1 930	198	214	132	82	1 914	1 798	116
20 to 24 years	3 187	2 978	209	246	159	87	2 941	2 819	122
25 to 34 years	11 324	9 935	1 389	1 973	1 468	505	9 351	8 467	884
35 to 44 years	6 173	3 370	2 803	1 562	703	859	4 611	2 667	1 944
45 to 54 years	1 580	939	641	371	107	264	1 209	832	377
55 to 64 years	353	231	122	56	13	43	297	218	79
65 to 74 years	121	80	41	25	18	7	96	62	34
75 to 84 years	34	21	13	11	11	—	23	10	13
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	196	196	—	9	9	—	187	187	—
16 years and over	24 465	19 053	5 412	4 440	2 594	1 846	20 025	16 459	3 566
18 years and over	23 829	18 484	5 345	4 364	2 545	1 819	19 465	15 939	3 526
21 years and over	22 277	17 119	5 158	4 203	2 465	1 738	18 074	14 654	3 420
60 years and over	315	222	93	45	29	16	270	193	77
62 years and over	214	143	71	45	29	16	169	114	55
Median age	30.1	28.3	37.5	30.1	32.3	37.5	29.7	27.7	37.7
Female	11 369	9 214	2 155	1 679	937	742	9 690	8 277	1 413
Under 5 years	159	159	—	30	30	—	159	159	—
5 to 9 years	528	528	—	30	30	—	498	498	—
10 to 14 years	701	660	41	127	117	10	574	543	31
15 to 19 years	1 076	978	98	86	61	25	990	917	73
20 to 24 years	1 620	1 489	131	123	53	70	1 497	1 436	61
25 to 34 years	4 730	4 006	724	651	426	225	4 079	3 580	499
35 to 44 years	1 914	990	924	556	234	322	1 358	756	602
45 to 54 years	476	288	188	90	9	81	386	279	107
55 to 64 years	104	79	25	16	7	9	88	72	16
65 to 74 years	61	37	24	—	—	—	61	37	24
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	95	95	—	—	—	—	95	95	—
16 years and over	9 755	7 642	2 113	1 521	790	731	8 234	6 852	1 382
18 years and over	9 423	7 347	2 076	1 473	757	716	7 950	6 590	1 360
21 years and over	8 621	6 644	1 977	1 410	718	692	7 211	5 926	1 285
60 years and over	127	86	41	9	—	9	118	86	32
62 years and over	110	69	41	9	—	9	101	69	32
Median age	28.2	26.7	35.7	28.1	30.8	35.6	28.0	26.3	35.6
Male	16 215	12 895	3 320	3 034	1 901	1 133	13 181	10 994	2 187
Median age	31.5	29.6	38.6	31.5	32.8	38.5	31.1	28.8	38.8
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	14 919	11 617	3 302	2 936	1 821	1 115	11 983	9 796	2 187
Never married	7 688	6 562	1 126	1 043	736	307	6 645	5 826	819
Now married, except separated	5 734	4 027	1 707	1 541	889	652	4 193	3 138	1 055
Separated	617	481	136	194	149	45	423	332	91
Widowed	87	87	—	17	17	—	70	70	—
Divorced	793	460	333	141	30	111	652	430	222
Females 15 years and over	9 981	7 867	2 114	1 522	790	732	8 459	7 077	1 382
Never married	3 620	3 059	561	408	198	210	3 212	2 861	351
Now married, except separated	4 890	3 681	1 209	880	472	408	4 010	3 209	801
Separated	479	402	77	77	58	19	402	344	58
Widowed	289	253	36	48	32	16	241	221	20
Divorced	703	472	231	109	30	79	594	442	152
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 696	2 467	229	209	114	95	2 487	2 353	134
Children ever born	486	445	41	45	13	32	441	432	9
Per 1,000 women	180	180	179	215	114	337	177	184	67
Women ever married	616	607	9	33	24	9	583	583	—
Children ever born	367	367	—	13	13	—	354	354	—
Per 1,000 women	596	605	—	394	542	—	607	607	—
Women 25 to 34 years	4 730	4 006	724	651	426	225	4 079	3 580	499
Children ever born	4 823	4 129	694	736	529	207	4 087	3 600	487
Per 1,000 women	1 020	1 031	959	1 131	1 242	920	1 002	1 006	976
Women ever married	3 429	2 898	531	452	318	134	2 977	2 580	397
Children ever born	4 722	4 035	687	712	512	200	4 010	3 523	487
Per 1,000 women	1 377	1 392	1 294	1 575	1 610	1 493	1 347	1 366	1 227
Women 35 to 44 years	1 914	990	924	556	234	322	1 358	756	602
Children ever born	4 009	2 488	1 521	1 234	669	565	2 775	1 819	956
Per 1,000 women	2 095	2 513	1 646	2 219	2 859	1 755	2 043	2 406	1 588
No children	382	136	246	73	9	64	309	127	182
1 child	395	248	150	106	42	64	292	206	86
2 children	536	202	334	193	79	114	343	123	220
3 children	255	146	109	77	30	47	178	111	62
4 children	184	111	73	71	38	33	113	73	40
5 or more children	159	147	12	36	36	—	123	111	12
Women ever married	1 723	930	793	532	234	298	1 191	696	495
Children ever born	3 983	2 469	1 514	1 227	669	558	2 756	1 800	956
Per 1,000 women	2 312	2 655	1 909	2 306	2 859	1 872	2 314	2 586	1 931

76 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	86 875	38 693	48 182	33 189	14 993	8 218	4 213	4 005
Under 5 years	11 418	10 804	614	614	—	37	—	—
5 to 9 years	8 707	7 350	1 357	1 357	—	13	—	—
10 to 14 years	4 821	3 573	1 248	1 140	108	43	37	6
15 to 19 years	4 080	2 921	1 159	906	253	119	96	23
20 to 24 years	5 461	2 821	2 640	2 336	304	463	311	152
25 to 34 years	28 384	4 076	24 308	20 021	4 287	3 867	2 756	1 111
35 to 44 years	16 495	2 430	14 065	5 708	8 357	2 880	1 783	2 097
45 to 54 years	3 887	1 744	2 143	832	1 311	596	118	478
55 to 64 years	1 869	1 420	449	177	272	133	62	71
65 to 74 years	1 148	1 002	146	82	64	43	—	43
75 to 84 years	444	418	26	9	17	11	—	11
85 years and over	161	134	27	7	20	13	—	13
3 and 4 years	4 690	4 314	376	376	—	21	21	—
16 years and over	61 200	16 435	44 765	29 926	14 839	8 118	4 119	3 999
18 years and over	59 633	15 277	44 356	29 603	14 753	8 052	4 060	3 992
21 years and over	56 855	13 408	43 447	28 871	14 576	7 964	4 007	3 957
60 years and over	2 742	2 321	421	219	202	140	42	98
62 years and over	2 369	2 079	290	163	127	76	—	76
Median age	28.8	11.4	32.6	30.8	37.4	32.6	31.9	37.3
Female	33 945	19 108	14 837	11 589	3 248	1 919	1 003	916
Under 5 years	5 539	5 258	281	281	—	17	—	—
5 to 9 years	4 315	3 676	639	639	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 412	1 772	640	597	43	15	15	—
15 to 19 years	1 862	1 291	571	483	88	40	40	—
20 to 24 years	2 785	1 506	1 279	1 134	145	229	128	101
25 to 34 years	9 661	1 942	7 719	6 639	1 080	931	626	305
35 to 44 years	4 105	1 124	2 981	1 441	1 540	505	150	355
45 to 54 years	1 294	901	393	188	205	87	7	80
55 to 64 years	934	711	223	118	105	66	20	46
65 to 74 years	649	575	74	61	13	13	—	13
75 to 84 years	304	282	22	8	14	8	—	8
85 years and over	85	70	15	—	15	8	—	8
3 and 4 years	2 259	2 107	152	152	—	11	11	—
16 years and over	21 399	8 190	13 209	10 004	3 205	1 887	971	916
18 years and over	20 658	7 673	12 985	9 829	3 156	1 852	936	916
21 years and over	19 385	6 848	12 537	9 436	3 101	1 829	925	904
60 years and over	1 539	1 322	217	142	75	45	—	45
62 years and over	1 358	1 179	179	125	51	38	—	38
Median age	25.1	11.5	30.4	29.1	36.5	30.4	30.4	36.4
Male	52 930	19 585	33 345	21 600	11 745	6 299	3 210	3 089
Median age	30.9	11.3	33.4	31.5	37.6	33.4	32.3	37.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	40 250	8 564	31 686	20 006	11 680	6 238	3 155	3 083
Never married	11 848	4 300	7 548	5 890	1 658	1 066	705	361
Now married, except separated	21 429	2 890	18 539	10 901	7 638	3 968	1 793	2 175
Separated	3 013	417	2 596	1 635	961	467	316	151
Widowed	352	286	66	37	29	23	9	14
Divorced	3 608	671	2 937	1 543	1 394	714	332	382
Females 15 years and over	21 679	8 402	13 277	10 072	3 205	1 887	971	916
Never married	6 676	3 665	3 011	2 480	531	310	152	158
Now married, except separated	11 190	2 429	8 761	6 612	2 149	1 263	703	560
Separated	1 216	577	639	451	188	121	71	50
Widowed	1 184	862	322	193	129	67	9	58
Divorced	1 413	869	544	336	208	126	36	90
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	4 647	2 797	1 850	1 617	233	269	168	101
Children ever born	2 090	1 554	536	482	54	130	88	42
Per 1,000 women	450	556	290	298	232	483	524	416
Women ever married	863	377	486	459	27	111	90	21
Children ever born	860	370	490	442	48	130	88	42
Per 1,000 women	997	981	1 008	963	1 778	1 171	978	2 000
Women 25 to 34 years	9 661	1 942	7 719	6 639	1 080	931	626	305
Children ever born	16 523	3 633	12 890	10 771	2 119	1 702	1 104	598
Per 1,000 women	1 710	1 871	1 670	1 622	1 962	1 828	1 764	1 961
Women ever married	7 368	1 102	6 266	5 415	851	811	561	250
Children ever born	14 354	2 351	12 003	10 019	1 984	1 578	1 030	548
Per 1,000 women	1 948	2 133	1 916	1 850	2 331	1 946	1 836	2 192
Women 35 to 44 years	4 105	1 124	2 981	1 441	1 540	505	150	355
Children ever born	11 835	2 848	8 987	4 150	4 837	1 488	392	1 096
Per 1,000 women	2 883	2 534	3 015	2 880	3 141	2 947	2 613	3 087
No children	431	153	278	152	126	53	28	25
1 child	483	168	315	227	88	62	21	41
2 children	779	264	515	214	301	97	17	80
3 children	940	257	683	275	408	129	43	86
4 children	818	162	656	322	334	42	11	31
5 or more children	654	120	534	251	283	122	30	92
Women ever married	3 704	905	2 799	1 349	1 450	473	141	332
Children ever born	11 200	2 441	8 759	4 001	4 758	1 456	374	1 082
Per 1,000 women	3 024	2 697	3 129	2 966	3 281	3 078	2 652	3 259

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Subsaharan African				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	39 964	28 976	10 988	301 990	185 896	116 094	75 847	40 247
Under 5 years	577	577	—	23 009	21 688	1 321	1 321	—
5 to 9 years	1 344	1 344	—	22 045	18 283	3 762	3 762	—
10 to 14 years	1 205	1 103	102	21 187	16 278	4 909	4 372	537
15 to 19 years	1 040	810	230	21 075	14 832	6 243	4 601	1 642
20 to 24 years	2 177	2 025	152	27 328	16 506	10 822	8 601	2 221
25 to 34 years	20 441	17 265	3 176	76 018	34 151	41 867	33 444	8 423
35 to 44 years	11 185	4 925	6 260	57 034	26 456	30 578	14 451	16 127
45 to 54 years	1 547	714	833	25 846	14 945	10 901	3 465	7 436
55 to 64 years	316	115	201	12 813	9 543	3 270	1 043	2 227
65 to 74 years	103	82	21	9 338	7 638	1 700	601	1 099
75 to 84 years	15	9	6	4 778	4 187	591	159	432
85 years and over	14	7	7	1 519	1 389	130	27	103
3 and 4 years	355	355	—	8 858	8 087	771	771	—
16 years and over	36 647	25 807	10 840	231 991	126 985	105 006	65 593	39 413
18 years and over	36 304	25 543	10 761	224 234	121 473	102 761	63 930	38 831
21 years and over	35 483	24 864	10 619	209 448	111 337	98 111	60 432	37 679
60 years and over	281	177	104	21 258	17 618	3 640	1 164	2 476
62 years and over	214	163	51	18 959	15 784	3 175	988	2 187
Median age	32.7	30.6	37.4	30.2	26.6	32.7	30.0	39.4
Female	12 918	10 586	2 332	138 032	89 997	48 035	31 682	16 353
Under 5 years	264	264	—	11 199	10 542	657	657	—
5 to 9 years	639	639	—	10 755	9 018	1 737	1 737	—
10 to 14 years	625	582	43	10 227	7 813	2 414	2 133	281
15 to 19 years	531	443	88	10 519	7 177	3 342	2 484	858
20 to 24 years	1 050	1 006	44	12 593	7 529	5 064	3 979	1 085
25 to 34 years	6 788	6 013	775	32 871	15 691	17 180	13 633	3 547
35 to 44 years	2 476	1 291	1 185	23 062	12 346	10 716	4 683	6 033
45 to 54 years	306	181	125	10 874	7 163	3 711	1 268	2 443
55 to 64 years	157	98	59	6 533	4 843	1 690	580	1 110
65 to 74 years	61	61	—	5 277	4 230	1 047	398	649
75 to 84 years	14	8	6	3 096	2 716	380	107	277
85 years and over	7	—	7	1 026	929	97	23	70
3 and 4 years	141	141	—	4 358	4 022	336	336	—
16 years and over	11 322	9 033	2 289	103 750	61 115	42 635	26 723	15 912
18 years and over	11 133	8 893	2 240	99 776	58 417	41 359	25 752	15 607
21 years and over	10 708	8 511	2 197	92 712	53 659	39 053	23 986	15 067
60 years and over	172	142	30	12 281	10 074	2 207	774	1 433
62 years and over	141	128	13	11 155	9 176	1 979	672	1 307
Median age	30.4	28.9	36.7	29.3	26.9	31.5	28.5	38.7
Male	27 046	18 390	8 656	163 958	95 899	68 059	44 165	23 894
Median age	33.6	31.3	37.5	30.7	26.3	33.5	30.9	39.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	25 448	16 851	8 597	129 898	67 023	62 875	39 237	23 638
Never married	6 482	5 185	1 297	52 050	30 160	21 890	16 539	5 351
Now married, except separated	14 571	9 108	5 463	56 210	23 610	32 600	18 722	13 878
Separated	2 129	1 319	810	7 634	4 223	3 411	1 876	1 535
Widowed	43	28	15	2 441	1 986	455	193	262
Divorced	2 223	1 211	1 012	11 563	7 044	4 519	1 907	2 612
Females 15 years and over	11 390	9 101	2 289	105 851	62 624	43 227	27 155	16 072
Never married	2 701	2 328	373	38 889	24 327	14 562	10 440	4 122
Now married, except separated	7 498	5 909	1 589	41 579	19 292	22 287	13 780	8 507
Separated	518	380	138	6 725	4 376	2 349	1 175	1 174
Widowed	255	184	71	8 050	6 780	1 270	613	657
Divorced	418	300	118	10 608	7 849	2 759	1 147	1 612
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 581	1 449	132	23 112	14 706	8 406	6 463	1 943
Children ever born	406	394	12	7 417	5 818	1 599	1 245	354
Per 1,000 women	257	272	91	321	396	190	193	182
Women ever married	375	369	6	2 978	1 729	1 249	1 046	203
Children ever born	360	354	6	2 974	1 919	1 055	870	185
Per 1,000 women	960	959	1 000	999	1 110	845	832	911
Women 25 to 34 years	6 788	6 013	775	32 871	15 691	17 180	13 633	3 547
Children ever born	11 188	9 667	1 521	45 518	23 160	22 358	17 491	4 867
Per 1,000 women	1 648	1 608	1 963	1 385	1 476	1 301	1 283	1 372
Women ever married	5 455	4 854	601	21 014	8 818	12 196	9 719	2 477
Children ever born	10 425	8 989	1 436	35 530	15 998	19 532	15 350	4 182
Per 1,000 women	1 911	1 852	2 389	1 691	1 814	1 602	1 579	1 688
Women 35 to 44 years	2 476	1 291	1 185	23 062	12 346	10 716	4 683	6 033
Children ever born	7 499	3 758	3 741	50 124	25 437	24 687	10 384	14 303
Per 1,000 women	3 029	2 911	3 157	2 173	2 060	2 304	2 177	2 371
No children	225	124	101	3 846	2 218	1 628	868	760
1 child	253	206	47	4 283	2 568	1 715	739	976
2 children	418	197	221	6 199	3 364	2 835	1 786	1 649
3 children	554	232	322	4 675	2 306	2 369	997	1 372
4 children	614	311	303	2 233	937	1 296	490	806
5 or more children	412	221	191	1 826	953	873	403	470
Women ever married	2 326	1 208	1 118	18 795	9 536	9 259	3 831	5 428
Children ever born	7 303	3 627	3 676	44 938	21 775	23 163	9 695	13 468
Per 1,000 women	3 140	3 002	3 288	2 391	2 283	2 502	2 531	2 481

78 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Subsaharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	25 747	8 556	17 191	90 347	67 291	23 056	2 881 950	2 823 275
Under 5 years	79	79	—	1 242	1 242	—	159 120	158 843
5 to 9 years	200	200	—	3 562	3 562	—	175 645	175 232
10 to 14 years	585	405	180	4 324	3 967	357	167 747	167 129
15 to 19 years	1 303	605	698	4 940	3 996	944	169 041	167 113
20 to 24 years	1 554	785	769	9 268	7 816	1 452	177 201	174 646
25 to 34 years	7 027	3 876	3 151	34 840	29 568	5 272	490 050	483 542
35 to 44 years	8 433	1 791	6 642	22 145	12 660	9 485	485 866	479 421
45 to 54 years	3 978	583	3 395	6 923	2 882	4 041	331 061	322 594
55 to 64 years	1 409	145	1 264	1 861	898	963	277 837	272 606
65 to 74 years	747	58	689	953	543	410	254 045	246 421
75 to 84 years	329	29	300	262	130	132	145 498	135 613
85 years and over	103	—	103	27	27	—	48 839	40 115
3 and 4 years	35	35	—	736	736	—	66 235	66 102
16 years and over	24 628	7 739	16 889	80 378	57 854	22 524	2 347 151	2 289 916
18 years and over	24 087	7 483	16 604	78 674	56 447	22 227	2 282 519	2 226 004
21 years and over	23 281	7 100	16 181	74 830	53 332	21 498	2 173 726	2 118 734
60 years and over	1 654	121	1 533	1 986	1 043	943	592 351	563 604
62 years and over	1 466	109	1 357	1 709	879	830	535 902	508 108
Median age	32.6	31.2	39.1	32.9	29.8	39.5	37.0	36.7
Female	10 443	3 328	7 115	37 592	28 354	9 238	1 505 910	1 471 404
Under 5 years	28	28	—	629	629	—	77 510	77 398
5 to 9 years	94	94	—	1 643	1 643	—	84 981	84 735
10 to 14 years	271	190	81	2 143	1 943	200	81 916	81 614
15 to 19 years	653	322	331	2 689	2 162	527	83 646	82 513
20 to 24 years	803	415	388	4 261	3 564	697	92 214	90 723
25 to 34 years	2 638	1 261	1 377	14 542	12 372	2 170	257 619	254 070
35 to 44 years	3 083	637	2 446	7 633	4 046	3 587	252 423	248 634
45 to 54 years	1 459	246	1 213	2 252	1 022	1 230	172 165	166 547
55 to 64 years	727	80	647	965	500	463	144 043	140 781
65 to 74 years	437	39	398	610	359	251	138 578	134 283
75 to 84 years	180	16	164	200	87	113	87 151	81 747
85 years and over	70	—	70	27	27	—	33 664	28 359
3 and 4 years	20	20	—	316	316	—	32 006	31 947
16 years and over	9 917	2 944	6 973	32 718	23 779	8 939	1 245 734	1 211 954
18 years and over	9 651	2 803	6 848	31 708	22 949	8 759	1 214 996	1 181 623
21 years and over	9 230	2 572	6 658	29 823	21 414	8 409	1 159 418	1 126 990
60 years and over	957	77	880	1 250	697	553	334 626	318 144
62 years and over	902	77	825	1 077	595	482	305 293	289 391
Median age	31.4	29.8	38.5	31.6	28.4	38.7	37.8	37.5
Male	15 304	5 228	10 076	52 755	38 937	13 818	1 376 040	1 351 871
Median age	33.4	31.7	39.6	33.7	30.7	40.0	36.1	35.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	14 833	4 856	9 977	48 042	34 381	13 661	1 117 935	1 094 414
Never married	3 608	1 637	1 971	18 282	14 902	3 380	279 052	275 279
Now married, except separated	8 946	2 683	6 263	23 654	16 039	7 615	719 107	703 659
Separated	710	229	481	2 701	1 647	1 054	112 052	111 813
Widowed	202	19	183	253	174	79	29 303	26 574
Divorced	1 367	288	1 079	3 152	1 619	1 533	78 421	77 089
Females 15 years and over	10 050	3 016	7 034	33 177	24 139	9 038	1 261 503	1 227 657
Never married	2 764	1 112	1 652	11 798	9 328	2 470	241 266	237 179
Now married, except separated	5 340	1 601	3 739	16 947	12 179	4 768	743 440	726 832
Separated	550	116	434	1 799	1 059	740	173 365	169 942
Widowed	480	49	431	790	564	226	142 161	132 187
Divorced	916	138	778	1 843	1 009	834	117 271	114 517
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 456	737	719	6 950	5 726	1 224	175 860	173 236
Children ever born	361	193	168	1 238	1 052	186	32 782	32 565
Per 1,000 women	248	262	234	1 178	1 184	152	186	188
Women ever married	162	104	58	1 087	942	145	33 767	33 258
Children ever born	203	94	109	852	776	76	25 490	25 302
Per 1,000 women	1 253	904	1 879	784	824	524	755	761
Women 25 to 34 years	2 638	1 261	1 377	14 542	12 372	2 170	257 619	254 070
Children ever born	3 434	1 667	1 767	18 924	15 824	3 100	310 807	308 058
Per 1,000 women	1 302	1 322	1 283	1 301	1 279	1 429	1 206	1 212
Women ever married	1 980	950	1 030	10 216	8 769	1 447	204 887	201 685
Children ever born	2 905	1 394	1 511	16 627	13 956	2 671	302 132	299 446
Per 1,000 women	1 467	1 467	1 467	1 628	1 592	1 846	1 478	1 485
Women 35 to 44 years	3 083	637	2 446	7 633	4 046	3 587	252 423	248 634
Children ever born	6 985	1 383	5 602	17 702	9 001	8 701	465 278	458 742
Per 1,000 women	2 266	2 171	2 290	2 319	2 225	2 426	1 843	1 845
No children	475	132	343	1 153	736	417	51 150	50 386
1 child	512	93	419	1 203	646	557	39 230	38 502
2 children	857	198	659	1 978	988	990	92 340	90 908
3 children	675	97	578	1 694	900	794	47 397	46 785
4 children	344	71	273	952	419	533	15 783	15 580
5 or more children	220	46	174	653	357	296	6 523	6 473
Women ever married	2 744	529	2 215	6 515	3 302	3 213	232 982	229 395
Children ever born	6 521	1 276	5 245	16 642	8 419	8 223	462 401	455 908
Per 1,000 women	2 376	2 412	2 368	2 554	2 550	2 559	1 985	1 987

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	58 675	13 133	45 542	33 782	555	33 227	24 893	12 578	12 315
Under 5 years	277	277	—	—	—	—	277	277	—
5 to 9 years	413	413	—	5	5	—	408	408	—
10 to 14 years	618	503	115	41	33	8	577	470	107
15 to 19 years	1 928	1 598	330	144	37	107	1 784	1 561	223
20 to 24 years	2 555	2 007	548	362	90	272	2 193	1 917	276
25 to 34 years	6 508	4 399	2 109	1 164	190	974	5 344	4 209	1 135
35 to 44 years	6 445	2 126	4 319	1 924	107	1 817	4 521	2 019	2 502
45 to 54 years	8 467	1 336	7 131	3 136	51	3 085	5 331	1 285	4 046
55 to 64 years	5 231	235	4 996	3 179	9	3 170	2 052	226	1 826
65 to 74 years	7 624	149	7 475	6 427	14	6 413	1 197	135	1 062
75 to 84 years	9 885	73	9 868	9 131	2	9 129	754	15	739
85 years and over	8 724	73	8 651	8 269	17	8 252	455	56	399
3 and 4 years	133	133	—	—	—	—	133	133	—
16 years and over	57 235	11 810	45 425	33 734	517	33 217	23 501	11 293	12 208
18 years and over	56 515	11 230	45 285	33 701	517	33 184	22 814	10 713	12 101
21 years and over	54 992	9 955	45 037	33 529	434	33 095	21 463	9 521	11 942
60 years and over	28 747	316	28 431	25 642	37	25 605	3 105	279	2 826
62 years and over	27 794	291	27 503	25 005	37	24 968	2 789	254	2 535
Median age	58.9	28.5	68.9	59.9	29.8	71.3	59.4	28.4	70.2
Female	34 506	7 038	27 468	19 083	224	18 859	15 423	6 814	8 609
Under 5 years	112	112	—	—	—	—	112	112	—
5 to 9 years	246	246	—	2	2	—	244	244	—
10 to 14 years	302	257	45	3	3	—	299	254	45
15 to 19 years	1 133	948	185	74	17	57	1 059	931	128
20 to 24 years	1 491	1 165	326	225	45	180	1 266	1 120	146
25 to 34 years	3 549	2 431	1 118	521	65	456	3 028	2 366	662
35 to 44 years	3 789	1 019	2 770	1 081	52	1 029	2 708	967	1 741
45 to 54 years	5 618	618	5 000	1 943	17	1 926	3 675	610	3 074
55 to 64 years	3 262	119	3 143	1 806	9	1 797	1 456	101	1 346
65 to 74 years	4 295	63	4 232	3 514	1	3 513	781	62	719
75 to 84 years	5 404	5	5 399	4 922	—	4 922	482	5	477
85 years and over	5 305	55	5 250	4 992	13	4 979	313	42	271
3 and 4 years	59	59	—	—	—	—	59	59	—
16 years and over	33 780	6 357	27 423	19 078	219	18 859	14 702	6 138	8 564
18 years and over	33 373	6 024	27 349	19 069	219	18 850	14 304	5 805	8 499
21 years and over	32 428	5 225	27 203	18 964	179	18 785	13 464	5 046	8 418
60 years and over	16 482	156	16 326	14 419	18	14 401	2 063	138	1 925
62 years and over	15 902	139	15 763	14 080	18	14 062	1 822	121	1 701
Median age	57.8	27.7	67.5	59.1	29.2	70.7	58.1	27.6	68.9
Male	24 169	6 095	18 074	14 699	331	14 368	9 470	5 764	3 706
Median age	61.0	29.5	70.8	61.2	30.4	72.2	61.8	29.4	72.4
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	23 521	5 517	18 004	14 658	298	14 360	8 863	5 219	3 644
Never married	3 773	2 253	1 520	976	100	876	2 797	2 153	644
Now married, except separated	15 448	2 953	12 495	10 237	157	10 080	5 211	2 796	2 415
Separated	239	93	146	101	—	101	93	93	45
Widowed	2 729	15	2 714	2 575	—	2 575	154	15	139
Divorced	1 332	203	1 129	769	41	728	563	162	401
Females 15 years and over	33 846	6 423	27 423	19 078	219	18 859	14 768	6 204	8 564
Never married	4 087	2 302	1 785	1 039	47	992	3 048	2 255	793
Now married, except separated	16 608	3 685	12 923	7 586	146	7 440	9 022	3 539	5 483
Separated	423	101	322	131	—	131	292	101	191
Widowed	9 974	87	9 887	8 898	15	8 883	1 076	72	1 004
Divorced	2 754	248	2 506	1 424	11	1 413	1 330	237	1 093
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 624	2 113	511	299	62	237	2 325	2 051	274
Children ever born	217	177	40	52	18	34	165	159	6
Per 1,000 women	83	84	78	174	290	143	71	78	22
Women ever married	509	436	73	87	26	61	422	410	12
Children ever born	188	154	34	52	18	34	136	136	—
Per 1,000 women	369	353	466	598	692	557	322	332	—
Women 25 to 34 years	3 549	2 431	1 118	521	65	456	3 028	2 366	662
Children ever born	2 749	1 369	1 380	662	53	629	2 067	1 316	751
Per 1,000 women	775	563	1 234	1 309	815	1 379	683	556	1 134
Women ever married	2 802	1 917	885	419	54	365	2 383	1 863	520
Children ever born	2 686	1 346	1 340	682	53	629	2 004	1 293	711
Per 1,000 women	959	702	1 514	1 628	981	1 723	841	694	1 367
Women 35 to 44 years	3 789	1 019	2 770	1 081	52	1 029	2 708	967	1 741
Children ever born	6 536	1 731	4 805	1 793	58	1 735	4 743	1 673	3 070
Per 1,000 women	1 725	1 699	1 735	1 659	1 115	1 686	1 751	1 730	1 763
No children	764	217	547	236	8	228	528	209	319
1 child	728	182	546	274	30	244	454	152	302
2 children	1 432	368	1 064	335	14	321	1 097	354	743
3 children	612	199	413	147	—	147	465	199	266
4 children	203	49	154	61	—	61	142	49	93
5 or more children	50	4	46	28	—	28	22	4	18
Women ever married	3 587	944	2 643	1 036	52	984	2 551	892	1 659
Children ever born	6 493	1 723	4 770	1 774	58	1 716	4 719	1 665	3 054
Per 1,000 women	1 810	1 825	1 805	1 712	1 115	1 744	1 850	1 867	1 841

80 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	607 833	571 933	35 900	8 779	27 121	20 671	582	20 089
Under 5 years	32 817	32 542	275	275	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	35 756	35 477	279	279	—	10	10	—
10 to 14 years	34 815	34 526	289	233	56	34	19	15
15 to 19 years	33 437	32 799	638	410	228	74	—	74
20 to 24 years	32 007	30 634	1 373	1 030	343	207	40	167
25 to 34 years	88 339	83 250	5 089	3 575	1 514	1 115	254	861
35 to 44 years	96 141	90 952	5 189	1 836	3 353	1 839	161	1 678
45 to 54 years	69 030	63 209	5 821	674	5 147	3 241	10	3 231
55 to 64 years	70 042	63 383	6 659	278	6 381	4 947	63	4 884
65 to 74 years	64 364	60 041	4 323	95	4 228	3 674	3	3 671
75 to 84 years	37 951	34 542	3 409	57	3 352	3 114	14	3 100
85 years and over	13 134	10 578	2 556	37	2 519	2 416	8	2 408
3 and 4 years	13 522	13 390	132	132	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	497 632	462 652	34 980	7 951	27 029	20 619	553	20 066
18 years and over	484 694	449 982	34 712	7 788	26 924	20 594	553	20 041
21 years and over	464 198	429 976	34 222	7 410	26 812	20 535	553	19 982
60 years and over	152 631	138 862	13 769	331	13 438	11 944	58	11 886
62 years and over	138 107	125 810	12 297	285	12 012	10 776	52	10 724
Median age	39.6	38.8	53.2	31.3	59.8	52.1	33.9	60.3
Female	304 573	285 465	19 108	4 101	15 007	11 280	310	10 970
Under 5 years	16 222	16 085	137	137	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	17 461	17 282	179	179	—	10	10	—
10 to 14 years	16 747	16 610	137	120	17	11	5	6
15 to 19 years	16 958	16 577	381	224	157	53	—	53
20 to 24 years	15 646	14 877	769	590	179	107	33	74
25 to 34 years	42 407	40 215	2 192	1 520	672	489	101	388
35 to 44 years	45 098	42 550	2 548	751	1 797	914	93	821
45 to 54 years	33 665	30 387	3 278	327	2 951	1 884	10	1 874
55 to 64 years	34 977	31 549	3 428	144	3 284	2 460	44	2 416
65 to 74 years	33 999	31 601	2 398	38	2 360	2 025	3	2 022
75 to 84 years	22 389	20 314	2 075	42	2 033	1 855	11	1 844
85 years and over	9 004	7 418	1 586	29	1 557	1 472	—	1 472
3 and 4 years	6 515	6 455	60	60	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	250 638	232 032	18 606	3 643	14 963	11 251	295	10 956
18 years and over	244 135	225 686	18 449	3 550	14 899	11 226	295	10 931
21 years and over	233 886	215 731	18 155	3 330	14 825	11 200	295	10 905
60 years and over	84 302	76 511	7 791	178	7 613	6 693	30	6 663
62 years and over	77 046	69 969	7 077	159	6 918	6 107	24	6 083
Median age	40.7	39.7	54.8	30.0	60.3	54.1	35.6	61.0
Male	303 260	286 468	16 792	4 678	12 114	9 391	272	9 119
Median age	38.7	38.1	50.8	32.1	59.2	49.5	33.0	59.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	250 302	233 900	16 402	4 327	12 075	9 368	258	9 110
Never married	58 389	55 512	2 877	1 548	1 329	847	48	799
Now married, except separated	167 663	156 254	11 409	2 533	8 876	6 926	154	6 772
Separated	2 374	2 194	180	45	135	128	30	98
Widowed	6 773	5 934	839	23	816	795	8	787
Divorced	15 103	14 006	1 097	178	919	672	18	654
Females 15 years and over	254 143	235 488	18 655	3 665	14 990	11 259	295	10 964
Never married	49 676	47 332	2 344	1 059	1 285	877	47	830
Now married, except separated	148 495	137 678	10 817	2 319	8 498	6 057	213	5 844
Separated	2 373	2 147	226	10	216	116	—	116
Widowed	33 928	30 083	3 845	84	3 761	3 315	11	3 304
Divorced	19 671	18 248	1 423	193	1 230	894	24	870
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	32 604	31 454	1 150	814	336	160	33	127
Children ever born	4 039	3 891	148	67	81	57	—	57
Per 1,000 women	124	124	129	82	241	356	—	449
Women ever married	4 796	4 546	250	176	74	52	—	45
Children ever born	3 230	3 093	137	67	70	57	—	57
Per 1,000 women	673	680	548	381	946	1 096	—	1 267
Women 25 to 34 years	42 407	40 215	2 192	1 520	672	489	101	388
Children ever born	48 079	46 362	1 717	985	732	497	62	435
Per 1,000 women	1 134	1 153	783	648	1 089	1 016	614	1 121
Women ever married	32 228	30 526	1 702	1 164	538	368	83	285
Children ever born	47 172	45 499	1 673	985	688	461	62	399
Per 1,000 women	1 464	1 490	983	846	1 279	1 253	747	1 400
Women 35 to 44 years	45 098	42 550	2 548	751	1 797	914	93	821
Children ever born	84 105	80 098	4 007	1 018	2 989	1 647	181	1 466
Per 1,000 women	1 865	1 882	1 573	1 356	1 663	1 802	1 946	1 786
No children	10 873	10 120	753	231	522	227	13	214
1 child	6 304	5 858	446	171	275	133	18	115
2 children	15 404	14 571	833	245	588	307	32	275
3 children	7 672	7 369	303	62	241	146	—	125
4 children	2 854	2 718	136	39	97	67	—	58
5 or more children	1 991	1 914	77	3	74	34	—	34
Women ever married	41 037	38 675	2 362	710	1 652	876	93	783
Children ever born	83 794	79 804	3 990	1 018	2 972	1 639	181	1 458
Per 1,000 women	2 042	2 063	1 689	1 434	1 799	1 871	1 946	1 862

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	15 229	8 197	7 032	66 492	30 895	35 597	16 724	18 873
Under 5 years	275	275	—	4 480	4 230	250	250	—
5 to 9 years	269	269	—	3 787	3 306	481	481	—
10 to 14 years	255	214	41	3 430	2 617	813	665	148
15 to 19 years	564	410	154	3 963	2 436	1 527	1 097	430
20 to 24 years	1 166	990	176	5 960	2 627	3 333	2 440	893
25 to 34 years	3 974	3 321	653	15 044	5 204	9 840	6 950	2 890
35 to 44 years	3 350	1 675	1 675	11 086	3 606	7 480	2 741	4 739
45 to 54 years	2 580	1 916	1 916	6 964	2 100	4 864	1 081	3 783
55 to 64 years	1 712	215	1 497	5 964	2 345	3 619	553	3 066
65 to 74 years	649	92	557	3 898	1 890	2 008	347	1 661
75 to 84 years	295	43	252	1 409	445	964	93	871
85 years and over	140	29	111	507	89	418	26	392
3 and 4 years	132	132	—	1 886	1 741	145	145	—
16 years and over	14 361	7 398	6 963	54 087	20 204	33 883	15 228	18 655
18 years and over	14 118	7 235	6 883	52 654	19 299	33 355	14 861	18 494
21 years and over	13 687	6 857	6 830	49 682	17 690	31 992	13 835	18 157
60 years and over	1 825	273	1 552	8 933	3 741	5 192	715	4 477
62 years and over	1 521	233	1 288	7 669	3 255	4 414	589	3 825
Median age	53.6	31.1	61.7	32.8	25.4	37.0	29.8	45.9
Female	7 828	3 791	4 037	29 641	14 693	14 948	6 596	8 352
Under 5 years	137	137	—	1 963	1 853	110	110	—
5 to 9 years	169	169	—	1 743	1 556	187	187	—
10 to 14 years	126	115	11	1 591	1 206	385	325	60
15 to 19 years	328	224	104	1 746	1 124	622	383	239
20 to 24 years	662	557	105	2 591	1 183	1 408	1 009	399
25 to 34 years	1 703	1 419	284	6 216	2 526	3 690	2 520	1 170
35 to 44 years	1 634	658	976	4 895	1 842	3 053	1 252	2 028
45 to 54 years	1 394	317	1 077	3 241	919	2 322	529	1 793
55 to 64 years	968	100	868	2 640	1 171	1 469	267	1 202
65 to 74 years	373	35	338	1 805	975	830	169	661
75 to 84 years	220	31	189	889	273	616	68	548
85 years and over	114	29	85	321	65	256	4	252
3 and 4 years	60	60	—	790	726	64	64	—
16 years and over	7 355	3 348	4 007	23 992	9 810	14 182	5 928	8 254
18 years and over	7 223	3 255	3 968	23 408	9 449	13 959	5 802	8 157
21 years and over	6 955	3 035	3 920	22 093	8 650	13 443	5 461	7 982
60 years and over	1 098	148	950	4 449	1 982	2 467	373	2 094
62 years and over	970	135	835	3 925	1 750	2 175	318	1 857
Median age	55.1	29.6	62.2	33.4	26.7	38.6	29.8	46.5
Male	7 401	4 406	2 995	36 851	16 202	20 649	10 128	10 521
Median age	51.3	32.0	61.2	32.4	24.2	36.0	29.8	45.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	7 034	4 069	2 965	30 451	10 664	19 787	9 354	10 433
Never married	2 030	1 500	530	9 780	4 091	5 689	4 023	1 666
Now married, except separated	4 483	2 379	2 104	17 720	5 556	12 164	4 672	7 492
Separated	52	15	37	448	164	284	96	188
Widowed	44	15	29	376	149	227	39	188
Divorced	425	160	265	2 127	704	1 423	524	899
Females 15 years and over	7 396	3 370	4 026	24 344	10 078	14 266	5 974	8 292
Never married	1 467	1 012	455	5 693	3 346	2 347	1 387	960
Now married, except separated	4 760	2 106	2 654	14 246	4 939	9 307	4 009	5 298
Separated	110	10	100	404	180	224	81	143
Widowed	530	73	457	2 048	749	1 299	244	1 055
Divorced	529	169	360	1 953	864	1 089	253	836
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	990	781	209	4 337	2 307	2 030	1 392	638
Children ever born	91	67	24	656	212	444	355	89
Per 1,000 women	92	86	115	151	92	219	255	139
Women ever married	198	169	29	980	256	724	564	160
Children ever born	80	67	13	582	162	420	346	74
Per 1,000 women	404	396	448	594	633	580	613	463
Women 25 to 34 years	1 703	1 419	284	6 216	2 526	3 690	2 520	1 170
Children ever born	1 220	923	297	5 633	2 195	3 438	1 964	1 474
Per 1,000 women	716	650	1 046	906	869	932	779	1 260
Women ever married	1 334	1 081	253	4 590	1 627	2 963	2 017	946
Children ever born	1 212	923	289	5 551	2 120	3 431	1 964	1 467
Per 1,000 women	909	854	1 142	1 209	1 303	1 158	974	1 551
Women 35 to 44 years	1 634	658	976	4 895	1 842	3 053	1 025	2 028
Children ever born	2 360	837	1 523	8 564	3 063	5 501	1 653	3 848
Per 1,000 women	1 444	1 272	1 560	1 750	1 663	1 802	1 613	1 897
No children	526	218	308	844	406	438	135	303
1 child	313	153	160	979	339	640	298	342
2 children	526	213	313	2 004	687	1 317	455	862
3 children	157	41	116	779	326	453	103	350
4 children	69	30	39	211	48	163	34	129
5 or more children	43	3	40	78	36	42	—	42
Women ever married	1 486	617	869	4 578	1 639	2 939	1 019	1 920
Children ever born	2 351	837	1 514	8 493	2 995	5 498	1 653	3 845
Per 1,000 women	1 582	1 357	1 742	1 855	1 827	1 871	1 622	2 003

82 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	14 939	2 268	12 671	20 658	14 456	6 202	514 085	421 817
Under 5 years	32	32	—	218	218	—	23 073	22 293
5 to 9 years	50	50	—	431	431	—	25 184	23 990
10 to 14 years	160	101	59	653	564	89	23 452	22 421
15 to 19 years	273	111	162	1 254	986	268	24 894	23 302
20 to 24 years	718	174	544	2 615	2 266	349	27 885	26 266
25 to 34 years	2 521	799	1 722	7 319	6 151	1 168	78 959	72 200
35 to 44 years	3 650	572	3 078	3 830	2 169	1 661	90 449	73 273
45 to 54 years	2 869	257	2 612	1 995	824	1 171	48 784	36 242
55 to 64 years	2 426	103	2 323	1 193	450	743	51 569	38 562
65 to 74 years	1 296	50	1 246	712	297	415	82 466	61 661
75 to 84 years	594	12	582	370	81	289	31 964	20 202
85 years and over	350	7	343	68	19	49	5 406	1 405
3 and 4 years	17	17	—	128	128	—	9 746	9 311
16 years and over	14 656	2 080	12 576	19 227	13 148	6 079	437 681	348 697
18 years and over	14 558	2 033	12 525	18 797	12 828	5 969	428 906	340 540
21 years and over	14 284	1 936	12 348	17 708	11 899	5 809	411 643	324 327
60 years and over	3 497	105	3 392	1 695	610	1 085	151 147	106 574
62 years and over	2 996	98	2 898	1 418	491	927	140 482	98 194
Median age	36.5	33.7	45.3	37.4	29.2	50.9	40.9	37.5
Female	6 421	875	5 546	8 527	5 721	2 806	256 560	208 144
Under 5 years	4	4	—	106	106	—	11 301	10 938
5 to 9 years	24	24	—	163	163	—	11 908	11 263
10 to 14 years	68	32	36	317	293	24	11 582	11 086
15 to 19 years	125	31	94	497	352	145	11 865	11 246
20 to 24 years	409	115	294	999	894	105	13 275	12 513
25 to 34 years	1 032	271	761	2 658	2 249	409	38 165	34 701
35 to 44 years	1 493	202	1 291	1 560	823	737	42 631	33 974
45 to 54 years	1 332	130	1 202	990	399	591	23 204	16 670
55 to 64 years	895	48	847	574	219	355	26 535	19 266
65 to 74 years	475	6	469	355	163	192	44 402	33 397
75 to 84 years	347	12	335	269	56	213	18 217	12 166
85 years and over	217	—	217	39	4	35	3 475	924
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	64	64	—	4 805	4 615
16 years and over	6 302	815	5 487	7 880	5 113	2 767	219 395	172 624
18 years and over	6 269	801	5 468	7 690	5 001	2 689	215 163	168 634
21 years and over	6 116	758	5 358	7 327	4 703	2 624	206 978	160 851
60 years and over	1 521	35	1 486	946	338	608	82 517	58 439
62 years and over	1 344	35	1 309	831	283	548	77 006	54 182
Median age	38.0	33.8	45.8	38.9	29.2	52.0	42.0	38.2
Male	8 518	1 393	7 125	12 131	8 735	3 396	257 525	213 673
Median age	35.6	33.6	44.9	36.3	29.2	49.7	39.9	36.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	8 372	1 270	7 102	11 415	8 084	3 331	220 607	178 256
Never married	1 200	899	301	4 489	3 722	767	57 185	52 123
Now married, except separated	6 103	771	5 332	6 061	3 901	2 160	139 957	108 412
Separated	111	19	92	173	77	96	2 746	2 164
Widowed	154	—	154	73	39	34	7 386	4 796
Divorced	804	179	625	619	345	274	13 333	10 761
Females 15 years and over	6 325	815	5 510	7 941	5 159	2 782	221 769	174 857
Never married	721	101	620	1 626	1 286	340	45 299	41 879
Now married, except separated	4 109	613	3 496	5 198	3 396	1 802	120 099	92 137
Separated	94	27	67	130	54	76	3 162	2 605
Widowed	774	40	734	525	204	321	35 868	24 478
Divorced	627	34	593	462	219	243	17 341	13 758
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	534	146	388	1 496	1 246	250	25 140	23 759
Children ever born	98	76	22	346	279	67	2 559	2 389
Per 1,000 women	184	521	57	231	224	268	102	101
Women ever married	152	76	76	572	488	84	3 042	2 767
Children ever born	89	67	22	331	279	52	1 906	1 746
Per 1,000 women	586	882	289	579	572	619	627	631
Women 25 to 34 years	1 032	271	761	2 658	2 249	409	38 165	34 701
Children ever born	1 154	325	829	2 284	1 639	645	32 486	28 149
Per 1,000 women	1 118	1 199	1 089	859	729	1 577	851	811
Women ever married	879	263	616	2 084	1 754	330	26 679	23 767
Children ever born	1 154	325	829	2 277	1 639	638	31 488	27 192
Per 1,000 women	1 313	1 236	1 346	1 093	934	1 933	1 180	1 144
Women 35 to 44 years	1 493	202	1 291	1 560	823	737	42 631	33 974
Children ever born	2 735	296	2 439	2 766	1 357	1 409	65 556	50 993
Per 1,000 women	1 832	1 465	1 889	1 773	1 649	1 912	1 538	1 501
No children	253	27	226	185	108	77	11 904	9 902
1 child	231	59	172	409	239	170	7 773	6 064
2 children	671	111	560	646	344	302	14 687	11 675
3 children	223	5	218	230	98	132	5 941	4 594
4 children	88	—	88	75	34	41	1 648	1 243
5 or more children	27	—	27	15	—	15	678	496
Women ever married	1 415	202	1 213	1 524	817	707	37 710	29 882
Children ever born	2 735	296	2 439	2 763	1 357	1 406	65 015	50 600
Per 1,000 women	1 933	1 465	2 011	1 813	1 661	1 989	1 724	1 693

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	92 268	14 472	77 796	63 467	1 569	61 898	28 801	12 903	15 898
Under 5 years	780	780	—	11	11	—	769	769	—
5 to 9 years	1 194	1 194	—	22	22	—	1 172	1 172	—
10 to 14 years	1 031	840	191	160	61	99	871	779	92
15 to 19 years	1 592	916	676	568	89	479	1 024	827	197
20 to 24 years	1 619	921	698	610	123	487	1 009	798	211
25 to 34 years	6 759	3 381	3 378	2 375	279	2 096	4 384	3 102	1 282
35 to 44 years	17 176	2 488	14 688	11 849	314	11 535	5 327	2 174	3 153
45 to 54 years	12 542	1 591	10 951	9 054	293	8 761	3 488	1 298	2 190
55 to 64 years	13 007	1 003	12 004	9 805	191	9 614	3 202	812	2 390
65 to 74 years	20 805	820	19 985	16 605	83	16 522	4 200	737	3 463
75 to 84 years	11 762	447	11 315	9 233	92	9 141	2 529	355	2 174
85 years and over	4 001	91	3 910	3 175	11	3 164	826	80	746
3 and 4 years	435	435	—	—	—	—	435	435	—
16 years and over	88 984	11 460	77 524	63 191	1 460	61 731	25 793	10 000	15 793
18 years and over	88 366	11 126	77 240	62 925	1 416	61 509	25 441	9 710	15 731
21 years and over	87 316	10 529	76 787	62 574	1 353	61 221	24 742	9 176	15 566
60 years and over	44 573	1 937	42 636	35 242	312	34 930	9 331	1 625	7 706
62 years and over	42 288	1 664	40 624	33 508	235	33 273	8 780	1 429	7 351
Median age	58.4	33.0	63.0	56.9	42.0	62.6	58.9	32.3	64.5
Female	48 416	7 261	41 155	32 777	855	31 922	15 639	6 406	9 233
Under 5 years	363	363	—	11	11	—	352	352	—
5 to 9 years	645	645	—	20	20	—	625	625	—
10 to 14 years	496	391	105	95	30	65	401	361	40
15 to 19 years	619	382	237	173	38	135	446	344	102
20 to 24 years	762	489	273	244	50	194	518	439	79
25 to 34 years	3 464	1 708	1 756	1 242	148	1 094	2 222	1 560	662
35 to 44 years	6 537	1 189	7 468	5 919	169	5 750	2 738	1 020	1 718
45 to 54 years	6 534	760	5 774	4 627	157	4 470	1 907	603	1 304
55 to 64 years	7 269	550	6 719	5 336	125	5 211	1 933	425	1 508
65 to 74 years	11 005	481	10 524	8 578	66	8 512	2 427	415	2 012
75 to 84 years	6 051	275	5 776	4 528	41	4 487	1 523	234	1 289
85 years and over	2 551	28	2 523	2 004	—	2 004	547	28	519
3 and 4 years	190	190	—	—	—	—	190	190	—
16 years and over	46 771	5 763	41 008	32 614	794	31 820	14 157	4 969	9 188
18 years and over	46 529	5 619	40 910	32 512	764	31 748	14 017	4 855	9 162
21 years and over	46 127	5 376	40 751	32 415	748	31 667	13 712	4 628	9 084
60 years and over	24 078	1 139	22 939	18 465	199	18 266	5 613	940	4 673
62 years and over	22 824	977	21 847	17 514	143	17 371	5 310	834	4 476
Median age	59.8	33.2	63.3	58.2	43.0	62.8	60.2	32.3	64.7
Male	43 852	7 211	36 641	30 690	714	29 976	13 162	6 497	6 665
Median age	56.8	32.8	62.6	55.4	41.1	62.3	57.3	32.3	64.3
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	42 351	5 796	36 555	30 623	681	29 942	11 728	5 115	6 613
Never married	5 062	1 331	3 731	2 922	191	2 731	2 140	1 140	1 000
Now married, except separated	31 545	4 003	27 542	23 379	447	22 932	8 166	3 556	4 610
Separated	582	83	499	408	—	408	174	83	91
Widowed	2 590	105	2 485	2 090	15	2 075	500	90	410
Divorced	2 572	274	2 298	1 824	28	1 796	748	246	502
Females 15 years and over	46 912	5 862	41 050	32 651	794	31 857	14 261	5 068	9 193
Never married	3 420	1 058	2 362	1 847	129	1 718	1 573	929	644
Now married, except separated	27 962	3 871	24 091	19 274	521	18 753	8 688	3 550	5 338
Separated	557	87	470	367	25	342	190	62	128
Widowed	11 390	491	10 899	8 592	56	8 536	2 798	435	2 363
Divorced	3 583	355	3 228	2 571	63	2 508	1 012	292	720
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	1 381	871	510	417	88	329	964	783	181
Children ever born	170	158	12	15	8	7	155	150	5
Per 1,000 women	123	181	24	36	91	21	161	192	28
Women ever married	275	189	86	75	16	59	200	173	27
Children ever born	160	148	12	15	8	7	145	140	5
Per 1,000 women	582	783	140	200	500	119	725	809	185
Women 25 to 34 years	3 464	1 708	1 756	1 242	148	1 094	2 222	1 560	662
Children ever born	4 337	2 530	1 807	1 360	195	1 165	2 977	2 335	642
Per 1,000 women	1 252	1 481	1 029	1 095	1 318	1 065	1 340	1 497	970
Women ever married	2 912	1 448	1 464	1 051	122	929	1 861	1 326	535
Children ever born	4 296	2 521	1 775	1 339	186	1 153	2 957	2 335	622
Per 1,000 women	1 475	1 741	1 212	1 274	1 525	1 241	1 589	1 761	1 163
Women 35 to 44 years	8 657	1 189	7 468	5 919	169	5 750	2 738	1 020	1 718
Children ever born	14 563	2 337	12 226	9 399	265	9 134	5 164	2 072	3 082
Per 1,000 women	1 682	1 966	1 637	1 588	1 568	1 589	1 886	2 031	1 800
No children	2 002	224	1 778	1 450	10	1 440	552	214	338
1 child	1 709	351	1 358	1 128	81	1 047	581	270	311
2 children	3 012	325	2 687	2 133	63	2 070	879	262	617
3 children	1 347	135	1 212	928	8	920	419	127	292
4 children	405	61	344	213	4	209	192	57	135
5 or more children	182	93	89	67	3	64	115	90	25
Women ever married	7 828	1 097	6 731	5 312	153	5 159	2 516	944	1 572
Children ever born	14 415	2 331	12 084	9 329	259	9 070	5 086	2 072	3 014
Per 1,000 women	1 841	2 125	1 795	1 756	1 693	1 758	2 021	2 195	1 917

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American							
				Foreign born				
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	13 039 560	13 023 012	16 548	4 162	12 386	10 785	1 146	9 639
Under 5 years	1 134 769	1 134 412	357	357	—	111	111	—
5 to 9 years	1 134 687	1 134 361	326	326	—	110	110	—
10 to 14 years	1 027 230	1 026 825	405	312	93	183	126	57
15 to 19 years	1 002 341	1 001 571	770	333	437	402	103	299
20 to 24 years	967 692	966 199	1 493	575	918	802	114	688
25 to 34 years	2 115 849	2 111 081	4 768	1 242	3 526	2 840	267	2 573
35 to 44 years	1 620 938	1 618 444	2 494	548	1 946	1 482	118	1 364
45 to 54 years	1 213 849	1 212 633	1 216	200	1 016	799	70	729
55 to 64 years	1 047 066	1 045 869	1 197	141	1 056	914	61	853
65 to 74 years	989 651	988 249	1 402	66	1 336	1 142	25	1 117
75 to 84 years	626 451	624 919	1 532	49	1 483	1 440	28	1 412
85 years and over	159 037	158 449	588	13	575	560	13	547
3 and 4 years	462 629	462 466	163	163	—	45	45	—
16 years and over	9 544 739	9 529 345	15 394	3 130	12 264	10 354	792	9 562
18 years and over	9 147 740	9 132 530	15 210	3 055	12 155	10 263	774	9 489
21 years and over	8 540 129	8 525 763	14 366	2 694	11 672	9 842	690	9 152
60 years and over	2 301 346	2 297 194	4 152	191	3 961	3 635	87	3 548
62 years and over	2 094 210	2 090 269	3 941	178	3 763	3 443	80	3 363
Median age	30.9	30.8	35.5	26.3	41.0	35.1	25.4	41.1
Female	6 805 817	6 797 597	8 220	1 906	6 314	5 436	481	4 955
Under 5 years	553 901	553 699	202	202	—	63	63	—
5 to 9 years	553 585	553 429	156	156	—	43	43	—
10 to 14 years	500 960	500 771	189	135	54	89	53	36
15 to 19 years	490 658	490 366	292	129	163	132	25	107
20 to 24 years	493 888	493 144	744	282	462	421	70	351
25 to 34 years	1 070 910	1 068 812	2 098	515	1 583	1 237	96	1 141
35 to 44 years	820 764	819 602	1 162	237	925	716	40	676
45 to 54 years	631 610	631 010	600	85	515	370	26	344
55 to 64 years	571 378	570 689	689	71	618	521	17	504
65 to 74 years	594 142	593 355	787	35	752	621	7	614
75 to 84 years	409 331	408 360	971	46	925	902	28	874
85 years and over	114 690	114 360	330	13	317	321	13	308
3 and 4 years	226 423	226 308	115	115	—	24	24	—
16 years and over	5 099 850	5 092 210	7 640	1 393	6 247	5 221	315	4 906
18 years and over	4 908 225	4 900 651	7 574	1 358	6 216	5 197	310	4 887
21 years and over	4 605 468	4 598 237	7 231	1 236	5 995	5 039	297	4 742
60 years and over	1 410 084	1 407 637	2 447	117	2 330	2 127	55	2 072
62 years and over	1 296 318	1 293 998	2 320	104	2 216	2 011	48	1 963
Median age	32.5	32.5	38.5	25.8	44.7	38.3	24.2	44.9
Male	6 233 743	6 225 415	8 328	2 256	6 072	5 349	665	4 684
Median age	29.2	29.2	34.0	26.6	37.7	33.7	26.3	37.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 545 503	4 537 716	7 787	1 754	6 033	5 140	477	4 663
Never married	1 250 842	1 248 901	1 941	739	1 202	1 029	192	837
Now married, except separated	2 759 984	2 755 175	4 809	878	3 931	3 317	222	3 095
Separated	77 044	76 864	180	30	150	128	9	119
Widowed	108 794	108 504	290	24	266	272	21	251
Divorced	348 839	348 272	567	83	484	394	33	361
Females 15 years and over	5 197 371	5 189 698	7 673	1 413	6 260	5 241	322	4 919
Never married	994 223	993 000	1 223	401	822	644	61	583
Now married, except separated	2 868 665	2 864 608	4 057	746	3 311	2 759	179	2 580
Separated	115 943	115 650	293	47	246	165	9	156
Widowed	738 533	737 293	1 240	96	1 144	1 073	41	1 032
Divorced	480 007	479 147	860	123	737	600	32	568
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	984 546	983 510	1 036	411	625	553	95	458
Children ever born	388 984	388 426	558	219	339	330	69	261
Per 1,000 women	395	395	539	533	542	597	726	570
Women ever married	304 908	304 467	441	141	300	264	45	219
Children ever born	302 183	301 734	449	158	291	272	41	231
Per 1,000 women	991	991	1 018	1 121	970	1 030	911	1 055
Women 25 to 34 years	1 070 910	1 068 812	2 098	515	1 583	1 237	96	1 141
Children ever born	1 618 447	1 615 187	3 260	743	2 517	1 886	164	1 722
Per 1,000 women	1 511	1 511	1 554	1 443	1 590	1 525	1 708	1 509
Women ever married	897 873	896 091	1 782	429	1 353	1 074	92	982
Children ever born	1 527 653	1 524 594	3 059	668	2 391	1 855	164	1 691
Per 1,000 women	1 701	1 701	1 717	1 557	1 767	1 727	1 783	1 722
Women 35 to 44 years	820 764	819 602	1 162	237	925	716	40	676
Children ever born	1 682 449	1 680 003	2 446	545	1 901	1 546	138	1 408
Per 1,000 women	2 050	2 050	2 105	2 300	2 055	2 159	3 450	2 083
No children	111 166	110 947	219	43	176	131	9	122
1 child	141 915	141 762	153	23	130	85	—	85
2 children	308 963	308 610	353	77	276	237	11	237
3 children	165 473	165 186	287	66	221	165	4	161
4 children	60 915	60 824	91	9	82	56	6	50
5 or more children	32 332	32 273	59	19	40	42	10	32
Women ever married	764 492	763 424	1 068	224	844	669	40	629
Children ever born	1 649 419	1 647 007	2 412	545	1 867	1 512	138	1 374
Per 1,000 women	2 158	2 157	2 258	2 433	2 212	2 260	3 450	2 184

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.				Welsh				
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born				
	Not a citizen				Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	5 763	3 016	2 747	1 038 603	1 020 479	18 124	3 897	14 227	
Under 5 years	246	246	—	48 498	48 435	63	63	—	
5 to 9 years	216	216	—	53 073	52 997	76	76	—	
10 to 14 years	222	186	36	51 209	51 036	173	173	—	
15 to 19 years	365	230	138	53 578	53 362	216	172	44	
20 to 24 years	691	461	230	54 088	53 542	546	260	286	
25 to 34 years	1 928	975	953	167 597	165 289	2 308	1 310	998	
35 to 44 years	1 012	430	582	192 172	189 344	2 828	1 042	1 786	
45 to 54 years	417	130	287	130 729	127 828	2 901	524	2 377	
55 to 64 years	283	80	203	115 235	112 363	2 872	115	2 757	
65 to 74 years	260	41	219	105 552	102 286	3 266	68	3 198	
75 to 84 years	92	21	71	52 102	50 291	1 811	56	1 755	
85 years and over	28	—	28	14 770	13 706	1 064	38	1 026	
3 and 4 years	118	118	—	20 218	20 198	20	20	—	
16 years and over	5 040	2 338	2 702	875 382	857 582	17 800	3 585	14 215	
18 years and over	4 947	2 281	2 666	855 317	837 615	17 702	3 497	14 205	
21 years and over	4 524	2 004	2 520	820 351	802 795	17 556	3 393	14 163	
60 years and over	517	104	413	233 257	225 481	7 776	197	7 579	
62 years and over	498	98	400	209 603	202 365	7 238	181	7 057	
Median age	36.5	26.4	49.2	39.6	39.4	54.8	34.3	61.8	
Female	2 784	1 425	1 359	466 607	456 268	10 339	1 763	8 576	
Under 5 years	139	139	—	23 080	23 038	42	42	—	
5 to 9 years	113	113	—	25 500	25 440	60	60	—	
10 to 14 years	100	82	18	24 666	24 573	93	93	—	
15 to 19 years	160	104	56	25 322	25 251	71	55	16	
20 to 24 years	323	212	111	25 818	25 513	305	157	148	
25 to 34 years	861	419	442	76 103	75 013	1 090	563	527	
35 to 44 years	446	197	249	79 870	78 521	1 349	419	930	
45 to 54 years	230	59	171	52 422	50 888	1 534	224	1 310	
55 to 64 years	168	54	114	48 429	46 545	1 884	48	1 836	
65 to 74 years	166	28	138	47 763	45 662	2 101	45	2 056	
75 to 84 years	9	18	9	28 065	26 978	1 087	38	1 049	
85 years and over	9	—	9	9 569	8 846	723	19	704	
3 and 4 years	91	91	—	9 335	9 321	14	14	—	
16 years and over	2 419	1 078	1 341	388 187	378 048	10 139	1 568	8 571	
18 years and over	2 377	1 048	1 329	378 896	368 779	10 117	1 546	8 571	
21 years and over	2 192	939	1 253	362 607	352 534	10 073	1 513	8 560	
60 years and over	320	62	258	111 039	106 064	4 975	113	4 862	
62 years and over	309	56	253	100 877	96 227	4 650	113	4 537	
Median age	39.6	26.1	56.6	38.9	38.6	58.8	33.7	63.0	
Male	2 979	1 591	1 388	571 996	564 211	7 785	2 134	5 651	
Median age	34.5	26.7	43.6	40.2	40.1	49.3	34.8	58.5	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 647	1 277	1 370	492 462	484 794	7 668	2 017	5 651	
Never married	912	547	365	97 164	96 127	1 037	568	469	
Now married, except separated	1 492	656	836	339 076	333 496	5 580	1 373	4 207	
Separated	52	21	31	6 609	6 506	103	14	89	
Widowed	18	3	15	12 322	11 908	414	11	403	
Divorced	173	50	123	37 291	36 757	534	51	483	
Females 15 years and over	2 432	1 091	1 341	393 361	383 217	10 144	1 568	8 576	
Never married	579	340	239	74 971	74 237	734	203	531	
Now married, except separated	1 298	567	731	227 751	221 324	6 427	1 218	5 209	
Separated	128	38	90	5 760	5 619	141	9	132	
Widowed	167	55	112	46 820	44 706	2 114	75	2 039	
Divorced	260	91	169	38 059	37 331	728	63	665	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	483	316	167	51 140	50 764	376	212	164	
Children ever born	228	150	78	8 014	7 952	62	17	45	
Per 1,000 women	472	475	467	157	157	165	80	274	
Women ever married	177	96	81	8 876	8 744	132	80	52	
Children ever born	177	117	60	6 530	6 468	62	17	45	
Per 1,000 women	1 000	1 219	741	736	740	470	213	865	
Women 25 to 34 years	861	419	442	76 103	75 013	1 090	563	527	
Children ever born	1 374	579	795	85 376	84 373	1 003	499	504	
Per 1,000 women	1 596	1 382	1 799	1 122	1 125	920	886	956	
Women ever married	708	337	371	59 458	58 527	931	510	421	
Children ever born	1 204	504	700	83 074	82 071	1 003	499	504	
Per 1,000 women	1 701	1 496	1 887	1 397	1 402	1 077	978	1 197	
Women 35 to 44 years	446	197	249	79 870	78 521	1 349	419	930	
Children ever born	900	407	493	137 950	135 600	2 350	1 544	806	
Per 1,000 women	2 018	2 066	1 980	1 727	1 727	1 742	1 924	1 660	
No children	88	34	54	18 917	18 617	300	80	220	
1 child	68	23	45	13 508	13 263	245	53	192	
2 children	116	66	50	27 427	26 949	478	152	326	
3 children	122	62	60	13 658	13 421	237	122	115	
4 children	35	3	32	4 372	4 335	37	7	30	
5 or more children	17	9	8	1 988	1 936	52	5	47	
Women ever married	399	184	215	72 274	70 982	1 292	410	882	
Children ever born	900	407	493	136 960	134 619	2 341	806	1 535	
Per 1,000 women	2 256	2 212	2 293	1 895	1 897	1 812	1 966	1 740	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	9 601	203	9 398	8 523	3 694	4 829	1 058 345	336 970
Under 5 years	—	—	—	63	3	—	71 418	66 526
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	76	7	—	72 040	57 322
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	173	17	—	74 621	43 066
15 to 19 years	2	—	2	214	17	42	83 637	37 690
20 to 24 years	127	8	119	419	252	167	89 895	25 129
25 to 34 years	460	50	410	1 848	1 260	588	225 680	37 870
35 to 44 years	885	57	828	1 943	985	958	183 739	26 403
45 to 54 years	1 234	57	1 177	1 667	467	1 200	120 362	15 259
55 to 64 years	1 817	12	1 805	1 055	103	952	73 239	14 142
65 to 74 years	2 603	—	2 603	663	68	595	42 094	9 714
75 to 84 years	1 564	8	1 556	247	48	199	16 376	3 046
85 years and over	909	11	898	155	27	128	5 244	803
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	20	20	—	29 303	26 483
16 years and over	9 601	203	9 398	8 199	3 382	4 817	824 795	162 574
18 years and over	9 599	203	9 396	8 103	3 294	4 809	792 982	148 271
21 years and over	9 599	203	9 396	7 957	3 190	4 767	738 611	125 531
60 years and over	6 230	19	6 211	1 546	178	1 368	98 816	21 227
62 years and over	5 849	19	5 830	1 389	162	1 227	83 796	18 225
Median age	53.3	43.0	62.6	55.1	33.9	63.3	31.2	15.2
Female	5 782	81	5 701	4 557	1 682	2 875	561 858	171 218
Under 5 years	—	—	—	42	—	—	35 472	33 058
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	60	—	—	35 357	27 875
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	93	—	—	37 726	21 641
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	71	—	16	42 781	18 846
20 to 24 years	67	8	59	238	149	89	47 708	12 576
25 to 34 years	224	20	204	866	543	323	120 424	19 357
35 to 44 years	443	13	430	906	406	500	97 107	14 024
45 to 54 years	649	14	635	885	210	675	64 010	7 785
55 to 64 years	1 166	12	1 154	718	36	682	41 186	7 878
65 to 74 years	1 652	—	1 652	449	45	404	25 328	5 742
75 to 84 years	956	8	948	131	30	101	10 970	1 907
85 years and over	625	6	619	98	13	85	3 789	529
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	14	14	—	14 738	13 312
16 years and over	5 782	81	5 701	4 357	1 487	2 870	445 578	84 882
18 years and over	5 782	81	5 701	4 335	1 465	2 870	429 551	77 890
21 years and over	5 782	81	5 701	4 291	1 432	2 859	401 262	66 567
60 years and over	3 979	14	3 965	996	99	897	59 983	12 469
62 years and over	3 755	14	3 741	895	99	796	51 669	10 898
Median age	58.7	44.6	64.2	59.0	33.4	64.1	31.9	15.8
Male	3 819	122	3 697	3 966	2 012	1 954	496 487	165 752
Median age	48.2	42.5	59.1	49.6	34.4	61.3	30.4	14.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	3 819	122	3 697	3 849	1 895	1 954	386 963	81 412
Never married	232	—	232	805	568	237	142 785	41 453
Now married, except separated	2 843	117	2 726	2 737	1 256	1 481	197 579	30 575
Separated	66	—	66	37	14	23	16 221	2 719
Widowed	337	5	332	77	6	71	5 391	1 256
Divorced	341	—	341	193	51	142	24 987	5 409
Females 15 years and over	5 782	81	5 701	4 362	1 487	2 875	453 303	88 644
Never married	283	—	283	451	203	248	168 512	42 334
Now married, except separated	3 303	67	3 236	3 124	1 151	1 973	179 081	25 937
Separated	90	—	90	51	9	42	30 336	4 646
Widowed	1 721	14	1 707	393	61	332	29 908	6 420
Divorced	385	—	385	343	63	280	45 466	9 307
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	67	8	59	309	204	105	90 489	31 422
Children ever born	49	8	41	13	9	4	22 756	6 276
Per 1,000 women	731	1 000	695	42	44	38	251	200
Women ever married	42	8	34	90	72	18	11 362	2 948
Children ever born	49	8	41	13	9	4	10 066	2 600
Per 1,000 women	1 167	1 000	1 206	144	125	222	886	882
Women 25 to 34 years	224	20	204	866	543	323	120 424	19 357
Children ever born	228	37	191	775	462	313	156 546	24 022
Per 1,000 women	1 018	1 850	936	895	851	969	1 300	1 241
Women ever married	183	20	163	748	490	258	72 722	11 080
Children ever born	228	37	191	775	462	313	117 506	18 571
Per 1,000 women	1 246	1 850	1 172	1 036	943	1 213	1 616	1 676
Women 35 to 44 years	443	13	430	906	406	500	97 107	14 024
Children ever born	709	25	684	1 641	781	860	210 843	26 407
Per 1,000 women	1 600	1 923	1 591	1 811	1 924	1 720	2 171	1 883
No children	113	—	113	187	80	107	14 980	2 987
1 child	119	7	112	126	46	80	18 867	2 808
2 children	115	—	115	363	152	211	28 296	4 075
3 children	58	6	52	179	116	63	18 166	2 526
4 children	4	—	4	33	7	26	9 060	945
5 or more children	34	—	34	18	5	13	7 738	683
Women ever married	428	13	415	864	397	467	77 800	11 140
Children ever born	709	25	684	1 632	781	851	182 819	23 457
Per 1,000 women	1 657	1 923	1 648	1 889	1 967	1 822	2 350	2 106

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —

Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	721 375	345 088	376 287	244 721	48 159	196 562	476 654	296 929	179 725
Under 5 years	4 892	4 892	—	694	694	—	4 198	4 198	—
5 to 9 years	14 718	14 718	—	1 434	1 434	—	13 284	13 284	—
10 to 14 years	31 555	27 981	3 574	4 073	3 200	873	27 482	24 781	2 701
15 to 19 years	45 947	35 811	10 136	8 010	4 271	3 739	37 937	31 540	6 397
20 to 24 years	64 766	41 728	23 038	14 845	5 174	9 671	49 921	36 554	13 367
25 to 34 years	187 810	105 640	82 170	52 206	14 856	37 350	135 604	90 784	44 820
35 to 44 years	157 336	65 332	92 004	55 902	10 662	45 240	101 434	54 670	46 764
45 to 54 years	105 103	27 733	77 370	47 882	4 226	43 656	57 221	23 507	33 714
55 to 64 years	59 097	12 686	46 411	30 520	2 333	28 187	28 577	10 353	18 224
65 to 74 years	32 380	5 899	26 481	18 660	945	17 715	13 720	4 954	8 766
75 to 84 years	13 330	2 176	11 154	7 590	271	7 319	5 740	1 905	3 835
85 years and over	4 441	492	3 949	2 905	93	2 812	1 536	399	1 137
3 and 4 years	2 820	2 820	—	325	325	—	2 495	2 495	—
16 years and over	662 221	291 003	371 218	237 141	41 889	195 252	425 080	249 114	175 966
18 years and over	644 711	277 163	367 548	234 401	40 522	193 879	410 310	236 641	173 669
21 years and over	613 080	253 532	359 548	228 478	37 657	190 821	384 602	215 875	168 727
60 years and over	77 589	14 378	63 211	43 586	2 388	41 198	34 003	11 990	22 013
62 years and over	65 571	11 708	53 863	37 405	1 846	35 559	28 166	9 862	18 304
Median age	35.6	29.6	42.5	35.3	31.3	42.0	36.0	29.3	43.4
Female	390 640	182 256	208 384	135 721	24 516	111 205	254 919	157 740	97 179
Under 5 years	2 414	2 414	—	310	310	—	2 104	2 104	—
5 to 9 years	7 482	7 482	—	680	680	—	6 802	6 802	—
10 to 14 years	16 085	14 202	1 883	2 190	1 704	486	13 895	12 498	1 397
15 to 19 years	23 935	18 697	5 238	3 979	2 112	1 867	19 956	16 585	3 371
20 to 24 years	35 132	22 704	12 428	8 038	2 713	5 325	27 094	19 991	7 103
25 to 34 years	101 067	56 006	45 061	28 094	7 490	20 604	72 973	48 516	24 457
35 to 44 years	83 083	33 292	49 791	30 384	5 354	25 030	52 699	27 938	24 761
45 to 54 years	56 225	14 397	41 828	26 708	2 011	24 697	29 517	12 386	17 131
55 to 64 years	33 308	7 334	25 974	17 465	1 282	16 183	15 843	6 052	9 791
65 to 74 years	19 586	3 870	15 716	10 849	585	10 264	8 737	3 285	5 452
75 to 84 years	9 063	1 479	7 584	4 972	188	4 784	4 091	1 291	2 800
85 years and over	3 260	379	2 881	2 052	87	1 965	1 208	292	916
3 and 4 years	1 426	1 426	—	122	122	—	1 304	1 304	—
16 years and over	360 696	154 960	205 736	131 794	21 334	110 460	228 902	133 626	95 276
18 years and over	351 661	147 743	203 918	130 527	20 679	109 848	221 134	127 064	94 070
21 years and over	334 695	135 027	199 668	127 525	19 254	108 271	207 170	115 773	91 397
60 years and over	47 514	9 174	38 340	26 058	1 445	24 613	21 456	7 729	13 727
62 years and over	40 771	7 687	33 084	22 506	1 110	21 396	18 265	6 577	11 688
Median age	36.0	29.6	42.9	35.7	31.4	42.4	36.4	29.3	43.7
Male	330 735	162 832	167 903	109 000	23 643	85 357	221 735	139 189	82 546
Median age	35.2	29.6	42.1	34.9	31.2	41.6	35.6	29.3	43.1
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	305 551	139 339	166 212	105 979	21 009	84 970	199 572	118 330	81 242
Never married	101 332	62 045	39 287	24 406	8 262	16 144	76 926	53 783	23 143
Now married, except separated	167 004	65 290	101 714	66 351	10 627	55 724	100 653	54 663	45 990
Separated	13 502	5 604	7 898	4 120	723	3 397	4 382	4 881	4 501
Widowed	4 135	883	3 252	2 354	148	2 206	1 781	735	1 046
Divorced	19 578	5 517	14 061	8 748	1 249	7 499	10 830	4 268	6 562
Females 15 years and over	364 659	158 158	206 501	132 541	21 822	110 719	232 118	136 336	95 782
Never married	126 178	70 971	55 207	33 255	8 183	25 072	92 923	62 788	30 135
Now married, except separated	153 144	62 647	90 497	61 726	9 612	52 114	91 418	53 035	38 383
Separated	25 690	9 815	15 875	8 809	1 571	7 238	16 881	8 244	8 637
Widowed	23 488	5 552	17 936	11 676	822	10 854	11 812	4 730	7 082
Divorced	36 159	9 173	26 986	17 075	1 634	15 441	19 084	7 539	11 545
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	59 067	41 401	17 666	12 017	4 825	7 192	47 050	36 576	10 474
Children ever born	16 480	10 473	6 007	3 709	1 492	2 217	12 771	8 981	3 790
Per 1,000 women	279	253	340	309	309	308	271	246	362
Women ever married	8 414	5 823	2 591	2 033	807	1 226	6 381	5 016	1 365
Children ever born	7 466	4 590	2 876	1 931	662	1 269	5 535	3 928	1 607
Per 1,000 women	887	788	1 110	950	820	1 035	867	783	1 177
Women 25 to 34 years	101 067	56 006	45 061	28 094	7 490	20 604	72 973	48 516	24 457
Children ever born	132 524	72 816	59 708	35 260	9 933	25 327	97 264	62 883	34 381
Per 1,000 women	1 311	1 300	1 325	1 255	1 326	1 229	1 333	1 276	1 406
Women ever married	61 642	34 166	27 476	18 144	4 993	13 151	43 498	29 173	14 325
Children ever born	98 935	53 072	45 863	28 827	7 718	21 109	70 108	45 354	24 754
Per 1,000 women	1 605	1 553	1 669	1 589	1 546	1 605	1 612	1 555	1 728
Women 35 to 44 years	83 083	33 292	49 791	30 384	5 354	25 030	52 699	27 938	24 761
Children ever born	184 436	78 561	105 875	64 879	12 642	52 237	119 557	65 919	53 638
Per 1,000 women	2 220	2 360	2 126	2 135	2 361	2 087	2 289	2 359	2 166
No children	11 993	4 860	7 133	4 339	760	3 579	7 654	4 100	3 554
1 child	16 059	6 203	9 856	5 965	914	5 051	10 094	5 289	4 805
2 children	24 221	8 750	15 471	9 553	1 500	8 053	14 668	7 250	7 418
3 children	15 640	5 992	9 648	5 757	962	4 795	9 883	5 030	4 853
4 children	8 115	3 664	4 451	2 749	671	2 078	5 366	2 993	2 373
5 or more children	7 055	3 823	3 232	2 021	547	1 474	5 034	3 276	1 758
Women ever married	66 660	25 504	41 156	25 631	4 304	21 327	41 029	21 200	19 829
Children ever born	159 362	64 096	95 266	59 030	10 687	48 343	100 332	53 009	46 923
Per 1,000 women	2 391	2 513	2 315	2 303	2 483	2 267	2 445	2 519	2 366

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	33 178	8 443	24 735	9 028	15 707	11 109	1 415	9 694
Under 5 years	1 184	1 096	88	88	—	14	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 333	1 004	329	329	—	25	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 556	818	738	666	72	71	66	5
15 to 19 years	2 092	718	1 374	1 064	310	290	146	144
20 to 24 years	2 556	579	1 977	1 282	695	532	191	341
25 to 34 years	6 453	1 007	5 446	2 505	2 941	1 855	447	1 408
35 to 44 years	6 394	726	5 668	1 700	3 968	2 662	241	2 421
45 to 54 years	4 369	550	3 819	660	3 159	2 160	108	2 052
55 to 64 years	3 616	1 072	2 544	365	2 179	1 627	91	1 536
65 to 74 years	2 390	726	1 664	261	1 403	1 098	69	1 029
75 to 84 years	851	123	728	74	654	503	—	503
85 years and over	384	24	360	34	326	272	17	255
3 and 4 years	470	429	41	41	—	6	6	—
16 years and over	28 805	5 453	23 352	7 781	15 571	10 956	1 285	9 671
18 years and over	28 081	5 142	22 939	7 439	15 500	10 868	1 235	9 633
21 years and over	26 458	4 681	21 777	6 551	15 226	10 627	1 121	9 506
60 years and over	5 489	1 539	3 950	522	3 428	2 660	142	2 518
62 years and over	4 632	1 263	3 369	418	2 951	2 246	93	2 153
Median age	37.4	25.1	39.5	29.4	44.7	39.1	30.7	44.2
Female	18 259	4 295	13 964	4 963	9 001	6 446	781	5 665
Under 5 years	575	528	47	47	—	8	—	—
5 to 9 years	694	526	168	168	—	19	—	—
10 to 14 years	657	306	351	335	16	49	49	—
15 to 19 years	1 113	382	731	591	140	159	74	85
20 to 24 years	1 417	282	1 135	701	434	305	96	209
25 to 34 years	3 592	510	3 082	1 425	1 657	1 105	250	855
35 to 44 years	3 556	393	3 163	894	2 269	1 593	140	1 453
45 to 54 years	2 481	296	2 185	352	1 833	1 276	59	1 217
55 to 64 years	1 941	580	1 361	219	1 142	817	22	795
65 to 74 years	1 370	400	970	154	816	613	47	566
75 to 84 years	557	73	484	43	441	294	—	294
85 years and over	306	19	287	34	253	208	17	191
3 and 4 years	207	177	30	30	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	16 175	2 891	13 284	4 322	8 962	6 334	687	5 647
18 years and over	15 776	2 711	13 065	4 150	8 915	6 302	675	5 627
21 years and over	14 882	2 476	12 406	3 631	8 775	6 180	615	5 565
60 years and over	3 295	891	2 404	319	2 085	1 531	76	1 455
62 years and over	2 793	729	2 064	266	1 798	1 304	64	1 240
Median age	38.2	27.1	39.8	29.5	44.9	39.4	29.6	44.5
Male	14 919	4 148	10 771	4 065	6 706	4 663	634	4 029
Median age	36.3	22.9	39.1	29.1	44.4	38.7	31.8	44.0
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	12 772	2 590	10 182	3 532	6 650	4 629	605	4 024
Never married	3 896	1 028	2 868	1 484	1 384	750	220	530
Now married, except separated	6 996	1 115	5 881	1 752	4 129	3 043	318	2 725
Separated	689	134	555	134	421	256	35	221
Widowed	241	47	194	21	173	182	16	166
Divorced	950	266	684	141	543	398	16	382
Females 15 years and over	16 333	2 935	13 398	4 413	8 985	6 370	705	5 665
Never married	6 153	1 199	4 954	2 308	2 646	1 835	286	1 549
Now married, except separated	5 993	800	5 193	1 447	3 746	2 800	239	2 561
Separated	1 121	221	900	286	614	521	90	431
Widowed	1 292	338	954	123	831	567	36	531
Divorced	1 774	377	1 397	249	1 148	647	54	593
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 530	664	1 866	1 292	574	464	170	294
Children ever born	524	210	314	227	87	81	47	34
Per 1,000 women	207	316	168	176	152	175	276	116
Women ever married	183	59	124	86	38	39	16	23
Children ever born	196	96	100	67	33	46	23	23
Per 1,000 women	1 071	1 627	806	779	868	1 179	1 438	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	3 592	510	3 082	1 425	1 657	1 105	250	855
Children ever born	3 514	473	3 041	1 489	1 552	919	257	662
Per 1,000 women	978	927	987	1 045	937	832	1 028	774
Women ever married	1 906	202	1 704	761	943	684	150	534
Children ever born	2 477	362	2 115	923	1 192	699	145	554
Per 1,000 women	1 300	1 792	1 241	1 213	1 264	1 022	967	1 037
Women 35 to 44 years	3 556	393	3 163	894	2 269	1 593	140	1 453
Children ever born	6 093	551	5 542	1 766	3 776	2 578	163	2 415
Per 1,000 women	1 713	1 402	1 752	1 975	1 664	1 618	1 164	1 662
No children	775	130	645	200	445	362	64	298
1 child	932	77	855	207	648	414	38	376
2 children	912	116	796	156	640	447	14	433
3 children	645	54	591	175	416	274	9	265
4 children	165	—	165	91	74	61	5	56
5 or more children	127	16	111	65	46	35	10	25
Women ever married	2 649	244	2 405	658	1 747	1 200	115	1 085
Children ever born	5 348	428	4 920	1 459	3 461	2 291	113	2 178
Per 1,000 women	2 019	1 754	2 046	2 217	1 981	1 909	983	2 007

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	13 626	7 613	6 013	21 205	5 234	15 971	6 753	9 218
Under 5 years	74	74	—	1 445	1 304	141	141	—
5 to 9 years	304	304	—	1 508	1 270	238	238	—
10 to 14 years	667	600	67	1 701	998	703	611	92
15 to 19 years	1 084	918	166	1 672	677	995	653	342
20 to 24 years	1 445	1 091	354	2 442	452	1 990	1 247	743
25 to 34 years	3 591	2 058	1 533	4 635	316	4 319	2 226	2 093
35 to 44 years	3 006	1 459	1 547	3 195	89	3 106	664	2 442
45 to 54 years	1 659	552	1 107	2 299	50	2 249	392	1 857
55 to 64 years	917	274	643	1 241	42	1 199	239	960
65 to 74 years	566	192	374	708	28	680	277	403
75 to 84 years	225	74	151	324	8	316	65	251
85 years and over	88	17	71	35	—	35	—	35
3 and 4 years	35	35	—	640	561	79	79	—
16 years and over	12 396	6 496	5 900	16 135	1 407	14 728	5 665	9 063
18 years and over	12 071	6 204	5 867	15 554	1 207	14 347	5 435	8 912
21 years and over	11 150	5 430	5 720	14 490	848	13 642	4 976	8 666
60 years and over	1 290	380	910	1 597	61	1 536	453	1 083
62 years and over	1 123	325	798	1 360	36	1 324	408	916
Median age	40.2	29.1	46.7	29.0	10.2	34.1	26.9	39.6
Female	7 518	4 182	3 336	11 782	2 760	9 022	3 547	5 475
Under 5 years	39	39	—	748	694	54	54	—
5 to 9 years	149	149	—	779	635	144	144	—
10 to 14 years	302	286	16	830	544	286	235	51
15 to 19 years	572	517	55	973	389	584	370	214
20 to 24 years	830	605	225	1 334	225	1 109	642	467
25 to 34 years	1 977	1 175	802	2 621	156	2 465	1 232	1 232
35 to 44 years	1 570	754	816	1 998	43	1 755	378	1 377
45 to 54 years	909	293	616	1 355	26	1 329	175	1 154
55 to 64 years	544	197	347	720	25	695	134	561
65 to 74 years	357	107	250	424	15	409	173	236
75 to 84 years	190	43	147	173	8	165	9	156
85 years and over	79	17	62	27	—	27	—	27
3 and 4 years	30	30	—	410	364	46	46	—
16 years and over	6 950	3 635	3 315	9 188	738	8 450	3 068	5 382
18 years and over	6 763	3 475	3 288	8 840	647	8 193	2 917	5 276
21 years and over	6 226	3 016	3 210	8 190	424	7 766	2 655	5 111
60 years and over	873	243	630	914	40	874	249	625
62 years and over	760	202	558	767	23	744	204	540
Median age	40.5	29.5	47.5	29.8	10.5	34.5	27.5	39.9
Male	6 108	3 431	2 677	9 423	2 474	6 949	3 206	3 743
Median age	39.7	28.5	45.7	27.9	9.9	33.5	26.3	39.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	5 553	2 927	2 626	7 126	775	6 351	2 649	3 702
Never married	2 118	1 264	854	2 739	565	2 174	1 247	927
Now married, except separated	2 838	1 434	1 404	3 682	174	3 508	1 216	2 292
Separated	299	99	200	252	5	247	99	148
Widowed	12	5	7	81	7	74	26	48
Divorced	286	125	161	372	24	348	61	287
Females 15 years and over	7 028	3 708	3 320	9 425	887	8 538	3 114	5 424
Never married	3 119	2 022	1 097	3 550	671	2 879	1 374	1 505
Now married, except separated	2 393	1 208	1 185	3 946	154	3 792	1 287	2 505
Separated	379	196	183	587	—	587	231	356
Widowed	387	87	300	446	25	421	92	329
Divorced	750	195	555	896	37	859	130	729
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 402	1 122	280	2 307	614	1 693	1 012	681
Children ever born	233	180	53	878	111	767	405	362
Per 1,000 women	166	160	189	381	181	453	400	532
Women ever married	85	70	15	488	9	479	318	161
Children ever born	54	44	10	479	—	479	201	278
Per 1,000 women	635	629	667	982	—	1 000	632	1 727
Women 25 to 34 years	1 977	1 175	802	2 621	156	2 465	1 233	1 232
Children ever born	2 122	1 232	890	3 990	223	3 767	1 875	1 892
Per 1,000 women	1 073	1 049	1 110	1 522	1 429	1 528	1 521	1 536
Women ever married	1 020	611	409	1 688	116	1 572	739	833
Children ever born	1 416	778	638	3 007	223	2 784	1 339	1 445
Per 1,000 women	1 388	1 273	1 560	1 781	1 922	1 771	1 812	1 735
Women 35 to 44 years	1 570	754	816	1 798	43	1 755	378	1 377
Children ever born	2 964	1 603	1 361	4 049	100	3 949	2 965	984
Per 1,000 women	1 888	2 126	1 668	2 252	2 326	2 250	2 603	2 153
No children	283	136	147	223	—	223	38	185
1 child	441	169	272	370	6	364	46	318
2 children	349	142	207	530	17	513	123	390
3 children	317	166	151	337	20	317	81	236
4 children	104	86	18	157	—	157	25	132
5 or more children	76	55	21	181	—	181	65	116
Women ever married	1 205	543	662	1 427	36	1 391	289	1 102
Children ever born	2 629	1 346	1 283	3 438	86	3 352	801	2 551
Per 1,000 women	2 182	2 479	1 938	2 409	2 389	2 410	2 772	2 315

90 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	4 828	1 107	3 721	11 143	5 646	5 497	35 822	7 347
Under 5 years	54	54	—	87	87	—	1 558	1 450
5 to 9 years	38	38	—	200	200	—	1 660	994
10 to 14 years	91	61	30	612	550	62	1 810	665
15 to 19 years	203	89	114	792	564	228	2 652	856
20 to 24 years	403	137	266	1 587	1 110	477	3 146	510
25 to 34 years	1 197	415	782	3 122	1 811	1 311	8 372	743
35 to 44 years	1 044	137	907	2 062	527	1 535	7 534	481
45 to 54 years	908	81	827	1 341	311	1 030	4 052	391
55 to 64 years	550	83	467	649	156	493	2 548	712
65 to 74 years	198	6	192	482	271	211	1 550	452
75 to 84 years	121	6	115	195	59	136	626	83
85 years and over	21	—	21	14	—	14	314	10
3 and 4 years	28	28	—	51	51	—	621	557
16 years and over	4 612	946	3 666	10 116	4 719	5 397	30 300	4 083
18 years and over	4 561	940	3 621	9 786	4 495	5 291	29 376	3 765
21 years and over	4 407	852	3 555	9 235	4 124	5 111	27 680	3 316
60 years and over	601	80	521	935	373	562	3 578	930
62 years and over	457	53	404	867	355	512	3 078	790
Median age	33.5	28.9	38.9	34.6	26.5	40.0	33.4	18.6
Female	2 758	576	2 182	6 264	2 971	3 293	19 892	4 087
Under 5 years	11	11	—	43	43	—	926	867
5 to 9 years	20	20	—	124	124	—	873	516
10 to 14 years	62	32	30	224	203	21	1 014	371
15 to 19 years	113	42	71	471	328	143	1 336	361
20 to 24 years	193	65	128	916	577	339	1 815	298
25 to 34 years	664	249	415	1 801	984	817	4 661	427
35 to 44 years	567	78	489	1 188	300	888	3 750	220
45 to 54 years	547	20	527	782	155	627	2 312	226
55 to 64 years	355	47	308	340	87	253	1 547	438
65 to 74 years	127	6	121	282	167	115	959	302
75 to 84 years	86	6	80	79	3	76	443	51
85 years and over	13	—	13	14	—	14	256	10
3 and 4 years	11	11	—	35	35	—	396	358
16 years and over	2 632	505	2 127	5 818	2 563	3 255	16 874	2 260
18 years and over	2 613	505	2 108	5 580	2 412	3 168	16 423	2 141
21 years and over	2 528	469	2 059	5 238	2 186	3 052	15 478	1 935
60 years and over	335	44	291	539	205	334	2 317	628
62 years and over	250	17	233	494	187	307	2 035	538
Median age	33.9	30.4	39.1	35.0	26.9	39.6	33.5	19.3
Male	2 070	531	1 539	4 879	2 675	2 204	15 930	3 260
Median age	32.9	27.4	38.7	34.1	26.0	40.7	33.3	17.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 980	441	1 539	4 371	2 208	2 163	13 715	1 905
Never married	597	164	433	1 577	1 083	494	4 952	963
Now married, except separated	1 173	249	924	2 335	967	1 368	7 086	692
Separated	45	10	35	202	89	113	701	92
Widowed	32	—	32	42	26	16	256	33
Divorced	133	18	115	215	43	172	720	125
Females 15 years and over	2 665	513	2 152	5 873	2 601	3 272	17 079	2 333
Never married	725	228	497	2 154	1 146	1 008	6 909	1 017
Now married, except separated	1 174	172	1 002	2 618	1 115	1 503	6 113	585
Separated	199	60	139	388	171	217	1 295	134
Widowed	155	5	150	266	87	179	1 110	266
Divorced	412	48	364	447	82	365	1 652	331
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	306	107	199	1 387	905	482	3 151	659
Children ever born	211	88	123	556	317	239	784	116
Per 1,000 women	690	822	618	401	350	496	249	176
Women ever married	80	24	56	399	294	105	301	84
Children ever born	111	17	94	368	184	184	257	85
Per 1,000 women	1 388	708	1 679	922	626	1 752	854	1 012
Women 25 to 34 years	664	249	415	1 801	984	817	4 661	427
Children ever born	897	360	537	2 870	1 515	1 355	5 214	428
Per 1,000 women	1 351	1 446	1 294	1 594	1 540	1 659	1 119	1 002
Women ever married	419	130	289	1 553	609	544	2 333	137
Children ever born	638	233	405	2 146	1 106	1 040	3 422	275
Per 1,000 women	1 523	1 792	1 401	1 861	1 816	1 912	1 467	2 007
Women 35 to 44 years	567	78	489	1 188	300	888	3 750	220
Children ever born	1 267	202	1 065	2 682	782	1 900	8 204	357
Per 1,000 women	2 235	2 590	2 178	2 258	2 607	2 140	2 188	1 623
No children	62	—	62	161	38	123	541	80
1 child	120	24	96	244	22	222	692	36
2 children	187	28	159	326	95	231	1 128	30
3 children	106	16	90	211	65	146	654	35
4 children	44	—	44	113	25	88	511	39
5 or more children	48	10	38	133	55	78	224	—
Women ever married	490	73	417	901	216	685	3 087	181
Children ever born	1 126	192	934	2 226	609	1 617	7 385	349
Per 1,000 women	2 298	2 630	2 240	2 471	2 819	2 361	2 392	1 928

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	28 475	14 015	14 460	9 741	1 980	7 761	18 734	12 035	6 699
Under 5 years	108	108	—	16	16	—	92	92	—
5 to 9 years	666	666	—	110	110	—	556	556	—
10 to 14 years	1 145	1 076	69	139	121	18	1 006	955	51
15 to 19 years	1 796	1 538	258	286	178	108	1 510	1 360	150
20 to 24 years	2 636	1 890	746	471	179	292	2 165	1 711	454
25 to 34 years	7 629	5 054	2 575	1 735	655	1 080	5 894	4 399	1 495
35 to 44 years	7 053	2 276	4 777	2 766	493	2 273	4 287	1 783	2 504
45 to 54 years	3 661	836	2 825	1 806	109	1 697	1 855	727	1 128
55 to 64 years	1 836	311	1 525	1 156	69	1 087	680	242	438
65 to 74 years	1 098	125	973	677	19	658	421	106	315
75 to 84 years	543	41	449	380	31	349	163	63	100
85 years and over	304	—	263	199	—	199	105	41	64
3 and 4 years	64	64	—	16	16	—	48	48	—
16 years and over	26 217	11 875	14 342	9 430	1 710	7 720	16 787	10 165	6 622
18 years and over	25 611	11 329	14 282	9 349	1 674	7 675	16 282	9 655	6 607
21 years and over	24 364	10 312	14 052	9 104	1 521	7 583	15 260	8 791	6 489
60 years and over	2 648	366	2 282	1 722	64	1 658	926	302	624
62 years and over	2 288	293	1 995	1 486	50	1 436	802	243	559
Median age	35.4	28.3	42.5	35.2	31.1	42.2	35.8	27.9	43.1
Female	15 805	7 735	8 070	5 580	1 100	4 480	10 225	6 635	3 590
Under 5 years	59	59	—	8	8	—	51	51	—
5 to 9 years	357	357	—	69	69	—	288	288	—
10 to 14 years	643	618	25	57	49	8	586	569	17
15 to 19 years	975	829	146	183	116	67	792	713	79
20 to 24 years	1 517	1 060	457	293	83	210	1 224	977	247
25 to 34 years	4 234	2 656	1 578	1 055	393	662	3 179	2 263	916
35 to 44 years	3 530	1 245	2 285	1 395	275	1 120	2 135	970	1 165
45 to 54 years	2 086	516	1 570	999	33	966	1 087	483	604
55 to 64 years	1 109	194	915	674	30	644	435	164	271
65 to 74 years	657	103	554	399	19	380	258	84	174
75 to 84 years	392	66	326	274	25	249	118	41	77
85 years and over	246	32	214	174	—	174	72	32	40
3 and 4 years	38	38	—	8	8	—	30	30	—
16 years and over	14 614	6 591	8 023	5 420	963	4 457	9 194	5 628	3 566
18 years and over	14 282	6 303	7 979	5 371	950	4 421	8 911	5 353	3 558
21 years and over	13 543	5 701	7 842	5 200	835	4 365	8 343	4 866	3 477
60 years and over	1 689	279	1 410	1 108	58	1 050	581	221	360
62 years and over	1 497	234	1 263	958	44	914	539	190	349
Median age	35.3	28.5	42.8	35.1	30.9	42.6	35.8	28.1	43.9
Male	12 670	6 280	6 390	4 161	880	3 281	8 509	5 400	3 109
Median age	35.4	28.2	42.2	35.2	31.4	42.0	35.7	27.8	42.4
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	11 810	5 464	6 346	4 030	759	3 271	7 780	4 705	3 075
Never married	3 989	2 666	1 323	805	278	527	3 184	2 388	796
Now married, except separated	6 394	2 358	4 036	2 568	340	2 228	3 826	2 018	1 808
Separated	609	206	403	238	67	171	371	139	232
Widowed	223	58	165	133	6	127	90	52	38
Divorced	595	176	419	286	68	218	309	108	201
Females 15 years and over	14 746	6 701	8 045	5 446	974	4 472	9 300	5 727	3 573
Never married	5 892	3 482	2 410	1 527	429	1 098	4 365	3 053	1 312
Now married, except separated	5 528	2 219	3 309	2 313	341	1 972	3 215	1 878	1 337
Separated	1 161	522	639	418	107	311	743	415	328
Widowed	844	200	644	487	20	467	357	180	177
Divorced	1 321	278	1 043	701	77	624	620	201	419
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 492	1 889	603	476	199	277	2 016	1 690	326
Children ever born	668	443	225	162	50	112	506	393	113
Per 1,000 women	268	235	373	340	251	404	251	233	347
Women ever married	217	169	48	51	15	36	166	154	12
Children ever born	172	114	58	61	15	46	111	99	12
Per 1,000 women	793	675	1 208	1 196	1 000	1 278	669	643	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	4 234	2 656	1 578	1 055	393	662	3 179	2 263	916
Children ever born	4 786	2 971	1 815	1 112	408	704	3 674	2 563	1 111
Per 1,000 women	1 130	1 119	1 150	1 054	1 038	1 063	1 156	1 133	1 213
Women ever married	2 196	1 263	933	618	209	409	1 578	1 054	524
Children ever born	3 147	1 701	1 446	822	277	545	2 325	1 424	901
Per 1,000 women	1 433	1 347	1 550	1 330	1 325	1 333	1 473	1 351	1 719
Women 35 to 44 years	3 530	1 245	2 285	1 395	275	1 120	2 135	970	1 165
Children ever born	7 847	3 244	4 603	3 164	777	2 387	4 683	2 467	2 216
Per 1,000 women	2 223	2 606	2 014	2 268	2 825	2 131	2 193	2 543	1 902
No children	461	123	338	182	33	279	90	189	90
1 child	656	162	494	216	10	206	440	152	288
2 children	1 098	400	698	413	75	338	685	325	360
3 children	619	193	426	295	47	248	324	146	178
4 children	472	224	248	227	87	140	245	137	108
5 or more children	224	143	81	62	23	39	162	120	42
Women ever married	2 906	1 068	1 838	1 220	237	983	1 686	831	855
Children ever born	7 036	2 898	4 138	2 960	655	2 305	4 076	2 243	1 833
Per 1,000 women	2 421	2 713	2 251	2 426	2 764	2 345	2 418	2 699	2 144

92 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990** —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	33 473	32 143	1 330	513	817	497	37	460
Under 5 years	1 763	1 759	4	4	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 999	1 973	26	26	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 093	2 075	18	18	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	2 079	1 999	80	63	17	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	2 472	2 323	149	123	26	14	—	14
25 to 34 years	7 015	6 635	380	195	185	129	13	116
35 to 44 years	6 470	6 057	413	65	348	194	19	175
45 to 54 years	3 980	3 806	174	8	166	101	19	101
55 to 64 years	2 595	2 550	45	11	34	26	5	21
65 to 74 years	1 851	1 840	11	—	11	11	—	11
75 to 84 years	920	898	22	—	22	14	—	14
85 years and over	236	228	8	—	8	8	—	8
3 and 4 years	819	815	4	4	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	27 325	26 051	1 274	465	809	497	37	460
18 years and over	26 396	25 153	1 243	434	809	497	37	460
21 years and over	25 004	23 827	1 177	383	794	497	37	460
60 years and over	4 231	4 185	46	5	41	38	5	33
62 years and over	3 735	3 689	46	5	41	38	5	33
Median age	34.1	34.0	35.2	26.0	39.7	34.4	38.9	39.4
Female	17 272	16 600	672	257	415	284	24	260
Under 5 years	833	833	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 031	1 014	17	17	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 077	1 075	2	2	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	963	931	32	32	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	1 165	1 093	72	50	22	14	—	14
25 to 34 years	3 637	3 416	221	102	119	91	—	91
35 to 44 years	3 326	3 102	224	41	183	106	19	87
45 to 54 years	1 880	1 825	55	8	47	31	—	31
55 to 64 years	1 449	1 428	21	5	16	14	5	9
65 to 74 years	1 147	1 136	11	—	11	11	—	11
75 to 84 years	585	576	9	—	9	9	—	9
85 years and over	179	171	8	—	8	8	—	8
3 and 4 years	361	361	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	14 199	13 546	653	238	415	284	24	260
18 years and over	13 808	13 165	643	228	415	284	24	260
21 years and over	13 153	12 534	619	206	413	284	24	260
60 years and over	2 574	2 541	33	5	28	33	5	28
62 years and over	2 339	2 306	33	5	28	33	5	28
Median age	34.8	34.8	34.6	26.6	38.0	33.9	42.1	37.6
Male	16 201	15 543	658	256	402	213	13	200
Median age	33.3	33.1	35.8	24.7	42.0	34.9	30.9	41.8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	13 287	12 658	629	227	402	213	13	200
Never married	2 677	2 462	215	152	63	22	—	22
Now married, except separated	8 732	8 393	339	75	264	151	13	138
Separated	234	216	18	—	18	18	—	18
Widowed	217	204	13	—	13	5	—	5
Divorced	1 427	1 383	44	—	44	17	—	17
Females 15 years and over	14 331	13 678	653	238	415	284	24	260
Never married	1 977	1 726	251	123	128	91	12	79
Now married, except separated	8 732	8 459	273	98	175	131	12	119
Separated	416	376	40	10	30	—	—	—
Widowed	1 470	1 461	9	—	9	9	—	9
Divorced	1 736	1 656	80	7	73	53	—	53
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 128	2 024	104	82	22	14	—	14
Children ever born	893	870	23	17	6	6	—	6
Per 1,000 women	420	430	221	207	273	429	—	429
Women ever married	732	720	12	4	8	6	—	6
Children ever born	710	704	6	—	6	6	—	6
Per 1,000 women	970	978	500	—	750	1 000	—	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	3 637	3 416	221	102	119	91	—	91
Children ever born	6 077	5 866	211	65	146	100	—	100
Per 1,000 women	1 671	1 717	955	637	1 227	1 099	—	1 099
Women ever married	3 320	3 151	169	69	100	77	—	77
Children ever born	5 958	5 752	206	65	141	95	—	95
Per 1,000 women	1 795	1 825	1 219	942	1 410	1 234	—	1 234
Women 35 to 44 years	3 326	3 102	224	41	183	106	19	87
Children ever born	6 785	6 522	263	106	157	120	62	58
Per 1,000 women	2 040	2 103	1 174	2 585	858	1 132	3 263	667
No children	400	310	90	—	90	51	—	51
1 child	500	467	33	—	33	18	—	18
2 children	1 421	1 336	85	29	56	21	7	14
3 children	718	714	4	—	4	—	—	4
4 children	191	179	12	12	—	12	—	12
5 or more children	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women ever married	3 135	2 999	136	29	107	56	7	49
Children ever born	6 690	6 499	191	58	133	58	14	44
Per 1,000 women	2 134	2 167	1 404	2 000	1 243	1 036	2 000	898

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	833	476	357	280 874	81 848	199 026	115 312	83 714
Under 5 years	4	4	—	26 234	24 573	1 661	1 661	—
5 to 9 years	26	26	—	25 766	21 603	4 163	4 163	—
10 to 14 years	18	18	—	22 550	13 142	9 408	8 412	996
15 to 19 years	80	63	17	22 130	10 108	12 022	9 843	2 179
20 to 24 years	135	123	12	20 204	4 520	15 684	11 075	4 609
25 to 34 years	251	182	69	60 346	3 878	56 468	38 603	17 865
35 to 44 years	219	46	173	52 192	1 955	50 237	26 196	24 041
45 to 54 years	73	8	65	28 726	912	27 814	9 298	18 516
55 to 64 years	19	6	13	13 526	596	12 930	3 544	9 386
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	6 354	354	6 000	1 883	4 117
75 to 84 years	8	—	8	2 387	159	2 228	549	1 679
85 years and over	—	—	—	459	48	411	85	326
3 and 4 years	4	4	—	10 653	9 778	875	875	—
16 years and over	777	428	349	201 968	20 541	181 427	99 101	82 326
18 years and over	746	397	349	193 059	16 596	176 463	94 983	81 480
21 years and over	680	346	334	179 707	10 956	168 751	88 879	79 872
60 years and over	8	—	8	15 602	841	14 761	4 138	10 623
62 years and over	8	—	8	12 775	731	12 044	3 406	8 638
Median age	35.1	25.2	40.8	29.5	8.7	35.0	31.3	41.5
Female	388	233	155	140 321	40 087	100 234	57 686	42 548
Under 5 years	—	—	—	12 991	12 237	754	754	—
5 to 9 years	17	17	—	12 392	10 162	2 230	2 230	—
10 to 14 years	2	2	—	11 399	6 546	4 853	4 369	484
15 to 19 years	32	32	—	11 449	5 102	6 347	5 064	1 283
20 to 24 years	58	50	8	10 478	2 289	8 189	6 010	2 179
25 to 34 years	130	102	28	30 163	1 815	28 348	19 372	8 976
35 to 44 years	118	22	96	24 743	958	23 785	11 836	11 949
45 to 54 years	24	8	16	13 610	369	13 241	4 377	8 864
55 to 64 years	7	—	7	6 986	280	6 706	1 945	4 761
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	4 140	205	3 935	1 325	2 610
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	1 657	97	1 560	352	1 208
85 years and over	—	—	—	313	27	286	52	234
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	5 307	4 881	426	426	—
16 years and over	369	214	155	101 366	10 196	91 170	49 342	41 828
18 years and over	359	204	155	96 812	8 216	88 596	47 196	41 400
21 years and over	335	182	153	89 788	5 365	84 423	43 946	40 477
60 years and over	—	—	—	9 500	451	9 049	2 725	6 324
62 years and over	—	—	—	8 074	411	7 663	2 377	5 286
Median age	34.0	25.9	39.5	29.3	8.8	34.8	30.8	41.8
Male	445	243	202	140 553	41 761	98 792	57 626	41 166
Median age	36.2	24.4	42.6	29.8	8.6	35.2	31.8	41.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	416	214	202	102 785	11 388	91 397	50 743	40 654
Never married	193	152	41	39 504	8 349	31 155	22 148	9 007
Now married, except separated	188	62	126	51 407	2 266	49 141	23 598	25 543
Separated	—	—	—	4 722	304	4 418	2 378	2 040
Widowed	8	—	8	922	78	844	325	519
Divorced	27	—	27	6 230	391	5 839	2 294	3 545
Females 15 years and over	369	214	155	103 539	11 142	92 397	50 333	42 064
Never married	160	111	49	38 548	7 925	30 623	21 417	9 206
Now married, except separated	142	86	56	44 030	1 999	42 031	21 295	20 736
Separated	40	10	30	6 395	278	6 117	2 865	3 252
Widowed	—	—	—	5 651	340	5 311	1 940	3 371
Divorced	27	7	20	8 915	600	8 315	2 816	5 499
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	90	82	8	21 927	7 391	14 536	11 074	3 462
Children ever born	17	17	—	4 933	792	4 141	3 080	1 061
Per 1,000 women	189	207	—	225	107	2 285	1 278	306
Women ever married	6	4	2	2 861	494	2 367	1 840	527
Children ever born	—	—	—	2 671	390	2 281	1 618	663
Per 1,000 women	—	—	—	934	789	964	879	1 258
Women 25 to 34 years	130	102	28	30 163	1 815	28 348	19 372	8 976
Children ever born	111	65	46	44 121	1 871	42 250	28 687	13 563
Per 1,000 women	854	637	1 643	1 463	1 031	1 490	1 481	1 511
Women ever married	92	69	23	19 938	1 048	18 890	12 559	6 331
Children ever born	111	65	46	34 042	1 425	32 617	21 158	11 459
Per 1,000 women	1 207	942	2 000	1 707	1 360	1 727	1 685	1 810
Women 35 to 44 years	118	22	96	24 743	958	23 785	11 836	11 949
Children ever born	143	44	99	59 602	1 835	57 767	28 888	28 879
Per 1,000 women	1 212	2 000	1 031	2 409	1 915	2 429	2 441	2 417
No children	39	—	39	3 278	190	3 088	1 745	1 343
1 child	15	—	15	4 192	224	3 968	1 985	1 983
2 children	64	22	42	6 864	263	6 601	3 133	3 468
3 children	—	—	—	4 905	146	4 759	2 062	2 697
4 children	—	—	—	2 741	58	2 683	1 427	1 256
5 or more children	—	—	—	2 763	77	2 686	1 484	1 202
Women ever married	80	22	58	19 932	814	19 118	8 674	10 444
Children ever born	133	44	89	50 049	1 745	48 304	21 829	26 475
Per 1,000 women	1 663	2 000	1 534	2 511	2 144	2 527	2 517	2 535

94 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	52 104	13 569	38 535	146 922	101 743	45 179	410 933	111 690
Under 5 years	244	244	—	1 417	1 417	—	24 557	23 019
5 to 9 years	431	431	—	3 732	3 732	—	24 601	18 607
10 to 14 years	1 128	913	215	8 280	7 499	781	27 890	14 266
15 to 19 years	1 636	900	736	10 386	8 943	1 443	34 550	13 368
20 to 24 years	2 661	1 025	1 636	13 023	10 050	2 973	37 531	9 070
25 to 34 years	12 759	4 567	8 192	43 709	34 036	9 673	87 094	13 005
35 to 44 years	14 740	3 832	10 908	35 497	22 364	13 133	66 589	8 440
45 to 54 years	10 530	1 063	9 467	17 284	8 235	9 049	49 467	4 765
55 to 64 years	5 031	414	4 617	7 899	3 130	4 769	31 369	3 851
65 to 74 years	2 123	139	1 984	3 877	1 744	2 133	18 197	2 522
75 to 84 years	729	34	695	1 499	515	984	6 843	587
85 years and over	92	7	85	319	78	241	2 245	190
3 and 4 years	108	108	—	767	767	—	10 041	9 219
16 years and over	49 958	11 744	38 214	131 469	87 357	44 112	327 650	53 052
18 years and over	49 392	11 465	37 927	127 071	83 518	43 553	314 846	48 146
21 years and over	48 218	10 849	37 369	120 533	78 030	42 503	291 767	39 916
60 years and over	5 317	359	4 958	9 444	3 779	5 665	42 249	5 430
62 years and over	4 390	301	4 089	7 654	3 105	4 549	36 059	4 636
Median age	34.8	32.5	41.2	35.3	31.1	42.2	31.4	15.0
Female	25 507	5 990	19 517	74 727	51 696	23 031	221 705	56 371
Under 5 years	75	75	—	679	679	—	12 234	11 407
5 to 9 years	191	191	—	2 039	2 039	—	12 159	9 243
10 to 14 years	688	545	143	4 165	3 824	341	13 757	7 005
15 to 19 years	761	369	392	5 586	4 695	891	17 489	6 546
20 to 24 years	1 369	506	863	6 820	5 504	1 316	20 076	4 475
25 to 34 years	6 299	2 082	4 217	22 409	17 290	4 759	46 830	6 625
35 to 44 years	7 064	1 558	5 506	16 721	10 278	6 443	36 775	4 591
45 to 54 years	4 835	338	4 497	8 406	4 039	4 367	27 355	2 460
55 to 64 years	2 536	224	2 312	4 170	1 721	2 449	18 118	2 027
65 to 74 years	1 201	77	1 124	2 734	1 248	1 486	10 627	1 513
75 to 84 years	439	18	421	1 121	334	787	4 600	352
85 years and over	49	7	42	237	45	192	1 685	127
3 and 4 years	23	23	—	403	403	—	5 160	4 751
16 years and over	24 364	5 064	19 300	66 806	44 278	22 528	180 567	27 390
18 years and over	24 143	4 949	19 194	64 453	42 247	22 206	174 140	25 040
21 years and over	23 575	4 703	18 872	60 848	39 243	21 605	162 161	20 965
60 years and over	2 922	231	2 691	6 127	2 494	3 633	25 524	3 134
62 years and over	2 411	202	2 209	5 252	2 175	3 077	22 072	2 727
Median age	34.6	31.8	41.3	35.1	30.6	42.8	32.5	15.4
Male	26 597	7 579	19 018	72 195	50 047	22 148	189 228	55 319
Median age	35.1	33.2	41.0	35.4	31.6	41.6	30.1	14.6
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	25 748	6 802	18 946	65 649	43 941	21 708	150 330	27 082
Never married	5 736	2 473	3 263	25 419	19 675	5 744	56 881	15 473
Now married, except separated	16 504	3 403	13 101	32 637	20 195	12 442	75 945	8 536
Separated	1 038	319	719	3 380	2 059	1 321	5 857	1 052
Widowed	340	63	277	504	262	242	2 139	342
Divorced	2 130	544	1 586	3 709	1 750	1 959	9 508	1 679
Females 15 years and over	24 553	5 179	19 374	67 844	45 154	22 690	183 555	28 716
Never married	5 129	1 754	3 375	25 494	19 663	5 831	70 973	15 842
Now married, except separated	13 395	2 491	10 904	28 636	18 804	9 832	70 147	7 071
Separated	1 624	360	1 264	4 493	2 505	1 988	12 345	1 769
Widowed	1 525	202	1 323	3 786	1 738	2 048	11 487	1 331
Divorced	2 880	372	2 508	5 435	2 444	2 991	18 603	2 703
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	2 130	875	1 255	12 406	10 199	2 207	37 565	11 021
Children ever born	611	209	402	3 530	2 871	659	9 413	2 206
Per 1,000 women	287	239	320	285	281	299	251	200
Women ever married	386	159	227	1 981	1 681	300	3 962	720
Children ever born	443	118	325	1 838	1 500	338	3 296	626
Per 1,000 women	1 148	742	1 432	928	892	1 127	832	869
Women 25 to 34 years	6 299	2 082	4 217	22 049	17 290	4 759	46 830	6 625
Children ever born	9 111	3 153	5 958	33 139	25 534	7 605	58 361	7 600
Per 1,000 women	1 446	1 514	1 413	1 503	1 477	1 598	1 246	1 147
Women ever married	4 713	1 551	3 162	14 177	11 008	3 169	25 563	3 147
Children ever born	8 011	2 478	5 533	24 606	18 680	5 926	41 789	4 980
Per 1,000 women	1 700	1 598	1 750	1 736	1 697	1 870	1 573	1 582
Women 35 to 44 years	7 064	1 558	5 506	16 721	10 278	6 443	36 775	4 591
Children ever born	17 036	3 903	13 133	40 731	24 985	15 746	79 423	9 069
Per 1,000 women	2 412	2 505	2 385	2 436	2 431	2 444	2 160	1 975
No children	730	179	551	2 358	1 566	792	5 792	936
1 child	1 181	267	914	2 787	1 718	1 069	7 528	1 017
2 children	2 102	435	1 667	4 499	2 698	1 801	10 173	1 165
3 children	1 682	296	1 386	3 077	1 766	1 311	6 885	839
4 children	775	234	541	1 908	1 193	715	3 403	340
5 or more children	594	147	447	2 092	1 337	755	2 994	294
Women ever married	6 164	1 176	4 988	12 954	7 498	5 456	29 351	3 547
Children ever born	15 659	3 169	12 490	32 645	18 660	13 985	69 415	7 623
Per 1,000 women	2 540	2 695	2 504	2 520	2 489	2 563	2 365	2 149

ANCESTRY

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —

Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaican—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	299 243	137 015	162 228	113 417	21 535	91 882	185 826	115 480	70 346
Under 5 years	1 538	5 538	—	258	258	—	1 280	1 280	—
5 to 9 years	5 994	5 994	—	532	532	—	5 462	5 462	—
10 to 14 years	13 624	12 155	1 469	1 948	1 487	461	11 676	10 668	1 008
15 to 19 years	21 182	16 366	4 816	4 140	2 238	1 902	17 042	14 128	2 914
20 to 24 years	28 461	17 493	10 968	7 572	2 565	5 007	20 889	14 928	5 961
25 to 34 years	74 089	37 455	36 634	23 349	6 132	17 217	50 740	31 323	19 417
35 to 44 years	58 149	23 990	34 159	22 323	4 303	18 020	35 826	19 687	16 139
45 to 54 years	44 702	12 324	32 378	22 432	2 106	20 326	22 270	10 218	12 052
55 to 64 years	27 518	6 148	21 370	15 531	1 213	14 318	11 987	4 935	7 052
65 to 74 years	15 675	2 289	13 386	10 238	504	9 734	5 437	1 785	3 652
75 to 84 years	6 256	1 015	5 241	3 773	156	3 617	2 483	859	1 624
85 years and over	2 055	248	1 807	1 321	41	1 280	734	207	527
3 and 4 years	822	822	—	107	107	—	715	715	—
16 years and over	274 598	114 496	160 102	109 995	18 794	91 201	164 603	95 702	68 901
18 years and over	266 700	108 372	158 328	108 537	18 050	90 487	158 163	90 322	67 841
21 years and over	251 851	97 384	154 467	105 532	16 584	88 948	146 319	80 800	65 519
60 years and over	36 819	6 431	30 388	22 704	1 285	21 419	14 115	5 146	8 969
62 years and over	31 423	5 113	26 310	19 722	963	18 759	11 701	4 150	7 551
Median age	35.8	28.9	43.0	35.4	30.6	42.4	36.3	28.5	43.7
Female	165 334	73 234	92 100	65 326	11 252	54 074	100 008	61 982	38 026
Under 5 years	827	827	—	138	138	—	689	689	—
5 to 9 years	2 916	2 916	—	255	255	—	2 661	2 661	—
10 to 14 years	6 752	5 950	802	957	718	239	5 795	5 232	563
15 to 19 years	10 943	8 483	2 460	2 074	1 087	987	8 869	7 396	1 473
20 to 24 years	15 601	9 487	6 114	4 168	1 380	2 788	11 433	8 007	3 326
25 to 34 years	40 205	20 008	20 197	12 658	3 066	9 592	27 547	16 942	10 605
35 to 44 years	32 184	12 998	19 186	13 025	2 327	10 698	19 159	10 671	8 488
45 to 54 years	24 895	6 555	18 340	13 409	1 125	12 284	11 486	5 430	6 056
55 to 64 years	16 091	3 616	12 475	9 327	693	8 634	6 764	2 923	3 841
65 to 74 years	9 114	1 457	7 657	5 850	320	5 530	3 264	1 137	2 127
75 to 84 years	4 248	737	3 511	2 547	108	2 439	1 701	629	1 072
85 years and over	1 558	200	1 358	918	35	883	640	165	475
3 and 4 years	409	409	—	43	43	—	366	366	—
16 years and over	153 177	62 212	90 965	63 656	9 933	53 723	89 521	52 279	37 242
18 years and over	149 100	59 005	90 095	62 925	9 551	53 374	86 175	49 454	36 721
21 years and over	141 196	53 138	88 058	61 377	8 819	52 558	79 819	44 319	35 500
60 years and over	22 390	4 080	18 310	13 677	793	12 884	8 713	3 287	5 426
62 years and over	19 345	3 319	16 026	11 927	564	11 363	7 418	2 755	4 663
Median age	36.6	29.4	43.6	36.2	31.5	43.1	37.1	29.0	44.0
Male	133 909	63 781	70 128	48 091	10 283	37 808	85 818	53 498	32 320
Median age	34.8	28.3	42.3	34.4	29.8	41.6	35.3	27.9	43.4
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	123 248	53 787	69 461	46 703	9 117	37 586	76 545	44 670	31 875
Never married	41 408	23 983	17 425	11 561	3 879	7 682	29 847	20 104	9 743
Now married, except separated	67 409	25 466	41 943	28 701	4 530	24 171	38 708	20 936	17 772
Separated	4 805	1 996	2 809	1 487	175	1 312	3 318	1 821	1 497
Widowed	1 797	340	1 457	1 090	40	1 050	707	300	407
Divorced	7 829	2 002	5 827	3 864	493	3 371	3 965	1 509	2 456
Females 15 years and over	154 839	63 541	91 298	63 976	10 141	53 835	90 863	53 400	37 463
Never married	55 131	28 918	26 213	16 883	3 876	13 007	38 248	25 042	13 206
Now married, except separated	63 076	24 498	38 578	28 917	4 415	24 502	34 159	20 083	14 076
Separated	10 576	3 901	6 675	3 955	666	3 289	6 621	3 235	3 386
Widowed	10 156	2 314	7 842	5 603	411	5 192	4 553	1 903	2 650
Divorced	15 900	3 910	11 990	8 618	773	7 845	7 282	3 137	4 145
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	26 544	17 970	8 574	6 242	2 467	3 775	20 302	15 503	4 799
Children ever born	7 207	4 385	2 822	1 780	828	952	5 427	3 557	1 870
Per 1,000 women	272	244	329	285	336	252	267	229	390
Women ever married	3 242	2 125	1 117	968	415	553	2 274	1 710	564
Children ever born	2 670	1 600	1 070	836	398	438	1 834	1 202	632
Per 1,000 women	824	753	958	864	959	792	807	703	1 121
Women 25 to 34 years	40 205	20 008	20 197	12 658	3 066	9 592	27 547	16 942	10 605
Children ever born	50 761	25 045	25 716	14 981	3 787	11 194	35 780	21 258	14 522
Per 1,000 women	1 263	1 252	1 273	1 184	1 235	1 167	1 299	1 255	1 369
Women ever married	23 416	11 849	11 567	7 681	1 928	5 753	15 735	9 921	5 814
Children ever born	36 809	17 997	18 812	11 979	2 987	8 992	24 830	15 010	9 820
Per 1,000 women	1 572	1 519	1 626	1 560	1 549	1 563	1 578	1 513	1 689
Women 35 to 44 years	32 184	12 998	19 186	13 025	2 327	10 698	19 159	10 671	8 488
Children ever born	70 354	30 569	39 785	26 969	5 272	21 697	43 385	25 297	18 088
Per 1,000 women	2 186	2 352	2 074	2 071	2 266	2 028	2 264	2 371	2 131
No children	4 856	1 903	2 953	1 994	365	1 629	2 862	1 538	1 324
1 child	6 511	2 592	3 919	2 703	447	2 256	3 808	2 145	1 663
2 children	9 008	3 076	5 932	4 099	629	3 470	4 909	2 447	2 462
3 children	6 046	2 594	3 452	2 275	405	1 870	3 771	2 189	1 582
4 children	3 063	1 321	1 742	1 026	170	856	2 037	1 151	886
5 or more children	2 700	1 512	1 188	928	311	617	1 772	1 201	571
Women ever married	25 804	10 230	15 574	10 801	1 893	8 908	15 003	8 337	6 666
Children ever born	61 792	26 178	35 614	24 225	4 537	19 688	37 567	21 641	15 926
Per 1,000 women	2 395	2 559	2 287	2 243	2 397	2 210	2 504	2 596	2 389

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	71 720	13 748	57 972	23 148	34 824	16 256	2 763	13 493
Under 5 years	3 731	3 102	629	629	—	64	—	—
5 to 9 years	3 821	2 630	1 191	1 191	—	98	—	—
10 to 14 years	4 502	2 422	2 080	1 785	295	203	173	30
15 to 19 years	5 262	2 598	2 664	1 932	732	461	192	269
20 to 24 years	6 424	1 053	5 371	3 249	2 122	1 253	420	833
25 to 34 years	17 243	797	16 446	7 585	8 861	4 003	846	3 157
35 to 44 years	13 494	559	12 935	4 164	8 771	3 818	639	3 179
45 to 54 years	9 347	244	9 103	1 489	7 614	3 234	193	3 041
55 to 64 years	4 785	187	4 598	661	3 937	1 812	100	1 712
65 to 74 years	2 196	83	2 113	323	1 790	953	25	928
75 to 84 years	731	67	664	131	533	254	13	241
85 years and over	184	6	178	9	169	103	—	103
3 and 4 years	1 630	1 260	370	370	—	41	41	—
16 years and over	58 644	5 077	53 567	19 115	34 452	15 800	2 356	13 444
18 years and over	56 501	4 035	52 466	18 257	34 209	15 620	2 272	13 348
21 years and over	53 265	2 610	50 655	17 093	33 562	15 254	2 163	13 091
60 years and over	5 283	275	5 008	753	4 255	2 130	65	2 065
62 years and over	4 242	263	3 979	639	3 340	1 673	56	1 617
Median age	32.1	12.2	35.4	28.3	41.3	35.2	30.3	41.0
Female	39 761	6 783	32 978	13 185	19 793	9 244	1 605	7 639
Under 5 years	1 706	1 387	319	319	—	42	—	—
5 to 9 years	1 826	1 208	618	618	—	57	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 330	1 157	1 173	1 001	172	97	67	30
15 to 19 years	2 646	1 365	1 281	990	291	216	94	122
20 to 24 years	3 396	521	2 875	1 767	1 108	600	206	394
25 to 34 years	10 148	445	9 703	4 473	5 230	2 432	1 907	1 907
35 to 44 years	7 779	330	7 449	2 482	4 967	2 086	525	1 702
45 to 54 years	5 175	142	5 033	827	4 206	1 777	125	1 652
55 to 64 years	2 746	147	2 599	407	2 192	1 079	73	1 006
65 to 74 years	1 364	29	1 335	188	1 147	611	19	592
75 to 84 years	521	46	475	104	371	161	13	148
85 years and over	124	6	118	9	109	86	—	86
3 and 4 years	705	512	193	193	—	26	26	—
16 years and over	33 345	2 709	30 636	11 037	19 599	9 009	1 409	7 600
18 years and over	32 238	2 141	30 097	10 607	19 490	8 914	1 364	7 550
21 years and over	30 733	1 510	29 223	10 001	19 222	8 774	1 318	7 456
60 years and over	3 349	176	3 173	470	2 703	1 377	52	1 325
62 years and over	2 708	169	2 539	382	2 157	1 086	43	1 043
Median age	32.9	13.0	35.6	28.8	41.2	35.4	31.7	41.0
Male	31 959	6 965	24 994	9 963	15 031	7 012	1 158	5 854
Median age	30.8	11.4	35.2	27.6	41.5	34.8	27.8	41.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	25 767	2 563	23 204	8 296	14 908	6 843	989	5 854
Never married	9 636	1 923	7 713	3 769	3 944	1 756	458	1 298
Now married, except separated	12 967	508	12 459	3 766	8 693	4 092	446	3 646
Separated	1 194	53	1 141	349	792	321	46	275
Widowed	241	10	231	25	206	100	—	100
Divorced	1 729	69	1 660	387	1 273	574	39	535
Females 15 years and over	33 899	3 031	30 868	11 247	19 621	9 048	1 439	7 609
Never married	12 509	2 257	10 252	4 892	5 360	2 284	472	1 812
Now married, except separated	13 369	389	12 980	4 494	8 486	4 213	688	3 525
Separated	2 705	73	2 632	777	1 855	672	143	529
Widowed	1 738	88	1 650	303	1 347	711	47	664
Divorced	3 578	224	3 354	781	2 573	1 168	89	1 079
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	6 042	1 886	4 156	2 757	1 399	816	300	516
Children ever born	1 585	236	1 349	711	638	319	63	256
Per 1,000 women	262	125	325	258	456	391	210	496
Women ever married	976	47	929	643	286	213	80	133
Children ever born	732	19	713	422	291	131	29	102
Per 1,000 women	750	404	767	656	1 017	615	363	767
Women 25 to 34 years	10 148	445	9 703	4 473	5 230	2 432	525	1 907
Children ever born	12 115	456	11 659	4 749	6 910	3 116	721	2 395
Per 1,000 women	1 194	1 025	1 202	1 062	1 321	1 281	1 373	1 256
Women ever married	5 959	211	5 748	2 623	3 125	1 487	353	1 134
Children ever born	8 816	303	8 513	3 495	5 018	2 446	1 885	1 885
Per 1,000 women	1 479	1 436	1 481	1 332	1 606	1 645	1 589	1 662
Women 35 to 44 years	7 779	330	7 449	2 482	4 967	2 086	384	1 702
Children ever born	16 024	610	15 414	5 143	10 271	4 645	909	3 736
Per 1,000 women	2 060	1 848	2 069	2 072	2 068	2 227	2 367	2 195
No children	1 084	68	1 016	401	615	261	68	193
1 child	1 685	58	1 627	556	1 071	418	43	375
2 children	2 448	98	2 350	762	1 588	669	132	537
3 children	1 541	81	1 460	338	1 122	381	58	323
4 children	582	15	567	211	356	194	49	145
5 or more children	439	10	429	214	215	163	34	129
Women ever married	6 171	207	5 964	1 905	4 059	1 875	329	1 546
Children ever born	13 659	432	13 227	4 403	8 824	4 344	842	3 502
Per 1,000 women	2 213	2 087	2 218	2 311	2 174	2 317	2 559	2 265

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 — Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Native	Total		Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990			Before 1980		
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	41 716	20 385	21 331	171 140	76 517	94 623	39 304	55 319
Under 5 years	565	565	—	10 946	10 223	723	723	—
5 to 9 years	1 093	1 093	—	11 352	9 241	2 111	2 111	—
10 to 14 years	1 877	1 612	265	12 519	8 680	3 839	3 258	581
15 to 19 years	2 203	1 740	463	13 200	7 366	5 834	4 352	1 482
20 to 24 years	4 118	2 829	1 289	15 120	6 622	8 498	5 369	3 129
25 to 34 years	12 443	6 739	5 704	34 522	11 489	23 033	12 017	11 016
35 to 44 years	9 117	3 525	5 592	27 871	8 096	19 775	6 277	13 498
45 to 54 years	5 869	1 296	4 573	18 122	4 541	13 581	2 726	10 855
55 to 64 years	2 786	561	2 225	13 559	5 132	8 427	1 407	7 020
65 to 74 years	1 160	298	862	8 848	3 709	5 139	741	4 398
75 to 84 years	410	118	292	3 694	1 121	2 573	248	2 325
85 years and over	75	9	66	1 387	297	1 090	75	1 015
3 and 4 years	329	329	—	4 429	3 864	565	565	—
16 years and over	37 767	16 759	21 008	133 968	46 910	87 058	32 505	54 553
18 years and over	36 846	15 985	20 861	129 169	44 227	84 942	30 914	54 028
21 years and over	35 401	14 930	20 471	120 240	39 377	80 863	27 954	52 909
60 years and over	2 878	688	2 190	20 787	7 966	12 821	1 710	11 111
62 years and over	2 306	583	1 723	17 915	6 817	11 098	1 426	9 672
Median age	35.8	28.1	41.7	31.6	21.8	36.6	28.2	43.5
Female	23 734	11 580	12 154	92 866	40 235	52 631	21 649	30 982
Under 5 years	277	277	—	5 459	5 105	354	354	—
5 to 9 years	561	561	—	5 603	4 571	1 032	1 032	—
10 to 14 years	1 076	934	142	6 662	4 637	2 025	1 692	333
15 to 19 years	1 065	896	169	6 812	3 770	3 042	2 338	704
20 to 24 years	2 275	1 561	714	8 027	3 393	4 634	2 987	1 647
25 to 34 years	7 271	3 948	3 323	18 772	5 963	12 809	6 737	6 072
35 to 44 years	5 363	2 098	3 265	15 380	4 387	10 993	3 418	7 575
45 to 54 years	3 256	702	2 554	9 842	2 441	7 401	1 587	5 814
55 to 64 years	1 520	334	1 186	7 679	2 953	4 726	814	3 912
65 to 74 years	724	169	555	5 297	2 142	3 155	470	2 685
75 to 84 years	314	91	223	2 434	704	1 730	168	1 562
85 years and over	32	9	23	899	169	730	52	678
3 and 4 years	167	167	—	2 192	1 908	284	284	—
16 years and over	21 627	9 628	11 999	73 864	25 152	48 712	18 150	30 562
18 years and over	21 183	9 243	11 940	71 514	23 829	47 685	17 337	30 348
21 years and over	20 449	8 683	11 766	66 877	21 358	45 519	15 749	29 770
60 years and over	1 796	418	1 378	12 510	4 608	7 902	1 047	6 855
62 years and over	1 453	339	1 114	10 881	3 995	6 886	900	5 986
Median age	35.9	28.5	41.5	32.4	22.8	37.1	28.5	43.9
Male	17 982	8 805	9 177	78 274	36 282	41 992	17 655	24 337
Median age	35.6	27.5	41.8	30.6	20.9	35.9	27.8	43.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	16 361	7 307	9 054	61 181	22 451	38 730	14 641	24 089
Never married	5 957	3 311	2 646	22 500	10 690	11 810	6 596	5 214
Now married, except separated	8 367	3 320	5 047	30 764	8 891	21 873	7 059	14 814
Separated	820	303	517	2 572	1 709	863	442	1 267
Widowed	131	25	106	1 294	535	759	88	671
Divorced	1 086	348	738	4 051	1 472	2 579	456	2 123
Females 15 years and over	21 820	9 808	12 012	75 142	25 922	49 220	18 571	30 649
Never married	7 968	4 420	3 548	27 893	11 697	16 196	8 457	7 739
Now married, except separated	8 767	3 806	4 961	26 751	6 480	20 271	7 309	12 962
Separated	1 960	634	1 326	5 472	1 795	3 677	1 223	2 454
Widowed	939	256	683	6 714	2 571	4 143	580	3 563
Divorced	2 186	692	1 494	8 312	3 379	4 933	1 002	3 931
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	3 340	2 457	883	14 839	7 163	7 676	5 325	2 351
Children ever born	1 030	648	382	3 746	1 735	2 011	1 205	806
Per 1,000 women	308	264	433	252	242	262	226	343
Women ever married	716	563	153	1 859	815	1 044	638	406
Children ever born	582	393	189	1 725	680	1 045	568	477
Per 1,000 women	813	698	1 235	928	834	1 001	890	1 175
Women 25 to 34 years	7 271	3 948	3 323	18 772	5 963	12 809	6 737	6 072
Children ever born	8 543	4 028	4 515	23 154	7 105	16 049	7 935	8 114
Per 1,000 women	1 175	1 020	1 359	1 233	1 192	1 253	1 178	1 336
Women ever married	4 261	2 270	1 991	11 015	3 068	7 947	4 303	3 644
Children ever born	6 067	2 934	3 133	17 995	5 251	12 744	6 394	6 350
Per 1,000 women	1 424	1 293	1 574	1 634	1 712	1 604	1 486	1 743
Women 35 to 44 years	5 363	2 098	3 265	15 380	4 387	10 993	3 418	7 575
Children ever born	10 769	4 234	6 535	30 663	7 363	23 300	7 861	15 439
Per 1,000 women	2 008	2 018	2 002	1 994	1 678	2 120	2 300	2 038
No children	755	333	422	2 887	1 273	1 614	450	1 164
1 child	1 209	513	696	2 968	923	2 045	655	1 390
2 children	1 681	630	1 051	4 820	1 050	3 770	1 071	2 699
3 children	1 079	280	799	2 481	637	1 844	549	1 295
4 children	373	162	211	1 310	314	996	353	643
5 or more children	266	180	86	914	190	724	340	384
Women ever married	4 089	1 576	2 513	12 048	3 112	8 936	2 651	6 285
Children ever born	8 883	3 561	5 322	26 835	6 295	20 540	6 470	14 070
Per 1,000 women	2 172	2 260	2 118	2 227	2 023	2 299	2 441	2 239

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	36 769	5 753	31 016	57 854	33 551	24 303	184 952	138 216
Under 5 years	44	44	—	679	679	—	10 528	10 274
5 to 9 years	200	200	—	1 911	1 911	—	10 724	10 006
10 to 14 years	493	379	114	3 346	2 879	467	10 121	9 513
15 to 19 years	994	528	466	4 840	3 824	1 016	10 973	9 692
20 to 24 years	1 939	657	1 282	6 559	4 712	1 847	13 329	10 333
25 to 34 years	7 179	1 781	5 398	15 854	10 236	5 618	35 671	26 572
35 to 44 years	8 355	998	7 357	11 420	5 279	6 141	31 162	21 450
45 to 54 years	6 711	566	6 145	6 870	2 160	4 710	19 559	11 444
55 to 64 years	4 787	358	4 429	3 640	1 049	2 591	16 948	10 792
65 to 74 years	3 362	183	3 179	1 777	558	1 219	15 388	11 902
75 to 84 years	1 816	31	1 785	757	217	540	8 937	5 738
85 years and over	889	28	861	201	47	154	1 612	500
3 and 4 years	19	19	—	546	546	—	4 261	4 082
16 years and over	35 893	5 017	30 876	51 165	27 488	23 677	151 521	106 545
18 years and over	35 577	4 849	30 728	49 365	26 065	23 300	147 556	102 974
21 years and over	34 839	4 530	30 309	46 024	23 424	22 600	139 666	96 309
60 years and over	8 414	388	8 026	4 407	1 322	3 085	34 518	24 154
62 years and over	7 393	325	7 068	3 705	1 101	2 604	31 169	21 840
Median age	36.1	30.9	42.9	37.1	27.7	46.3	35.3	32.3
Female	20 576	3 188	17 388	32 055	18 461	13 594	92 012	68 990
Under 5 years	28	28	—	326	326	—	5 207	5 118
5 to 9 years	69	69	—	963	963	—	5 213	4 895
10 to 14 years	280	244	36	1 745	1 448	297	5 116	4 865
15 to 19 years	473	330	143	2 569	2 008	561	5 210	4 608
20 to 24 years	1 096	377	719	3 538	2 610	928	6 808	5 366
25 to 34 years	3 790	925	2 865	9 019	5 812	3 207	17 544	13 052
35 to 44 years	4 548	573	3 975	6 445	2 845	3 600	15 051	10 547
45 to 54 years	3 834	311	3 523	3 567	1 276	2 291	9 349	5 472
55 to 64 years	2 663	188	2 475	2 063	626	1 437	8 030	5 069
65 to 74 years	2 037	97	1 940	1 118	373	745	8 096	6 235
75 to 84 years	1 162	18	1 144	568	150	418	5 267	3 409
85 years and over	596	28	568	134	24	110	1 121	354
3 and 4 years	11	11	—	273	273	—	1 985	1 922
16 years and over	20 095	2 749	17 346	28 617	15 401	13 216	75 522	53 240
18 years and over	19 975	2 661	17 314	27 710	14 676	13 034	73 661	51 582
21 years and over	19 607	2 471	17 136	25 912	13 278	12 634	69 761	48 264
60 years and over	5 075	186	4 889	2 827	861	1 966	18 644	12 900
62 years and over	4 537	171	4 366	2 349	729	1 620	16 996	11 751
Median age	36.7	30.5	43.3	37.6	28.2	46.0	35.6	32.5
Male	16 193	2 565	13 628	25 799	15 090	10 709	92 940	69 226
Median age	35.3	31.3	42.4	36.4	27.1	46.6	35.1	32.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	15 833	2 283	13 550	22 897	12 358	10 539	77 103	54 311
Never married	3 179	790	2 389	8 631	5 806	2 825	21 422	17 020
Now married, except separated	10 119	1 328	8 791	11 754	5 731	6 023	47 522	31 395
Separated	717	646	71	992	371	621	865	559
Widowed	472	23	449	287	65	222	1 913	1 319
Divorced	1 346	71	1 275	1 233	385	848	5 381	4 018
Females 15 years and over	20 199	2 847	17 352	29 021	15 724	13 297	76 476	54 112
Never married	4 781	1 126	3 655	11 415	7 331	4 084	16 634	14 253
Now married, except separated	8 783	1 254	7 529	11 488	6 055	5 433	42 643	28 122
Separated	1 420	145	1 275	2 257	1 078	1 179	1 169	885
Widowed	2 619	101	2 518	1 524	479	1 045	9 429	5 836
Divorced	2 596	221	2 375	2 337	781	1 556	6 601	5 129
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 569	707	862	6 107	4 618	1 489	12 018	9 974
Children ever born	539	207	332	1 472	998	474	2 056	1 257
Per 1,000 women	344	293	385	241	216	318	171	126
Women ever married	290	98	192	754	540	214	2 517	1 712
Children ever born	297	62	235	748	506	242	1 770	1 011
Per 1,000 women	1 024	633	1 224	992	937	1 131	703	591
Women 25 to 34 years	3 790	925	2 865	9 019	5 812	3 207	17 544	13 052
Children ever born	5 024	1 247	3 777	11 025	6 688	4 337	17 643	11 669
Per 1,000 women	1 326	1 348	1 318	1 222	1 151	1 352	1 006	894
Women ever married	2 465	672	1 793	5 482	3 631	1 851	13 289	9 491
Children ever born	4 137	1 037	3 100	8 607	5 357	3 250	17 280	11 375
Per 1,000 women	1 678	1 543	1 729	1 570	1 475	1 756	1 300	1 199
Women 35 to 44 years	4 548	573	3 975	6 445	2 845	3 600	15 051	10 547
Children ever born	9 100	1 354	7 746	14 200	6 507	7 693	25 081	16 052
Per 1,000 women	2 001	2 363	1 949	2 203	2 287	2 137	1 666	1 522
No children	697	51	646	917	399	518	3 547	3 010
1 child	895	85	810	1 150	570	580	2 719	1 964
2 children	1 615	180	1 435	2 155	891	1 264	5 313	3 471
3 children	740	131	609	1 104	418	686	2 650	1 579
4 children	410	114	296	586	239	347	572	387
5 or more children	191	12	179	533	328	205	720	136
Women ever married	3 825	474	3 351	5 111	2 177	2 934	13 720	9 429
Children ever born	8 367	1 165	7 202	12 173	5 305	6 868	24 910	15 907
Per 1,000 women	2 187	2 458	2 149	2 382	2 437	2 341	1 816	1 687

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	46 736	10 540	36 196	27 434	1 812	25 622	19 302	8 728	10 574
Under 5 years	254	254	—	35	35	—	219	219	—
5 to 9 years	718	718	—	92	92	—	626	626	—
10 to 14 years	608	500	108	147	81	66	461	419	42
15 to 19 years	1 281	532	749	481	130	351	800	402	398
20 to 24 years	2 996	1 092	1 904	1 248	149	1 099	1 748	943	805
25 to 34 years	9 099	4 169	4 930	3 965	756	3 209	5 134	3 413	1 721
35 to 44 years	9 712	1 758	7 954	5 796	372	5 424	3 916	1 386	2 530
45 to 54 years	8 115	812	7 303	5 384	125	5 259	2 731	687	2 044
55 to 64 years	6 156	445	5 711	4 277	48	4 229	1 879	397	1 482
65 to 74 years	3 486	169	3 317	2 553	19	2 534	933	150	783
75 to 84 years	3 199	73	3 126	2 567	5	2 562	632	68	564
85 years and over	1 112	18	1 094	889	—	889	223	18	205
3 and 4 years	179	179	—	23	23	—	156	156	—
16 years and over	44 976	8 977	35 999	27 093	1 567	25 526	17 883	7 410	10 473
18 years and over	44 582	8 780	35 802	26 929	1 493	25 436	17 653	7 287	10 366
21 years and over	43 357	8 330	35 027	26 506	1 445	25 061	16 851	6 885	9 966
60 years and over	10 364	478	9 886	7 835	55	7 780	2 529	423	2 106
62 years and over	9 329	393	8 936	7 126	29	7 097	2 203	364	1 839
Median age	43.6	30.2	48.5	42.8	30.8	47.7	44.3	30.0	54.7
Female	23 022	4 830	18 192	13 463	806	12 657	9 559	4 024	5 535
Under 5 years	89	89	—	3	3	—	86	86	—
5 to 9 years	318	318	—	36	36	—	282	282	—
10 to 14 years	251	203	48	34	18	16	217	185	32
15 to 19 years	602	287	315	252	87	165	350	200	150
20 to 24 years	1 442	542	900	596	68	528	846	474	372
25 to 34 years	4 492	1 936	2 556	1 897	348	1 549	2 595	1 588	1 007
35 to 44 years	4 504	690	3 814	2 784	182	2 602	1 720	508	1 212
45 to 54 years	3 877	374	3 503	2 461	36	2 425	1 416	338	1 078
55 to 64 years	2 961	247	2 714	1 954	23	1 931	1 007	224	783
65 to 74 years	1 861	90	1 771	1 369	5	1 364	492	85	407
75 to 84 years	1 858	42	1 816	1 465	—	1 465	393	42	351
85 years and over	767	12	755	612	—	612	155	12	143
3 and 4 years	63	63	—	3	3	—	60	60	—
16 years and over	22 282	4 172	18 110	13 364	732	12 632	8 918	3 440	5 478
18 years and over	22 079	4 057	18 022	13 249	671	12 578	8 830	3 386	5 444
21 years and over	21 497	3 806	17 691	13 060	642	12 418	8 437	3 164	5 273
60 years and over	5 744	272	5 472	4 255	11	4 244	1 489	261	1 228
62 years and over	5 245	238	5 007	3 938	5	3 933	1 307	233	1 074
Median age	44.6	29.6	49.5	43.7	30.4	48.6	45.4	29.4	55.7
Male	23 714	5 710	18 004	13 971	1 006	12 965	9 743	4 704	5 039
Median age	42.7	30.7	47.6	42.0	31.1	47.0	43.4	30.6	53.7
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	22 792	4 848	17 944	13 770	855	12 915	9 022	3 993	5 029
Never married	4 402	1 483	2 919	2 200	269	1 931	2 202	1 214	988
Now married, except separated	16 127	3 019	13 108	10 000	494	9 506	6 127	2 525	3 602
Separated	306	53	253	194	20	174	112	33	79
Widowed	594	58	536	418	14	404	176	44	132
Divorced	1 363	235	1 128	958	58	900	405	177	228
Females 15 years and over	22 364	4 220	18 144	13 390	749	12 641	8 974	3 471	5 503
Never married	2 381	770	1 611	1 184	125	1 059	1 197	645	552
Now married, except separated	14 521	2 945	11 576	8 375	510	7 865	6 146	2 435	3 711
Separated	397	71	326	195	31	164	202	40	162
Widowed	3 593	281	3 312	2 589	20	2 569	1 004	261	743
Divorced	1 472	153	1 319	1 047	63	984	425	90	335
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	2 044	829	1 215	848	155	693	1 196	674	522
Children ever born	799	395	404	293	58	235	506	337	169
Per 1,000 women	391	476	333	346	374	339	423	500	324
Women ever married	805	411	394	320	69	251	485	342	143
Children ever born	759	391	368	284	58	226	475	333	142
Per 1,000 women	943	951	934	888	841	900	979	974	993
Women 25 to 34 years	4 492	1 936	2 556	1 897	348	1 549	2 595	1 588	1 007
Children ever born	5 974	2 061	3 913	2 507	391	2 116	3 467	1 670	1 797
Per 1,000 women	1 330	1 065	1 531	1 322	1 124	1 366	1 336	1 022	1 785
Women ever married	3 798	1 634	2 164	1 548	321	1 227	2 250	1 313	937
Children ever born	5 905	2 061	3 844	2 449	391	2 058	3 456	1 670	1 786
Per 1,000 women	1 555	1 261	1 776	1 582	1 218	1 677	1 536	1 272	1 906
Women 35 to 44 years	4 504	690	3 814	2 784	182	2 602	1 720	508	1 212
Children ever born	9 029	1 213	7 816	5 445	265	5 180	3 584	948	2 636
Per 1,000 women	2 005	1 758	2 049	1 956	1 456	1 991	2 084	1 866	2 175
No children	537	133	404	413	83	330	124	50	74
1 child	755	98	657	449	8	441	306	90	216
2 children	1 842	317	1 525	1 039	32	1 007	803	285	518
3 children	1 071	104	967	705	43	662	366	61	305
4 children	185	26	159	134	16	118	51	10	41
5 or more children	114	12	102	44	—	44	70	12	58
Women ever married	4 291	657	3 634	2 633	170	2 463	1 658	487	1 171
Children ever born	9 003	1 213	7 790	5 425	265	5 160	3 578	948	2 630
Per 1,000 women	2 098	1 846	2 144	2 060	1 559	2 095	2 158	1 947	2 246

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990 —
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
AGE AND SEX					
All persons	84 701 016	71 669 522	13 031 494	6 831 318	6 200 176
Under 5 years	7 833 808	7 609 567	224 241	224 241	—
5 to 9 years	7 464 511	7 062 386	402 125	402 125	—
10 to 14 years	6 968 360	6 364 923	603 437	503 872	99 565
15 to 19 years	7 050 149	6 084 995	965 154	677 354	287 800
20 to 24 years	7 422 801	5 958 008	1 464 793	1 070 440	394 353
25 to 34 years	15 649 384	12 267 882	3 381 502	2 076 553	1 304 949
35 to 44 years	11 826 100	9 277 250	2 548 850	998 452	1 550 398
45 to 54 years	7 443 947	5 929 243	1 514 704	427 712	1 086 992
55 to 64 years	5 480 082	4 563 670	916 412	236 273	680 139
65 to 74 years	4 189 010	3 629 965	559 045	150 176	408 869
75 to 84 years	2 465 249	2 138 310	326 939	53 575	273 364
85 years and over	907 615	783 323	124 292	10 545	113 747
3 and 4 years	3 099 564	2 985 720	113 844	113 844	—
16 years and over	61 103 648	49 450 293	11 653 355	5 593 924	6 059 431
18 years and over	58 409 432	47 111 498	11 297 934	5 348 313	5 949 621
21 years and over	53 814 617	43 253 175	10 561 442	4 824 361	5 737 081
60 years and over	10 198 255	8 777 854	1 420 401	322 126	1 098 275
62 years and over	9 130 462	7 883 778	1 246 684	276 307	970 377
Median age	28.5	27.2	33.4	27.3	41.4
Female	43 414 992	36 969 745	6 445 247	3 231 938	3 213 309
Under 5 years	3 841 622	3 732 332	109 290	109 290	—
5 to 9 years	3 655 506	3 459 419	196 087	196 087	—
10 to 14 years	3 404 573	3 113 426	291 147	242 463	48 684
15 to 19 years	3 424 389	2 988 560	435 829	296 923	138 906
20 to 24 years	3 593 677	2 960 112	633 565	444 549	189 016
25 to 34 years	7 793 787	6 206 807	1 586 980	977 560	609 420
35 to 44 years	6 060 912	4 766 671	1 294 241	487 966	806 275
45 to 54 years	3 888 871	3 103 266	785 605	213 321	572 284
55 to 64 years	3 001 273	2 490 199	511 074	133 894	377 180
65 to 74 years	2 470 666	2 146 689	323 977	90 159	233 818
75 to 84 years	1 606 023	1 409 330	196 693	32 627	164 066
85 years and over	673 693	592 934	80 759	7 099	73 660
3 and 4 years	1 520 391	1 465 081	55 310	55 310	—
16 years and over	31 866 800	26 088 250	5 778 550	2 633 916	3 144 634
18 years and over	30 566 780	24 952 475	5 614 305	2 523 117	3 091 188
21 years and over	28 327 837	23 034 740	5 293 097	2 304 436	2 988 661
60 years and over	6 214 119	5 378 581	835 538	193 255	642 283
62 years and over	5 626 105	4 888 996	737 109	166 853	570 256
Median age	29.8	28.6	34.8	28.1	42.7
Male	41 286 024	34 699 777	6 586 247	3 599 380	2 986 867
Median age	27.3	25.8	32.1	26.7	40.0
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	29 921 046	23 968 078	5 952 968	3 016 982	2 935 986
Never married	11 187 655	9 171 906	2 015 749	1 365 053	650 696
Now married, except separated	14 778 092	11 289 978	3 488 114	1 488 991	1 999 123
Separated	950 424	809 749	140 675	68 539	72 136
Widowed	743 493	654 737	88 756	22 725	66 031
Divorced	2 261 382	2 041 708	219 674	71 674	148 000
Females 15 years and over	32 513 291	26 664 568	5 848 723	2 684 098	3 164 625
Never married	9 427 056	8 093 749	1 333 307	811 932	521 375
Now married, except separated	14 676 375	11 223 922	3 452 453	1 532 942	1 919 511
Separated	1 469 128	1 245 575	223 553	99 323	124 230
Widowed	3 736 432	3 247 765	488 667	138 552	350 115
Divorced	3 204 300	2 853 557	350 743	101 349	249 394
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	7 018 066	5 948 672	1 069 394	741 472	327 922
Children ever born	2 989 441	2 541 562	447 879	327 989	119 890
Per 1,000 women	426	427	419	442	366
Women ever married	1 487 664	1 169 809	317 855	239 596	78 259
Children ever born	1 596 541	1 262 072	334 469	247 690	86 779
Per 1,000 women	1 073	1 079	1 052	1 034	1 109
Women 25 to 34 years	7 793 787	6 206 807	1 586 980	977 560	609 420
Children ever born	11 980 482	9 504 581	2 475 901	1 406 598	1 069 303
Per 1,000 women	1 537	1 531	1 560	1 439	1 755
Women ever married	5 443 131	4 198 566	1 244 565	758 708	485 857
Children ever born	9 759 345	7 515 254	2 244 091	1 260 422	983 669
Per 1,000 women	1 793	1 790	1 803	1 661	2 025
Women 35 to 44 years	6 060 912	4 766 671	1 294 241	487 966	806 275
Children ever born	13 349 676	10 243 996	3 105 680	1 123 962	1 981 718
Per 1,000 women	2 203	2 149	2 400	2 303	2 458
No children	916 715	741 909	176 806	82 350	94 456
1 child	1 023 862	835 027	188 835	79 802	109 033
2 children	1 891 051	1 493 108	397 943	139 000	258 943
3 children	1 214 534	947 372	267 162	89 687	177 475
4 children	564 276	430 241	134 035	47 204	86 831
5 or more children	448 474	319 014	129 460	49 923	79 537
Women ever married	5 249 840	4 073 076	1 176 764	429 354	747 410
Children ever born	12 356 772	9 381 016	2 975 756	1 058 317	1 917 439
Per 1,000 women	2 354	2 303	2 529	2 465	2 565

Table 1. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—
Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
AGE AND SEX						
All persons	4 254 439	1 006 800	3 247 639	8 777 055	5 824 518	2 952 537
Under 5 years	34 730	34 730	—	189 511	189 511	—
5 to 9 years	51 353	—	—	350 772	350 772	—
10 to 14 years	102 203	71 863	30 340	501 234	432 009	69 225
15 to 19 years	199 325	83 653	115 672	765 829	593 701	172 128
20 to 24 years	334 670	140 971	193 699	1 130 123	929 469	200 654
25 to 34 years	927 911	315 768	612 143	2 453 591	1 760 785	692 806
35 to 44 years	981 458	180 060	801 398	1 567 392	818 392	749 000
45 to 54 years	681 085	67 215	613 870	833 619	360 497	473 122
55 to 64 years	424 652	33 672	390 980	491 760	202 601	289 159
65 to 74 years	259 842	19 374	240 468	299 203	130 802	168 401
75 to 84 years	177 250	6 570	170 680	149 689	47 005	102 684
85 years and over	79 960	1 571	78 389	44 332	8 974	35 358
3 and 4 years	15 371	15 371	—	98 473	98 473	—
16 years and over	4 036 805	834 272	3 202 533	7 616 550	4 759 652	2 856 898
18 years and over	3 964 938	803 688	3 161 250	7 332 996	4 544 625	2 788 371
21 years and over	3 806 472	739 616	3 066 856	6 754 970	4 084 745	2 670 225
60 years and over	706 883	42 344	664 539	713 518	279 782	433 736
62 years and over	627 124	36 160	590 964	619 560	240 147	379 413
Median age	32.8	28.6	40.3	33.9	27.1	43.6
Female	2 195 597	476 062	1 719 535	4 249 650	2 755 876	1 493 774
Under 5 years	16 582	16 582	—	92 708	92 708	—
5 to 9 years	25 045	—	—	171 042	171 042	—
10 to 14 years	49 700	34 478	15 222	241 447	207 985	33 462
15 to 19 years	93 168	37 067	56 101	342 661	259 856	82 805
20 to 24 years	151 969	57 766	94 203	481 596	386 783	94 813
25 to 34 years	453 167	150 585	302 582	1 133 813	826 975	306 838
35 to 44 years	526 377	90 367	436 010	767 864	397 599	370 265
45 to 54 years	356 143	32 749	323 394	429 462	180 572	248 890
55 to 64 years	232 888	17 071	215 817	278 186	116 823	161 363
65 to 74 years	141 220	10 089	131 131	182 757	80 070	102 687
75 to 84 years	98 852	3 364	95 488	97 841	29 263	68 578
85 years and over	50 486	899	49 587	30 273	6 200	24 073
3 and 4 years	7 413	7 413	—	47 897	47 897	—
16 years and over	2 090 181	393 127	1 697 054	3 688 369	2 240 789	1 447 580
18 years and over	2 056 061	378 988	1 677 073	3 558 244	2 144 129	1 414 115
21 years and over	1 983 653	352 287	1 631 366	3 309 444	1 952 149	1 357 295
60 years and over	396 491	21 906	374 585	439 047	171 349	267 698
62 years and over	351 654	18 730	332 924	385 455	148 123	237 332
Median age	34.1	29.5	41.5	35.4	27.8	45.7
Male	2 058 842	530 738	1 528 104	4 527 405	3 068 642	1 458 763
Median age	31.6	27.9	39.1	32.6	26.5	41.5
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	1 961 883	448 897	1 512 986	3 991 085	2 568 085	1 423 000
Never married	480 981	181 141	299 840	1 534 768	1 183 912	350 856
Now married, except separated	1 307 903	241 781	1 066 122	2 180 211	1 247 210	933 001
Separated	38 211	9 383	28 828	102 464	59 156	43 308
Widowed	44 150	3 338	40 812	44 606	19 387	25 219
Divorced	90 638	13 254	77 384	129 036	58 420	70 616
Females 15 years and over	2 104 270	399 957	1 704 313	3 744 453	2 284 141	1 460 312
Never married	358 293	107 492	250 801	975 014	704 440	270 574
Now married, except separated	1 307 194	244 184	1 063 010	2 145 259	1 288 758	856 501
Separated	64 590	13 678	50 912	158 963	85 645	73 318
Widowed	213 738	15 920	197 818	274 929	122 632	152 297
Divorced	160 455	18 683	141 772	190 288	82 666	107 622
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	245 137	94 833	150 304	824 257	646 639	177 618
Children ever born	82 047	37 752	44 295	365 832	290 237	75 595
Per 1,000 women	335	398	295	444	449	426
Women ever married	62 376	28 631	33 745	255 479	210 965	44 514
Children ever born	63 195	29 394	33 801	271 274	218 296	52 978
Per 1,000 women	1 013	1 027	1 002	1 062	1 035	1 190
Women 25 to 34 years	453 167	150 585	302 582	1 133 813	826 975	306 838
Children ever born	667 232	222 887	444 345	1 808 669	1 183 711	624 958
Per 1,000 women	1 472	1 480	1 469	1 595	1 431	2 037
Women ever married	361 073	122 043	239 030	883 492	636 665	246 827
Children ever born	626 199	205 873	420 326	1 617 892	1 054 549	563 343
Per 1,000 women	1 734	1 687	1 758	1 831	1 656	2 282
Women 35 to 44 years	526 377	90 367	436 010	767 864	397 599	370 265
Children ever born	1 152 987	190 684	962 303	1 952 693	933 278	1 019 415
Per 1,000 women	2 190	2 110	2 207	2 543	2 347	2 753
No children	71 809	16 030	55 779	104 997	66 320	38 677
1 child	81 835	16 432	65 403	107 000	63 370	43 630
2 children	187 650	27 767	159 883	210 293	111 233	99 060
3 children	108 187	15 776	92 411	158 975	73 911	85 064
4 children	43 762	7 686	36 076	90 273	39 518	50 755
5 or more children	33 134	6 676	26 458	96 326	43 247	53 079
Women ever married	492 266	82 075	410 191	684 498	347 279	337 219
Children ever born	1 127 659	182 732	944 927	1 848 097	875 585	972 512
Per 1,000 women	2 291	2 226	2 304	2 700	2 521	2 884

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	248 709 873	228 942 557	19 767 316	8 663 627	11 103 689	7 996 998	1 250 647	6 746 351
In households	242 050 161	222 771 415	19 278 746	8 460 193	10 818 553	7 767 357	1 225 379	6 541 978
Family householder	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072
Nonfamily householder	26 944 154	25 086 124	1 858 030	486 874	1 371 156	1 062 284	66 891	993 393
Spouse	51 549 544	46 572 877	4 976 667	1 688 917	3 287 750	2 303 404	270 496	2 032 908
Child	77 059 019	73 990 041	3 068 978	2 141 132	927 846	759 105	330 734	428 371
Other relatives	11 647 867	9 523 961	2 123 906	1 377 015	746 891	493 571	140 349	353 222
Nonrelatives	9 800 149	8 437 489	1 362 660	936 103	426 557	283 127	87 115	196 012
In group quarters	6 659 712	6 171 142	488 570	203 434	285 136	229 641	25 268	204 373
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072
With own children under 18 years	31 364 670	28 057 914	3 306 756	1 206 713	2 100 043	1 361 695	220 002	1 141 693
With own children under 6 years	7 983 067	7 151 823	831 244	453 188	378 056	285 123	81 153	203 970
Married-couple families	51 718 214	47 132 667	4 585 547	1 372 601	3 212 946	2 312 810	247 575	2 065 235
With own children under 18 years	24 224 117	21 547 169	2 676 948	965 365	1 711 583	1 135 285	177 586	957 699
With own children under 6 years	6 411 740	5 717 708	694 032	372 967	321 065	246 514	68 000	178 514
Female householder, no husband present	10 381 654	9 507 235	874 419	249 799	624 620	401 690	45 627	356 063
With own children under 18 years	5 865 147	5 400 405	464 742	165 817	298 925	174 644	29 846	144 798
With own children under 6 years	1 204 534	1 123 060	81 474	46 192	35 282	24 625	7 654	16 971
Subfamilies	2 572 170	2 216 178	355 992	201 896	154 096	97 222	27 103	70 119
With own children under 18 years	2 193 137	1 974 158	218 979	123 356	95 623	57 887	17 520	40 367
Married-couple subfamilies	611 488	420 393	191 095	110 518	80 577	53 678	14 157	39 521
With own children under 18 years	232 455	178 373	54 082	31 978	22 104	14 343	4 574	9 769
Mother-child subfamilies	1 586 814	1 462 043	124 771	68 310	56 461	32 673	9 116	23 557
Persons under 18 years	63 606 544	61 514 084	2 092 460	1 789 664	302 796	340 034	233 980	106 054
Percent living with two parents	73.0	73.0	74.0	73.4	77.2	75.3	74.4	77.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	3 187 772	2 942 831	244 941	104 306	140 635	85 864	15 708	70 156
Male and female	3 042 642	2 806 923	235 719	101 159	134 560	81 728	15 168	66 560
Both male	81 343	76 128	5 215	2 099	3 116	2 275	384	1 891
Both female	63 787	59 780	4 007	1 048	2 959	1 861	156	1 705
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465
With one or more subfamilies	2 416 716	2 036 272	380 444	126 221	254 223	164 593	27 045	137 548
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 488 360	3 525 866	962 494	421 706	540 788	356 455	75 243	281 212
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	905 979	770 759	135 220	58 911	76 309	50 655	9 302	41 353
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465
1 person	22 421 114	20 905 266	1 515 848	315 420	1 200 428	940 340	48 458	891 882
2 persons	29 379 586	27 534 349	1 845 237	471 331	1 373 906	1 077 624	77 053	1 003 715
3 persons	15 962 545	14 680 811	1 281 734	446 115	835 619	609 565	53 512	532 512
4 persons	13 956 079	12 617 368	1 338 711	455 873	882 838	614 964	81 456	533 508
5 persons	6 445 357	5 603 576	841 781	283 576	558 205	358 624	52 217	306 407
6 persons	2 320 250	1 876 196	444 054	157 759	286 295	171 500	30 057	141 443
7 or more persons	1 508 651	1 029 481	479 170	186 952	292 218	155 533	33 535	121 998

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Acadian/ Cajun				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Total	Year of entry
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990			Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	11 770 318	7 412 980	4 357 338	597 729	597 103	626	152	474
In households	11 511 389	7 234 814	4 276 575	584 986	584 394	592	131	461
Family householder	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	167 429	167 280	149	24	125
Nonfamily householder	795 746	417 983	377 783	50 843	50 760	83	22	61
Spouse	2 673 263	1 418 421	1 254 842	132 127	131 940	187	33	154
Child	2 309 873	1 810 398	499 475	198 199	198 163	36	10	26
Other relatives	1 630 335	1 236 666	393 669	18 292	18 250	42	17	25
Nonrelatives	1 079 533	848 988	230 545	18 096	18 001	95	25	70
In group quarters	258 929	178 166	80 763	12 743	12 709	34	21	13
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	167 429	167 280	149	24	125
With own children under 18 years	1 945 061	986 711	958 350	93 826	93 737	89	15	74
With own children under 6 years	546 121	372 035	174 086	24 685	24 633	52	4	48
Married-couple families	2 272 737	1 125 026	1 147 711	142 380	142 280	100	15	85
With own children under 18 years	1 541 663	787 779	753 884	78 784	78 719	65	15	50
With own children under 6 years	447 518	304 967	142 551	21 451	21 410	41	4	37
Female householder, no husband present	472 729	204 172	268 557	18 846	18 815	31	9	22
With own children under 18 years	290 098	135 971	154 127	11 587	11 581	6	—	6
With own children under 6 years	56 849	38 538	18 311	2 135	2 135	—	—	—
Subfamilies	258 770	174 793	83 977	4 854	4 854	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	161 092	105 836	55 256	4 341	4 341	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	137 417	96 361	41 056	1 085	1 085	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	39 739	27 404	12 335	572	572	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	92 098	59 194	32 904	3 152	3 152	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 752 426	1 555 684	196 742	171 085	171 085	—	—	—
Percent living with two parents	73.7	73.3	77.1	81.0	81.0	—	—	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	159 077	88 598	70 479	7 807	7 796	11	—	11
Male and female	153 991	85 991	68 000	7 419	7 408	11	—	11
Both male	2 940	1 715	1 225	237	237	—	—	—
Both female	2 146	892	1 254	151	151	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	218 272	218 040	232	46	186
With one or more subfamilies	215 851	99 176	116 675	4 874	4 874	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	606 039	346 463	259 576	7 981	7 972	9	—	9
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	84 565	49 609	34 956	1 170	1 170	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	218 272	218 040	232	46	186
1 person	575 508	266 962	308 546	41 789	41 715	74	15	59
2 persons	767 613	397 422	370 191	64 626	64 566	60	16	44
3 persons	672 169	369 062	303 107	44 779	44 745	34	—	34
4 persons	723 747	374 417	349 330	40 771	40 707	64	15	49
5 persons	483 157	231 359	251 798	18 249	18 249	—	—	—
6 persons	272 554	127 702	144 852	5 800	5 800	—	—	—
7 or more persons	323 637	153 417	170 220	2 258	2 258	—	—	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	378	20	358	248	132	116	38 361	25 766
In households	365	14	351	227	117	110	37 709	25 345
Family householder	101	8	93	48	16	32	10 755	5 704
Nonfamily householder	52	6	46	31	16	15	3 645	2 655
Spouse	125	—	125	62	33	29	7 365	4 242
Child	16	—	16	20	10	10	12 845	11 144
Other relatives	20	—	20	22	17	5	2 249	993
Nonrelatives	51	—	51	44	25	19	850	607
In group quarters	13	6	7	21	15	6	652	421
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	101	8	93	48	16	32	10 755	5 704
With own children under 18 years	62	8	54	27	7	20	5 234	2 435
With own children under 6 years	41	—	41	11	4	7	1 305	710
Married-couple families	61	8	53	39	7	32	9 198	4 876
With own children under 18 years	38	8	30	27	7	20	4 714	2 182
With own children under 6 years	30	—	30	11	4	7	1 223	670
Female householder, no husband present	22	—	22	9	9	—	1 023	619
With own children under 18 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	334	206
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	26
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	498	197
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	146
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	319	90
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	39
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	139	107
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 524	8 608
Percent living with two parents	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.1	85.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	11	—	11	—	—	—	337	239
Male and female	11	—	11	—	—	—	331	233
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	153	14	139	79	32	47	14 400	8 359
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	506	142
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9	—	9	—	—	—	925	312
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	35
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	153	14	139	79	32	47	14 400	8 359
1 person	52	6	46	22	9	13	3 194	2 273
2 persons	32	—	32	28	16	12	3 896	2 551
3 persons	32	—	32	2	—	2	2 407	1 476
4 persons	37	8	29	27	7	20	2 284	1 235
5 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 444	569
6 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	663	204
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	512	51

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	12 595	3 425	9 170	6 781	481	6 300	5 814	2 944	2 870
In households	12 364	3 387	8 977	6 633	469	6 164	5 731	2 918	2 813
Family householder	5 051	1 045	4 006	3 124	172	2 952	1 927	873	1 054
Nonfamily householder	990	139	851	765	23	742	225	116	109
Spouse	3 123	655	2 468	1 692	48	1 644	1 431	607	824
Child	1 701	847	854	547	166	381	1 154	681	473
Other relatives	1 256	577	679	406	51	355	850	526	324
Nonrelatives	243	124	119	99	9	90	144	115	29
In group quarters	231	38	193	148	12	136	83	26	57
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	5 051	1 045	4 006	3 124	172	2 952	1 927	873	1 054
With own children under 18 years	2 799	691	2 108	1 552	126	1 426	1 247	565	682
With own children under 6 years	595	289	306	208	27	181	387	262	125
Married-couple families	4 322	890	3 432	2 713	150	2 563	1 609	740	869
With own children under 18 years	2 532	646	1 886	1 421	111	1 310	1 111	535	576
With own children under 6 years	553	278	275	193	27	166	360	251	109
Female householder, no husband present	404	12	392	277	—	277	127	12	115
With own children under 18 years	128	—	128	72	—	72	56	—	56
With own children under 6 years	31	—	31	15	—	15	16	—	16
Subfamilies	301	106	195	123	18	105	178	88	90
With own children under 18 years	158	52	106	79	10	69	79	42	37
Married-couple subfamilies	229	74	155	98	18	80	131	56	75
With own children under 18 years	86	20	66	54	10	44	32	10	22
Mother-child subfamilies	32	32	—	—	—	—	32	32	—
Persons under 18 years	916	674	242	234	130	104	682	544	138
Percent living with two parents	86.1	87.7	81.8	83.3	86.9	78.8	87.1	87.9	84.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	98	32	66	59	15	44	39	17	22
Male and female	98	32	66	59	15	44	39	17	22
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	6 041	1 184	4 857	3 889	195	3 694	2 152	989	1 163
With one or more subfamilies	364	55	309	251	8	243	113	47	66
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	613	184	429	340	24	316	273	160	113
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	23	11	12	12	—	12	11	11	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	6 041	1 184	4 857	3 889	195	3 694	2 152	989	1 163
1 person	921	120	801	715	23	692	206	97	109
2 persons	1 345	271	1 074	954	38	916	391	233	158
3 persons	931	189	742	508	12	496	423	177	246
4 persons	1 049	245	804	604	31	573	445	214	231
5 persons	875	192	683	516	38	478	359	154	205
6 persons	459	105	354	283	38	245	176	67	109
7 or more persons	461	62	399	309	15	294	152	47	105

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	716 391	424 677	291 714	150 360	141 354	142 796	31 513	111 283
In households	702 487	414 721	287 766	147 921	139 845	141 532	31 321	110 211
Family householder	191 604	86 828	104 776	41 855	62 921	63 584	11 669	51 915
Nonfamily householder	76 335	43 092	33 243	18 191	15 052	14 278	2 682	11 596
Spouse	135 068	65 254	69 814	33 659	36 155	36 920	8 003	28 917
Child	236 971	194 697	42 274	27 006	15 268	16 705	5 445	11 260
Other relatives	37 745	12 990	25 055	17 685	7 370	6 995	2 456	4 539
Nonrelatives	24 764	12 160	12 604	9 525	3 079	3 050	1 066	1 984
In group quarters	13 904	9 956	3 948	2 439	1 509	1 264	192	1 072
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	191 604	86 828	104 776	41 855	62 921	63 584	11 669	51 915
With own children under 18 years	104 510	40 845	63 665	24 058	39 607	40 076	7 301	32 775
With own children under 6 years	33 758	12 659	21 099	11 411	9 688	11 306	3 538	7 768
Married-couple families	160 756	71 532	89 224	34 922	54 302	55 218	9 980	45 238
With own children under 18 years	93 140	34 231	58 909	22 340	36 569	37 252	6 798	30 454
With own children under 6 years	31 601	11 350	20 251	10 973	9 278	10 881	3 432	7 449
Female householder, no husband present	18 239	11 240	6 999	2 172	4 827	4 473	680	3 793
With own children under 18 years	8 520	5 380	3 140	1 173	1 967	1 877	391	1 486
With own children under 6 years	1 533	1 061	472	229	243	284	78	206
Subfamilies	5 648	1 991	3 657	2 290	1 367	1 429	406	1 023
With own children under 18 years	3 157	1 624	1 533	893	640	714	206	508
Married-couple subfamilies	3 423	612	2 811	1 836	975	999	293	706
With own children under 18 years	932	245	687	439	248	284	93	191
Mother-child subfamilies	1 837	1 196	641	391	250	286	85	201
Persons under 18 years	192 970	166 850	26 120	21 525	4 595	6 646	3 778	2 868
Percent living with two parents	86.2	86.2	86.1	86.4	84.8	86.2	86.8	85.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	6 127	4 069	2 058	894	1 164	1 060	210	850
Male and female	5 643	3 701	1 942	867	1 075	967	197	770
Both male	257	155	102	27	75	79	13	66
Both female	227	213	14	—	14	14	—	14
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	267 939	129 920	138 019	60 046	77 973	77 862	14 351	63 511
With one or more subfamilies	5 531	1 952	3 579	1 369	2 210	2 192	440	1 752
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	18 818	5 483	13 335	6 974	6 361	6 952	1 884	5 068
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 440	1 253	1 187	638	549	491	77	414
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	267 939	129 920	138 019	60 046	77 973	77 862	14 351	63 511
1 person	60 975	34 811	26 164	13 296	12 868	12 265	2 212	10 053
2 persons	73 937	41 495	32 442	16 763	15 679	16 280	3 558	12 722
3 persons	45 773	21 867	23 906	10 974	12 932	13 429	2 793	10 636
4 persons	44 414	18 918	25 496	9 623	15 873	16 230	3 057	13 173
5 persons	24 869	8 697	16 172	5 560	10 612	10 422	1 622	8 800
6 persons	11 051	2 828	8 223	2 368	5 855	5 384	642	4 742
7 or more persons	6 920	1 304	5 616	1 462	4 154	3 852	467	3 385

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			Native		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	148 918	118 847	30 071	73 097	22 541	50 556	25 234	25 322
In households	146 234	116 600	29 634	72 051	21 993	50 058	24 997	25 061
Family householder	41 192	30 186	11 006	20 437	1 127	19 310	7 779	11 531
Nonfamily householder	18 965	15 509	3 456	6 337	996	5 341	2 739	2 602
Spouse	32 894	25 656	7 238	14 238	792	13 446	6 419	7 027
Child	25 569	21 561	4 008	25 352	18 127	7 225	4 583	2 642
Other relatives	18 060	15 229	2 831	3 408	456	2 952	2 133	819
Nonrelatives	9 554	8 459	1 095	2 279	495	1 784	1 344	440
In group quarters	2 684	2 247	437	1 046	548	498	237	261
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	41 192	30 186	11 006	20 437	1 127	19 310	7 779	11 531
With own children under 18 years	23 589	16 757	6 832	13 236	651	12 585	5 048	7 537
With own children under 6 years	9 793	7 873	1 920	4 197	283	3 914	2 427	1 487
Married-couple families	34 006	24 942	9 064	17 979	822	17 157	6 874	10 283
With own children under 18 years	21 657	15 542	6 115	12 155	474	11 681	4 728	6 953
With own children under 6 years	9 370	7 541	1 829	4 041	261	3 780	2 352	1 428
Female householder, no husband present	2 526	1 492	1 034	1 282	236	1 046	345	701
With own children under 18 years	1 263	782	481	763	157	606	246	360
With own children under 6 years	188	151	37	124	22	102	56	46
Subfamilies	2 228	1 884	344	448	28	420	258	162
With own children under 18 years	819	687	132	170	23	147	71	76
Married-couple subfamilies	1 812	1 543	269	338	5	333	222	111
With own children under 18 years	403	346	57	60	—	60	35	25
Mother-child subfamilies	355	306	49	77	20	57	30	27
Persons under 18 years	19 474	17 747	1 727	21 548	16 999	4 549	3 763	786
Percent living with two parents	86.0	86.3	83.6	88.9	89.2	87.6	88.0	85.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	998	684	314	473	94	379	157	222
Male and female	975	670	305	436	85	351	157	194
Both male	23	14	9	37	9	28	—	28
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	60 157	45 695	14 462	26 774	2 123	24 651	10 518	14 133
With one or more subfamilies	1 387	929	458	483	59	424	156	268
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	6 383	5 090	1 293	1 731	122	1 609	781	828
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	696	561	135	231	17	214	121	93
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	60 157	45 695	14 462	26 774	2 123	24 651	10 518	14 133
1 person	13 899	11 084	2 815	5 088	733	4 355	2 080	2 275
2 persons	16 162	13 205	2 957	6 260	706	5 554	2 637	2 917
3 persons	10 477	8 181	2 296	4 854	276	4 578	2 121	2 457
4 persons	9 266	6 566	2 700	6 319	252	6 067	2 368	3 699
5 persons	5 750	3 938	1 812	2 876	100	2 776	961	1 815
6 persons	2 839	1 726	1 113	957	31	926	244	682
7 or more persons	1 764	995	769	420	25	395	107	288

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	28 540	6 866	21 674	22 016	18 368	3 648	20 657	6 298
In households	28 303	6 834	21 469	21 755	18 163	3 592	20 418	6 194
Family householder	12 659	2 466	10 193	6 651	5 313	1 338	5 543	365
Nonfamily householder	2 769	638	2 131	2 572	2 101	471	1 789	333
Spouse	8 092	2 041	6 051	5 354	4 378	976	3 923	248
Child	3 450	1 202	2 248	3 775	3 381	394	7 258	4 802
Other relatives	781	267	514	2 171	1 866	305	1 349	216
Nonrelatives	552	220	332	1 232	1 124	108	556	230
In group quarters	237	32	205	261	205	56	239	104
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	12 659	2 466	10 193	6 651	5 313	1 338	5 543	365
With own children under 18 years	8 421	1 742	6 679	4 164	3 306	858	3 451	235
With own children under 6 years	2 044	780	1 264	1 870	1 647	223	957	93
Married-couple families	11 366	2 257	9 109	5 791	4 617	1 174	4 907	323
With own children under 18 years	7 802	1 637	6 165	3 879	3 091	788	3 268	210
With own children under 6 years	1 966	754	1 212	1 814	1 598	216	936	86
Female householder, no husband present	707	94	613	339	251	88	303	30
With own children under 18 years	394	89	305	212	157	55	117	25
With own children under 6 years	65	26	39	37	30	7	7	7
Subfamilies	182	45	137	238	213	25	267	17
With own children under 18 years	81	15	66	66	56	10	143	4
Married-couple subfamilies	132	36	96	201	186	15	186	13
With own children under 18 years	31	6	25	29	29	—	62	—
Mother-child subfamilies	36	9	27	21	21	—	76	4
Persons under 18 years	1 475	868	607	3 074	2 895	179	5 711	4 455
Percent living with two parents	87.3	86.1	89.1	87.7	88.6	73.2	91.8	93.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	228	34	194	151	123	28	153	20
Male and female	200	34	166	151	123	28	144	11
Both male	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	15 428	3 104	12 324	9 223	7 414	1 809	7 332	698
With one or more subfamilies	310	68	242	114	88	26	230	25
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	907	179	728	702	602	100	605	36
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	81	13	68	133	108	25	74	18
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	15 428	3 104	12 324	9 223	7 414	1 809	7 332	698
1 person	2 398	521	1 877	1 957	1 559	398	1 395	196
2 persons	3 213	669	2 544	2 341	1 968	373	1 449	185
3 persons	2 779	613	2 166	1 799	1 508	291	1 255	110
4 persons	4 121	836	3 285	1 946	1 532	414	1 355	100
5 persons	1 972	341	1 631	804	620	184	1 069	64
6 persons	657	77	580	269	167	102	562	36
7 or more persons	288	47	241	107	60	47	247	7

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	14 359	6 336	8 023	7 543	1 779	5 764	6 816	4 557	2 259
In households	14 224	6 223	8 001	7 521	1 779	5 742	6 703	4 444	2 259
Family householder	5 178	1 955	3 223	3 184	650	2 534	1 994	1 305	689
Nonfamily householder	1 456	560	896	877	176	701	579	384	195
Spouse	3 675	1 517	2 158	2 041	417	1 624	1 634	1 100	534
Child	2 456	1 292	1 164	947	297	650	1 509	995	514
Other relatives	1 133	693	440	342	165	177	791	528	263
Nonrelatives	326	206	120	130	74	56	196	132	64
In group quarters	135	113	22	22	—	22	113	113	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	5 178	1 955	3 223	3 184	650	2 534	1 994	1 305	689
With own children under 18 years	3 216	1 135	2 081	1 944	369	1 575	1 272	766	506
With own children under 6 years	864	356	508	503	120	383	361	236	125
Married-couple families	4 584	1 749	2 835	2 836	587	2 249	1 748	1 162	586
With own children under 18 years	3 058	1 101	1 957	1 851	358	1 493	1 207	743	464
With own children under 6 years	850	356	494	489	120	369	361	236	125
Female householder, no husband present	273	52	221	164	10	154	109	42	67
With own children under 18 years	92	16	76	40	—	40	52	16	36
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subfamilies	250	126	124	93	24	69	157	102	55
With own children under 18 years	139	83	56	39	13	26	100	70	30
Married-couple subfamilies	173	73	100	77	24	53	96	49	47
With own children under 18 years	62	30	32	23	13	10	39	17	22
Mother-child subfamilies	72	53	19	11	—	11	61	53	8
Persons under 18 years	1 256	848	408	321	161	160	935	687	248
Percent living with two parents	87.5	90.4	81.4	86.0	88.8	83.1	88.0	90.8	80.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	133	36	97	80	19	61	53	17	36
Male and female	133	36	97	80	19	61	53	17	36
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	6 634	2 515	4 119	4 061	826	3 235	2 573	1 689	884
With one or more subfamilies	205	89	116	105	43	62	100	46	54
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	569	281	288	338	135	203	231	146	85
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	56	12	44	35	5	30	21	7	14
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	6 634	2 515	4 119	4 061	826	3 235	2 573	1 689	884
1 person	1 199	467	732	743	153	590	456	314	142
2 persons	1 264	588	676	778	233	545	486	355	131
3 persons	1 145	445	700	663	93	570	482	352	130
4 persons	1 255	407	848	744	128	616	511	279	232
5 persons	1 005	403	602	618	141	477	387	262	125
6 persons	526	148	378	360	60	300	166	88	78
7 or more persons	240	57	183	155	18	137	85	39	46

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	309 578	230 736	78 842	38 602	40 240	40 150	8 155	31 995
In households	303 534	225 943	77 591	37 924	39 667	39 673	8 099	31 574
Family householder	85 310	57 447	27 863	10 675	17 188	17 320	3 156	14 164
Nonfamily householder	38 399	29 179	9 220	4 211	5 009	4 691	653	4 038
Spouse	60 604	42 887	17 717	8 034	9 683	9 681	1 878	7 803
Child	93 969	82 541	11 428	7 048	4 380	4 791	1 426	3 365
Other relatives	15 178	6 485	8 693	6 110	2 583	2 472	818	1 654
Nonrelatives	10 074	7 404	2 670	1 846	824	718	168	550
In group quarters	6 044	4 793	1 251	678	573	477	56	421
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	85 310	57 447	27 863	10 675	17 188	17 320	3 156	14 164
With own children under 18 years	41 128	26 446	14 682	5 561	9 121	9 466	1 795	7 671
With own children under 6 years	13 018	7 882	5 136	2 464	2 672	3 122	895	2 227
Married-couple families	70 248	47 639	22 609	8 312	14 297	14 403	2 484	11 919
With own children under 18 years	35 900	22 441	13 459	5 017	8 442	8 835	1 669	7 166
With own children under 6 years	12 033	7 139	4 894	2 367	2 527	2 983	892	2 091
Female householder, no husband present	9 719	7 185	2 534	842	1 692	1 619	282	1 337
With own children under 18 years	4 036	3 226	810	364	446	455	104	351
With own children under 6 years	719	582	137	32	105	105	—	105
Subfamilies	2 222	1 085	1 137	784	353	338	95	243
With own children under 18 years	1 225	884	341	248	93	106	38	68
Married-couple subfamilies	1 276	328	948	653	295	271	72	199
With own children under 18 years	279	127	152	117	35	39	15	24
Mother-child subfamilies	790	655	135	105	30	34	11	23
Persons under 18 years	72 525	65 837	6 688	5 318	1 370	1 883	907	976
Percent living with two parents	85.0	85.4	81.1	79.2	88.5	85.7	85.0	86.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	3 068	2 489	579	259	320	270	52	218
Male and female	2 814	2 262	552	259	293	243	52	191
Both male	99	86	13	—	13	13	—	13
Both female	155	141	14	—	14	14	—	14
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	123 709	86 626	37 083	14 886	22 197	22 011	3 809	18 202
With one or more subfamilies	2 426	1 097	1 329	551	778	776	127	649
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	7 916	3 521	4 395	2 127	2 268	2 535	667	1 868
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 019	714	305	142	163	150	8	142
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	123 709	86 626	37 083	14 886	22 197	22 011	3 809	18 202
1 person	31 600	24 087	7 513	3 146	4 367	4 179	607	3 572
2 persons	37 203	27 659	9 544	4 225	5 319	5 217	891	4 326
3 persons	20 833	14 210	6 623	2 718	3 905	3 887	784	3 103
4 persons	19 251	12 594	6 657	2 477	4 180	4 457	842	3 615
5 persons	9 427	5 714	3 713	1 284	2 429	2 378	371	2 007
6 persons	3 519	1 625	1 894	665	1 229	1 178	183	995
7 or more persons	1 876	737	1 139	371	768	715	131	584

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	38 692	30 447	8 245	44 651	19 252	25 399	11 487	13 912
In households	37 918	29 825	8 093	43 944	18 888	25 056	11 242	13 814
Family householder	10 543	7 519	3 024	12 290	1 916	10 374	3 514	6 860
Nonfamily householder	4 529	3 558	971	2 919	1 153	1 766	911	855
Spouse	8 036	6 156	1 880	7 738	1 554	6 184	2 575	3 609
Child	6 637	5 622	1 015	16 585	13 278	3 307	1 806	1 501
Other relatives	6 221	5 292	929	3 160	744	2 416	1 717	699
Nonrelatives	1 952	1 678	274	1 252	243	1 009	719	290
In group quarters	774	622	152	707	364	343	245	98
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 543	7 519	3 024	12 290	1 916	10 374	3 514	6 860
With own children under 18 years	5 216	3 766	1 450	7 434	914	6 520	1 935	4 585
With own children under 6 years	2 014	1 569	445	2 623	474	2 149	1 145	1 004
Married-couple families	8 206	5 828	2 378	10 685	1 589	9 096	3 040	6 056
With own children under 18 years	4 624	3 348	1 276	6 962	831	6 131	1 818	4 313
With own children under 6 years	1 911	1 475	436	2 514	460	2 054	1 080	974
Female householder, no husband present	915	560	355	841	226	615	152	463
With own children under 18 years	355	260	95	329	76	253	77	176
With own children under 6 years	32	32	—	44	7	37	37	—
Subfamilies	799	689	110	417	82	335	256	79
With own children under 18 years	235	210	25	178	57	121	72	49
Married-couple subfamilies	677	581	96	326	36	290	235	55
With own children under 18 years	113	102	11	87	11	76	51	25
Mother-child subfamilies	101	94	7	84	39	45	21	24
Persons under 18 years	4 805	4 411	394	13 541	11 861	1 680	1 301	379
Percent living with two parents	79.3	78.0	93.7	89.8	89.9	88.8	89.2	87.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	309	207	102	217	96	121	54	67
Male and female	309	207	102	197	89	108	54	54
Both male	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	13
Both female	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	15 072	11 077	3 995	15 209	3 069	12 140	4 425	7 715
With one or more subfamilies	553	424	129	388	37	351	87	264
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 860	1 460	400	1 659	167	1 492	725	767
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	155	134	21	131	63	68	30	38
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	15 072	11 077	3 995	15 209	3 069	12 140	4 425	7 715
1 person	3 334	2 539	795	2 334	877	1 457	703	754
2 persons	4 327	3 334	993	3 399	936	2 463	1 226	1 237
3 persons	2 736	1 934	802	2 957	610	2 347	997	1 350
4 persons	2 200	1 635	565	2 369	280	2 089	644	1 445
5 persons	1 335	913	422	1 989	224	1 765	439	1 326
6 persons	716	482	234	1 209	98	1 111	250	861
7 or more persons	424	240	184	952	44	908	166	742

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	14 630	3 015	11 615	10 769	8 472	2 297	95 155	72 929
In households	14 515	2 987	11 528	10 541	8 255	2 286	93 842	71 856
Family householder	7 064	1 112	5 952	3 310	2 402	908	27 768	19 605
Nonfamily householder	804	141	663	962	770	192	10 466	7 858
Spouse	3 782	727	3 055	2 402	1 848	554	20 210	14 881
Child	1 816	620	1 196	1 491	1 186	305	28 700	25 649
Other relatives	703	255	448	1 713	1 462	251	4 162	2 032
Nonrelatives	346	132	214	663	587	76	2 536	1 831
In group quarters	115	28	87	228	217	11	1 313	1 073
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	7 064	1 112	5 952	3 310	2 402	908	27 768	19 605
With own children under 18 years	4 791	763	4 028	1 729	1 172	557	13 615	8 948
With own children under 6 years	1 310	447	863	839	698	141	4 141	2 628
Married-couple families	6 338	1 028	5 310	2 758	2 012	746	23 411	16 383
With own children under 18 years	4 540	722	3 818	1 591	1 096	495	11 878	7 535
With own children under 6 years	1 277	432	845	777	648	129	3 772	2 292
Female householder, no husband present	428	63	365	187	89	98	2 993	2 433
With own children under 18 years	180	35	145	73	42	31	1 378	1 149
With own children under 6 years	15	15	—	22	22	—	298	284
Subfamilies	117	59	58	218	197	21	795	459
With own children under 18 years	85	43	42	36	29	7	514	384
Married-couple subfamilies	88	47	41	202	188	14	351	132
With own children under 18 years	56	31	25	20	20	—	70	57
Mother-child subfamilies	29	12	17	16	9	7	368	280
Persons under 18 years	621	393	228	1 059	908	151	21 632	19 942
Percent living with two parents	88.1	93.4	78.9	89.1	87.3	100.0	86.5	86.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	76	28	48	45	26	19	1 057	931
Male and female	63	28	35	45	26	19	996	870
Both male	13	—	13	—	—	—	30	30
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	7 868	1 253	6 615	4 272	3 172	1 100	38 234	27 463
With one or more subfamilies	247	26	221	104	61	43	819	526
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	816	162	654	676	563	113	1 882	1 002
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	14	—	14	54	30	24	334	263
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	7 868	1 253	6 615	4 272	3 172	1 100	38 234	27 463
1 person	692	113	579	765	590	175	8 537	6 347
2 persons	1 299	293	1 006	1 164	933	231	11 687	8 944
3 persons	1 551	335	1 216	796	662	134	6 654	4 989
4 persons	1 462	214	1 248	627	430	197	6 385	4 426
5 persons	1 348	152	1 196	417	287	130	3 149	1 869
6 persons	810	82	728	301	168	133	1 210	675
7 or more persons	706	64	642	202	102	100	612	213

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	22 226	11 366	10 860	11 047	2 160	8 887	11 179	9 206	1 973
In households	21 986	11 219	10 767	10 983	2 160	8 823	11 003	9 059	1 944
Family householder	8 163	3 221	4 942	5 080	872	4 208	3 083	2 349	734
Nonfamily householder	2 608	1 242	1 366	1 426	206	1 220	1 182	1 036	146
Spouse	5 329	2 564	2 765	2 732	525	2 207	2 597	2 039	558
Child	3 051	2 022	1 029	1 032	324	708	2 019	1 698	321
Other relatives	2 130	1 573	557	566	163	403	1 564	1 410	154
Nonrelatives	705	597	108	147	70	77	558	527	31
In group quarters	240	147	93	64	—	64	176	147	29
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	8 163	3 221	4 942	5 080	872	4 208	3 083	2 349	734
With own children under 18 years	4 667	1 826	2 841	2 975	508	2 467	1 692	1 318	374
With own children under 6 years	1 513	863	650	807	270	537	706	593	113
Married-couple families	7 028	2 818	4 210	4 428	787	3 641	2 600	2 031	569
With own children under 18 years	4 343	1 768	2 575	2 742	501	2 241	1 601	1 267	334
With own children under 6 years	1 480	848	632	789	270	519	691	578	113
Female householder, no husband present	560	104	456	371	7	364	189	97	92
With own children under 18 years	229	49	180	147	7	140	82	42	40
With own children under 6 years	14	6	8	8	—	8	6	6	—
Subfamilies	336	262	74	107	59	48	229	203	26
With own children under 18 years	130	90	40	71	41	30	59	49	10
Married-couple subfamilies	219	185	34	36	18	18	183	167	16
With own children under 18 years	13	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	—
Mother-child subfamilies	88	61	27	42	25	17	46	36	10
Persons under 18 years	1 690	1 431	259	282	146	136	1 409	1 285	123
Percent living with two parents	88.7	89.2	86.1	97.9	95.9	100.0	86.9	88.4	70.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	126	37	89	70	—	70	56	37	19
Male and female	126	37	89	70	—	70	56	37	19
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	10 771	4 463	6 308	6 506	1 078	5 428	4 265	3 385	880
With one or more subfamilies	293	157	136	169	62	107	124	95	29
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	880	520	360	460	169	291	420	351	69
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	71	53	18	18	—	18	53	53	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	10 771	4 463	6 308	6 506	1 078	5 428	4 265	3 385	880
1 person	2 190	950	1 240	1 302	190	1 112	888	760	128
2 persons	2 743	1 220	1 523	1 541	241	1 300	1 202	979	223
3 persons	1 665	794	871	940	192	748	725	602	123
4 persons	1 959	744	1 215	1 249	204	1 045	710	540	170
5 persons	1 280	440	840	897	155	742	383	285	98
6 persons	535	180	355	356	81	275	179	99	80
7 or more persons	399	135	264	221	15	206	178	120	58

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab								
	All persons		Foreign born						
			Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	173 253	72 921	100 332	57 335	42 997	40 886	9 538	31 348	
In households	168 698	69 847	98 851	56 316	42 535	40 537	9 462	31 075	
Family householder	40 256	6 368	33 888	14 711	19 177	18 277	3 413	14 864	
Nonfamily householder	16 425	3 573	12 852	8 528	4 324	3 711	868	2 843	
Spouse	28 355	4 892	23 463	12 550	10 913	10 592	2 415	8 177	
Child	65 107	50 300	14 807	10 255	4 552	4 669	1 576	3 093	
Other relatives	10 488	2 757	7 731	5 459	2 272	2 131	788	1 343	
Nonrelatives	8 067	1 957	6 110	4 813	1 297	1 157	402	755	
In group quarters	4 555	3 074	1 481	1 019	462	349	76	273	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	40 256	6 368	33 888	14 711	19 177	18 277	3 413	14 864	
With own children under 18 years	25 646	3 651	21 995	8 553	13 442	12 479	2 124	10 355	
With own children under 6 years	8 822	1 299	7 523	4 156	3 367	3 520	1 026	2 494	
Married-couple families	33 526	4 776	28 750	12 129	16 621	15 847	2 837	13 010	
With own children under 18 years	22 977	2 740	20 237	7 908	12 329	11 482	1 911	9 571	
With own children under 6 years	8 305	1 112	7 193	3 970	3 223	3 377	964	2 413	
Female householder, no husband present	3 101	1 130	1 971	677	1 294	1 184	224	960	
With own children under 18 years	1 897	747	1 150	421	729	661	156	505	
With own children under 6 years	341	159	182	98	84	91	37	54	
Subfamilies	1 499	320	1 179	604	575	592	124	468	
With own children under 18 years	927	272	655	329	326	332	56	276	
Married-couple subfamilies	946	98	848	468	380	395	96	299	
With own children under 18 years	374	50	324	193	131	135	28	107	
Mother-child subfamilies	442	198	244	121	123	134	28	106	
Persons under 18 years	58 013	47 756	10 257	8 864	1 393	2 064	1 303	761	
Percent living with two parents	85.1	84.6	87.7	88.7	80.8	83.9	85.3	81.3	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	1 159	439	720	351	369	336	77	259	
Male and female	1 056	384	672	324	348	311	64	247	
Both male	78	30	48	27	21	25	13	12	
Both female	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	56 681	9 941	46 740	23 239	23 501	21 988	4 281	17 707	
With one or more subfamilies	1 185	208	977	329	648	585	114	471	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 025	635	4 390	2 540	1 850	1 896	572	1 324	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	651	178	473	280	193	193	51	142	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	56 681	9 941	46 740	23 239	23 501	21 988	4 281	17 707	
1 person	12 021	2 571	9 450	5 950	3 500	2 951	628	2 323	
2 persons	13 939	3 065	10 874	6 867	4 007	4 232	1 231	3 001	
3 persons	9 220	1 672	7 548	3 899	3 649	3 609	776	2 833	
4 persons	8 735	1 266	7 469	2 983	4 486	4 197	833	3 364	
5 persons	6 359	726	5 633	2 033	3 600	3 209	462	2 747	
6 persons	3 594	363	3 231	881	2 350	2 023	159	1 864	
7 or more persons	2 813	278	2 535	626	1 909	1 767	192	1 575	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab—Con.			Armenian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	59 446	47 797	11 649	267 975	148 857	119 118	60 238	58 880
In households	58 314	46 854	11 460	264 584	146 404	118 180	60 020	58 160
Family householder	15 611	11 298	4 313	73 236	35 935	37 301	15 404	21 897
Nonfamily householder	9 141	7 660	1 481	28 874	19 680	9 194	1 770	7 424
Spouse	12 871	10 135	2 736	55 234	27 027	28 207	13 133	15 074
Child	10 138	8 679	1 459	81 537	54 799	26 738	19 206	7 532
Other relatives	5 600	4 671	929	19 706	4 425	15 281	9 631	5 650
Nonrelatives	4 953	4 411	542	5 997	4 538	1 459	876	583
In group quarters	1 132	943	189	3 391	2 453	938	218	720
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	15 611	11 298	4 313	73 236	35 935	37 301	15 404	21 897
With own children under 18 years	9 516	6 429	3 087	31 690	14 010	17 680	8 702	8 978
With own children under 6 years	4 003	3 130	873	9 072	4 660	4 412	1 961	2 451
Married-couple families	12 903	9 292	3 611	60 819	30 239	30 580	12 689	17 891
With own children under 18 years	8 755	5 997	2 758	28 464	12 051	16 413	8 050	8 363
With own children under 6 years	3 816	3 006	810	8 414	4 182	4 232	1 877	2 355
Female householder, no husband present	787	453	334	8 018	3 955	4 063	1 541	2 522
With own children under 18 years	489	265	224	2 390	1 475	915	463	452
With own children under 6 years	91	61	30	456	337	119	62	57
Subfamilies	587	480	107	3 975	553	3 422	2 326	1 096
With own children under 18 years	323	273	50	1 785	434	1 351	1 034	317
Married-couple subfamilies	453	372	81	2 863	205	2 658	1 760	898
With own children under 18 years	189	165	24	673	86	587	468	119
Mother-child subfamilies	110	93	17	779	284	495	354	141
Persons under 18 years	8 193	7 561	632	57 343	41 753	15 590	13 693	1 897
Percent living with two parents	88.6	89.3	80.2	86.6	86.5	86.7	86.3	90.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	384	274	110	2 080	1 754	326	131	195
Male and female	361	260	101	1 950	1 642	308	131	177
Both male	23	14	9	91	73	18	—	18
Both female	—	—	—	39	39	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	24 752	18 958	5 794	102 110	55 615	46 495	17 174	29 321
With one or more subfamilies	392	215	177	3 876	542	3 334	1 786	1 548
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 494	1 968	526	7 071	2 076	4 995	2 506	2 489
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	280	229	51	828	555	273	86	187
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	24 752	18 958	5 794	102 110	55 615	46 495	17 174	29 321
1 person	6 499	5 322	1 177	24 461	16 007	8 454	1 529	6 925
2 persons	6 642	5 636	1 006	29 720	19 028	10 692	2 994	7 698
3 persons	3 939	3 123	816	17 227	9 185	8 042	3 082	4 960
4 persons	3 272	2 150	1 122	18 899	7 758	11 141	5 147	5 994
5 persons	2 424	1 571	853	8 108	2 691	5 417	2 746	2 671
6 persons	1 208	722	486	2 485	643	1 842	1 043	799
7 or more persons	768	434	334	1 210	303	907	633	274

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	48 194	6 122	42 072	70 924	54 116	16 808	46 099	19 066
In households	47 618	6 088	41 530	70 562	53 932	16 630	45 770	18 787
Family householder	18 571	1 915	16 656	18 730	13 489	5 241	11 409	2 537
Nonfamily householder	6 184	261	5 923	3 010	1 509	1 501	2 697	1 417
Spouse	12 747	1 607	11 140	15 460	11 526	3 934	8 623	1 830
Child	5 965	1 602	4 363	20 773	17 604	3 169	18 098	11 756
Other relatives	3 642	611	3 031	11 639	9 020	2 619	4 223	865
Nonrelatives	509	92	417	950	784	166	720	382
In group quarters	576	34	542	362	184	178	329	279
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	18 571	1 915	16 656	18 730	13 489	5 241	11 409	2 537
With own children under 18 years	7 612	1 012	6 600	10 068	7 690	2 378	6 169	999
With own children under 6 years	1 989	354	1 635	2 423	1 607	816	1 749	271
Married-couple families	15 254	1 560	13 694	15 326	11 129	4 197	9 291	2 098
With own children under 18 years	7 096	915	6 181	9 317	7 135	2 182	5 582	829
With own children under 6 years	1 905	337	1 568	2 327	1 540	787	1 673	238
Female householder, no husband present	2 145	180	1 965	1 918	1 361	557	1 354	333
With own children under 18 years	353	63	290	562	400	162	469	142
With own children under 6 years	50	17	33	69	45	24	71	33
Subfamilies	769	165	604	2 653	2 161	492	719	99
With own children under 18 years	340	112	228	1 011	922	89	342	62
Married-couple subfamilies	574	103	471	2 084	1 657	427	495	43
With own children under 18 years	145	50	95	442	418	24	118	6
Mother-child subfamilies	148	52	96	347	302	45	189	40
Persons under 18 years	1 635	762	873	13 955	12 931	1 024	12 872	10 501
Percent living with two parents	87.8	84.1	91.1	86.6	86.4	89.1	89.2	89.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	211	24	187	115	107	8	246	142
Male and female	193	24	169	115	107	8	217	113
Both male	18	—	18	—	—	—	22	22
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	24 755	2 176	22 579	21 740	14 998	6 742	14 106	3 954
With one or more subfamilies	1 189	176	1 013	2 145	1 610	535	650	95
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 988	276	1 712	3 007	2 230	777	1 446	133
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	154	—	154	119	86	33	61	21
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	24 755	2 176	22 579	21 740	14 998	6 742	14 106	3 954
1 person	5 763	240	5 523	2 691	1 289	1 402	2 212	1 131
2 persons	6 717	508	6 209	3 975	2 486	1 489	3 081	1 325
3 persons	4 057	429	3 628	3 985	2 653	1 332	2 415	608
4 persons	5 045	583	4 462	6 096	4 564	1 532	2 660	535
5 persons	2 268	260	2 008	3 149	2 486	663	1 935	191
6 persons	665	125	540	1 177	918	259	1 002	117
7 or more persons	240	31	209	667	602	65	801	47

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	27 033	10 250	16 783	13 883	2 695	11 188	13 150	7 555	5 595
In households	26 983	10 231	16 752	13 864	2 695	11 169	13 119	7 536	5 583
Family householder	8 872	2 545	6 327	5 427	767	4 660	3 445	1 778	1 667
Nonfamily householder	1 280	429	851	782	167	615	498	262	236
Spouse	6 793	2 502	4 291	3 599	657	2 942	3 194	1 845	1 349
Child	6 342	3 068	3 274	2 549	640	1 909	3 793	2 428	1 365
Other relatives	3 356	1 531	1 827	1 342	427	915	2 016	1 104	912
Nonrelatives	338	156	182	165	37	128	173	119	54
In group quarters	50	19	31	19	—	19	31	19	12
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	8 872	2 545	6 327	5 427	767	4 660	3 445	1 778	1 667
With own children under 18 years	5 170	1 475	3 695	3 349	513	2 836	1 821	962	859
With own children under 6 years	1 478	505	973	1 027	240	787	451	265	186
Married-couple families	7 193	2 051	5 142	4 532	636	3 896	2 661	1 415	1 246
With own children under 18 years	4 753	1 365	3 388	3 132	496	2 636	1 621	869	752
With own children under 6 years	1 435	495	940	1 007	240	767	428	255	173
Female householder, no husband present	1 021	300	721	516	71	445	505	229	276
With own children under 18 years	327	89	238	155	17	138	172	72	100
With own children under 6 years	38	10	28	15	—	15	23	10	13
Subfamilies	620	272	348	327	98	229	293	174	119
With own children under 18 years	280	105	175	170	45	125	110	60	50
Married-couple subfamilies	452	207	245	242	85	157	210	122	88
With own children under 18 years	112	40	72	85	32	53	27	8	19
Mother-child subfamilies	149	65	84	72	13	59	77	52	25
Persons under 18 years	2 371	1 533	838	583	261	322	1 788	1 272	516
Percent living with two parents	87.1	85.7	89.7	94.0	89.7	97.5	84.9	84.9	84.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	104	32	72	56	6	50	48	26	22
Male and female	104	32	72	56	6	50	48	26	22
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	10 152	2 974	7 178	6 209	934	5 275	3 943	2 040	1 903
With one or more subfamilies	555	147	408	338	37	301	217	110	107
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 313	437	876	766	145	621	547	292	255
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	40	18	22	7	—	7	33	18	15
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	10 152	2 974	7 178	6 209	934	5 275	3 943	2 040	1 903
1 person	1 081	320	761	671	117	554	410	203	207
2 persons	1 756	495	1 261	1 023	146	877	733	349	384
3 persons	1 807	545	1 262	1 059	200	859	748	345	403
4 persons	2 125	642	1 483	1 292	175	1 117	833	467	366
5 persons	1 744	647	1 097	1 022	171	851	722	476	246
6 persons	885	179	706	621	78	543	264	101	163
7 or more persons	754	146	608	521	47	474	233	99	134

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian								
	All persons		Foreign born						
			Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	36 290	21 999	14 291	6 888	7 403	3 550	138	3 412	
In households	35 053	21 238	13 815	6 618	7 197	3 375	119	3 256	
Family householder	8 459	4 746	3 713	1 638	2 075	967	37	930	
Nonfamily householder	4 943	2 607	2 336	713	1 623	891	14	877	
Spouse	8 144	3 714	4 430	1 818	2 612	1 182	10	1 172	
Child	10 607	8 504	2 103	1 620	483	81	10	71	
Other relatives	665	449	216	94	122	67	—	67	
Nonrelatives	2 235	1 218	1 017	735	282	187	48	139	
In group quarters	1 237	761	476	270	206	175	19	156	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	8 459	4 746	3 713	1 638	2 075	967	37	930	
With own children under 18 years	4 538	2 636	1 902	965	937	362	13	349	
With own children under 6 years	1 281	756	525	383	142	55	7	48	
Married-couple families	7 081	3 980	3 101	1 565	1 536	714	37	677	
With own children under 18 years	3 716	2 128	1 588	898	690	255	13	242	
With own children under 6 years	1 160	657	503	373	130	55	7	48	
Female householder, no husband present	1 054	571	483	45	438	212	—	212	
With own children under 18 years	653	422	231	45	186	85	—	85	
With own children under 6 years	87	77	10	10	—	—	—	—	
Subfamilies	139	111	28	17	11	1	—	1	
With own children under 18 years	109	86	23	13	10	1	—	1	
Married-couple subfamilies	33	28	5	4	1	—	—	—	
With own children under 18 years	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mother-child subfamilies	97	75	22	13	9	—	—	—	
Persons under 18 years	9 403	7 570	1 833	1 610	223	25	—	25	
Percent living with two parents	81.9	80.5	87.7	90.6	66.8	—	—	—	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	648	374	274	137	137	63	—	63	
Male and female	593	357	236	126	110	44	—	44	
Both male	38	—	38	11	27	19	—	19	
Both female	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	13 402	7 353	6 049	2 351	3 698	1 858	51	1 807	
With one or more subfamilies	122	78	44	4	40	28	—	28	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	285	201	84	19	65	46	—	46	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	172	83	89	48	41	13	—	13	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	13 402	7 353	6 049	2 351	3 698	1 858	51	1 807	
1 person	3 810	1 982	1 828	432	1 396	788	4	784	
2 persons	4 394	2 390	2 004	868	1 136	526	16	510	
3 persons	2 003	1 206	797	335	462	231	8	223	
4 persons	1 946	1 113	833	441	392	173	10	163	
5 persons	951	474	477	220	257	104	11	93	
6 persons	196	124	72	32	40	21	2	19	
7 or more persons	102	64	38	23	15	15	—	15	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.			Austrian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons		Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	10 741	6 750	3 991	545 856	484 868	60 988	5 073	55 915
In households	10 440	6 499	3 941	533 774	474 897	58 877	4 981	53 896
Family householder	2 746	1 601	1 145	174 668	155 894	18 774	1 266	17 508
Nonfamily householder	1 445	699	746	104 575	88 623	15 952	844	15 108
Spouse	3 248	1 808	1 440	131 292	112 495	18 797	1 518	17 279
Child	2 022	1 610	412	94 173	93 142	1 031	516	515
Other relatives	149	94	55	13 532	10 996	2 536	203	2 333
Nonrelatives	830	687	143	15 534	13 747	1 787	634	1 153
In group quarters	301	251	50	12 082	9 971	2 111	92	2 019
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 746	1 601	1 145	174 668	155 894	18 774	1 266	17 508
With own children under 18 years	1 540	952	588	57 790	53 524	4 266	806	3 460
With own children under 6 years	470	376	94	14 781	13 930	851	317	534
Married-couple families	2 387	1 528	859	152 013	136 057	15 956	1 110	14 846
With own children under 18 years	1 333	885	448	50 333	46 833	3 500	685	2 815
With own children under 6 years	448	366	82	13 507	12 747	760	299	461
Female householder, no husband present	271	45	226	16 939	14 685	2 254	110	2 144
With own children under 18 years	146	45	101	5 944	5 345	599	91	508
With own children under 6 years	10	10	—	939	856	83	10	73
Subfamilies	27	17	10	1 849	1 701	148	37	111
With own children under 18 years	22	13	9	1 346	1 286	60	13	47
Married-couple subfamilies	5	4	1	756	633	123	37	86
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	253	218	35	22	13
Mother-child subfamilies	22	13	9	899	874	25	—	25
Persons under 18 years	1 808	1 610	198	67 484	66 947	537	443	94
Percent living with two parents	88.9	90.6	75.3	84.8	84.9	81.8	87.1	56.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	211	137	74	6 888	6 314	574	141	433
Male and female	192	126	66	6 330	5 788	542	141	401
Both male	19	11	8	319	292	27	—	27
Both female	—	—	—	239	234	5	—	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	4 191	2 300	1 891	279 243	244 517	34 726	2 110	32 616
With one or more subfamilies	16	4	12	2 526	2 196	330	11	319
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	38	19	19	7 540	6 775	765	45	720
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	76	48	28	2 054	1 797	257	22	235
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	4 191	2 300	1 891	279 243	244 517	34 726	2 110	32 616
1 person	1 040	428	612	91 328	76 525	14 803	574	14 229
2 persons	1 478	852	626	106 572	93 500	13 072	713	12 359
3 persons	566	327	239	36 077	32 744	3 333	358	2 975
4 persons	660	431	229	29 693	27 481	2 212	318	1 894
5 persons	373	209	164	11 388	10 456	932	99	833
6 persons	51	30	21	3 002	2 793	209	27	182
7 or more persons	23	23	—	1 183	1 018	165	21	144

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	48 137	443	47 694	12 851	4 630	8 221	37 842	32 460
In households	46 173	437	45 736	12 704	4 544	8 160	37 023	31 782
Family householder	14 919	71	14 848	3 855	1 195	2 660	11 447	9 079
Nonfamily householder	13 473	126	13 347	2 479	718	1 761	4 920	4 050
Spouse	14 500	166	14 334	4 297	1 352	2 945	7 284	6 124
Child	421	55	366	610	461	149	10 508	10 310
Other relatives	2 033	11	2 022	503	192	311	1 094	796
Nonrelatives	827	8	819	960	626	334	1 770	1 423
In group quarters	1 964	6	1 958	147	86	61	819	678
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	14 919	71	14 848	3 855	1 195	2 660	11 447	9 079
With own children under 18 years	2 443	26	2 417	1 823	780	1 043	5 572	4 562
With own children under 6 years	345	10	335	506	307	199	1 444	1 231
Married-couple families	12 871	40	12 831	3 085	1 070	2 015	9 576	7 555
With own children under 18 years	2 069	5	2 064	1 431	680	751	4 544	3 651
With own children under 6 years	308	2	306	452	297	155	1 240	1 077
Female householder, no husband present	1 602	17	1 585	652	93	559	1 257	1 061
With own children under 18 years	265	13	252	334	78	256	701	643
With own children under 6 years	29	—	29	54	10	44	113	91
Subfamilies	77	—	77	71	37	34	231	175
With own children under 18 years	19	—	19	41	13	28	173	139
Married-couple subfamilies	58	—	58	65	37	28	127	96
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	35	13	22	69	60
Mother-child subfamilies	19	—	19	6	—	6	65	50
Persons under 18 years	92	32	60	445	411	34	8 753	8 626
Percent living with two parents	55.4	100.0	31.7	87.2	86.1	100.0	80.1	80.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	342	9	333	232	132	100	643	529
Male and female	315	9	306	227	132	95	625	516
Both male	27	—	27	—	—	—	18	13
Both female	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	28 392	197	28 195	6 334	1 913	4 421	16 367	13 129
With one or more subfamilies	274	—	274	56	11	45	292	192
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	628	—	628	137	45	92	745	535
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	222	—	222	35	22	13	161	112
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	28 392	197	28 195	6 334	1 913	4 421	16 367	13 129
1 person	12 698	99	12 599	2 105	475	1 630	3 810	3 134
2 persons	11 091	85	11 006	1 981	628	1 353	5 558	4 496
3 persons	2 340	2	2 338	993	356	637	2 871	2 181
4 persons	1 446	11	1 435	766	307	459	2 390	1 963
5 persons	593	—	593	339	99	240	1 159	889
6 persons	134	—	134	75	27	48	404	326
7 or more persons	90	—	90	75	21	54	175	140

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	5 382	1 042	4 340	2 913	106	2 807	2 469	936	1 533
In households	5 241	975	4 266	2 865	100	2 765	2 376	875	1 501
Family householder	2 368	237	2 131	1 503	55	1 448	865	182	683
Nonfamily householder	870	194	676	531	9	522	339	185	154
Spouse	1 160	200	960	550	18	532	610	182	428
Child	198	87	111	77	5	72	121	82	39
Other relatives	298	77	221	104	5	99	194	72	122
Nonrelatives	347	180	167	100	8	92	247	172	75
In group quarters	141	67	74	48	6	42	93	61	32
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	2 368	237	2 131	1 503	55	1 448	865	182	683
With own children under 18 years	1 010	141	869	498	28	470	512	113	399
With own children under 6 years	213	71	142	106	17	89	107	54	53
Married-couple families	2 021	181	1 840	1 275	33	1 242	746	148	598
With own children under 18 years	893	115	778	424	28	396	469	87	382
With own children under 6 years	163	65	98	68	17	51	95	48	47
Female householder, no husband present	196	13	183	136	5	131	60	8	52
With own children under 18 years	58	8	50	46	—	46	12	8	4
With own children under 6 years	22	—	22	22	—	22	—	—	—
Subfamilies	56	19	37	10	5	5	46	14	32
With own children under 18 years	34	19	15	5	5	—	29	14	15
Married-couple subfamilies	31	9	22	10	5	5	21	4	17
With own children under 18 years	9	9	—	5	5	—	4	4	—
Mother-child subfamilies	15	10	5	—	—	—	15	10	5
Persons under 18 years	127	107	20	—	—	—	127	107	20
Percent living with two parents	49.6	40.2	100.0	—	—	—	49.6	40.2	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	114	45	69	52	—	52	62	45	17
Male and female	109	45	64	47	—	47	62	45	17
Both male	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	3 238	431	2 807	2 034	64	1 970	1 204	367	837
With one or more subfamilies	100	12	88	71	5	66	29	7	22
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	210	35	175	143	16	127	67	19	48
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	49	6	43	28	—	28	21	6	15
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	3 238	431	2 807	2 034	64	1 970	1 204	367	837
1 person	676	108	568	458	9	449	218	99	119
2 persons	1 062	135	927	709	22	687	353	113	240
3 persons	690	82	608	403	8	395	287	74	213
4 persons	427	59	368	243	5	238	184	54	130
5 persons	270	36	234	149	9	140	121	27	94
6 persons	78	11	67	54	11	43	24	—	24
7 or more persons	35	—	35	18	—	18	17	—	17

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	248 075	220 783	27 292	6 574	20 718	16 070	364	15 706
In households	243 694	217 098	26 596	6 435	20 161	15 564	358	15 206
Family householder	74 422	66 525	7 897	1 589	6 308	4 900	105	4 795
Nonfamily householder	31 886	26 313	5 573	781	4 792	3 901	78	3 823
Spouse	60 991	51 477	9 514	2 084	7 430	5 616	127	5 489
Child	64 107	62 571	1 536	1 099	437	200	16	184
Other relatives	4 640	3 713	927	179	748	588	7	581
Nonrelatives	7 648	6 499	1 149	703	446	359	25	334
In group quarters	4 381	3 685	696	139	557	506	6	500
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	74 422	66 525	7 897	1 589	6 308	4 900	105	4 795
With own children under 18 years	32 466	30 048	2 418	919	1 499	1 017	82	935
With own children under 6 years	7 765	7 201	564	357	207	116	42	74
Married-couple families	65 074	58 303	6 771	1 474	5 297	4 190	92	4 098
With own children under 18 years	28 240	26 166	2 074	857	1 217	850	78	772
With own children under 6 years	7 004	6 465	539	338	201	106	38	68
Female householder, no husband present	6 795	5 880	915	70	845	583	9	574
With own children under 18 years	3 116	2 857	259	36	223	120	—	120
With own children under 6 years	563	543	20	14	6	6	—	6
Subfamilies	1 092	1 048	44	5	39	27	—	27
With own children under 18 years	884	861	23	5	18	10	—	10
Married-couple subfamilies	325	291	34	5	29	17	—	17
With own children under 18 years	117	104	13	5	8	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	560	560	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	49 282	48 256	1 026	936	90	62	17	45
Percent living with two parents	85.5	85.3	93.7	96.4	65.6	50.0	100.0	31.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	2 803	2 560	243	57	186	121	—	121
Male and female	2 650	2 411	239	53	186	121	—	121
Both male	94	90	4	4	—	—	—	—
Both female	59	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	106 308	92 838	13 470	2 370	11 100	8 801	183	8 618
With one or more subfamilies	1 272	1 159	113	—	113	62	—	62
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 506	2 269	237	24	213	156	—	156
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	734	646	88	30	58	24	—	24
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	106 308	92 838	13 470	2 370	11 100	8 801	183	8 618
1 person	26 695	21 669	5 026	607	4 419	3 650	69	3 581
2 persons	37 436	32 440	4 996	808	4 188	3 875	36	3 339
3 persons	16 503	14 967	1 536	323	1 213	872	29	843
4 persons	15 715	14 498	1 217	417	800	572	49	523
5 persons	7 010	6 548	462	177	285	209	—	209
6 persons	2 109	1 982	127	19	108	44	—	44
7 or more persons	840	734	106	19	87	79	—	79

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.			Brazilian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	11 222	6 210	5 012	57 108	15 713	41 395	29 674	11 721
In households	11 032	6 077	4 955	56 314	15 369	40 945	29 385	11 560
Family householder	2 997	1 484	1 513	10 912	1 211	9 701	6 154	3 547
Nonfamily householder	1 672	703	969	5 986	1 178	4 808	3 127	1 681
Spouse	3 898	1 957	1 941	11 812	878	10 934	6 828	4 106
Child	1 336	1 083	253	17 123	10 911	6 212	5 393	819
Other relatives	339	172	167	3 326	520	2 806	2 288	518
Nonrelatives	790	678	112	7 155	671	6 484	5 595	889
In group quarters	190	133	57	794	344	450	289	161
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 997	1 484	1 513	10 912	1 211	9 701	6 154	3 547
With own children under 18 years	1 401	837	564	6 096	713	5 383	3 497	1 886
With own children under 6 years	448	315	133	2 117	210	1 907	1 449	458
Married-couple families	2 581	1 382	1 199	8 369	872	7 497	4 827	2 670
With own children under 18 years	1 224	779	445	4 838	542	4 296	2 841	1 455
With own children under 6 years	433	300	133	1 668	182	1 486	1 142	344
Female householder, no husband present	332	61	271	1 720	261	1 459	753	706
With own children under 18 years	139	36	103	1 001	148	853	487	366
With own children under 6 years	14	14	—	292	22	270	183	87
Subfamilies	17	5	12	378	27	351	211	140
With own children under 18 years	13	5	8	287	27	260	153	107
Married-couple subfamilies	17	5	12	213	—	213	129	84
With own children under 18 years	13	5	8	122	—	122	71	51
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	133	20	113	62	51
Persons under 18 years	964	919	45	15 423	10 175	5 248	5 131	117
Percent living with two parents	96.5	96.3	100.0	82.1	80.9	84.4	85.2	52.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	122	57	65	910	225	685	528	157
Male and female	118	53	65	891	206	685	528	157
Both male	4	4	—	19	19	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	4 669	2 187	2 482	16 898	2 389	14 509	9 281	5 228
With one or more subfamilies	51	—	51	319	33	286	135	151
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	81	24	57	1 716	90	1 626	1 316	310
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	64	30	34	380	35	345	276	69
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	4 669	2 187	2 482	16 898	2 389	14 509	9 281	5 228
1 person	1 376	538	838	3 615	796	2 819	1 508	1 311
2 persons	1 621	772	849	5 063	745	4 318	2 835	1 483
3 persons	664	294	370	3 197	324	2 873	1 990	883
4 persons	645	368	277	2 776	317	2 459	1 598	861
5 persons	253	177	76	1 460	146	1 314	817	497
6 persons	83	19	64	515	35	480	356	124
7 or more persons	27	19	8	272	26	246	177	69

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	7 544	2 318	5 226	33 851	27 356	6 495	20 894	14 135
In households	7 408	2 273	5 135	33 537	27 112	6 425	20 479	13 837
Family householder	2 212	534	1 678	7 489	5 620	1 869	6 701	4 193
Nonfamily householder	1 056	287	771	3 750	2 840	910	3 155	1 845
Spouse	2 417	551	1 866	8 517	6 277	2 240	4 251	2 837
Child	562	312	250	5 650	5 081	569	4 926	4 223
Other relatives	398	199	199	2 408	2 089	319	719	253
Nonrelatives	761	390	371	5 723	5 205	518	727	486
In group quarters	136	45	91	314	244	70	415	298
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 212	534	1 678	7 489	5 620	1 869	6 701	4 193
With own children under 18 years	1 153	298	855	4 230	3 199	1 031	2 702	1 778
With own children under 6 years	374	167	207	1 533	1 282	251	699	581
Married-couple families	1 614	378	1 236	5 883	4 449	1 434	5 688	3 621
With own children under 18 years	862	217	645	3 434	2 624	810	2 262	1 492
With own children under 6 years	277	134	143	1 209	1 008	201	595	498
Female householder, no husband present	461	92	369	998	661	337	687	385
With own children under 18 years	240	71	169	613	416	197	300	202
With own children under 6 years	60	23	37	210	160	50	78	57
Subfamilies	84	43	41	267	168	99	153	64
With own children under 18 years	59	35	24	201	118	83	83	51
Married-couple subfamilies	63	36	27	150	93	57	92	13
With own children under 18 years	38	28	10	84	43	41	22	—
Mother-child subfamilies	14	—	14	99	62	37	40	30
Persons under 18 years	338	284	54	4 910	4 847	63	3 700	3 285
Percent living with two parents	69.5	73.9	46.3	85.5	85.8	57.1	79.5	79.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	119	49	70	566	479	87	310	253
Male and female	119	49	70	566	479	87	301	244
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 270	821	2 449	11 239	8 460	2 779	9 856	6 038
With one or more subfamilies	113	32	81	173	103	70	157	81
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	261	124	137	1 365	1 192	173	361	197
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	74	20	54	271	256	15	81	57
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 270	821	2 449	11 239	8 460	2 779	9 856	6 038
1 person	771	115	656	2 048	1 393	655	2 718	1 506
2 persons	986	276	710	3 332	2 559	773	3 334	2 157
3 persons	539	172	367	2 334	1 818	516	1 698	1 041
4 persons	501	143	358	1 958	1 455	503	1 403	882
5 persons	351	81	270	963	736	227	486	317
6 persons	76	22	54	404	334	70	144	94
7 or more persons	46	12	34	200	165	35	73	41

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 759	2 252	4 507	4 642	602	4 040	2 117	1 650	467
In households	6 642	2 220	4 422	4 562	593	3 969	2 080	1 627	453
Family householder	2 508	551	1 957	1 983	173	1 810	525	378	147
Nonfamily householder	1 310	243	1 067	1 003	42	961	307	201	106
Spouse	1 414	535	879	957	194	763	457	341	116
Child	703	552	151	280	142	138	423	410	13
Other relatives	466	191	275	236	22	214	230	169	61
Nonrelatives	241	148	93	103	20	83	138	128	10
In group quarters	117	32	85	80	9	71	37	23	14
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	2 508	551	1 957	1 983	173	1 810	525	378	147
With own children under 18 years	924	340	584	638	106	532	286	234	52
With own children under 6 years	118	37	81	80	15	65	38	22	16
Married-couple families	2 067	436	1 631	1 662	135	1 527	405	301	104
With own children under 18 years	770	277	493	541	82	459	229	195	34
With own children under 6 years	97	37	60	59	15	44	38	22	16
Female householder, no husband present	302	86	216	223	32	191	79	54	25
With own children under 18 years	98	41	57	75	18	57	23	23	—
With own children under 6 years	21	—	21	21	—	21	—	—	—
Subfamilies	89	35	54	31	—	31	58	35	23
With own children under 18 years	32	26	6	—	—	—	32	26	6
Married-couple subfamilies	79	31	48	31	—	31	48	31	17
With own children under 18 years	22	22	—	—	—	—	22	22	—
Mother-child subfamilies	10	4	6	—	—	—	10	4	6
Persons under 18 years	415	402	13	114	101	13	301	301	—
Percent living with two parents	77.3	79.9	—	69.3	78.2	—	80.4	80.4	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	57	17	40	44	4	40	13	13	—
Male and female	57	17	40	44	4	40	13	13	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	3 818	794	3 024	2 986	215	2 771	832	579	253
With one or more subfamilies	76	4	72	55	—	55	21	4	17
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	164	27	137	102	—	102	62	27	35
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	24	13	11	11	—	11	13	13	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	3 818	794	3 024	2 986	215	2 771	832	579	253
1 person	1 212	233	979	915	38	877	297	195	102
2 persons	1 177	193	984	1 012	82	930	165	111	54
3 persons	657	155	502	521	28	493	136	127	9
4 persons	521	162	359	367	60	307	154	102	52
5 persons	169	34	135	111	7	104	58	27	31
6 persons	50	—	50	45	—	45	5	—	5
7 or more persons	32	17	15	15	—	15	17	17	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	361 612	238 170	123 442	30 206	93 236	54 892	1 857	53 035
In households	352 325	232 613	119 712	29 348	90 364	52 441	1 791	50 650
Family householder	100 793	64 009	36 784	6 947	29 837	17 883	479	17 404
Nonfamily householder	58 523	32 900	25 623	3 520	22 103	14 944	207	14 737
Spouse	83 167	46 585	36 582	8 121	28 461	14 878	573	14 305
Child	87 487	75 062	12 425	8 125	4 300	1 393	302	1 091
Other relatives	8 838	5 567	3 271	666	2 605	1 769	48	1 721
Nonrelatives	13 517	8 490	5 027	1 969	3 058	1 574	182	1 392
In group quarters	9 287	5 557	3 730	858	2 872	2 451	66	2 385
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	100 793	64 009	36 784	6 947	29 837	17 883	479	17 404
With own children under 18 years	39 055	26 395	12 660	3 550	9 110	4 440	230	4 210
With own children under 6 years	10 529	7 417	3 112	1 359	1 753	835	66	769
Married-couple families	85 213	54 035	31 178	6 343	24 835	15 052	439	14 613
With own children under 18 years	32 260	21 719	10 541	3 133	7 408	3 674	217	3 457
With own children under 6 years	9 022	6 280	2 742	1 217	1 525	727	61	666
Female householder, no husband present	12 005	7 529	4 476	400	4 076	2 263	29	2 234
With own children under 18 years	5 295	3 671	1 624	294	1 330	591	13	578
With own children under 6 years	1 085	817	268	99	169	68	5	63
Subfamilies	1 760	1 381	379	112	267	112	15	97
With own children under 18 years	1 388	1 149	239	66	173	60	15	45
Married-couple subfamilies	643	418	225	62	163	58	—	58
With own children under 18 years	271	186	85	16	69	6	—	6
Mother-child subfamilies	907	753	154	50	104	54	15	39
Persons under 18 years	69 239	60 462	8 777	7 320	1 457	441	255	186
Percent living with two parents	82.4	81.5	88.5	88.8	86.9	84.6	77.3	94.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	4 679	3 135	1 544	368	1 176	557	28	529
Male and female	4 334	2 895	1 439	337	1 102	537	28	509
Both male	190	125	65	31	34	—	—	—
Both female	155	115	40	—	40	20	—	20
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	159 316	96 909	62 407	10 467	51 940	32 827	686	32 141
With one or more subfamilies	2 295	1 466	829	30	799	498	6	492
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	4 835	3 105	1 730	207	1 523	1 032	9	1 023
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 684	1 050	634	93	541	327	5	322
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	159 316	96 909	62 407	10 467	51 940	32 827	686	32 141
1 person	50 048	27 517	22 531	2 626	19 905	13 819	128	13 691
2 persons	55 880	33 911	21 969	3 720	18 249	11 715	233	11 482
3 persons	23 097	14 989	8 108	1 814	6 294	3 294	130	3 164
4 persons	19 067	12 934	6 133	1 441	4 692	2 450	118	2 332
5 persons	7 538	5 080	2 458	599	1 859	999	69	930
6 persons	2 575	1 764	811	175	636	365	2	363
7 or more persons	1 111	714	397	92	305	185	6	179

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	68 550	28 349	40 201	409 458	378 837	30 621	4 067	26 554
In households	67 271	27 557	39 714	402 743	372 584	30 159	3 949	26 210
Family householder	18 901	6 468	12 433	122 760	110 243	12 517	1 157	11 360
Nonfamily householder	10 679	3 313	7 366	54 528	50 003	4 525	1 263	4 262
Spouse	21 704	7 548	14 156	91 929	83 351	8 578	1 041	7 537
Child	11 032	7 823	3 209	108 901	106 567	2 334	868	1 466
Other relatives	1 502	618	884	12 521	10 932	1 589	395	1 194
Nonrelatives	3 453	1 787	1 666	12 104	11 488	616	225	391
In group quarters	1 279	792	487	6 715	6 253	462	118	344
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	18 901	6 468	12 433	122 760	110 243	12 517	1 157	11 360
With own children under 18 years	8 220	3 320	4 900	50 698	45 646	5 052	795	4 257
With own children under 6 years	2 277	1 293	984	12 176	11 429	747	325	422
Married-couple families	16 126	5 904	10 222	102 988	92 000	10 988	1 065	9 923
With own children under 18 years	6 867	2 916	3 951	42 302	37 666	4 636	743	3 893
With own children under 6 years	2 015	1 156	859	10 551	9 877	674	304	370
Female householder, no husband present	2 213	371	1 842	15 058	13 924	1 134	67	1 067
With own children under 18 years	1 033	281	752	6 671	6 361	310	42	268
With own children under 6 years	200	94	106	1 259	1 209	50	18	32
Subfamilies	267	97	170	2 767	2 592	175	63	112
With own children under 18 years	179	51	128	2 293	2 232	61	32	29
Married-couple subfamilies	167	62	105	736	605	131	48	83
With own children under 18 years	79	16	63	262	245	17	17	—
Mother-child subfamilies	100	35	65	1 715	1 679	36	15	21
Persons under 18 years	8 336	7 065	1 271	81 298	80 460	838	688	150
Percent living with two parents	88.7	89.2	85.8	80.8	80.7	90.9	90.3	94.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	987	340	647	4 831	4 614	217	—	217
Male and female	902	309	593	4 582	4 365	217	—	217
Both male	65	31	34	157	157	—	—	—
Both female	20	—	20	92	92	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	29 580	9 781	19 799	177 288	160 246	17 042	1 420	15 622
With one or more subfamilies	331	24	307	3 045	2 708	337	26	311
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	698	198	500	6 374	5 551	823	95	728
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	307	88	219	1 226	1 113	113	16	97
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	29 580	9 781	19 799	177 288	160 246	17 042	1 420	15 622
1 person	8 712	2 498	6 214	47 228	43 017	4 211	248	3 963
2 persons	10 254	3 487	6 767	60 910	55 950	4 960	305	4 655
3 persons	4 814	1 684	3 130	29 010	26 015	2 995	368	2 627
4 persons	3 683	1 323	2 360	24 986	22 181	2 805	275	2 530
5 persons	1 459	530	929	10 734	9 341	1 393	152	1 241
6 persons	446	173	273	3 072	2 552	520	36	484
7 or more persons	212	86	126	1 348	1 190	158	36	122

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	22 925	648	22 277	7 696	3 419	4 277	772 087	743 713
In households	22 635	630	22 005	7 524	3 319	4 205	758 628	731 092
Family householder	10 069	202	9 867	2 448	955	1 493	224 651	211 789
Nonfamily householder	3 816	50	3 766	709	213	496	101 563	95 572
Spouse	6 350	192	6 158	2 228	849	1 379	181 114	173 516
Child	1 149	104	1 045	1 185	764	421	214 710	212 812
Other relatives	920	76	844	669	319	350	17 834	16 684
Nonrelatives	331	6	325	285	219	66	21 756	20 719
In group quarters	290	18	272	172	100	72	13 459	12 621
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 069	202	9 867	2 448	955	1 493	221 651	211 789
With own children under 18 years	3 534	129	3 405	1 518	666	852	96 423	93 307
With own children under 6 years	420	62	358	327	263	64	24 093	23 371
Married-couple families	8 818	161	8 657	2 170	904	1 266	192 166	183 645
With own children under 18 years	3 266	113	3 153	1 370	630	740	83 312	80 608
With own children under 6 years	373	53	320	301	251	50	21 847	21 168
Female householder, no husband present	918	26	892	216	41	175	21 581	20 623
With own children under 18 years	195	9	186	115	33	82	10 129	9 821
With own children under 6 years	27	9	18	23	9	14	1 655	1 612
Subfamilies	109	7	102	66	56	10	3 564	3 479
With own children under 18 years	26	7	19	35	25	10	2 818	2 784
Married-couple subfamilies	90	7	83	41	41	—	1 143	1 082
With own children under 18 years	7	7	—	10	10	—	397	387
Mother-child subfamilies	11	—	11	25	15	10	2 013	2 004
Persons under 18 years	117	71	46	721	617	104	167 998	166 918
Percent living with two parents	79.5	78.9	80.4	92.8	91.6	100.0	85.3	85.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	179	—	179	38	—	38	8 590	8 326
Male and female	179	—	179	38	—	38	8 172	7 942
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	209	202
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	209	182
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	13 885	252	13 633	3 157	1 168	1 989	323 214	307 361
With one or more subfamilies	294	9	285	43	17	26	3 723	3 557
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	653	46	607	170	49	121	8 679	8 212
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	88	—	88	25	16	9	2 162	1 991
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	13 885	252	13 633	3 157	1 168	1 989	323 214	307 361
1 person	3 556	38	3 518	655	210	445	86 775	81 439
2 persons	4 310	55	4 255	650	250	400	111 718	105 646
3 persons	2 248	58	2 190	747	310	437	50 896	48 877
4 persons	2 216	62	2 154	589	213	276	45 272	43 489
5 persons	1 049	31	1 018	344	121	223	20 011	19 634
6 persons	414	8	406	106	28	78	6 043	5 914
7 or more persons	92	—	92	66	36	30	2 499	2 362

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	28 374	5 967	22 407	22 329	1 859	20 470	6 045	4 108	1 937
In households	27 536	5 878	21 658	21 589	1 819	19 770	5 947	4 059	1 888
Family householder	9 862	1 545	8 317	8 199	523	7 676	1 663	1 022	641
Nonfamily householder	5 991	696	5 295	5 135	278	4 857	856	418	438
Spouse	7 598	1 625	5 973	6 059	511	5 548	1 539	1 114	425
Child	1 898	1 242	656	811	335	476	1 087	907	180
Other relatives	1 150	216	934	832	21	811	318	195	123
Nonrelatives	1 037	554	483	553	151	402	484	403	81
In group quarters	838	89	749	740	40	700	98	49	49
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	9 862	1 545	8 317	8 199	523	7 676	1 663	1 022	641
With own children under 18 years	3 116	969	2 147	2 244	340	1 904	872	629	243
With own children under 6 years	722	341	381	449	103	346	273	238	35
Married-couple families	8 521	1 388	7 133	7 152	502	6 650	1 369	886	483
With own children under 18 years	2 704	863	1 841	1 963	319	1 644	741	544	197
With own children under 6 years	679	323	356	424	103	321	255	220	35
Female householder, no husband present	958	111	847	744	21	723	214	90	124
With own children under 18 years	308	94	214	193	21	172	115	73	42
With own children under 6 years	43	18	25	25	—	25	18	18	—
Subfamilies	85	35	50	45	—	45	40	35	5
With own children under 18 years	34	13	21	21	—	21	13	13	—
Married-couple subfamilies	61	22	39	34	—	34	27	22	5
With own children under 18 years	10	—	10	10	—	10	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 080	1 006	74	266	201	65	814	805	9
Percent living with two parents	78.7	78.1	86.5	83.5	83.1	84.6	77.1	76.9	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	264	75	189	196	16	180	68	59	9
Male and female	230	75	155	167	16	151	63	59	4
Both male	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
Both female	27	—	27	22	—	22	5	—	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	15 853	2 241	13 612	13 334	801	12 533	2 519	1 440	1 079
With one or more subfamilies	166	7	159	145	—	145	21	7	14
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	467	27	440	405	6	399	62	21	41
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	171	35	136	138	17	121	33	18	15
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	15 853	2 241	13 612	13 334	801	12 533	2 519	1 440	1 079
1 person	5 336	505	4 831	4 651	213	4 438	685	292	393
2 persons	6 072	610	5 462	5 262	174	5 088	810	436	374
3 persons	2 019	501	1 518	1 541	146	1 395	478	355	123
4 persons	1 783	538	1 245	1 362	232	1 130	421	306	115
5 persons	377	76	301	302	36	266	75	40	35
6 persons	129	11	118	96	—	96	33	11	22
7 or more persons	137	—	137	120	—	120	17	—	17

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	240 489	221 947	18 542	2 675	15 867	15 384	772	14 612
In households	231 886	214 110	17 776	2 611	15 165	14 702	762	13 940
Family householder	80 013	73 852	6 161	732	5 429	5 318	252	5 066
Nonfamily householder	45 323	41 281	4 042	335	3 707	3 476	87	3 389
Spouse	60 534	55 619	4 915	588	4 327	4 211	202	4 009
Child	30 750	29 948	802	504	298	364	154	210
Other relatives	5 764	4 724	1 040	118	922	873	7	866
Nonrelatives	9 502	8 686	816	334	482	460	60	400
In group quarters	8 603	7 837	766	64	702	682	10	672
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	80 013	73 852	6 161	732	5 429	5 318	252	5 066
With own children under 18 years	32 672	30 941	1 731	457	1 274	1 247	129	1 118
With own children under 6 years	8 546	8 330	216	65	151	163	22	141
Married-couple families	67 954	62 734	5 220	585	4 635	4 574	209	4 365
With own children under 18 years	27 872	26 426	1 446	382	1 064	1 060	120	940
With own children under 6 years	7 474	7 286	188	65	123	135	22	113
Female householder, no husband present	8 763	8 074	689	112	577	563	43	520
With own children under 18 years	3 759	3 552	207	60	147	136	9	127
With own children under 6 years	812	791	21	—	21	21	—	21
Subfamilies	774	702	72	—	72	72	—	72
With own children under 18 years	487	461	26	—	26	26	—	26
Married-couple subfamilies	371	316	55	—	55	55	—	55
With own children under 18 years	84	75	9	—	9	9	—	9
Mother-child subfamilies	388	371	17	—	17	17	—	17
Persons under 18 years	22 307	21 823	484	440	44	148	129	19
Percent living with two parents	80.2	80.4	70.0	69.8	72.7	79.7	78.3	89.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	3 543	3 334	209	75	134	121	10	111
Male and female	3 383	3 174	209	75	134	121	10	111
Both male	79	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	81	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	125 336	115 133	10 203	1 067	9 136	8 794	339	8 455
With one or more subfamilies	1 391	1 315	76	—	76	71	—	71
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 530	3 274	256	52	204	193	—	193
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	978	879	99	21	78	48	—	48
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	125 336	115 133	10 203	1 067	9 136	8 794	339	8 455
1 person	38 180	34 475	3 705	228	3 477	3 275	75	3 200
2 persons	43 855	40 066	3 789	282	3 507	3 425	121	3 304
3 persons	18 531	17 247	1 284	265	1 019	1 048	66	982
4 persons	15 620	14 718	902	190	712	633	47	586
5 persons	6 518	6 199	319	88	231	249	30	219
6 persons	1 878	1 764	114	7	107	91	—	91
7 or more persons	754	664	90	7	83	73	—	73

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons		Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 158	1 903	1 255	980 868	943 621	37 247	8 109	29 138
In households	3 074	1 849	1 225	962 670	926 783	35 887	7 854	28 033
Family householder	843	480	363	293 501	281 749	11 752	1 716	10 036
Nonfamily householder	566	248	318	125 989	118 522	7 467	1 102	6 365
Spouse	704	386	318	241 106	229 329	11 777	2 319	9 458
Child	438	350	88	253 293	252 041	1 252	846	406
Other relatives	167	111	56	19 332	18 321	1 011	166	845
Nonrelatives	356	274	82	29 449	26 821	2 628	1 705	923
In group quarters	84	54	30	18 198	16 838	1 360	255	1 105
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	843	480	363	293 501	281 749	11 752	1 716	10 036
With own children under 18 years	484	328	156	126 046	122 709	3 337	885	2 452
With own children under 6 years	53	43	10	29 062	28 353	709	367	342
Married-couple families	646	376	270	255 961	245 679	10 282	1 604	8 678
With own children under 18 years	386	262	124	107 553	104 711	2 842	824	2 018
With own children under 6 years	53	43	10	25 920	25 278	642	344	298
Female householder, no husband present	126	69	57	28 838	27 687	1 151	71	1 080
With own children under 18 years	71	51	20	14 765	14 380	385	41	344
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	2 279	2 241	38	23	15
Subfamilies	—	—	—	4 623	4 533	90	14	76
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	3 678	3 650	28	1	27
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	1 443	1 380	63	14	49
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	498	497	1	1	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	2 605	2 578	27	—	27
Persons under 18 years	336	311	25	205 926	204 690	1 236	1 101	135
Percent living with two parents	65.8	66.2	60.0	84.7	84.7	88.4	91.0	67.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	88	65	23	11 369	10 880	489	147	342
Male and female	88	65	23	10 546	10 091	455	140	315
Both male	—	—	—	454	433	21	—	21
Both female	—	—	—	369	356	13	7	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 409	728	681	419 490	400 271	19 219	2 818	16 401
With one or more subfamilies	5	—	5	5 357	5 153	204	8	196
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	63	52	11	10 737	10 285	452	56	396
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	51	21	30	3 657	3 410	247	37	210
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 409	728	681	419 490	400 271	19 219	2 818	16 401
1 person	430	153	277	105 713	99 153	6 560	803	5 757
2 persons	364	161	203	154 927	147 351	7 576	930	6 646
3 persons	236	199	37	62 171	59 851	2 320	447	1 873
4 persons	269	143	126	56 561	54 740	1 821	468	1 353
5 persons	70	58	12	24 539	23 904	635	168	467
6 persons	23	7	16	9 455	9 277	178	2	176
7 or more persons	17	7	10	6 124	5 995	129	—	129

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	20 449	312	20 137	16 798	7 797	9 001	3 475 410	3 349 487
In households	19 427	271	19 156	16 460	7 583	8 877	3 415 078	3 292 511
Family householder	7 259	72	7 187	4 493	1 644	2 849	1 016 829	969 060
Nonfamily householder	4 998	66	4 932	2 469	1 036	1 433	404 532	384 411
Spouse	5 845	105	5 740	5 932	2 214	3 718	874 677	832 859
Child	145	2	143	1 107	844	263	920 590	915 613
Other relatives	703	15	688	308	151	157	93 765	90 852
Nonrelatives	477	11	466	2 151	1 694	457	104 685	99 716
In group quarters	1 022	41	981	338	214	124	60 332	56 976
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	7 259	72	7 187	4 493	1 644	2 849	1 016 829	969 060
With own children under 18 years	1 225	27	1 198	2 112	858	1 254	443 408	426 547
With own children under 6 years	197	21	176	512	346	166	108 541	105 023
Married-couple families	6 453	54	6 399	3 829	1 550	2 279	872 784	830 310
With own children under 18 years	1 056	27	1 029	1 786	797	989	374 044	359 172
With own children under 6 years	167	21	146	475	323	152	94 565	91 247
Female householder, no husband present	609	14	595	542	57	485	109 400	105 560
With own children under 18 years	118	—	118	267	41	226	54 136	52 690
With own children under 6 years	9	—	9	29	23	6	10 216	10 089
Subfamilies	49	—	49	41	14	27	22 490	21 798
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	28	1	27	18 859	18 497
Married-couple subfamilies	49	—	49	14	14	—	5 841	5 413
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	1	1	—	2 210	2 112
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	27	—	27	13 299	13 068
Persons under 18 years	11	2	9	1 225	1 099	126	743 163	740 290
Percent living with two parents	36.4	100.0	22.2	88.9	91.0	70.6	82.6	82.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	218	—	218	271	147	124	41 884	40 258
Male and female	212	—	212	243	140	103	39 561	38 110
Both male	—	—	—	21	—	21	1 474	1 349
Both female	6	—	6	7	7	—	849	799
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	12 257	138	12 119	6 962	2 680	4 282	1 421 361	1 353 471
With one or more subfamilies	142	—	142	62	8	54	24 523	23 466
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	342	12	330	110	44	66	44 729	43 081
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	144	—	144	103	37	66	12 357	11 701
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	12 257	138	12 119	6 962	2 680	4 282	1 421 361	1 353 471
1 person	4 604	60	4 544	1 956	743	1 213	340 157	323 214
2 persons	5 209	40	5 169	2 367	890	1 477	506 727	480 192
3 persons	1 207	6	1 201	1 113	441	672	235 086	225 159
4 persons	741	23	718	1 080	445	635	207 021	198 592
5 persons	286	9	277	349	159	190	91 565	87 590
6 persons	120	—	120	58	2	56	29 090	27 740
7 or more persons	90	—	90	39	—	39	11 715	10 984

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	125 923	21 751	104 172	73 486	1 385	72 101	52 437	20 366	32 071
In households	122 567	20 716	101 851	71 503	1 328	70 175	51 064	19 388	31 676
Family householder	47 769	5 674	42 095	31 284	477	30 807	16 485	5 197	11 288
Nonfamily householder	20 121	2 852	17 269	12 712	186	12 526	7 409	2 666	4 743
Spouse	41 818	6 522	35 296	23 491	436	23 055	18 327	6 086	12 241
Child	4 977	2 841	2 136	1 013	144	869	3 964	2 697	1 267
Other relatives	2 913	497	2 416	1 587	22	1 565	1 326	475	851
Nonrelatives	4 969	2 330	2 639	1 416	63	1 353	3 553	2 267	1 286
In group quarters	3 356	1 035	2 321	1 983	57	1 926	1 373	978	395
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	47 769	5 674	42 095	31 284	477	30 807	16 485	5 197	11 288
With own children under 18 years	16 861	3 099	13 762	9 569	324	9 245	7 292	2 775	4 517
With own children under 6 years	3 518	1 333	2 185	1 476	118	1 358	2 042	1 215	827
Married-couple families	42 474	5 207	37 267	28 045	388	27 657	14 429	4 819	9 610
With own children under 18 years	14 872	2 873	11 999	8 449	276	8 173	6 423	2 597	3 826
With own children under 6 years	3 318	1 280	2 038	1 396	116	1 280	1 922	1 164	758
Female householder, no husband present	3 840	318	3 522	2 377	76	2 301	1 463	242	1 221
With own children under 18 years	1 446	159	1 287	811	40	771	635	119	516
With own children under 6 years	127	26	101	54	2	52	73	24	49
Subfamilies	692	116	576	333	5	328	359	111	248
With own children under 18 years	362	49	313	131	5	126	231	44	187
Married-couple subfamilies	428	83	345	253	5	248	175	78	97
With own children under 18 years	98	16	82	51	5	46	47	11	36
Mother-child subfamilies	231	33	198	65	—	65	166	33	133
Persons under 18 years	2 873	2 535	338	206	116	90	2 667	2 419	248
Percent living with two parents	89.2	90.2	81.7	81.1	88.8	71.1	89.8	90.3	85.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	1 626	336	1 290	767	13	754	859	323	536
Male and female	1 451	323	1 128	683	13	670	768	310	458
Both male	125	13	112	65	—	65	60	13	47
Both female	50	—	50	19	—	19	31	—	31
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	67 890	8 526	59 364	43 996	663	43 333	23 894	7 863	16 031
With one or more subfamilies	1 057	46	1 011	747	—	747	310	46	264
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 648	152	1 496	1 066	7	1 059	582	145	437
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	656	117	539	382	14	368	274	103	171
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	67 890	8 526	59 364	43 996	663	43 333	23 894	7 863	16 031
1 person	16 943	2 018	14 925	11 208	161	11 047	5 735	1 857	3 878
2 persons	26 535	2 935	23 600	18 093	179	17 914	8 442	2 756	5 686
3 persons	9 927	1 377	8 550	6 034	114	5 920	3 893	1 263	2 630
4 persons	8 429	1 437	6 992	5 072	173	4 899	3 357	1 264	2 093
5 persons	3 975	543	3 432	2 343	34	2 309	1 632	509	1 123
6 persons	1 350	182	1 168	763	2	761	587	180	407
7 or more persons	731	34	697	483	—	483	248	34	214

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	22 703 652	22 077 642	626 010	149 645	476 365	299 686	9 503	290 183
In households	22 303 742	21 691 279	612 463	145 919	466 544	291 989	9 341	282 648
Family householder	6 581 874	6 393 640	188 234	40 013	148 221	95 574	2 907	92 667
Nonfamily householder	2 924 749	2 809 092	115 657	18 829	96 828	67 024	1 297	65 727
Spouse	5 718 442	5 494 451	223 991	46 043	177 948	106 059	3 114	102 945
Child	5 808 910	5 767 876	41 034	26 406	14 628	5 402	1 029	4 373
Other relatives	623 195	605 276	17 919	3 548	14 371	10 097	236	9 861
Nonrelatives	646 572	620 944	25 628	11 080	14 548	7 833	758	7 075
In group quarters	399 910	386 363	13 547	3 726	9 821	7 697	162	7 535
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	6 581 874	6 393 640	188 234	40 013	148 221	95 574	2 907	92 667
With own children under 18 years	2 614 693	2 545 479	69 214	22 506	46 708	24 760	1 643	23 117
With own children under 6 years	589 981	571 840	18 141	8 655	9 486	5 108	625	4 483
Married-couple families	5 674 576	5 517 303	157 273	36 855	120 418	78 819	2 521	76 298
With own children under 18 years	2 211 476	2 153 829	57 647	20 256	37 391	20 211	1 386	18 825
With own children under 6 years	517 918	501 730	16 188	7 894	8 294	4 457	553	3 904
Female householder, no husband present	693 314	667 231	26 083	2 417	23 666	14 099	309	13 790
With own children under 18 years	317 489	307 681	9 808	1 876	7 932	3 804	235	3 569
With own children under 6 years	53 783	52 294	1 489	588	901	498	72	426
Subfamilies	138 200	135 691	2 509	826	1 683	955	40	915
With own children under 18 years	114 189	112 830	1 359	446	913	375	31	344
Married-couple subfamilies	38 976	37 444	1 532	517	1 015	658	9	649
With own children under 18 years	14 965	14 583	382	137	245	78	—	78
Mother-child subfamilies	79 031	78 189	842	285	557	246	31	215
Persons under 18 years	4 546 078	4 519 660	26 418	22 149	4 269	1 428	759	669
Percent living with two parents	82.8	82.8	85.4	86.8	78.1	67.2	64.7	70.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	236 117	227 473	8 644	2 728	5 916	3 295	207	3 088
Male and female	217 929	209 793	8 136	2 590	5 546	3 078	207	2 871
Both male	11 650	11 338	312	126	186	96	—	96
Both female	6 538	6 342	196	12	184	121	—	121
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	9 506 623	9 202 732	303 891	58 842	245 049	162 598	4 204	158 394
With one or more subfamilies	147 406	143 199	4 207	303	3 904	2 490	42	2 448
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	278 556	271 016	7 540	924	6 616	4 791	137	4 654
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	81 230	77 899	3 331	623	2 708	1 544	33	1 511
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	9 506 623	9 202 732	303 891	58 842	245 049	162 598	4 204	158 394
1 person	2 506 783	2 406 759	100 024	13 407	86 617	61 321	1 014	60 307
2 persons	3 514 953	3 405 395	109 558	19 900	89 658	62 089	1 280	60 809
3 persons	1 503 627	1 460 669	42 958	10 405	32 553	19 046	781	18 265
4 persons	1 244 122	1 210 870	33 252	9 991	23 261	12 788	683	12 105
5 persons	504 432	491 807	12 625	3 765	8 860	4 973	240	4 733
6 persons	155 565	151 824	3 741	962	2 779	1 576	125	1 451
7 or more persons	77 141	75 408	1 733	412	1 321	805	81	724

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	326 324	140 142	186 182	20 996	11 021	9 975	578	9 397
In households	320 474	136 578	183 896	20 518	10 719	9 799	578	9 221
Family householder	92 660	37 106	55 554	5 899	2 481	3 418	99	3 319
Nonfamily householder	48 633	17 532	31 101	3 954	1 472	2 482	74	2 408
Spouse	117 932	42 929	75 003	4 609	1 765	2 844	151	2 693
Child	35 632	25 377	10 255	4 548	4 190	358	149	209
Other relatives	7 822	3 312	4 510	768	266	502	58	444
Nonrelatives	17 795	10 322	7 473	740	545	195	47	148
In group quarters	5 850	3 564	2 286	478	302	176	—	176
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	92 660	37 106	55 554	5 899	2 481	3 418	99	3 319
With own children under 18 years	44 454	20 863	23 591	2 001	1 164	837	58	779
With own children under 6 years	13 033	8 030	5 003	518	426	92	2	90
Married-couple families	78 454	34 334	44 120	5 046	2 198	2 848	92	2 756
With own children under 18 years	37 436	18 870	18 566	1 774	1 044	730	58	672
With own children under 6 years	11 731	7 341	4 390	486	404	82	2	80
Female householder, no husband present	11 984	2 108	9 876	561	197	364	7	357
With own children under 18 years	6 004	1 641	4 363	168	107	61	—	61
With own children under 6 years	991	516	475	29	22	7	—	7
Subfamilies	1 554	786	768	94	64	30	12	18
With own children under 18 years	984	415	569	59	45	14	12	2
Married-couple subfamilies	874	508	366	42	26	16	—	16
With own children under 18 years	304	137	167	7	7	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	596	254	342	31	17	14	12	2
Persons under 18 years	24 990	21 390	3 600	3 171	2 997	174	155	19
Percent living with two parents	86.4	87.6	79.6	85.7	86.4	73.0	81.9	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	5 349	2 521	2 828	280	188	92	—	92
Male and female	5 058	2 383	2 675	280	188	92	—	92
Both male	216	126	90	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	75	12	63	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	141 293	54 638	86 655	9 853	3 953	5 900	173	5 727
With one or more subfamilies	1 717	261	1 456	74	29	45	2	43
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 749	787	1 962	246	75	171	7	164
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 787	590	1 197	56	29	27	—	27
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	141 293	54 638	86 655	9 853	3 953	5 900	173	5 727
1 person	38 703	12 393	26 310	3 471	1 129	2 342	68	2 274
2 persons	47 469	18 620	28 849	3 394	1 409	1 985	47	1 938
3 persons	23 912	9 624	14 288	1 337	555	782	9	773
4 persons	20 464	9 308	11 156	1 148	608	540	18	522
5 persons	7 652	3 525	4 127	381	195	186	24	162
6 persons	2 165	837	1 328	102	47	55	5	50
7 or more persons	928	331	597	20	10	10	2	8

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	8 144	55	8 089	1 831	523	1 308	465 070	442 538
In households	7 980	55	7 925	1 819	523	1 296	454 261	432 903
Family householder	2 935	12	2 923	483	87	396	124 248	118 318
Nonfamily householder	2 079	15	2 064	403	59	344	62 020	57 368
Spouse	2 384	5	2 379	460	146	314	110 395	103 016
Child	160	17	143	198	132	66	129 152	127 845
Other relatives	296	—	296	206	58	148	10 858	10 160
Nonrelatives	126	6	120	69	41	28	17 588	16 196
In group quarters	164	—	164	12	—	12	10 809	9 635
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 935	12	2 923	483	87	396	124 248	118 318
With own children under 18 years	677	12	665	160	46	114	56 625	54 649
With own children under 6 years	55	—	55	37	2	35	14 346	13 930
Married-couple families	2 458	12	2 446	390	80	310	104 784	99 924
With own children under 18 years	600	12	588	130	46	84	46 832	45 222
With own children under 6 years	55	—	55	27	2	25	12 140	11 759
Female householder, no husband present	295	—	295	69	7	62	14 555	13 682
With own children under 18 years	36	—	36	25	—	25	7 822	7 515
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	7	—	7	1 611	1 576
Subfamilies	11	—	11	19	12	7	2 140	2 050
With own children under 18 years	2	—	2	12	12	—	1 766	1 710
Married-couple subfamilies	9	—	9	7	—	7	622	565
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	248
Mother-child subfamilies	2	—	2	12	12	—	1 313	1 280
Persons under 18 years	21	11	10	153	144	9	103 452	102 310
Percent living with two parents	38.1	72.7	—	77.8	82.6	—	82.1	82.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	81	—	81	11	—	11	6 632	6 389
Male and female	81	—	81	11	—	11	6 315	6 076
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	209	209
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	104
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	5 014	27	4 987	886	146	740	186 268	175 686
With one or more subfamilies	43	—	43	2	2	—	2 138	2 044
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	158	—	158	13	7	6	5 402	5 182
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	22	—	22	5	—	5	1 867	1 769
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	5 014	27	4 987	886	146	740	186 268	175 686
1 person	1 977	15	1 962	365	53	312	51 229	46 946
2 persons	1 694	—	1 694	291	47	244	63 170	59 595
3 persons	683	7	676	99	2	97	29 890	28 604
4 persons	464	5	459	76	13	63	25 849	24 906
5 persons	145	—	145	41	24	17	11 097	10 714
6 persons	43	—	43	12	5	7	3 266	3 212
7 or more persons	8	—	8	2	2	—	1 767	1 709

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	22 532	5 505	17 027	11 950	229	11 721	10 582	5 276	5 306
In households	21 358	5 323	16 035	11 038	223	10 815	10 320	5 100	5 220
Family householder	5 930	1 060	4 870	3 666	90	3 576	2 264	970	1 294
Nonfamily householder	4 652	603	4 049	3 160	17	3 143	1 492	586	906
Spouse	7 379	1 800	5 579	3 256	70	3 186	4 123	1 730	2 393
Child	1 307	882	425	108	6	102	1 199	876	323
Other relatives	698	119	579	512	8	504	186	111	75
Nonrelatives	1 392	859	533	336	32	304	1 056	827	229
In group quarters	1 174	182	992	912	6	906	262	176	86
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	5 930	1 060	4 870	3 666	90	3 576	2 264	970	1 294
With own children under 18 years	1 976	592	1 384	833	42	791	1 143	550	593
With own children under 6 years	416	192	224	131	15	116	285	177	108
Married-couple families	4 860	980	3 880	3 002	90	2 912	1 858	890	968
With own children under 18 years	1 610	554	1 056	670	42	628	940	512	428
With own children under 6 years	381	185	196	125	15	110	256	170	86
Female householder, no husband present	873	55	818	570	—	570	303	55	248
With own children under 18 years	307	27	280	146	—	146	161	27	134
With own children under 6 years	35	7	28	6	—	6	29	7	22
Subfamilies	90	16	74	45	—	45	45	16	29
With own children under 18 years	56	—	56	27	—	27	29	—	29
Married-couple subfamilies	57	16	41	28	—	28	29	16	13
With own children under 18 years	23	—	23	10	—	10	13	—	13
Mother-child subfamilies	33	—	33	17	—	17	16	—	16
Persons under 18 years	1 142	1 017	125	24	4	20	1 118	1 013	105
Percent living with two parents	91.1	91.6	86.4	41.7	100.0	30.0	92.1	91.6	97.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	243	82	161	67	—	67	176	82	94
Male and female	239	82	157	67	—	67	172	82	90
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	10 582	1 663	8 919	6 826	107	6 719	3 756	1 556	2 200
With one or more subfamilies	94	8	86	50	—	50	44	8	36
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	220	15	205	179	—	179	41	15	26
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	98	31	67	58	—	58	40	31	9
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	10 582	1 663	8 919	6 826	107	6 719	3 756	1 556	2 200
1 person	4 283	462	3 821	3 037	17	3 020	1 246	445	801
2 persons	3 575	526	3 049	2 394	41	2 353	1 181	485	696
3 persons	1 286	250	1 036	721	14	707	565	236	329
4 persons	943	275	668	449	25	424	494	250	244
5 persons	383	106	277	172	10	162	211	96	115
6 persons	54	16	38	30	—	30	24	16	8
7 or more persons	58	28	30	23	—	23	35	28	7

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	
			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	6 204 184	6 034 710	169 474	45 195	124 279	88 672	3 469	85 203
In households	6 091 735	5 926 638	165 097	43 822	121 275	86 227	3 397	82 830
Family householder	1 616 219	1 570 630	45 589	9 982	35 607	25 297	784	24 513
Nonfamily householder	719 237	686 013	33 224	6 511	26 713	20 558	561	19 997
Spouse	1 544 349	1 484 773	59 576	12 429	47 147	32 539	1 150	31 389
Child	1 778 520	1 768 651	9 869	6 949	2 920	1 596	321	1 275
Other relatives	183 069	176 874	6 195	1 762	4 433	3 159	187	2 972
Nonrelatives	250 341	239 697	10 644	6 189	4 455	3 078	394	2 684
In group quarters	112 449	108 072	4 377	1 373	3 004	2 445	72	2 373
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 616 219	1 570 630	45 589	9 982	35 607	25 297	784	24 513
With own children under 18 years	760 836	741 708	19 128	5 936	13 192	8 256	464	7 792
With own children under 6 years	193 884	188 916	4 968	2 423	2 545	1 779	165	1 614
Married-couple families	1 317 216	1 280 980	36 236	8 787	27 449	19 862	610	19 252
With own children under 18 years	597 954	582 520	15 434	5 270	10 164	6 514	364	6 150
With own children under 6 years	157 047	152 725	4 322	2 181	2 141	1 518	165	1 353
Female householder, no husband present	234 100	226 615	7 485	690	6 795	4 453	150	4 303
With own children under 18 years	133 087	130 066	3 021	422	2 599	1 458	88	1 370
With own children under 6 years	28 409	27 968	441	126	315	201	—	201
Subfamilies	44 415	43 759	656	200	456	357	30	327
With own children under 18 years	37 815	37 437	378	93	285	227	13	214
Married-couple subfamilies	11 438	11 087	351	138	213	157	17	140
With own children under 18 years	4 838	4 765	73	31	42	27	—	27
Mother-child subfamilies	27 208	26 957	251	43	208	154	2	152
Persons under 18 years	1 429 189	1 421 983	7 206	6 343	863	503	247	256
Percent living with two parents	77.4	77.3	83.3	85.7	65.4	53.3	59.5	47.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	92 707	90 010	2 697	791	1 906	1 289	14	1 275
Male and female	88 686	86 079	2 607	779	1 828	1 224	14	1 210
Both male	2 204	2 158	46	—	46	38	—	38
Both female	1 817	1 773	44	12	32	27	—	27
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	2 335 456	2 256 643	78 813	16 493	62 320	45 855	1 345	44 510
With one or more subfamilies	42 129	40 879	1 250	126	1 124	869	38	831
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	79 315	76 611	2 704	517	2 187	1 594	42	1 552
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	22 959	22 145	814	181	633	439	20	419
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	2 335 456	2 256 643	78 813	16 493	62 320	45 855	1 345	44 510
1 person	585 490	557 210	28 280	4 585	23 695	18 485	499	17 986
2 persons	789 651	764 769	24 882	4 972	19 910	14 894	282	14 612
3 persons	406 897	395 309	11 588	3 034	8 554	5 946	275	5 671
4 persons	345 062	336 353	8 709	2 367	6 342	4 111	195	3 916
5 persons	146 626	143 038	3 588	1 123	2 465	1 530	68	1 462
6 persons	43 741	42 625	1 116	285	831	520	24	496
7 or more persons	17 989	17 339	650	127	523	369	2	367

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			Native		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	80 802	41 726	39 076	1 698 394	1 584 952	113 442	14 195	99 247
In households	78 870	40 425	38 445	1 652 872	1 543 506	109 366	13 595	95 771
Family householder	20 292	9 198	11 094	528 636	490 896	37 740	3 544	34 196
Nonfamily householder	12 666	5 950	6 716	200 395	178 262	22 133	1 791	20 342
Spouse	27 037	11 279	15 758	381 107	344 508	36 599	4 866	31 733
Child	8 273	6 628	1 645	435 517	432 038	3 479	1 677	1 802
Other relatives	3 036	1 575	1 461	44 705	40 068	4 637	356	4 281
Nonrelatives	7 566	5 795	1 771	62 512	57 734	4 778	1 361	3 417
In group quarters	1 932	1 301	631	45 522	41 446	4 076	600	3 476
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	20 292	9 198	11 094	528 636	490 896	37 740	3 544	34 196
With own children under 18 years	10 872	5 472	5 400	254 533	240 881	13 652	1 821	11 831
With own children under 6 years	3 189	2 258	931	67 819	64 742	3 077	722	2 355
Married-couple families	16 374	8 177	8 197	444 985	413 491	31 494	3 240	28 254
With own children under 18 years	8 920	4 906	4 014	210 045	198 602	11 443	1 677	9 766
With own children under 6 years	2 804	2 016	788	57 329	54 653	2 676	658	2 018
Female householder, no husband present	3 032	540	2 492	64 406	59 519	4 887	156	4 731
With own children under 18 years	1 563	334	1 229	35 810	34 140	1 670	87	1 583
With own children under 6 years	240	126	114	7 985	7 737	248	53	195
Subfamilies	299	170	129	10 491	9 954	537	54	483
With own children under 18 years	151	80	71	8 433	8 200	233	42	191
Married-couple subfamilies	194	121	73	3 544	3 157	387	27	360
With own children under 18 years	46	31	15	1 486	1 403	83	15	68
Mother-child subfamilies	97	41	56	5 966	5 842	124	14	110
Persons under 18 years	6 703	6 096	607	345 206	343 220	1 986	1 517	469
Percent living with two parents	85.5	86.8	73.0	79.9	79.9	79.7	84.4	64.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 408	777	631	29 679	27 864	1 815	306	1 509
Male and female	1 383	765	618	28 058	26 349	1 709	306	1 403
Both male	8	—	8	1 002	939	63	—	63
Both female	17	12	5	619	576	43	—	43
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	32 958	15 148	17 810	729 031	669 158	59 873	5 335	54 538
With one or more subfamilies	381	88	293	12 858	11 918	940	29	911
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 110	475	635	23 633	21 831	1 802	125	1 677
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	375	161	214	6 632	6 033	599	60	539
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	32 958	15 148	17 810	729 031	669 158	59 873	5 335	54 538
1 person	9 795	4 086	5 709	159 244	139 964	19 280	1 282	17 998
2 persons	9 988	4 690	5 298	242 702	221 988	20 714	1 979	18 735
3 persons	5 642	2 759	2 883	133 175	124 142	9 033	991	8 042
4 persons	4 598	2 172	2 426	121 646	114 946	6 700	664	6 036
5 persons	2 058	1 055	1 003	51 270	48 408	2 862	313	2 549
6 persons	596	261	335	14 915	14 058	857	53	804
7 or more persons	281	125	156	6 079	5 652	427	53	374

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	63 846	1 212	62 634	49 596	12 983	36 613	45 583 932	44 776 996
In households	60 989	1 160	59 829	48 377	12 435	35 942	44 598 929	43 812 545
Family householder	21 815	336	21 479	15 925	3 208	12 717	12 761 454	12 512 910
Nonfamily householder	15 367	157	15 210	6 766	1 634	5 132	5 194 069	5 032 666
Spouse	17 875	350	17 525	18 724	4 516	14 208	10 136 337	9 834 931
Child	546	108	438	2 933	1 569	1 364	13 933 855	13 911 693
Other relatives	3 349	66	3 283	1 288	290	998	1 092 562	1 067 145
Nonrelatives	2 037	143	1 894	2 741	1 218	1 523	1 480 652	1 453 200
In group quarters	2 857	52	2 805	1 219	548	671	985 003	964 451
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	21 815	336	21 479	15 925	3 208	12 717	12 761 454	12 512 910
With own children under 18 years	6 290	206	6 084	7 362	1 615	5 747	6 037 464	5 961 579
With own children under 6 years	1 330	91	1 239	1 747	631	1 116	1 591 962	1 575 919
Married-couple families	18 048	317	17 731	13 446	2 923	10 523	10 883 498	10 680 623
With own children under 18 years	5 280	201	5 079	6 163	1 476	4 687	5 030 027	4 970 763
With own children under 6 years	1 172	89	1 083	1 504	569	935	1 368 908	1 355 299
Female householder, no husband present	2 963	5	2 958	1 924	151	1 773	1 420 452	1 382 441
With own children under 18 years	768	—	768	902	87	815	803 391	789 311
With own children under 6 years	97	—	97	151	53	98	169 543	167 681
Subfamilies	260	10	250	277	44	233	264 530	261 941
With own children under 18 years	61	10	51	172	32	140	224 042	222 734
Married-couple subfamilies	245	10	235	142	17	125	69 774	68 155
With own children under 18 years	46	10	36	37	5	32	29 286	28 948
Mother-child subfamilies	10	—	10	114	14	100	161 146	160 361
Persons under 18 years	189	86	103	1 797	1 431	366	11 381 541	11 367 861
Percent living with two parents	84.1	100.0	70.9	79.2	83.5	62.3	82.7	82.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	739	36	703	1 076	270	806	603 808	593 533
Male and female	690	36	654	1 019	270	749	575 064	565 258
Both male	36	—	36	27	—	27	16 773	16 516
Both female	13	—	13	30	—	30	11 971	11 759
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	37 182	493	36 689	22 691	4 842	17 849	17 955 523	17 545 576
With one or more subfamilies	582	10	572	358	19	339	261 830	256 132
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 306	27	1 279	496	98	398	520 808	510 376
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	322	17	305	277	43	234	146 779	142 821
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	37 182	493	36 689	22 691	4 842	17 849	17 955 523	17 545 576
1 person	14 038	91	13 947	5 242	1 191	4 051	4 235 833	4 091 284
2 persons	13 162	152	13 010	7 552	1 827	5 725	6 154 100	6 004 000
3 persons	4 792	140	4 652	4 241	851	3 390	3 130 167	3 074 765
4 persons	3 233	41	3 192	3 467	623	2 844	2 783 477	2 744 232
5 persons	1 261	48	1 213	1 601	265	1 336	1 167 980	1 153 996
6 persons	479	13	466	378	40	338	344 047	339 487
7 or more persons	217	8	209	210	45	165	139 919	137 812

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	German—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	806 936	93 772	713 164	567 291	9 239	558 052	239 645	84 533	155 112
In households	786 384	90 180	696 204	552 036	8 771	543 265	234 348	81 409	152 939
Family householder	248 544	19 486	229 058	186 076	2 322	183 754	62 468	17 164	45 304
Nonfamily householder	161 403	11 004	150 399	125 942	1 239	124 703	35 461	9 765	25 696
Spouse	301 406	34 962	266 444	203 372	3 032	200 340	98 034	31 930	66 104
Child	22 162	11 608	10 554	6 804	1 207	5 597	15 358	10 401	4 957
Other relatives	25 417	3 277	22 140	17 263	318	16 945	8 154	2 959	5 195
Nonrelatives	27 452	9 843	17 609	12 579	653	11 926	14 873	9 190	5 683
In group quarters	20 552	3 592	16 960	15 255	468	14 787	5 297	3 124	2 173
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	248 544	19 486	229 058	186 076	2 322	183 754	62 468	17 164	45 304
With own children under 18 years	75 885	11 133	64 752	48 211	1 327	46 884	27 674	9 806	17 868
With own children under 6 years	16 043	4 335	11 708	9 153	515	8 638	6 890	3 820	3 070
Married-couple families	202 875	16 710	186 165	153 563	1 773	151 790	49 312	14 937	34 375
With own children under 18 years	59 264	9 173	50 091	38 034	957	37 077	21 230	8 216	13 014
With own children under 6 years	13 609	3 720	9 889	7 760	379	7 381	5 849	3 341	2 508
Female householder, no husband present	38 011	2 204	35 807	26 849	453	26 396	11 162	1 751	9 411
With own children under 18 years	14 080	1 725	12 355	8 427	339	8 088	5 653	1 386	4 267
With own children under 6 years	1 862	515	1 347	1 044	118	926	818	397	421
Subfamilies	2 589	453	2 136	1 633	68	1 565	956	385	571
With own children under 18 years	1 308	221	1 087	767	28	739	541	193	348
Married-couple subfamilies	1 619	310	1 309	1 064	46	1 018	555	264	291
With own children under 18 years	338	78	260	198	6	192	140	72	68
Mother-child subfamilies	785	116	669	475	22	453	310	94	216
Persons under 18 years	13 680	11 257	2 423	1 725	893	832	11 953	10 364	1 591
Percent living with two parents	80.2	84.0	62.8	57.8	66.9	48.1	83.5	85.5	70.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	10 275	1 308	8 967	6 298	163	6 135	3 977	1 145	2 832
Male and female	9 806	1 264	8 542	6 007	153	5 854	3 799	1 111	2 688
Both male	257	24	233	145	—	145	112	24	88
Both female	212	20	192	146	10	136	66	10	56
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	409 947	30 490	379 457	312 018	3 561	308 457	97 929	26 929	71 000
With one or more subfamilies	5 698	183	5 515	4 224	22	4 202	1 474	161	1 313
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 432	753	9 679	7 714	96	7 618	2 718	657	2 061
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 958	360	3 598	2 965	77	2 888	993	283	710
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	409 947	30 490	379 457	312 018	3 561	308 457	97 929	26 929	71 000
1 person	144 549	8 216	136 333	115 691	928	114 763	28 858	7 288	21 570
2 persons	150 100	9 763	140 337	117 714	1 132	116 582	32 386	8 631	23 755
3 persons	55 402	5 437	49 965	38 661	745	37 916	16 741	4 692	12 049
4 persons	39 245	4 643	34 602	26 269	486	25 783	12 976	4 157	8 819
5 persons	13 984	1 574	12 410	9 356	154	9 202	4 628	1 420	3 208
6 persons	4 560	512	4 048	3 003	61	2 942	1 557	451	1 106
7 or more persons	2 107	345	1 762	1 324	55	1 269	783	290	493

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Native	Year of entry		Naturalized		
				Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	921 782	728 254	193 528	25 043	168 485	137 155	5 025	132 130
In households	903 777	712 728	191 049	24 306	166 743	135 547	4 988	130 559
Family householder	250 859	172 271	78 588	6 306	72 282	60 066	1 469	58 597
Nonfamily householder	102 263	79 616	22 647	3 293	19 354	16 855	579	16 276
Spouse	192 086	135 013	57 073	6 469	50 604	40 585	1 426	39 159
Child	292 356	278 254	14 102	3 429	10 673	7 974	875	7 099
Other relatives	34 822	20 611	14 211	2 894	11 317	8 082	322	7 760
Nonrelatives	31 391	26 963	4 428	1 915	2 513	1 985	317	1 668
In group quarters	18 005	15 526	2 479	737	1 742	1 608	37	1 571
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	250 859	172 271	78 588	6 306	72 282	60 066	1 469	58 597
With own children under 18 years	112 162	75 445	36 717	3 564	33 153	26 231	942	25 289
With own children under 6 years	30 745	23 668	7 077	1 648	5 429	4 312	379	3 933
Married-couple families	212 636	143 633	69 003	5 574	63 429	52 846	1 331	51 515
With own children under 18 years	97 819	63 569	34 250	3 376	30 874	24 583	904	23 679
With own children under 6 years	27 706	20 970	6 736	1 630	5 106	4 100	379	3 721
Female householder, no husband present	26 499	20 537	5 962	295	5 667	4 688	69	4 619
With own children under 18 years	11 137	9 657	1 480	131	1 349	1 023	29	994
With own children under 6 years	2 218	2 088	130	—	130	94	—	94
Subfamilies	6 725	4 061	2 664	501	2 163	1 467	86	1 381
With own children under 18 years	4 113	3 285	828	187	641	436	47	389
Married-couple subfamilies	3 439	1 248	2 191	419	1 772	1 191	64	1 127
With own children under 18 years	827	472	355	105	250	160	25	135
Mother-child subfamilies	2 685	2 347	338	61	277	191	9	182
Persons under 18 years	213 409	210 044	3 365	2 207	1 158	1 064	526	538
Percent living with two parents	84.5	84.4	88.4	90.2	85.0	83.5	82.9	84.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	10 812	9 364	1 448	282	1 166	911	69	842
Male and female	10 023	8 677	1 346	269	1 077	833	64	769
Both male	471	392	79	13	66	61	5	56
Both female	318	295	23	—	23	17	—	17
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	353 122	251 887	101 235	9 599	91 636	76 921	2 048	74 873
With one or more subfamilies	6 582	3 686	2 896	239	2 657	2 072	82	1 990
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	15 160	9 381	5 779	643	5 136	4 221	121	4 100
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 903	2 264	639	84	555	434	7	427
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	353 122	251 887	101 235	9 599	91 636	76 921	2 048	74 873
1 person	82 488	62 578	19 910	2 322	17 588	15 443	452	14 991
2 persons	112 517	87 353	25 164	2 783	22 381	19 427	439	18 988
3 persons	62 055	43 709	18 346	1 757	16 589	13 789	376	13 413
4 persons	60 306	37 557	22 749	1 913	20 836	16 905	538	16 367
5 persons	25 609	14 748	10 861	509	10 352	8 285	116	8 169
6 persons	7 557	4 424	3 133	222	2 911	2 320	120	2 200
7 or more persons	2 590	1 518	1 072	93	979	752	7	745

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	56 373	20 018	36 355	75 765	11 163	64 602	39 255	25 347
In households	55 502	19 318	36 184	74 668	10 979	63 689	38 761	24 928
Family householder	18 522	4 837	13 685	20 569	362	20 207	9 676	10 531
Nonfamily householder	5 792	2 714	3 078	3 629	232	3 397	1 328	2 069
Spouse	16 488	5 043	11 445	13 269	212	13 057	7 111	5 946
Child	6 128	2 554	3 574	26 448	8 842	17 606	13 661	3 945
Other relatives	6 129	2 572	3 557	8 462	1 182	7 280	5 591	1 689
Nonrelatives	2 443	1 598	845	2 291	149	2 142	1 394	748
In group quarters	871	700	171	1 097	184	913	494	419
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	18 522	4 837	13 685	20 569	362	20 207	9 676	10 531
With own children under 18 years	10 486	2 622	7 864	13 116	218	12 898	6 549	6 349
With own children under 6 years	2 765	1 269	1 496	2 882	99	2 783	1 592	1 191
Married-couple families	16 157	4 243	11 914	13 379	139	13 240	6 706	6 534
With own children under 18 years	9 667	2 472	7 195	8 848	94	8 754	4 714	4 040
With own children under 6 years	2 636	1 251	1 385	2 157	51	2 106	1 235	871
Female householder, no husband present	1 274	226	1 048	5 645	168	5 477	2 102	3 375
With own children under 18 years	457	102	355	3 469	98	3 371	1 386	1 985
With own children under 6 years	36	—	36	617	48	569	266	303
Subfamilies	1 197	415	782	1 910	74	1 836	1 114	722
With own children under 18 years	392	140	252	1 443	74	1 369	796	573
Married-couple subfamilies	1 000	355	645	661	—	661	479	182
With own children under 18 years	195	80	115	194	—	194	161	33
Mother-child subfamilies	147	52	95	1 033	64	969	544	425
Persons under 18 years	2 301	1 681	620	18 879	8 928	9 951	9 090	861
Percent living with two parents	90.7	92.4	85.8	64.9	66.0	63.9	63.8	65.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	537	213	324	1 001	54	947	433	514
Male and female	513	205	308	980	54	926	422	504
Both male	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	6	—	6	21	—	21	11	10
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	24 314	7 551	16 763	24 198	594	23 604	11 004	12 600
With one or more subfamilies	824	157	667	2 032	27	2 005	796	1 209
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 558	522	1 036	3 507	93	3 414	1 591	1 823
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	205	77	128	269	7	262	115	147
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	24 314	7 551	16 763	24 198	594	23 604	11 004	12 600
1 person	4 467	1 870	2 597	3 141	193	2 948	1 170	1 778
2 persons	5 737	2 344	3 393	4 362	136	4 226	1 767	2 459
3 persons	4 557	1 381	3 176	5 026	128	4 898	2 332	2 566
4 persons	5 844	1 375	4 469	4 874	73	4 801	2 338	2 463
5 persons	2 576	393	2 183	3 430	—	3 430	1 650	1 780
6 persons	813	102	711	1 566	36	1 530	870	660
7 or more persons	320	86	234	1 799	28	1 771	877	894

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	24 787	8 122	16 665	39 815	31 133	8 682	997 545	873 888
In households	24 378	8 011	16 367	39 311	30 750	8 561	978 997	858 463
Family householder	9 959	2 635	7 324	10 248	7 041	3 207	299 802	252 959
Nonfamily householder	1 575	294	1 281	1 822	1 034	788	146 939	121 020
Spouse	6 058	1 746	4 312	6 999	5 365	1 634	235 548	202 300
Child	4 720	2 467	2 253	12 886	11 194	1 692	236 580	230 711
Other relatives	1 398	632	766	5 882	4 959	923	28 004	22 823
Nonrelatives	668	237	431	1 474	1 157	317	32 124	28 650
In group quarters	409	111	298	504	383	121	18 548	15 425
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	9 959	2 635	7 324	10 248	7 041	3 207	299 802	252 959
With own children under 18 years	6 100	1 961	4 139	6 798	4 588	2 210	121 170	105 928
With own children under 6 years	1 179	485	694	1 604	1 107	497	31 196	28 543
Married-couple families	6 629	1 926	4 703	6 611	4 780	1 831	255 261	214 559
With own children under 18 years	4 290	1 444	2 846	4 464	3 270	1 194	102 626	89 260
With own children under 6 years	919	380	539	1 187	855	332	27 760	25 284
Female householder, no husband present	2 636	441	2 195	2 841	1 661	1 180	33 238	28 932
With own children under 18 years	1 463	372	1 091	1 908	1 014	894	14 587	13 243
With own children under 6 years	216	68	148	353	198	155	2 470	2 321
Subfamilies	491	110	381	1 345	1 004	341	5 299	4 853
With own children under 18 years	388	91	297	981	705	276	4 124	3 953
Married-couple subfamilies	160	43	117	501	436	65	1 798	1 473
With own children under 18 years	57	24	33	137	137	—	623	573
Mother-child subfamilies	282	59	223	687	485	202	2 960	2 856
Persons under 18 years	2 033	1 583	450	7 918	7 507	411	174 883	171 227
Percent living with two parents	69.0	68.0	72.4	62.6	62.9	57.2	82.3	82.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	483	156	327	464	277	187	13 377	12 200
Male and female	471	154	317	455	268	187	12 632	11 479
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	337	318
Both female	12	2	10	9	9	—	408	403
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	11 534	2 929	8 605	12 070	8 075	3 995	446 741	373 979
With one or more subfamilies	1 210	263	947	795	533	262	5 993	5 099
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 647	413	1 234	1 767	1 178	589	13 593	11 410
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	166	32	134	96	83	13	3 287	2 752
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	11 534	2 929	8 605	12 070	8 075	3 995	446 741	373 979
1 person	1 381	263	1 118	1 567	907	660	124 785	101 056
2 persons	1 976	297	1 679	2 250	1 470	780	157 538	131 666
3 persons	2 474	712	1 762	2 424	1 620	804	70 921	60 307
4 persons	2 311	625	1 686	2 490	1 713	777	59 791	52 129
5 persons	1 770	502	1 268	1 660	1 148	512	23 360	20 322
6 persons	758	272	486	772	598	174	6 920	5 890
7 or more persons	864	258	606	907	619	288	3 426	2 609

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	123 657	17 488	106 169	97 751	3 441	94 310	25 906	14 047	11 859
In households	120 534	17 244	103 290	95 056	3 396	91 660	25 478	13 848	11 630
Family householder	46 843	4 522	42 321	39 385	1 118	38 267	7 458	3 404	4 054
Nonfamily householder	25 919	2 028	23 891	21 965	520	21 445	3 954	1 508	2 446
Spouse	33 248	4 817	28 431	26 082	1 016	25 066	7 166	3 801	3 365
Child	5 869	3 735	2 134	2 186	514	1 672	3 683	3 221	462
Other relatives	5 181	903	4 278	3 651	114	3 537	1 530	789	741
Nonrelatives	3 474	1 239	2 235	1 787	114	1 673	1 687	1 125	562
In group quarters	3 123	244	2 879	2 695	45	2 650	428	199	229
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	46 843	4 522	42 321	39 385	1 118	38 267	7 458	3 404	4 054
With own children under 18 years	15 242	2 793	12 449	11 443	646	10 797	3 799	2 147	1 652
With own children under 6 years	2 653	822	1 831	1 691	169	1 522	962	653	309
Married-couple families	40 702	3 889	36 813	34 274	898	33 376	6 428	2 991	3 437
With own children under 18 years	13 366	2 409	10 957	10 033	503	9 530	3 333	1 906	1 427
With own children under 6 years	2 476	768	1 708	1 562	147	1 415	914	621	293
Female householder, no husband present	4 306	422	3 884	3 559	156	3 403	747	266	481
With own children under 18 years	1 344	304	1 040	937	102	835	407	202	205
With own children under 6 years	149	43	106	113	17	96	36	26	10
Subfamilies	446	112	334	290	—	290	156	112	44
With own children under 18 years	171	62	109	89	—	89	82	62	20
Married-couple subfamilies	325	77	248	216	—	216	109	77	32
With own children under 18 years	50	27	23	15	—	15	35	27	8
Mother-child subfamilies	104	35	69	57	—	57	47	35	12
Persons under 18 years	3 656	3 166	490	692	375	317	2 964	2 791	173
Percent living with two parents	86.1	85.7	88.8	81.8	77.1	87.4	87.1	86.9	91.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	1 177	200	977	863	47	816	314	153	161
Male and female	1 153	200	953	850	47	803	303	153	150
Both male	19	—	19	8	—	8	11	—	11
Both female	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	72 762	6 550	66 212	61 350	1 638	59 712	11 412	4 912	6 500
With one or more subfamilies	894	70	824	735	17	718	159	53	106
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 183	252	1 931	1 903	89	1 814	280	163	117
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	535	64	471	460	10	450	75	54	21
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	72 762	6 550	66 212	61 350	1 638	59 712	11 412	4 912	6 500
1 person	23 729	1 552	22 177	20 426	438	19 988	3 303	1 114	2 189
2 persons	25 872	1 973	23 899	22 572	555	22 017	3 300	1 418	1 882
3 persons	10 614	1 244	9 370	8 625	265	8 360	1 989	979	1 010
4 persons	7 662	1 159	6 503	5 896	250	5 646	1 766	909	857
5 persons	3 038	488	2 550	2 304	94	2 210	734	394	340
6 persons	1 030	43	987	889	15	874	141	28	113
7 or more persons	817	91	726	638	21	617	179	70	109

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	27 171	21 686	5 485	2 100	3 385	2 031	94	1 937
In households	26 398	21 081	5 317	2 018	3 299	1 953	88	1 865
Family householder	7 104	5 852	1 252	480	772	479	39	440
Nonfamily householder	3 567	2 520	1 047	305	742	528	8	520
Spouse	6 435	4 448	1 987	513	1 474	868	21	847
Child	7 406	6 894	512	392	120	29	11	18
Other relatives	710	582	128	43	85	32	—	32
Nonrelatives	1 176	785	391	285	106	17	9	8
In group quarters	773	605	168	82	86	78	6	72
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	7 104	5 852	1 252	480	772	479	39	440
With own children under 18 years	3 655	3 000	655	311	344	196	19	177
With own children under 6 years	1 006	857	149	130	19	21	19	2
Married-couple families	6 068	5 077	991	456	535	363	32	331
With own children under 18 years	3 074	2 556	518	297	221	154	19	135
With own children under 6 years	907	758	149	130	19	21	19	2
Female householder, no husband present	813	579	234	19	215	109	7	102
With own children under 18 years	487	367	120	12	108	42	—	42
With own children under 6 years	81	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subfamilies	138	120	18	2	16	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	113	95	18	2	16	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	47	38	9	2	7	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	22	13	9	2	7	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	65	56	9	—	9	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	6 173	5 777	396	358	38	11	11	—
Percent living with two parents	85.7	85.7	85.9	88.8	57.9	100.0	100.0	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	464	303	161	75	86	37	8	29
Male and female	444	291	153	75	78	29	8	21
Both male	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	15	7	8	—	8	8	—	8
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	10 671	8 372	2 299	785	1 514	1 007	47	960
With one or more subfamilies	146	122	24	15	9	7	7	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	353	288	65	18	47	16	—	16
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	119	68	51	24	27	22	—	22
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	10 671	8 372	2 299	785	1 514	1 007	47	960
1 person	2 815	2 032	783	156	627	483	—	483
2 persons	3 358	2 629	729	258	471	282	14	268
3 persons	1 696	1 429	267	124	143	88	18	70
4 persons	1 598	1 282	316	178	138	69	15	54
5 persons	819	675	144	51	93	50	—	50
6 persons	264	204	60	18	42	35	—	35
7 or more persons	121	121	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 454	2 006	1 448	220 714	50 868	169 846	82 180	87 666
In households	3 364	1 930	1 434	218 219	49 744	168 475	81 478	86 997
Family householder	773	441	332	61 123	1 919	59 204	21 299	37 905
Nonfamily householder	519	297	222	20 866	1 941	18 925	6 313	12 612
Spouse	1 119	492	627	40 294	1 479	38 815	18 731	20 084
Child	483	381	102	71 094	42 126	28 968	20 050	8 918
Other relatives	96	43	53	17 051	1 185	15 866	11 532	4 334
Nonrelatives	374	276	98	7 791	1 094	6 697	3 553	3 144
In group quarters	90	76	14	2 495	1 124	1 371	702	669
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	773	441	332	61 123	1 919	59 204	21 299	37 905
With own children under 18 years	459	292	167	36 161	902	35 259	12 274	22 985
With own children under 6 years	128	111	17	11 497	364	11 133	2 895	8 238
Married-couple families	628	424	204	50 528	1 517	49 011	17 265	31 746
With own children under 18 years	364	278	86	33 123	738	32 385	11 201	21 184
With own children under 6 years	128	111	17	11 026	319	10 707	2 807	7 900
Female householder, no husband present	125	12	113	4 313	206	4 107	1 952	2 155
With own children under 18 years	78	12	66	1 944	112	1 832	797	1 035
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	202	31	171	31	140
Subfamilies	18	2	16	2 362	61	2 301	1 739	562
With own children under 18 years	18	2	16	838	53	785	584	201
Married-couple subfamilies	9	2	7	1 841	17	1 824	1 328	496
With own children under 18 years	9	2	7	317	9	308	173	135
Mother-child subfamilies	9	—	9	459	44	415	361	54
Persons under 18 years	385	347	38	58 965	40 372	18 593	15 322	3 271
Percent living with two parents	85.5	88.5	57.9	86.7	88.0	83.9	83.7	85.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	124	67	57	1 723	255	1 468	360	1 108
Male and female	124	67	57	1 623	245	1 378	320	1 058
Both male	—	—	—	60	—	60	27	33
Both female	—	—	—	40	10	30	13	17
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 292	738	554	81 989	3 860	78 129	27 612	50 517
With one or more subfamilies	17	8	9	2 487	60	2 427	842	1 585
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	49	18	31	7 666	202	7 464	2 675	4 789
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	29	24	5	656	64	592	189	403
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 292	738	554	81 989	3 860	78 129	27 612	50 517
1 person	300	156	144	16 457	1 380	15 077	4 895	10 182
2 persons	447	244	203	19 923	1 298	18 625	6 734	11 891
3 persons	179	106	73	16 763	513	16 250	5 452	10 798
4 persons	247	163	84	18 487	408	18 079	6 758	11 321
5 persons	94	51	43	7 576	169	7 407	2 886	4 521
6 persons	25	18	7	1 990	58	1 932	604	1 328
7 or more persons	—	—	—	793	34	759	283	476

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	46 059	8 692	37 367	123 787	73 488	50 299	22 721 252	22 451 511
In households	45 674	8 617	37 057	122 801	72 861	49 940	22 221 631	21 962 323
Family householder	21 766	2 993	18 773	37 438	18 306	19 132	6 088 778	6 004 591
Nonfamily householder	5 858	945	4 913	13 067	5 368	7 699	2 719 034	2 663 211
Spouse	10 420	2 025	8 395	28 395	16 706	11 689	5 438 097	5 355 294
Child	4 419	1 633	2 786	24 549	18 417	6 132	6 420 236	6 412 248
Other relatives	1 731	665	1 066	14 135	10 867	3 268	715 189	701 439
Nonrelatives	1 480	356	1 124	5 217	3 197	2 020	840 297	825 540
In group quarters	385	75	310	986	627	359	499 621	489 188
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	21 766	2 993	18 773	37 438	18 306	19 132	6 088 778	6 004 591
With own children under 18 years	13 639	1 678	11 961	21 620	10 596	11 024	2 778 006	2 748 976
With own children under 6 years	4 305	513	3 792	6 828	2 382	4 446	732 971	725 967
Married-couple families	18 847	2 546	16 301	30 164	14 719	15 445	4 997 283	4 929 936
With own children under 18 years	12 498	1 503	10 995	19 887	9 698	10 189	2 250 790	2 226 143
With own children under 6 years	4 174	496	3 678	6 533	2 311	4 222	622 647	616 368
Female householder, no husband present	1 063	215	848	3 044	1 737	1 307	847 696	834 333
With own children under 18 years	651	123	528	1 181	674	507	427 700	424 108
With own children under 6 years	66	12	54	105	19	86	83 943	83 458
Subfamilies	283	130	153	2 018	1 609	409	159 109	158 257
With own children under 18 years	111	53	58	674	531	143	135 352	135 044
Married-couple subfamilies	223	83	140	1 601	1 245	356	40 620	39 939
With own children under 18 years	51	6	45	257	167	90	16 863	16 726
Mother-child subfamilies	36	23	13	379	338	41	97 407	97 265
Persons under 18 years	1 986	1 109	877	16 607	14 213	2 394	5 025 665	5 020 362
Percent living with two parents	83.9	82.2	86.1	83.9	83.8	84.6	79.4	79.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	528	79	449	940	281	659	291 037	288 138
Male and female	503	79	424	875	241	634	276 317	273 541
Both male	25	—	25	35	27	8	8 136	8 097
Both female	—	—	—	30	13	17	6 584	6 500
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	27 624	3 938	23 686	50 505	23 674	26 831	8 807 812	8 667 802
With one or more subfamilies	851	112	739	1 576	730	846	157 448	155 517
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 172	259	1 913	5 292	2 416	2 876	322 949	316 953
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	198	40	158	394	149	245	76 927	75 407
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	27 624	3 938	23 686	50 505	23 674	26 831	8 807 812	8 667 802
1 person	4 748	764	3 984	10 329	4 131	6 198	2 246 608	2 198 537
2 persons	6 214	1 058	5 156	12 411	5 676	6 735	2 945 066	2 900 869
3 persons	5 870	733	5 137	10 380	4 719	5 661	1 528 911	1 509 688
4 persons	6 582	804	5 778	11 497	5 954	5 543	1 283 890	1 268 529
5 persons	3 093	505	2 588	4 314	2 381	1 933	560 612	552 356
6 persons	831	55	776	1 101	549	552	171 790	168 432
7 or more persons	286	19	267	473	264	209	70 935	69 391

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Irish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	269 741	49 130	220 611	172 208	4 379	167 829	97 533	44 751	52 782
In households	259 308	47 695	211 613	164 056	4 192	159 864	95 252	43 503	51 749
Family householder	84 187	12 362	71 825	57 081	1 174	55 907	27 106	11 188	15 918
Nonfamily householder	55 823	7 671	48 152	39 421	1 742	38 679	16 402	6 929	9 473
Spouse	82 803	12 887	69 916	50 667	1 085	49 582	32 136	11 802	20 334
Child	7 988	4 896	3 092	1 819	290	1 529	6 169	4 606	1 563
Other relatives	13 750	2 249	11 501	9 783	244	9 539	3 967	2 005	1 962
Nonrelatives	14 757	7 630	7 127	5 285	657	4 628	9 472	6 973	2 499
In group quarters	10 433	1 435	8 998	8 152	187	7 965	2 281	1 248	1 033
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	84 187	12 362	71 825	57 081	1 174	55 907	27 106	11 188	15 918
With own children under 18 years	29 030	6 540	22 490	15 716	673	15 043	13 314	5 867	7 447
With own children under 6 years	7 004	3 403	3 601	2 555	300	2 255	4 449	3 103	1 346
Married-couple families	67 347	10 967	56 380	44 869	1 002	43 867	22 478	9 965	12 513
With own children under 18 years	24 647	6 018	18 629	13 182	614	12 568	11 465	5 404	6 061
With own children under 6 years	6 279	3 141	3 138	2 250	261	1 989	4 029	2 880	1 149
Female householder, no husband present	13 363	737	12 626	9 892	134	9 758	3 471	603	2 868
With own children under 18 years	3 592	369	3 223	2 055	58	1 997	1 537	311	1 226
With own children under 6 years	485	142	343	224	39	185	261	103	158
Subfamilies	852	162	690	575	54	521	277	108	169
With own children under 18 years	308	94	214	153	38	115	155	56	99
Married-couple subfamilies	681	126	555	485	33	452	196	93	103
With own children under 18 years	137	58	79	63	17	46	74	41	33
Mother-child subfamilies	142	23	119	61	8	53	81	15	66
Persons under 18 years	5 303	4 427	876	538	213	325	4 765	4 214	551
Percent living with two parents	87.0	90.2	70.9	64.7	68.1	62.5	89.5	91.3	75.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	2 899	1 118	1 781	1 154	87	1 067	1 745	1 031	714
Male and female	2 776	1 088	1 688	1 092	87	1 005	1 684	1 001	683
Both male	39	22	17	5	—	5	34	22	12
Both female	84	8	76	57	—	57	27	8	19
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	140 010	20 033	119 977	96 502	1 916	94 586	43 508	18 117	25 391
With one or more subfamilies	1 931	74	1 857	1 428	7	1 421	503	67	436
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 996	1 047	4 949	4 225	108	4 117	1 771	939	832
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 520	352	1 168	969	44	925	551	308	243
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	140 010	20 033	119 977	96 502	1 916	94 586	43 508	18 117	25 391
1 person	48 071	4 416	43 655	35 962	404	35 558	12 109	4 012	8 097
2 persons	44 197	7 373	36 824	30 370	688	29 682	13 827	6 685	7 142
3 persons	19 223	3 555	15 668	12 440	304	12 136	6 783	3 251	3 532
4 persons	15 361	2 782	12 579	9 357	314	9 043	6 004	2 468	3 536
5 persons	8 256	1 341	6 915	5 216	160	5 056	3 040	1 181	1 859
6 persons	3 358	409	2 949	2 074	32	2 042	1 284	377	907
7 or more persons	1 544	157	1 387	1 083	14	1 069	461	143	318

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	
			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	69 018	29 972	39 046	21 980	17 066	17 483	3 267	14 216
In households	67 750	29 150	38 600	21 736	16 864	17 306	3 223	14 083
Family householder	16 501	3 629	12 872	5 823	7 049	7 155	1 117	6 038
Nonfamily householder	7 158	2 602	4 556	2 273	2 283	2 305	421	1 884
Spouse	13 373	2 834	10 539	5 343	5 196	5 227	747	4 480
Child	27 186	18 474	8 712	6 953	1 759	2 088	773	1 315
Other relatives	1 096	482	614	364	250	209	71	138
Nonrelatives	2 436	1 129	1 307	980	327	322	94	228
In group quarters	1 268	822	446	244	202	177	44	133
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	16 501	3 629	12 872	5 823	7 049	7 155	1 117	6 038
With own children under 18 years	10 961	1 857	9 104	4 209	4 895	4 914	820	4 094
With own children under 6 years	3 437	713	2 724	1 704	1 020	1 158	340	818
Married-couple families	14 903	3 141	11 762	5 404	6 358	6 391	949	5 442
With own children under 18 years	10 135	1 662	8 473	3 981	4 492	4 493	751	3 742
With own children under 6 years	3 278	634	2 644	1 637	1 007	1 129	324	805
Female householder, no husband present	991	313	678	234	444	469	89	380
With own children under 18 years	616	169	447	149	298	290	34	256
With own children under 6 years	120	71	49	36	13	24	11	13
Subfamilies	93	22	71	22	49	27	—	27
With own children under 18 years	47	22	25	—	25	15	—	15
Married-couple subfamilies	64	5	59	22	37	15	—	15
With own children under 18 years	18	5	13	—	13	3	—	3
Mother-child subfamilies	25	13	12	—	12	12	—	12
Persons under 18 years	23 529	16 661	6 868	6 106	762	1 065	556	509
Percent living with two parents	91.6	90.4	94.5	96.3	79.7	85.7	91.9	79.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	723	302	421	211	210	215	22	193
Male and female	690	269	421	211	210	215	22	193
Both male	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	23 659	6 231	17 428	8 096	9 332	9 460	1 538	7 922
With one or more subfamilies	158	61	97	34	63	70	12	58
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	650	198	452	200	252	293	78	215
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	137	63	74	20	54	58	4	54
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	23 659	6 231	17 428	8 096	9 332	9 460	1 538	7 922
1 person	5 329	1 694	3 635	1 704	1 931	1 940	357	1 583
2 persons	6 078	2 060	4 018	2 029	1 989	2 047	304	1 743
3 persons	3 933	1 027	2 906	1 508	1 398	1 568	291	1 277
4 persons	4 656	792	3 864	1 665	2 199	2 192	352	1 840
5 persons	2 491	364	2 127	965	1 162	1 148	205	943
6 persons	745	178	567	166	401	362	22	340
7 or more persons	427	116	311	59	252	203	7	196

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	21 563	18 713	2 850	11 286 815	10 643 612	643 203	56 402	586 801
In households	21 294	18 513	2 781	11 051 735	10 422 754	628 981	54 763	574 218
Family householder	5 717	4 706	1 011	3 108 115	2 850 582	257 533	16 095	241 438
Nonfamily householder	2 251	1 852	399	1 262 072	1 165 337	96 735	6 149	90 586
Spouse	5 312	4 596	716	2 478 834	2 295 082	183 752	15 688	168 064
Child	6 624	6 180	444	3 419 804	3 386 187	33 617	8 677	24 940
Other relatives	405	293	112	391 391	346 148	45 243	3 975	41 268
Nonrelatives	985	886	99	391 519	379 418	12 101	4 179	7 922
In group quarters	269	200	69	235 080	220 858	14 222	1 639	12 583
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	5 717	4 706	1 011	3 108 115	2 850 582	257 533	16 095	241 438
With own children under 18 years	4 190	3 389	801	1 383 587	1 292 942	90 645	9 838	80 807
With own children under 6 years	1 566	1 364	202	405 911	389 111	16 800	4 075	12 725
Married-couple families	5 371	4 455	916	2 597 433	2 375 026	222 407	14 267	208 140
With own children under 18 years	3 980	3 230	750	1 162 363	1 079 083	83 280	9 008	74 272
With own children under 6 years	1 515	1 313	202	354 276	338 526	15 750	3 732	12 018
Female householder, no husband present	209	145	64	379 112	353 600	25 512	1 006	24 506
With own children under 18 years	157	115	42	176 360	170 920	5 440	4 923	517
With own children under 6 years	25	25	—	38 352	37 702	650	187	463
Subfamilies	44	22	22	77 268	71 225	6 043	669	5 374
With own children under 18 years	10	—	10	57 600	55 521	2 079	331	1 748
Married-couple subfamilies	44	22	22	29 886	24 944	4 942	579	4 363
With own children under 18 years	10	—	10	10 218	9 240	978	241	737
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	39 541	38 692	849	66	783
Persons under 18 years	5 803	5 550	253	2 516 377	2 507 349	9 028	6 749	2 279
Percent living with two parents	96.1	96.8	81.0	81.7	81.7	84.8	87.4	77.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	206	189	17	153 349	149 201	4 148	661	3 487
Male and female	206	189	17	144 988	141 080	3 908	642	3 266
Both male	—	—	—	4 962	4 813	149	—	149
Both female	—	—	—	3 399	3 308	91	19	72
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	7 968	6 558	1 410	4 370 187	4 015 919	354 268	22 244	332 024
With one or more subfamilies	27	22	5	75 338	67 000	8 338	280	8 058
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	159	122	37	176 928	159 673	17 255	1 332	15 923
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	16	16	—	34 048	32 007	2 041	181	1 860
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	7 968	6 558	1 410	4 370 187	4 015 919	354 268	22 244	332 024
1 person	1 695	1 347	348	1 020 312	930 553	89 759	4 612	85 147
2 persons	1 971	1 725	246	1 444 157	1 335 708	108 449	6 031	102 418
3 persons	1 338	1 217	121	785 835	729 614	56 221	4 295	51 926
4 persons	1 672	1 313	359	695 790	640 445	55 345	4 350	50 995
5 persons	979	760	219	303 148	272 580	30 568	2 078	28 490
6 persons	205	144	61	88 411	78 067	10 344	705	9 639
7 or more persons	108	52	56	32 534	28 952	3 582	173	3 409

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italian—Con.						Latvian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	466 967	7 842	459 125	176 236	48 560	127 676	75 747	48 207
In households	455 662	7 602	448 060	173 319	47 161	126 158	74 284	47 233
Family householder	194 714	2 315	192 399	62 819	13 780	49 039	23 196	13 003
Nonfamily householder	79 907	788	79 119	16 828	5 361	11 467	14 378	8 080
Spouse	128 127	2 319	125 808	55 625	13 369	42 256	16 593	8 953
Child	15 108	1 343	13 765	18 509	7 334	11 175	15 249	14 378
Other relatives	31 932	454	31 478	13 311	3 521	9 790	2 623	1 075
Nonrelatives	5 874	383	5 491	6 227	3 796	2 431	2 245	1 744
In group quarters	11 305	240	11 065	2 917	1 399	1 518	1 463	974
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	194 714	2 315	192 399	62 819	13 780	49 039	23 196	13 003
With own children under 18 years	58 043	1 415	56 628	32 602	8 423	24 179	7 418	4 753
With own children under 6 years	9 024	501	8 523	7 776	3 574	4 202	1 990	1 716
Married-couple families	167 374	1 887	165 487	55 033	12 380	42 653	20 152	11 674
With own children under 18 years	53 431	1 249	52 182	29 849	7 759	22 090	6 570	4 241
With own children under 6 years	8 468	442	8 026	7 282	3 290	3 992	1 839	1 583
Female householder, no husband present	19 834	194	19 640	5 678	812	4 866	2 127	896
With own children under 18 years	3 349	70	3 279	2 091	447	1 644	654	374
With own children under 6 years	339	18	321	311	169	142	123	105
Subfamilies	3 849	102	3 747	2 194	567	1 627	358	219
With own children under 18 years	1 153	72	1 081	926	259	667	202	158
Married-couple subfamilies	3 211	64	3 147	1 731	515	1 216	173	73
With own children under 18 years	515	34	481	463	207	256	17	12
Mother-child subfamilies	463	25	438	386	41	345	161	129
Persons under 18 years	1 744	933	811	7 284	5 816	1 468	10 753	10 513
Percent living with two parents	74.8	82.1	66.3	87.2	88.3	83.0	86.9	86.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	2 666	107	2 559	1 482	554	928	1 135	906
Male and female	2 471	107	2 364	1 437	535	902	1 063	842
Both male	123	—	123	26	—	26	41	41
Both female	72	—	72	19	19	—	31	23
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	274 621	3 103	271 518	79 647	19 141	60 506	37 574	21 083
With one or more subfamilies	6 435	104	6 331	1 903	176	1 727	450	147
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	13 123	223	12 900	4 132	1 109	3 023	1 298	608
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 376	37	1 339	665	144	521	309	162
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	274 621	3 103	271 518	79 647	19 141	60 506	37 574	21 083
1 person	75 732	694	75 038	14 027	3 918	10 109	12 341	6 461
2 persons	89 291	688	88 603	19 158	5 343	13 815	14 211	8 383
3 persons	41 295	521	40 774	14 926	3 774	11 152	5 010	2 804
4 persons	37 771	668	37 103	17 574	3 682	13 892	3 985	2 365
5 persons	21 102	332	20 770	9 466	1 746	7 720	1 479	818
6 persons	7 079	158	6 921	3 265	547	2 718	403	201
7 or more persons	2 351	42	2 309	1 231	131	1 100	145	51

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	27 540	1 006	26 534	23 138	364	22 774	4 402	642	3 760
In households	27 051	972	26 079	22 718	364	22 354	4 333	608	3 725
Family householder	10 193	310	9 883	9 014	129	8 885	1 179	181	998
Nonfamily householder	6 298	107	6 191	5 179	41	5 138	1 119	66	1 053
Spouse	7 640	271	7 369	6 523	93	6 430	1 117	178	939
Child	871	208	663	626	79	547	245	129	116
Other relatives	1 548	48	1 500	1 023	22	1 001	525	26	499
Nonrelatives	501	28	473	353	—	353	148	28	120
In group quarters	489	34	455	420	—	420	69	34	35
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	10 193	310	9 883	9 014	129	8 885	1 179	181	998
With own children under 18 years	2 665	193	2 472	2 400	78	2 322	265	115	150
With own children under 6 years	274	29	245	253	8	245	21	—	—
Married-couple families	8 478	292	8 186	7 556	118	7 438	922	174	748
With own children under 18 years	2 329	175	2 154	2 127	67	2 060	202	108	94
With own children under 6 years	256	29	227	235	8	227	21	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 231	18	1 213	1 054	11	1 043	177	7	170
With own children under 18 years	280	18	262	229	11	218	51	7	44
With own children under 6 years	18	—	18	18	—	18	—	—	—
Subfamilies	139	7	132	110	7	103	29	—	29
With own children under 18 years	44	7	37	44	7	37	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	100	—	100	71	—	71	29	—	29
With own children under 18 years	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	32	—	32	32	—	32	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	240	182	58	95	59	36	145	123	22
Percent living with two parents	97.1	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	94.3	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	229	5	224	187	—	187	42	5	37
Male and female	221	5	216	187	—	187	34	5	29
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	16 491	417	16 074	14 193	170	14 023	2 298	247	2 051
With one or more subfamilies	303	—	303	266	—	266	37	—	37
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	690	14	676	588	7	581	102	7	95
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	147	—	147	116	—	116	31	—	31
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	16 491	417	16 074	14 193	170	14 023	2 298	247	2 051
1 person	5 880	102	5 778	4 848	41	4 807	1 032	61	971
2 persons	5 828	103	5 725	5 060	39	5 021	768	64	704
3 persons	2 206	70	2 136	1 991	37	1 954	215	33	182
4 persons	1 620	95	1 525	1 461	44	1 417	159	51	108
5 persons	661	22	639	578	4	574	83	18	65
6 persons	202	15	187	171	5	166	31	10	21
7 or more persons	94	10	84	84	—	84	10	—	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian								
	All persons		Foreign born						
			Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	526 089	491 566	34 523	2 142	32 381	28 517	536	27 981	
In households	514 910	481 450	33 460	2 087	31 373	27 574	536	27 038	
Family householder	161 908	149 081	12 827	694	12 133	10 940	218	10 722	
Nonfamily householder	90 329	82 741	7 588	321	7 267	6 358	106	6 252	
Spouse	119 150	109 684	9 466	623	8 843	7 801	130	7 671	
Child	112 149	111 313	836	263	573	538	55	483	
Other relatives	16 135	14 032	2 103	105	1 998	1 493	4	1 489	
Nonrelatives	15 239	14 599	640	81	559	444	23	421	
In group quarters	11 179	10 116	1 063	55	1 008	943	—	943	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	161 908	149 081	12 827	694	12 133	10 940	218	10 722	
With own children under 18 years	59 738	56 772	2 966	323	2 643	2 372	89	2 283	
With own children under 6 years	15 468	15 083	385	67	318	264	11	253	
Married-couple families	137 183	126 431	10 752	624	10 128	9 165	197	8 968	
With own children under 18 years	51 563	49 020	2 543	286	2 257	2 030	83	1 947	
With own children under 6 years	14 218	13 845	373	67	306	258	11	247	
Female householder, no husband present	18 303	16 772	1 531	29	1 502	1 309	15	1 294	
With own children under 18 years	6 263	5 968	295	7	288	249	—	249	
With own children under 6 years	852	852	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subfamilies	2 530	2 388	142	7	135	87	—	87	
With own children under 18 years	1 847	1 804	43	—	43	43	—	43	
Married-couple subfamilies	966	867	99	7	92	44	—	44	
With own children under 18 years	283	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mother-child subfamilies	1 261	1 238	23	—	23	23	—	23	
Persons under 18 years	78 557	78 224	333	259	74	127	53	74	
Percent living with two parents	83.5	83.5	86.5	82.6	100.0	96.9	92.5	100.0	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	7 014	6 817	197	24	173	163	9	154	
Male and female	6 425	6 239	186	24	162	152	9	143	
Both male	354	346	8	—	8	8	—	8	
Both female	235	232	3	—	3	3	—	3	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	252 237	231 822	20 415	1 015	19 400	17 298	324	16 974	
With one or more subfamilies	2 941	2 689	252	—	252	187	—	187	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	8 419	7 696	723	14	709	599	14	585	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 942	1 658	284	12	272	233	10	223	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	252 237	231 822	20 415	1 015	19 400	17 298	324	16 974	
1 person	78 393	71 282	7 111	298	6 813	5 978	92	5 886	
2 persons	89 083	81 230	7 853	327	7 526	6 812	124	6 688	
3 persons	37 397	34 900	2 497	160	2 337	2 154	35	2 119	
4 persons	30 529	28 665	1 864	139	1 725	1 514	25	1 489	
5 persons	12 320	11 456	864	59	805	664	26	638	
6 persons	3 124	2 933	191	32	159	157	22	135	
7 or more persons	1 391	1 356	35	—	35	19	—	19	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	6 006	1 606	4 400	28 846	27 516	1 330	205	1 125
In households	5 886	1 551	4 335	28 198	26 897	1 301	199	1 102
Family householder	1 887	476	1 411	9 874	9 504	370	64	306
Nonfamily householder	1 230	215	1 015	4 332	4 057	275	15	260
Spouse	1 665	493	1 172	6 648	6 167	481	59	422
Child	298	208	90	5 982	5 938	44	25	19
Other relatives	610	101	509	592	543	49	—	49
Nonrelatives	196	58	138	770	688	82	36	46
In group quarters	120	55	65	648	619	29	6	23
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 887	476	1 411	9 874	9 504	370	64	306
With own children under 18 years	594	234	360	3 959	3 836	123	30	93
With own children under 6 years	121	56	65	821	791	30	5	25
Married-couple families	1 587	427	1 160	8 771	8 442	329	64	265
With own children under 18 years	513	203	310	3 569	3 458	111	30	81
With own children under 6 years	115	56	59	757	727	30	5	25
Female householder, no husband present	222	14	208	731	690	41	—	41
With own children under 18 years	46	7	39	285	273	12	—	12
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	51	51	—	—	—
Subfamilies	55	7	48	127	127	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	85	85	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	55	7	48	45	45	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	63	63	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	206	206	—	4 341	4 297	44	25	19
Percent living with two parents	80.1	80.1	—	89.0	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	34	15	19	193	191	2	—	2
Male and female	34	15	19	193	191	2	—	2
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	3 117	691	2 426	14 206	13 561	645	79	566
With one or more subfamilies	65	—	65	110	110	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	124	—	124	335	327	8	8	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	51	2	49	99	99	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	3 117	691	2 426	14 206	13 561	645	79	566
1 person	1 133	206	927	3 829	3 562	267	9	258
2 persons	1 041	203	838	5 117	4 919	198	36	162
3 persons	343	125	218	2 158	2 105	53	13	40
4 persons	350	114	236	1 612	1 528	84	13	71
5 persons	200	33	167	1 020	986	34	8	26
6 persons	34	10	24	321	312	9	—	9
7 or more persons	16	—	16	149	149	—	—	—

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	892	7	885	438	198	240	30 292	21 075
In households	869	7	862	432	192	240	29 966	20 854
Family householder	248	7	241	122	57	65	8 293	4 399
Nonfamily householder	223	—	223	52	15	37	2 899	1 661
Spouse	327	—	327	154	59	95	7 449	4 272
Child	—	—	—	44	25	19	9 736	9 434
Other relatives	32	—	32	17	—	17	806	488
Nonrelatives	39	—	39	43	36	7	783	600
In group quarters	23	—	23	6	6	—	326	221
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	248	7	241	122	57	65	8 293	4 399
With own children under 18 years	54	—	54	69	30	39	4 000	2 584
With own children under 6 years	25	—	25	5	5	—	1 250	925
Married-couple families	219	7	212	110	57	53	7 206	3 809
With own children under 18 years	54	—	54	57	30	27	3 511	2 253
With own children under 6 years	25	—	25	5	5	—	1 165	851
Female householder, no husband present	29	—	29	12	—	12	753	410
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	12	—	12	408	266
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	65
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	97
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	67
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	60
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	30
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	37
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	44	25	19	7 384	7 274
Percent living with two parents	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.6	83.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	—	—	—	2	—	2	395	292
Male and female	—	—	—	2	—	2	382	279
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	471	7	464	174	72	102	11 192	6 060
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	44
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	—	—	—	8	8	—	377	207
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	77
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	471	7	464	174	72	102	11 192	6 060
1 person	223	—	223	44	9	35	2 244	1 189
2 persons	136	7	129	62	29	33	3 586	1 807
3 persons	33	—	33	20	13	7	2 107	1 158
4 persons	56	—	56	28	13	15	1 922	1 093
5 persons	14	—	14	20	8	12	1 022	605
6 persons	9	—	9	—	—	—	269	176
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	32

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	9 217	1 088	8 129	6 238	143	6 095	2 979	945	2 034
In households	9 112	1 059	8 053	6 199	143	6 056	2 913	916	1 997
Family householder	3 894	422	3 472	2 723	47	2 676	1 171	375	796
Nonfamily householder	1 238	66	1 172	964	8	956	274	58	216
Spouse	3 177	410	2 767	2 060	59	2 001	1 117	351	766
Child	302	106	196	111	17	94	191	89	102
Other relatives	318	36	282	227	—	227	91	36	55
Nonrelatives	183	19	164	114	12	102	69	7	62
In group quarters	105	29	76	39	—	39	66	29	37
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	3 894	422	3 472	2 723	47	2 676	1 171	375	796
With own children under 18 years	1 416	276	1 140	746	25	721	670	251	419
With own children under 6 years	325	150	175	138	17	121	187	133	54
Married-couple families	3 397	411	2 986	2 329	47	2 282	1 068	364	704
With own children under 18 years	1 258	265	993	632	25	607	626	240	386
With own children under 6 years	314	145	169	132	17	115	182	128	54
Female householder, no husband present	343	6	337	282	—	282	61	6	55
With own children under 18 years	142	6	136	105	—	105	37	6	31
With own children under 6 years	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Subfamilies	17	—	17	12	—	12	5	—	5
With own children under 18 years	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	11	—	11	6	—	6	5	—	5
With own children under 18 years	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	110	93	17	7	7	—	103	86	17
Percent living with two parents	61.8	73.1	—	—	—	—	66.0	79.1	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	103	15	88	81	—	81	22	15	7
Male and female	103	15	88	81	—	81	22	15	7
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	5 132	488	4 644	3 687	55	3 632	1 445	433	1 012
With one or more subfamilies	79	7	72	65	—	65	14	7	7
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	170	20	150	119	—	119	51	20	31
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	38	18	20	20	—	20	18	18	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	5 132	488	4 644	3 687	55	3 632	1 445	433	1 012
1 person	1 055	44	1 011	824	8	816	231	36	195
2 persons	1 779	155	1 624	1 361	16	1 345	418	139	279
3 persons	949	117	832	674	6	668	275	111	164
4 persons	829	134	695	568	17	551	261	117	144
5 persons	417	24	393	204	6	198	213	18	195
6 persons	93	9	84	51	2	49	42	7	35
7 or more persons	10	5	5	5	—	5	5	5	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 517 760	2 470 364	47 396	7 555	39 841	30 928	392	30 536
In households	2 460 502	2 415 498	45 004	6 991	38 013	29 302	359	28 943
Family householder	715 790	700 522	15 268	1 259	14 009	11 261	71	11 190
Nonfamily householder	326 368	316 055	10 313	1 121	9 192	7 706	50	7 656
Spouse	616 441	602 915	13 526	1 864	11 662	7 936	138	7 798
Child	662 949	661 768	1 181	797	384	126	9	117
Other relatives	49 174	46 312	1 862	119	1 743	1 576	2	1 574
Nonrelatives	90 780	87 926	2 854	1 831	1 023	697	89	608
In group quarters	57 258	54 866	2 392	564	1 828	1 626	33	1 593
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	715 790	700 522	15 268	1 259	14 009	11 261	71	11 190
With own children under 18 years	330 499	326 993	3 506	753	2 753	1 770	49	1 721
With own children under 6 years	83 661	83 015	646	312	334	228	10	218
Married-couple families	615 702	602 464	13 238	1 152	12 086	9 843	40	9 803
With own children under 18 years	276 413	273 367	3 046	690	2 356	1 550	31	1 519
With own children under 6 years	72 105	71 523	582	289	293	208	10	198
Female householder, no husband present	74 516	72 939	1 577	73	1 504	1 075	21	1 054
With own children under 18 years	42 806	42 448	358	38	320	158	10	148
With own children under 6 years	8 867	8 832	35	14	21	4	—	4
Subfamilies	10 282	10 214	68	4	64	55	—	55
With own children under 18 years	8 349	8 337	12	3	9	9	—	9
Married-couple subfamilies	2 934	2 875	59	4	55	46	—	46
With own children under 18 years	1 001	998	3	3	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	6 064	6 055	9	—	9	9	—	9
Persons under 18 years	547 053	546 019	1 034	893	141	65	13	52
Percent living with two parents	82.9	82.9	80.7	85.0	53.2	13.8	69.2	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	34 191	33 699	492	191	301	192	18	174
Male and female	32 341	31 866	475	191	284	192	18	174
Both male	1 120	1 103	17	—	17	—	—	—
Both female	730	730	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 042 158	1 016 577	25 581	2 380	23 201	18 967	121	18 846
With one or more subfamilies	11 265	10 936	329	16	313	231	—	231
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	25 518	24 767	751	64	687	599	21	578
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	10 135	9 825	310	31	279	193	—	193
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 042 158	1 016 577	25 581	2 380	23 201	18 967	121	18 846
1 person	267 026	257 901	9 125	631	8 494	7 262	37	7 225
2 persons	367 262	357 018	10 244	829	9 415	7 947	36	7 911
3 persons	164 802	161 884	2 918	331	2 587	1 960	10	1 950
4 persons	151 795	149 703	2 092	395	1 697	1 125	30	1 095
5 persons	65 486	64 685	801	131	670	435	—	435
6 persons	18 837	18 577	260	55	205	137	—	137
7 or more persons	6 950	6 809	141	8	133	101	8	93

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.			Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	16 468	7 163	9 305	246 461	245 954	507	173	334
In households	15 702	6 632	9 070	242 050	241 583	467	147	320
Family householder	4 007	1 188	2 819	70 083	69 954	129	41	88
Nonfamily householder	2 607	1 071	1 536	35 543	35 478	65	—	65
Spouse	5 590	1 726	3 864	64 957	64 768	189	69	120
Child	1 055	788	267	56 444	56 403	41	28	13
Other relatives	286	117	169	8 145	8 128	17	4	13
Nonrelatives	2 157	1 742	415	6 878	6 852	26	5	21
In group quarters	766	531	235	4 411	4 371	40	26	14
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	4 007	1 188	2 819	70 083	69 954	129	41	88
With own children under 18 years	1 736	704	1 032	26 896	26 848	48	22	26
With own children under 6 years	418	302	116	6 827	6 799	28	19	9
Married-couple families	3 395	1 112	2 283	56 591	56 482	109	36	73
With own children under 18 years	1 496	659	837	21 521	21 484	37	17	20
With own children under 6 years	374	279	95	5 588	5 571	17	14	3
Female householder, no husband present	502	52	450	10 783	10 778	5	5	—
With own children under 18 years	200	28	172	4 242	4 237	5	5	—
With own children under 6 years	31	14	17	816	811	5	5	—
Subfamilies	13	4	9	1 850	1 850	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	3	3	—	1 508	1 508	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	13	4	9	547	547	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	3	3	—	205	205	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	1 022	1 022	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	969	880	89	42 345	42 310	35	35	—
Percent living with two parents	85.1	85.2	84.3	79.6	79.6	80.0	80.0	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	300	173	127	3 851	3 851	—	—	—
Male and female	283	173	110	3 758	3 758	—	—	—
Both male	17	—	17	57	57	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	6 614	2 259	4 355	105 626	105 432	194	41	153
With one or more subfamilies	98	16	82	2 354	2 354	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	152	43	109	4 269	4 264	5	5	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	117	31	86	869	869	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	6 614	2 259	4 355	105 626	105 432	194	41	153
1 person	1 863	594	1 269	31 403	31 345	58	—	58
2 persons	2 297	793	1 504	36 085	35 999	86	19	67
3 persons	958	321	637	16 668	16 649	19	8	11
4 persons	967	365	602	12 499	12 492	7	7	—
5 persons	366	131	235	5 502	5 492	10	2	8
6 persons	123	55	68	1 832	1 826	6	2	4
7 or more persons	40	—	40	1 637	1 629	8	3	5

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	180	4	176	327	169	158	6 542 844	6 134 240
In households	173	4	169	294	143	151	6 416 786	6 017 103
Family householder	48	4	44	81	37	44	1 795 226	1 654 386
Nonfamily householder	51	—	51	14	—	14	823 800	751 263
Spouse	59	—	59	130	69	61	1 513 482	1 401 547
Child	6	—	6	35	28	7	1 864 881	1 834 604
Other relatives	1	—	1	16	4	12	198 041	174 178
Nonrelatives	8	—	8	18	5	13	221 356	201 125
In group quarters	7	—	7	33	26	7	126 058	117 137
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	48	4	44	81	37	44	1 795 226	1 654 386
With own children under 18 years	20	4	16	28	18	10	777 004	724 535
With own children under 6 years	10	4	6	18	15	3	210 511	198 795
Married-couple families	39	4	35	70	32	38	1 508 654	1 390 658
With own children under 18 years	14	4	10	23	13	10	661 138	615 277
With own children under 6 years	4	4	—	13	10	3	186 285	175 573
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	5	5	—	212 091	195 847
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	5	5	—	92 261	87 111
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	5	5	—	17 746	17 059
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 300	33 662
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 794	27 522
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 053	10 292
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 547	4 152
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 094	19 386
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	35	35	—	1 396 980	1 377 978
Percent living with two parents	—	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	83.2	83.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 316	78 227
Male and female	—	—	—	—	—	—	77 921	73 985
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 483	2 387
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 912	1 855
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	99	4	95	95	37	58	2 619 026	2 405 649
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 537	32 205
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	—	—	—	5	5	—	93 021	82 415
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 286	17 436
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	99	4	95	95	37	58	2 619 026	2 405 649
1 person	44	—	44	14	—	14	691 473	628 630
2 persons	35	—	35	51	19	32	877 046	803 467
3 persons	8	2	6	11	6	5	436 569	404 130
4 persons	—	—	—	7	7	—	388 493	360 453
5 persons	10	2	8	—	—	—	161 006	149 771
6 persons	—	—	—	6	2	4	46 519	43 083
7 or more persons	2	—	2	6	3	3	17 920	16 115

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Polish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	408 604	120 560	288 044	252 021	19 910	232 111	156 583	100 650	55 933
In households	399 683	119 408	280 275	244 599	19 622	224 977	155 084	99 786	55 298
Family householder	140 840	29 469	111 371	98 521	6 846	91 675	42 319	22 623	19 696
Nonfamily householder	72 537	13 559	58 978	52 338	2 193	50 145	20 199	11 366	8 833
Spouse	111 935	29 172	82 763	70 345	5 463	64 882	41 590	23 709	17 881
Child	30 277	22 884	7 393	7 260	2 999	4 261	23 017	19 885	3 132
Other relatives	23 863	9 755	14 108	10 907	646	10 261	12 956	9 109	3 847
Nonrelatives	20 231	14 569	5 662	5 228	1 475	3 753	15 003	13 094	1 909
In group quarters	8 921	1 152	7 769	7 422	288	7 134	1 499	864	635
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	140 840	29 469	111 371	98 521	6 846	91 675	42 319	22 623	19 696
With own children under 18 years	52 469	17 896	34 573	30 135	4 202	25 933	22 334	13 694	8 640
With own children under 6 years	11 716	6 107	5 609	5 605	1 419	4 186	6 111	4 688	1 423
Married-couple families	117 996	24 192	93 804	83 741	5 922	77 819	34 255	18 270	15 985
With own children under 18 years	45 861	15 825	30 036	26 548	3 778	22 770	19 313	12 047	7 266
With own children under 6 years	10 712	5 536	5 176	5 233	1 299	3 934	5 479	4 237	1 242
Female householder, no husband present	16 244	2 955	13 289	10 957	563	10 394	5 287	2 392	2 895
With own children under 18 years	5 150	1 484	3 666	2 918	324	2 594	2 232	1 160	1 072
With own children under 6 years	687	373	314	269	82	187	418	291	127
Subfamilies	2 638	1 090	1 548	1 148	117	1 031	1 490	973	517
With own children under 18 years	1 272	566	706	497	61	436	775	505	270
Married-couple subfamilies	1 761	744	1 017	806	79	727	955	665	290
With own children under 18 years	395	220	175	155	23	132	240	197	43
Mother-child subfamilies	708	295	413	291	33	258	417	262	155
Persons under 18 years	19 002	17 692	1 310	2 722	2 139	583	16 280	15 553	727
Percent living with two parents	83.6	84.1	77.3	83.7	87.1	71.0	83.6	83.7	82.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	4 089	1 579	2 510	2 043	251	1 792	2 046	1 328	718
Male and female	3 936	1 567	2 369	1 931	251	1 680	2 005	1 316	689
Both male	96	7	89	65	—	65	31	7	24
Both female	57	5	52	47	—	47	10	5	5
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	213 377	43 028	170 349	150 859	9 039	141 820	62 518	33 989	28 529
With one or more subfamilies	3 332	732	2 600	2 042	166	1 876	1 290	566	724
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	10 606	3 414	7 192	6 232	620	5 612	4 374	2 794	1 580
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 850	1 263	1 587	1 345	139	1 206	1 505	1 124	381
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	213 377	43 028	170 349	150 859	9 039	141 820	62 518	33 989	28 529
1 person	62 843	8 419	54 424	48 445	1 681	46 764	14 398	6 738	7 660
2 persons	73 579	11 626	61 953	56 110	2 466	53 644	17 469	9 160	8 309
3 persons	32 439	10 358	22 081	19 463	2 027	17 436	12 976	8 331	4 645
4 persons	28 040	8 473	19 567	16 854	1 945	14 909	11 186	6 528	4 658
5 persons	11 235	3 031	8 204	6 700	677	6 023	4 535	2 354	2 181
6 persons	3 436	782	2 654	2 115	182	1 933	1 321	600	721
7 or more persons	1 805	339	1 466	1 172	61	1 111	633	278	355

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	900 060	667 477	232 583	56 499	176 084	99 894	7 537	92 357
In households	887 540	657 093	230 447	56 041	174 406	98 678	7 487	91 191
Family householder	254 076	166 938	87 138	16 161	70 977	41 135	2 655	38 480
Nonfamily householder	81 913	67 120	14 793	2 706	12 087	8 309	309	8 000
Spouse	199 732	126 549	73 183	14 575	58 608	34 167	2 110	32 057
Child	279 041	245 773	33 268	13 533	19 735	8 740	1 637	7 103
Other relatives	39 244	24 177	15 067	5 612	9 455	4 297	573	3 724
Nonrelatives	33 534	26 536	6 998	3 454	3 544	2 030	203	1 827
In group quarters	12 520	10 384	2 136	458	1 678	1 216	50	1 166
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	254 076	166 938	87 138	16 161	70 977	41 135	2 655	38 480
With own children under 18 years	127 437	77 012	50 425	11 069	39 356	22 368	1 822	20 546
With own children under 6 years	32 516	21 690	10 826	3 812	7 014	4 099	558	3 541
Married-couple families	211 251	134 733	76 518	14 217	62 301	35 958	2 327	33 631
With own children under 18 years	105 404	59 753	45 651	10 066	35 585	20 255	1 646	18 609
With own children under 6 years	27 131	17 223	9 908	3 561	6 347	3 805	535	3 270
Female householder, no husband present	31 963	24 510	7 453	1 055	6 398	3 826	224	3 602
With own children under 18 years	17 413	13 788	3 625	659	2 966	1 725	152	1 573
With own children under 6 years	3 878	3 319	559	101	458	211	23	188
Subfamilies	8 949	5 891	3 058	948	2 110	1 011	121	890
With own children under 18 years	6 199	4 837	1 362	441	921	510	94	416
Married-couple subfamilies	4 299	2 059	2 240	727	1 513	690	72	618
With own children under 18 years	1 549	1 005	544	220	324	189	45	144
Mother-child subfamilies	3 689	3 096	593	151	442	214	24	190
Persons under 18 years	214 403	198 987	15 416	10 511	4 905	2 266	1 187	1 079
Percent living with two parents	80.0	79.4	87.9	87.6	88.6	84.3	81.0	88.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	12 723	10 953	1 770	589	1 181	703	117	586
Male and female	11 988	10 290	1 698	569	1 129	655	117	538
Both male	438	390	48	20	28	24	—	24
Both female	297	273	24	—	24	24	—	24
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	335 989	234 058	101 931	18 867	83 064	49 444	2 964	46 480
With one or more subfamilies	9 354	5 776	3 578	632	2 946	1 567	92	1 475
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	17 547	10 279	7 268	1 687	5 581	3 329	242	3 087
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3 406	2 541	865	204	661	479	5	474
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	335 989	234 058	101 931	18 867	83 064	49 444	2 964	46 480
1 person	64 788	52 413	12 375	1 728	10 647	7 304	195	7 109
2 persons	101 936	78 690	23 246	4 106	19 140	11 987	715	11 272
3 persons	65 829	43 381	22 448	4 727	17 721	10 300	737	9 563
4 persons	62 716	37 053	25 663	4 863	20 800	11 862	813	11 049
5 persons	27 016	15 315	11 701	2 178	9 523	5 220	323	4 897
6 persons	8 862	4 603	4 259	844	3 415	1 746	114	1 632
7 or more persons	4 842	2 603	2 239	421	1 818	1 025	67	958

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	132 689	48 962	83 727	235 774	167 117	68 657	36 443	32 214
In households	131 769	48 554	83 215	231 713	164 227	67 486	36 133	31 353
Family householder	46 003	13 506	32 497	73 111	51 189	21 922	9 857	12 065
Nonfamily householder	6 484	2 397	4 087	34 964	26 169	8 795	2 700	6 095
Spouse	39 016	12 465	26 551	58 650	40 554	18 096	8 913	9 183
Child	24 528	11 896	12 632	49 870	37 564	12 306	10 526	1 780
Other relatives	10 770	5 039	5 731	7 973	3 472	4 501	2 961	1 540
Nonrelatives	4 968	3 251	1 717	7 145	5 279	1 866	1 176	690
In group quarters	920	408	512	4 061	2 890	1 171	310	861
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	46 003	13 506	32 497	73 111	51 189	21 922	9 857	12 065
With own children under 18 years	28 057	9 247	18 810	28 283	18 643	9 640	5 825	3 815
With own children under 6 years	6 727	3 254	3 473	7 391	5 343	2 048	1 319	729
Married-couple families	40 560	11 890	28 670	64 224	45 147	19 077	8 503	10 574
With own children under 18 years	25 396	8 420	16 976	25 176	16 400	8 776	5 320	3 456
With own children under 6 years	6 103	3 026	3 077	6 818	4 914	1 904	1 238	666
Female householder, no husband present	3 627	831	2 796	6 249	4 431	1 818	744	1 074
With own children under 18 years	1 900	507	1 393	2 322	1 719	603	357	246
With own children under 6 years	348	78	270	387	318	69	34	35
Subfamilies	2 047	827	1 220	1 470	724	746	517	229
With own children under 18 years	852	347	505	823	564	259	180	79
Married-couple subfamilies	1 550	655	895	887	286	601	429	172
With own children under 18 years	355	175	180	240	126	114	92	22
Mother-child subfamilies	379	127	252	495	397	98	41	57
Persons under 18 years	13 150	9 324	3 826	38 853	29 851	9 002	8 384	618
Percent living with two parents	88.5	88.4	88.8	86.5	85.5	89.7	89.7	89.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 067	472	595	2 654	2 194	460	244	216
Male and female	1 043	452	591	2 450	1 997	453	237	216
Both male	24	20	4	118	111	7	7	—
Both female	—	—	—	86	86	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	52 487	15 903	36 584	108 075	77 358	30 717	12 557	18 160
With one or more subfamilies	2 011	540	1 471	1 656	927	729	410	319
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 939	1 445	2 494	3 475	1 940	1 535	870	665
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	386	199	187	866	599	267	134	133
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	52 487	15 903	36 584	108 075	77 358	30 717	12 557	18 160
1 person	5 071	1 533	3 538	30 085	22 202	7 883	2 225	5 658
2 persons	11 259	3 391	7 868	39 551	29 620	9 931	3 116	6 815
3 persons	12 148	3 990	8 158	16 336	11 385	4 951	2 676	2 275
4 persons	13 801	4 050	9 751	13 495	9 178	4 317	2 324	1 993
5 persons	6 481	1 855	4 626	5 327	3 609	1 718	1 022	696
6 persons	2 513	730	1 783	1 867	936	931	555	376
7 or more persons	1 214	354	860	1 414	428	986	639	347

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	37 416	9 532	27 884	31 241	26 911	4 330	2 114 506	1 919 722
In households	36 594	9 457	27 137	30 892	26 676	4 216	2 072 271	1 885 398
Family householder	13 933	3 347	10 586	7 989	6 510	1 479	637 506	579 211
Nonfamily householder	6 157	727	5 430	2 638	1 973	665	360 950	322 573
Spouse	10 976	2 776	8 200	7 120	6 137	983	523 024	474 583
Child	3 283	2 011	1 272	9 023	8 515	508	444 131	417 763
Other relatives	1 374	316	1 058	3 127	2 645	482	39 836	28 790
Nonrelatives	871	280	591	995	896	99	66 824	62 478
In group quarters	822	75	747	349	235	114	42 235	34 324
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	13 933	3 347	10 586	7 989	6 510	1 479	637 506	579 211
With own children under 18 years	5 017	1 854	3 163	4 623	3 971	652	248 833	226 419
With own children under 6 years	1 050	464	586	998	855	143	69 422	65 221
Married-couple families	12 148	2 851	9 297	6 929	5 652	1 277	562 800	513 057
With own children under 18 years	4 531	1 662	2 869	4 245	3 658	587	217 339	197 649
With own children under 6 years	975	429	546	929	809	120	64 287	60 478
Female householder, no husband present	1 111	239	872	707	505	202	55 603	49 030
With own children under 18 years	303	122	181	300	235	65	25 218	22 909
With own children under 6 years	22	10	12	47	24	23	3 750	3 411
Subfamilies	227	70	157	519	447	72	6 356	4 998
With own children under 18 years	97	38	59	162	142	20	4 248	3 729
Married-couple subfamilies	146	32	114	455	397	58	2 833	1 835
With own children under 18 years	16	—	16	98	92	6	725	566
Mother-child subfamilies	43	—	43	55	41	14	3 034	2 709
Persons under 18 years	1 762	1 341	421	7 240	7 043	197	340 009	321 445
Percent living with two parents	86.3	86.1	86.7	90.5	90.4	93.9	86.5	86.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	288	93	195	172	151	21	32 725	31 478
Male and female	288	93	195	165	144	21	29 714	28 494
Both male	—	—	—	7	7	—	1 701	1 689
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 310	1 295
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	20 090	4 074	16 016	10 627	8 483	2 144	998 456	901 784
With one or more subfamilies	490	221	269	239	189	50	7 229	5 718
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	803	246	557	732	624	108	20 887	17 594
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	156	47	109	111	87	24	7 925	7 325
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	20 090	4 074	16 016	10 627	8 483	2 144	998 456	901 784
1 person	5 649	610	5 039	2 234	1 615	619	301 513	265 735
2 persons	7 242	1 126	6 116	2 689	1 990	699	368 835	337 979
3 persons	2 969	941	2 028	1 982	1 735	247	147 532	133 666
4 persons	2 377	727	1 650	1 940	1 597	343	126 234	115 583
5 persons	915	344	571	803	678	125	40 294	36 878
6 persons	476	146	330	455	409	46	9 885	8 741
7 or more persons	462	180	282	524	459	65	4 163	3 202

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Russian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	194 784	66 535	128 249	123 415	12 531	110 884	71 369	54 004	17 365
In households	186 873	65 789	121 084	116 602	12 356	104 246	70 271	53 433	16 838
Family householder	58 295	18 732	39 563	38 598	3 959	34 639	19 697	14 773	4 924
Nonfamily householder	38 377	4 501	33 876	31 382	1 166	30 216	6 995	3 335	3 660
Spouse	48 441	17 019	31 422	30 432	3 723	26 709	18 009	13 296	4 713
Child	26 368	18 912	7 456	8 505	2 703	5 802	17 863	16 209	1 654
Other relatives	11 046	4 863	6 183	5 455	446	5 009	5 591	4 417	1 174
Nonrelatives	4 346	1 762	2 584	2 230	359	1 871	2 116	1 403	713
In group quarters	7 911	746	7 165	6 813	175	6 638	1 098	571	527
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	58 295	18 732	39 563	38 598	3 959	34 639	19 697	14 773	4 924
With own children under 18 years	22 414	11 454	10 960	11 163	2 130	9 033	11 251	9 324	1 927
With own children under 6 years	4 201	2 248	1 953	2 025	446	1 579	2 176	1 802	374
Married-couple families	49 743	16 190	33 553	33 027	3 388	29 639	16 716	12 802	3 914
With own children under 18 years	19 690	10 257	9 433	9 674	1 872	7 802	10 016	8 385	1 631
With own children under 6 years	3 809	2 067	1 742	1 810	369	1 441	1 999	1 698	301
Female householder, no husband present	6 573	1 961	4 612	4 221	413	3 808	2 352	1 548	804
With own children under 18 years	2 309	1 063	1 246	1 173	199	974	1 136	864	272
With own children under 6 years	339	169	170	174	70	104	165	99	66
Subfamilies	1 358	917	441	468	112	356	890	805	85
With own children under 18 years	519	357	162	178	48	130	341	309	32
Married-couple subfamilies	998	696	302	328	82	246	670	614	56
With own children under 18 years	159	136	23	38	18	20	121	118	3
Mother-child subfamilies	325	203	122	135	30	105	190	173	17
Persons under 18 years	18 564	15 491	3 073	4 001	1 758	2 243	14 563	13 733	830
Percent living with two parents	87.3	87.6	85.6	86.2	86.5	86.0	87.6	87.8	84.6
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	1 247	262	985	804	98	706	443	164	279
Male and female	1 220	262	958	789	98	691	431	164	267
Both male	12	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	12
Both female	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	96 672	23 233	73 439	69 980	5 125	64 855	26 692	18 108	8 584
With one or more subfamilies	1 511	756	755	762	108	654	749	648	101
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 293	1 211	2 082	2 033	217	1 816	1 260	994	266
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	600	87	513	508	26	482	92	61	31
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	96 672	23 233	73 439	69 980	5 125	64 855	26 692	18 108	8 584
1 person	35 778	3 979	31 799	29 597	1 031	28 566	6 181	2 948	3 233
2 persons	30 856	5 825	25 031	23 723	1 503	22 220	7 133	4 322	2 811
3 persons	13 866	5 795	8 071	8 324	1 222	7 102	5 542	4 573	969
4 persons	10 651	5 018	5 633	5 662	1 001	4 661	4 989	4 017	972
5 persons	3 416	1 574	1 842	1 809	251	1 558	1 607	1 323	284
6 persons	1 144	554	590	531	89	442	613	465	148
7 or more persons	961	488	473	334	28	306	627	460	167

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 334 197	4 303 889	30 308	2 951	27 357	19 568	233	19 335
In households	4 267 052	4 237 429	29 623	2 840	26 783	19 045	225	18 820
Family householder	1 309 837	1 300 520	9 317	751	8 566	6 290	82	6 208
Nonfamily householder	649 041	642 425	6 616	456	6 160	4 813	59	4 754
Spouse	1 082 823	1 072 111	10 712	1 064	9 648	6 382	66	6 316
Child	1 008 259	1 007 520	739	250	489	188	2	186
Other relatives	120 671	119 425	1 246	83	1 163	930	16	914
Nonrelatives	96 421	95 428	993	236	757	442	—	442
In group quarters	67 145	66 460	685	111	574	523	8	515
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 309 837	1 300 520	9 317	751	8 566	6 290	82	6 208
With own children under 18 years	452 373	449 915	2 458	364	2 094	1 228	44	1 184
With own children under 6 years	100 155	99 625	530	137	393	253	33	220
Married-couple families	1 115 279	1 107 749	7 530	639	6 891	5 101	68	5 033
With own children under 18 years	375 101	373 072	2 029	300	1 729	1 042	37	1 005
With own children under 6 years	88 098	87 639	459	121	338	215	28	187
Female householder, no husband present	154 718	153 228	1 490	101	1 389	986	14	972
With own children under 18 years	63 416	63 067	349	56	293	158	7	151
With own children under 6 years	9 578	9 526	52	16	36	29	5	24
Subfamilies	28 767	28 674	93	—	93	42	—	42
With own children under 18 years	24 415	24 367	48	—	48	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	7 043	6 982	61	—	61	42	—	42
With own children under 18 years	2 691	2 675	16	—	16	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	17 427	17 395	32	—	32	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	744 211	743 863	348	223	125	32	2	30
Percent living with two parents	81.9	81.9	89.4	90.6	87.2	43.8	—	46.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	41 094	40 874	220	46	174	91	—	91
Male and female	37 959	37 774	185	46	139	81	—	81
Both male	1 811	1 781	30	—	30	10	—	10
Both female	1 324	1 319	5	—	5	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 958 878	1 942 945	15 933	1 207	14 726	11 103	141	10 962
With one or more subfamilies	30 884	30 571	313	3	310	239	—	239
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	62 114	61 546	568	40	528	444	7	437
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	15 022	14 858	164	24	140	96	11	85
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	1 958 878	1 942 945	15 933	1 207	14 726	11 103	141	10 962
1 person	573 470	567 549	5 921	303	5 618	4 471	42	4 429
2 persons	755 445	749 210	6 235	503	5 732	4 478	57	4 421
3 persons	289 411	287 697	1 714	149	1 565	977	5	972
4 persons	220 923	219 655	1 268	161	1 107	705	30	675
5 persons	86 409	85 918	491	63	428	266	7	259
6 persons	23 756	23 539	217	24	193	144	—	144
7 or more persons	9 464	9 377	87	4	83	62	—	62

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish—Con.			Scottish					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	10 740	2 718	8 022	3 315 306	3 162 610	152 696	21 947	130 749	
In households	10 578	2 615	7 963	3 245 022	3 096 542	148 480	21 347	127 133	
Family householder	3 027	669	2 358	1 093 617	1 044 063	49 554	6 177	43 377	
Nonfamily householder	1 803	397	1 406	456 928	426 523	30 405	2 639	27 766	
Spouse	4 330	998	3 332	766 233	714 216	52 017	7 397	44 620	
Child	551	248	303	744 178	739 273	4 905	2 566	2 339	
Other relatives	316	67	249	75 080	69 024	6 056	682	5 374	
Nonrelatives	551	236	315	108 986	103 443	5 543	1 886	3 657	
In group quarters	162	103	59	70 284	66 068	4 216	600	3 616	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	3 027	669	2 358	1 093 617	1 044 063	49 554	6 177	43 377	
With own children under 18 years	1 230	320	910	451 087	436 877	14 210	3 436	10 774	
With own children under 6 years	2 277	104	1 733	117 502	113 949	3 553	1 269	2 284	
Married-couple families	2 429	571	1 858	966 979	925 134	41 845	5 668	36 177	
With own children under 18 years	987	263	724	393 576	381 793	11 783	3 089	8 694	
With own children under 6 years	244	93	151	106 790	103 581	3 209	1 225	1 984	
Female householder, no husband present	504	87	417	90 690	84 432	6 258	397	5 861	
With own children under 18 years	191	49	142	43 263	41 288	1 975	277	1 698	
With own children under 6 years	23	11	12	7 596	7 342	254	26	228	
Subfamilies	51	—	51	17 051	16 524	527	112	415	
With own children under 18 years	48	—	48	13 398	13 195	203	65	138	
Married-couple subfamilies	19	—	19	5 891	5 478	413	89	324	
With own children under 18 years	16	—	16	2 238	2 149	89	42	47	
Mother-child subfamilies	32	—	32	8 849	8 758	91	23	68	
Persons under 18 years	316	221	95	581 126	578 358	2 768	2 274	494	
Percent living with two parents	94.0	91.4	100.0	84.1	84.1	85.7	88.7	71.9	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	129	46	83	42 904	41 171	1 733	365	1 368	
Male and female	104	46	58	39 724	38 103	1 621	348	1 273	
Both male	20	—	20	1 892	1 846	46	15	31	
Both female	5	—	5	1 288	1 222	66	2	64	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	4 830	1 066	3 764	1 550 545	1 470 586	79 959	8 816	71 143	
With one or more subfamilies	74	3	71	21 482	20 272	1 210	86	1 124	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	124	33	91	42 220	39 771	2 449	155	2 294	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	68	13	55	13 650	13 015	635	51	584	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	4 830	1 066	3 764	1 550 545	1 470 586	79 959	8 816	71 143	
1 person	1 450	261	1 189	377 364	350 096	27 268	1 967	25 301	
2 persons	1 757	446	1 311	582 140	551 443	30 697	3 062	27 635	
3 persons	737	144	593	253 320	242 871	10 449	1 543	8 906	
4 persons	563	131	432	217 153	209 560	7 593	1 437	6 156	
5 persons	225	56	169	85 382	82 554	2 828	558	2 270	
6 persons	73	24	49	24 524	23 722	802	190	612	
7 or more persons	25	4	21	10 662	10 340	322	59	263	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	89 894	1 394	88 500	62 802	20 553	42 249	89 583	70 347
In households	86 711	1 371	85 340	61 769	19 976	41 793	88 506	69 420
Family householder	31 047	477	30 570	18 507	5 700	12 807	27 669	19 607
Nonfamily householder	21 060	195	20 865	9 345	2 444	6 901	11 854	9 503
Spouse	27 646	420	27 226	24 371	6 977	17 394	19 929	14 394
Child	896	75	821	4 009	2 491	1 518	23 252	21 624
Other relatives	4 205	61	4 144	1 851	621	1 230	3 453	2 366
Nonrelatives	1 857	143	1 714	3 686	1 743	1 943	2 349	1 926
In group quarters	3 183	23	3 160	1 033	577	456	1 077	927
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	31 047	477	30 570	18 507	5 700	12 807	27 669	19 607
With own children under 18 years	5 989	215	5 774	8 221	3 221	5 000	10 314	7 562
With own children under 6 years	1 210	51	1 159	2 343	1 218	1 125	2 561	1 981
Married-couple families	26 133	416	25 717	15 712	5 252	10 460	23 441	16 374
With own children under 18 years	4 930	185	4 745	6 853	2 904	3 949	8 974	6 467
With own children under 6 years	1 045	51	994	2 164	1 174	990	2 361	1 797
Female householder, no husband present	4 008	59	3 949	2 250	338	1 912	2 864	2 234
With own children under 18 years	891	28	863	1 084	249	835	775	956
With own children under 6 years	140	—	140	114	26	88	146	136
Subfamilies	290	—	290	237	112	125	660	418
With own children under 18 years	75	—	75	128	65	63	379	267
Married-couple subfamilies	243	—	243	170	89	81	375	203
With own children under 18 years	28	—	28	61	42	19	94	52
Mother-child subfamilies	41	—	41	50	23	27	214	157
Persons under 18 years	165	69	96	2 603	2 205	398	15 987	15 508
Percent living with two parents	62.4	84.1	46.9	87.2	88.9	77.9	84.9	84.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	687	20	667	1 046	345	701	859	749
Male and female	644	20	624	977	328	649	811	701
Both male	—	—	—	46	15	31	41	41
Both female	43	—	43	23	2	21	7	7
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	52 107	672	51 435	27 852	8 144	19 708	39 523	29 110
With one or more subfamilies	880	13	867	330	73	257	638	342
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 761	—	1 761	688	155	533	1 579	1 078
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	359	6	353	276	45	231	241	194
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	52 107	672	51 435	27 852	8 144	19 708	39 523	29 110
1 person	19 594	173	19 421	7 674	1 794	5 880	10 297	8 126
2 persons	21 282	212	21 070	9 415	2 850	6 565	13 928	10 316
3 persons	5 695	100	5 595	4 754	1 443	3 311	6 905	4 883
4 persons	3 640	116	3 524	3 953	1 321	2 632	5 444	3 744
5 persons	1 313	26	1 287	1 515	532	983	2 116	1 518
6 persons	405	34	371	397	156	241	626	405
7 or more persons	178	11	167	144	48	96	207	118

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	19 236	3 103	16 133	13 044	472	12 572	6 192	2 631	3 561
In households	19 086	3 048	16 038	12 967	472	12 495	6 119	2 576	3 543
Family householder	8 062	884	7 178	6 074	147	5 927	1 988	737	1 251
Nonfamily householder	2 351	227	2 124	1 844	32	1 812	507	195	312
Spouse	5 535	888	4 647	3 562	140	3 422	1 973	748	1 225
Child	1 628	543	1 085	798	90	708	830	453	377
Other relatives	1 087	308	779	522	33	489	565	275	290
Nonrelatives	423	198	225	167	30	137	256	168	88
In group quarters	150	55	95	77	—	77	73	55	18
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	8 062	884	7 178	6 074	147	5 927	1 988	737	1 251
With own children under 18 years	2 752	527	2 225	1 847	105	1 742	905	422	483
With own children under 6 years	580	214	366	319	10	309	261	204	57
Married-couple families	7 067	799	6 268	5 370	138	5 232	1 697	661	1 036
With own children under 18 years	2 507	491	2 016	1 682	96	1 586	825	395	430
With own children under 6 years	564	214	350	309	10	299	255	204	51
Female householder, no husband present	630	58	572	428	9	419	202	49	153
With own children under 18 years	181	36	145	113	9	104	68	27	41
With own children under 6 years	10	—	10	10	—	10	—	—	—
Subfamilies	242	64	178	136	13	123	106	51	55
With own children under 18 years	112	34	78	85	13	72	27	21	6
Married-couple subfamilies	172	39	133	83	5	78	89	34	55
With own children under 18 years	42	9	33	32	5	27	10	4	6
Mother-child subfamilies	57	25	32	40	8	32	17	17	—
Persons under 18 years	479	360	119	87	44	43	392	316	76
Percent living with two parents	84.3	81.7	92.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.9	79.1	88.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	110	24	86	66	9	57	44	15	29
Male and female	110	24	86	66	9	57	44	15	29
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	10 413	1 111	9 302	7 918	179	7 739	2 495	932	1 563
With one or more subfamilies	296	18	278	186	9	177	110	9	101
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	501	36	465	371	17	354	130	19	111
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	47	6	41	34	—	34	13	6	7
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	10 413	1 111	9 302	7 918	179	7 739	2 495	932	1 563
1 person	2 171	174	1 997	1 742	32	1 710	429	142	287
2 persons	3 612	336	3 276	2 864	36	2 828	748	300	448
3 persons	2 022	285	1 737	1 479	24	1 455	543	261	282
4 persons	1 700	231	1 469	1 194	64	1 130	506	167	339
5 persons	598	61	537	382	6	376	216	55	161
6 persons	221	16	205	168	9	159	53	7	46
7 or more persons	89	8	81	89	8	81	—	—	—

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic								
	All persons		Foreign born						
			Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	43 301	40 626	2 675	513	2 162	2 064	181	1 883	
In households	42 126	39 593	2 533	489	2 044	1 940	168	1 772	
Family householder	10 177	9 347	830	108	722	678	53	625	
Nonfamily householder	5 994	5 370	624	122	502	474	47	427	
Spouse	10 022	9 375	647	126	521	527	39	488	
Child	12 441	12 257	184	93	91	69	23	46	
Other relatives	1 417	1 256	161	14	147	143	—	143	
Nonrelatives	2 075	1 988	87	26	61	49	6	43	
In group quarters	1 175	1 033	142	24	118	124	13	111	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	10 177	9 347	830	108	722	678	53	625	
With own children under 18 years	4 482	4 109	373	88	285	285	35	250	
With own children under 6 years	1 138	1 063	75	27	48	46	10	36	
Married-couple families	8 447	7 827	620	94	526	516	53	463	
With own children under 18 years	3 732	3 405	327	74	253	253	35	218	
With own children under 6 years	987	912	75	27	48	46	10	36	
Female householder, no husband present	1 182	1 063	119	14	105	80	—	80	
With own children under 18 years	540	512	28	14	14	14	—	14	
With own children under 6 years	100	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subfamilies	207	200	7	—	7	—	—	—	
With own children under 18 years	169	162	7	—	7	—	—	—	
Married-couple subfamilies	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With own children under 18 years	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mother-child subfamilies	104	97	7	—	7	—	—	—	
Persons under 18 years	9 847	9 747	100	93	7	30	23	7	
Percent living with two parents	84.4	84.4	79.0	77.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	672	631	41	17	24	26	11	15	
Male and female	639	598	41	17	24	26	11	15	
Both male	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Both female	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	16 171	14 717	1 454	230	1 224	1 152	100	1 052	
With one or more subfamilies	185	153	32	—	32	15	—	15	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	629	585	44	—	44	37	—	37	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	144	137	7	—	7	7	—	7	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	16 171	14 717	1 454	230	1 224	1 152	100	1 052	
1 person	4 897	4 365	532	82	450	431	36	395	
2 persons	5 473	5 033	440	66	374	356	29	327	
3 persons	2 532	2 350	182	26	156	136	10	126	
4 persons	2 073	1 905	168	43	125	106	12	94	
5 persons	818	733	85	5	80	85	5	80	
6 persons	251	222	29	8	21	29	8	21	
7 or more persons	127	109	18	—	18	9	—	9	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen			Year of entry					
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	611	332	279	1 210 652	1 171 040	39 612	5 436	34 176	
In households	593	321	272	1 187 508	1 149 205	38 303	5 327	32 976	
Family householder	152	55	97	366 227	352 448	13 779	1 479	12 300	
Nonfamily householder	150	75	75	168 070	158 629	9 441	637	8 804	
Spouse	120	87	33	286 436	277 263	9 173	1 297	7 876	
Child	115	70	45	299 694	297 648	2 046	1 234	812	
Other relatives	18	14	4	36 413	33 384	3 029	327	2 702	
Nonrelatives	38	20	18	30 668	29 833	835	353	482	
In group quarters	18	11	7	23 144	21 835	1 309	109	1 200	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	152	55	97	366 227	352 448	13 779	1 479	12 300	
With own children under 18 years	88	53	35	141 027	137 353	3 674	934	2 740	
With own children under 6 years	29	17	12	35 547	34 891	656	269	387	
Married-couple families	104	41	63	309 464	298 219	11 245	1 233	10 012	
With own children under 18 years	74	39	35	122 251	119 023	3 228	783	2 445	
With own children under 6 years	29	17	12	32 174	31 586	588	218	370	
Female householder, no husband present	39	14	25	42 491	40 445	2 046	207	1 839	
With own children under 18 years	14	14	—	15 173	14 783	390	143	247	
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	2 644	2 576	68	51	17	
Subfamilies	7	—	7	6 266	6 093	173	21	152	
With own children under 18 years	7	—	7	5 016	4 960	56	12	44	
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	2 057	1 914	143	15	128	
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	807	781	26	6	20	
Mother-child subfamilies	7	—	7	3 590	3 567	23	5	18	
Persons under 18 years	70	70	—	209 469	208 296	1 173	1 033	140	
Percent living with two parents	70.0	70.0	—	85.0	85.0	85.5	86.8	75.7	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	15	6	9	12 457	12 193	264	83	181	
Male and female	15	6	9	11 834	11 590	244	83	161	
Both male	—	—	—	387	367	20	—	20	
Both female	—	—	—	236	236	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	302	130	172	534 297	511 077	23 220	2 116	21 104	
With one or more subfamilies	17	—	17	7 248	6 949	299	30	269	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	7	—	7	18 965	18 120	845	72	773	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	3 165	2 969	196	18	178	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	302	130	172	534 297	511 077	23 220	2 116	21 104	
1 person	101	46	55	146 233	137 422	8 811	462	8 349	
2 persons	84	37	47	187 035	178 943	8 092	543	7 549	
3 persons	46	16	30	86 913	83 981	2 932	457	2 475	
4 persons	62	31	31	73 133	71 068	2 065	421	1 644	
5 persons	—	—	—	29 999	29 147	852	155	697	
6 persons	—	—	—	8 077	7 794	283	35	248	
7 or more persons	9	—	9	2 907	2 722	185	43	142	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	32 031	1 313	30 718	7 581	4 123	3 458	87 500	80 704
In households	30 942	1 253	29 689	7 361	4 074	3 287	86 307	79 739
Family householder	11 572	421	11 151	2 207	1 058	1 149	26 735	24 233
Nonfamily householder	8 354	200	8 154	1 087	437	650	13 956	12 551
Spouse	7 294	333	6 961	1 879	964	915	21 732	19 746
Child	863	209	654	1 183	1 025	158	19 717	19 567
Other relatives	2 424	34	2 390	605	293	312	2 690	2 273
Nonrelatives	435	56	379	400	297	103	1 477	1 369
In group quarters	1 089	60	1 029	220	49	171	1 193	965
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	11 572	421	11 151	2 207	1 058	1 149	26 735	24 233
With own children under 18 years	2 499	257	2 242	1 175	677	498	8 316	7 715
With own children under 6 years	398	78	320	258	191	67	1 896	1 818
Married-couple families	9 406	346	9 060	1 839	887	952	22 568	20 530
With own children under 18 years	2 211	218	1 993	1 017	565	452	7 282	6 774
With own children under 6 years	362	59	303	226	159	67	1 798	1 733
Female householder, no husband present	1 742	60	1 682	304	147	157	3 046	2 675
With own children under 18 years	249	39	210	141	104	37	841	769
With own children under 6 years	36	19	17	32	32	—	81	75
Subfamilies	145	9	136	28	12	16	456	418
With own children under 18 years	36	—	36	20	12	8	346	332
Married-couple subfamilies	129	9	120	14	6	8	138	114
With own children under 18 years	20	—	20	6	6	—	28	28
Mother-child subfamilies	10	—	10	13	5	8	285	271
Persons under 18 years	296	175	121	877	858	19	12 701	12 626
Percent living with two parents	81.1	84.6	76.0	87.0	87.3	73.7	85.7	85.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	197	43	154	67	40	27	593	566
Male and female	177	43	134	67	40	27	547	520
Both male	20	—	20	—	—	—	21	21
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	19 926	621	19 305	3 294	1 495	1 799	40 691	36 784
With one or more subfamilies	246	—	246	53	30	23	592	523
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	720	9	711	125	63	62	1 549	1 405
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	155	18	137	41	—	41	205	198
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	19 926	621	19 305	3 294	1 495	1 799	40 691	36 784
1 person	7 888	133	7 755	923	329	594	12 711	11 344
2 persons	7 264	190	7 074	828	353	475	14 870	13 421
3 persons	2 359	161	2 198	573	296	277	5 936	5 344
4 persons	1 512	97	1 415	553	324	229	4 626	4 316
5 persons	575	17	558	277	138	139	1 758	1 639
6 persons	220	15	205	63	20	43	567	526
7 or more persons	108	8	100	77	35	42	223	194

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 796	441	6 355	5 837	53	5 784	959	388	571
In households	6 568	428	6 140	5 629	53	5 576	939	375	564
Family householder	2 502	97	2 405	2 227	10	2 217	275	87	188
Nonfamily householder	1 405	58	1 347	1 266	17	1 249	139	41	98
Spouse	1 986	123	1 863	1 680	23	1 657	306	100	206
Child	150	71	79	72	—	72	78	71	7
Other relatives	417	27	390	337	3	334	80	24	56
Nonrelatives	108	52	56	47	—	47	61	52	9
In group quarters	228	13	215	208	—	208	20	13	7
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	2 502	97	2 405	2 227	10	2 217	275	87	188
With own children under 18 years	601	67	534	462	5	457	139	62	77
With own children under 6 years	78	31	47	41	—	41	37	31	6
Married-couple families	2 038	74	1 964	1 813	5	1 808	225	69	156
With own children under 18 years	508	44	464	387	—	387	121	44	77
With own children under 6 years	65	31	34	28	—	28	37	31	6
Female householder, no husband present	371	15	356	329	5	324	42	10	32
With own children under 18 years	72	15	57	62	5	57	10	10	—
With own children under 6 years	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Subfamilies	38	6	32	23	—	23	15	6	9
With own children under 18 years	14	6	8	8	—	8	6	6	—
Married-couple subfamilies	24	—	24	15	—	15	9	—	9
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	14	6	8	8	—	8	6	6	—
Persons under 18 years	75	69	6	9	3	6	66	66	—
Percent living with two parents	72.0	69.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.2	68.2	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	27	8	19	13	—	13	14	8	6
Male and female	27	8	19	13	—	13	14	8	6
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	3 907	155	3 752	3 493	27	3 466	414	128	286
With one or more subfamilies	69	—	69	62	—	62	7	—	7
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	144	—	144	138	—	138	6	—	6
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	3 907	155	3 752	3 493	27	3 466	414	128	286
1 person	1 367	58	1 309	1 234	17	1 217	133	41	92
2 persons	1 449	38	1 411	1 359	10	1 349	90	28	62
3 persons	592	37	555	479	—	479	113	37	76
4 persons	310	13	297	260	—	260	50	13	37
5 persons	119	9	110	110	—	110	9	9	—
6 persons	41	—	41	41	—	41	—	—	—
7 or more persons	29	—	29	10	—	10	19	—	19

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	469 285	263 969	205 316	137 746	67 570	43 699	16 747	26 952
In households	443 320	244 736	198 584	132 727	65 857	42 707	16 374	26 333
Family householder	115 700	51 345	64 355	34 928	29 427	18 472	5 987	12 485
Nonfamily householder	62 765	29 441	33 324	21 874	11 450	7 170	2 988	4 182
Spouse	62 096	23 691	38 405	24 648	13 757	8 658	2 935	5 723
Child	139 603	111 093	28 510	23 288	5 222	4 329	2 290	2 039
Other relatives	34 784	17 728	17 056	14 313	2 743	2 008	1 083	925
Nonrelatives	28 372	11 438	16 934	13 676	3 258	2 070	1 091	979
In group quarters	25 965	19 233	6 732	5 019	1 713	992	373	619
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	115 700	51 345	64 355	34 928	29 427	18 472	5 987	12 485
With own children under 18 years	73 701	29 542	44 159	22 239	21 920	12 532	3 711	8 821
With own children under 6 years	23 031	7 409	15 622	10 040	5 582	4 012	1 767	2 245
Married-couple families	74 031	27 222	46 809	24 641	22 168	13 948	4 540	9 408
With own children under 18 years	49 039	14 475	34 564	17 087	17 477	9 939	2 954	6 985
With own children under 6 years	16 459	3 663	12 796	7 926	4 870	3 388	1 499	1 889
Female householder, no husband present	28 905	19 264	9 641	5 160	4 481	2 690	711	1 979
With own children under 18 years	19 101	12 730	6 371	3 501	2 870	1 706	514	1 192
With own children under 6 years	4 700	3 038	1 662	1 259	403	344	152	192
Subfamilies	5 443	3 996	1 447	925	522	340	94	246
With own children under 18 years	5 018	3 853	1 165	706	459	293	78	215
Married-couple subfamilies	714	307	407	288	119	82	16	66
With own children under 18 years	289	164	125	69	56	35	—	35
Mother-child subfamilies	3 844	3 048	796	488	308	225	72	153
Persons under 18 years	127 202	104 332	22 870	20 740	2 130	2 498	1 767	731
Percent living with two parents	59.3	56.7	71.5	71.4	72.9	70.1	64.6	83.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	7 846	4 158	3 688	2 433	1 255	991	464	527
Male and female	7 604	3 982	3 622	2 402	1 220	977	464	513
Both male	173	121	52	31	21	14	—	14
Both female	69	55	14	—	14	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	178 465	80 786	97 679	56 802	40 877	25 642	8 975	16 667
With one or more subfamilies	5 813	4 149	1 664	626	1 038	646	123	523
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	18 761	6 508	12 253	7 804	4 449	3 204	1 354	1 850
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 627	1 126	1 501	912	589	278	87	191
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	178 465	80 786	97 679	56 802	40 877	25 642	8 975	16 667
1 person	50 068	24 433	25 635	15 895	9 740	5 771	2 214	3 557
2 persons	41 837	20 349	21 488	14 830	6 658	5 464	2 473	2 991
3 persons	31 517	14 392	17 125	10 330	6 795	4 681	1 659	3 022
4 persons	26 220	10 708	15 512	7 793	7 719	4 510	1 296	3 214
5 persons	16 229	6 138	10 091	4 592	5 499	3 099	811	2 288
6 persons	7 243	2 522	4 721	2 031	2 690	1 202	298	904
7 or more persons	5 351	2 244	3 107	1 331	1 776	915	224	691

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Native	Total		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	161 617	120 999	40 618	46 552	33 096	13 456	6 601	6 855
In households	155 877	116 353	39 524	45 087	31 913	13 174	6 459	6 715
Family householder	45 883	28 941	16 942	11 964	7 369	4 595	1 685	2 910
Nonfamily householder	26 154	18 886	7 268	4 310	3 519	791	250	541
Spouse	29 747	21 713	8 034	6 262	3 756	2 506	910	1 596
Child	24 181	20 998	3 183	17 001	13 977	3 024	2 058	966
Other relatives	15 048	13 230	1 818	3 651	1 936	1 715	1 233	482
Nonrelatives	14 864	12 585	2 279	1 899	1 356	543	323	220
In group quarters	5 740	4 646	1 094	1 465	1 183	282	142	140
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	45 883	28 941	16 942	11 964	7 369	4 595	1 685	2 910
With own children under 18 years	31 627	18 528	13 099	7 112	3 939	3 173	1 336	1 837
With own children under 6 years	11 610	8 273	3 337	1 921	1 114	807	465	342
Married-couple families	32 861	20 101	12 760	7 104	4 097	3 007	1 011	1 996
With own children under 18 years	24 625	14 133	10 492	4 032	1 861	2 171	837	1 334
With own children under 6 years	9 408	6 427	2 981	1 038	493	545	284	261
Female householder, no husband present	6 951	4 449	2 502	4 005	2 807	1 198	517	681
With own children under 18 years	4 665	2 987	1 678	2 675	1 904	771	401	370
With own children under 6 years	1 318	1 107	211	734	538	196	139	57
Subfamilies	1 107	831	276	846	549	297	190	107
With own children under 18 years	872	628	244	799	545	254	165	89
Married-couple subfamilies	325	272	53	137	59	78	53	25
With own children under 18 years	90	69	21	90	55	35	28	7
Mother-child subfamilies	571	416	155	566	408	158	100	58
Persons under 18 years	20 372	18 973	1 399	13 895	11 939	1 956	1 612	344
Percent living with two parents	71.7	72.0	67.3	52.3	51.8	54.9	50.2	77.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	2 697	1 969	728	836	581	255	124	131
Male and female	2 645	1 938	707	801	554	247	116	131
Both male	38	31	7	26	18	8	8	—
Both female	14	—	14	9	9	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	72 037	47 827	24 210	16 274	10 888	5 386	1 935	3 451
With one or more subfamilies	1 018	503	515	919	536	383	119	264
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	9 049	6 450	2 599	1 479	700	779	363	416
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 223	825	398	156	116	40	23	17
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	72 037	47 827	24 210	16 274	10 888	5 386	1 935	3 451
1 person	19 864	13 681	6 183	3 667	2 978	689	173	516
2 persons	16 024	12 357	3 667	3 928	3 113	815	253	562
3 persons	12 444	8 671	3 773	3 057	2 002	1 055	388	667
4 persons	11 002	6 497	4 505	2 729	1 598	1 131	489	642
5 persons	6 992	3 781	3 211	1 558	707	1 851	310	541
6 persons	3 519	1 733	1 786	734	281	453	172	281
7 or more persons	2 192	1 107	1 085	601	209	392	150	242

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 021	1 140	3 881	8 435	5 461	2 974	33 868	6 284
In households	4 871	1 083	3 788	8 303	5 376	2 927	32 841	6 076
Family householder	2 150	347	1 803	2 445	1 338	1 107	7 779	496
Nonfamily householder	408	44	364	383	206	177	5 285	374
Spouse	1 093	167	926	1 413	743	670	4 693	166
Child	735	334	401	2 289	1 724	565	8 669	4 568
Other relatives	358	125	233	1 357	1 108	249	3 360	322
Nonrelatives	127	66	61	416	257	159	3 055	150
In group quarters	150	57	93	132	85	47	1 027	208
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	2 150	347	1 803	2 445	1 338	1 107	7 779	496
With own children under 18 years	1 275	281	994	1 898	1 055	843	4 381	270
With own children under 6 years	214	91	123	593	374	219	1 475	61
Married-couple families	1 506	227	1 279	1 501	784	717	4 957	238
With own children under 18 years	938	175	763	1 233	662	571	3 387	134
With own children under 6 years	162	69	93	383	215	168	1 226	35
Female householder, no husband present	467	107	360	731	410	321	1 521	167
With own children under 18 years	252	101	151	519	300	219	754	99
With own children under 6 years	48	22	26	148	117	31	179	13
Subfamilies	71	27	44	226	163	63	187	46
With own children under 18 years	59	27	32	195	138	57	138	46
Married-couple subfamilies	19	—	19	59	53	6	73	—
With own children under 18 years	7	—	7	28	28	—	24	—
Mother-child subfamilies	48	27	21	110	73	37	80	29
Persons under 18 years	323	248	75	1 633	1 364	269	8 309	4 554
Percent living with two parents	43.0	25.8	100.0	57.3	54.6	70.6	73.1	77.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	77	14	63	178	110	68	451	27
Male and female	77	14	63	170	102	68	444	27
Both male	—	—	—	8	8	—	7	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	2 558	391	2 167	2 828	1 544	1 284	13 064	870
With one or more subfamilies	160	12	148	223	107	116	248	99
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	414	113	301	365	250	115	2 366	99
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	17	—	17	23	23	—	219	7
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	2 558	391	2 167	2 828	1 544	1 284	13 064	870
1 person	383	44	339	306	129	177	3 619	321
2 persons	458	46	412	357	207	150	3 746	175
3 persons	496	65	431	559	323	236	2 522	124
4 persons	436	64	372	695	425	270	1 498	91
5 persons	417	81	336	434	229	205	911	83
6 persons	217	54	163	236	118	118	368	23
7 or more persons	151	37	114	241	113	128	400	53

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	27 584	22 109	5 475	4 713	2 838	1 875	22 871	19 271	3 600
In households	26 765	21 433	5 332	4 657	2 832	1 825	22 108	18 601	3 507
Family householder	7 283	5 161	2 122	1 971	1 133	838	5 312	4 028	1 284
Nonfamily householder	4 911	3 725	1 186	920	571	349	3 991	3 154	837
Spouse	4 527	3 342	1 185	791	408	383	3 736	2 934	802
Child	4 101	3 774	327	436	301	135	3 665	3 473	192
Other relatives	3 038	2 838	200	318	253	65	2 720	2 585	135
Nonrelatives	2 905	2 593	312	221	166	55	2 684	2 427	257
In group quarters	819	676	143	56	6	50	763	670	93
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	7 283	5 161	2 122	1 971	1 133	838	5 312	4 028	1 284
With own children under 18 years	4 111	2 684	1 427	1 171	579	592	2 940	2 105	835
With own children under 6 years	1 414	881	533	424	182	242	990	699	291
Married-couple families	4 719	3 102	1 617	1 368	741	627	3 351	2 361	990
With own children under 18 years	3 253	2 027	1 226	951	456	495	2 302	1 571	731
With own children under 6 years	1 191	714	477	383	170	213	808	544	264
Female householder, no husband present	1 354	1 064	290	307	146	161	1 047	918	129
With own children under 18 years	655	502	153	164	76	88	491	426	65
With own children under 6 years	166	128	38	29	—	29	137	128	9
Subfamilies	141	109	32	17	—	17	124	109	15
With own children under 18 years	92	60	32	17	—	17	75	60	15
Married-couple subfamilies	73	73	—	—	—	—	73	73	—
With own children under 18 years	24	24	—	—	—	—	24	24	—
Mother-child subfamilies	51	25	26	17	—	17	34	25	9
Persons under 18 years	3 755	3 625	130	349	293	56	3 406	3 332	74
Percent living with two parents	67.7	67.3	76.9	78.8	74.7	100.0	66.5	66.7	59.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	424	277	147	128	60	68	296	217	79
Male and female	417	277	140	128	60	68	289	217	72
Both male	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	12 194	8 886	3 308	2 891	1 704	1 187	9 303	7 182	2 121
With one or more subfamilies	149	78	71	81	34	47	68	44	24
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 267	1 801	466	587	424	163	1 680	1 377	303
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	212	162	50	29	20	9	183	142	41
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	12 194	8 886	3 308	2 891	1 704	1 187	9 303	7 182	2 121
1 person	3 298	2 390	908	648	368	280	2 650	2 022	628
2 persons	3 571	2 764	807	813	539	274	2 758	2 225	533
3 persons	2 398	1 757	641	561	327	234	1 837	1 430	407
4 persons	1 407	929	478	463	249	214	944	680	264
5 persons	828	542	286	239	124	115	589	418	171
6 persons	345	225	120	78	42	36	267	183	84
7 or more persons	347	279	68	89	55	34	258	224	34

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	86 875	38 693	48 182	33 189	14 993	8 218	4 213	4 005
In households	83 361	36 505	46 856	32 188	14 668	8 110	4 171	3 939
Family householder	22 798	5 039	17 759	10 037	7 722	4 018	1 730	2 288
Nonfamily householder	11 830	2 305	9 525	6 464	3 061	1 724	1 043	681
Spouse	11 585	2 156	9 429	7 029	2 400	1 442	820	622
Child	27 310	23 257	4 053	3 588	465	245	148	97
Other relatives	5 711	2 625	3 086	2 601	485	300	190	110
Nonrelatives	4 127	1 123	3 004	2 469	535	381	240	141
In group quarters	3 514	2 188	1 326	1 001	325	108	42	66
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	22 798	5 039	17 759	10 037	7 722	4 018	1 730	2 288
With own children under 18 years	16 277	2 878	13 399	6 969	6 430	3 082	1 145	1 937
With own children under 6 years	6 683	949	5 734	3 747	1 987	1 297	649	648
Married-couple families	16 869	2 594	14 275	7 871	6 404	3 305	1 417	1 888
With own children under 18 years	12 722	1 377	11 345	5 782	5 563	2 641	983	1 658
With own children under 6 years	5 470	462	5 008	3 124	1 884	1 151	555	596
Female householder, no husband present	3 506	2 040	1 466	911	555	300	120	180
With own children under 18 years	2 527	1 329	1 198	733	465	216	99	117
With own children under 6 years	786	438	348	309	39	55	41	14
Subfamilies	654	473	181	117	64	29	17	12
With own children under 18 years	652	471	181	117	64	29	17	12
Married-couple subfamilies	44	19	25	4	21	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	42	17	25	4	21	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	498	377	121	78	43	23	11	12
Persons under 18 years	27 242	23 416	3 826	3 586	240	166	153	13
Percent living with two parents	67.7	66.5	75.2	75.9	65.8	48.8	44.4	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 186	264	922	702	220	229	194	35
Male and female	1 186	264	922	702	220	229	194	35
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	34 628	7 344	27 284	16 501	10 783	5 742	2 773	2 969
With one or more subfamilies	681	504	177	106	71	36	16	20
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 323	741	2 582	1 706	876	513	273	240
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	387	68	319	208	111	58	29	29
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	34 628	7 344	27 284	16 501	10 783	5 742	2 773	2 969
1 person	9 728	1 880	7 848	5 177	2 671	1 369	773	596
2 persons	7 069	1 860	5 209	3 814	1 395	1 156	774	382
3 persons	5 692	1 288	4 404	2 895	1 509	913	458	455
4 persons	5 270	1 044	4 226	2 193	2 033	1 079	391	688
5 persons	3 745	679	3 066	1 383	1 683	749	272	477
6 persons	1 960	326	1 634	724	910	254	72	182
7 or more persons	1 164	267	897	315	582	222	33	189

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Subsaharan African					
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry				
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	39 964	28 976	10 988	301 990	185 896	116 094	75 847	40 247	
In households	38 746	28 017	10 729	282 031	170 242	111 789	72 647	39 142	
Family householder	13 741	8 307	5 434	73 159	38 441	34 718	18 045	16 673	
Nonfamily householder	7 801	5 421	2 380	41 340	23 243	18 097	11 435	6 662	
Spouse	7 987	6 209	1 778	39 556	17 613	21 943	13 367	8 576	
Child	3 808	3 440	368	86 623	69 291	17 332	13 868	3 464	
Other relatives	2 786	2 411	375	22 062	12 845	9 217	7 641	1 576	
Nonrelatives	2 623	2 229	394	19 291	8 809	10 482	8 291	2 191	
In group quarters	1 218	959	259	19 959	15 654	4 305	3 200	1 105	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	13 741	8 307	5 434	73 159	38 441	34 718	18 045	16 673	
With own children under 18 years	10 317	5 824	4 493	45 931	22 455	23 476	11 250	12 226	
With own children under 6 years	4 437	3 098	1 339	12 952	5 285	7 667	4 947	2 720	
Married-couple families	10 970	6 454	4 516	45 101	20 293	24 808	12 657	12 151	
With own children under 18 years	8 704	4 799	3 905	28 898	11 103	17 795	8 441	9 354	
With own children under 6 years	3 857	2 569	1 288	8 725	2 673	6 052	3 804	2 248	
Female householder, no husband present	1 166	791	375	19 873	14 250	5 623	2 668	2 955	
With own children under 18 years	982	634	348	13 145	9 398	3 747	1 865	1 882	
With own children under 6 years	293	268	25	3 001	2 049	952	683	269	
Subfamilies	152	100	52	3 756	2 928	828	509	319	
With own children under 18 years	152	100	52	3 429	2 791	638	364	274	
Married-couple subfamilies	25	4	21	460	229	231	158	73	
With own children under 18 years	25	4	21	133	92	41	13	28	
Mother-child subfamilies	98	67	31	2 700	2 234	466	285	181	
Persons under 18 years	3 660	3 433	227	77 756	64 423	13 333	11 917	1 416	
Percent living with two parents	76.4	77.3	63.9	56.2	52.5	74.0	74.2	72.7	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	693	508	185	5 373	3 286	2 087	1 330	757	
Male and female	693	508	185	5 173	3 137	2 036	1 307	729	
Both male	—	—	—	140	103	37	23	14	
Both female	—	—	—	60	46	14	—	14	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	21 542	13 728	7 814	114 499	61 684	52 815	29 480	23 335	
With one or more subfamilies	141	90	51	3 965	3 010	955	323	632	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 069	1 433	636	11 593	4 968	6 625	3 934	2 691	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	261	179	82	1 865	935	930	519	411	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	21 542	13 728	7 814	114 499	61 684	52 815	29 480	23 335	
1 person	6 479	4 404	2 075	33 054	19 254	13 800	8 155	5 645	
2 persons	4 053	3 040	1 013	27 094	15 201	11 893	7 999	3 894	
3 persons	3 491	2 437	1 054	20 246	10 978	9 268	5 290	3 978	
4 persons	3 147	1 802	1 345	16 723	7 975	8 748	4 182	4 566	
5 persons	2 317	1 111	1 206	10 015	4 669	5 346	2 357	2 989	
6 persons	1 380	652	728	4 181	1 892	2 289	910	1 379	
7 or more persons	675	282	393	3 186	1 715	1 471	587	884	

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Sub-Saharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	25 747	8 556	17 191	90 347	67 291	23 056	2 881 950	2 823 275
In households	25 069	8 288	16 781	86 720	64 359	22 361	2 823 306	2 767 946
Family householder	10 333	2 777	7 556	24 385	15 268	9 117	821 231	804 008
Nonfamily householder	4 118	1 330	2 788	13 979	10 105	3 874	373 564	359 381
Spouse	5 332	1 540	3 792	16 611	11 827	4 784	723 105	707 033
Child	2 913	1 507	1 406	14 419	12 361	2 058	742 515	740 123
Other relatives	1 032	515	517	8 185	7 126	1 059	61 129	58 905
Nonrelatives	1 341	619	722	9 141	7 672	1 469	101 972	98 496
In group quarters	678	268	410	3 627	2 932	695	58 644	55 329
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 333	2 777	7 556	24 385	15 268	9 117	821 231	804 008
With own children under 18 years	7 004	1 706	5 298	16 472	9 544	6 928	361 646	357 205
With own children under 6 years	2 077	845	1 232	5 590	4 102	1 488	91 401	90 308
Married-couple families	7 769	2 155	5 614	17 039	10 502	6 537	706 020	691 453
With own children under 18 years	5 409	1 340	4 069	12 386	7 101	5 285	302 303	298 694
With own children under 6 years	1 692	705	987	4 360	3 099	1 261	79 618	78 641
Female householder, no husband present	1 616	338	1 278	4 007	2 330	1 677	88 234	86 065
With own children under 18 years	1 074	238	836	2 673	1 627	1 046	48 083	47 416
With own children under 6 years	212	89	123	740	594	146	8 989	8 887
Subfamilies	223	50	173	605	459	146	13 558	13 388
With own children under 18 years	188	34	154	450	330	120	10 994	10 917
Married-couple subfamilies	63	16	47	168	142	26	4 040	3 940
With own children under 18 years	28	—	28	13	13	—	1 476	1 469
Mother-child subfamilies	137	34	103	329	251	78	8 040	7 970
Persons under 18 years	1 660	1 073	587	11 673	10 844	829	599 431	597 271
Percent living with two parents	75.7	73.6	79.4	73.8	74.2	67.9	82.8	82.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	557	196	361	1 530	1 134	396	38 096	37 511
Male and female	543	196	347	1 493	1 111	382	35 733	35 181
Both male	14	—	14	23	23	—	1 273	1 248
Both female	—	—	—	14	—	14	1 090	1 082
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	14 451	4 107	10 344	38 364	25 373	12 991	1 194 585	1 163 389
With one or more subfamilies	369	61	308	586	262	324	14 709	14 384
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 690	544	1 146	4 935	3 390	1 545	32 160	31 465
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	174	38	136	756	481	275	11 337	11 026
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	14 451	4 107	10 344	38 364	25 373	12 991	1 194 585	1 163 389
1 person	3 371	1 029	2 342	10 429	7 126	3 303	307 202	294 578
2 persons	3 037	1 114	1 923	8 856	6 885	1 971	428 842	416 503
3 persons	2 711	809	1 902	6 557	4 481	2 076	190 032	186 983
4 persons	2 532	592	1 940	6 216	3 590	2 626	167 711	165 661
5 persons	1 694	334	1 360	3 652	2 023	1 629	70 682	69 865
6 persons	653	130	523	1 636	780	856	21 113	20 886
7 or more persons	453	99	354	1 018	488	530	9 003	8 913

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	58 675	13 133	45 542	33 782	555	33 227	24 893	12 578	12 315
In households	55 360	12 537	42 823	31 205	520	30 685	24 155	12 017	12 138
Family householder	17 223	2 855	14 368	11 121	142	10 979	6 102	2 713	3 389
Nonfamily householder	13 973	1 649	12 324	10 069	51	10 018	3 904	1 598	2 306
Spouse	16 072	3 668	12 404	7 368	157	7 211	8 704	3 511	5 193
Child	2 392	1 810	582	203	45	158	2 189	1 765	424
Other relatives	2 224	281	1 943	1 635	9	1 626	589	272	317
Nonrelatives	3 476	2 274	1 202	809	116	693	2 667	2 158	509
In group quarters	3 315	596	2 719	2 577	35	2 542	738	561	177
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	17 223	2 855	14 368	11 121	142	10 979	6 102	2 713	3 389
With own children under 18 years	4 441	1 546	2 895	1 397	80	1 317	3 044	1 466	1 578
With own children under 6 years	1 093	602	491	216	25	191	877	577	300
Married-couple families	14 567	2 635	11 932	9 592	140	9 452	4 975	2 495	2 480
With own children under 18 years	3 609	1 426	2 183	1 171	78	1 093	2 438	1 348	1 090
With own children under 6 years	977	564	413	197	25	172	780	539	241
Female householder, no husband present	2 169	167	2 002	1 212	2	1 210	957	165	792
With own children under 18 years	667	98	569	163	2	161	504	96	408
With own children under 6 years	102	31	71	19	—	19	83	31	52
Subfamilies	170	25	145	96	—	96	74	25	49
With own children under 18 years	77	12	65	16	—	16	61	12	49
Married-couple subfamilies	100	13	87	87	—	87	13	13	—
With own children under 18 years	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	70	12	58	9	—	9	61	12	49
Persons under 18 years	2 160	1 903	257	81	38	43	2 079	1 865	214
Percent living with two parents	88.3	90.8	70.4	34.6	52.6	18.6	90.4	91.5	80.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	585	167	418	246	—	246	339	167	172
Male and female	552	167	385	213	—	213	339	167	172
Both male	25	—	25	25	—	25	—	—	—
Both female	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	31 196	4 504	26 692	21 190	193	20 997	10 006	4 311	5 695
With one or more subfamilies	325	—	325	231	—	231	94	—	94
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	695	76	619	520	—	520	175	76	99
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	311	32	279	220	—	220	91	32	59
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	31 196	4 504	26 692	21 190	193	20 997	10 006	4 311	5 695
1 person	12 624	1 194	11 430	9 437	41	9 396	3 187	1 153	2 034
2 persons	12 339	1 632	10 707	8 923	58	8 865	3 416	1 574	1 842
3 persons	3 049	727	2 322	1 526	34	1 492	1 523	693	830
4 persons	2 050	621	1 429	873	58	815	1 177	563	614
5 persons	817	287	530	251	2	249	566	285	281
6 persons	227	37	190	116	—	116	111	37	74
7 or more persons	90	6	84	64	—	64	26	6	20

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	607 833	571 933	35 900	8 779	27 121	20 671	582	20 089
In households	597 087	562 246	34 841	8 481	26 360	19 954	582	19 372
Family householder	184 171	172 409	11 762	2 189	9 573	7 439	154	7 285
Nonfamily householder	84 616	77 091	7 525	1 275	6 250	5 053	105	4 948
Spouse	144 594	133 538	11 056	2 543	8 513	6 061	227	5 834
Child	155 636	154 224	1 412	957	455	223	43	180
Other relatives	11 310	10 299	1 011	222	789	632	—	632
Nonrelatives	16 760	14 685	2 075	1 295	780	546	53	493
In group quarters	10 746	9 687	1 059	298	761	717	—	717
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	184 171	172 409	11 762	2 189	9 573	7 439	154	7 285
With own children under 18 years	73 474	69 597	3 877	1 371	2 506	1 660	107	1 553
With own children under 6 years	17 082	15 937	1 145	667	478	324	20	304
Married-couple families	164 646	154 136	10 510	2 089	8 421	6 557	125	6 432
With own children under 18 years	65 452	61 964	3 488	1 315	2 173	1 428	88	1 340
With own children under 6 years	15 824	14 707	1 117	662	455	315	20	295
Female householder, no husband present	14 201	13 300	901	56	845	640	29	611
With own children under 18 years	6 058	5 794	264	37	227	141	19	122
With own children under 6 years	891	872	19	5	14	—	—	—
Subfamilies	2 350	2 236	114	41	73	34	—	34
With own children under 18 years	1 717	1 678	39	7	32	1	—	1
Married-couple subfamilies	890	792	98	34	64	33	—	33
With own children under 18 years	257	234	23	—	23	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	1 140	1 124	16	7	9	1	—	1
Persons under 18 years	123 139	121 951	1 188	991	197	77	29	48
Percent living with two parents	89.1	89.1	90.7	93.2	78.2	54.5	41.4	62.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	6 384	5 977	407	92	315	223	2	221
Male and female	5 785	5 414	371	92	279	194	2	192
Both male	342	321	21	—	21	19	—	19
Both female	257	242	15	—	15	10	—	10
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	268 787	249 500	19 287	3 464	15 823	12 492	259	12 233
With one or more subfamilies	2 852	2 707	145	6	139	109	—	109
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	6 885	6 435	450	72	378	314	10	304
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 273	2 036	237	21	216	155	—	155
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	268 787	249 500	19 287	3 464	15 823	12 492	259	12 233
1 person	71 671	65 078	6 593	1 009	5 584	4 607	92	4 515
2 persons	99 611	92 439	7 172	981	6 191	4 980	57	4 923
3 persons	39 400	36 849	2 551	638	1 913	1 433	55	1 378
4 persons	33 951	32 018	1 933	507	1 426	993	18	975
5 persons	14 734	14 018	716	251	465	321	26	295
6 persons	5 477	5 245	232	64	168	98	5	93
7 or more persons	3 943	3 853	90	14	76	60	6	54

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	15 229	8 197	7 032	66 492	30 895	35 597	16 724	18 873
In households	14 887	7 899	6 988	64 612	30 196	34 416	16 034	18 382
Family householder	4 323	2 035	2 288	18 485	6 506	11 979	4 115	7 864
Nonfamily householder	2 472	1 170	1 302	7 973	3 347	4 626	2 312	2 314
Spouse	4 995	2 316	2 679	14 120	4 732	9 388	4 066	5 322
Child	1 189	914	275	17 455	13 474	3 981	2 461	1 520
Other relatives	379	222	157	3 177	870	2 307	1 438	869
Nonrelatives	1 529	1 242	287	3 402	1 267	2 135	1 642	493
In group quarters	342	298	44	1 880	699	1 181	690	491
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	4 323	2 035	2 288	18 485	6 506	11 979	4 115	7 864
With own children under 18 years	2 217	1 264	953	9 149	2 905	6 244	2 229	4 015
With own children under 6 years	821	647	174	2 998	988	2 010	958	1 052
Married-couple families	3 953	1 964	1 989	15 867	5 477	10 390	3 574	6 816
With own children under 18 years	2 060	1 227	833	8 219	2 454	5 765	2 140	3 625
With own children under 6 years	802	642	160	2 799	897	1 902	923	979
Female householder, no husband present	261	27	234	1 627	816	811	148	663
With own children under 18 years	123	18	105	690	377	313	39	274
With own children under 6 years	19	5	14	153	75	78	13	65
Subfamilies	80	41	39	522	68	454	265	189
With own children under 18 years	38	7	31	278	62	216	147	69
Married-couple subfamilies	65	34	31	324	6	318	183	135
With own children under 18 years	23	—	23	80	—	80	15	65
Mother-child subfamilies	15	7	8	131	51	80	53	27
Persons under 18 years	1 111	962	149	13 838	11 596	2 242	1 863	379
Percent living with two parents	93.2	94.8	83.2	84.7	84.1	87.4	88.7	81.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	184	90	94	679	350	329	150	179
Male and female	177	90	87	642	313	329	150	179
Both male	2	—	2	31	—	—	—	—
Both female	5	—	5	6	6	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	6 795	3 205	3 590	26 458	9 853	16 605	6 427	10 178
With one or more subfamilies	36	6	30	487	115	372	119	253
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	136	62	74	1 458	297	1 161	480	681
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	82	21	61	253	80	173	71	102
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	6 795	3 205	3 590	26 458	9 853	16 605	6 427	10 178
1 person	1 986	917	1 069	6 298	2 703	3 595	1 587	2 008
2 persons	2 192	924	1 268	8 101	3 403	4 698	1 975	2 723
3 persons	1 118	583	535	5 203	1 657	3 546	1 350	2 196
4 persons	940	489	451	4 274	1 282	2 992	1 090	1 902
5 persons	395	225	170	1 806	660	1 146	242	904
6 persons	134	59	75	525	99	426	128	298
7 or more persons	30	8	22	251	49	202	55	147

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	14 939	2 268	12 671	20 658	14 456	6 202	514 085	421 817
In households	14 541	2 254	12 287	19 875	13 780	6 095	504 566	413 236
Family householder	6 488	714	5 774	5 491	3 401	2 090	159 104	123 965
Nonfamily householder	1 996	290	1 706	2 630	2 022	608	78 604	63 004
Spouse	4 021	605	3 416	5 367	3 461	1 906	117 256	89 876
Child	1 281	422	859	2 700	2 039	661	119 852	112 997
Other relatives	460	154	306	1 847	1 284	563	16 491	12 018
Nonrelatives	295	69	226	1 840	1 573	267	13 259	11 376
In group quarters	398	14	384	783	676	107	9 519	8 581
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	6 488	714	5 774	5 491	3 401	2 090	159 104	123 965
With own children under 18 years	3 324	466	2 858	2 920	1 763	1 157	58 713	48 281
With own children under 6 years	854	220	634	1 156	738	418	15 141	13 450
Married-couple families	5 708	647	5 061	4 682	2 927	1 755	135 260	105 354
With own children under 18 years	3 065	446	2 619	2 700	1 694	1 006	51 116	41 876
With own children under 6 years	823	214	609	1 079	709	370	13 720	12 163
Female householder, no husband present	484	39	445	327	109	218	17 563	13 604
With own children under 18 years	175	14	161	138	25	113	6 052	5 098
With own children under 6 years	25	—	25	53	13	40	1 088	1 004
Subfamilies	116	47	69	338	218	120	2 646	2 015
With own children under 18 years	71	28	43	145	119	26	1 783	1 569
Married-couple subfamilies	60	28	32	258	155	103	1 210	731
With own children under 18 years	15	9	6	65	56	9	347	285
Mother-child subfamilies	23	7	16	57	46	11	1 142	1 019
Persons under 18 years	381	235	146	1 861	1 628	233	85 179	81 277
Percent living with two parents	84.5	89.4	76.7	88.0	88.6	84.1	85.5	85.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	127	6	121	202	144	58	6 174	5 463
Male and female	127	6	121	202	144	58	5 861	5 202
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	154
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	107
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	8 484	1 004	7 480	8 121	5 423	2 698	237 708	186 969
With one or more subfamilies	237	36	201	135	83	52	3 290	2 396
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	515	61	454	646	419	227	8 273	6 465
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	45	—	45	128	71	57	1 664	1 254
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	8 484	1 004	7 480	8 121	5 423	2 698	237 708	186 969
1 person	1 750	253	1 497	1 845	1 334	511	67 734	53 384
2 persons	2 280	225	2 055	2 418	1 750	668	85 349	66 608
3 persons	1 708	193	1 515	1 838	1 157	681	36 947	29 298
4 persons	1 644	248	1 396	1 348	842	506	30 558	24 493
5 persons	738	50	688	408	192	216	12 054	9 505
6 persons	264	35	229	162	93	69	3 544	2 663
7 or more persons	100	—	100	102	55	47	1 522	1 018

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	92 268	14 472	77 796	63 467	1 569	61 898	28 801	12 903	15 898
In households	91 330	14 233	77 097	62 848	1 518	61 330	28 482	12 715	15 767
Family householder	35 139	3 848	31 291	26 362	474	25 888	8 777	3 374	5 403
Nonfamily householder	15 600	1 145	14 455	11 765	211	11 554	3 835	934	2 901
Spouse	27 380	3 678	23 702	18 941	493	18 448	8 439	3 185	5 254
Child	6 855	3 940	2 915	2 382	244	2 138	4 473	3 696	777
Other relatives	4 473	1 005	3 468	2 494	49	2 445	1 979	956	1 023
Nonrelatives	1 883	617	1 266	904	47	857	979	570	409
In group quarters	938	239	699	619	51	568	319	188	131
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	35 139	3 848	31 291	26 362	474	25 888	8 777	3 374	5 403
With own children under 18 years	10 432	2 358	8 074	6 854	253	6 601	3 578	2 105	1 473
With own children under 6 years	1 691	559	1 132	932	30	902	759	529	230
Married-couple families	29 906	3 446	26 460	22 466	391	22 075	7 440	3 055	4 385
With own children under 18 years	9 240	2 159	7 081	6 025	198	5 827	3 215	1 961	1 254
With own children under 6 years	1 557	552	1 005	840	30	810	717	522	195
Female householder, no husband present	3 959	274	3 685	2 945	63	2 882	1 014	211	803
With own children under 18 years	954	153	801	669	43	626	285	110	175
With own children under 6 years	84	7	77	49	—	49	35	7	28
Subfamilies	631	215	416	345	21	324	286	194	92
With own children under 18 years	214	62	152	125	7	118	89	55	34
Married-couple subfamilies	479	167	312	259	14	245	220	153	67
With own children under 18 years	62	14	48	39	—	39	23	14	9
Mother-child subfamilies	123	48	75	67	7	60	56	41	15
Persons under 18 years	3 902	3 346	556	542	153	389	3 360	3 193	167
Percent living with two parents	91.0	91.9	85.6	87.5	89.5	86.6	91.6	92.0	83.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	711	66	645	497	12	485	214	54	160
Male and female	659	66	593	456	12	444	203	54	149
Both male	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
Both female	43	—	43	32	—	32	11	—	11
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	50 739	4 993	45 746	38 127	685	37 442	12 612	4 308	8 304
With one or more subfamilies	894	210	684	559	21	538	335	189	146
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 808	172	1 636	1 330	9	1 321	478	163	315
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	410	27	383	294	—	294	116	27	89
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	50 739	4 993	45 746	38 127	685	37 442	12 612	4 308	8 304
1 person	14 350	1 040	13 310	10 969	206	10 763	3 381	834	2 547
2 persons	18 741	1 190	17 551	14 740	168	14 572	4 001	1 022	2 979
3 persons	7 649	861	6 788	5 547	130	5 417	2 102	731	1 371
4 persons	6 065	926	5 139	4 388	139	4 249	1 677	787	890
5 persons	2 549	428	2 121	1 756	27	1 729	793	401	392
6 persons	881	258	623	527	13	514	354	245	109
7 or more persons	504	290	214	200	2	198	304	288	16

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American							
	All persons		Native	Foreign born				
				Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	13 039 560	13 023 012	16 548	4 162	12 386	10 785	1 146	9 639
In households	12 858 106	12 842 234	15 872	4 042	11 830	10 331	1 129	9 202
Family householder	3 271 824	3 266 351	5 473	930	4 543	3 761	230	3 531
Nonfamily householder	1 246 892	1 244 276	2 616	376	2 240	1 973	117	1 856
Spouse	2 781 785	2 777 818	3 967	730	3 237	2 716	189	2 527
Child	4 625 567	4 623 790	1 777	1 173	604	827	379	448
Other relatives	538 543	537 543	1 000	499	501	474	128	346
Nonrelatives	393 495	392 456	1 039	334	705	580	86	494
In group quarters	181 454	180 778	676	120	556	454	17	437
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 271 824	3 266 351	5 473	930	4 543	3 761	230	3 531
With own children under 18 years	1 558 326	1 555 455	2 871	659	2 212	1 720	145	1 575
With own children under 6 years	404 972	404 060	912	256	656	581	37	544
Married-couple families	2 649 259	2 644 996	4 263	664	3 599	2 982	163	2 819
With own children under 18 years	1 226 605	1 224 409	2 196	489	1 707	1 346	119	1 227
With own children under 6 years	325 718	325 065	653	141	512	432	11	421
Female householder, no husband present	488 426	487 586	840	187	653	504	30	474
With own children under 18 years	266 325	265 822	503	161	342	248	26	222
With own children under 6 years	59 545	59 376	169	106	63	75	26	49
Subfamilies	128 434	128 309	125	45	80	77	18	59
With own children under 18 years	113 790	113 710	80	21	59	64	13	51
Married-couple subfamilies	26 592	26 521	71	30	41	39	11	28
With own children under 18 years	11 948	11 922	26	6	20	26	6	20
Mother-child subfamilies	80 609	80 556	53	14	39	38	7	31
Persons under 18 years	3 891 820	3 890 482	1 338	1 107	231	522	372	150
Percent living with two parents	77.2	77.2	58.1	59.1	53.2	62.1	64.8	55.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	134 340	134 004	336	24	312	241	9	232
Male and female	131 634	131 298	336	24	312	241	9	232
Both male	1 214	1 214	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	1 492	1 492	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	4 518 716	4 510 627	8 089	1 306	6 783	5 734	347	5 387
With one or more subfamilies	109 897	109 717	180	35	145	150	27	123
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	191 958	191 433	525	135	390	359	41	318
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	33 349	33 254	95	18	77	38	—	38
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	4 518 716	4 510 627	8 089	1 306	6 783	5 734	347	5 387
1 person	1 089 263	1 087 163	2 100	266	1 834	1 700	99	1 601
2 persons	1 474 878	1 472 332	2 546	341	2 205	1 887	76	1 811
3 persons	835 460	834 272	1 188	181	1 007	777	40	737
4 persons	702 119	700 944	1 175	260	915	766	64	702
5 persons	285 087	284 490	597	128	469	366	32	334
6 persons	87 514	87 246	268	60	208	131	15	116
7 or more persons	44 395	44 180	215	70	145	107	21	86

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.			Welsh				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 763	3 016	2 747	1 038 603	1 020 479	18 124	3 897	14 227
In households	5 541	2 913	2 628	1 019 702	1 001 899	17 803	3 809	13 994
Family householder	1 712	700	1 012	364 954	359 306	5 648	1 082	4 566
Nonfamily householder	643	259	384	138 726	135 142	3 584	434	3 150
Spouse	1 251	541	710	227 939	221 300	6 639	1 428	5 211
Child	950	794	156	234 061	233 383	678	472	206
Other relatives	526	371	155	22 625	22 033	592	134	458
Nonrelatives	459	248	211	31 397	30 735	662	259	403
In group quarters	222	103	119	18 901	18 580	321	88	233
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 712	700	1 012	364 954	359 306	5 648	1 082	4 566
With own children under 18 years	1 151	514	637	151 612	149 785	1 827	641	1 186
With own children under 6 years	331	219	112	36 464	35 929	535	260	275
Married-couple families	1 281	501	780	325 980	320 966	5 014	1 051	3 963
With own children under 18 years	850	370	480	133 642	131 965	1 677	630	1 047
With own children under 6 years	221	130	91	33 246	32 720	526	260	266
Female householder, no husband present	336	157	179	27 775	27 277	498	18	480
With own children under 18 years	255	135	120	13 473	13 344	129	11	118
With own children under 6 years	94	80	14	2 244	2 235	9	—	9
Subfamilies	48	27	21	5 728	5 659	69	34	35
With own children under 18 years	16	8	8	4 697	4 667	30	20	10
Married-couple subfamilies	32	19	13	1 758	1 695	63	28	35
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	727	703	24	14	10
Mother-child subfamilies	15	7	8	3 272	3 272	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	816	735	81	183 286	182 864	422	400	22
Percent living with two parents	55.5	56.2	49.4	84.2	84.1	98.8	98.8	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	95	15	80	13 970	13 774	196	38	158
Male and female	95	15	80	12 655	12 478	177	26	151
Both male	—	—	—	846	834	12	12	—
Both female	—	—	—	469	462	7	—	7
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	2 355	959	1 396	503 680	494 448	9 232	1 516	7 716
With one or more subfamilies	30	8	22	8 106	7 993	113	—	113
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	166	94	72	13 498	13 210	288	17	271
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	57	18	39	3 879	3 794	85	18	67
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	2 355	959	1 396	503 680	494 448	9 232	1 516	7 716
1 person	400	167	233	114 273	111 166	3 107	310	2 797
2 persons	659	265	394	189 133	185 734	3 399	483	2 916
3 persons	411	141	270	84 717	83 496	1 221	309	912
4 persons	409	196	213	72 689	71 733	956	286	670
5 persons	231	96	135	29 772	29 346	426	101	325
6 persons	137	45	92	9 298	9 221	77	20	57
7 or more persons	108	49	59	3 798	3 752	46	7	39

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	9 601	203	9 398	8 523	3 694	4 829	1 058 345	336 970
In households	9 414	197	9 217	8 389	3 612	4 777	1 030 020	324 494
Family householder	3 104	103	3 001	2 544	979	1 565	285 462	46 193
Nonfamily householder	2 400	16	2 384	1 184	418	766	90 603	22 172
Spouse	3 241	73	3 168	3 398	1 355	2 043	157 473	22 736
Child	97	—	97	581	472	109	332 751	197 124
Other relatives	380	3	377	212	131	81	102 026	26 066
Nonrelatives	192	2	190	470	257	213	61 705	10 203
In group quarters	187	6	181	134	82	52	28 325	12 476
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 104	103	3 001	2 544	979	1 565	285 462	46 193
With own children under 18 years	524	54	470	1 303	587	716	172 909	24 752
With own children under 6 years	139	22	117	396	238	158	42 199	6 750
Married-couple families	2 735	103	2 632	2 279	948	1 331	169 303	28 326
With own children under 18 years	484	54	430	1 193	576	617	105 493	14 514
With own children under 6 years	139	22	117	387	238	149	26 809	4 272
Female householder, no husband present	278	—	278	220	18	202	91 771	14 649
With own children under 18 years	40	—	40	89	11	78	55 294	8 754
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	9	—	9	11 423	2 026
Subfamilies	19	—	19	50	34	16	19 967	4 067
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	30	20	10	17 604	3 883
Married-couple subfamilies	19	—	19	44	28	16	3 567	396
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	24	14	10	1 204	212
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 524	2 955
Persons under 18 years	2	—	2	420	400	20	265 363	188 699
Percent living with two parents	100.0	—	100.0	98.8	98.8	100.0	55.6	56.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	82	—	82	114	38	76	20 160	3 292
Male and female	75	—	75	102	26	76	19 667	3 210
Both male	—	—	—	12	12	—	217	33
Both female	7	—	7	—	—	—	276	49
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	5 504	119	5 385	3 728	1 397	2 331	376 065	68 365
With one or more subfamilies	79	—	79	34	—	34	21 365	3 070
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	245	—	245	43	17	26	51 680	5 773
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	54	—	54	31	18	13	8 217	1 060
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	5 504	119	5 385	3 728	1 397	2 331	376 065	68 365
1 person	2 192	16	2 176	915	294	621	73 008	18 528
2 persons	2 239	49	2 190	1 160	434	726	84 293	18 218
3 persons	498	10	488	723	299	424	72 964	12 919
4 persons	331	29	302	625	257	368	66 286	10 045
5 persons	174	—	174	252	101	151	41 061	4 660
6 persons	55	15	40	22	5	17	20 234	2 467
7 or more persons	15	—	15	31	7	24	18 219	1 528

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	721 375	345 088	376 287	244 721	48 159	196 562	476 654	296 929	179 725
In households	705 526	336 616	368 910	239 859	47 000	192 859	465 667	289 616	176 051
Family householder	239 269	83 387	155 882	101 739	15 491	86 248	137 530	67 896	69 634
Nonfamily householder	68 431	22 675	45 756	30 400	3 793	26 607	38 031	18 882	19 149
Spouse	134 737	53 282	81 455	53 935	7 971	45 964	80 802	45 311	35 491
Child	135 627	93 829	41 798	28 471	11 833	16 638	107 156	81 996	25 160
Other relatives	75 960	50 412	25 548	14 822	4 634	10 188	61 138	45 778	15 360
Nonrelatives	51 502	33 031	18 471	10 492	3 278	7 214	41 010	29 753	11 257
In group quarters	15 849	8 472	7 377	4 862	1 159	3 703	10 987	7 313	3 674
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	239 269	83 387	155 882	101 739	15 491	86 248	137 530	67 896	69 634
With own children under 18 years	148 157	57 490	90 667	56 572	10 551	46 021	91 585	46 939	44 646
With own children under 6 years	35 449	19 398	16 051	11 174	3 363	7 811	24 275	16 035	8 240
Married-couple families	140 977	47 845	93 132	63 131	9 219	53 912	77 846	38 626	39 220
With own children under 18 years	90 979	34 280	56 699	37 215	6 446	30 769	53 764	27 834	25 930
With own children under 6 years	22 537	12 001	10 536	7 440	2 071	5 369	15 097	9 930	5 167
Female householder, no husband present	77 122	25 683	51 439	31 292	4 541	26 751	45 830	21 142	24 688
With own children under 18 years	46 540	17 895	28 645	16 127	3 124	13 003	30 413	14 771	15 642
With own children under 6 years	9 397	5 173	4 224	2 824	885	1 939	6 573	4 288	2 285
Subfamilies	15 900	7 971	7 929	4 272	1 130	3 142	11 628	6 841	4 787
With own children under 18 years	13 721	6 709	7 012	3 721	991	2 730	10 000	5 718	4 282
Married-couple subfamilies	3 171	1 809	1 362	783	159	624	2 388	1 650	738
With own children under 18 years	992	547	445	232	20	212	760	527	233
Mother-child subfamilies	10 569	5 158	5 411	2 894	817	2 077	7 675	4 341	3 334
Persons under 18 years	76 664	67 925	8 739	10 320	7 637	2 683	66 344	60 288	6 056
Percent living with two parents	53.8	53.4	56.8	52.7	51.0	57.8	54.0	53.8	56.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	16 868	8 557	8 311	4 987	1 334	3 653	11 881	7 223	4 658
Male and female	16 457	8 432	8 025	4 839	1 304	3 535	11 618	7 128	4 490
Both male	184	77	107	44	15	29	140	62	78
Both female	227	48	179	104	15	89	123	33	90
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	307 700	106 062	201 638	132 139	19 284	112 855	175 561	86 778	88 783
With one or more subfamilies	18 295	5 007	13 288	8 666	1 022	7 644	9 629	3 985	5 644
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	45 907	18 126	27 781	18 285	3 123	15 162	27 622	15 003	12 619
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	7 157	2 703	4 454	3 184	481	2 703	3 973	2 222	1 751
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	307 700	106 062	201 638	132 139	19 284	112 855	175 561	86 778	88 783
1 person	54 480	15 744	38 736	25 819	2 770	23 049	28 661	12 974	15 687
2 persons	66 075	23 104	42 971	29 285	4 074	25 211	36 790	19 030	17 760
3 persons	60 045	21 476	38 569	24 650	3 869	20 781	35 395	17 607	17 788
4 persons	56 241	20 316	35 925	23 873	3 792	20 081	32 368	16 524	15 844
5 persons	36 401	12 499	23 902	14 782	2 145	12 637	21 619	10 354	11 265
6 persons	17 767	6 686	11 081	7 198	1 445	5 753	10 569	5 241	5 328
7 or more persons	16 691	6 237	10 454	6 532	1 189	5 343	10 159	5 048	5 111

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	33 178	8 443	24 735	9 028	15 707	11 109	1 415	9 694
In households	32 088	8 023	24 065	8 564	15 501	10 893	1 330	9 563
Family householder	10 257	1 689	8 568	2 192	6 376	4 755	485	4 270
Nonfamily householder	3 998	1 144	2 854	634	2 220	1 601	130	1 471
Spouse	5 295	721	4 574	1 249	3 325	2 279	166	2 113
Child	7 887	3 738	4 149	2 405	1 744	1 190	340	850
Other relatives	2 790	479	2 311	1 294	1 017	633	104	529
Nonrelatives	1 861	252	1 609	790	819	435	105	330
In group quarters	1 090	420	670	464	206	216	85	131
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 257	1 689	8 568	2 192	6 376	4 755	485	4 270
With own children under 18 years	5 092	635	4 457	1 439	3 018	2 190	299	1 891
With own children under 6 years	1 230	219	1 011	472	539	415	119	296
Married-couple families	6 359	1 013	5 346	1 413	3 933	3 008	267	2 741
With own children under 18 years	3 200	325	2 875	945	1 930	1 409	142	1 267
With own children under 6 years	774	110	664	307	357	282	54	228
Female householder, no husband present	3 119	579	2 540	627	1 913	1 295	161	1 134
With own children under 18 years	1 572	284	1 288	420	868	595	141	454
With own children under 6 years	352	92	260	151	109	81	65	16
Subfamilies	529	64	465	217	248	199	31	168
With own children under 18 years	479	64	415	198	217	168	31	137
Married-couple subfamilies	90	—	90	44	46	46	—	46
With own children under 18 years	40	—	40	25	15	15	—	15
Mother-child subfamilies	392	54	338	156	182	133	31	102
Persons under 18 years	5 097	3 301	1 796	1 589	207	241	180	61
Percent living with two parents	56.7	59.8	50.9	46.9	81.2	50.2	38.3	85.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	650	105	545	161	384	375	64	311
Male and female	635	105	530	161	369	367	64	303
Both male	8	—	8	—	8	8	—	8
Both female	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	14 255	2 833	11 422	2 826	8 596	6 356	615	5 741
With one or more subfamilies	648	96	552	95	457	326	21	305
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 567	221	1 346	332	1 014	746	97	649
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	326	85	241	47	194	148	10	138
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	14 255	2 833	11 422	2 826	8 596	6 356	615	5 741
1 person	3 418	999	2 419	525	1 894	1 381	115	1 266
2 persons	3 742	755	2 987	634	2 353	1 760	173	1 587
3 persons	2 850	513	2 337	635	1 702	1 194	117	1 077
4 persons	2 156	381	1 775	469	1 306	999	65	934
5 persons	1 169	101	1 068	299	769	569	63	506
6 persons	487	71	416	132	284	263	35	228
7 or more persons	433	13	420	132	288	190	47	143

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	13 626	7 613	6 013	21 205	5 234	15 971	6 753	9 218
In households	13 172	7 234	5 938	20 892	5 157	15 735	6 658	9 077
Family householder	3 813	1 707	2 106	5 540	259	5 281	1 573	3 708
Nonfamily householder	1 253	504	749	1 228	83	1 145	466	679
Spouse	2 295	1 083	1 212	3 544	143	3 401	1 088	2 313
Child	2 959	2 065	894	7 128	3 975	3 153	1 892	1 261
Other relatives	1 678	1 190	488	2 159	566	1 593	978	615
Nonrelatives	1 174	685	489	1 293	131	1 162	661	501
In group quarters	454	379	75	313	77	236	95	141
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 813	1 707	2 106	5 540	259	5 281	1 573	3 708
With own children under 18 years	2 267	1 140	1 127	3 550	141	3 409	1 010	2 399
With own children under 6 years	596	353	243	837	65	772	342	430
Married-couple families	2 338	1 146	1 192	3 301	143	3 158	1 023	2 135
With own children under 18 years	1 466	803	663	2 109	75	2 034	662	1 372
With own children under 6 years	382	253	129	530	31	499	230	269
Female householder, no husband present	1 245	466	779	1 839	70	1 769	384	1 385
With own children under 18 years	693	279	414	1 185	54	1 131	254	877
With own children under 6 years	179	86	93	217	34	183	82	101
Subfamilies	266	186	80	524	47	477	226	251
With own children under 18 years	247	167	80	458	44	414	193	221
Married-couple subfamilies	44	44	—	84	3	81	51	30
With own children under 18 years	25	25	—	18	—	18	18	—
Mother-child subfamilies	205	125	80	379	44	335	165	170
Persons under 18 years	1 555	1 409	146	5 651	4 027	1 624	1 318	306
Percent living with two parents	51.0	48.0	79.5	54.1	53.6	55.2	56.9	48.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	170	97	73	401	39	362	161	201
Male and female	163	97	66	395	39	356	155	201
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	7	—	7	6	—	6	6	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	5 066	2 211	2 855	6 768	342	6 426	2 039	4 387
With one or more subfamilies	226	74	152	500	17	483	136	347
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	600	235	365	853	39	814	293	521
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	93	37	56	138	—	138	28	110
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	5 066	2 211	2 855	6 768	342	6 426	2 039	4 387
1 person	1 038	410	628	991	44	947	351	596
2 persons	1 227	461	766	1 397	151	1 246	430	816
3 persons	1 143	518	625	1 183	32	1 151	317	834
4 persons	776	404	372	1 490	82	1 408	495	913
5 persons	499	236	263	860	7	853	214	639
6 persons	153	97	56	438	26	412	112	300
7 or more persons	230	85	145	409	—	409	120	289

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 828	1 107	3 721	11 143	5 646	5 497	35 822	7 347
In households	4 771	1 107	3 664	10 964	5 551	5 413	34 775	7 035
Family householder	1 836	350	1 486	3 445	1 223	2 222	10 950	1 193
Nonfamily householder	347	62	285	798	404	394	3 734	686
Spouse	1 134	161	973	2 267	927	1 340	5 491	451
Child	743	233	510	2 410	1 659	751	8 987	3 853
Other relatives	386	143	243	1 207	835	372	3 520	640
Nonrelatives	325	158	167	837	503	334	2 093	212
In group quarters	57	—	57	179	95	84	1 047	312
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 836	350	1 486	3 445	1 223	2 222	10 950	1 193
With own children under 18 years	1 134	250	884	2 275	760	1 515	6 538	469
With own children under 6 years	213	88	125	559	254	305	1 520	146
Married-couple families	1 038	229	809	2 120	794	1 326	6 277	668
With own children under 18 years	663	180	483	1 371	482	889	3 906	285
With own children under 6 years	156	65	91	343	165	178	877	83
Female householder, no husband present	674	96	578	1 095	288	807	3 792	483
With own children under 18 years	371	52	319	760	202	558	2 214	181
With own children under 6 years	18	13	5	165	69	96	461	60
Subfamilies	126	61	65	351	165	186	637	75
With own children under 18 years	118	61	57	296	132	164	560	75
Married-couple subfamilies	17	9	8	64	42	22	137	—
With own children under 18 years	9	9	—	9	9	—	60	—
Mother-child subfamilies	101	52	49	234	113	121	424	62
Persons under 18 years	267	167	100	1 357	1 151	206	6 446	3 582
Percent living with two parents	39.0	34.7	46.0	58.4	60.1	49.0	48.8	51.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	131	20	111	231	141	90	703	63
Male and female	125	14	111	231	141	90	671	63
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Both female	6	6	—	—	—	—	16	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	2 183	412	1 771	4 243	1 627	2 616	14 684	1 879
With one or more subfamilies	151	38	113	332	98	234	727	97
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	273	79	194	541	214	327	2 069	200
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	59	5	54	79	23	56	228	31
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	2 183	412	1 771	4 243	1 627	2 616	14 684	1 879
1 person	319	58	261	628	293	335	3 205	630
2 persons	401	56	345	845	374	471	3 514	619
3 persons	335	41	294	816	276	540	2 728	249
4 persons	563	151	412	845	344	501	2 340	166
5 persons	224	30	194	629	184	445	1 552	120
6 persons	150	31	119	262	81	181	705	53
7 or more persons	191	45	146	218	75	143	640	42

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	28 475	14 015	14 460	9 741	1 980	7 761	18 734	12 035	6 699
In households	27 740	13 546	14 194	9 569	1 929	7 640	18 171	11 617	6 554
Family householder	9 757	3 340	6 417	4 171	587	3 584	5 586	2 753	2 833
Nonfamily householder	3 048	1 029	2 019	1 387	150	1 237	1 661	879	782
Spouse	5 040	2 088	2 952	1 972	320	1 652	3 068	1 768	1 300
Child	5 134	3 945	1 189	1 043	527	516	4 091	3 418	673
Other relatives	2 880	1 861	1 019	626	221	405	2 254	1 640	614
Nonrelatives	1 881	1 283	598	370	124	246	1 511	1 159	352
In group quarters	735	469	266	172	51	121	563	418	145
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	9 757	3 340	6 417	4 171	587	3 584	5 586	2 753	2 833
With own children under 18 years	6 069	2 261	3 808	2 267	354	1 913	3 802	1 907	1 895
With own children under 6 years	1 374	801	573	401	149	252	973	652	321
Married-couple families	5 609	1 757	3 852	2 536	288	2 248	3 073	1 469	1 604
With own children under 18 years	3 621	1 181	2 440	1 478	158	1 320	2 143	1 023	1 120
With own children under 6 years	794	448	346	188	38	150	606	410	196
Female householder, no husband present	3 309	1 208	2 101	1 312	228	1 084	1 997	980	1 017
With own children under 18 years	2 033	890	1 143	633	157	476	1 400	733	667
With own children under 6 years	401	244	157	127	72	55	274	172	102
Subfamilies	562	334	228	180	89	91	382	245	137
With own children under 18 years	485	275	210	163	76	87	322	199	123
Married-couple subfamilies	137	98	39	30	13	17	107	85	22
With own children under 18 years	60	39	21	13	—	13	47	39	8
Mother-child subfamilies	362	225	137	142	76	66	220	149	71
Persons under 18 years	2 864	2 686	178	392	306	86	2 472	2 380	92
Percent living with two parents	45.7	45.3	51.1	32.7	23.9	64.0	47.8	48.1	39.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	640	314	326	233	83	150	407	231	176
Male and female	608	314	294	217	83	134	391	231	160
Both male	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16
Both female	16	—	16	16	—	16	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	12 805	4 369	8 436	5 558	737	4 821	7 247	3 632	3 615
With one or more subfamilies	630	223	407	320	65	255	310	158	152
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 869	625	1 244	924	119	805	945	506	439
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	197	83	114	81	17	64	116	66	50
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	12 805	4 369	8 436	5 558	737	4 821	7 247	3 632	3 615
1 person	2 575	789	1 786	1 245	113	1 132	1 330	676	654
2 persons	2 895	1 155	1 740	1 209	213	996	1 686	942	744
3 persons	2 479	862	1 617	919	138	781	1 560	724	836
4 persons	2 174	789	1 385	989	115	874	1 185	674	511
5 persons	1 432	375	1 057	608	77	531	824	298	526
6 persons	652	206	446	333	59	274	319	147	172
7 or more persons	598	193	405	255	22	233	343	171	172

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	33 473	32 143	1 330	513	817	497	37	460
In households	32 862	31 578	1 284	472	812	497	37	460
Family householder	10 318	9 901	417	122	295	186	20	166
Nonfamily householder	3 304	3 054	250	48	202	138	5	133
Spouse	8 536	8 232	304	108	196	124	12	112
Child	8 225	8 069	156	67	89	42	—	42
Other relatives	1 175	1 113	62	49	13	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	1 304	1 209	95	78	17	7	—	7
In group quarters	611	565	46	41	5	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	10 318	9 901	417	122	295	186	20	166
With own children under 18 years	5 560	5 323	237	58	179	109	8	101
With own children under 6 years	1 296	1 247	49	15	34	18	—	18
Married-couple families	8 384	8 115	269	60	209	130	8	122
With own children under 18 years	4 465	4 302	163	48	115	79	8	71
With own children under 6 years	1 084	1 041	43	15	28	12	—	12
Female householder, no husband present	1 485	1 357	128	47	81	51	12	39
With own children under 18 years	839	765	74	10	64	30	—	30
With own children under 6 years	182	176	6	—	6	6	—	6
Subfamilies	297	292	5	—	5	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	268	263	5	—	5	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	71	66	5	—	5	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	42	37	5	—	5	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	176	176	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	7 077	6 990	87	79	8	—	—	—
Percent living with two parents	74.4	74.5	66.7	63.3	100.0	—	—	—
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	423	410	13	—	13	4	—	4
Male and female	417	404	13	—	13	4	—	4
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	13 622	12 955	667	170	497	324	25	299
With one or more subfamilies	480	403	77	12	65	54	12	42
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	590	526	64	33	31	31	—	31
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	140	119	21	10	11	2	—	2
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	13 622	12 955	667	170	497	324	25	299
1 person	2 796	2 605	191	20	171	125	5	120
2 persons	3 892	3 752	140	65	75	40	—	40
3 persons	2 879	2 798	81	25	56	38	12	26
4 persons	2 513	2 384	129	41	88	65	8	57
5 persons	1 012	962	50	19	31	12	—	12
6 persons	382	336	46	—	46	37	—	37
7 or more persons	148	118	30	—	30	7	—	7

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	833	476	357	280 874	81 848	199 026	115 312	83 714
In households	787	435	352	276 596	79 836	196 760	114 095	82 665
Family householder	231	102	129	69 283	3 111	66 172	29 950	36 222
Nonfamily householder	112	43	69	14 213	1 701	12 512	6 274	6 238
Spouse	180	96	84	38 018	1 707	36 311	17 545	18 766
Child	114	67	47	101 036	65 630	35 406	26 559	8 847
Other relatives	62	49	13	33 147	5 544	27 603	19 903	7 700
Nonrelatives	86	78	10	20 899	2 143	18 756	13 864	4 892
In group quarters	46	41	5	4 278	2 012	2 266	1 217	1 049
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	231	102	129	69 283	3 111	66 172	29 950	36 222
With own children under 18 years	128	50	78	49 113	1 773	47 340	22 036	25 304
With own children under 6 years	31	15	16	13 649	657	12 992	8 729	4 263
Married-couple families	139	52	87	40 818	1 929	38 889	16 288	22 601
With own children under 18 years	84	40	44	30 715	1 083	29 632	12 758	16 874
With own children under 6 years	31	15	16	8 944	432	8 512	5 418	3 094
Female householder, no husband present	77	35	42	19 188	949	18 239	8 225	10 014
With own children under 18 years	44	10	34	13 349	588	12 761	6 284	6 477
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	3 093	189	2 904	2 104	800
Subfamilies	5	—	5	4 130	472	3 658	2 127	1 531
With own children under 18 years	5	—	5	3 464	444	3 020	1 723	1 297
Married-couple subfamilies	5	—	5	1 004	43	961	591	370
With own children under 18 years	5	—	5	338	15	323	187	136
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	2 376	336	2 040	1 181	859
Persons under 18 years	87	79	8	87 815	65 252	22 563	20 329	2 234
Percent living with two parents	66.7	63.3	100.0	59.2	60.9	54.3	54.1	56.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	9	—	9	6 948	255	6 693	4 373	2 320
Male and female	9	—	9	6 816	255	6 561	4 296	2 265
Both male	—	—	—	100	—	100	49	51
Both female	—	—	—	32	—	32	28	4
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	343	145	198	83 496	4 812	78 684	36 224	42 460
With one or more subfamilies	23	—	23	4 150	229	3 921	1 403	2 518
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	33	33	—	17 617	490	17 127	8 993	8 134
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over ..	19	10	9	2 580	86	2 494	1 445	1 049
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	343	145	198	83 496	4 812	78 684	36 224	42 460
1 person	66	15	51	9 429	1 320	8 109	3 284	4 825
2 persons	100	65	35	13 800	1 232	12 568	6 639	5 929
3 persons	43	13	30	15 982	866	15 116	7 534	7 582
4 persons	64	33	31	17 038	697	16 341	7 525	8 816
5 persons	38	19	19	12 562	311	12 251	5 089	7 162
6 persons	9	—	9	7 417	180	7 237	3 131	4 106
7 or more persons	23	—	23	7 268	206	7 062	3 022	4 040

Table 2. **Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	52 104	13 569	38 535	146 922	101 743	45 179	410 933	111 690
In households	51 436	13 405	38 031	145 324	100 690	44 634	396 703	105 717
Family householder	22 913	4 813	18 100	43 259	25 137	18 122	111 659	13 948
Nonfamily householder	3 995	904	3 091	8 517	5 370	3 147	38 483	6 542
Spouse	11 675	1 975	9 700	24 636	15 570	9 066	60 973	5 623
Child	6 574	3 070	3 504	28 832	23 489	5 343	126 914	65 650
Other relatives	3 604	1 463	2 141	23 999	18 440	5 559	37 115	10 519
Nonrelatives	2 675	1 180	1 495	16 081	12 684	3 397	21 559	3 435
In group quarters	668	164	504	1 598	1 053	545	14 230	5 973
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	22 913	4 813	18 100	43 259	25 137	18 122	111 659	13 948
With own children under 18 years	15 745	3 616	12 129	31 595	18 420	13 175	63 459	7 999
With own children under 6 years	3 233	1 239	1 994	9 759	7 490	2 269	14 495	2 186
Married-couple families	15 333	2 846	12 487	23 556	13 442	10 114	65 115	7 627
With own children under 18 years	11 276	2 228	9 048	18 356	10 530	7 826	37 613	4 051
With own children under 6 years	2 449	832	1 617	6 063	4 586	1 477	8 721	1 282
Female householder, no husband present	5 374	1 159	4 215	12 865	7 066	5 799	38 770	5 182
With own children under 18 years	3 416	920	2 496	9 345	5 364	3 981	22 182	3 334
With own children under 6 years	544	237	307	2 360	1 867	493	4 520	693
Subfamilies	878	242	636	2 780	1 885	895	8 956	1 814
With own children under 18 years	755	235	520	2 265	1 488	777	8 037	1 765
Married-couple subfamilies	199	18	181	762	573	189	1 364	158
With own children under 18 years	76	11	65	247	176	71	445	109
Mother-child subfamilies	526	166	360	1 514	1 015	499	6 429	1 332
Persons under 18 years	2 712	2 104	608	19 851	18 225	1 626	96 087	63 544
Percent living with two parents	54.8	56.5	48.7	54.3	53.8	59.3	53.1	52.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 350	497	853	5 343	3 876	1 467	6 694	1 066
Male and female	1 340	489	851	5 221	3 807	1 414	6 504	1 023
Both male	8	8	—	92	41	51	77	17
Both female	2	—	2	30	28	2	113	26
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	26 908	5 717	21 191	51 776	30 507	21 269	150 142	20 490
With one or more subfamilies	1 533	152	1 381	2 388	1 251	1 137	9 699	1 095
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 112	1 373	3 739	12 015	7 620	4 395	18 051	2 070
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	704	231	473	1 790	1 214	576	3 313	423
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	26 908	5 717	21 191	51 776	30 507	21 269	150 142	20 490
1 person	3 016	510	2 506	5 093	2 774	2 319	31 486	5 352
2 persons	3 954	1 067	2 887	8 614	5 572	3 042	36 531	5 183
3 persons	4 909	1 087	3 822	10 207	6 447	3 760	29 189	3 905
4 persons	5 767	1 246	4 521	10 574	6 279	4 295	24 906	2 981
5 persons	4 129	651	3 478	8 122	4 438	3 684	14 917	1 470
6 persons	2 556	674	1 882	4 681	2 457	2 224	7 001	907
7 or more persons	2 577	482	2 095	4 485	2 540	1 945	6 112	692

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaican—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	299 243	137 015	162 228	113 417	21 535	91 882	185 826	115 480	70 346
In households	290 986	132 711	158 275	110 801	20 879	89 922	180 185	111 832	68 353
Family householder	97 711	32 012	65 699	46 061	6 422	39 639	51 650	25 590	26 060
Nonfamily householder	31 941	9 729	22 212	15 267	1 960	13 307	16 674	7 769	8 905
Spouse	55 350	21 236	34 114	24 823	3 681	21 142	30 527	17 555	12 972
Child	61 264	42 251	19 013	13 610	5 597	8 013	47 654	36 654	11 000
Other relatives	26 596	16 767	9 829	6 439	1 822	4 617	20 157	14 945	5 212
Nonrelatives	18 124	10 716	7 408	4 601	1 397	3 204	13 523	9 319	4 204
In group quarters	8 257	4 304	3 953	2 616	656	1 960	5 641	3 648	1 993
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	97 711	32 012	65 699	46 061	6 422	39 639	51 650	25 590	26 060
With own children under 18 years	55 460	21 152	34 308	22 960	4 150	18 810	32 500	17 002	15 498
With own children under 6 years	12 309	5 977	6 332	4 456	1 239	3 217	7 853	4 738	3 115
Married-couple families	57 488	18 808	38 680	27 763	3 932	23 831	29 725	14 876	14 849
With own children under 18 years	33 562	12 830	20 732	14 407	2 636	11 771	19 155	10 194	8 961
With own children under 6 years	7 439	3 580	3 859	2 768	753	2 015	4 671	2 827	1 844
Female householder, no husband present	33 588	10 759	22 829	15 459	1 963	13 496	18 129	8 796	9 333
With own children under 18 years	18 848	7 071	11 777	7 435	1 249	6 186	11 413	5 822	5 591
With own children under 6 years	3 827	1 870	1 957	1 345	351	994	2 482	1 519	963
Subfamilies	7 142	3 643	3 499	1 901	554	1 347	5 241	3 089	2 152
With own children under 18 years	6 272	3 129	3 143	1 672	465	1 207	4 600	2 664	1 936
Married-couple subfamilies	1 206	697	509	274	89	185	932	608	324
With own children under 18 years	336	183	153	45	—	45	291	183	108
Mother-child subfamilies	5 097	2 539	2 558	1 389	422	967	3 708	2 117	1 591
Persons under 18 years	32 543	28 643	3 900	4 880	3 485	1 395	27 663	25 158	2 505
Percent living with two parents	55.2	54.5	60.0	55.1	52.6	61.2	55.2	54.8	59.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	5 628	2 496	3 132	1 863	471	1 392	3 765	2 025	1 740
Male and female	5 481	2 454	3 027	1 787	455	1 332	3 694	1 999	1 695
Both male	60	28	32	28	7	21	32	21	11
Both female	87	14	73	48	9	39	39	5	34
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	129 652	41 741	87 911	61 328	8 382	52 946	68 324	33 359	34 965
With one or more subfamilies	8 604	2 338	6 266	4 451	546	3 905	4 153	1 792	2 361
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	15 981	5 269	10 712	7 717	1 051	6 666	8 264	4 218	4 046
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2 890	777	2 113	1 584	161	1 423	1 306	616	690
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	129 652	41 741	87 911	61 328	8 382	52 946	68 324	33 359	34 965
1 person	26 134	7 394	18 740	12 975	1 552	11 423	13 159	5 842	7 317
2 persons	31 348	9 769	21 579	15 485	1 815	13 670	15 863	7 954	7 909
3 persons	25 284	8 272	17 012	11 600	1 649	9 951	13 684	6 623	7 061
4 persons	21 925	7 491	14 434	10 060	1 545	8 515	11 865	5 946	5 919
5 persons	13 447	4 525	8 922	6 211	911	5 300	7 236	3 614	3 622
6 persons	6 094	2 240	3 854	2 680	453	2 227	3 414	1 787	1 627
7 or more persons	5 420	2 050	3 370	2 317	457	1 860	3 103	1 593	1 510

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	71 720	13 748	57 972	23 148	34 824	16 256	2 763	13 493
In households	69 832	13 179	56 653	22 607	34 046	15 832	2 707	13 125
Family householder	20 172	930	19 242	5 036	14 206	6 453	773	5 680
Nonfamily householder	6 490	475	6 015	1 962	4 053	2 025	249	1 776
Spouse	11 587	257	11 330	3 685	7 645	3 681	554	3 127
Child	19 825	9 741	10 084	5 908	4 176	1 952	741	1 211
Other relatives	6 967	1 451	5 516	3 437	2 079	972	299	673
Nonrelatives	4 791	325	4 466	2 579	1 887	749	91	658
In group quarters	1 888	569	1 319	541	778	424	56	368
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	20 172	930	19 242	5 036	14 206	6 453	773	5 680
With own children under 18 years	12 486	612	11 874	3 166	8 708	3 817	463	3 354
With own children under 6 years	2 823	194	2 629	1 094	1 535	775	158	617
Married-couple families	11 412	475	10 937	2 880	8 057	3 892	433	3 459
With own children under 18 years	7 216	278	6 938	1 857	5 081	2 447	264	2 183
With own children under 6 years	1 774	58	1 716	665	1 051	526	80	446
Female householder, no husband present	7 255	395	6 860	1 592	5 268	2 112	268	1 844
With own children under 18 years	4 660	321	4 339	1 036	3 303	1 163	152	1 011
With own children under 6 years	802	123	679	258	421	198	60	138
Subfamilies	1 798	152	1 646	520	1 126	482	91	391
With own children under 18 years	1 657	141	1 516	477	1 039	428	83	345
Married-couple subfamilies	253	11	242	85	157	89	8	81
With own children under 18 years	112	—	112	42	70	35	—	35
Mother-child subfamilies	1 266	100	1 166	320	846	293	35	258
Persons under 18 years	15 219	9 713	5 506	4 891	615	636	491	145
Percent living with two parents	49.8	49.5	50.2	51.1	43.3	43.9	40.9	53.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	1 220	121	1 099	388	711	244	53	191
Male and female	1 177	121	1 056	388	668	231	53	178
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	43	—	43	—	43	13	—	13
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	26 662	1 405	25 257	6 998	18 259	8 478	1 022	7 456
With one or more subfamilies	1 552	75	1 477	328	1 149	515	64	451
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	3 521	121	3 400	1 016	2 384	1 086	180	906
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	388	—	388	87	301	195	12	183
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	26 662	1 405	25 257	6 998	18 259	8 478	1 022	7 456
1 person	5 465	387	5 078	1 538	3 540	1 765	173	1 592
2 persons	5 863	322	5 541	1 709	3 832	1 742	219	1 523
3 persons	5 605	300	5 305	1 528	3 777	1 722	268	1 454
4 persons	5 051	208	4 843	1 262	3 581	1 823	234	1 589
5 persons	2 593	117	2 476	494	1 982	762	43	719
6 persons	1 046	50	996	237	759	367	40	327
7 or more persons	1 039	21	1 018	230	788	297	45	252

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			Native		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	41 716	20 385	21 331	171 140	76 517	94 623	39 304	55 319
In households	40 821	19 900	20 921	166 272	73 969	92 303	37 963	54 340
Family householder	12 789	4 263	8 526	47 283	15 162	32 121	9 162	22 959
Nonfamily householder	3 990	1 713	2 277	19 153	8 487	10 666	2 533	8 133
Spouse	7 649	3 131	4 518	24 029	5 602	18 427	6 283	12 144
Child	8 132	5 167	2 965	52 749	36 468	16 281	10 802	5 479
Other relatives	4 544	3 138	1 406	15 153	5 754	9 399	6 123	3 276
Nonrelatives	3 717	2 488	1 229	7 905	2 496	5 409	3 060	2 349
In group quarters	895	485	410	4 868	2 548	2 320	1 341	979
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	12 789	4 263	8 526	47 283	15 162	32 121	9 162	22 959
With own children under 18 years	8 057	2 703	5 354	27 111	7 800	19 311	6 368	12 943
With own children under 6 years	1 854	936	918	6 349	2 036	4 313	1 968	2 345
Married-couple families	7 045	2 447	4 598	27 637	8 356	19 281	5 616	13 665
With own children under 18 years	4 491	1 593	2 898	16 269	4 115	12 154	3 999	8 155
With own children under 6 years	1 190	585	605	4 105	1 235	2 870	1 338	1 532
Female householder, no husband present	4 748	1 324	3 424	16 323	5 634	10 689	2 841	7 848
With own children under 18 years	3 176	884	2 292	9 293	3 227	6 066	1 930	4 136
With own children under 6 years	481	198	283	1 796	659	1 137	464	673
Subfamilies	1 164	429	735	3 096	1 151	1 945	904	1 041
With own children under 18 years	1 088	394	694	2 681	1 087	1 594	714	880
Married-couple subfamilies	153	77	76	564	115	449	243	206
With own children under 18 years	77	42	35	149	51	98	53	45
Mother-child subfamilies	873	285	588	2 082	851	1 231	572	659
Persons under 18 years	4 870	4 400	470	41 971	32 290	9 681	8 390	1 291
Percent living with two parents	51.1	52.3	40.0	54.0	54.4	52.8	52.8	53.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	855	335	520	3 121	1 233	1 888	664	1 224
Male and female	825	335	490	3 052	1 200	1 852	664	1 188
Both male	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Both female	30	—	30	53	17	36	—	36
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	16 779	5 976	10 803	66 436	23 649	42 787	11 695	31 092
With one or more subfamilies	962	264	698	3 609	1 058	2 551	472	2 079
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 314	836	1 478	7 412	2 106	5 306	1 565	3 741
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	193	75	118	1 104	316	788	226	562
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	16 779	5 976	10 803	66 436	23 649	42 787	11 695	31 092
1 person	3 313	1 365	1 948	16 218	7 191	9 027	1 843	7 184
2 persons	3 799	1 490	2 309	15 554	6 204	9 350	2 703	6 647
3 persons	3 583	1 260	2 323	12 548	4 256	8 292	2 303	5 989
4 persons	3 020	1 028	1 992	10 792	3 146	7 646	2 244	5 402
5 persons	1 714	451	1 263	6 396	1 572	4 824	1 484	3 340
6 persons	629	197	432	2 758	844	1 914	628	1 286
7 or more persons	721	185	536	2 170	436	1 734	490	1 244

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	36 769	5 753	31 016	57 854	33 551	24 303	184 952	138 216
In households	36 060	5 606	30 454	56 243	32 357	23 886	181 308	135 345
Family householder	15 364	2 041	13 323	16 757	7 121	9 636	53 075	36 274
Nonfamily householder	5 640	333	5 307	5 026	2 200	2 826	25 234	19 686
Spouse	8 247	1 102	7 145	10 180	5 181	4 999	40 854	27 314
Child	3 317	1 325	1 992	12 964	9 477	3 487	47 997	42 751
Other relatives	2 162	582	1 580	7 237	5 541	1 696	6 462	3 380
Nonrelatives	1 330	223	1 107	4 079	2 837	1 242	7 686	5 940
In group quarters	709	147	562	1 611	1 194	417	3 644	2 871
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	15 364	2 041	13 323	16 757	7 121	9 636	53 075	36 274
With own children under 18 years	8 350	1 411	6 939	10 961	4 957	6 004	24 753	16 286
With own children under 6 years	1 663	371	1 292	2 650	1 597	1 053	6 948	5 099
Married-couple families	9 431	1 216	8 215	9 850	4 400	5 450	44 872	30 421
With own children under 18 years	5 456	830	4 626	6 698	3 169	3 529	20 982	13 457
With own children under 6 years	1 059	249	810	1 811	1 089	722	6 188	4 459
Female householder, no husband present	5 015	654	4 361	5 674	2 187	3 487	5 873	4 211
With own children under 18 years	2 484	453	2 031	3 582	1 477	2 105	2 915	2 215
With own children under 6 years	505	87	418	632	377	255	558	459
Subfamilies	506	62	444	1 439	842	597	1 450	607
With own children under 18 years	417	40	377	1 177	674	503	855	479
Married-couple subfamilies	128	22	106	321	221	100	813	176
With own children under 18 years	39	—	39	59	53	6	218	48
Mother-child subfamilies	310	35	275	921	537	384	514	382
Persons under 18 years	1 192	904	288	8 489	7 486	1 003	37 396	35 242
Percent living with two parents	53.6	51.9	59.0	52.7	52.9	51.2	83.5	83.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	787	146	641	1 101	518	583	2 722	2 337
Male and female	768	146	622	1 084	518	566	2 575	2 197
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	74
Both female	19	—	19	17	—	17	73	66
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	21 004	2 374	18 630	21 783	9 321	12 462	78 309	55 960
With one or more subfamilies	1 316	124	1 192	1 235	348	887	1 510	681
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 396	224	2 172	2 910	1 341	1 569	2 902	1 685
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	411	45	366	377	181	196	617	429
HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
Households	21 004	2 374	18 630	21 783	9 321	12 462	78 309	55 960
1 person	4 993	244	4 749	4 034	1 599	2 435	20 445	15 576
2 persons	4 694	531	4 163	4 656	2 172	2 484	25 377	19 602
3 persons	3 933	557	3 376	4 359	1 746	2 613	13 152	9 181
4 persons	3 607	428	3 179	4 039	1 816	2 223	11 818	7 394
5 persons	2 267	370	1 897	2 557	1 114	1 443	5 033	3 029
6 persons	812	153	659	1 102	475	627	1 674	786
7 or more persons	698	91	607	1 036	399	637	810	392

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	46 736	10 540	36 196	27 434	1 812	25 622	19 302	8 728	10 574
In households	45 963	10 459	35 504	26 832	1 788	25 044	19 131	8 671	10 460
Family householder	16 801	2 833	13 968	10 863	546	10 317	5 938	2 287	3 651
Nonfamily householder	5 548	1 014	4 534	3 836	208	3 628	1 712	806	906
Spouse	13 540	2 561	10 979	7 878	484	7 394	5 662	2 077	3 585
Child	5 246	2 216	3 030	2 324	435	1 889	2 922	1 781	1 141
Other relatives	3 082	1 127	1 955	1 194	71	1 123	1 888	1 056	832
Nonrelatives	1 746	708	1 038	737	44	693	1 009	664	345
In group quarters	773	81	692	602	24	578	171	57	114
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	16 801	2 833	13 968	10 863	546	10 317	5 938	2 287	3 651
With own children under 18 years	8 467	1 831	6 636	4 990	356	4 634	3 477	1 475	2 002
With own children under 6 years	1 849	788	1 061	882	152	730	967	636	331
Married-couple families	14 451	2 395	12 056	9 365	459	8 906	5 086	1 936	3 150
With own children under 18 years	7 525	1 625	5 900	4 391	293	4 098	3 134	1 332	1 802
With own children under 6 years	1 729	722	1 007	828	138	690	901	584	317
Female householder, no husband present	1 662	225	1 437	1 128	63	1 065	534	162	372
With own children under 18 years	700	157	543	457	63	394	243	94	149
With own children under 6 years	99	61	38	46	14	32	53	47	6
Subfamilies	843	281	562	379	36	343	464	245	219
With own children under 18 years	376	144	232	180	30	150	196	114	82
Married-couple subfamilies	637	191	446	278	6	272	359	185	174
With own children under 18 years	170	54	116	79	—	79	91	54	37
Mother-child subfamilies	132	46	86	57	4	53	75	42	33
Persons under 18 years	2 154	1 760	394	505	319	186	1 649	1 441	208
Percent living with two parents	87.6	86.7	91.6	89.7	94.0	82.3	87.0	85.1	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	385	82	303	290	10	280	95	72	23
Male and female	378	82	296	283	10	273	95	72	23
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	22 349	3 847	18 502	14 699	754	13 945	7 650	3 093	4 557
With one or more subfamilies	829	149	680	456	35	421	373	114	259
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	1 217	287	930	692	39	653	525	248	277
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	188	57	131	130	29	101	58	28	30
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	22 349	3 847	18 502	14 699	754	13 945	7 650	3 093	4 557
1 person	4 869	744	4 125	3 457	171	3 286	1 412	573	839
2 persons	5 775	931	4 844	4 032	173	3 859	1 743	758	985
3 persons	3 971	792	3 179	2 520	142	2 378	1 451	650	801
4 persons	4 424	849	3 575	2 708	155	2 553	1 716	694	1 022
5 persons	2 004	334	1 670	1 251	63	1 188	753	271	482
6 persons	888	167	721	496	43	453	392	124	268
7 or more persons	418	30	388	235	7	228	183	23	160

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	84 701 016	71 669 522	13 031 494	6 831 318	6 200 176
In households	81 302 958	68 601 442	12 701 516	6 668 872	6 032 644
Family householder	19 144 327	15 514 487	3 629 840	1 366 654	2 263 186
Nonfamily householder	7 275 799	6 496 125	779 674	301 492	478 182
Spouse	13 559 128	10 528 559	3 030 569	1 253 452	1 777 117
Child	30 079 172	27 619 963	2 459 209	1 755 653	703 556
Other relatives	6 833 900	5 110 925	1 722 975	1 211 438	511 537
Nonrelatives	4 410 632	3 331 383	1 079 249	780 183	299 066
In group quarters	3 398 058	3 068 080	329 978	162 446	167 532
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	19 144 327	15 514 487	3 629 840	1 366 654	2 263 186
With own children under 18 years	10 874 856	8 526 620	2 348 236	923 604	1 424 632
With own children under 6 years	2 684 417	2 083 328	601 089	350 473	250 616
Married-couple families	13 009 357	10 258 223	2 751 134	1 002 529	1 748 605
With own children under 18 years	7 239 300	5 355 714	1 883 586	731 603	1 151 983
With own children under 6 years	1 856 458	1 361 493	494 965	285 295	209 670
Female householder, no husband present	4 911 897	4 350 528	561 369	191 757	369 612
With own children under 18 years	3 067 258	2 732 198	335 060	128 662	206 398
With own children under 6 years	645 264	585 435	59 829	36 052	23 777
Subfamilies	1 502 041	1 205 899	296 142	176 861	119 281
With own children under 18 years	1 308 276	1 122 613	185 663	108 513	77 150
Married-couple subfamilies	308 540	151 723	156 817	96 664	60 153
With own children under 18 years	114 775	68 437	46 338	28 316	18 022
Mother-child subfamilies	960 516	856 465	104 051	59 146	44 905
Persons under 18 years	26 291 584	24 558 024	1 733 560	1 483 005	250 555
Percent living with two parents	61.4	60.5	73.2	72.5	77.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS					
Total	1 136 221	971 097	165 124	77 675	87 449
Male and female	1 101 180	941 846	159 334	75 152	84 182
Both male	17 023	13 831	3 192	1 632	1 560
Both female	18 018	15 420	2 598	891	1 707
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Households	26 420 126	22 010 612	4 409 514	1 668 146	2 741 368
With one or more subfamilies	1 339 561	1 036 562	302 999	110 738	192 261
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 281 539	1 507 153	774 386	364 672	409 714
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	355 312	255 502	99 810	49 453	50 357
HOUSEHOLD SIZE					
Households	26 420 126	22 010 612	4 409 514	1 668 146	2 741 368
1 person	6 036 392	5 461 356	575 036	183 133	391 903
2 persons	6 747 959	5 944 999	802 960	294 166	508 794
3 persons	4 839 754	4 079 635	760 119	319 501	440 618
4 persons	4 341 647	3 469 538	872 109	337 341	534 768
5 persons	2 395 150	1 780 394	614 756	226 785	387 971
6 persons	1 093 545	734 966	358 579	135 764	222 815
7 or more persons	965 679	539 724	425 955	171 456	254 499

Table 2. Household and Family Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	4 254 439	1 006 800	3 247 639	8 777 055	5 824 518	2 952 537
In households	4 126 977	986 008	3 140 969	8 574 539	5 682 864	2 891 675
Family householder	1 468 937	248 658	1 220 279	2 160 903	1 117 996	1 042 907
Nonfamily householder	340 601	43 810	296 791	439 073	257 682	181 391
Spouse	1 198 210	210 343	987 867	1 832 359	1 043 109	789 250
Child	601 650	285 106	316 544	1 857 559	1 470 547	387 012
Other relatives	320 517	124 767	195 750	1 402 458	1 086 671	315 787
Nonrelatives	197 062	73 324	123 738	882 187	706 859	175 328
In group quarters	127 462	20 792	106 670	202 516	141 654	60 862
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	1 468 937	248 658	1 220 279	2 160 903	1 117 996	1 042 907
With own children under 18 years	877 437	170 825	706 612	1 470 799	752 779	718 020
With own children under 6 years	189 057	63 472	125 585	412 032	287 001	125 031
Married-couple families	1 156 419	185 165	971 254	1 594 715	817 364	777 351
With own children under 18 years	724 920	137 399	587 521	1 158 666	594 204	564 462
With own children under 6 years	161 601	52 856	108 745	333 364	232 439	100 925
Female householder, no husband present	219 477	34 999	184 478	341 892	156 758	185 134
With own children under 18 years	116 784	23 020	93 764	218 276	105 642	112 634
With own children under 6 years	16 690	5 879	10 811	43 139	30 173	12 966
Subfamilies	73 949	23 916	50 033	222 193	152 945	69 248
With own children under 18 years	46 357	15 289	31 068	139 306	93 224	46 082
Married-couple subfamilies	39 096	12 723	26 373	117 721	83 941	33 780
With own children under 18 years	11 504	4 096	7 408	34 834	24 220	10 614
Mother-child subfamilies	25 806	7 763	18 043	78 245	51 383	26 862
Persons under 18 years	289 501	203 112	86 389	1 444 059	1 279 893	164 166
Percent living with two parents	75.5	74.6	77.8	72.8	72.2	77.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	49 837	11 823	38 014	115 287	65 852	49 435
Male and female	47 555	11 343	36 212	111 779	63 809	47 970
Both male	1 280	351	929	1 912	1 281	631
Both female	1 002	129	873	1 596	762	834
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	1 809 538	292 468	1 517 070	2 599 976	1 375 678	1 224 298
With one or more subfamilies	118 686	23 743	94 943	184 313	86 995	97 318
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	254 794	65 064	189 730	519 592	299 608	219 984
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	31 353	7 989	23 364	68 457	41 464	26 993
HOUSEHOLD SIZE						
Households	1 809 538	292 468	1 517 070	2 599 976	1 375 678	1 224 298
1 person	278 581	28 925	249 656	296 455	154 208	142 247
2 persons	370 933	47 491	323 442	432 027	246 675	185 352
3 persons	311 863	56 221	255 642	448 256	263 280	184 976
4 persons	358 601	60 948	297 653	513 508	276 393	237 115
5 persons	235 228	42 525	192 703	379 528	184 260	195 268
6 persons	125 838	25 735	100 103	232 741	110 029	122 712
7 or more persons	128 494	30 623	97 871	297 461	140 833	156 628

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Acadian/ Cajun				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 074 994	2 446 883	628 111	158 220	158 131	89	30	59
Preprimary school	53 517	53 168	349	11 214	11 214	—	—	—
Public school	35 781	35 467	314	6 089	6 089	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	1 754 935	1 449 219	305 716	113 341	113 317	24	16	8
Public school	1 632 144	1 351 051	281 093	99 313	99 299	14	6	8
College	1 266 542	944 496	322 046	33 665	33 600	65	14	51
Public college	951 300	701 905	249 395	28 688	28 651	37	—	37
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 074 994	2 446 883	628 111	158 220	158 131	89	30	59
3 and 4 years	27 987	27 987	—	5 141	5 141	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	952 373	873 655	78 718	90 795	90 795	—	—	—
15 to 17 years	413 302	309 465	103 837	23 077	23 077	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	255 578	190 791	64 787	10 293	10 285	8	—	8
20 to 24 years	466 676	369 328	97 348	12 149	12 133	16	6	10
25 to 34 years	598 672	469 298	129 374	9 972	9 940	32	18	14
35 years and over	360 406	206 359	154 047	6 793	6 760	33	6	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 807 486	1 447 420	360 066	69 109	68 978	131	37	94
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	414 094	312 922	101 172	25 852	25 804	48	11	37
Some college or associate degree	430 235	319 209	111 026	22 372	22 356	16	6	10
Bachelor's degree or higher	106 132	87 562	18 570	3 572	3 550	22	6	16
Persons 25 years and over	8 210 406	4 409 876	3 800 530	357 535	357 040	495	115	380
Less than 5th grade	1 233 068	584 499	648 569	18 616	18 606	10	—	10
5th to 8th grade	1 346 987	609 462	737 525	41 747	41 689	58	15	43
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 271 104	646 926	624 178	55 015	54 931	84	34	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 475 389	776 082	699 307	128 501	128 342	159	36	123
Some college, no degree	927 005	495 847	431 158	57 064	57 006	58	18	40
Associate degree, occupational program	235 886	135 130	100 756	9 147	9 126	21	—	21
Associate degree, academic program	200 435	118 181	82 254	5 199	5 172	27	—	27
Bachelor's degree	859 530	587 762	271 768	30 039	30 010	29	—	29
Master's degree	391 702	278 644	113 058	8 102	8 062	40	8	32
Professional school degree	151 433	101 565	49 868	3 161	3 156	5	—	5
Doctorate degree	117 867	75 778	42 089	944	940	4	—	—
Females 25 years and over	4 180 987	2 159 810	2 021 177	177 368	177 094	274	37	237
Less than 5th grade	658 991	315 765	343 226	9 060	9 060	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	700 987	307 378	393 609	20 619	20 583	36	—	36
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	644 450	315 077	329 373	28 647	28 588	59	17	42
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	827 342	413 937	413 405	67 002	66 924	78	10	68
Some college, no degree	457 695	230 335	227 360	26 552	26 522	30	10	20
Associate degree, occupational program	129 867	72 289	57 578	4 907	4 886	21	—	21
Associate degree, academic program	114 444	65 073	49 371	2 654	2 647	7	—	7
Bachelor's degree	420 942	286 202	134 740	13 063	13 040	23	—	23
Master's degree	141 873	97 273	44 600	3 663	3 648	15	—	15
Professional school degree	58 151	39 423	18 728	1 012	1 007	5	—	5
Doctorate degree	26 245	17 058	9 187	189	189	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	11 546 711	7 189 373	4 357 338	549 588	548 962	626	152	474
Speak a language other than English	9 813 389	6 338 743	3 474 646	124 858	124 591	267	62	205
5 to 17 years	1 348 335	1 177 448	170 887	7 135	7 135	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	7 836 003	4 943 609	2 892 394	89 249	89 041	208	62	146
65 to 74 years	374 275	150 915	223 360	17 197	17 187	10	—	10
75 years and over	254 776	66 771	188 005	11 277	11 228	49	—	49
Do not speak English "very well"	6 556 643	4 428 262	2 128 381	34 644	34 590	54	31	23
5 to 17 years	733 625	689 793	43 832	1 941	1 941	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	5 291 262	3 547 985	1 743 277	20 029	19 975	54	31	23
65 to 74 years	313 871	131 261	182 610	6 748	6 748	—	—	—
75 years and over	217 885	59 223	158 662	5 926	5 926	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	11 288 782	7 012 207	4 276 575	536 853	536 261	592	131	461
In linguistically isolated households	4 060 213	3 033 029	1 027 184	17 531	17 508	23	7	16
5 to 17 years	645 954	608 797	37 157	864	864	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	3 117 628	2 320 389	797 239	7 981	7 958	23	7	16
65 to 74 years	176 360	73 519	102 841	4 586	4 586	—	—	—
75 years and over	120 271	30 324	89 947	4 100	4 100	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 490 763	5 819 527	3 671 236	387 839	387 359	480	131	349
With a mobility or self-care limitation	630 862	377 484	253 378	17 469	17 426	43	12	31
With a mobility limitation	93 694	48 733	44 961	4 962	4 957	5	—	5
With a self-care limitation	420 867	260 617	160 250	8 279	8 241	38	12	26
Persons 65 to 74 years	457 042	165 278	291 764	27 551	27 541	10	—	10
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84 044	32 159	51 885	5 089	5 089	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	29 682	11 785	17 897	2 020	2 020	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	27 335	9 856	17 479	1 584	1 584	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	301 408	73 503	227 905	15 970	15 906	64	—	64
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117 762	27 611	90 151	6 002	5 993	9	—	9
With a mobility limitation	46 076	11 168	34 908	2 562	2 553	9	—	9
With a self-care limitation	17 686	4 077	13 609	824	824	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	121 867	39 813	82 054	54 754	54 721	33	—	33
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.3	1.2	4.1	25.1	25.1	13.0	—	19.4
Female civilian veterans	11 590	4 720	6 870	1 877	1 860	17	—	17
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.6	—	1.9

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/ Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	46	6	40	43	24	19	9 950	8 371
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	590	563
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	285	266
Elementary or high school	8	—	8	16	16	—	6 245	5 409
Public school	8	—	8	6	6	—	5 653	4 893
College	38	6	32	27	8	19	3 115	2 399
Public college	26	—	26	11	—	11	2 067	1 513
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	46	6	40	43	24	19	9 950	8 371
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	328	322
5 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 575	4 011
15 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 588	1 396
18 and 19 years	8	—	8	—	—	—	850	761
20 to 24 years	14	6	8	2	—	2	1 071	924
25 to 34 years	14	—	14	18	18	—	832	502
35 years and over	10	—	10	23	6	17	706	455
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	89	12	77	42	25	17	4 282	2 943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29	—	29	19	11	8	1 218	733
Some college or associate degree	14	6	8	2	—	2	1 589	1 349
Bachelor's degree or higher	22	6	16	—	—	—	424	336
Persons 25 years and over	289	8	281	206	107	99	24 555	14 215
Less than 5th grade	—	—	—	10	—	10	2 056	106
5th to 8th grade	38	—	38	20	15	5	3 019	486
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	46	—	46	38	34	4	2 777	1 158
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	98	—	98	61	36	25	6 456	4 228
Some college, no degree	43	8	35	15	10	5	3 501	2 733
Associate degree, occupational program	15	—	15	6	—	6	697	463
Associate degree, academic program	7	—	7	20	—	20	760	560
Bachelor's degree	22	—	22	7	—	7	3 248	2 784
Master's degree	15	—	15	25	8	17	1 271	1 121
Professional school degree	5	—	5	—	—	—	536	434
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	4	—	—	234	142
Females 25 years and over	217	—	217	57	37	20	11 368	7 035
Less than 5th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 212	24
5th to 8th grade	31	—	31	5	—	5	1 446	185
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	40	—	40	19	17	2	1 269	660
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	68	—	68	10	10	—	3 314	2 509
Some college, no degree	20	—	20	10	10	—	1 415	1 235
Associate degree, occupational program	15	—	15	6	—	6	265	248
Associate degree, academic program	7	—	7	—	—	—	367	318
Bachelor's degree	16	—	16	7	—	7	1 451	1 294
Master's degree	15	—	15	—	—	—	483	450
Professional school degree	5	—	5	—	—	—	91	73
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	39
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	378	20	358	248	132	116	35 525	22 999
Speak a language other than English	169	6	163	98	56	42	18 071	6 492
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 788	2 949
18 to 64 years	110	6	104	98	56	42	11 400	2 767
65 to 74 years	10	—	10	—	—	—	1 571	611
75 years and over	49	—	49	—	—	—	1 312	165
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	13	41	31	10	7 271	988
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	661	414
18 to 64 years	13	—	13	41	31	10	5 096	403
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	722	135
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	792	36
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	365	14	351	227	117	110	34 888	22 593
In linguistically isolated households	6	—	6	17	7	10	3 408	787
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	853	577
18 to 64 years	6	—	6	17	7	10	1 866	115
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	318	66
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	371	29
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	261	14	247	219	117	102	24 726	15 509
With a mobility or self-care limitation	26	6	20	17	6	11	1 159	491
With a mobility limitation	5	—	5	—	—	—	224	58
With a self-care limitation	21	6	15	17	6	11	676	312
Persons 65 to 74 years	10	—	10	—	—	—	3 100	1 930
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	407	198
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	68
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	93
Persons 75 years and over	64	—	64	—	—	—	1 778	517
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	—	9	—	—	—	677	147
With a mobility limitation	9	—	9	—	—	—	246	69
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	32
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	8	—	8	25	—	25	3 388	2 680
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.6	—	8.8	16.8	—	31.6	21.3	29.1
Female civilian veterans	17	—	17	—	—	—	81	75
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	2.2	—	2.2	—	—	—	.4	.1

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 579	739	840	741	167	574	838	572	266
Preprimary school	27	27	—	—	—	—	27	27	—
Public school	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
Elementary or high school	836	548	288	246	102	144	590	446	144
Public school	760	516	244	246	102	144	514	414	100
College	716	164	552	495	65	430	221	99	122
Public college	554	131	423	398	53	345	156	78	78
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 579	739	840	741	167	574	838	572	266
3 and 4 years	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
5 to 14 years	564	474	90	90	74	16	474	400	74
15 to 17 years	192	63	129	105	28	77	87	35	52
18 and 19 years	89	33	56	45	14	31	44	19	25
20 to 24 years	147	30	117	126	12	114	21	18	3
25 to 34 years	330	106	224	165	39	126	165	67	98
35 years and over	251	27	224	210	—	210	41	27	14
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 339	620	719	523	64	459	816	556	260
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	485	257	228	152	28	124	333	229	104
Some college or associate degree	240	57	183	125	6	119	115	51	64
Bachelor's degree or higher	88	19	69	82	19	63	6	—	6
Persons 25 years and over	10 340	2 131	8 209	6 024	287	5 737	4 316	1 844	2 472
Less than 5th grade	1 950	249	1 701	942	32	910	1 008	217	791
5th to 8th grade	2 533	442	2 091	1 460	36	1 424	1 073	406	667
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 619	314	1 305	987	40	947	632	274	358
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 228	615	1 613	1 365	103	1 262	863	512	351
Some college, no degree	768	177	591	485	16	469	283	161	122
Associate degree, occupational program	234	84	150	126	11	115	108	73	35
Associate degree, academic program	200	62	138	131	6	125	69	56	13
Bachelor's degree	464	116	348	282	15	267	182	101	81
Master's degree	150	34	116	112	16	96	38	18	20
Professional school degree	102	26	76	64	—	64	38	26	12
Doctorate degree	92	12	80	70	12	58	22	—	22
Females 25 years and over	4 333	719	3 614	2 469	49	2 420	1 864	670	1 194
Less than 5th grade	1 188	161	1 027	542	17	525	646	144	502
5th to 8th grade	1 261	233	1 028	662	—	662	599	233	366
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	609	89	520	385	6	379	224	83	141
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	805	163	642	531	17	514	274	146	128
Some college, no degree	180	51	129	104	9	95	76	42	34
Associate degree, occupational program	17	—	17	9	—	9	8	—	8
Associate degree, academic program	49	5	44	44	—	44	5	5	—
Bachelor's degree	157	—	157	142	—	142	15	—	15
Master's degree	33	10	23	23	—	23	10	10	—
Professional school degree	18	7	11	11	—	11	7	7	—
Doctorate degree	16	—	16	16	—	16	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	12 526	3 356	9 170	6 761	461	6 300	5 765	2 895	2 870
Speak a language other than English	11 579	3 270	8 309	6 001	447	5 554	5 578	2 823	2 755
5 to 17 years	839	597	242	206	102	104	633	495	138
18 to 64 years	8 633	2 514	6 119	4 193	313	3 880	4 440	2 201	2 239
65 to 74 years	960	100	860	718	15	703	242	85	157
75 years and over	1 147	59	1 088	884	17	867	263	42	221
Do not speak English "very well"	6 283	2 217	4 066	2 698	245	2 453	3 585	1 972	1 613
5 to 17 years	247	225	22	16	10	6	231	215	16
18 to 64 years	4 693	1 844	2 849	1 790	203	1 587	2 903	1 641	1 262
65 to 74 years	587	89	498	369	15	354	218	74	144
75 years and over	756	59	697	523	17	506	233	42	191
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	12 295	3 318	8 977	6 613	449	6 164	5 682	2 869	2 813
In linguistically isolated households	2 621	1 332	1 289	1 069	163	906	1 552	1 169	383
5 to 17 years	276	254	22	27	21	6	249	233	16
18 to 64 years	1 751	1 022	729	581	124	457	1 170	898	272
65 to 74 years	252	42	210	178	9	169	74	33	41
75 years and over	342	14	328	283	9	274	59	5	54
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 217	2 596	6 621	4 625	335	4 290	4 592	2 261	2 331
With a mobility or self-care limitation	668	215	453	258	—	258	410	215	195
With a mobility limitation	166	26	140	83	—	83	83	26	57
With a self-care limitation	364	150	214	122	—	122	242	150	92
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 170	108	1 062	900	15	885	270	93	177
With a mobility or self-care limitation	209	12	197	143	—	143	66	12	54
With a mobility limitation	90	—	90	66	—	66	24	—	24
With a self-care limitation	41	—	41	25	—	25	16	—	16
Persons 75 years and over	1 261	59	1 202	999	17	982	262	42	220
With a mobility or self-care limitation	530	41	489	382	9	373	148	32	116
With a mobility limitation	177	9	168	116	—	116	61	9	52
With a self-care limitation	89	18	71	71	—	71	18	18	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	708	80	628	560	31	529	148	49	99
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	10.5	4.5	12.7	14.6	10.9	14.9	5.1	3.3	7.0
Female civilian veterans	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.8	.8	.8	.9	—	.9	.6	.9	.5

208 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	222 684	148 592	74 092	55 080	19 012	22 384	8 706	13 678
Preprimary school	15 548	14 548	1 000	1 000	—	85	85	—
Public school	7 313	6 746	567	567	—	58	58	—
Elementary or high school	119 285	96 188	23 097	17 416	5 681	6 988	3 424	3 564
Public school	97 675	77 803	19 872	14 991	4 881	5 979	2 957	3 022
College	87 851	37 856	49 995	36 664	13 331	15 311	5 197	10 114
Public college	62 755	26 927	35 828	26 108	9 720	11 359	3 921	7 438
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	222 684	148 592	74 092	55 080	19 012	22 384	8 706	13 678
3 and 4 years	8 870	8 292	578	578	—	50	50	—
5 to 14 years	95 587	81 160	14 427	12 520	1 907	3 459	2 388	1 071
15 to 17 years	24 284	18 054	6 230	3 737	2 493	2 455	791	1 664
18 and 19 years	16 240	10 737	5 503	3 542	1 961	1 920	498	1 422
20 to 24 years	31 621	14 423	17 198	13 399	3 799	4 290	1 262	3 028
25 to 34 years	30 901	9 399	21 502	17 118	4 384	5 647	2 677	2 970
35 years and over	15 181	6 527	8 654	4 186	4 468	4 563	1 040	3 523
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	81 848	43 642	38 206	27 902	10 304	11 397	3 618	7 779
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 046	10 507	8 539	6 093	2 446	2 665	866	1 799
Some college or associate degree	39 115	21 216	17 899	13 290	4 609	5 155	1 581	3 574
Bachelor's degree or higher	12 533	6 216	6 317	4 660	1 657	1 971	536	1 435
Persons 25 years and over	441 573	214 185	227 388	100 933	126 455	124 753	24 117	100 636
Less than 5th grade	14 074	1 553	12 521	4 836	7 685	5 183	618	4 565
5th to 8th grade	21 067	6 804	14 263	4 731	9 532	7 926	851	7 075
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	42 498	19 862	22 636	8 109	14 527	13 002	1 863	11 139
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	95 520	56 277	39 243	16 407	22 836	22 509	4 039	18 470
Some college, no degree	77 893	44 055	33 838	15 359	18 479	19 414	4 193	15 221
Associate degree, occupational program	14 300	6 830	7 470	3 579	3 891	4 411	1 098	3 313
Associate degree, academic program	15 851	7 913	7 938	3 857	4 081	4 598	1 079	3 519
Bachelor's degree	93 462	44 233	49 229	25 445	23 784	26 156	6 749	19 407
Master's degree	36 984	15 589	21 395	10 544	10 851	10 828	1 933	8 895
Professional school degree	19 508	8 720	10 788	4 990	5 798	6 255	1 201	5 054
Doctorate degree	10 416	2 349	8 067	3 076	4 991	4 471	493	3 978
Females 25 years and over	191 843	107 164	84 679	35 224	49 455	47 877	8 545	39 332
Less than 5th grade	8 706	794	7 912	3 235	4 677	2 914	324	2 590
5th to 8th grade	11 091	3 725	7 366	2 331	5 035	4 156	482	3 674
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21 144	10 173	10 971	3 875	7 096	6 587	984	5 603
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 046	32 864	19 182	7 652	11 530	11 523	2 090	9 433
Some college, no degree	32 803	21 356	11 447	4 487	6 960	7 321	1 391	5 930
Associate degree, occupational program	6 564	3 880	2 684	1 089	1 595	1 676	295	1 381
Associate degree, academic program	6 977	3 910	3 067	1 416	1 651	1 932	431	1 501
Bachelor's degree	35 328	20 662	14 666	7 544	7 122	7 882	1 825	6 057
Master's degree	11 470	7 335	4 135	1 946	2 189	2 194	408	1 786
Professional school degree	3 833	1 890	1 943	1 022	921	1 037	232	805
Doctorate degree	1 881	575	1 306	627	679	655	83	572
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	651 719	363 764	287 955	146 601	141 354	142 405	31 122	111 283
Speak a language other than English	334 273	76 774	257 499	136 836	120 663	122 343	28 292	94 051
5 to 17 years	58 534	38 239	20 295	16 332	3 963	5 338	2 902	2 436
18 to 64 years	250 581	29 362	221 219	116 546	104 673	106 694	24 635	82 059
65 to 74 years	15 270	5 947	9 323	2 937	6 386	5 691	612	5 079
75 years and over	9 888	3 226	6 662	1 021	5 641	4 620	143	4 477
Do not speak English "very well"	114 126	15 019	99 107	60 852	38 255	37 012	9 683	27 329
5 to 17 years	15 014	8 363	6 651	6 043	608	1 197	897	300
18 to 64 years	87 746	5 006	82 740	51 638	31 102	30 723	8 299	22 424
65 to 74 years	6 821	1 047	5 774	2 307	3 467	2 894	392	2 502
75 years and over	4 545	603	3 942	864	3 078	2 198	95	2 103
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	637 842	353 835	284 007	144 162	139 845	141 141	30 930	110 211
In linguistically isolated households	55 405	8 525	46 880	31 366	15 514	16 285	5 106	11 179
5 to 17 years	11 942	6 264	5 678	5 259	419	1 031	148	883
18 to 64 years	38 096	1 399	36 697	24 818	11 879	12 680	4 028	8 652
65 to 74 years	3 077	508	2 569	992	1 577	1 348	170	1 178
75 years and over	2 290	354	1 936	297	1 639	1 226	25	1 201
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	477 944	228 071	249 873	127 183	122 690	124 032	27 356	96 676
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22 247	7 411	14 836	6 419	8 417	7 902	1 473	6 429
With a mobility limitation	3 834	1 954	1 880	755	1 125	962	121	841
With a self-care limitation	14 208	3 834	10 374	4 539	5 835	5 719	1 143	4 576
Persons 65 to 74 years	36 793	25 844	10 949	3 026	7 923	7 118	640	6 478
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 024	2 931	2 093	528	1 565	1 222	98	1 122
With a mobility limitation	1 594	939	655	200	455	298	16	282
With a self-care limitation	1 988	1 194	794	163	631	617	71	546
Persons 75 years and over	19 138	11 087	8 051	1 061	6 990	5 914	167	5 747
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 967	2 902	3 065	416	2 649	2 163	44	2 119
With a mobility limitation	2 309	1 233	1 076	157	919	743	13	730
With a self-care limitation	1 128	604	524	73	451	426	15	411
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	40 790	36 724	4 066	545	3 521	3 371	226	3 145
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	13.5	27.5	2.4	.6	4.2	4.0	1.3	4.8
Female civilian veterans	1 723	1 529	194	39	155	140	—	140
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.3

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	51 708	46 374	5 334	23 718	12 866	10 852	7 202	3 650
Preprimary school	915	915	—	1 896	1 674	222	222	—
Public school	509	509	—	712	616	96	96	—
Elementary or high school	16 109	13 992	2 117	13 281	9 344	3 937	3 084	853
Public school	13 893	12 034	1 859	10 669	7 304	3 365	2 641	724
College	34 684	31 467	3 217	8 541	1 848	6 693	3 896	2 797
Public college	24 469	22 187	2 282	5 909	1 215	4 694	2 696	1 998
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	51 708	46 374	5 334	23 718	12 866	10 852	7 202	3 650
3 and 4 years	528	528	—	1 146	1 011	135	135	—
5 to 14 years	10 968	10 132	836	11 156	8 213	2 943	2 545	398
15 to 17 years	3 775	2 946	829	2 470	1 596	874	517	357
18 and 19 years	3 583	3 044	539	1 551	852	699	358	341
20 to 24 years	12 908	12 137	771	2 274	723	1 551	677	874
25 to 34 years	15 855	14 441	1 414	2 785	296	2 489	1 891	598
35 years and over	4 091	3 146	945	2 336	175	2 161	1 079	1 082
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	26 809	24 284	2 525	5 860	2 318	3 542	1 690	1 852
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 874	5 227	647	1 279	566	713	372	341
Some college or associate degree	12 744	11 709	1 035	2 651	1 060	1 591	684	907
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 346	4 124	222	1 331	380	951	445	506
Persons 25 years and over	102 635	76 816	25 819	45 689	3 224	42 465	19 781	22 684
Less than 5th grade	7 338	4 218	3 120	890	61	829	538	291
5th to 8th grade	6 337	3 880	2 457	904	55	849	369	480
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 634	6 246	3 388	2 023	220	1 803	856	947
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 734	12 368	4 366	5 726	451	5 275	2 391	2 884
Some college, no degree	14 424	11 166	3 258	5 509	686	4 823	2 167	2 656
Associate degree, occupational program	3 059	2 481	578	1 518	124	1 394	735	659
Associate degree, academic program	3 340	2 778	562	1 530	88	1 442	627	815
Bachelor's degree	23 073	18 696	4 377	15 885	1 080	14 805	7 592	7 213
Master's degree	10 567	8 611	1 956	5 265	261	5 004	2 058	2 946
Professional school degree	4 533	3 789	744	3 639	144	3 495	1 579	1 916
Doctorate degree	3 596	2 583	1 013	2 800	54	2 746	869	1 877
Females 25 years and over	36 802	26 679	10 123	17 447	1 533	15 914	7 073	8 841
Less than 5th grade	4 998	2 911	2 087	556	31	525	326	199
5th to 8th grade	3 210	1 849	1 361	562	13	549	221	328
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 384	2 891	1 493	1 214	130	1 084	531	553
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 659	5 562	2 097	3 111	217	2 894	1 224	1 670
Some college, no degree	4 126	3 096	1 030	2 201	293	1 908	670	1 238
Associate degree, occupational program	1 008	794	214	559	70	489	180	309
Associate degree, academic program	1 135	985	150	686	62	624	211	413
Bachelor's degree	6 784	5 719	1 065	5 904	538	5 366	2 621	2 745
Master's degree	1 941	1 538	403	1 412	148	1 264	543	721
Professional school degree	906	790	116	745	10	735	333	402
Doctorate degree	651	544	107	497	21	476	213	263
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	145 550	115 479	30 071	65 941	15 925	50 016	24 694	25 322
Speak a language other than English	135 156	108 544	26 612	51 103	7 279	43 824	22 894	20 930
5 to 17 years	14 957	13 430	1 527	8 939	5 457	3 482	2 914	568
18 to 64 years	114 525	91 911	22 614	39 652	1 817	37 835	19 155	18 680
65 to 74 years	3 632	2 325	1 307	1 822	5	1 817	641	1 176
75 years and over	2 042	878	1 164	690	—	690	184	506
Do not speak English "very well"	62 095	51 169	10 926	17 402	1 335	16 067	10 496	5 571
5 to 17 years	5 454	5 146	308	2 137	1 040	1 097	1 032	65
18 to 64 years	52 017	43 339	8 678	13 616	292	13 324	8 805	4 519
65 to 74 years	2 880	1 915	965	1 146	3	1 143	501	642
75 years and over	1 744	769	975	503	—	503	158	345
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	142 866	113 232	29 634	64 901	15 383	49 518	24 457	25 061
In linguistically isolated households	30 595	26 260	4 335	9 611	959	8 652	5 977	2 675
5 to 17 years	4 647	4 376	271	1 807	814	993	947	46
18 to 64 years	24 017	20 790	3 227	6 870	145	6 725	4 712	2 013
65 to 74 years	1 221	822	399	642	—	642	245	397
75 years and over	710	272	438	292	—	292	73	219
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	125 841	99 827	26 014	49 859	6 201	43 658	20 985	22 673
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 934	4 946	1 988	2 933	401	2 532	1 034	1 498
With a mobility limitation	918	634	284	416	50	366	134	232
With a self-care limitation	4 655	3 396	1 259	2 066	260	1 806	788	1 018
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 831	2 386	1 445	2 223	112	2 111	661	1 450
With a mobility or self-care limitation	873	430	443	531	4	527	148	379
With a mobility limitation	357	184	173	139	—	139	70	69
With a self-care limitation	177	92	85	191	—	191	37	154
Persons 75 years and over	2 137	894	1 243	733	22	711	184	527
With a mobility or self-care limitation	902	372	530	353	7	346	98	248
With a mobility limitation	333	144	189	105	—	105	40	65
With a self-care limitation	98	58	40	36	—	36	18	18
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	695	319	376	948	362	586	182	404
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.8	.5	2.2	3.0	11.2	2.0	1.3	2.7
Female civilian veterans	54	39	15	93	53	40	18	22
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3

210 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 713	1 686	3 027	6 139	5 516	623	6 407	3 471
Preprimary school	23	23	—	199	199	—	525	519
Public school	10	10	—	86	86	—	248	242
Elementary or high school	1 417	768	649	2 520	2 316	204	3 632	2 228
Public school	1 134	581	553	2 231	2 060	171	2 989	1 740
College	3 273	895	2 378	3 420	3 001	419	2 250	724
Public college	2 330	640	1 690	2 364	2 056	308	1 474	420
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 713	1 686	3 027	6 139	5 516	623	6 407	3 471
3 and 4 years	13	13	—	122	122	—	292	292
5 to 14 years	883	600	283	2 060	1 945	115	2 994	2 130
15 to 17 years	461	158	303	413	359	54	581	270
18 and 19 years	345	76	269	354	282	72	415	163
20 to 24 years	909	143	766	642	534	108	798	380
25 to 34 years	814	332	482	1 675	1 559	116	787	193
35 years and over	1 288	364	924	873	715	158	540	43
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 031	427	1 604	1 511	1 263	248	2 097	706
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	426	144	282	287	228	59	607	166
Some college or associate degree	938	160	778	653	524	129	764	298
Bachelor's degree or higher	538	69	469	413	376	37	271	155
Persons 25 years and over	25 034	5 571	19 463	17 431	14 210	3 221	12 849	1 137
Less than 5th grade	183	46	137	646	492	154	819	—
5th to 8th grade	418	65	353	431	304	127	869	12
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	915	185	730	888	671	217	1 633	80
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 856	580	2 276	2 419	1 811	608	2 529	107
Some college, no degree	3 146	820	2 326	1 677	1 347	330	1 848	241
Associate degree, occupational program	800	234	566	594	501	93	403	64
Associate degree, academic program	923	180	743	519	447	72	349	30
Bachelor's degree	8 579	2 232	6 347	6 226	5 360	866	2 219	317
Master's degree	3 231	582	2 649	1 773	1 476	297	1 104	148
Professional school degree	2 231	468	1 763	1 264	1 111	153	632	129
Doctorate degree	1 752	179	1 573	994	690	304	444	9
Females 25 years and over	9 531	1 991	7 540	6 383	5 082	1 301	5 163	586
Less than 5th grade	108	30	78	417	296	121	524	—
5th to 8th grade	297	46	251	252	175	77	500	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	588	144	444	496	387	109	698	35
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 660	307	1 353	1 234	917	317	1 066	59
Some college, no degree	1 383	258	1 125	525	412	113	670	115
Associate degree, occupational program	303	56	247	186	124	62	188	40
Associate degree, academic program	446	70	376	178	141	37	170	20
Bachelor's degree	3 238	780	2 458	2 128	1 841	287	787	180
Master's degree	745	155	590	519	388	131	312	60
Professional school degree	471	102	369	264	231	33	191	72
Doctorate degree	292	43	249	184	170	14	57	5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	28 458	6 784	21 674	21 558	17 910	3 648	18 723	4 406
Speak a language other than English	23 854	6 029	17 825	19 970	16 865	3 105	14 601	1 953
5 to 17 years	1 104	650	454	2 378	2 264	114	2 535	1 494
18 to 64 years	21 301	5 175	16 126	16 534	13 980	2 554	11 267	446
65 to 74 years	1 086	158	928	731	483	248	539	—
75 years and over	363	46	317	327	138	189	260	13
Do not speak English "very well"	6 582	2 177	4 405	9 485	8 319	1 166	5 516	362
5 to 17 years	232	187	45	865	845	20	535	283
18 to 64 years	5 573	1 848	3 725	7 751	6 957	794	4 471	79
65 to 74 years	571	114	457	572	387	185	339	—
75 years and over	206	28	178	297	130	167	171	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	28 221	6 752	21 469	21 297	17 705	3 592	18 484	4 302
In linguistically isolated households	3 404	1 215	2 189	5 248	4 762	486	2 840	328
5 to 17 years	236	193	43	757	754	3	670	317
18 to 64 years	2 624	930	1 694	4 101	3 782	319	2 006	11
65 to 74 years	393	86	307	249	159	90	106	—
75 years and over	151	6	145	141	67	74	58	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	25 555	5 894	19 661	18 103	15 091	3 012	14 344	1 965
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 464	238	1 226	1 068	796	272	957	50
With a mobility limitation	203	10	193	163	124	39	100	21
With a self-care limitation	1 034	188	846	772	600	172	653	21
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 333	158	1 175	778	503	275	642	36
With a mobility or self-care limitation	274	19	255	253	129	124	105	—
With a mobility limitation	43	8	35	96	62	34	23	—
With a self-care limitation	140	11	129	51	26	25	64	—
Persons 75 years and over	384	46	338	327	138	189	306	13
With a mobility or self-care limitation	169	26	143	177	72	105	97	—
With a mobility limitation	34	9	25	71	31	40	41	—
With a self-care limitation	27	9	18	9	9	—	5	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	431	92	339	155	90	65	285	80
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.3	.9	3.1	3.2	7.7
Female civilian veterans	22	—	22	18	18	—	15	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.1	.7

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 936	1 806	1 130	1 018	378	640	1 918	1 428	490
Preprimary school	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Public school	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Elementary or high school	1 404	887	517	381	183	198	1 023	704	319
Public school	1 249	802	447	323	166	157	926	636	290
College	1 526	913	613	637	195	442	889	718	171
Public college	1 054	609	445	482	161	321	572	448	124
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 936	1 806	1 130	1 018	378	640	1 918	1 428	490
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	864	629	235	192	113	79	672	516	156
15 to 17 years	311	147	164	88	16	72	223	131	92
18 and 19 years	252	117	135	107	24	83	145	93	52
20 to 24 years	418	222	196	165	26	139	253	196	57
25 to 34 years	594	408	186	254	139	115	340	269	71
35 years and over	497	283	214	212	60	152	285	223	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 391	762	629	536	163	373	855	599	256
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	441	227	214	208	86	122	233	141	92
Some college or associate degree	466	248	218	212	38	174	254	210	44
Bachelor's degree or higher	116	70	46	48	7	41	68	63	5
Persons 25 years and over	11 712	4 726	6 986	6 686	1 455	5 231	5 026	3 271	1 755
Less than 5th grade	819	406	413	178	28	150	641	378	263
5th to 8th grade	857	359	498	387	100	287	470	259	211
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 553	574	979	874	163	711	679	411	288
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 422	876	1 546	1 509	323	1 186	913	553	360
Some college, no degree	1 607	583	1 024	1 103	247	856	504	336	168
Associate degree, occupational program	339	189	150	211	94	117	128	95	33
Associate degree, academic program	319	163	156	216	67	149	103	96	7
Bachelor's degree	1 902	801	1 101	1 143	283	860	759	518	241
Master's degree	956	436	520	468	67	401	488	369	119
Professional school degree	503	158	345	376	61	315	127	30	30
Doctorate degree	435	181	254	221	22	199	214	159	55
Females 25 years and over	4 577	1 719	2 858	2 631	495	2 136	1 946	1 224	722
Less than 5th grade	524	250	274	96	9	87	428	241	187
5th to 8th grade	500	190	310	263	74	189	237	116	121
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	663	224	439	417	71	346	246	153	93
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 007	327	670	649	108	541	358	229	129
Some college, no degree	555	152	403	401	59	342	154	93	61
Associate degree, occupational program	148	76	72	83	27	56	65	49	16
Associate degree, academic program	150	74	76	102	33	69	48	41	7
Bachelor's degree	607	231	376	362	65	297	245	166	79
Master's degree	252	94	158	150	16	134	102	78	24
Professional school degree	119	69	50	83	33	50	36	36	—
Doctorate degree	52	22	30	25	—	25	27	22	5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	14 317	6 294	8 023	7 519	1 755	5 764	6 798	4 539	2 259
Speak a language other than English	12 648	5 886	6 762	6 354	1 659	4 695	6 294	4 227	2 067
5 to 17 years	1 041	704	337	238	113	125	803	591	212
18 to 64 years	10 821	4 963	5 858	5 682	1 513	4 169	5 139	3 450	1 689
65 to 74 years	539	149	390	296	24	272	243	125	118
75 years and over	247	70	177	138	9	129	109	61	48
Do not speak English "very well"	5 154	2 729	2 425	2 193	650	1 543	2 961	2 079	882
5 to 17 years	252	164	88	43	8	35	209	156	53
18 to 64 years	4 392	2 366	2 026	1 937	612	1 325	2 455	1 754	701
65 to 74 years	339	139	200	141	21	120	198	118	80
75 years and over	171	60	111	72	9	63	99	51	48
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	14 182	6 181	8 001	7 497	1 755	5 742	6 685	4 426	2 259
In linguistically isolated households	2 512	1 589	923	950	388	562	1 562	1 201	361
5 to 17 years	353	263	90	51	28	23	302	235	67
18 to 64 years	1 995	1 276	719	831	353	478	1 164	923	241
65 to 74 years	106	38	68	41	7	34	65	31	34
75 years and over	58	12	46	27	—	27	31	12	19
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	12 379	5 324	7 055	6 741	1 586	5 155	5 638	3 738	1 900
With a mobility or self-care limitation	907	381	526	459	101	358	448	280	168
With a mobility limitation	79	47	32	24	21	3	55	26	29
With a self-care limitation	632	237	395	364	66	298	268	171	97
Persons 65 to 74 years	606	157	449	363	32	331	243	125	118
With a mobility or self-care limitation	105	27	78	72	15	57	33	12	21
With a mobility limitation	23	8	15	20	8	12	3	—	3
With a self-care limitation	64	11	53	52	7	45	12	4	8
Persons 75 years and over	293	70	223	176	9	167	117	61	56
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	15	82	55	—	55	42	15	27
With a mobility limitation	41	9	32	24	—	24	17	9	8
With a self-care limitation	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	205	13	192	174	—	174	31	13	18
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.6	.4	4.2	4.0	—	5.3	.9	.6	1.4
Female civilian veterans	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

212 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	86 252	66 998	19 254	14 054	5 200	6 305	2 373	3 932
Preprimary school	6 289	6 118	171	171	—	28	28	—
Public school	2 882	2 782	100	100	—	24	24	—
Elementary or high school	46 150	39 641	6 509	4 825	1 684	1 996	842	1 154
Public school	36 657	31 069	5 588	4 147	1 441	1 725	759	966
College	33 813	21 239	12 574	9 058	3 516	4 281	1 503	2 778
Public college	23 695	14 962	8 733	6 348	2 385	3 067	1 171	1 896
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	86 252	66 998	19 254	14 054	5 200	6 305	2 373	3 932
3 and 4 years	3 528	3 383	145	145	—	30	30	—
5 to 14 years	36 070	32 415	3 655	3 147	508	918	554	364
15 to 17 years	10 270	8 201	2 069	1 269	800	781	203	578
18 and 19 years	7 361	5 743	1 618	1 060	558	540	162	378
20 to 24 years	12 339	7 896	4 443	3 537	906	1 204	470	734
25 to 34 years	10 654	5 291	5 363	4 099	1 264	1 639	687	952
35 years and over	6 030	4 069	1 961	797	1 164	1 193	267	926
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	33 841	23 551	10 290	7 439	2 851	3 237	1 058	2 179
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 617	5 260	2 357	1 620	737	691	147	544
Some college or associate degree	16 693	11 948	4 745	3 509	1 236	1 539	553	986
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 494	3 641	1 853	1 463	390	592	239	353
Persons 25 years and over	203 212	141 348	61 864	25 845	36 019	35 030	6 190	28 840
Less than 5th grade	5 300	905	4 395	1 456	2 939	2 118	244	1 874
5th to 8th grade	8 758	4 249	4 509	1 354	3 155	2 680	179	2 501
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 641	11 935	6 706	2 252	4 454	3 919	516	3 403
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	47 865	36 623	11 242	4 684	6 558	6 378	1 066	5 312
Some college, no degree	38 592	29 335	9 257	3 790	5 467	5 671	1 091	4 580
Associate degree, occupational program	6 318	4 313	2 005	823	1 182	1 278	242	1 036
Associate degree, academic program	7 382	5 249	2 133	935	1 198	1 321	292	1 029
Bachelor's degree	41 985	30 477	11 508	5 758	5 750	6 256	1 524	4 732
Master's degree	16 669	10 616	6 053	2 945	3 108	3 140	623	2 517
Professional school degree	8 828	6 141	2 687	1 344	1 343	1 456	312	1 144
Doctorate degree	2 874	1 505	1 369	504	865	813	101	712
Females 25 years and over	96 505	71 393	25 112	9 865	15 247	14 617	2 379	12 238
Less than 5th grade	3 210	473	2 737	953	1 784	1 178	126	1 052
5th to 8th grade	4 848	2 395	2 453	664	1 789	1 497	106	1 391
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 576	6 311	3 265	1 078	2 187	1 955	254	1 701
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 697	21 773	5 924	2 342	3 582	3 589	617	2 972
Some college, no degree	18 059	14 361	3 698	1 432	2 266	2 396	468	1 928
Associate degree, occupational program	3 266	2 521	745	272	473	522	90	432
Associate degree, academic program	3 568	2 632	936	459	477	602	149	453
Bachelor's degree	17 577	14 190	3 387	1 685	1 702	1 897	376	1 521
Master's degree	6 271	5 034	1 237	590	647	651	112	539
Professional school degree	1 714	1 291	423	252	171	179	46	133
Doctorate degree	719	412	307	138	169	151	35	116
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	286 259	208 018	78 241	38 001	40 240	40 058	8 063	31 995
Speak a language other than English	95 895	26 888	69 007	35 457	33 550	33 827	7 395	26 432
5 to 17 years	13 572	8 131	5 441	4 272	1 169	1 467	650	817
18 to 64 years	69 891	12 411	57 480	29 867	27 613	28 139	6 493	21 646
65 to 74 years	7 123	4 068	3 055	977	2 078	1 943	225	1 718
75 years and over	5 309	2 278	3 031	341	2 690	2 278	27	2 251
Do not speak English "very well"	29 643	4 846	24 797	14 204	10 593	9 649	2 156	7 493
5 to 17 years	3 408	1 783	1 625	1 480	145	279	207	72
18 to 64 years	21 581	1 848	19 733	11 730	8 003	7 353	1 797	5 556
65 to 74 years	2 559	744	1 815	719	1 096	969	135	834
75 years and over	2 095	471	1 624	275	1 349	1 048	17	1 031
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	280 215	203 225	76 990	37 323	39 667	39 581	8 007	31 574
In linguistically isolated households	12 649	2 144	10 505	6 163	4 342	4 034	845	3 189
5 to 17 years	2 385	1 090	1 295	1 213	82	181	161	20
18 to 64 years	7 972	418	7 554	4 569	2 985	2 800	647	2 153
65 to 74 years	1 188	375	813	259	554	484	37	447
75 years and over	1 104	261	843	122	721	569	—	569
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	207 277	141 816	65 461	32 734	32 727	32 761	7 056	25 705
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 949	4 104	3 845	1 748	2 097	2 090	448	1 642
With a mobility limitation	1 559	1 085	474	192	282	236	35	201
With a self-care limitation	4 914	2 155	2 759	1 283	1 476	1 559	360	1 199
Persons 65 to 74 years	22 338	18 508	3 830	1 012	2 818	2 613	239	2 374
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 581	2 001	580	122	458	358	18	340
With a mobility limitation	893	678	215	48	167	98	—	98
With a self-care limitation	977	765	212	24	188	191	7	184
Persons 75 years and over	12 182	8 313	3 869	370	3 499	3 084	51	3 033
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 495	2 128	1 367	103	1 264	1 101	8	1 093
With a mobility limitation	1 508	960	548	47	501	424	—	424
With a self-care limitation	679	423	256	11	245	225	—	225
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	26 229	24 931	1 298	77	1 221	1 139	31	1 108
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	20.6	29.9	3.0	.4	5.4	5.1	.7	6.2
Female civilian veterans	984	906	78	13	65	65	—	65
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	.2	—	.4	—	—	.4

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 949	11 681	1 268	15 552	9 832	5 720	3 843	1 877
Preprimary school	143	143	—	1 011	941	70	70	—
Public school	76	76	—	510	470	40	40	—
Elementary or high school	4 513	3 983	530	8 101	6 631	1 470	1 024	446
Public school	3 863	3 388	475	7 093	5 745	1 348	955	393
College	8 293	7 555	738	6 440	2 260	4 180	2 749	1 431
Public college	5 666	5 177	489	5 057	1 756	3 301	2 162	1 139
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 949	11 681	1 268	15 552	9 832	5 720	3 843	1 877
3 and 4 years	115	115	—	628	591	37	37	—
5 to 14 years	2 737	2 593	144	6 357	5 530	827	673	154
15 to 17 years	1 288	1 066	222	1 805	1 377	428	225	203
18 and 19 years	1 078	898	180	1 178	735	443	228	215
20 to 24 years	3 239	3 067	172	2 638	998	1 640	1 200	440
25 to 34 years	3 724	3 412	312	2 286	416	1 870	1 339	531
35 years and over	768	530	238	660	185	475	141	334
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 053	6 381	672	6 434	2 667	3 767	2 640	1 127
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 666	1 473	193	1 385	543	842	594	248
Some college or associate degree	3 206	2 956	250	3 137	1 411	1 726	1 210	516
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 261	1 224	37	1 030	406	624	377	247
Persons 25 years and over	26 834	19 655	7 179	24 676	4 724	19 952	7 546	12 406
Less than 5th grade	2 277	1 212	1 065	923	41	882	356	526
5th to 8th grade	1 829	1 175	654	1 679	132	1 547	611	936
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 787	1 736	1 051	2 507	279	2 228	604	1 624
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 864	3 618	1 246	4 330	923	3 407	1 232	2 175
Some college, no degree	3 586	2 699	887	4 249	906	3 343	1 237	2 106
Associate degree, occupational program	727	581	146	929	134	795	344	451
Associate degree, academic program	812	643	169	1 043	177	866	386	480
Bachelor's degree	5 252	4 234	1 018	5 224	1 270	3 954	1 726	2 228
Master's degree	2 913	2 322	591	2 029	444	1 585	665	920
Professional school degree	1 231	1 032	199	1 073	321	752	248	504
Doctorate degree	556	403	153	690	97	593	137	456
Females 25 years and over	10 495	7 486	3 009	9 470	2 310	7 160	2 490	4 670
Less than 5th grade	1 559	827	732	638	28	610	254	356
5th to 8th grade	956	558	398	818	65	753	248	505
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 310	824	486	1 251	139	1 112	277	835
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 335	1 725	610	2 390	605	1 785	619	1 166
Some college, no degree	1 302	964	338	1 410	436	974	343	631
Associate degree, occupational program	223	182	41	386	54	332	134	198
Associate degree, academic program	334	310	24	374	99	275	115	160
Bachelor's degree	1 490	1 309	181	1 498	584	914	390	524
Master's degree	586	478	108	508	241	267	88	179
Professional school degree	244	206	38	122	49	73	15	58
Doctorate degree	156	103	53	75	10	65	7	58
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	38 183	29 938	8 245	39 875	14 791	25 084	11 172	13 912
Speak a language other than English	35 180	28 062	7 118	32 150	8 714	23 436	10 716	12 720
5 to 17 years	3 974	3 622	352	6 652	5 317	1 335	961	374
18 to 64 years	29 341	23 374	5 967	23 962	3 269	20 693	9 294	11 399
65 to 74 years	1 112	752	360	947	100	847	294	553
75 years and over	753	314	439	589	28	561	167	394
Do not speak English "very well"	15 148	12 048	3 100	9 895	1 618	8 277	4 602	3 675
5 to 17 years	1 346	1 273	73	1 337	1 001	336	231	105
18 to 64 years	12 380	9 933	2 447	7 677	595	7 082	4 021	3 061
65 to 74 years	846	584	262	499	15	484	208	276
75 years and over	576	258	318	382	7	375	142	233
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	37 409	29 316	8 093	39 168	14 427	24 741	10 927	13 814
In linguistically isolated households	6 471	5 318	1 153	4 352	918	3 434	2 208	1 226
5 to 17 years	1 114	1 052	62	1 087	760	327	257	70
18 to 64 years	4 754	3 922	832	2 977	151	2 826	1 861	965
65 to 74 years	329	222	107	154	—	154	72	82
75 years and over	274	122	152	134	7	127	18	109
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	32 700	25 678	7 022	30 319	7 845	22 474	9 881	12 593
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 755	1 300	455	1 663	274	1 389	594	795
With a mobility limitation	238	157	81	250	53	197	78	119
With a self-care limitation	1 200	923	277	1 180	192	988	385	603
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 217	773	444	1 291	361	930	309	621
With a mobility or self-care limitation	222	104	118	227	35	192	76	116
With a mobility limitation	117	48	69	83	7	76	31	45
With a self-care limitation	21	17	4	67	28	39	23	16
Persons 75 years and over	785	319	466	743	123	620	167	453
With a mobility or self-care limitation	266	95	171	283	7	276	91	185
With a mobility limitation	124	47	77	79	7	72	37	35
With a self-care limitation	31	11	20	36	—	36	13	23
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	159	46	113	883	465	418	49	369
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.7	.3	2.4	4.5	10.4	2.7	.7	4.4
Female civilian veterans	13	13	—	38	21	17	—	17
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.4	.2	—	.2	—	.4

214 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 291	800	1 491	3 429	3 043	386	24 677	19 950
Preprimary school	12	12	—	58	58	—	1 778	1 727
Public school	6	6	—	34	34	—	777	742
Elementary or high school	588	326	262	882	698	184	13 690	12 189
Public school	527	304	223	821	651	170	10 448	9 215
College	1 691	462	1 229	2 489	2 287	202	9 209	6 034
Public college	1 360	370	990	1 941	1 792	149	6 710	4 337
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 291	800	1 491	3 429	3 043	386	24 677	19 950
3 and 4 years	6	6	—	31	31	—	1 043	970
5 to 14 years	338	268	70	489	405	84	10 827	9 913
15 to 17 years	172	36	136	256	189	67	3 054	2 658
18 and 19 years	198	8	190	245	220	25	1 740	1 396
20 to 24 years	555	140	415	1 085	1 060	25	3 096	2 126
25 to 34 years	701	325	376	1 169	1 014	155	3 115	1 583
35 years and over	321	17	304	154	124	30	1 802	1 304
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 387	431	956	2 380	2 209	171	9 386	6 890
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	326	113	213	516	481	35	2 707	2 050
Some college or associate degree	629	173	456	1 097	1 037	60	4 236	3 202
Bachelor's degree or higher	283	52	231	341	325	16	1 176	796
Persons 25 years and over	12 622	2 191	10 431	7 330	5 355	1 975	64 137	46 097
Less than 5th grade	439	99	340	443	257	186	1 736	291
5th to 8th grade	754	97	657	793	514	279	3 337	1 701
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 573	219	1 354	655	385	270	7 459	5 431
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 296	433	1 863	1 111	799	312	17 501	14 086
Some college, no degree	2 120	356	1 764	1 223	881	342	11 259	8 731
Associate degree, occupational program	455	66	389	340	278	62	1 902	1 390
Associate degree, academic program	561	112	449	305	274	31	2 159	1 602
Bachelor's degree	2 486	611	1 875	1 468	1 115	353	10 998	7 905
Master's degree	1 027	166	861	558	499	59	4 179	2 933
Professional school degree	462	15	447	290	233	57	2 658	1 510
Doctorate degree	449	17	432	144	120	24	949	507
Females 25 years and over	4 617	691	3 926	2 543	1 799	744	30 882	23 633
Less than 5th grade	291	54	237	319	200	119	1 099	140
5th to 8th grade	409	60	349	344	188	156	1 844	937
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	813	110	703	299	167	132	3 903	2 805
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 205	223	982	580	396	184	9 972	8 302
Some college, no degree	655	85	570	319	258	61	5 282	4 354
Associate degree, occupational program	199	16	183	133	118	15	1 040	823
Associate degree, academic program	185	34	151	90	81	9	1 026	825
Bachelor's degree	559	98	461	355	292	63	4 623	3 771
Master's degree	190	11	179	77	77	—	1 467	1 257
Professional school degree	58	—	58	15	15	—	542	366
Doctorate degree	53	—	53	12	7	5	84	53
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	14 567	2 952	11 615	10 517	8 220	2 297	88 450	66 462
Speak a language other than English	13 406	2 834	10 572	10 030	7 882	2 148	28 501	8 959
5 to 17 years	542	319	223	793	642	151	3 725	2 426
18 to 64 years	12 030	2 471	9 559	8 663	6 823	1 840	20 246	4 184
65 to 74 years	508	34	474	339	260	79	2 549	1 560
75 years and over	326	10	316	235	157	78	1 981	789
Do not speak English "very well"	3 707	998	2 709	4 570	3 604	966	9 616	1 583
5 to 17 years	130	86	44	206	145	61	815	462
18 to 64 years	3 188	882	2 306	3 894	3 139	755	7 223	764
65 to 74 years	234	30	204	250	178	72	852	247
75 years and over	155	—	155	220	142	78	726	110
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	14 452	2 924	11 528	10 289	8 003	2 286	87 137	65 389
In linguistically isolated households	1 473	593	880	1 961	1 615	346	4 793	842
5 to 17 years	145	112	33	182	145	37	734	388
18 to 64 years	1 186	471	715	1 640	1 390	250	3 238	271
65 to 74 years	56	10	46	98	62	36	415	108
75 years and over	86	—	86	41	18	23	406	75
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	13 160	2 595	10 565	9 314	7 286	2 028	64 142	46 147
With a mobility or self-care limitation	870	199	671	519	395	124	2 583	1 499
With a mobility limitation	127	38	89	70	40	30	659	506
With a self-care limitation	667	133	534	321	252	69	1 410	617
Persons 65 to 74 years	567	34	533	363	275	88	7 177	5 960
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	11	98	83	65	18	938	753
With a mobility limitation	36	—	36	40	31	9	255	212
With a self-care limitation	27	11	16	12	12	—	426	333
Persons 75 years and over	385	10	375	235	157	78	3 736	2 217
With a mobility or self-care limitation	130	10	120	146	81	65	1 214	603
With a mobility limitation	34	4	30	38	33	5	391	179
With a self-care limitation	24	6	18	12	7	5	264	157
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	346	12	334	72	37	35	9 007	8 509
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.9	.7	4.7	1.1	.7	2.6	23.2	32.0
Female civilian veterans	10	—	10	7	—	7	409	393
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	—	.4	—	—	—	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 727	3 748	979	1 271	565	706	3 456	3 183	273
Preprimary school	51	51	—	—	—	—	51	51	—
Public school	35	35	—	—	—	—	35	35	—
Elementary or high school	1 501	1 212	289	307	135	172	1 194	1 077	117
Public school	1 233	979	254	239	89	150	994	890	104
College	3 175	2 485	690	964	430	534	2 211	2 055	156
Public college	2 373	1 777	596	780	330	450	1 593	1 447	146
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 727	3 748	979	1 271	565	706	3 456	3 183	273
3 and 4 years	73	73	—	—	—	—	73	73	—
5 to 14 years	914	796	118	140	84	56	774	712	62
15 to 17 years	396	275	121	121	51	70	275	224	51
18 and 19 years	344	238	106	120	42	78	224	196	28
20 to 24 years	970	788	182	235	78	157	735	710	25
25 to 34 years	1 532	1 291	241	429	256	173	1 103	1 035	68
35 years and over	498	287	211	226	54	172	272	233	39
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 496	1 931	565	623	234	389	1 873	1 697	176
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	657	507	150	152	57	95	505	450	55
Some college or associate degree	1 034	789	245	270	97	173	764	692	72
Bachelor's degree or higher	380	281	99	124	43	81	256	238	18
Persons 25 years and over	18 040	8 004	10 036	10 142	1 780	8 362	7 898	6 224	1 674
Less than 5th grade	1 445	506	939	675	22	653	770	484	286
5th to 8th grade	1 636	446	1 190	1 062	61	1 001	574	385	189
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 028	735	1 293	1 218	152	1 066	810	583	227
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 405	1 402	2 003	2 001	281	1 720	1 404	1 121	283
Some college, no degree	2 528	1 169	1 359	1 495	345	1 150	1 033	824	209
Associate degree, occupational program	512	213	299	296	41	255	216	172	44
Associate degree, academic program	557	319	238	290	83	207	267	236	31
Bachelor's degree	3 093	1 899	1 194	1 531	532	999	1 567	1 367	195
Master's degree	1 246	617	629	642	108	534	604	509	95
Professional school degree	1 148	570	578	624	135	489	524	435	89
Doctorate degree	442	128	314	308	20	288	134	108	26
Females 25 years and over	7 249	2 804	4 445	4 095	558	3 537	3 154	2 246	908
Less than 5th grade	959	336	623	424	4	420	535	332	203
5th to 8th grade	907	202	705	602	9	593	505	193	112
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 098	387	711	668	91	577	430	296	134
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 670	594	1 076	978	120	858	692	474	218
Some college, no degree	928	403	525	579	154	425	349	249	100
Associate degree, occupational program	217	79	138	118	—	118	99	79	20
Associate degree, academic program	201	82	119	141	22	119	60	60	—
Bachelor's degree	852	501	351	396	120	276	456	381	75
Master's degree	210	117	93	95	23	72	115	94	21
Professional school degree	176	99	77	77	15	62	99	84	15
Doctorate degree	31	4	27	17	—	17	14	4	10
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	21 988	11 128	10 860	11 047	2 160	8 887	10 941	8 968	1 973
Speak a language other than English	19 542	10 376	9 166	9 390	1 988	7 402	10 152	8 388	1 764
5 to 17 years	1 299	1 071	228	251	115	136	1 048	956	92
18 to 64 years	16 062	8 782	7 280	7 574	1 778	5 796	8 488	7 004	1 484
65 to 74 years	989	409	580	594	78	516	395	331	64
75 years and over	1 192	114	1 078	971	17	954	221	97	124
Do not speak English "very well"	8 033	4 905	3 128	2 990	567	2 423	5 043	4 338	705
5 to 17 years	353	353	—	1	1	—	352	352	—
18 to 64 years	6 459	4 104	2 355	2 283	508	1 775	4 176	3 596	580
65 to 74 years	605	347	258	272	41	231	333	306	27
75 years and over	616	101	515	434	17	417	182	84	98
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	21 748	10 981	10 767	10 983	2 160	8 823	10 765	8 821	1 944
In linguistically isolated households	3 951	2 528	1 423	1 447	317	1 130	2 504	2 211	293
5 to 17 years	346	320	26	29	29	—	317	291	26
18 to 64 years	2 967	2 027	940	1 007	274	733	1 960	1 753	207
65 to 74 years	307	169	138	137	14	123	170	155	15
75 years and over	331	12	319	274	—	274	57	12	45
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	17 995	9 564	8 431	8 713	1 937	6 776	9 282	7 627	1 655
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 084	459	625	502	61	441	582	398	184
With a mobility limitation	153	64	89	68	—	68	85	64	21
With a self-care limitation	793	361	432	346	61	285	447	300	147
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 217	426	791	809	84	725	408	342	66
With a mobility or self-care limitation	185	44	141	118	—	118	67	44	23
With a mobility limitation	43	14	29	22	—	22	21	14	7
With a self-care limitation	93	21	72	72	—	72	21	21	—
Persons 75 years and over	1 519	125	1 394	1 263	17	1 246	256	108	148
With a mobility or self-care limitation	611	39	572	513	—	513	98	39	59
With a mobility limitation	212	16	196	163	—	163	49	16	33
With a self-care limitation	107	5	102	102	—	102	5	5	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	498	52	446	451	20	431	47	32	15
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.0	.8	7.6	7.0	1.5	8.6	.8	.6	1.7
Female civilian veterans	16	8	8	—	—	—	16	8	8
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1	—	—	—

216 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	66 078	35 475	30 603	24 427	6 176	6 786	2 904	3 882
Preprimary school -----	4 049	3 569	480	480	—	22	22	—
Public school -----	2 184	1 894	290	290	—	18	18	—
Elementary or high school -----	34 431	26 155	8 276	6 384	1 892	2 299	1 170	1 129
Public school -----	29 819	22 730	7 089	5 467	1 622	2 031	1 058	973
College -----	27 598	5 751	21 847	17 563	4 284	4 465	1 712	2 753
Public college -----	19 910	4 237	15 673	12 516	3 157	3 340	1 249	2 091
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	66 078	35 475	30 603	24 427	6 176	6 786	2 904	3 882
3 and 4 years -----	2 233	2 045	188	188	—	1	1	—
5 to 14 years -----	28 183	22 959	5 224	4 730	494	988	769	219
15 to 17 years -----	6 104	3 952	2 152	1 304	848	832	327	505
18 and 19 years -----	3 995	1 848	2 147	1 541	606	610	186	424
20 to 24 years -----	10 476	2 300	8 176	6 975	1 201	1 222	405	817
25 to 34 years -----	11 274	1 620	9 654	8 090	1 564	1 810	938	872
35 years and over -----	3 813	751	3 062	1 599	1 463	1 323	278	1 045
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	24 230	7 510	16 720	13 440	3 280	3 583	1 305	2 278
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 451	1 922	3 529	2 773	756	862	319	543
Some college or associate degree -----	11 634	3 297	8 337	6 850	1 487	1 567	560	1 007
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	3 231	838	2 393	2 024	369	386	126	260
Persons 25 years and over -----	91 010	17 655	73 355	35 031	38 324	35 239	6 930	28 309
Less than 5th grade -----	4 406	255	4 151	1 574	2 577	1 590	179	411
5th to 8th grade -----	5 520	655	4 865	1 592	3 273	2 625	349	2 276
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	10 235	1 917	8 318	3 088	5 230	4 503	628	3 875
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	17 569	4 077	13 492	5 822	7 670	7 469	1 356	6 113
Some college, no degree -----	16 436	4 156	12 280	6 413	5 867	5 879	1 334	4 545
Associate degree, occupational program -----	3 230	805	2 425	1 275	1 150	1 371	421	950
Associate degree, academic program -----	3 388	767	2 621	1 427	1 194	1 287	345	942
Bachelor's degree -----	17 151	3 184	13 967	7 669	6 298	6 161	1 567	4 594
Master's degree -----	7 738	1 187	6 551	3 823	2 728	2 320	387	1 933
Professional school degree -----	2 678	475	2 203	1 091	1 112	1 106	210	896
Doctorate degree -----	2 659	177	2 482	1 257	1 225	928	154	774
Females 25 years and over -----	32 376	7 709	24 667	11 273	13 394	12 386	2 431	9 955
Less than 5th grade -----	2 679	122	2 557	1 116	1 441	817	101	716
5th to 8th grade -----	2 519	315	2 204	806	1 398	1 088	187	901
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 502	753	3 749	1 378	2 371	2 146	314	1 832
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	7 810	1 908	5 902	2 536	3 366	3 442	715	2 727
Some college, no degree -----	5 181	1 797	3 384	1 487	1 897	1 907	367	1 540
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 125	372	753	348	405	451	106	345
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 153	272	881	475	406	456	123	333
Bachelor's degree -----	4 939	1 399	3 540	2 116	1 424	1 430	386	1 044
Master's degree -----	1 500	595	905	514	391	363	91	272
Professional school degree -----	519	102	417	254	163	169	36	133
Doctorate degree -----	449	74	375	243	132	117	5	112
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	152 471	54 162	98 309	55 312	42 997	40 756	9 408	31 348
Speak a language other than English -----	112 023	22 981	89 042	51 507	37 535	35 512	8 387	27 125
5 to 17 years -----	23 111	15 414	7 697	6 410	1 287	1 736	1 055	681
18 to 64 years -----	85 563	7 235	78 328	44 485	33 843	31 968	7 205	24 763
65 to 74 years -----	2 290	214	2 076	467	1 609	1 264	93	1 171
75 years and over -----	1 059	118	941	145	796	544	34	510
Do not speak English "very well" -----	42 054	5 275	36 779	23 916	12 863	11 891	3 135	8 756
5 to 17 years -----	6 782	3 794	2 988	2 783	205	512	408	104
18 to 64 years -----	33 178	1 428	31 750	20 612	11 138	10 389	2 652	7 737
65 to 74 years -----	1 426	38	1 388	393	995	707	51	656
75 years and over -----	668	15	653	128	525	283	24	259
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	147 937	51 109	96 828	54 293	42 535	40 407	9 332	31 075
In linguistically isolated households -----	21 160	3 334	17 826	12 901	4 925	4 977	1 748	3 229
5 to 17 years -----	5 259	2 895	2 364	2 259	105	389	360	29
18 to 64 years -----	15 033	403	14 630	10 373	4 257	4 232	1 353	2 879
65 to 74 years -----	572	25	547	209	338	237	16	221
75 years and over -----	296	11	285	60	225	119	19	100
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	112 003	24 097	87 906	48 695	39 211	37 102	8 288	28 814
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	6 162	1 083	5 079	2 203	2 876	2 517	426	2 091
With a mobility limitation -----	850	239	611	240	371	304	17	287
With a self-care limitation -----	3 985	589	3 396	1 485	1 911	1 749	335	1 414
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	3 122	867	2 255	461	1 794	1 433	93	1 340
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	642	138	504	111	393	289	35	254
With a mobility limitation -----	201	42	159	29	130	79	—	79
With a self-care limitation -----	263	68	195	47	148	135	35	100
Persons 75 years and over -----	1 438	399	1 039	145	894	622	34	588
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	525	157	368	70	298	195	—	195
With a mobility limitation -----	185	87	98	8	90	64	—	64
With a self-care limitation -----	108	24	84	26	58	43	—	43
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	3 438	2 377	1 061	172	889	830	71	759
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	4.5	15.9	1.7	.5	3.3	3.3	1.3	3.9
Female civilian veterans -----	184	156	28	—	28	28	—	28
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab—Con.			Armenian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	23 817	21 523	2 294	70 868	43 443	27 425	20 127	7 298
Preprimary school	458	458	—	4 366	4 075	291	282	9
Public school	272	272	—	1 818	1 585	233	224	9
Elementary or high school	5 977	5 214	763	39 906	24 545	15 361	12 937	2 424
Public school	5 058	4 409	649	32 453	18 891	13 562	11 717	1 845
College	17 382	15 851	1 531	26 596	14 823	11 773	6 908	4 865
Public college	12 333	11 267	1 066	19 917	10 477	9 440	5 657	3 783
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	23 817	21 523	2 294	70 868	43 443	27 425	20 127	7 298
3 and 4 years	187	187	—	2 440	2 321	119	119	—
5 to 14 years	4 236	3 961	275	29 421	20 679	8 742	7 968	774
15 to 17 years	1 320	977	343	8 152	4 636	3 516	2 458	1 058
18 and 19 years	1 537	1 355	182	5 420	3 303	2 117	1 361	756
20 to 24 years	6 954	6 570	384	8 958	5 455	3 503	2 000	1 503
25 to 34 years	7 844	7 152	692	8 306	3 783	4 523	3 122	1 401
35 years and over	1 739	1 321	418	8 171	3 266	4 905	3 099	1 806
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	13 137	12 135	1 002	24 163	14 311	9 852	5 896	3 956
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 667	2 454	213	6 140	3 277	2 863	1 715	1 148
Some college or associate degree	6 770	6 290	480	10 437	6 944	3 493	1 874	1 619
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 007	1 898	109	3 478	2 609	869	340	529
Persons 25 years and over	38 116	28 101	10 015	186 469	92 793	93 676	40 649	53 027
Less than 5th grade	2 561	1 395	1 166	11 016	389	10 627	5 597	5 030
5th to 8th grade	2 240	1 243	997	13 273	1 231	12 042	5 838	6 204
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 815	2 460	1 355	20 484	5 682	14 802	7 530	7 272
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 023	4 466	1 557	45 509	24 350	21 159	9 655	11 504
Some college, no degree	6 401	5 079	1 322	29 707	18 728	10 979	3 653	7 326
Associate degree, occupational program	1 054	854	200	6 341	2 944	3 397	1 679	1 718
Associate degree, academic program	1 334	1 082	252	6 827	4 126	2 701	976	1 725
Bachelor's degree	7 806	6 102	1 704	32 779	22 158	10 621	3 654	6 967
Master's degree	4 231	3 436	795	12 579	8 356	4 223	1 270	2 953
Professional school degree	1 097	881	216	5 613	3 511	2 102	554	1 548
Doctorate degree	1 554	1 103	451	2 341	1 318	1 023	243	780
Females 25 years and over	12 281	8 842	3 439	94 252	46 187	48 065	20 863	27 202
Less than 5th grade	1 740	1 015	725	6 547	204	6 343	3 192	3 151
5th to 8th grade	1 116	619	497	7 337	627	6 710	3 152	3 558
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 603	1 064	539	10 558	2 722	7 836	3 860	3 976
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 460	1 821	639	25 977	14 135	11 842	5 177	6 665
Some college, no degree	1 477	1 120	357	14 994	9 533	5 461	1 889	3 572
Associate degree, occupational program	302	242	60	3 264	1 594	1 670	820	850
Associate degree, academic program	425	352	73	3 938	2 325	1 613	613	1 000
Bachelor's degree	2 110	1 730	380	14 620	10 300	4 320	1 512	2 808
Master's degree	542	423	119	5 290	3 764	1 526	438	1 088
Professional school degree	248	218	30	1 206	616	590	164	426
Doctorate degree	258	238	20	521	367	154	46	108
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	57 553	45 904	11 649	251 525	134 095	117 430	58 550	58 880
Speak a language other than English	53 530	43 120	10 410	144 371	33 071	111 300	57 520	53 780
5 to 17 years	5 961	5 355	606	22 675	9 025	13 650	11 806	1 844
18 to 64 years	46 360	37 280	9 080	95 869	16 990	78 879	39 718	39 161
65 to 74 years	812	374	438	13 934	5 161	8 773	3 770	5 003
75 years and over	397	111	286	11 893	1 895	9 998	2 226	7 772
Do not speak English "very well"	24 888	20 781	4 107	72 299	5 490	66 809	42 146	24 663
5 to 17 years	2 476	2 375	101	9 387	2 147	7 240	7 072	168
18 to 64 years	21 361	17 960	3 401	47 888	2 247	45 641	29 578	16 063
65 to 74 years	681	342	339	7 285	726	6 559	3 437	3 122
75 years and over	370	104	266	7 739	370	7 369	2 059	5 310
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	56 421	44 961	11 460	248 134	131 642	116 492	58 332	58 160
In linguistically isolated households	12 849	11 153	1 696	46 922	3 563	43 359	31 492	11 867
5 to 17 years	1 975	1 899	76	9 544	2 046	7 498	7 307	191
18 to 64 years	10 398	9 020	1 378	28 069	814	27 255	20 569	6 686
65 to 74 years	310	193	117	4 624	462	4 162	2 295	1 867
75 years and over	166	41	125	4 685	241	4 444	1 321	3 123
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	50 804	40 407	10 397	176 714	91 640	85 074	42 243	42 831
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 562	1 777	785	12 554	2 652	9 902	6 254	3 648
With a mobility limitation	307	223	84	2 891	809	2 082	1 253	829
With a self-care limitation	1 647	1 150	497	6 067	1 361	4 706	2 769	1 937
Persons 65 to 74 years	822	368	454	22 427	12 905	9 522	3 806	5 716
With a mobility or self-care limitation	215	76	139	3 364	1 016	2 348	1 122	1 222
With a mobility limitation	80	29	51	1 114	370	744	398	346
With a self-care limitation	60	12	48	975	402	573	261	312
Persons 75 years and over	417	111	306	15 793	5 004	10 789	2 231	8 558
With a mobility or self-care limitation	173	70	103	5 469	840	4 629	1 022	3 607
With a mobility limitation	34	8	26	1 904	275	1 629	248	1 381
With a self-care limitation	41	26	15	963	250	713	155	558
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	231	101	130	20 331	17 846	2 485	295	2 190
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.6	.4	1.8	19.1	32.5	4.8	1.3	7.8
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	590	501	89	28	61
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	—	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4

218 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 950	1 543	4 407	21 475	18 584	2 891	13 992	8 377
Preprimary school -----	17	8	9	274	274	—	874	864
Public school -----	17	8	9	216	216	—	529	519
Elementary or high school -----	1 858	766	1 092	13 503	12 171	1 332	8 951	6 042
Public school -----	1 476	632	844	12 086	11 085	1 001	7 664	4 973
College -----	4 075	769	3 306	7 698	6 139	1 559	4 167	1 471
Public college -----	3 131	575	2 556	6 309	5 082	1 227	3 196	1 006
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 950	1 543	4 407	21 475	18 584	2 891	13 992	8 377
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	119	119	—	518	518
5 to 14 years -----	801	510	291	7 941	7 458	483	6 625	5 414
15 to 17 years -----	670	147	523	2 846	2 311	535	1 668	786
18 and 19 years -----	569	181	388	1 548	1 180	368	992	444
20 to 24 years -----	1 124	185	939	2 379	1 815	564	1 543	542
25 to 34 years -----	1 311	311	1 000	3 212	2 811	401	1 452	423
35 years and over -----	1 475	209	1 266	3 430	2 890	540	1 194	250
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	2 977	702	2 275	6 875	5 194	1 681	4 383	1 581
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	948	196	752	1 915	1 519	396	1 221	397
Some college or associate degree -----	1 246	303	943	2 247	1 571	676	1 797	782
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	435	97	338	434	243	191	329	166
Persons 25 years and over -----	43 582	4 658	38 924	50 094	35 991	14 103	28 844	6 984
Less than 5th grade -----	2 864	222	2 642	7 763	5 375	2 388	3 086	33
5th to 8th grade -----	4 373	350	4 023	7 669	5 488	2 181	2 743	119
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	5 978	725	5 253	8 824	6 805	2 019	4 454	442
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	9 572	1 261	8 311	11 587	8 394	3 193	6 743	2 055
Some college, no degree -----	6 393	579	5 814	4 586	3 074	1 512	4 477	1 374
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 608	284	1 324	1 789	1 395	394	987	182
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 491	162	1 329	1 210	814	396	1 009	296
Bachelor's degree -----	6 233	606	5 627	4 388	3 048	1 340	3 460	1 438
Master's degree -----	2 778	287	2 491	1 445	983	462	1 147	652
Professional school degree -----	1 555	131	1 424	547	423	124	597	331
Doctorate degree -----	737	51	686	286	192	94	141	62
Females 25 years and over -----	22 390	2 310	20 080	25 675	18 553	7 122	14 229	3 546
Less than 5th grade -----	1 759	104	1 655	4 584	3 088	1 496	2 124	13
5th to 8th grade -----	2 471	147	2 324	4 239	3 005	1 234	1 641	40
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 370	372	2 998	4 466	3 488	978	2 143	229
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 705	721	4 984	6 137	4 456	1 681	3 739	1 332
Some college, no degree -----	3 177	304	2 873	2 284	1 585	699	1 738	700
Associate degree, occupational program -----	792	141	651	878	679	199	393	69
Associate degree, academic program -----	910	127	783	703	486	217	530	190
Bachelor's degree -----	2 621	260	2 361	1 699	1 252	447	1 370	640
Master's degree -----	1 073	114	959	453	324	129	405	286
Professional school degree -----	405	12	393	185	152	33	121	40
Doctorate degree -----	107	8	99	47	38	9	25	7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	48 158	6 086	42 072	69 272	52 464	16 808	42 114	15 143
Speak a language other than English -----	43 480	5 914	37 566	67 820	51 606	16 214	32 546	6 703
5 to 17 years -----	1 544	715	829	12 106	11 091	1 015	6 628	4 435
18 to 64 years -----	31 962	4 886	27 076	46 917	34 832	12 085	22 924	1 749
65 to 74 years -----	3 922	201	3 721	4 851	3 569	1 282	1 821	455
75 years and over -----	6 052	112	5 940	3 946	2 114	1 832	1 173	64
Do not speak English "very well" -----	18 351	2 769	15 582	48 458	39 377	9 081	13 591	1 275
5 to 17 years -----	275	181	94	6 965	6 891	74	1 551	1 023
18 to 64 years -----	12 148	2 348	9 800	33 493	27 230	6 263	10 252	221
65 to 74 years -----	2 225	159	2 066	4 334	3 278	1 056	979	22
75 years and over -----	3 703	81	3 622	3 666	1 978	1 688	809	9
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	47 582	6 052	41 530	68 910	52 280	16 630	41 785	14 864
In linguistically isolated households -----	8 753	1 491	7 262	34 606	30 001	4 605	7 025	1 306
5 to 17 years -----	246	194	52	7 252	7 113	139	1 692	1 198
18 to 64 years -----	5 006	1 184	3 822	22 249	19 385	2 864	4 645	102
65 to 74 years -----	1 327	72	1 255	2 835	2 223	612	338	6
75 years and over -----	2 174	41	2 133	2 270	1 280	990	350	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	35 131	5 111	30 020	49 943	37 132	12 811	30 483	7 827
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	2 306	340	1 966	7 596	5 914	1 682	2 403	354
With a mobility limitation -----	457	77	380	1 625	1 176	449	485	87
With a self-care limitation -----	1 355	168	1 187	3 351	2 601	750	1 483	220
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	4 626	213	4 413	4 896	3 593	1 303	2 283	853
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	734	53	681	1 614	1 173	441	376	83
With a mobility limitation -----	281	35	246	463	363	100	197	28
With a self-care limitation -----	226	4	222	347	257	90	61	24
Persons 75 years and over -----	6 820	119	6 701	3 969	2 112	1 857	1 458	229
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	2 583	36	2 547	2 046	986	1 060	501	46
With a mobility limitation -----	1 066	5	1 061	563	243	320	175	20
With a self-care limitation -----	398	7	391	315	148	167	72	8
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	2 035	28	2 007	450	267	183	1 707	1 377
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	8.9	1.0	10.0	1.6	1.3	2.3	9.8	31.2
Female civilian veterans -----	61	5	56	28	23	5	23	23
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 615	2 999	2 616	2 115	660	1 455	3 500	2 339	1 161
Preprimary school	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Public school	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Elementary or high school	2 909	1 677	1 232	838	285	553	2 071	1 392	679
Public school	2 691	1 544	1 147	760	257	503	1 931	1 287	644
College	2 696	1 312	1 384	1 277	375	902	1 419	937	482
Public college	2 190	1 037	1 153	1 037	307	730	1 153	730	423
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 615	2 999	2 616	2 115	660	1 455	3 500	2 339	1 161
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	1 211	920	291	319	179	140	892	741	151
15 to 17 years	882	403	479	199	51	148	683	352	331
18 and 19 years	548	278	270	108	23	85	440	255	185
20 to 24 years	1 001	464	537	438	153	285	563	311	252
25 to 34 years	1 029	528	501	520	134	386	509	394	115
35 years and over	944	406	538	531	120	411	413	286	127
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 802	1 293	1 509	1 055	327	728	1 747	966	781
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	824	285	539	346	84	262	478	201	277
Some college or associate degree	1 015	464	551	450	128	322	565	336	229
Bachelor's degree or higher	163	65	98	87	32	55	76	33	43
Persons 25 years and over	21 860	7 424	14 436	12 245	2 107	10 138	9 615	5 317	4 298
Less than 5th grade	3 053	1 141	1 912	1 029	175	854	2 024	966	1 058
5th to 8th grade	2 624	943	1 681	1 219	226	717	1 405	688	688
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 012	1 333	2 679	2 255	336	1 919	1 757	997	760
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 688	1 653	3 035	2 694	411	2 283	1 994	1 242	752
Some college, no degree	3 103	906	2 197	2 140	366	1 774	963	540	423
Associate degree, occupational program	805	291	514	513	136	377	292	155	137
Associate degree, academic program	713	234	479	469	109	360	244	125	119
Bachelor's degree	2 022	697	1 325	1 362	270	1 092	660	427	233
Master's degree	495	106	389	324	23	301	171	83	88
Professional school degree	266	79	187	187	35	152	79	44	35
Doctorate degree	79	41	38	53	20	33	26	21	5
Females 25 years and over	10 683	3 741	6 942	5 585	1 010	4 575	5 098	2 731	2 367
Less than 5th grade	2 111	786	1 325	689	117	572	1 422	669	753
5th to 8th grade	1 601	550	1 051	687	108	579	914	442	472
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 914	676	1 238	1 036	178	858	878	498	380
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 407	851	1 556	1 460	261	1 199	947	590	357
Some college, no degree	1 038	322	716	654	113	541	384	209	175
Associate degree, occupational program	324	100	224	196	51	145	128	49	79
Associate degree, academic program	340	114	226	206	60	146	134	54	80
Bachelor's degree	730	279	451	467	87	380	263	192	71
Master's degree	119	16	103	107	4	103	12	12	—
Professional school degree	81	38	43	65	22	43	16	16	—
Doctorate degree	18	9	9	18	9	9	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	26 971	10 188	16 783	13 870	2 682	11 188	13 101	7 506	5 595
Speak a language other than English	25 843	9 954	15 889	13 053	2 590	10 463	12 790	7 364	5 426
5 to 17 years	2 193	1 363	830	518	196	322	1 675	1 167	508
18 to 64 years	21 175	8 048	13 127	11 341	2 323	9 018	9 834	5 725	4 109
65 to 74 years	1 366	320	1 046	617	37	580	749	283	466
75 years and over	1 109	223	886	577	34	543	532	189	343
Do not speak English "very well"	12 316	5 501	6 815	5 237	1 183	4 054	7 079	4 318	2 761
5 to 17 years	528	473	55	69	61	8	459	412	47
18 to 64 years	10 031	4 598	5 433	4 474	1 069	3 405	5 557	3 529	2 028
65 to 74 years	957	258	699	347	28	319	610	230	380
75 years and over	800	172	628	347	25	322	453	147	306
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	26 921	10 169	16 752	13 851	2 682	11 169	13 070	7 487	5 583
In linguistically isolated households	5 719	2 931	2 788	2 314	712	1 602	3 405	2 219	1 186
5 to 17 years	494	429	65	76	68	8	418	361	57
18 to 64 years	4 543	2 348	2 195	1 990	637	1 353	2 553	1 711	842
65 to 74 years	332	103	229	114	7	107	218	96	122
75 years and over	350	51	299	134	—	134	216	51	165
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	22 656	8 470	14 186	12 087	2 388	9 699	10 569	6 082	4 487
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 049	782	1 267	1 024	248	776	1 025	534	491
With a mobility limitation	398	167	231	153	46	107	245	121	124
With a self-care limitation	1 263	437	826	744	185	559	519	252	267
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 430	327	1 103	681	44	637	749	283	466
With a mobility or self-care limitation	293	79	214	133	16	117	160	63	97
With a mobility limitation	169	33	136	76	—	76	93	33	60
With a self-care limitation	37	9	28	13	—	13	24	9	15
Persons 75 years and over	1 229	229	1 000	676	34	642	553	195	358
With a mobility or self-care limitation	455	76	379	255	25	230	200	51	149
With a mobility limitation	155	17	138	107	—	107	48	17	31
With a self-care limitation	64	5	59	35	—	35	29	5	24
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	330	26	304	305	12	293	25	14	11
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.5	.6	3.6	4.2	.9	4.9	.4	.4	.4
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.2

220 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 019	7 881	3 138	2 210	928	245	38	207
Preprimary school	1 113	874	239	239	—	—	—	—
Public school	451	359	92	92	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	6 287	4 940	1 347	1 103	244	10	—	10
Public school	5 269	4 294	975	840	135	10	—	10
College	3 619	2 067	1 552	868	684	235	38	197
Public college	2 655	1 648	1 007	521	486	201	28	173
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 019	7 881	3 138	2 210	928	245	38	207
3 and 4 years	612	449	163	163	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	4 991	3 987	1 004	938	66	—	—	—
15 to 17 years	1 482	1 104	378	236	142	10	—	10
18 and 19 years	969	706	263	151	112	23	17	6
20 to 24 years	1 168	761	407	299	108	12	7	5
25 to 34 years	769	454	315	220	95	62	14	48
35 years and over	1 028	420	608	203	405	138	—	138
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 224	2 993	1 231	799	432	129	47	82
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 008	736	272	185	87	26	17	9
Some college or associate degree	1 996	1 419	577	376	201	77	30	47
Bachelor's degree or higher	488	259	229	169	60	14	—	14
Persons 25 years and over	22 663	11 436	11 227	4 479	6 748	3 396	91	3 305
Less than 5th grade	186	79	107	47	60	54	—	54
5th to 8th grade	710	330	380	27	353	251	—	251
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 358	1 046	1 312	436	876	477	5	472
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 531	3 179	2 352	770	1 582	938	35	903
Some college, no degree	4 851	2 818	2 033	665	1 368	612	—	612
Associate degree, occupational program	1 005	417	588	255	333	165	10	155
Associate degree, academic program	808	419	389	143	246	105	—	105
Bachelor's degree	4 230	2 094	2 136	1 203	933	395	32	363
Master's degree	1 526	619	907	421	486	237	9	228
Professional school degree	669	319	350	182	168	73	—	73
Doctorate degree	789	116	673	330	343	89	—	89
Females 25 years and over	12 254	5 636	6 618	2 133	4 485	2 362	25	2 337
Less than 5th grade	109	33	76	29	47	41	—	41
5th to 8th grade	460	162	298	5	293	207	—	207
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 400	473	927	238	689	408	5	403
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 354	1 623	1 731	484	1 247	736	—	736
Some college, no degree	2 719	1 426	1 293	303	990	464	—	464
Associate degree, occupational program	584	236	348	144	204	85	—	85
Associate degree, academic program	528	283	245	93	152	49	—	49
Bachelor's degree	1 964	944	1 020	567	453	200	15	185
Master's degree	697	282	415	158	257	113	5	108
Professional school degree	258	130	128	51	77	27	—	27
Doctorate degree	181	44	137	61	76	32	—	32
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	33 770	19 870	13 900	6 497	7 403	3 550	138	3 412
Speak a language other than English	2 312	1 159	1 153	487	666	411	22	389
5 to 17 years	403	252	151	89	62	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 524	780	744	362	382	201	22	179
65 to 74 years	220	64	156	26	130	118	—	118
75 years and over	165	63	102	10	92	92	—	92
Do not speak English "very well"	454	264	190	52	138	93	4	89
5 to 17 years	110	74	36	13	23	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	273	155	118	30	88	66	4	62
65 to 74 years	23	4	19	9	10	10	—	10
75 years and over	48	31	17	—	17	—	—	17
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	32 533	19 109	13 424	6 227	7 197	3 375	119	3 256
In linguistically isolated households	135	104	31	26	5	4	4	—
5 to 17 years	38	31	7	7	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	77	62	15	10	5	4	4	—
65 to 74 years	11	2	9	9	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 903	13 397	10 506	5 247	5 259	2 007	119	1 888
With a mobility or self-care limitation	531	351	180	24	156	100	—	100
With a mobility limitation	133	87	46	—	46	33	—	33
With a self-care limitation	269	174	95	24	71	42	—	42
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 194	651	1 543	104	1 439	1 041	—	1 041
With a mobility or self-care limitation	209	51	158	16	142	127	—	127
With a mobility limitation	37	25	12	—	12	9	—	9
With a self-care limitation	100	8	92	9	83	71	—	71
Persons 75 years and over	1 090	648	442	21	421	336	—	336
With a mobility or self-care limitation	317	172	145	2	143	129	—	129
With a mobility limitation	122	57	65	2	63	50	—	50
With a self-care limitation	57	24	33	—	33	32	—	32
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 466	2 132	334	33	301	240	12	228
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	19.4	28.8	6.3	1.2	12.0	22.2	13.0	23.1
Female civilian veterans	134	93	41	7	34	30	7	23
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.			Austrian					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 893	2 172	721	93 907	90 541	3 366	1 215	2 151	
Preprimary school	239	239	—	7 079	7 033	46	46	—	
Public school	92	92	—	3 009	2 991	18	18	—	
Elementary or high school	1 337	1 103	234	45 652	44 975	677	359	318	
Public school	965	840	125	37 886	37 321	565	254	311	
College	1 317	830	487	41 176	38 533	2 643	810	1 833	
Public college	806	493	313	28 415	26 515	1 900	514	1 386	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 893	2 172	721	93 907	90 541	3 366	1 215	2 151	
3 and 4 years	163	163	—	3 411	3 384	27	27	—	
5 to 14 years	1 004	938	66	35 521	35 219	302	269	33	
15 to 17 years	368	236	132	11 286	11 189	97	71	26	
18 and 19 years	240	134	106	7 229	7 073	156	107	49	
20 to 24 years	395	292	103	12 676	12 308	368	227	141	
25 to 34 years	253	206	47	9 899	9 167	732	410	322	
35 years and over	470	203	267	13 885	12 201	1 684	104	1 580	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 102	752	350	34 502	33 375	1 127	714	413	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	246	168	78	7 378	7 072	306	236	70	
Some college or associate degree	500	346	154	17 675	17 219	456	254	202	
Bachelor's degree or higher	215	169	46	6 729	6 474	255	154	101	
Persons 25 years and over	7 831	4 388	3 443	443 870	384 546	59 324	3 916	55 408	
Less than 5th grade	53	47	6	2 866	1 238	1 628	8	1 620	
5th to 8th grade	129	27	102	23 133	15 451	7 682	112	7 570	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	835	431	404	35 966	28 873	7 093	251	6 842	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 414	735	679	103 987	90 264	13 723	573	13 150	
Some college, no degree	1 421	665	756	87 066	76 914	10 152	435	9 717	
Associate degree, occupational program	423	245	178	12 531	10 123	2 408	333	2 075	
Associate degree, academic program	284	143	141	12 957	11 453	1 504	101	1 403	
Bachelor's degree	1 741	1 171	570	88 813	82 442	6 371	863	5 508	
Master's degree	670	412	258	43 920	39 810	4 110	624	3 486	
Professional school degree	277	182	95	23 017	20 786	2 231	211	2 020	
Doctorate degree	584	330	254	9 614	7 192	2 422	405	2 017	
Females 25 years and over	4 256	2 108	2 148	232 515	195 585	36 930	1 965	34 965	
Less than 5th grade	35	29	6	1 686	507	1 179	8	1 171	
5th to 8th grade	91	5	86	14 328	8 814	5 514	82	5 432	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	519	233	286	20 602	15 673	4 929	152	4 777	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	995	484	511	65 126	55 338	9 788	347	9 441	
Some college, no degree	829	303	526	46 008	39 354	6 654	228	6 426	
Associate degree, occupational program	263	144	119	6 927	5 536	1 391	180	1 211	
Associate degree, academic program	196	93	103	7 137	6 112	1 025	77	948	
Bachelor's degree	820	552	268	40 957	37 669	3 288	411	2 877	
Master's degree	302	153	149	22 145	20 283	1 862	296	1 566	
Professional school degree	101	51	50	4 918	4 270	648	72	576	
Doctorate degree	105	61	44	2 681	2 029	652	112	540	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	10 350	6 359	3 991	528 046	467 137	60 909	4 994	55 915	
Speak a language other than English	742	465	277	57 444	26 182	31 262	3 715	27 547	
5 to 17 years	151	89	62	3 007	2 684	323	290	33	
18 to 64 years	543	340	203	29 358	13 017	16 341	3 230	13 111	
65 to 74 years	38	26	12	10 138	4 913	5 225	57	5 168	
75 years and over	10	10	—	14 941	5 568	9 373	138	9 235	
Do not speak English "very well"	97	48	49	12 222	4 607	7 615	848	6 767	
5 to 17 years	36	13	23	724	672	52	52	—	
18 to 64 years	52	26	26	4 997	2 076	2 921	679	2 242	
65 to 74 years	9	9	—	2 141	883	1 258	8	1 250	
75 years and over	—	—	—	4 360	976	3 384	109	3 275	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	10 049	6 108	3 941	515 971	457 173	58 798	4 902	53 896	
In linguistically isolated households	27	22	5	6 001	1 835	4 166	337	3 829	
5 to 17 years	7	7	—	139	83	56	56	—	
18 to 64 years	11	6	5	1 985	721	1 264	253	1 011	
65 to 74 years	9	9	—	1 262	429	833	—	833	
75 years and over	—	—	—	2 615	602	2 013	28	1 985	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 499	5 128	3 371	331 323	301 628	29 695	4 398	25 297	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	80	24	56	9 380	7 693	1 687	78	1 609	
With a mobility limitation	13	—	13	3 022	2 740	282	8	274	
With a self-care limitation	53	24	29	4 170	2 934	1 236	70	1 166	
Persons 65 to 74 years	502	104	398	82 516	71 421	11 095	101	10 994	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	16	15	7 330	6 069	1 261	8	1 253	
With a mobility limitation	3	—	3	2 388	2 137	251	—	251	
With a self-care limitation	21	9	12	2 912	2 201	711	8	703	
Persons 75 years and over	106	21	85	65 056	47 290	17 766	165	17 601	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	2	14	17 585	10 824	6 761	102	6 659	
With a mobility limitation	15	2	13	7 090	4 414	2 676	36	2 640	
With a self-care limitation	1	—	1	3 544	2 241	1 303	—	1 303	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	94	21	73	86 742	80 638	6 104	43	6 061	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.2	.8	4.8	37.4	38.5	26.8	1.9	29.5	
Female civilian veterans	11	—	11	3 165	2 955	210	—	210	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	

222 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	1 678	80	1 598	1 688	1 135	553	10 479	9 882
Preprimary school -----	—	—	—	46	46	—	742	736
Public school -----	—	—	—	18	18	—	352	346
Elementary or high school -----	281	30	251	396	329	67	5 822	5 693
Public school -----	274	30	244	291	224	67	4 924	4 815
College -----	1 397	50	1 347	1 246	760	486	3 915	3 453
Public college -----	1 053	50	1 003	847	464	383	3 061	2 740
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	1 678	80	1 598	1 688	1 135	553	10 479	9 882
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	27	27	—	356	356
5 to 14 years -----	37	23	14	265	246	19	4 706	4 658
15 to 17 years -----	11	—	11	86	71	15	1 219	1 164
18 and 19 years -----	6	—	6	150	107	43	731	710
20 to 24 years -----	94	17	77	274	210	64	1 381	1 293
25 to 34 years -----	206	18	188	526	392	134	954	789
35 years and over -----	1 324	22	1 302	360	82	278	1 132	912
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	291	61	230	836	653	183	3 718	3 529
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	70	24	46	236	212	24	815	787
Some college or associate degree -----	134	20	114	322	234	88	2 016	1 921
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	82	17	65	173	137	36	449	405
Persons 25 years and over -----	47 754	350	47 404	11 570	3 566	8 004	25 371	20 305
Less than 5th grade -----	1 462	—	1 462	166	8	158	579	149
5th to 8th grade -----	6 847	11	6 836	835	101	734	1 059	439
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6 023	36	5 987	1 070	215	855	2 101	1 374
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	11 240	87	11 153	2 483	486	1 997	5 588	4 618
Some college, no degree -----	8 332	43	8 289	1 820	392	1 428	6 400	5 574
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 493	39	1 454	915	294	621	953	802
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 173	8	1 165	331	93	238	1 007	929
Bachelor's degree -----	4 614	49	4 565	1 757	814	943	4 900	4 397
Master's degree -----	3 021	64	2 957	1 089	560	529	1 768	1 333
Professional school degree -----	1 786	13	1 773	445	198	247	602	482
Doctorate degree -----	1 763	—	1 763	659	405	254	414	208
Females 25 years and over -----	30 097	223	29 874	6 833	1 742	5 091	11 235	9 364
Less than 5th grade -----	1 041	—	1 041	138	8	130	211	74
5th to 8th grade -----	4 915	4	4 911	599	78	521	328	156
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 273	36	4 237	656	116	540	783	545
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	8 126	55	8 071	1 662	292	1 370	2 793	2 442
Some college, no degree -----	5 529	26	5 503	1 125	202	923	2 983	2 619
Associate degree, occupational program -----	922	29	893	469	151	318	425	343
Associate degree, academic program -----	737	—	737	288	77	211	578	524
Bachelor's degree -----	2 305	30	2 275	983	381	602	2 177	1 967
Master's degree -----	1 308	36	1 272	554	260	294	691	504
Professional school degree -----	486	7	479	162	65	97	154	134
Doctorate degree -----	455	—	455	197	112	85	112	56
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	48 137	443	47 694	12 772	4 551	8 221	35 390	30 032
Speak a language other than English -----	22 732	311	22 421	8 530	3 404	5 126	9 428	4 991
5 to 17 years -----	43	32	11	280	258	22	846	763
18 to 64 years -----	9 357	230	9 127	6 984	3 000	3 984	6 787	3 185
65 to 74 years -----	4 630	37	4 593	595	20	575	1 158	779
75 years and over -----	8 702	12	8 690	671	126	545	637	264
Do not speak English "very well" -----	5 647	75	5 572	1 968	773	1 195	2 802	1 795
5 to 17 years -----	6	6	—	46	46	—	115	103
18 to 64 years -----	1 637	57	1 580	1 284	622	662	2 101	450
65 to 74 years -----	1 031	—	1 031	227	8	219	298	117
75 years and over -----	2 973	12	2 961	411	97	314	288	53
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	46 173	437	45 736	12 625	4 465	8 160	34 584	29 367
In linguistically isolated households -----	3 124	29	3 095	1 042	308	734	1 175	377
5 to 17 years -----	6	6	—	50	50	—	120	108
18 to 64 years -----	658	23	635	606	230	376	786	195
65 to 74 years -----	659	—	659	174	—	174	147	48
75 years and over -----	1 801	—	1 801	212	28	184	122	26
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	19 224	329	18 895	10 471	4 069	6 402	25 713	21 461
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 277	—	1 277	410	78	332	675	523
With a mobility limitation -----	237	—	237	45	8	37	179	151
With a self-care limitation -----	901	—	901	335	70	265	362	249
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	10 148	45	10 103	947	56	891	2 519	2 006
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 143	8	1 135	118	—	118	179	162
With a mobility limitation -----	229	—	229	22	—	22	92	85
With a self-care limitation -----	635	8	627	76	—	76	35	35
Persons 75 years and over -----	16 754	31	16 723	1 012	134	878	1 224	763
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	6 298	4	6 294	463	98	365	334	205
With a mobility limitation -----	2 498	—	2 498	178	36	142	164	97
With a self-care limitation -----	1 244	—	1 244	59	—	59	42	24
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	5 809	22	5 787	295	21	274	4 616	4 196
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	32.9	15.9	33.0	5.8	1.0	9.2	28.3	32.4
Female civilian veterans -----	166	—	166	44	—	44	112	100
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.2	—	.2	.2	.4	.2	.4	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	597	298	299	200	6	194	397	292	105
Preprimary school	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6
Public school	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6
Elementary or high school	129	96	33	13	—	13	116	96	20
Public school	109	82	27	13	—	13	96	82	14
College	462	202	260	187	6	181	275	196	79
Public college	321	108	213	149	6	143	172	102	70
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	597	298	299	200	6	194	397	292	105
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	48	48	—	—	—	—	48	48	—
15 to 17 years	55	35	20	—	—	—	55	35	20
18 and 19 years	21	16	5	—	—	—	21	16	5
20 to 24 years	88	50	38	28	6	22	60	44	16
25 to 34 years	165	104	61	41	—	41	124	104	20
35 years and over	220	45	175	131	—	131	89	45	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	189	118	71	49	6	43	140	112	28
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28	26	2	—	—	—	28	26	2
Some college or associate degree	95	37	58	41	6	35	54	31	23
Bachelor's degree or higher	44	36	8	8	—	8	36	36	—
Persons 25 years and over	5 066	817	4 249	2 864	100	2 764	2 202	717	1 485
Less than 5th grade	430	25	405	233	—	233	197	25	172
5th to 8th grade	620	24	596	338	—	338	282	24	258
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	727	84	643	399	8	391	328	76	252
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	970	152	818	546	20	526	424	132	292
Some college, no degree	826	130	696	524	21	503	302	109	193
Associate degree, occupational program	151	63	88	71	—	71	80	63	17
Associate degree, academic program	78	—	78	53	—	53	25	—	25
Bachelor's degree	503	157	346	264	26	238	239	131	108
Master's degree	435	126	309	256	9	247	179	117	62
Professional school degree	120	29	91	68	8	60	52	21	31
Doctorate degree	206	27	179	112	8	104	94	19	75
Females 25 years and over	1 871	362	1 509	1 018	36	982	853	326	527
Less than 5th grade	137	25	112	74	—	74	63	25	38
5th to 8th grade	172	6	166	107	—	107	65	6	59
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	238	29	209	137	8	129	101	21	80
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	351	70	281	194	15	179	157	55	102
Some college, no degree	364	33	331	238	5	233	126	28	98
Associate degree, occupational program	82	39	43	29	—	29	53	39	14
Associate degree, academic program	54	—	54	35	—	35	19	—	19
Bachelor's degree	210	74	136	66	—	66	144	74	70
Master's degree	187	63	124	105	—	105	82	63	19
Professional school degree	20	14	6	8	8	—	12	6	6
Doctorate degree	56	9	47	25	—	25	31	9	22
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	5 358	1 018	4 340	2 913	106	2 807	2 445	912	1 533
Speak a language other than English	4 437	914	3 523	2 283	101	2 182	2 154	813	1 341
5 to 17 years	83	70	13	—	—	—	83	70	13
18 to 64 years	3 602	821	2 781	1 682	96	1 586	1 920	725	1 195
65 to 74 years	379	12	367	304	5	299	75	7	68
75 years and over	373	11	362	297	—	297	76	11	65
Do not speak English "very well"	2 079	479	1 600	987	43	944	1 092	436	656
5 to 17 years	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
18 to 64 years	1 651	444	1 207	671	38	633	980	406	574
65 to 74 years	181	12	169	150	5	145	31	7	24
75 years and over	235	11	224	166	—	166	69	11	58
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 217	951	4 266	2 865	100	2 765	2 352	851	1 501
In linguistically isolated households	798	186	612	413	19	394	385	167	218
5 to 17 years	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
18 to 64 years	591	170	421	249	19	230	342	151	191
65 to 74 years	99	—	99	84	—	84	15	—	15
75 years and over	96	4	92	80	—	80	16	4	12
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 252	922	3 330	2 101	101	2 000	2 151	821	1 330
With a mobility or self-care limitation	152	—	152	122	—	122	30	—	30
With a mobility limitation	28	—	28	18	—	18	10	—	10
With a self-care limitation	113	—	113	93	—	93	20	—	20
Persons 65 to 74 years	513	12	501	420	5	415	93	7	86
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	7	10	7	—	7	10	7	3
With a mobility limitation	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	461	11	450	350	—	350	111	11	100
With a mobility or self-care limitation	129	7	122	115	—	115	14	7	7
With a mobility limitation	67	7	60	53	—	53	14	7	7
With a self-care limitation	18	—	18	18	—	18	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	420	—	420	345	—	345	75	—	75
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	12.5	—	14.9	18.3	—	19.0	5.1	—	7.5
Female civilian veterans	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	—	.7	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.9

224 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	57 201	54 290	2 911	2 021	890	600	78	522
Preprimary school	4 258	4 168	90	90	—	—	—	—
Public school	2 334	2 304	30	30	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	33 808	32 874	934	739	195	122	21	101
Public school	28 520	27 716	804	654	150	83	8	75
College	19 135	17 248	1 887	1 192	695	478	57	421
Public college	14 918	13 618	1 300	729	571	424	51	373
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	57 201	54 290	2 911	2 021	890	600	78	522
3 and 4 years	1 813	1 747	66	66	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	26 371	25 839	532	532	—	13	13	—
15 to 17 years	7 850	7 638	212	154	58	17	4	13
18 and 19 years	4 679	4 402	277	237	40	15	4	11
20 to 24 years	6 101	5 633	468	391	77	68	44	24
25 to 34 years	5 431	4 783	648	494	154	72	13	59
35 years and over	4 956	4 248	708	147	561	415	—	415
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	21 422	20 232	1 190	927	263	138	48	90
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 134	5 837	297	253	44	12	—	12
Some college or associate degree	9 897	9 471	426	320	106	92	31	61
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 703	2 372	331	259	72	30	13	17
Persons 25 years and over	177 371	152 295	25 076	4 711	20 365	15 870	299	15 571
Less than 5th grade	1 459	915	544	35	509	482	9	473
5th to 8th grade	13 675	10 719	2 956	42	2 914	2 669	2	2 667
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 507	15 064	3 443	283	3 160	2 654	54	2 600
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	56 117	50 475	5 642	730	4 912	3 782	91	3 691
Some college, no degree	33 380	29 523	3 857	556	3 301	2 535	16	2 519
Associate degree, occupational program	7 773	6 769	1 004	264	740	500	15	485
Associate degree, academic program	5 227	4 412	815	167	648	445	—	445
Bachelor's degree	25 687	22 759	2 928	981	1 947	1 334	48	1 286
Master's degree	10 197	7 954	2 243	917	1 326	840	42	798
Professional school degree	3 331	2 568	763	343	420	341	16	325
Doctorate degree	2 018	1 137	881	393	488	288	6	282
Females 25 years and over	90 783	75 154	15 629	2 408	13 221	10 358	163	10 195
Less than 5th grade	738	393	345	13	332	330	9	321
5th to 8th grade	7 769	5 751	2 018	33	1 985	1 825	2	1 823
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9 984	7 538	2 446	187	2 259	1 897	23	1 874
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 293	27 255	4 038	477	3 561	2 788	64	2 724
Some college, no degree	16 704	14 193	2 511	340	2 171	1 657	14	1 643
Associate degree, occupational program	4 226	3 623	603	186	417	281	—	281
Associate degree, academic program	2 754	2 197	557	122	435	298	—	298
Bachelor's degree	11 405	9 735	1 670	521	1 149	743	31	712
Master's degree	4 159	3 284	875	288	587	312	10	302
Professional school degree	1 191	856	335	157	178	115	10	105
Doctorate degree	560	329	231	84	147	112	—	112
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	235 257	208 204	27 053	6 335	20 718	16 070	364	15 706
Speak a language other than English	25 460	9 244	16 216	5 202	11 014	7 943	249	7 694
5 to 17 years	2 371	1 712	659	583	76	51	12	39
18 to 64 years	15 547	4 778	10 769	4 430	6 339	3 972	222	3 750
65 to 74 years	3 799	1 965	2 434	131	2 303	1 923	15	1 908
75 years and over	3 743	1 389	2 354	58	2 296	1 997	—	1 997
Do not speak English "very well"	6 058	1 951	4 107	1 512	2 595	1 770	—	1 770
5 to 17 years	527	347	180	180	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	3 203	945	2 258	1 219	1 039	634	—	634
65 to 74 years	1 067	354	713	64	649	433	—	433
75 years and over	1 261	305	956	49	907	703	—	703
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	230 876	204 519	26 357	6 196	20 161	15 564	358	15 206
In linguistically isolated households	2 839	651	2 188	844	1 344	983	—	983
5 to 17 years	169	19	150	150	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 338	275	1 063	635	428	295	—	295
65 to 74 years	612	183	429	37	392	251	—	251
75 years and over	720	174	546	22	524	437	—	437
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	162 247	145 485	16 762	5 544	11 218	7 556	315	7 241
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 457	3 838	619	39	580	384	—	384
With a mobility limitation	1 358	1 263	95	8	87	63	—	63
With a self-care limitation	2 271	1 845	426	31	395	245	—	245
Persons 65 to 74 years	22 888	18 560	4 328	161	4 167	3 612	21	3 591
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 221	1 708	513	38	475	393	9	384
With a mobility limitation	708	596	112	3	109	88	—	88
With a self-care limitation	882	599	283	18	265	228	9	219
Persons 75 years and over	15 998	11 174	4 824	69	4 755	4 351	11	4 340
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 517	2 765	1 752	38	1 714	1 588	11	1 577
With a mobility limitation	2 070	1 326	744	30	714	666	9	657
With a self-care limitation	741	470	271	—	271	239	—	239
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	31 129	29 594	1 535	38	1 497	1 406	15	1 391
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	31.4	33.2	15.4	1.4	20.6	25.4	8.9	25.9
Female civilian veterans	1 083	1 006	77	—	77	59	—	59
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.7	—	—	—	—	—

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.			Brazilian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 311	1 943	368	19 406	7 898	11 508	9 849	1 659
Preprimary school	90	90	—	1 389	1 111	278	278	—
Public school	30	30	—	676	464	212	212	—
Elementary or high school	812	718	94	9 960	5 277	4 683	4 460	223
Public school	721	646	75	8 538	4 270	4 268	4 086	182
College	1 409	1 135	274	8 057	1 510	6 547	5 111	1 436
Public college	876	678	198	5 654	1 032	4 622	3 625	997
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 311	1 943	368	19 406	7 898	11 508	9 849	1 659
3 and 4 years	66	66	—	767	592	175	175	—
5 to 14 years	519	519	—	7 639	4 566	3 073	3 034	39
15 to 17 years	195	150	45	2 042	1 033	1 009	955	78
18 and 19 years	262	233	29	1 262	580	682	540	142
20 to 24 years	400	347	53	2 459	622	1 837	1 477	360
25 to 34 years	576	481	95	3 383	388	2 995	2 565	430
35 years and over	293	147	146	1 854	141	1 713	1 103	610
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 052	879	173	8 205	2 123	6 082	5 078	1 004
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	285	253	32	2 671	626	2 045	1 755	290
Some college or associate degree	334	289	45	2 957	958	1 999	1 610	389
Bachelor's degree or higher	301	246	55	791	222	569	395	174
Persons 25 years and over	9 206	4 412	4 794	33 480	3 415	30 065	19 465	10 600
Less than 5th grade	62	26	36	1 696	58	1 638	944	694
5th to 8th grade	287	40	247	2 127	68	2 059	1 143	916
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	789	229	560	3 516	253	3 263	2 048	1 215
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 860	639	1 221	8 841	615	8 226	5 499	2 727
Some college, no degree	1 322	540	782	5 990	797	5 193	3 298	1 895
Associate degree, occupational program	504	249	255	982	120	862	501	361
Associate degree, academic program	370	167	203	1 054	173	881	573	308
Bachelor's degree	1 594	933	661	5 641	796	4 845	3 490	1 355
Master's degree	1 403	875	528	2 040	314	1 726	1 099	627
Professional school degree	422	327	95	853	110	743	464	279
Doctorate degree	593	387	206	740	111	629	406	223
Females 25 years and over	5 271	2 245	3 026	18 162	1 700	16 462	9 833	6 629
Less than 5th grade	15	4	11	1 013	23	990	504	486
5th to 8th grade	193	31	162	1 246	56	1 190	553	637
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	549	163	385	1 814	81	1 733	994	739
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 250	414	837	4 736	286	4 450	2 755	1 695
Some college, no degree	854	326	528	3 235	430	2 805	1 692	1 113
Associate degree, occupational program	322	186	136	573	53	520	281	239
Associate degree, academic program	259	122	137	602	108	494	293	201
Bachelor's degree	927	490	437	3 315	451	2 864	1 951	913
Master's degree	563	278	285	937	121	816	443	373
Professional school degree	220	147	73	396	56	340	230	110
Doctorate degree	119	84	35	295	35	260	137	123
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	10 983	5 971	5 012	52 292	11 577	40 715	28 994	11 721
Speak a language other than English	8 273	4 953	3 320	42 366	5 162	37 204	27 514	9 690
5 to 17 years	608	571	37	7 214	2 908	4 306	4 218	88
18 to 64 years	6 797	4 208	2 589	34 272	2 194	32 078	23 138	8 940
65 to 74 years	511	116	395	601	46	555	112	443
75 years and over	357	58	299	279	14	265	46	219
Do not speak English "very well"	2 337	1 512	825	22 587	909	21 678	17 738	3 940
5 to 17 years	180	180	—	2 478	544	1 934	1 913	21
18 to 64 years	1 624	1 219	405	19 618	337	19 281	15 736	3 545
65 to 74 years	280	64	216	352	28	324	82	242
75 years and over	253	49	204	139	—	139	7	132
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	10 793	5 838	4 955	51 543	11 278	40 265	28 705	11 560
In linguistically isolated households	1 205	844	361	14 707	614	14 093	12 206	1 887
5 to 17 years	150	150	—	2 275	433	1 842	1 832	10
18 to 64 years	768	635	133	12 125	153	11 972	10 338	1 634
65 to 74 years	178	37	141	198	28	170	29	141
75 years and over	109	22	87	109	—	109	7	102
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	9 206	5 229	3 977	41 673	5 839	35 834	25 109	10 725
With a mobility or self-care limitation	235	39	196	1 674	210	1 464	919	545
With a mobility limitation	32	8	24	229	26	203	93	110
With a self-care limitation	181	31	150	1 212	166	1 046	704	342
Persons 65 to 74 years	716	140	576	836	122	714	136	578
With a mobility or self-care limitation	120	29	91	66	17	49	19	30
With a mobility limitation	24	3	21	31	10	21	14	7
With a self-care limitation	55	9	46	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	473	58	415	314	39	275	54	221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	27	137	102	9	93	—	93
With a mobility limitation	78	21	57	29	—	29	—	29
With a self-care limitation	32	—	32	14	—	14	—	14
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	129	23	106	829	426	403	147	256
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.9	.9	5.6	4.1	15.1	2.3	1.2	5.6
Female civilian veterans	18	—	18	97	55	42	12	30
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.2	—	.2	.1	.4

226 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 256	624	632	10 252	9 225	1 027	4 700	3 664
Preprimary school	—	—	—	278	278	—	288	262
Public school	—	—	—	212	212	—	164	147
Elementary or high school	387	303	84	4 296	4 157	139	2 676	2 152
Public school	333	279	54	3 935	3 807	128	2 408	1 909
College	869	321	548	5 678	4 790	888	1 736	1 250
Public college	679	243	436	3 943	3 382	561	1 305	925
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 256	624	632	10 252	9 225	1 027	4 700	3 664
3 and 4 years	12	12	—	163	163	—	157	140
5 to 14 years	205	187	18	2 868	2 847	21	1 909	1 665
15 to 17 years	66	30	36	967	925	42	621	495
18 and 19 years	62	12	50	620	528	92	385	281
20 to 24 years	209	90	119	1 628	1 387	241	503	380
25 to 34 years	345	176	169	2 650	2 389	261	508	381
35 years and over	357	117	240	1 356	986	370	617	322
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	703	366	337	5 379	4 712	667	1 731	1 361
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	244	154	90	1 801	1 601	200	445	367
Some college or associate degree	251	101	150	1 748	1 509	239	713	616
Bachelor's degree or higher	59	13	46	510	382	128	203	125
Persons 25 years and over	6 503	1 668	4 835	23 562	17 797	5 765	15 463	9 489
Less than 5th grade	393	113	280	1 245	831	414	293	53
5th to 8th grade	502	101	401	1 557	1 042	515	826	313
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	835	225	610	2 428	1 823	605	1 443	867
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 804	579	1 225	6 422	4 920	1 502	3 806	2 715
Some college, no degree	1 111	244	867	4 082	3 054	1 028	3 292	2 340
Associate degree, occupational program	183	44	139	679	457	222	560	301
Associate degree, academic program	201	47	154	680	526	154	465	301
Bachelor's degree	826	220	606	4 019	3 270	749	1 627	1 077
Master's degree	358	64	294	1 368	1 035	333	1 325	664
Professional school degree	166	31	135	577	433	144	656	256
Doctorate degree	124	—	124	505	406	99	325	52
Females 25 years and over	3 857	791	3 066	12 605	9 042	3 563	6 976	4 427
Less than 5th grade	277	67	210	713	437	276	195	40
5th to 8th grade	296	35	261	894	518	376	368	144
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	489	94	395	1 244	900	344	660	405
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 041	286	755	3 409	2 469	940	1 953	1 415
Some college, no degree	692	132	560	2 113	1 560	553	1 365	1 018
Associate degree, occupational program	88	9	79	432	272	160	230	110
Associate degree, academic program	126	13	113	368	280	88	215	140
Bachelor's degree	546	113	433	2 318	1 838	480	1 067	749
Master's degree	189	34	155	627	409	218	587	304
Professional school degree	45	8	37	295	222	73	230	84
Doctorate degree	68	—	68	192	137	55	106	18
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	7 509	2 283	5 226	33 206	26 711	6 495	19 874	13 148
Speak a language other than English	6 145	2 133	4 012	31 059	25 381	5 678	6 302	1 327
5 to 17 years	260	235	25	4 046	3 983	63	725	381
18 to 64 years	5 475	1 890	3 585	26 603	21 248	5 355	4 161	779
65 to 74 years	261	8	253	294	104	190	694	114
75 years and over	149	—	149	116	46	70	722	53
Do not speak English "very well"	2 735	1 278	1 457	18 943	16 460	2 483	2 390	251
5 to 17 years	94	94	—	1 840	1 819	21	155	47
18 to 64 years	2 399	1 176	1 223	16 882	14 560	2 322	1 522	147
65 to 74 years	147	8	139	177	74	103	336	50
75 years and over	95	—	95	44	7	37	377	7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	7 373	2 238	5 135	32 892	26 467	6 425	19 459	12 850
In linguistically isolated households	1 535	871	664	12 558	11 335	1 223	1 257	119
5 to 17 years	62	52	10	1 780	1 780	—	109	35
18 to 64 years	1 318	811	507	10 654	9 527	1 127	680	39
65 to 74 years	78	8	70	92	21	71	262	38
75 years and over	77	—	77	32	7	25	206	7
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 638	2 021	4 617	29 196	23 088	6 108	14 067	9 573
With a mobility or self-care limitation	390	90	300	1 074	829	245	640	283
With a mobility limitation	65	9	56	138	84	54	151	109
With a self-care limitation	262	81	181	784	623	161	377	130
Persons 65 to 74 years	361	16	345	353	120	233	2 054	1 175
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	—	16	33	19	14	262	106
With a mobility limitation	7	—	7	14	—	—	87	30
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	35
Persons 75 years and over	146	8	138	129	46	83	1 249	260
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	—	52	41	—	41	428	41
With a mobility limitation	21	—	21	8	—	8	162	32
With a self-care limitation	7	—	7	7	—	7	88	5
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	248	35	213	155	112	43	2 386	2 037
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	8.3	3.2	11.2	1.1	1.0	1.6	25.4	35.5
Female civilian veterans	37	12	25	5	—	5	108	100
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.2	.2	—	.6	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 036	754	282	440	185	255	596	569	27
Preprimary school	26	26	—	6	6	—	20	20	—
Public school	17	17	—	6	6	—	11	11	—
Elementary or high school	524	485	39	140	101	39	384	384	—
Public school	499	460	39	125	86	39	374	374	—
College	486	243	243	294	78	216	192	165	27
Public college	380	166	214	239	52	187	141	114	27
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 036	754	282	440	185	255	596	569	27
3 and 4 years	17	17	—	6	6	—	11	11	—
5 to 14 years	244	244	—	51	51	—	193	193	—
15 to 17 years	126	113	13	57	44	13	69	69	—
18 and 19 years	104	81	23	43	20	23	61	61	—
20 to 24 years	123	70	53	54	8	46	69	62	7
25 to 34 years	127	109	18	53	35	18	74	74	—
35 years and over	295	120	175	176	21	155	119	99	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	370	241	129	168	55	113	202	186	16
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78	42	36	52	16	36	26	26	—
Some college or associate degree	97	56	41	47	13	34	50	43	7
Bachelor's degree or higher	78	33	45	56	20	36	22	13	9
Persons 25 years and over	5 974	1 609	4 365	4 360	446	3 914	1 614	1 163	451
Less than 5th grade	240	51	189	159	7	152	81	44	37
5th to 8th grade	513	94	419	354	—	354	159	94	65
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	576	80	496	466	23	443	110	57	53
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 091	243	848	816	67	749	275	176	99
Some college, no degree	952	156	796	769	56	713	183	100	83
Associate degree, occupational program	259	87	172	169	18	151	90	69	21
Associate degree, academic program	164	37	127	147	20	127	17	17	—
Bachelor's degree	845	340	505	563	99	464	282	241	41
Master's degree	661	242	419	471	59	412	190	183	7
Professional school degree	400	127	273	299	61	238	101	66	35
Doctorate degree	273	152	121	147	36	111	126	116	10
Females 25 years and over	2 549	751	1 798	1 833	229	1 604	716	522	194
Less than 5th grade	155	22	133	99	—	99	56	22	34
5th to 8th grade	224	51	173	144	—	144	80	51	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	255	30	225	210	—	210	45	30	15
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	538	126	412	429	51	378	109	75	34
Some college, no degree	347	71	276	266	22	244	81	49	32
Associate degree, occupational program	120	33	87	92	11	81	28	22	6
Associate degree, academic program	75	24	51	58	7	51	17	17	—
Bachelor's degree	318	138	180	211	58	153	107	80	27
Master's degree	283	139	144	179	35	144	104	104	—
Professional school degree	146	37	109	110	18	92	36	19	17
Doctorate degree	88	80	8	35	27	8	53	53	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	6 726	2 219	4 507	4 636	596	4 040	2 090	1 623	467
Speak a language other than English	4 975	1 963	3 012	3 215	532	2 683	1 760	1 431	329
5 to 17 years	344	336	8	82	74	8	262	262	—
18 to 64 years	3 382	1 556	1 826	2 033	443	1 590	1 349	1 113	236
65 to 74 years	580	23	557	506	8	498	74	50	59
75 years and over	669	48	621	594	7	587	75	41	34
Do not speak English "very well"	2 139	900	1 239	1 236	168	1 068	903	732	171
5 to 17 years	108	108	—	8	8	—	100	100	—
18 to 64 years	1 375	739	636	692	153	539	683	586	97
65 to 74 years	286	5	281	236	—	236	50	5	45
75 years and over	370	48	322	300	7	293	70	41	29
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	6 609	2 187	4 422	4 556	587	3 969	2 053	1 600	453
In linguistically isolated households	1 138	478	660	663	79	584	475	399	76
5 to 17 years	74	74	—	12	—	—	62	62	—
18 to 64 years	641	374	267	300	60	240	341	314	27
65 to 74 years	224	5	219	190	—	190	34	5	29
75 years and over	199	25	174	161	7	154	38	18	20
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 494	1 862	2 632	2 811	513	2 298	1 683	1 349	334
With a mobility or self-care limitation	357	115	242	241	20	221	116	95	21
With a mobility limitation	42	10	32	26	—	26	16	10	6
With a self-care limitation	247	68	179	192	13	179	55	55	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	879	23	856	802	8	794	77	15	62
With a mobility or self-care limitation	156	—	156	151	—	151	5	—	5
With a mobility limitation	57	—	57	52	—	52	5	—	5
With a self-care limitation	91	—	91	91	—	91	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	989	48	941	880	7	873	109	41	68
With a mobility or self-care limitation	387	45	342	340	7	333	47	38	9
With a mobility limitation	130	—	130	130	—	130	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	83	—	83	83	—	83	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	349	18	331	298	—	298	51	18	33
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.5	1.7	12.7	11.5	—	12.7	4.8	2.3	12.1
Female civilian veterans	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.4	.4	—	.4	—	—	—

228 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized		Year of entry	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	78 670	61 451	17 219	10 280	6 939	3 214	511	2 703
Preprimary school	6 145	5 603	542	542	—	3	3	—
Public school	3 175	2 834	341	341	—	1	1	—
Elementary or high school	46 040	38 466	7 574	5 646	1 928	770	257	513
Public school	40 530	34 152	6 378	4 763	1 615	710	249	461
College	26 485	17 382	9 103	4 092	5 011	2 441	251	2 190
Public college	19 135	12 794	6 341	2 470	3 871	1 861	154	1 707
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	78 670	61 451	17 219	10 280	6 939	3 214	511	2 703
3 and 4 years	2 855	2 693	162	162	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	36 033	30 992	5 041	4 546	495	243	174	69
15 to 17 years	10 550	8 373	2 177	1 287	890	146	103	43
18 and 19 years	5 718	4 414	1 304	811	493	207	63	144
20 to 24 years	8 783	6 331	2 452	1 389	1 063	387	66	321
25 to 34 years	7 171	4 461	2 710	1 475	1 235	607	79	528
35 years and over	7 560	4 187	3 373	610	2 763	1 624	86	1 538
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	30 218	23 433	6 785	3 619	3 166	1 338	239	1 099
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 018	7 348	1 670	777	893	347	29	318
Some college or associate degree	13 049	9 880	3 169	1 816	1 353	500	59	441
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 366	2 261	1 105	595	510	233	53	180
Persons 25 years and over	262 155	154 275	107 880	19 267	88 613	53 113	1 363	51 750
Less than 5th grade	2 790	1 212	1 578	193	1 385	967	15	952
5th to 8th grade	16 781	8 723	8 058	4 222	7 636	5 210	38	5 172
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	38 869	19 876	18 993	2 030	16 963	10 116	173	9 943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	75 874	48 997	26 877	3 229	23 648	14 436	369	14 067
Some college, no degree	50 632	31 424	19 208	3 371	15 837	8 909	224	8 685
Associate degree, occupational program	9 844	5 557	4 287	1 219	3 068	1 697	110	1 587
Associate degree, academic program	9 277	5 569	3 708	1 004	2 704	1 491	57	1 434
Bachelor's degree	35 660	21 778	13 882	4 279	9 603	5 572	198	5 374
Master's degree	12 723	7 239	5 484	1 835	3 649	2 322	84	2 238
Professional school degree	6 372	2 558	3 814	1 070	2 744	1 699	75	1 624
Doctorate degree	3 333	1 342	1 991	615	1 376	694	20	674
Females 25 years and over	142 438	78 845	63 593	9 942	53 651	32 071	734	31 337
Less than 5th grade	1 659	635	1 024	135	889	628	15	613
5th to 8th grade	9 351	4 567	4 784	186	4 598	3 267	21	3 246
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21 897	10 067	11 830	1 030	10 800	6 365	75	6 290
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45 115	27 351	17 764	1 997	15 767	9 519	227	9 292
Some college, no degree	26 377	15 052	11 325	1 826	9 499	5 350	106	5 244
Associate degree, occupational program	5 988	3 117	2 871	817	2 054	1 132	69	1 063
Associate degree, academic program	5 355	2 867	2 488	637	1 851	1 058	42	1 016
Bachelor's degree	17 401	10 407	6 994	2 122	4 872	2 705	116	2 589
Master's degree	5 866	3 341	2 525	670	1 855	1 200	34	1 166
Professional school degree	2 503	1 011	1 492	343	1 149	700	29	671
Doctorate degree	926	430	496	179	317	147	—	147
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	342 069	219 816	122 253	29 017	93 236	54 873	1 838	53 035
Speak a language other than English	28 858	13 852	15 006	4 640	10 366	6 280	376	5 904
5 to 17 years	2 923	1 924	999	853	146	56	16	40
18 to 64 years	17 968	8 141	9 827	3 580	6 247	2 856	332	2 524
65 to 74 years	3 870	1 950	1 920	167	1 753	1 338	20	1 318
75 years and over	4 097	1 837	2 260	40	2 220	2 030	8	2 022
Do not speak English "very well"	7 556	3 390	4 166	1 123	3 043	1 690	59	1 631
5 to 17 years	743	527	216	195	21	7	2	5
18 to 64 years	4 343	1 794	2 549	821	1 728	689	57	632
65 to 74 years	1 275	600	675	86	589	379	—	379
75 years and over	1 195	469	726	21	705	615	—	615
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	332 821	214 289	118 532	28 168	90 364	52 422	1 772	50 650
In linguistically isolated households	3 652	1 629	2 023	602	1 421	873	25	848
5 to 17 years	416	259	157	157	—	2	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 713	670	1 043	376	667	277	23	254
65 to 74 years	818	414	404	56	348	241	—	241
75 years and over	705	286	419	13	406	353	—	353
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	222 624	144 186	78 438	22 590	55 848	25 593	1 482	24 111
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 060	4 986	2 074	354	1 720	913	38	875
With a mobility limitation	2 079	1 593	486	62	424	267	9	258
With a self-care limitation	3 354	2 256	1 098	209	889	431	12	419
Persons 65 to 74 years	35 897	18 515	17 382	676	16 706	12 274	54	12 220
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 871	2 142	1 729	63	1 666	1 287	—	1 287
With a mobility limitation	1 327	772	555	8	547	416	—	416
With a self-care limitation	1 400	736	664	46	618	447	—	447
Persons 75 years and over	34 413	16 913	17 500	318	17 182	14 276	54	14 222
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 598	4 188	4 410	49	4 361	3 623	22	3 601
With a mobility limitation	3 732	1 850	1 882	15	1 867	1 465	—	1 465
With a self-care limitation	1 667	803	864	13	851	744	13	731
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	41 215	32 082	9 133	194	8 939	7 186	48	7 138
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	30.0	36.0	18.9	1.7	24.4	33.2	5.9	34.3
Female civilian veterans	1 987	1 413	574	12	562	457	2	455
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	—	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	14 005	9 769	4 236	90 906	88 248	2 658	1 064	1 594
Preprimary school	539	539	—	5 905	5 874	31	31	—
Public school	340	340	—	3 144	3 141	3	3	—
Elementary or high school	6 804	5 389	1 415	56 170	55 257	913	543	370
Public school	5 668	4 514	1 154	47 123	46 373	750	446	304
College	6 662	3 841	2 821	28 831	27 117	1 714	490	1 224
Public college	4 480	2 316	2 164	22 412	21 074	1 338	389	949
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	14 005	9 769	4 236	90 906	88 248	2 658	1 064	1 594
3 and 4 years	162	162	—	2 544	2 537	7	7	—
5 to 14 years	4 798	4 372	426	42 670	42 156	514	435	79
15 to 17 years	2 031	1 244	787	12 849	12 683	166	102	64
18 and 19 years	1 097	748	349	7 416	7 226	190	76	114
20 to 24 years	2 065	1 323	742	9 605	9 068	537	104	433
25 to 34 years	2 103	1 396	707	7 614	7 130	484	238	246
35 years and over	1 749	524	1 225	8 208	7 448	760	102	658
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	5 447	3 380	2 067	35 901	34 435	1 466	472	994
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 323	748	575	10 541	10 159	382	149	233
Some college or associate degree	2 669	1 757	912	15 033	14 398	635	169	466
Bachelor's degree or higher	872	542	330	3 659	3 413	246	63	183
Persons 25 years and over	54 767	17 904	36 863	292 259	263 942	28 317	2 907	25 410
Less than 5th grade	611	178	433	6 128	3 073	3 055	139	2 916
5th to 8th grade	2 848	384	2 464	25 574	19 175	6 399	260	6 139
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 877	1 857	7 020	44 137	40 478	3 659	256	3 403
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 441	2 860	9 581	95 894	89 688	6 206	750	5 456
Some college, no degree	10 299	3 147	7 152	48 231	45 291	2 940	351	2 589
Associate degree, occupational program	2 590	1 109	1 481	9 662	8 631	1 031	155	876
Associate degree, academic program	2 217	947	1 270	7 308	6 702	606	162	444
Bachelor's degree	8 310	4 081	4 229	35 199	33 078	2 121	333	1 788
Master's degree	3 162	1 751	1 411	13 260	12 093	1 167	263	904
Professional school degree	2 115	995	1 120	4 859	4 202	657	143	514
Doctorate degree	1 297	595	702	2 007	1 531	476	95	381
Females 25 years and over	31 522	9 208	22 314	148 492	134 828	13 664	1 295	12 369
Less than 5th grade	396	120	276	3 390	1 529	1 861	80	1 781
5th to 8th grade	1 517	165	1 352	14 474	10 928	3 546	200	3 346
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 465	955	4 510	23 233	21 509	1 724	101	1 623
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 245	1 770	6 475	52 516	49 597	2 919	272	2 647
Some college, no degree	5 975	1 720	4 255	23 274	21 999	1 275	130	1 145
Associate degree, occupational program	1 739	748	991	5 005	4 696	309	68	241
Associate degree, academic program	1 430	595	835	3 647	3 361	286	74	212
Bachelor's degree	4 289	2 006	2 283	15 127	14 169	958	170	788
Master's degree	1 325	636	689	5 644	5 193	451	107	344
Professional school degree	792	314	478	1 635	1 391	244	62	182
Doctorate degree	349	179	170	547	456	91	31	60
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	67 380	27 179	40 201	387 704	357 186	30 518	3 964	26 554
Speak a language other than English	8 726	4 264	4 462	52 071	28 042	24 029	3 561	20 468
5 to 17 years	943	837	106	5 634	4 955	679	135	544
18 to 64 years	6 971	3 248	3 723	30 248	12 640	17 608	2 866	14 742
65 to 74 years	582	147	435	8 608	6 443	2 165	83	2 082
75 years and over	230	32	198	7 581	4 004	3 577	68	3 509
Do not speak English "very well"	2 476	1 064	1 412	18 092	5 845	12 247	2 079	10 168
5 to 17 years	209	193	16	1 041	885	156	150	6
18 to 64 years	1 860	764	1 096	11 205	2 606	8 599	1 818	6 781
65 to 74 years	296	86	210	2 805	1 476	1 329	63	1 266
75 years and over	111	21	90	3 041	878	2 163	48	2 115
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	66 110	26 396	39 714	380 995	350 939	30 056	3 846	26 210
In linguistically isolated households	1 150	577	573	7 749	2 458	5 291	1 135	4 156
5 to 17 years	155	155	—	756	523	233	10	223
18 to 64 years	766	353	413	3 881	802	3 079	878	2 201
65 to 74 years	163	56	107	1 392	640	752	13	739
75 years and over	66	13	53	1 720	493	1 227	21	1 206
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	52 845	21 108	31 737	263 456	242 264	21 192	3 267	17 925
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 161	316	845	11 761	10 454	1 307	151	1 156
With a mobility limitation	219	53	166	2 986	2 748	238	12	226
With a self-care limitation	667	197	470	6 182	5 389	793	107	686
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 108	622	4 486	44 767	41 628	3 139	83	3 056
With a mobility or self-care limitation	442	63	379	6 046	5 598	448	8	440
With a mobility limitation	139	8	131	1 827	1 711	116	—	116
With a self-care limitation	217	46	171	2 465	2 233	232	—	232
Persons 75 years and over	3 224	264	2 960	24 994	19 729	5 265	68	5 197
With a mobility or self-care limitation	787	27	760	7 579	5 385	2 194	28	2 166
With a mobility limitation	417	15	402	3 049	2 123	926	15	911
With a self-care limitation	120	—	120	1 842	1 451	391	—	391
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 947	146	1 801	55 222	53 414	1 808	47	1 761
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.3	1.4	11.3	33.5	35.7	11.7	2.5	12.9
Female civilian veterans	117	10	107	1 907	1 853	54	—	54
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.2

230 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 350	130	1 220	1 308	934	374	181 135	178 222
Preprimary school	—	—	—	31	31	—	13 768	13 700
Public school	—	—	—	3	3	—	7 422	7 377
Elementary or high school	267	49	218	646	494	152	112 499	111 462
Public school	224	43	181	526	403	123	97 401	96 478
College	1 083	81	1 002	631	409	222	54 868	53 060
Public college	868	63	805	470	326	144	43 518	42 233
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 350	130	1 220	1 308	934	374	181 135	178 222
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	7	7	—	5 825	5 804
5 to 14 years	52	41	11	462	394	68	88 661	88 048
15 to 17 years	43	15	28	123	87	36	25 520	25 247
18 and 19 years	65	—	65	125	76	49	13 646	13 469
20 to 24 years	314	6	308	223	98	125	18 752	18 345
25 to 34 years	229	34	195	255	204	51	14 261	13 681
35 years and over	647	34	613	113	68	45	14 470	13 628
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	723	47	676	743	425	318	66 011	64 912
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	142	29	113	240	120	120	18 042	17 697
Some college or associate degree	354	9	345	281	160	121	30 679	30 252
Bachelor's degree or higher	157	—	157	89	63	26	7 574	7 388
Persons 25 years and over	22 085	530	21 555	6 232	2 377	3 855	538 078	511 883
Less than 5th grade	2 394	23	2 371	661	116	545	4 681	3 870
5th to 8th grade	5 222	47	5 175	1 177	213	964	44 355	41 400
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 807	43	2 764	852	213	639	55 567	52 816
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 868	188	4 680	1 338	562	776	167 045	162 585
Some college, no degree	2 211	55	2 156	729	296	433	102 273	98 347
Associate degree, occupational program	769	34	735	262	121	141	22 388	20 741
Associate degree, academic program	398	14	384	208	148	60	14 880	14 189
Bachelor's degree	1 731	74	1 657	390	259	131	81 719	77 968
Master's degree	861	41	820	306	222	84	29 386	26 615
Professional school degree	502	11	491	155	132	23	10 632	9 330
Doctorate degree	322	—	322	154	95	59	5 152	4 022
Females 25 years and over	10 630	303	10 327	3 034	992	2 042	276 906	263 377
Less than 5th grade	1 440	17	1 423	421	63	358	2 483	1 993
5th to 8th grade	2 834	35	2 799	712	165	547	24 700	22 684
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 326	31	1 295	398	70	328	29 676	27 989
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 363	106	2 257	556	166	390	93 526	90 743
Some college, no degree	946	14	932	329	116	213	51 738	49 826
Associate degree, occupational program	229	34	195	80	34	46	11 680	10 856
Associate degree, academic program	168	—	168	118	74	44	8 194	7 756
Bachelor's degree	761	45	716	197	125	72	37 532	35 866
Master's degree	349	21	328	102	86	16	12 961	11 952
Professional school degree	174	—	174	70	62	8	3 225	2 830
Doctorate degree	40	—	40	51	31	20	1 191	882
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	22 916	639	22 277	7 602	3 325	4 277	726 576	698 306
Speak a language other than English	17 334	568	16 766	6 695	2 993	3 702	68 830	49 761
5 to 17 years	99	55	44	580	489	91	4 903	4 041
18 to 64 years	12 269	481	11 788	5 339	2 385	2 954	33 690	21 464
65 to 74 years	1 841	17	1 824	324	66	258	13 494	10 959
75 years and over	3 125	15	3 110	452	53	399	16 743	13 297
Do not speak English "very well"	8 260	248	8 012	3 987	1 831	2 156	19 862	12 158
5 to 17 years	19	19	—	137	131	6	1 234	977
18 to 64 years	5 361	205	5 156	3 238	1 613	1 625	4 635	4 635
65 to 74 years	1 075	9	1 066	254	54	200	3 867	2 714
75 years and over	1 805	15	1 790	358	33	325	5 404	3 832
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	22 626	621	22 005	7 430	3 225	4 205	713 137	685 705
In linguistically isolated households	3 466	139	3 327	1 825	996	829	10 380	5 757
5 to 17 years	6	6	—	227	217	10	486	218
18 to 64 years	1 769	124	1 645	1 310	754	556	4 103	1 499
65 to 74 years	632	—	632	120	13	107	2 540	1 659
75 years and over	1 059	9	1 050	168	12	156	3 251	2 381
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	15 043	551	14 492	6 149	2 716	3 433	485 781	468 452
With a mobility or self-care limitation	940	21	919	367	130	237	13 717	12 760
With a mobility limitation	189	—	189	49	12	37	4 161	4 021
With a self-care limitation	579	12	567	214	95	119	6 597	5 919
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 799	17	2 782	340	66	274	69 716	65 698
With a mobility or self-care limitation	376	—	376	72	8	64	6 967	6 967
With a mobility limitation	91	—	91	25	—	25	2 567	2 469
With a self-care limitation	216	—	216	16	—	16	2 780	2 508
Persons 75 years and over	4 760	15	4 745	505	53	452	56 067	50 733
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 941	6	1 935	253	22	231	15 254	13 285
With a mobility limitation	801	6	795	125	9	116	6 429	5 663
With a self-care limitation	351	—	351	40	—	40	2 965	2 636
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 730	19	1 711	78	28	50	94 103	92 211
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	14.6	7.6	14.8	2.2	1.7	2.5	31.3	32.1
Female civilian veterans	54	—	54	—	—	—	3 460	3 380
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.3	—	—	—	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 913	1 786	1 127	1 488	521	967	1 425	1 265	160
Preprimary school	68	68	—	—	—	—	68	68	—
Public school	45	45	—	—	—	—	45	45	—
Elementary or high school	1 037	866	171	335	185	150	702	681	21
Public school	923	794	129	293	172	121	630	622	8
College	1 808	852	956	1 153	336	817	655	516	139
Public college	1 285	623	662	803	239	564	482	384	98
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 913	1 786	1 127	1 488	521	967	1 425	1 265	160
3 and 4 years	21	21	—	—	—	—	21	21	—
5 to 14 years	613	606	7	115	108	7	498	498	—
15 to 17 years	273	216	57	110	62	48	163	154	9
18 and 19 years	177	123	54	80	52	28	97	71	26
20 to 24 years	407	268	139	270	152	118	137	116	21
25 to 34 years	580	380	200	274	102	172	306	278	28
35 years and over	842	172	670	639	45	594	203	127	76
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 099	679	420	541	258	283	558	421	137
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	345	215	130	113	54	59	232	161	71
Some college or associate degree	427	282	145	283	163	120	144	119	25
Bachelor's degree or higher	186	55	131	114	10	104	72	45	27
Persons 25 years and over	26 195	4 282	21 913	21 522	1 400	20 122	4 673	2 882	1 791
Less than 5th grade	811	43	768	716	7	709	95	36	59
5th to 8th grade	2 955	69	2 886	2 793	31	2 762	162	38	124
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 751	265	2 486	2 378	73	2 305	373	192	181
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 460	703	3 757	3 486	194	3 292	974	509	465
Some college, no degree	3 926	616	3 310	3 246	225	3 021	680	391	289
Associate degree, occupational program	1 647	529	1 118	1 172	179	993	475	350	125
Associate degree, academic program	691	181	510	488	37	451	203	144	59
Bachelor's degree	3 751	775	2 976	3 050	303	2 747	701	472	229
Master's degree	2 771	716	2 055	2 134	221	1 913	637	495	142
Professional school degree	1 302	218	1 084	1 105	84	1 021	197	134	63
Doctorate degree	1 130	167	963	954	46	908	176	121	55
Females 25 years and over	13 529	2 015	11 514	11 165	610	10 555	2 364	1 405	959
Less than 5th grade	490	26	464	449	—	449	41	26	15
5th to 8th grade	2 016	48	1 968	1 902	30	1 872	114	18	96
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 687	141	1 546	1 473	33	1 440	214	108	106
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 783	414	2 369	2 230	121	2 109	553	293	260
Some college, no degree	1 912	285	1 627	1 597	104	1 493	315	181	134
Associate degree, occupational program	824	266	558	580	100	480	244	166	78
Associate degree, academic program	438	112	326	306	21	285	132	91	41
Bachelor's degree	1 666	355	1 311	1 293	124	1 169	373	231	142
Master's degree	1 009	259	750	748	40	708	261	219	42
Professional school degree	395	79	316	322	31	291	73	48	25
Doctorate degree	309	30	279	265	6	259	44	24	20
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	28 270	5 863	22 407	22 320	1 850	20 470	5 950	4 013	1 937
Speak a language other than English	19 069	5 140	13 929	14 183	1 606	12 577	4 886	3 534	1 352
5 to 17 years	862	823	39	210	171	39	652	652	—
18 to 64 years	12 226	4 180	8 046	8 443	1 396	7 047	3 783	2 784	999
65 to 74 years	2 535	70	2 465	2 325	23	2 302	210	47	163
75 years and over	3 446	67	3 379	3 205	16	3 189	241	51	190
Do not speak English "very well"	7 704	2 604	5 100	5 253	657	4 596	2 451	1 947	504
5 to 17 years	257	247	10	53	43	10	204	204	—
18 to 64 years	4 722	2 234	2 488	2 731	575	2 156	1 991	1 659	332
65 to 74 years	1 153	62	1 091	1 041	23	1 018	112	39	73
75 years and over	1 572	61	1 511	1 428	16	1 412	144	45	99
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	27 432	5 774	21 658	21 580	1 810	19 770	5 852	3 964	1 888
In linguistically isolated households	4 623	1 564	3 059	3 193	428	2 765	1 430	1 136	294
5 to 17 years	268	268	—	—	22	—	246	246	—
18 to 64 years	2 604	1 242	1 362	1 544	380	1 164	1 060	862	198
65 to 74 years	881	38	843	803	16	787	78	22	56
75 years and over	870	16	854	824	10	814	46	6	40
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	17 329	4 913	12 416	12 619	1 631	10 988	4 710	3 282	1 428
With a mobility or self-care limitation	957	198	759	764	91	673	193	107	86
With a mobility limitation	140	18	122	99	6	93	41	12	29
With a self-care limitation	678	180	498	552	85	467	126	95	31
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 018	70	3 948	3 724	23	3 701	294	47	247
With a mobility or self-care limitation	495	14	481	446	7	439	49	7	42
With a mobility limitation	98	—	98	83	—	83	15	—	15
With a self-care limitation	272	7	265	244	—	244	28	7	21
Persons 75 years and over	5 334	62	5 272	5 077	11	5 066	257	51	206
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 969	27	1 942	1 882	—	1 882	87	27	60
With a mobility limitation	766	8	758	745	—	745	21	8	13
With a self-care limitation	329	6	323	317	—	317	12	6	6
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	1 892	28	1 864	1 826	23	1 803	66	5	61
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	14.3	1.1	17.6	17.2	2.5	18.6	2.5	.3	6.7
Female civilian veterans	80	7	73	71	7	64	9	—	9
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

232 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	41 277	39 850	1 427	753	674	788	205	583
Preprimary school	1 948	1 942	6	6	—	—	—	—
Public school	1 046	1 040	6	6	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	15 739	15 145	594	439	155	266	142	124
Public school	13 671	13 135	536	381	155	229	105	124
College	23 590	22 763	827	308	519	522	63	459
Public college	18 215	17 610	605	215	390	412	56	356
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	41 277	39 850	1 427	753	674	788	205	583
3 and 4 years	832	832	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	11 664	11 323	341	325	16	89	82	7
15 to 17 years	3 836	3 741	95	70	25	51	42	9
18 and 19 years	4 575	4 489	86	68	18	31	20	11
20 to 24 years	8 355	8 154	201	94	107	93	10	83
25 to 34 years	5 768	5 544	224	140	84	78	15	63
35 years and over	6 247	5 767	480	56	424	446	36	410
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	22 764	22 168	596	325	271	257	30	227
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 196	5 043	153	81	72	82	10	72
Some college or associate degree	12 267	12 015	252	126	126	104	10	94
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 481	3 357	124	62	62	50	—	50
Persons 25 years and over	195 418	177 956	17 462	1 910	15 552	14 979	613	14 366
Less than 5th grade	1 765	1 933	832	25	807	763	7	756
5th to 8th grade	13 741	10 646	3 095	32	3 063	2 910	19	2 891
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 451	15 928	2 523	174	2 349	2 148	68	2 080
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 539	48 662	3 877	469	3 408	3 236	148	3 088
Some college, no degree	37 426	35 309	2 117	324	1 793	1 825	1	1 677
Associate degree, occupational program	7 471	6 744	727	115	612	626	33	593
Associate degree, academic program	6 368	5 952	416	62	354	343	11	332
Bachelor's degree	36 167	34 245	1 922	306	1 616	1 574	85	1 489
Master's degree	14 578	13 511	1 067	160	907	892	56	836
Professional school degree	4 542	4 111	431	86	345	350	16	334
Doctorate degree	2 370	1 915	455	157	298	312	22	290
Females 25 years and over	102 191	92 253	9 938	915	9 023	8 648	299	8 349
Less than 5th grade	1 146	603	543	15	528	505	7	498
5th to 8th grade	8 190	6 129	2 061	14	2 047	1 948	8	1 940
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 231	8 673	1 558	89	1 469	1 337	76	1 301
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 117	27 720	2 397	236	2 161	2 062	35	1 987
Some college, no degree	19 235	18 120	1 115	148	967	962	67	895
Associate degree, occupational program	4 057	3 666	391	52	339	347	8	339
Associate degree, academic program	3 415	3 210	205	24	181	190	11	179
Bachelor's degree	16 866	15 940	926	154	772	721	37	684
Master's degree	6 829	6 382	447	87	360	368	40	328
Professional school degree	1 467	1 338	129	31	98	107	10	97
Doctorate degree	638	472	166	65	101	101	—	101
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	234 629	216 100	18 529	2 662	15 867	15 384	772	14 612
Speak a language other than English	31 383	18 935	12 448	2 381	10 067	9 961	720	9 241
5 to 17 years	1 429	996	433	397	36	140	123	17
18 to 64 years	14 872	8 627	6 245	1 908	4 337	4 363	575	3 788
65 to 74 years	7 448	5 000	2 448	47	2 401	2 282	15	2 267
75 years and over	7 634	4 312	3 322	29	3 293	3 176	7	3 169
Do not speak English "very well"	9 202	4 065	5 137	996	4 141	3 964	182	3 782
5 to 17 years	390	243	147	137	10	5	5	—
18 to 64 years	3 840	1 754	2 086	790	1 296	1 275	162	1 113
65 to 74 years	2 153	1 061	1 092	47	1 045	985	15	970
75 years and over	2 819	1 007	1 812	22	1 790	1 699	—	1 699
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	226 026	208 263	17 763	2 598	15 165	14 702	762	13 940
In linguistically isolated households	4 987	1 925	3 062	597	2 465	2 328	87	2 241
5 to 17 years	198	87	111	102	9	8	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 811	605	1 206	458	748	707	79	628
65 to 74 years	1 358	581	777	22	755	709	—	709
75 years and over	1 620	652	968	15	953	904	—	904
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	164 040	154 697	9 343	2 209	7 134	6 909	643	6 266
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 158	3 567	591	117	474	481	50	431
With a mobility limitation	1 316	1 186	130	8	122	108	—	108
With a self-care limitation	1 790	1 474	316	71	245	245	29	216
Persons 65 to 74 years	30 644	26 980	3 664	47	3 617	3 417	15	3 402
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 307	2 728	579	—	569	562	—	—
With a mobility limitation	1 254	1 105	149	—	139	139	—	—
With a self-care limitation	1 180	867	313	—	313	311	—	311
Persons 75 years and over	21 349	16 903	4 446	29	4 417	4 295	7	4 288
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 031	4 375	1 656	15	1 641	1 589	—	1 589
With a mobility limitation	2 622	1 977	645	—	645	616	—	616
With a self-care limitation	1 041	796	245	—	245	243	—	243
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	37 046	35 727	1 319	20	1 299	1 280	15	1 265
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	35.8	37.3	16.8	1.7	19.5	19.8	4.3	20.6
Female civilian veterans	1 730	1 688	42	—	42	42	—	42
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.3	.7	.2	.2	—	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	639	548	91	232 214	228 205	4 009	2 485	1 524	
Preprimary school	6	6	—	16 782	16 691	91	91	—	
Public school	6	6	—	9 831	9 793	38	38	—	
Elementary or high school	328	297	31	142 257	140 978	1 279	1 068	211	
Public school	307	276	31	132 433	131 336	1 097	888	209	
College	305	245	60	73 175	70 536	2 639	1 326	1 313	
Public college	193	159	34	56 829	54 892	1 937	922	1 015	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	639	548	91	232 214	228 205	4 009	2 485	1 524	
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	6 960	6 909	51	51	—	
5 to 14 years	252	243	9	111 982	111 557	425	379	46	
15 to 17 years	44	28	16	32 981	32 344	637	561	76	
18 and 19 years	55	48	7	17 321	16 953	368	280	88	
20 to 24 years	108	84	24	22 034	21 404	630	530	100	
25 to 34 years	146	125	21	19 072	18 246	826	518	308	
35 years and over	34	20	14	21 864	20 792	1 072	166	906	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	339	295	44	77 274	75 166	2 108	1 736	372	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71	71	—	20 208	19 570	638	585	53	
Some college or associate degree	148	116	32	38 569	37 702	867	649	218	
Bachelor's degree or higher	74	62	12	7 420	7 119	301	253	48	
Persons 25 years and over	2 483	1 297	1 186	697 668	663 765	33 903	5 272	28 631	
Less than 5th grade	69	18	51	2 053	1 752	301	26	275	
5th to 8th grade	185	13	172	28 387	25 078	3 309	135	3 174	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	375	106	269	60 206	56 012	4 194	313	3 881	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	641	321	320	194 976	187 141	7 835	791	7 044	
Some college, no degree	292	176	116	166 040	159 999	6 041	692	5 349	
Associate degree, occupational program	101	82	19	30 210	28 301	1 909	391	1 518	
Associate degree, academic program	73	51	22	24 693	23 318	1 375	287	1 088	
Bachelor's degree	348	221	127	125 527	120 774	4 753	1 225	3 528	
Master's degree	175	104	71	42 663	40 193	2 470	894	1 576	
Professional school degree	81	70	11	14 917	13 912	1 005	286	719	
Doctorate degree	143	135	8	7 996	7 285	711	232	479	
Females 25 years and over	1 290	616	674	362 417	343 350	19 067	2 657	16 410	
Less than 5th grade	38	8	30	938	771	167	16	151	
5th to 8th grade	113	6	107	13 111	11 368	1 743	76	1 667	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	221	53	168	31 667	29 194	2 473	196	2 277	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	335	161	174	111 202	106 222	4 980	491	4 489	
Some college, no degree	153	81	72	89 618	86 019	3 599	464	3 135	
Associate degree, occupational program	44	44	—	16 946	15 870	1 076	229	847	
Associate degree, academic program	15	13	2	14 093	13 128	965	183	782	
Bachelor's degree	205	117	88	60 238	57 770	2 468	579	1 889	
Master's degree	79	47	32	18 320	17 351	969	255	714	
Professional school degree	22	21	1	4 575	4 117	458	130	328	
Doctorate degree	65	65	—	1 709	1 540	169	38	131	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	3 145	1 890	1 255	928 684	891 567	37 117	7 979	29 138	
Speak a language other than English	2 487	1 661	826	47 481	27 780	19 701	6 050	13 651	
5 to 17 years	293	274	19	5 670	4 741	929	838	91	
18 to 64 years	1 882	1 333	549	30 801	17 392	13 409	5 045	8 364	
65 to 74 years	166	32	134	4 946	2 518	2 428	86	2 342	
75 years and over	146	22	124	6 064	3 129	2 935	81	2 854	
Do not speak English "very well"	1 173	814	359	9 352	6 171	3 181	987	2 194	
5 to 17 years	142	132	10	1 489	1 321	168	160	8	
18 to 64 years	811	628	183	5 328	3 622	1 706	765	941	
65 to 74 years	107	32	75	1 046	502	544	31	513	
75 years and over	113	22	91	1 489	726	763	31	732	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 061	1 836	1 225	910 492	874 735	35 757	7 724	28 033	
In linguistically isolated households	734	510	224	2 860	1 640	1 220	271	949	
5 to 17 years	103	94	9	213	189	24	24	—	
18 to 64 years	499	379	120	1 430	925	505	223	282	
65 to 74 years	68	22	46	510	174	336	18	318	
75 years and over	64	15	49	707	352	355	6	349	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 434	1 566	868	625 300	601 506	23 794	7 273	16 521	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	110	67	43	15 723	14 973	750	148	602	
With a mobility limitation	22	8	14	5 333	5 211	122	33	89	
With a self-care limitation	71	42	29	6 591	6 100	491	101	390	
Persons 65 to 74 years	247	32	215	95 436	90 184	5 252	109	5 143	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	10	7	8 894	8 312	582	19	563	
With a mobility limitation	10	10	—	3 554	3 428	126	3	123	
With a self-care limitation	2	—	2	2 558	2 224	334	16	318	
Persons 75 years and over	151	22	129	63 734	57 254	6 480	113	6 367	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	15	52	15 984	13 865	2 119	47	2 072	
With a mobility limitation	29	—	29	7 427	6 595	832	15	817	
With a self-care limitation	2	—	2	2 620	2 143	477	2	475	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	39	5	34	135 598	132 460	3 138	81	3 057	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.8	.6	6.4	35.6	36.3	19.7	2.3	24.7	
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	5 920	5 712	208	—	208	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	1.0	—	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	

234 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	710	15	695	3 299	2 470	829	770 249	757 192
Preprimary school -----	—	—	—	91	91	—	57 443	57 205
Public school -----	—	—	—	38	38	—	32 862	32 764
Elementary or high school -----	64	8	56	1 215	1 060	155	500 897	498 025
Public school -----	62	8	54	1 035	880	155	434 580	432 336
College -----	646	7	639	1 993	1 319	674	211 909	201 962
Public college -----	535	—	535	1 402	922	480	162 662	155 796
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	710	15	695	3 299	2 470	829	770 249	757 192
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	51	51	—	23 002	22 872
5 to 14 years -----	4	2	2	421	377	44	390 186	388 515
15 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	637	561	76	115 326	114 597
18 and 19 years -----	17	—	17	351	280	71	58 978	58 030
20 to 24 years -----	22	7	15	608	523	85	68 120	65 927
25 to 34 years -----	124	—	124	702	518	184	57 004	54 180
35 years and over -----	543	6	537	529	160	369	57 633	53 071
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	145	43	102	1 963	1 693	270	299 237	293 901
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	36	15	21	602	570	32	95 992	94 622
Some college or associate degree -----	56	6	50	811	643	168	122 291	119 614
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	53	22	31	248	231	17	24 538	23 632
Persons 25 years and over -----	20 293	267	20 026	13 610	5 005	8 605	2 433 010	2 315 296
Less than 5th grade -----	244	—	244	57	26	31	22 994	21 844
5th to 8th grade -----	2 768	30	2 738	541	105	436	202 288	192 298
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	2 991	56	2 935	1 203	257	946	339 326	327 698
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 106	56	5 050	2 729	735	1 994	789 951	763 906
Some college, no degree -----	3 502	41	3 461	2 539	651	1 888	468 189	442 268
Associate degree, occupational program -----	872	15	857	1 037	376	661	89 998	83 055
Associate degree, academic program -----	689	17	672	686	270	416	70 700	65 555
Bachelor's degree -----	2 295	21	2 274	2 458	1 204	1 254	294 734	277 894
Master's degree -----	952	17	935	1 518	877	641	103 424	94 914
Professional school degree -----	527	8	519	478	278	200	34 069	31 291
Doctorate degree -----	347	6	341	364	226	138	17 337	14 573
Females 25 years and over -----	10 988	123	10 865	8 079	2 534	5 545	1 284 433	1 223 363
Less than 5th grade -----	135	—	135	32	16	16	11 554	10 948
5th to 8th grade -----	1 423	22	1 401	320	54	266	111 549	105 854
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 742	26	1 716	731	170	561	193 373	186 553
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 113	26	3 087	1 867	465	1 402	449 319	433 007
Some college, no degree -----	1 847	20	1 827	1 752	444	1 308	237 844	224 431
Associate degree, occupational program -----	447	15	432	629	214	415	50 120	46 447
Associate degree, academic program -----	460	—	460	505	183	322	37 536	34 798
Bachelor's degree -----	1 105	12	1 093	1 363	567	796	134 790	127 350
Master's degree -----	427	—	427	542	255	287	43 490	40 465
Professional school degree -----	214	2	212	244	128	116	11 252	10 358
Doctorate degree -----	75	—	75	94	38	56	3 606	3 152
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	20 449	312	20 137	16 668	7 667	9 001	3 274 078	3 148 537
Speak a language other than English -----	8 623	163	8 460	11 078	5 887	5 191	150 764	80 869
5 to 17 years -----	2	—	—	927	836	91	17 784	16 024
18 to 64 years -----	4 275	126	4 149	9 134	4 919	4 215	102 784	51 813
65 to 74 years -----	1 724	10	1 714	704	76	628	16 850	6 407
75 years and over -----	2 622	25	2 597	313	56	257	13 346	6 625
Do not speak English "very well" -----	1 532	30	1 502	1 649	957	692	34 153	19 764
5 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	168	160	8	4 933	4 429
18 to 64 years -----	559	30	529	1 147	735	412	20 191	12 118
65 to 74 years -----	343	—	343	201	31	170	4 787	1 602
75 years and over -----	630	—	630	133	31	102	4 242	1 615
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	19 427	271	19 156	16 330	7 453	8 877	3 213 800	3 091 615
In linguistically isolated households -----	723	7	716	497	264	233	12 007	5 216
5 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	24	24	—	1 010	830
18 to 64 years -----	192	7	185	313	216	97	6 158	2 974
65 to 74 years -----	228	—	228	108	18	90	2 556	620
75 years and over -----	303	—	303	52	6	46	2 283	792
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	9 297	225	9 072	14 497	7 048	7 449	2 239 607	2 148 180
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	424	7	417	326	141	185	73 891	70 474
With a mobility limitation -----	56	—	56	66	33	33	25 609	25 035
With a self-care limitation -----	273	7	266	218	94	124	30 799	28 402
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	4 162	21	4 141	1 090	88	1 002	322 906	305 864
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	470	—	470	112	19	93	38 507	36 187
With a mobility limitation -----	110	—	110	16	3	13	15 050	14 549
With a self-care limitation -----	271	—	271	63	16	47	11 037	9 680
Persons 75 years and over -----	5 970	40	5 930	510	73	437	205 148	192 405
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 951	22	1 929	168	25	143	60 542	56 627
With a mobility limitation -----	779	5	774	53	10	43	29 201	27 660
With a self-care limitation -----	438	2	436	39	—	39	8 384	7 335
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	2 892	28	2 864	246	53	193	453 499	443 207
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	31.0	16.8	31.2	3.8	1.6	6.0	34.3	35.1
Female civilian veterans -----	171	—	171	37	—	37	17 477	16 974
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.1	—	.1	.2	.4	—	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	13 057	6 514	6 543	4 268	349	3 919	8 789	6 165	2 624
Preprimary school	238	238	—	—	—	—	238	238	—
Public school	98	98	—	—	—	—	98	98	—
Elementary or high school	2 872	2 134	738	428	109	319	2 444	2 025	419
Public school	2 244	1 667	577	341	64	277	1 903	1 603	300
College	9 947	4 142	5 805	3 840	240	3 600	6 107	3 902	2 205
Public college	6 866	2 358	4 508	3 035	192	2 843	3 831	2 166	1 665
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	13 057	6 514	6 543	4 268	349	3 919	8 789	6 165	2 624
3 and 4 years	130	130	—	—	—	—	130	130	—
5 to 14 years	1 671	1 541	130	90	66	24	1 581	1 475	106
15 to 17 years	729	537	192	98	43	55	631	494	137
18 and 19 years	948	716	232	71	28	43	877	688	189
20 to 24 years	2 193	1 512	681	258	23	235	1 935	1 489	446
25 to 34 years	2 824	1 531	1 293	825	92	733	1 999	1 439	560
35 years and over	4 562	547	4 015	2 926	97	2 829	1 636	450	1 186
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	5 336	3 554	1 782	766	137	629	4 570	3 417	1 153
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 370	922	448	192	47	145	1 178	875	303
Some college or associate degree	2 677	1 752	925	413	80	333	2 264	1 672	592
Bachelor's degree or higher	906	625	281	108	8	100	798	617	181
Persons 25 years and over	117 714	15 662	102 052	72 514	1 132	71 382	45 200	14 530	30 670
Less than 5th grade	1 150	83	1 067	795	—	795	355	83	272
5th to 8th grade	9 990	159	9 831	8 136	20	8 116	1 854	139	1 715
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11 628	556	11 072	7 630	22	7 608	3 998	534	3 464
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 045	2 429	23 616	16 060	250	15 810	9 985	2 179	7 806
Some college, no degree	25 921	2 696	23 225	16 172	324	15 848	9 749	2 372	7 377
Associate degree, occupational program	6 943	1 369	5 574	3 744	80	3 664	3 199	1 289	1 910
Associate degree, academic program	5 145	709	4 436	3 113	50	3 063	2 032	659	1 373
Bachelor's degree	16 840	3 496	13 344	9 644	226	9 418	7 196	3 270	3 926
Master's degree	8 510	2 555	5 955	4 411	122	4 289	4 099	2 433	1 666
Professional school degree	2 778	601	2 177	1 646	27	1 619	1 132	574	558
Doctorate degree	2 764	1 009	1 755	1 163	11	1 152	1 601	998	603
Females 25 years and over	61 070	7 597	53 473	36 570	573	35 997	24 500	7 024	17 476
Less than 5th grade	606	37	569	386	—	386	220	37	183
5th to 8th grade	5 695	99	5 596	4 580	11	4 569	1 115	88	1 027
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 820	329	6 491	4 353	22	4 331	2 467	307	2 160
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 312	1 644	14 668	9 707	174	9 533	6 605	1 470	5 135
Some college, no degree	13 413	1 495	11 918	8 088	187	7 901	5 325	1 308	4 017
Associate degree, occupational program	3 673	785	2 888	1 885	38	1 847	1 788	747	1 041
Associate degree, academic program	2 738	426	2 312	1 516	18	1 498	1 222	408	814
Bachelor's degree	7 440	1 610	5 830	3 881	86	3 795	3 559	1 524	2 035
Master's degree	3 025	810	2 215	1 567	32	1 535	1 458	778	680
Professional school degree	894	256	638	395	—	395	499	256	243
Doctorate degree	454	106	348	212	5	207	242	101	141
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	125 541	21 369	104 172	73 485	1 384	72 101	52 056	19 985	32 071
Speak a language other than English	69 895	14 744	55 151	36 227	830	35 397	33 668	13 914	19 754
5 to 17 years	1 760	1 591	169	130	76	54	1 630	1 515	115
18 to 64 years	50 971	12 815	38 156	23 547	733	22 814	27 424	12 082	15 342
65 to 74 years	10 443	2 650	7 793	7 389	8	7 381	3 054	257	2 797
75 years and over	6 721	73	6 648	5 161	13	5 148	1 560	60	1 500
Do not speak English "very well"	14 389	2 980	11 409	7 110	152	6 958	7 279	2 828	4 451
5 to 17 years	504	480	24	14	—	—	490	466	24
18 to 64 years	8 073	2 344	5 729	3 288	131	3 157	4 785	2 213	2 572
65 to 74 years	3 185	129	3 056	1 933	3	1 930	1 252	126	1 126
75 years and over	2 627	27	2 600	1 875	4	1 871	752	23	729
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	122 185	20 334	101 851	71 502	1 327	70 175	50 683	19 007	31 676
In linguistically isolated households	6 791	1 258	5 533	3 309	57	3 252	3 482	1 201	2 281
5 to 17 years	180	162	18	7	—	—	173	155	18
18 to 64 years	3 184	1 016	2 168	1 197	48	1 149	1 987	968	1 019
65 to 74 years	1 936	63	1 873	1 096	2	1 094	840	61	779
75 years and over	1 491	17	1 474	1 009	—	1 009	482	17	465
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	91 427	18 934	72 493	47 504	1 218	46 286	43 923	17 716	26 207
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 417	493	2 924	1 938	30	1 908	1 479	463	1 016
With a mobility limitation	574	45	529	317	9	308	257	36	221
With a self-care limitation	2 397	413	1 984	1 329	21	1 308	1 068	392	676
Persons 65 to 74 years	17 042	374	16 668	13 093	28	13 065	3 949	346	3 603
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 320	49	2 271	1 771	5	1 766	549	44	505
With a mobility limitation	501	5	496	397	5	392	104	—	104
With a self-care limitation	1 357	37	1 320	1 031	—	1 031	326	37	289
Persons 75 years and over	12 743	104	12 639	10 741	9	10 732	2 002	95	1 907
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 915	13	3 902	3 323	—	3 323	592	13	579
With a mobility limitation	1 541	2	1 539	1 330	—	1 330	211	2	209
With a self-care limitation	1 049	—	1 049	889	—	889	160	—	160
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	10 292	208	10 084	8 657	66	8 591	1 635	142	1 493
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	17.4	2.1	20.5	24.0	11.2	24.2	7.1	1.5	10.8
Female civilian veterans	503	33	470	378	17	361	125	16	109
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.2	—	.2	.2	.1	.3

236 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 053 888	4 986 384	67 504	37 014	30 490	15 595	1 964	13 631
Preprimary school	357 287	355 684	1 603	1 603	—	37	—	—
Public school	190 096	189 530	566	566	—	25	—	—
Elementary or high school	3 180 342	3 155 902	24 440	18 488	5 952	2 219	625	1 594
Public school	2 880 080	2 859 680	20 400	15 476	4 924	1 828	546	1 282
College	1 516 259	1 474 798	41 461	16 923	24 538	13 339	1 302	12 037
Public college	1 175 495	1 146 834	28 661	10 721	17 940	10 055	940	9 115
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 053 888	4 986 384	67 504	37 014	30 490	15 595	1 964	13 631
3 and 4 years	154 722	153 789	933	933	—	12	—	—
5 to 14 years	2 436 164	2 420 561	15 603	14 071	1 532	652	436	216
15 to 17 years	769 605	762 666	6 939	4 334	2 605	634	214	420
18 and 19 years	393 320	388 100	5 220	2 871	2 349	762	105	657
20 to 24 years	476 297	466 253	10 044	5 610	4 434	1 888	301	1 587
25 to 34 years	359 103	347 232	11 871	6 043	5 828	3 083	526	2 557
35 years and over	464 677	447 783	16 894	3 152	13 742	8 564	370	8 194
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 793 218	1 762 378	30 840	17 000	13 840	6 215	960	5 255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	504 539	495 911	8 628	4 866	3 762	1 677	327	1 350
Some college or associate degree	790 135	776 061	14 074	7 933	6 141	2 721	450	2 271
Bachelor's degree or higher	171 274	166 291	4 983	2 519	2 464	1 336	146	1 190
Persons 25 years and over	16 364 356	15 795 604	568 752	110 496	458 256	292 043	7 784	284 259
Less than 5th grade	120 899	116 084	4 815	1 360	3 455	2 293	104	2 189
5th to 8th grade	751 835	727 757	24 078	1 171	22 907	17 673	85	17 588
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 706 316	1 631 821	74 495	8 412	66 083	43 317	731	42 586
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 544 037	4 385 571	158 466	22 364	136 102	86 991	1 885	85 106
Some college, no degree	3 512 957	3 396 554	116 403	20 277	96 126	60 208	1 680	58 528
Associate degree, occupational program	534 465	507 836	26 629	7 606	19 023	10 502	485	10 017
Associate degree, academic program	539 952	519 017	20 935	5 038	15 897	9 665	311	9 354
Bachelor's degree	2 966 524	2 885 588	80 936	24 810	56 126	34 845	1 538	33 307
Master's degree	1 128 780	1 096 541	32 239	9 653	22 586	14 421	502	13 919
Professional school degree	364 327	351 491	12 836	3 573	9 263	6 190	259	5 931
Doctorate degree	194 264	177 344	16 920	6 232	10 688	5 938	204	5 734
Females 25 years and over	8 760 847	8 410 635	350 212	53 454	296 758	187 501	4 064	183 437
Less than 5th grade	55 008	52 185	2 823	614	2 209	1 411	30	1 381
5th to 8th grade	388 742	371 792	16 950	702	16 248	12 393	48	12 345
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	954 928	902 550	52 378	5 071	47 307	30 604	415	30 189
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 669 823	2 553 391	116 432	14 269	102 163	64 906	1 210	63 696
Some college, no degree	1 910 539	1 837 478	73 061	10 841	62 220	38 496	955	37 541
Associate degree, occupational program	309 598	292 702	16 896	4 224	12 672	6 913	261	6 652
Associate degree, academic program	312 466	299 056	13 410	2 805	10 605	6 168	148	6 020
Bachelor's degree	1 468 270	1 431 124	37 146	9 636	27 510	16 632	689	15 943
Master's degree	542 779	529 592	13 187	3 108	10 079	6 487	188	6 299
Professional school degree	102 884	98 014	4 870	1 248	3 622	2 324	2 233	1 91
Doctorate degree	45 810	42 751	3 059	936	2 123	1 167	29	1 138
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	21 571 389	20 948 466	622 923	146 558	476 365	299 636	9 453	290 183
Speak a language other than English	440 603	407 305	33 298	11 807	21 491	13 576	1 136	12 440
5 to 17 years	83 161	81 505	1 656	1 443	213	147	101	46
18 to 64 years	298 602	272 864	25 738	10 040	15 698	9 165	976	8 189
65 to 74 years	32 160	29 008	3 152	225	2 927	2 134	37	2 097
75 years and over	26 680	23 928	2 752	99	2 653	2 130	22	2 108
Do not speak English "very well"	106 726	100 429	6 297	2 494	3 803	2 332	208	2 124
5 to 17 years	24 211	23 878	333	268	65	19	11	8
18 to 64 years	68 583	63 886	4 697	2 135	2 562	1 442	181	1 261
65 to 74 years	7 426	6 732	694	67	627	473	16	457
75 years and over	6 506	5 933	573	24	549	398	—	398
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	21 172 236	20 562 855	609 381	142 837	466 544	291 939	9 291	282 648
In linguistically isolated households	25 374	22 938	2 436	1 145	1 291	789	79	710
5 to 17 years	2 947	2 691	256	105	151	41	41	—
18 to 64 years	16 878	15 210	1 668	859	809	415	33	382
65 to 74 years	2 655	2 386	269	25	244	165	5	160
75 years and over	2 894	2 651	243	5	238	168	—	168
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	14 403 938	13 970 966	432 972	124 916	308 056	164 776	8 127	156 649
With a mobility or self-care limitation	427 988	417 997	9 991	1 315	8 676	4 945	216	4 729
With a mobility limitation	148 837	145 744	3 093	203	2 890	1 626	54	1 572
With a self-care limitation	172 540	167 586	4 954	924	4 030	2 304	127	2 177
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 385 064	2 295 348	89 716	2 757	86 959	66 779	376	66 403
With a mobility or self-care limitation	230 945	224 194	6 751	143	6 608	4 909	37	4 872
With a mobility limitation	98 320	95 719	2 601	28	2 573	1 863	6	1 857
With a self-care limitation	61 092	58 942	2 150	36	2 114	1 575	11	1 564
Persons 75 years and over	1 588 477	1 516 473	72 004	1 877	70 127	59 566	263	59 303
With a mobility or self-care limitation	445 500	425 473	20 027	528	19 499	16 454	85	16 369
With a mobility limitation	215 557	206 111	9 446	290	9 156	7 631	20	7 611
With a self-care limitation	51 324	48 433	2 891	25	2 866	2 420	5	2 415
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 290 087	3 254 504	35 583	1 018	34 565	29 956	347	29 609
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	37.8	38.5	15.2	1.5	20.6	28.0	8.2	28.8
Female civilian veterans	139 475	135 588	3 887	233	3 654	2 903	41	2 862
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.7	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen			Year of entry					
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	51 909	35 050	16 859	4 440	3 863	577	188	389	
Preprimary school	1 566	1 566	—	269	261	8	8	—	
Public school	541	541	—	123	123	—	—	—	
Elementary or high school	22 221	17 863	4 358	2 082	1 909	173	126	47	
Public school	18 572	14 930	3 642	1 739	1 600	139	92	47	
College	28 122	15 621	12 501	2 089	1 693	396	54	342	
Public college	18 606	9 781	8 825	1 464	1 181	283	25	258	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	51 909	35 050	16 859	4 440	3 863	577	188	389	
3 and 4 years	921	921	—	130	122	8	8	—	
5 to 14 years	14 951	13 635	1 316	1 620	1 521	99	90	9	
15 to 17 years	6 305	4 120	2 185	503	475	28	28	—	
18 and 19 years	4 458	2 766	1 692	377	371	6	6	—	
20 to 24 years	8 156	5 309	2 847	698	682	16	9	7	
25 to 34 years	8 788	5 517	3 271	423	402	21	15	6	
35 years and over	8 330	2 782	5 548	689	290	399	32	367	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	24 625	16 040	8 585	1 701	1 649	52	30	22	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 951	4 539	2 412	298	285	13	6	7	
Some college or associate degree	11 353	7 483	3 870	1 023	1 005	18	9	9	
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 647	2 373	1 274	275	261	14	8	6	
Persons 25 years and over	276 709	102 712	173 997	16 124	6 375	9 749	393	9 356	
Less than 5th grade	2 522	1 256	1 266	170	14	156	2	154	
5th to 8th grade	6 405	1 086	5 319	650	30	620	10	610	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	31 178	7 681	23 497	1 063	199	864	36	828	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 475	20 479	50 996	3 237	966	2 271	77	2 194	
Some college, no degree	56 195	18 597	37 598	3 400	1 483	1 917	66	1 851	
Associate degree, occupational program	16 127	7 121	9 006	478	215	263	10	253	
Associate degree, academic program	11 270	4 727	6 543	523	221	302	19	283	
Bachelor's degree	46 091	23 272	22 819	3 669	1 937	1 732	96	1 636	
Master's degree	17 818	9 151	8 667	1 731	769	962	34	928	
Professional school degree	6 646	3 314	3 332	709	352	357	18	339	
Doctorate degree	10 982	6 028	4 954	494	189	305	25	280	
Females 25 years and over	162 711	49 390	113 321	8 431	2 963	5 468	229	5 239	
Less than 5th grade	1 412	584	828	97	8	89	2	87	
5th to 8th grade	4 557	654	3 903	379	11	368	10	358	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21 774	4 656	17 118	637	116	521	36	485	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 526	13 059	38 467	2 078	579	1 499	47	1 452	
Some college, no degree	34 565	9 886	24 679	1 850	701	1 149	36	1 113	
Associate degree, occupational program	9 983	3 963	6 020	262	95	167	10	157	
Associate degree, academic program	7 242	2 657	4 585	297	102	195	7	188	
Bachelor's degree	20 514	8 947	11 567	1 745	927	818	53	765	
Master's degree	6 700	2 920	3 780	713	309	404	5	399	
Professional school degree	2 546	1 157	1 389	240	74	166	11	155	
Doctorate degree	1 892	907	985	133	41	92	12	80	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	323 287	137 105	186 182	20 091	10 153	9 938	541	9 397	
Speak a language other than English	19 722	10 671	9 051	9 047	1 977	7 070	397	6 673	
5 to 17 years	1 509	1 342	167	403	298	105	105	—	
18 to 64 years	16 573	9 064	7 509	4 692	1 605	3 087	241	2 846	
65 to 74 years	1 018	188	830	1 722	47	1 675	31	1 644	
75 years and over	622	77	545	2 230	27	2 203	20	2 183	
Do not speak English "very well"	3 965	2 286	1 679	3 062	189	2 873	261	2 612	
5 to 17 years	314	257	57	127	33	94	94	—	
18 to 64 years	3 255	1 954	1 301	639	142	497	123	374	
65 to 74 years	221	51	170	811	14	797	24	773	
75 years and over	175	24	151	1 485	—	1 485	20	1 465	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	317 442	133 546	183 896	19 613	9 851	9 762	541	9 221	
In linguistically isolated households	1 647	1 066	581	2 009	13	1 996	185	1 811	
5 to 17 years	215	215	—	60	—	60	—	—	
18 to 64 years	1 253	826	427	272	9	263	81	182	
65 to 74 years	104	20	84	563	4	559	24	535	
75 years and over	75	5	70	1 114	—	1 114	20	1 094	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	268 196	116 789	151 407	12 523	7 448	5 075	389	4 686	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 046	1 099	3 947	343	143	200	—	200	
With a mobility limitation	1 467	149	1 318	63	32	31	—	31	
With a self-care limitation	2 650	797	1 853	227	96	131	—	131	
Persons 65 to 74 years	22 937	2 381	20 556	2 683	553	2 130	39	2 091	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 842	106	1 736	468	51	417	9	408	
With a mobility limitation	738	22	716	92	17	75	—	75	
With a self-care limitation	575	25	550	273	34	239	—	239	
Persons 75 years and over	12 438	1 614	10 824	2 753	274	2 479	20	2 459	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 573	443	3 130	1 115	26	1 089	15	1 074	
With a mobility limitation	1 815	270	1 545	370	7	363	—	363	
With a self-care limitation	471	20	451	377	7	370	15	355	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	5 627	671	4 956	2 213	874	1 339	—	1 339	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.4	1.1	7.6	25.7	20.3	31.1	—	32.5	
Female civilian veterans	984	192	792	42	28	14	—	14	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.2	.2	.3	.1	—	.1	

238 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	359	25	334	218	163	55	116 072	112 916
Preprimary school -----	—	—	—	8	8	—	8 301	8 234
Public school -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 291	5 267
Elementary or high school -----	47	11	36	126	115	11	69 837	68 704
Public school -----	47	11	36	92	81	11	65 185	64 104
College -----	312	14	298	84	40	44	37 934	35 978
Public college -----	227	6	221	56	19	37	31 048	29 692
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	359	25	334	218	163	55	116 072	112 916
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	8	8	—	3 056	3 045
5 to 14 years -----	8	8	—	91	82	9	54 686	54 139
15 to 17 years -----	3	3	—	25	25	—	16 533	16 092
18 and 19 years -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	9 806	9 570
20 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	16	9	7	12 436	11 991
25 to 34 years -----	14	8	6	7	7	—	9 529	8 836
35 years and over -----	328	—	328	71	32	39	10 026	9 243
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	12	6	6	40	24	16	44 604	43 502
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6	6	—	7	—	7	12 323	12 022
Some college or associate degree -----	6	—	6	12	9	3	22 085	21 604
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	14	8	6	3 837	3 712
Persons 25 years and over -----	8 111	38	8 073	1 638	355	1 283	317 014	296 726
Less than 5th grade -----	93	—	93	63	2	61	2 111	1 339
5th to 8th grade -----	460	—	460	160	10	150	19 266	16 679
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	693	12	681	171	24	147	29 335	27 142
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 883	6	1 877	388	71	317	97 216	92 805
Some college, no degree -----	1 578	5	1 573	339	61	278	65 713	62 648
Associate degree, occupational program -----	204	—	204	59	10	49	15 319	14 032
Associate degree, academic program -----	277	7	270	25	12	13	11 469	10 688
Bachelor's degree -----	1 512	8	1 504	220	88	132	50 872	48 263
Master's degree -----	847	—	847	115	34	81	17 982	16 385
Professional school degree -----	306	—	306	51	18	33	4 870	4 411
Doctorate degree -----	258	—	258	47	25	22	2 861	2 334
Females 25 years and over -----	4 523	26	4 497	945	203	742	169 044	155 926
Less than 5th grade -----	49	—	49	40	2	38	1 072	568
5th to 8th grade -----	259	—	259	109	10	99	9 812	8 104
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	422	12	410	99	24	75	15 644	14 102
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 258	6	1 252	241	41	200	55 803	52 689
Some college, no degree -----	961	—	961	188	36	152	34 936	33 033
Associate degree, occupational program -----	138	—	138	29	10	19	8 707	7 775
Associate degree, academic program -----	181	—	181	14	7	7	6 944	6 412
Bachelor's degree -----	684	8	676	134	45	89	25 192	23 573
Master's degree -----	358	—	358	46	5	41	8 183	7 342
Professional school degree -----	143	—	143	23	11	12	1 891	1 659
Doctorate degree -----	70	—	70	22	12	10	860	669
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	8 144	55	8 089	1 794	486	1 308	437 200	414 786
Speak a language other than English -----	5 771	43	5 728	1 299	354	945	54 159	39 523
5 to 17 years -----	11	11	—	94	94	—	3 286	2 410
18 to 64 years -----	2 474	25	2 449	613	216	397	24 857	15 743
65 to 74 years -----	1 361	—	1 361	314	31	283	11 285	10 085
75 years and over -----	1 925	7	1 918	278	13	265	13 113	10 085
Do not speak English "very well" -----	2 181	12	2 169	692	249	443	13 206	7 475
5 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	94	94	—	774	432
18 to 64 years -----	334	5	329	163	118	45	5 781	2 908
65 to 74 years -----	598	—	598	199	24	175	2 947	2 082
75 years and over -----	1 249	7	1 242	236	13	223	3 704	2 053
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	7 980	55	7 925	1 782	486	1 296	426 407	405 167
In linguistically isolated households -----	1 569	7	1 562	427	178	249	6 093	3 216
5 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	60	60	—	272	84
18 to 64 years -----	158	—	158	105	81	24	2 017	810
65 to 74 years -----	418	—	418	141	24	117	1 759	1 180
75 years and over -----	993	7	986	121	13	108	2 045	1 142
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	4 063	40	4 023	1 012	349	663	298 987	284 654
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	192	—	192	8	—	8	7 608	7 199
With a mobility limitation -----	29	—	29	2	—	2	2 556	2 485
With a self-care limitation -----	131	—	131	—	—	—	3 304	3 042
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	1 782	—	1 782	348	39	309	38 191	35 720
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	298	—	298	119	9	110	3 934	3 650
With a mobility limitation -----	38	—	38	37	—	37	1 663	1 589
With a self-care limitation -----	188	—	188	51	—	51	1 146	991
Persons 75 years and over -----	2 151	7	2 144	328	13	315	28 754	24 736
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	940	7	933	149	8	141	7 184	5 721
With a mobility limitation -----	279	—	279	84	—	84	3 391	2 755
With a self-care limitation -----	334	7	327	36	8	28	1 069	824
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	1 301	—	1 301	38	—	38	58 661	57 280
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	36.2	—	36.4	5.3	—	7.0	33.8	34.6
Female civilian veterans -----	2	—	2	12	—	12	3 007	2 926
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 156	1 964	1 192	653	24	629	2 503	1 940	563
Preprimary school	67	67	—	—	—	—	67	67	—
Public school	24	24	—	—	—	—	24	24	—
Elementary or high school	1 133	956	177	42	8	34	1 091	948	143
Public school	1 081	921	160	42	8	34	1 039	913	126
College	1 956	941	1 015	611	16	595	1 345	925	420
Public college	1 356	556	800	517	16	501	839	540	299
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 156	1 964	1 192	653	24	629	2 503	1 940	563
3 and 4 years	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—
5 to 14 years	547	521	26	2	2	—	545	519	26
15 to 17 years	441	348	93	16	2	14	425	346	79
18 and 19 years	236	200	36	5	—	5	231	200	31
20 to 24 years	445	306	139	45	7	38	400	299	101
25 to 34 years	693	477	216	96	7	89	597	470	127
35 years and over	783	101	682	489	6	483	294	95	199
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 102	774	328	77	7	70	1 025	767	258
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	301	223	78	13	—	13	288	223	65
Some college or associate degree	481	351	130	48	7	41	433	344	89
Bachelor's degree or higher	125	48	77	14	—	14	111	48	63
Persons 25 years and over	20 288	3 714	16 574	11 849	218	11 631	8 439	3 496	4 943
Less than 5th grade	772	56	716	645	—	645	127	56	71
5th to 8th grade	2 587	51	2 536	2 151	—	2 151	436	51	385
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 193	136	2 057	1 511	8	1 503	682	128	554
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 411	624	3 787	2 754	96	2 658	1 657	528	1 129
Some college, no degree	3 065	583	2 482	1 650	47	1 603	1 415	536	879
Associate degree, occupational program	1 287	320	967	563	30	533	724	290	434
Associate degree, academic program	781	219	562	328	6	322	453	213	240
Bachelor's degree	2 609	584	2 025	1 258	17	1 241	1 351	567	784
Master's degree	1 597	687	910	604	14	590	993	673	320
Professional school degree	459	179	280	202	—	202	257	179	78
Doctorate degree	527	275	252	183	—	183	344	275	69
Females 25 years and over	13 118	2 258	10 860	7 429	120	7 309	5 689	2 138	3 551
Less than 5th grade	504	22	482	421	—	421	83	22	61
5th to 8th grade	1 708	25	1 683	1 479	—	1 479	229	25	204
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 542	118	1 424	1 031	8	1 023	511	110	401
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 114	396	2 718	1 915	72	1 843	1 199	324	875
Some college, no degree	1 903	390	1 513	874	10	864	1 029	380	649
Associate degree, occupational program	932	234	698	398	23	375	534	211	323
Associate degree, academic program	532	170	362	183	—	183	349	170	179
Bachelor's degree	1 619	407	1 212	676	7	669	943	400	543
Master's degree	841	279	562	327	—	327	514	279	235
Professional school degree	232	109	123	83	—	83	149	109	40
Doctorate degree	191	108	83	42	—	42	149	108	41
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	22 414	5 387	17 027	11 950	229	11 721	10 464	5 158	5 306
Speak a language other than English	14 636	4 276	10 360	6 930	113	6 817	7 706	4 163	3 543
5 to 17 years	876	800	76	2	2	—	874	798	76
18 to 64 years	9 114	3 384	5 730	2 986	101	2 885	6 128	3 283	2 845
65 to 74 years	1 618	69	1 549	1 222	8	1 214	396	61	335
75 years and over	3 028	23	3 005	2 720	2	2 718	308	21	287
Do not speak English "very well"	5 731	1 550	4 181	2 888	54	2 834	2 843	1 496	1 347
5 to 17 years	342	342	—	—	—	—	342	342	—
18 to 64 years	2 873	1 151	1 722	850	52	798	2 023	1 099	924
65 to 74 years	865	41	824	594	—	594	271	41	230
75 years and over	1 651	16	1 635	1 444	2	1 442	207	14	193
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	21 240	5 205	16 035	11 038	223	10 815	10 202	4 982	5 220
In linguistically isolated households	2 877	753	2 124	1 544	30	1 514	1 333	723	610
5 to 17 years	188	180	8	—	—	—	188	180	8
18 to 64 years	1 207	540	667	382	30	352	825	510	315
65 to 74 years	579	25	554	408	—	408	171	25	146
75 years and over	903	8	895	754	—	754	149	8	141
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	14 333	4 632	9 701	5 476	195	5 281	8 857	4 437	4 420
With a mobility or self-care limitation	409	100	309	184	15	169	225	85	140
With a mobility limitation	71	—	71	46	—	46	25	—	25
With a self-care limitation	262	87	175	97	13	84	165	74	91
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 471	104	2 367	1 938	24	1 914	533	80	453
With a mobility or self-care limitation	284	—	284	202	—	202	82	—	82
With a mobility limitation	74	—	74	47	—	47	27	—	27
With a self-care limitation	155	—	155	109	—	109	46	—	46
Persons 75 years and over	4 018	23	3 995	3 663	2	3 661	355	21	334
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 463	8	1 455	1 334	2	1 332	129	6	123
With a mobility limitation	636	6	630	563	—	563	73	6	67
With a self-care limitation	245	—	245	223	—	223	22	—	22
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	1 381	19	1 362	1 252	10	1 242	129	9	120
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	17.8	1.0	22.9	28.0	10.2	28.4	3.9	.5	7.7
Female civilian veterans	81	—	81	69	—	69	12	—	12
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	.1	.1	—	.1	—	—	—

240 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 497 293	1 474 479	22 814	14 699	8 115	5 767	812	4 955
Preprimary school	104 064	103 579	485	485	—	13	13	—
Public school	60 699	60 601	98	98	—	9	9	—
Elementary or high school	970 297	963 474	6 823	5 414	1 409	810	227	583
Public school	865 098	860 311	4 787	3 704	1 083	634	186	448
College	422 932	407 426	15 506	8 800	6 706	4 944	572	4 372
Public college	330 642	320 147	10 495	5 505	4 990	3 707	436	3 271
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 497 293	1 474 479	22 814	14 699	8 115	5 767	812	4 955
3 and 4 years	45 818	45 404	414	414	—	4	4	—
5 to 14 years	745 359	741 436	3 923	3 617	306	214	141	73
15 to 17 years	223 979	222 216	1 763	1 283	480	170	32	138
18 and 19 years	116 422	114 739	1 683	1 187	496	275	69	206
20 to 24 years	140 427	136 171	4 256	3 374	882	606	103	503
25 to 34 years	113 579	108 289	5 290	3 516	1 774	1 370	293	1 077
35 years and over	111 709	106 224	5 485	1 308	4 177	3 128	170	2 958
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	627 026	616 399	10 627	7 749	2 878	1 843	348	1 495
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	205 983	203 655	2 328	1 541	787	474	87	387
Some college or associate degree	249 030	244 724	4 306	3 184	1 122	769	157	612
Bachelor's degree or higher	45 763	43 140	2 623	2 155	468	316	30	286
Persons 25 years and over	4 147 969	3 996 328	151 641	31 103	120 538	86 326	2 874	83 452
Less than 5th grade	40 121	36 680	3 441	462	2 979	2 131	64	2 067
5th to 8th grade	262 064	249 730	12 334	607	11 727	8 834	73	8 761
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	570 520	551 102	19 418	2 398	17 020	11 940	353	11 587
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 371 744	1 334 754	36 990	4 757	32 233	23 264	625	22 639
Some college, no degree	868 032	840 429	27 603	4 877	22 726	16 391	480	15 911
Associate degree, occupational program	150 769	145 176	5 593	1 409	4 184	2 582	75	2 507
Associate degree, academic program	127 931	122 435	5 496	1 208	4 288	2 966	100	2 866
Bachelor's degree	504 948	485 523	19 425	5 544	13 881	10 020	532	9 488
Master's degree	168 551	155 970	12 581	5 796	6 785	4 768	326	4 442
Professional school degree	58 328	54 205	4 123	1 831	2 292	1 757	102	1 655
Doctorate degree	24 961	20 324	4 637	2 214	2 423	1 673	144	1 529
Females 25 years and over	2 322 989	2 227 239	95 750	15 391	80 359	57 293	1 542	55 751
Less than 5th grade	19 936	17 847	2 089	259	1 830	1 337	47	1 290
5th to 8th grade	140 458	132 497	7 961	298	7 663	5 927	34	5 893
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	328 826	315 671	13 155	1 322	11 833	8 341	211	8 130
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	815 604	789 358	26 246	2 633	23 613	17 053	346	16 707
Some college, no degree	486 064	467 616	18 448	2 646	15 802	11 307	300	11 007
Associate degree, occupational program	89 209	85 748	3 461	784	2 677	1 627	52	1 575
Associate degree, academic program	74 745	71 016	3 729	777	2 952	2 025	43	1 982
Bachelor's degree	254 168	242 979	11 189	2 900	8 289	5 729	258	5 471
Master's degree	84 484	78 390	6 094	2 317	3 777	2 661	201	2 460
Professional school degree	22 120	20 450	1 670	720	950	619	24	595
Doctorate degree	7 375	5 667	1 708	735	973	667	26	641
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	5 816 778	5 648 509	168 269	43 990	124 279	88 610	3 407	85 203
Speak a language other than English	417 754	305 212	112 542	37 143	75 399	51 313	2 584	48 729
5 to 17 years	45 142	40 003	5 139	4 518	621	266	133	133
18 to 64 years	277 712	193 723	83 989	31 715	52 274	32 752	2 363	30 389
65 to 74 years	51 189	38 782	12 407	559	11 848	9 304	64	9 240
75 years and over	43 711	32 704	11 007	351	10 656	8 991	24	8 967
Do not speak English "very well"	108 542	73 208	35 334	14 096	21 238	13 764	812	12 952
5 to 17 years	12 484	10 719	1 765	1 693	72	30	8	22
18 to 64 years	66 782	42 529	24 253	11 771	12 482	7 439	765	6 674
65 to 74 years	15 183	10 525	4 658	384	4 274	2 892	23	2 869
75 years and over	14 093	9 435	4 658	248	4 410	3 403	16	3 387
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 704 483	5 540 591	163 892	42 617	121 275	86 165	3 335	82 830
In linguistically isolated households	42 152	25 510	16 642	6 951	9 691	6 547	446	6 101
5 to 17 years	3 531	2 307	1 224	1 164	60	52	38	14
18 to 64 years	22 107	11 760	10 347	5 472	4 875	3 023	377	2 646
65 to 74 years	8 505	5 922	2 583	238	2 345	1 622	23	1 599
75 years and over	8 009	5 521	2 488	77	2 411	1 850	8	1 842
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 082 504	3 959 584	122 920	38 457	84 463	55 296	3 070	52 226
With a mobility or self-care limitation	145 231	140 506	4 725	1 006	3 719	2 555	184	2 371
With a mobility limitation	47 806	46 870	936	90	846	511	11	500
With a self-care limitation	62 708	59 787	2 921	763	2 158	1 531	128	1 403
Persons 65 to 74 years	476 620	455 842	20 778	651	20 127	16 437	86	16 351
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57 029	54 569	2 460	83	2 377	1 783	7	1 776
With a mobility limitation	22 810	22 005	805	32	773	529	—	529
With a self-care limitation	16 920	15 878	1 042	44	998	773	7	766
Persons 75 years and over	287 815	270 963	16 852	377	16 475	14 225	26	14 199
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85 268	79 770	5 498	164	5 334	4 571	16	4 555
With a mobility limitation	39 051	36 868	2 183	78	2 105	1 791	—	1 791
With a self-care limitation	12 015	11 000	1 015	23	992	895	16	879
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	746 017	736 700	9 317	434	8 883	7 704	82	7 622
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	34.4	34.9	15.3	2.2	21.4	26.0	5.6	27.0
Female civilian veterans	38 994	38 240	754	28	726	655	8	647
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	—	.2	—	—	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17 047	13 887	3 160	381 744	373 330	8 414	3 298	5 116
Preprimary school	472	472	—	28 751	28 589	162	162	—
Public school	89	89	—	16 526	16 439	87	87	—
Elementary or high school	6 013	5 187	826	229 468	227 176	2 292	1 260	1 032
Public school	4 153	3 518	635	203 243	201 345	1 898	1 019	879
College	10 562	8 228	2 334	123 525	117 565	5 960	1 876	4 084
Public college	6 788	5 069	1 719	91 844	87 610	4 234	1 202	3 032
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17 047	13 887	3 160	381 744	373 330	8 414	3 298	5 116
3 and 4 years	410	410	—	12 248	12 160	88	88	—
5 to 14 years	3 709	3 476	233	180 351	179 262	1 089	902	187
15 to 17 years	1 593	1 251	342	51 437	50 922	515	226	289
18 and 19 years	1 408	1 118	290	30 213	29 665	548	300	248
20 to 24 years	3 650	3 271	379	39 602	38 282	1 320	677	643
25 to 34 years	3 920	3 223	697	36 686	34 617	2 069	757	1 312
35 years and over	2 357	1 138	1 219	31 207	28 422	2 785	285	2 500
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	8 784	7 401	1 383	169 573	165 516	4 057	1 702	2 355
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 854	1 454	400	57 226	56 265	961	400	561
Some college or associate degree	3 537	3 027	510	71 250	69 304	1 946	841	1 105
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 307	2 125	182	13 390	12 878	512	223	289
Persons 25 years and over	65 315	28 229	37 086	1 183 615	1 076 216	107 399	10 976	96 423
Less than 5th grade	1 310	398	912	13 936	10 135	3 801	162	3 639
5th to 8th grade	3 500	534	2 966	94 409	73 563	20 846	449	20 397
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 478	2 045	5 433	161 843	140 153	21 690	1 858	19 832
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 726	4 132	9 594	395 923	369 259	26 664	2 268	24 396
Some college, no degree	11 212	4 397	6 815	231 364	216 200	15 164	1 846	13 318
Associate degree, occupational program	3 011	1 334	1 677	45 784	42 332	3 452	618	2 834
Associate degree, academic program	2 530	1 108	1 422	42 295	39 185	3 110	485	2 625
Bachelor's degree	9 405	5 012	4 393	132 872	125 164	7 708	1 894	5 814
Master's degree	7 813	5 470	2 343	45 432	42 514	2 918	736	2 182
Professional school degree	2 366	1 729	637	14 461	13 077	1 384	302	1 082
Doctorate degree	2 964	2 070	894	5 296	4 634	662	358	304
Females 25 years and over	38 457	13 849	24 608	594 137	530 599	63 538	5 935	57 603
Less than 5th grade	752	212	540	7 260	5 168	2 092	75	2 017
5th to 8th grade	2 034	264	1 770	49 520	36 891	12 629	204	12 425
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 814	1 111	3 703	83 282	70 617	12 665	953	11 712
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 193	2 287	6 906	210 392	193 361	17 031	1 368	15 663
Some college, no degree	7 141	2 346	4 795	112 276	103 682	8 594	1 070	7 524
Associate degree, occupational program	1 834	732	1 102	24 536	22 234	2 302	434	1 868
Associate degree, academic program	1 704	734	970	21 982	19 862	2 120	340	1 780
Bachelor's degree	5 460	2 642	2 818	58 979	54 957	4 022	1 026	2 996
Master's degree	3 433	2 116	1 317	19 117	17 772	1 345	296	1 049
Professional school degree	1 051	696	355	5 564	4 955	609	122	487
Doctorate degree	1 041	709	332	1 229	1 100	129	47	82
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	79 659	40 583	39 076	1 600 283	1 487 077	113 206	13 959	99 247
Speak a language other than English	61 229	34 559	26 670	232 322	172 010	60 312	8 827	51 485
5 to 17 years	4 873	4 385	488	11 524	10 401	1 123	869	254
18 to 64 years	51 237	29 352	21 885	148 915	110 938	37 977	7 502	30 475
65 to 74 years	3 103	495	2 608	39 575	30 250	9 325	293	9 032
75 years and over	2 016	327	1 689	32 308	20 421	11 887	163	11 724
Do not speak English "very well"	21 570	13 284	8 286	59 893	40 102	19 791	2 399	17 392
5 to 17 years	1 735	1 685	50	2 836	2 626	210	174	36
18 to 64 years	16 814	11 006	5 808	33 406	22 590	10 816	1 984	8 832
65 to 74 years	1 766	361	1 405	11 761	8 371	3 390	152	3 238
75 years and over	1 255	232	1 023	11 890	6 515	5 375	89	5 286
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	77 727	39 282	38 445	1 554 872	1 445 736	109 136	13 365	95 771
In linguistically isolated households	10 095	6 505	3 590	26 842	17 622	9 220	1 123	8 097
5 to 17 years	1 172	1 126	46	1 116	1 025	91	66	25
18 to 64 years	7 324	5 095	2 229	11 423	7 505	3 918	879	3 039
65 to 74 years	961	215	746	7 352	5 262	2 090	110	1 980
75 years and over	638	69	569	6 951	3 830	3 121	68	3 053
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	67 624	35 387	32 237	1 155 226	1 082 284	72 942	12 115	60 827
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 170	822	1 348	38 482	35 268	3 214	314	2 900
With a mobility limitation	425	79	346	11 652	10 784	868	52	816
With a self-care limitation	1 390	635	755	18 911	17 068	1 843	248	1 595
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 341	565	3 776	124 811	107 430	17 381	381	17 000
With a mobility or self-care limitation	677	76	601	15 551	13 217	2 334	38	2 296
With a mobility limitation	276	32	244	5 481	4 821	660	—	660
With a self-care limitation	269	37	232	5 924	4 796	1 128	38	1 090
Persons 75 years and over	2 627	351	2 276	76 721	58 561	18 160	214	17 946
With a mobility or self-care limitation	927	148	779	24 032	18 084	5 948	41	5 907
With a mobility limitation	392	78	314	10 845	8 210	2 635	12	2 623
With a self-care limitation	120	7	113	4 298	3 196	1 102	23	1 079
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 613	352	1 261	245 488	234 585	10 903	227	10 676
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.1	1.9	9.6	36.3	37.2	24.0	3.8	27.0
Female civilian veterans	99	—	79	11 349	10 786	563	12	551
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.3	.2	.2	.2	.5	.2

242 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 930	205	2 725	5 484	3 093	2 391	11 714 284	11 653 301
Preprimary school	—	—	—	162	162	—	914 277	913 494
Public school	—	—	—	87	87	—	523 328	522 971
Elementary or high school	508	92	416	1 784	1 168	616	7 423 488	7 408 764
Public school	409	92	317	1 489	927	562	6 590 575	6 578 192
College	2 422	113	2 309	3 538	1 763	1 775	3 376 519	3 331 043
Public college	1 745	78	1 667	2 489	1 124	1 365	2 652 519	2 618 498
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 930	205	2 725	5 484	3 093	2 391	11 714 284	11 653 301
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	88	88	—	375 196	374 827
5 to 14 years	106	58	48	983	844	139	5 896 744	5 890 039
15 to 17 years	56	19	37	459	270	189	1 675 264	1 671 355
18 and 19 years	129	34	95	419	266	153	942 226	938 793
20 to 24 years	340	61	279	980	616	364	1 191 614	1 182 756
25 to 34 years	696	25	671	1 373	732	641	884 778	870 622
35 years and over	1 603	8	1 595	1 182	277	905	748 462	724 909
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 265	222	1 043	2 792	1 480	1 312	4 718 829	4 690 692
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	301	84	217	660	316	344	1 468 318	1 459 731
Some college or associate degree	599	74	525	1 347	767	580	2 063 910	2 052 302
Bachelor's degree or higher	122	13	109	390	210	180	432 612	428 836
Persons 25 years and over	62 392	904	61 488	45 007	10 072	34 935	29 483 562	28 718 443
Less than 5th grade	2 598	48	2 550	1 203	114	1 089	179 242	167 606
5th to 8th grade	14 843	56	14 787	6 003	393	5 610	1 677 864	1 590 491
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 247	128	12 119	9 443	1 730	7 713	3 241 219	3 130 398
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 303	243	15 060	11 361	2 025	9 336	9 848 289	9 624 837
Some college, no degree	8 144	163	7 981	7 020	1 683	5 337	5 955 526	5 825 167
Associate degree, occupational program	1 626	61	1 565	1 826	557	1 269	1 179 534	1 140 390
Associate degree, academic program	1 601	30	1 571	1 509	455	1 054	910 681	888 612
Bachelor's degree	3 665	91	3 574	4 043	1 803	2 240	4 348 477	4 275 924
Master's degree	1 483	37	1 446	1 435	699	736	1 446 967	1 408 781
Professional school degree	672	25	647	712	277	435	485 802	470 894
Doctorate degree	210	22	188	452	336	116	209 961	195 343
Females 25 years and over	37 381	481	36 900	26 157	5 454	20 703	15 037 066	14 544 779
Less than 5th grade	1 539	24	1 515	553	51	502	81 178	73 413
5th to 8th grade	9 472	33	9 439	3 157	171	2 986	847 055	788 160
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 461	68	7 393	5 204	885	4 319	1 682 042	1 604 488
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 794	137	9 657	7 237	1 231	6 006	5 408 343	5 244 626
Some college, no degree	4 447	80	4 367	4 147	990	3 157	3 017 562	2 935 376
Associate degree, occupational program	986	44	942	1 316	390	926	645 629	621 286
Associate degree, academic program	969	28	941	1 151	312	839	496 770	481 746
Bachelor's degree	1 725	35	1 690	2 297	991	1 306	2 005 182	1 968 655
Master's degree	652	21	631	693	275	418	653 011	636 302
Professional school degree	302	11	291	307	111	196	153 072	147 216
Doctorate degree	34	—	34	95	47	48	47 222	43 511
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	63 839	1 205	62 634	49 367	12 754	36 613	42 334 294	41 529 303
Speak a language other than English	31 668	619	31 049	28 644	8 208	20 436	1 696 649	1 235 741
5 to 17 years	128	68	60	995	801	194	265 405	256 791
18 to 64 years	13 972	514	13 458	24 005	6 988	17 017	1 097 751	782 147
65 to 74 years	7 039	7	7 032	2 286	286	2 000	149 945	92 161
75 years and over	10 529	30	10 499	1 358	133	1 225	183 548	104 642
Do not speak English "very well"	10 425	184	10 241	9 366	2 215	7 151	442 927	324 741
5 to 17 years	19	13	6	191	161	30	87 350	84 697
18 to 64 years	3 514	171	3 343	7 302	1 813	5 489	249 767	186 850
65 to 74 years	2 239	—	2 239	1 151	152	999	44 486	24 399
75 years and over	4 653	—	4 653	722	89	633	61 324	28 795
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	60 982	1 153	59 829	48 154	12 212	35 942	41 351 040	40 566 592
In linguistically isolated households	5 425	69	5 356	3 795	1 054	2 741	160 654	100 943
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	91	66	25	19 324	18 060
18 to 64 years	1 279	69	1 210	2 639	810	1 829	80 157	54 817
65 to 74 years	1 456	—	1 456	634	110	524	25 426	12 226
75 years and over	2 690	—	2 690	431	68	363	35 747	15 840
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	30 974	1 030	29 944	41 968	11 085	30 883	29 542 097	28 994 420
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 597	25	1 572	1 617	289	1 328	843 169	811 915
With a mobility limitation	430	—	430	438	52	386	258 526	253 698
With a self-care limitation	861	25	836	982	223	759	398 246	376 247
Persons 65 to 74 years	13 836	17	13 819	3 545	364	3 181	3 136 779	3 032 302
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 894	—	1 894	440	38	402	328 153	313 023
With a mobility limitation	536	—	536	124	—	124	126 588	123 193
With a self-care limitation	935	—	935	193	38	155	105 196	96 655
Persons 75 years and over	16 146	61	16 085	2 014	153	1 861	2 033 842	1 906 910
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 277	13	5 264	671	28	643	568 660	523 815
With a mobility limitation	2 258	5	2 253	377	7	370	260 125	244 495
With a self-care limitation	988	8	980	114	15	99	90 866	78 978
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	9 099	73	9 026	1 804	154	1 650	5 526 058	5 452 838
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	36.0	13.8	36.5	8.9	2.9	11.1	32.3	32.4
Female civilian veterans	388	5	383	175	7	168	227 670	223 501
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.2	.3	.6	.3	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	German—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	60 983	24 622	36 361	26 985	1 913	25 072	33 998	22 709	11 289
Preprimary school	783	783	—	34	34	—	749	749	—
Public school	357	357	—	22	22	—	335	335	—
Elementary or high school	14 724	9 287	5 437	4 048	786	3 262	10 676	8 501	2 175
Public school	12 383	7 710	4 673	3 493	672	2 821	8 890	7 038	1 852
College	45 476	14 552	30 924	22 903	1 093	21 810	22 573	13 459	9 114
Public college	34 021	9 853	24 168	17 985	854	17 131	16 036	8 999	7 037
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	60 983	24 622	36 361	26 985	1 913	25 072	33 998	22 709	11 289
3 and 4 years	369	369	—	12	12	—	357	357	—
5 to 14 years	6 705	5 822	883	850	548	302	5 855	5 274	581
15 to 17 years	3 909	2 711	1 198	562	161	401	3 347	2 550	797
18 and 19 years	3 433	2 072	1 361	831	176	655	2 602	1 896	706
20 to 24 years	8 858	4 900	3 958	2 331	331	2 000	6 527	4 569	1 958
25 to 34 years	14 156	6 599	7 557	5 529	473	5 056	8 627	6 126	2 501
35 years and over	23 553	2 149	21 404	16 870	212	16 658	6 683	1 937	4 746
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	28 137	15 465	12 672	8 375	1 496	6 879	19 762	13 969	5 793
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 587	4 880	3 707	2 413	478	1 935	6 174	4 402	1 772
Some college or associate degree	11 608	6 034	5 574	3 733	566	3 167	7 875	5 468	2 407
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 776	2 199	1 577	967	172	795	2 809	2 027	782
Persons 25 years and over	765 119	67 050	698 069	557 191	6 850	550 341	207 928	60 200	147 728
Less than 5th grade	11 636	626	11 010	9 083	170	8 913	2 553	456	2 097
5th to 8th grade	87 373	1 914	85 459	72 431	453	71 978	14 942	1 461	13 481
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	110 821	5 866	104 955	83 134	634	82 500	27 687	5 232	22 455
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	223 452	16 130	207 322	163 601	1 936	161 665	59 851	14 194	45 657
Some college, no degree	130 359	10 376	119 983	95 943	1 272	94 671	34 416	9 104	25 312
Associate degree, occupational program	39 144	5 116	34 028	24 487	457	24 030	14 657	4 659	9 998
Associate degree, academic program	22 069	2 523	19 546	15 450	352	15 098	6 619	2 171	4 448
Bachelor's degree	72 553	10 152	62 401	50 093	872	49 221	22 460	9 280	13 180
Master's degree	38 186	8 386	29 800	24 251	376	23 875	13 935	8 010	5 925
Professional school degree	14 908	2 361	12 547	10 296	205	10 091	4 612	2 156	2 456
Doctorate degree	14 618	3 600	11 018	8 422	123	8 299	6 196	3 477	2 719
Females 25 years and over	492 287	40 556	451 731	355 537	4 318	351 219	136 750	36 238	100 512
Less than 5th grade	7 765	342	7 423	6 070	104	5 966	1 695	238	1 457
5th to 8th grade	58 895	1 248	57 647	48 557	292	48 265	10 338	956	9 382
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	77 554	4 092	73 462	58 041	436	57 605	19 513	3 656	15 857
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	163 717	12 549	151 168	117 833	1 363	116 470	45 884	11 186	34 698
Some college, no degree	82 186	6 708	75 478	59 335	831	58 504	22 851	5 877	16 974
Associate degree, occupational program	24 343	3 547	20 796	14 442	296	14 146	9 901	3 251	6 650
Associate degree, academic program	15 024	1 693	13 331	10 238	280	9 958	4 786	1 413	3 373
Bachelor's degree	36 527	5 237	31 290	24 268	401	23 867	12 259	4 836	7 423
Master's degree	16 709	3 302	13 407	10 771	164	10 607	5 938	3 138	2 800
Professional school degree	5 856	1 041	4 815	3 803	82	3 721	2 053	959	1 094
Doctorate degree	3 711	797	2 914	2 179	69	2 110	1 532	728	804
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	804 991	91 827	713 164	567 175	9 123	558 052	237 816	82 704	155 112
Speak a language other than English	460 908	70 256	390 652	298 625	6 003	292 622	162 283	64 253	98 030
5 to 17 years	8 614	7 311	1 303	773	415	358	7 841	6 896	945
18 to 64 years	315 604	60 621	254 983	180 152	5 055	175 097	135 452	55 566	79 886
65 to 74 years	57 784	989	56 795	48 405	145	48 260	9 379	844	8 535
75 years and over	78 906	1 335	77 571	69 295	388	68 907	9 611	947	8 664
Do not speak English "very well"	118 186	20 841	97 345	72 837	1 485	71 352	45 349	19 356	25 993
5 to 17 years	2 653	2 447	206	184	127	57	2 469	2 320	149
18 to 64 years	62 917	16 888	46 029	31 466	1 092	30 374	31 451	15 796	15 655
65 to 74 years	20 087	528	19 559	15 386	59	15 327	4 701	469	4 232
75 years and over	32 529	978	31 551	25 801	207	25 594	6 728	771	5 957
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	784 448	88 244	696 204	551 929	8 664	543 265	232 519	79 580	152 939
In linguistically isolated households	59 711	8 446	51 265	40 065	551	39 514	19 646	7 895	11 751
5 to 17 years	1 264	1 192	72	79	61	18	1 185	1 131	54
18 to 64 years	25 340	6 678	18 662	13 390	391	12 999	11 950	6 287	5 663
65 to 74 years	13 200	266	12 934	10 351	40	10 311	2 849	226	2 623
75 years and over	19 907	310	19 597	16 245	59	16 186	3 662	251	3 411
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	547 677	80 580	467 097	344 002	7 456	336 546	203 675	73 124	130 551
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31 254	2 202	29 052	21 970	282	21 688	9 284	1 920	7 364
With a mobility limitation	4 828	163	4 665	3 652	14	3 638	1 176	149	1 027
With a self-care limitation	21 999	1 792	20 207	15 146	220	14 926	6 853	1 572	5 281
Persons 65 to 74 years	104 477	1 354	103 123	91 634	207	91 427	12 843	1 147	11 696
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 130	178	14 952	12 832	11	12 821	2 298	167	2 131
With a mobility limitation	3 395	37	3 358	2 867	—	2 867	528	37	491
With a self-care limitation	8 541	63	8 478	7 320	4	7 316	1 221	59	1 162
Persons 75 years and over	126 932	1 395	125 537	115 174	369	114 805	11 758	1 026	10 732
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44 845	525	44 320	40 171	134	40 037	4 674	4 283	4 391
With a mobility limitation	15 630	201	15 429	13 946	54	13 892	1 684	147	1 537
With a self-care limitation	11 888	67	11 821	10 838	15	10 823	1 050	52	998
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	73 220	1 045	72 175	66 414	370	66 044	6 806	675	6 131
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	25.9	3.2	28.8	32.7	12.1	33.0	8.6	2.3	12.3
Female civilian veterans	4 169	278	3 891	3 396	50	3 346	773	228	545
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.2

244 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	249 244	230 920	18 324	8 056	10 268	8 897	1 103	7 794
Preprimary school	18 511	18 432	79	79	—	—	—	—
Public school	9 227	9 203	24	24	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	139 533	135 373	4 160	1 981	2 179	1 828	421	1 407
Public school	120 506	116 988	3 518	1 706	1 812	1 575	371	1 204
College	91 200	77 115	14 085	5 996	8 089	7 069	682	6 387
Public college	63 687	54 177	9 510	3 616	5 894	5 127	440	4 687
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	249 244	230 920	18 324	8 056	10 268	8 897	1 103	7 794
3 and 4 years	9 272	9 236	36	36	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	109 457	107 782	1 675	1 379	296	405	282	123
15 to 17 years	31 908	30 789	1 119	398	721	426	82	344
18 and 19 years	22 005	20 742	1 263	545	718	490	55	435
20 to 24 years	35 226	30 398	4 828	2 353	2 475	2 017	187	1 830
25 to 34 years	23 664	18 344	5 320	2 917	2 403	2 263	387	1 876
35 years and over	17 712	13 629	4 083	428	3 655	3 296	110	3 186
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	101 124	89 540	11 584	4 672	6 912	5 209	562	4 647
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 178	22 155	3 023	1 212	1 811	1 272	170	1 102
Some college or associate degree	48 258	43 454	4 804	1 704	3 100	2 370	194	2 176
Bachelor's degree or higher	14 790	12 531	2 259	1 128	1 131	996	117	879
Persons 25 years and over	607 249	428 670	178 579	18 164	160 415	130 882	3 937	126 945
Less than 5th grade	19 868	2 544	17 324	784	16 540	12 016	138	11 878
5th to 8th grade	49 134	9 733	39 401	2 415	36 986	28 142	530	27 612
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	65 459	37 295	28 164	2 028	26 136	21 052	507	20 545
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	154 323	114 435	39 888	3 708	36 180	30 423	992	29 431
Some college, no degree	110 870	93 940	16 930	1 874	15 056	12 822	485	12 337
Associate degree, occupational program	18 291	14 278	4 013	551	3 462	2 937	140	2 797
Associate degree, academic program	19 470	16 045	3 425	500	2 925	2 535	107	2 428
Bachelor's degree	104 755	89 609	15 146	2 647	12 499	11 349	596	10 753
Master's degree	39 877	31 664	8 213	2 232	5 981	5 488	277	5 211
Professional school degree	17 693	14 462	3 231	626	2 605	2 399	90	2 309
Doctorate degree	7 509	4 665	2 844	799	2 045	1 719	75	1 644
Females 25 years and over	296 023	213 350	82 673	7 300	75 373	60 998	1 540	59 458
Less than 5th grade	12 178	1 156	11 022	473	10 549	7 336	61	7 275
5th to 8th grade	25 506	5 089	20 417	1 255	19 162	14 633	248	14 385
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	31 150	18 273	12 877	865	12 012	9 912	252	9 660
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	84 173	65 076	19 097	1 797	17 300	14 869	487	14 382
Some college, no degree	53 419	46 443	6 976	657	6 319	5 372	143	5 229
Associate degree, occupational program	9 552	7 951	1 601	256	1 345	1 161	74	1 087
Associate degree, academic program	10 396	8 703	1 693	173	1 520	1 297	11	1 286
Bachelor's degree	46 509	41 156	5 353	813	4 540	4 068	157	3 911
Master's degree	17 204	14 830	2 374	590	1 784	1 571	65	1 506
Professional school degree	4 357	3 574	783	255	528	517	42	475
Doctorate degree	1 579	1 099	480	166	314	262	—	262
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	859 323	666 051	193 272	24 787	168 485	137 069	4 939	132 130
Speak a language other than English	358 579	185 590	172 989	22 320	150 669	121 504	4 503	117 001
5 to 17 years	45 269	42 516	2 753	1 688	1 065	898	395	503
18 to 64 years	250 469	113 064	137 405	19 510	117 895	93 831	3 935	89 896
65 to 74 years	38 926	24 895	14 031	491	13 540	11 244	90	11 154
75 years and over	23 915	5 115	18 800	631	18 169	15 531	83	15 448
Do not speak English "very well"	113 936	26 584	87 352	10 686	76 666	58 897	2 043	56 854
5 to 17 years	7 557	6 827	730	593	137	228	153	75
18 to 64 years	78 878	14 649	64 229	9 093	55 136	41 634	1 749	39 885
65 to 74 years	13 727	4 010	9 717	435	9 282	7 246	75	7 171
75 years and over	13 774	1 098	12 676	565	12 111	9 789	66	9 723
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	841 323	650 530	190 793	24 050	166 743	135 461	4 902	130 559
In linguistically isolated households	45 647	12 747	32 900	4 790	28 110	21 680	968	20 712
5 to 17 years	5 949	5 417	532	399	133	155	83	72
18 to 64 years	25 461	4 592	20 869	4 036	16 833	12 448	838	11 610
65 to 74 years	7 138	2 183	4 955	143	4 812	3 799	21	3 778
75 years and over	7 099	555	6 544	212	6 332	5 278	26	5 252
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	621 354	467 792	153 562	21 974	131 588	105 269	4 357	100 912
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25 772	15 821	9 951	971	8 980	7 070	239	6 831
With a mobility limitation	5 934	4 356	1 578	59	1 519	1 187	7	1 180
With a self-care limitation	14 229	7 872	6 357	781	5 576	4 452	181	4 271
Persons 65 to 74 years	70 075	54 420	15 655	498	15 157	12 745	97	12 648
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 736	6 259	2 477	61	2 416	1 945	13	1 945
With a mobility limitation	2 693	1 966	727	33	694	588	5	583
With a self-care limitation	3 625	2 604	1 021	8	1 013	816	8	808
Persons 75 years and over	30 648	10 373	20 275	634	19 641	16 978	99	16 879
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 250	2 252	7 998	301	7 697	6 715	41	6 674
With a mobility limitation	4 116	875	3 241	110	3 131	2 704	12	2 692
With a self-care limitation	1 648	532	1 116	27	1 089	985	7	978
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	90 530	80 570	9 960	345	9 615	9 062	133	8 929
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	24.4	30.1	9.7	2.5	10.8	12.5	4.8	12.8
Female civilian veterans	2 635	2 359	276	11	265	216	—	216
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	.1	—	.2	.1	—	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 427	6 953	2 474	24 849	6 286	18 563	14 062	4 501
Preprimary school	79	79	—	682	584	98	98	—
Public school	24	24	—	430	355	75	75	—
Elementary or high school	2 332	1 560	772	15 178	4 968	10 210	9 053	1 157
Public school	1 943	1 335	608	13 682	4 221	9 461	8 404	1 057
College	7 016	5 314	1 702	8 989	734	8 255	4 911	3 344
Public college	4 383	3 176	1 207	6 409	503	5 906	3 544	2 362
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 427	6 953	2 474	24 849	6 286	18 563	14 062	4 501
3 and 4 years	36	36	—	477	377	100	100	—
5 to 14 years	1 270	1 097	173	9 898	4 284	5 614	5 301	313
15 to 17 years	693	316	377	3 890	794	3 096	2 583	513
18 and 19 years	773	490	283	2 254	424	1 830	1 380	450
20 to 24 years	2 811	2 166	645	2 864	247	2 617	1 778	839
25 to 34 years	3 057	2 530	527	2 748	95	2 653	1 606	1 047
35 years and over	787	318	469	2 718	65	2 653	1 314	1 339
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	6 375	4 110	2 265	10 445	1 150	9 295	6 622	2 673
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 751	1 042	709	3 524	395	3 129	2 262	867
Some college or associate degree	2 434	1 510	924	3 319	395	2 924	1 862	1 062
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 263	1 011	252	636	59	577	334	243
Persons 25 years and over	47 697	14 227	33 470	46 441	1 085	45 356	23 543	21 813
Less than 5th grade	5 308	646	4 662	2 205	36	2 169	1 500	669
5th to 8th grade	11 259	1 885	9 374	2 874	36	2 838	1 803	1 035
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 112	1 521	5 591	8 926	150	8 776	5 503	3 273
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 465	2 716	6 749	13 186	252	12 934	7 461	5 473
Some college, no degree	4 108	1 389	2 719	8 054	265	7 789	3 302	4 487
Associate degree, occupational program	1 076	411	665	1 919	45	1 874	874	1 000
Associate degree, academic program	890	393	497	2 169	28	2 141	985	1 156
Bachelor's degree	3 797	2 051	1 746	4 843	175	4 668	1 527	3 141
Master's degree	2 725	1 955	770	1 498	85	1 413	414	999
Professional school degree	832	536	296	564	6	558	116	442
Doctorate degree	1 125	724	401	203	7	196	58	138
Females 25 years and over	21 675	5 760	15 915	25 622	576	25 046	12 846	12 200
Less than 5th grade	3 686	412	3 274	1 286	22	1 264	867	397
5th to 8th grade	5 784	1 007	4 777	1 717	36	1 681	1 031	650
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 965	613	2 352	5 119	59	5 060	2 977	2 083
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 228	1 310	2 918	7 326	120	7 206	4 059	3 147
Some college, no degree	1 604	514	1 090	4 205	122	4 083	1 806	2 277
Associate degree, occupational program	440	182	258	1 263	30	1 233	517	716
Associate degree, academic program	396	162	234	1 320	18	1 302	579	723
Bachelor's degree	1 285	656	629	2 446	109	2 337	765	1 572
Master's degree	803	525	278	664	54	610	167	443
Professional school degree	266	213	53	215	6	209	57	152
Doctorate degree	218	166	52	61	—	61	21	40
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	56 203	19 848	36 355	71 802	7 730	64 072	38 725	25 347
Speak a language other than English	51 485	17 817	33 668	3 420	380	3 040	1 779	1 261
5 to 17 years	1 855	1 293	562	728	291	437	336	101
18 to 64 years	43 574	15 575	27 999	2 466	77	2 389	1 337	1 052
65 to 74 years	2 787	401	2 386	146	5	141	95	46
75 years and over	3 269	548	2 721	80	7	73	11	62
Do not speak English "very well"	28 455	8 643	19 812	865	104	761	503	258
5 to 17 years	502	440	62	189	76	113	113	—
18 to 64 years	22 595	7 344	15 251	604	23	581	371	210
65 to 74 years	2 471	360	2 111	43	5	38	19	19
75 years and over	2 887	499	2 388	29	—	29	—	29
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	55 332	19 148	36 184	70 705	7 546	63 159	38 231	24 928
In linguistically isolated households	11 220	3 822	7 398	333	60	273	139	134
5 to 17 years	377	316	61	98	37	61	55	6
18 to 64 years	8 421	3 198	5 223	224	23	201	84	117
65 to 74 years	1 156	122	1 034	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	1 266	186	1 080	11	—	11	—	11
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	48 293	17 617	30 676	54 937	2 717	52 220	30 241	21 979
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 881	732	2 149	4 244	190	4 054	2 412	1 642
With a mobility limitation	391	52	339	500	10	490	277	213
With a self-care limitation	1 905	600	1 305	3 337	170	3 167	1 873	1 294
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 910	401	2 509	2 755	49	2 706	1 086	1 620
With a mobility or self-care limitation	519	48	471	493	12	481	272	209
With a mobility limitation	139	28	111	198	—	198	118	80
With a self-care limitation	205	—	205	134	12	122	67	55
Persons 75 years and over	3 297	535	2 762	1 338	34	1 304	450	854
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 283	260	1 023	442	7	435	125	310
With a mobility limitation	537	98	439	176	—	176	74	102
With a self-care limitation	131	20	111	85	7	78	6	72
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	898	212	686	1 005	71	934	213	721
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.0	1.9	3.6	3.8	5.4	3.7	1.5	6.7
Female civilian veterans	60	11	49	155	6	149	47	102
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.3	.2	—	.2	.4	—

246 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 601	2 805	2 796	12 962	11 257	1 705	211 283	200 979
Preprimary school -----	—	—	—	98	98	—	15 717	15 573
Public school -----	—	—	—	75	75	—	7 751	7 648
Elementary or high school -----	2 285	1 673	612	7 925	7 380	545	118 785	114 839
Public school -----	2 115	1 558	557	7 346	6 846	500	97 535	94 111
College -----	3 316	1 132	2 184	4 939	3 779	1 160	76 781	70 567
Public college -----	2 218	728	1 490	3 688	2 816	872	56 148	51 581
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 601	2 805	2 796	12 962	11 257	1 705	211 283	200 979
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	100	100	—	7 670	7 615
5 to 14 years -----	1 105	950	155	4 509	4 351	158	90 918	88 787
15 to 17 years -----	764	486	278	2 332	2 097	235	28 285	27 345
18 and 19 years -----	471	273	198	1 359	1 107	252	17 285	16 784
20 to 24 years -----	878	343	535	1 739	1 435	304	25 004	23 964
25 to 34 years -----	1 098	405	693	1 555	1 201	354	19 472	17 957
35 years and over -----	1 285	348	937	1 368	966	402	22 649	18 527
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	2 585	1 054	1 531	6 710	5 568	1 142	86 782	83 679
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	816	328	488	2 313	1 934	379	25 759	24 651
Some college or associate degree -----	1 047	353	694	1 877	1 509	368	38 362	37 203
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	265	94	171	312	240	72	10 956	10 696
Persons 25 years and over -----	20 169	5 485	14 684	25 187	18 058	7 129	735 880	618 968
Less than 5th grade -----	608	250	358	1 561	1 250	311	6 385	2 886
5th to 8th grade -----	1 070	446	624	1 768	1 357	411	47 518	30 748
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 358	1 158	2 200	5 418	4 345	1 073	87 257	72 121
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 091	1 648	3 443	7 843	5 813	2 030	213 163	186 188
Some college, no degree -----	3 882	795	3 087	3 907	2 507	1 400	137 700	120 166
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 004	272	732	870	602	268	24 060	18 941
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 138	293	845	1 003	692	311	22 683	19 370
Bachelor's degree -----	2 703	449	2 254	1 965	1 078	887	112 849	100 427
Master's degree -----	834	136	698	579	278	301	50 341	42 293
Professional school degree -----	357	38	319	201	78	123	18 868	16 239
Doctorate degree -----	114	—	124	72	58	14	10 628	6 960
Females 25 years and over -----	11 313	2 901	8 412	13 732	9 945	3 788	384 519	324 579
Less than 5th grade -----	373	162	211	891	705	186	4 100	1 643
5th to 8th grade -----	652	248	404	1 029	783	246	28 101	18 036
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 996	577	1 419	3 064	2 400	664	47 133	38 889
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2 904	923	1 981	4 302	3 136	1 166	123 995	108 165
Some college, no degree -----	2 027	409	1 618	2 056	1 397	659	70 211	61 858
Associate degree, occupational program -----	631	126	505	602	391	211	12 753	10 144
Associate degree, academic program -----	741	174	567	561	405	156	12 355	10 645
Bachelor's degree -----	1 448	219	1 229	889	546	343	52 608	47 118
Master's degree -----	366	44	322	244	123	121	23 958	20 879
Professional school degree -----	141	19	122	68	38	30	6 522	5 207
Doctorate degree -----	34	—	34	27	21	6	2 783	1 995
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	24 694	8 029	16 665	39 378	30 696	8 682	949 567	826 272
Speak a language other than English -----	1 370	586	784	1 670	1 193	477	158 753	72 122
5 to 17 years -----	98	82	16	339	254	85	13 191	10 167
18 to 64 years -----	1 175	484	691	1 214	853	361	89 145	34 880
65 to 74 years -----	53	20	33	88	75	13	28 511	15 311
75 years and over -----	44	—	44	29	11	18	27 906	11 764
Do not speak English "very well" -----	371	182	189	390	321	69	52 666	15 024
5 to 17 years -----	63	63	—	50	50	—	3 408	2 567
18 to 64 years -----	261	107	154	320	264	56	26 856	6 234
65 to 74 years -----	18	12	6	20	7	13	10 414	3 216
75 years and over -----	29	—	29	—	—	—	11 988	3 007
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	24 285	7 918	16 367	38 874	30 313	8 561	931 026	810 854
In linguistically isolated households -----	167	54	113	106	85	21	29 009	6 148
5 to 17 years -----	38	32	6	23	23	—	1 894	839
18 to 64 years -----	118	22	96	83	62	21	12 878	2 029
65 to 74 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 696	1 578
75 years and over -----	11	—	11	—	—	—	7 541	1 702
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	20 955	6 552	14 403	31 265	23 689	7 576	647 442	571 497
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 602	645	957	2 452	1 767	685	22 511	16 337
With a mobility limitation -----	172	57	115	318	220	98	6 242	5 344
With a self-care limitation -----	1 256	496	760	1 911	1 377	534	11 684	7 385
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	1 309	174	1 135	1 397	912	485	107 795	90 149
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	205	57	148	276	215	61	14 314	10 877
With a mobility limitation -----	65	21	44	133	97	36	4 940	4 263
With a self-care limitation -----	58	11	47	64	56	8	5 459	3 531
Persons 75 years and over -----	659	86	573	645	364	281	75 614	51 240
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	191	6	185	244	119	125	22 547	13 328
With a mobility limitation -----	41	—	41	135	74	61	9 599	6 084
With a self-care limitation -----	78	6	72	—	—	—	4 500	2 476
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	637	78	559	297	135	162	131 133	121 618
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	6.3	2.4	8.1	1.9	1.2	4.2	32.7	35.6
Female civilian veterans -----	104	17	87	45	30	15	5 383	5 024
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.2	.6	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 304	5 041	5 263	5 111	704	4 407	5 193	4 337	856
Preprimary school	144	133	11	15	4	11	129	129	—
Public school	103	92	11	15	4	11	88	88	—
Elementary or high school	3 946	2 804	1 142	1 288	372	916	2 658	2 432	226
Public school	3 424	2 535	889	1 074	335	739	2 350	2 200	135
College	6 214	2 104	4 110	3 808	328	3 480	2 406	1 776	630
Public college	4 567	1 572	2 995	2 843	274	2 569	1 724	1 298	426
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 304	5 041	5 263	5 111	704	4 407	5 193	4 337	856
3 and 4 years	55	55	—	4	4	—	51	51	—
5 to 14 years	2 131	1 928	203	324	194	130	1 807	1 734	73
15 to 17 years	940	705	235	271	136	135	669	569	100
18 and 19 years	501	326	175	210	57	153	291	269	22
20 to 24 years	1 040	564	476	448	62	386	592	502	90
25 to 34 years	1 515	789	726	577	91	486	938	698	240
35 years and over	4 122	674	3 448	3 277	160	3 117	845	514	331
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 089	1 874	1 215	1 127	184	943	1 962	1 690	272
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 108	816	292	270	42	228	838	774	64
Some college or associate degree	1 159	611	548	503	92	411	656	519	137
Bachelor's degree or higher	260	111	149	141	21	120	119	90	29
Persons 25 years and over	116 912	12 448	104 464	95 932	2 882	93 050	20 980	9 566	11 414
Less than 5th grade	3 499	165	3 334	2 999	13	2 986	500	152	348
5th to 8th grade	16 770	659	16 111	14 302	175	14 127	2 468	484	1 984
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 136	1 154	13 982	12 498	318	12 180	2 638	836	1 802
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 975	3 041	23 934	21 824	671	21 153	5 151	2 370	2 781
Some college, no degree	17 534	1 555	15 979	14 708	473	14 235	2 826	1 082	1 744
Associate degree, occupational program	5 119	915	4 204	3 882	246	3 636	1 237	669	568
Associate degree, academic program	3 313	441	2 872	2 698	112	2 586	615	329	286
Bachelor's degree	12 422	1 488	10 934	10 343	324	10 019	2 079	1 164	915
Master's degree	8 048	1 374	6 674	6 475	292	6 183	1 573	1 082	491
Professional school degree	4 428	986	3 442	3 343	198	3 145	1 085	788	297
Doctorate degree	3 668	670	2 998	2 860	60	2 800	808	610	198
Females 25 years and over	59 940	6 298	53 642	49 330	1 570	47 760	10 610	4 728	5 882
Less than 5th grade	2 457	95	2 362	2 129	6	2 123	328	89	239
5th to 8th grade	10 065	379	9 686	8 643	135	8 508	1 422	244	1 178
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 244	559	7 685	6 926	147	6 779	1 318	412	906
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 830	1 656	14 174	13 041	404	12 637	2 789	1 252	1 537
Some college, no degree	8 353	787	7 566	7 043	278	6 765	1 310	509	801
Associate degree, occupational program	2 609	510	2 099	1 942	109	1 833	667	401	266
Associate degree, academic program	1 710	264	1 446	1 342	51	1 291	368	213	155
Bachelor's degree	5 490	860	4 630	4 379	201	4 178	1 111	659	452
Master's degree	3 079	537	2 542	2 458	131	2 327	621	406	215
Professional school degree	1 315	382	933	918	90	828	397	292	105
Doctorate degree	788	269	519	509	18	491	279	251	28
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	123 295	17 126	106 169	97 730	3 420	94 310	25 565	13 706	11 859
Speak a language other than English	86 631	15 215	71 416	66 258	3 093	63 165	20 373	12 122	8 251
5 to 17 years	3 024	2 641	383	594	336	258	2 430	2 305	125
18 to 64 years	54 265	11 880	42 385	39 194	2 450	36 744	15 071	9 430	5 641
65 to 74 years	13 200	392	12 808	11 869	194	11 675	1 331	198	1 133
75 years and over	16 142	302	15 840	14 601	113	14 488	1 541	189	1 352
Do not speak English "very well"	37 642	8 083	29 559	27 338	1 470	25 868	10 304	6 613	3 691
5 to 17 years	841	804	37	94	57	37	747	747	—
18 to 64 years	20 622	6 743	13 879	13 148	1 222	11 926	7 474	5 521	1 953
65 to 74 years	7 198	300	6 898	6 249	140	6 109	949	160	789
75 years and over	8 981	236	8 745	7 847	51	7 796	1 134	185	949
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	120 172	16 882	103 290	95 035	3 375	91 660	25 137	13 507	11 630
In linguistically isolated households	22 861	5 105	17 756	16 508	825	15 683	6 353	4 280	2 073
5 to 17 years	1 055	1 006	49	126	77	49	929	929	—
18 to 64 years	10 849	3 778	7 071	6 672	603	6 069	4 177	3 175	1 002
65 to 74 years	5 118	215	4 903	4 499	110	4 389	619	105	514
75 years and over	5 839	106	5 733	5 211	35	5 176	628	71	557
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	75 945	14 035	61 910	56 070	2 807	53 263	19 875	11 228	8 647
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 174	694	5 480	4 947	262	4 685	1 227	432	795
With a mobility limitation	898	74	824	766	16	750	132	58	74
With a self-care limitation	4 299	512	3 787	3 422	206	3 216	877	306	571
Persons 65 to 74 years	17 646	423	17 223	16 059	201	15 858	1 587	222	1 365
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 437	106	3 331	3 032	66	2 966	405	40	365
With a mobility limitation	677	33	644	574	20	554	103	13	90
With a self-care limitation	1 928	54	1 874	1 708	46	1 662	220	8	212
Persons 75 years and over	24 374	293	24 081	22 594	105	22 489	1 780	188	1 592
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 219	88	9 131	8 506	33	8 473	713	55	658
With a mobility limitation	3 515	39	3 476	3 235	25	3 210	280	14	266
With a self-care limitation	2 024	9	2 015	1 880	2	1 878	144	7	137
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	9 515	153	9 362	8 926	52	8 874	589	101	488
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	16.2	2.1	18.2	18.9	3.5	19.4	5.1	1.7	8.6
Female civilian veterans	359	15	344	316	—	316	43	15	28
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.4	.2	.2	.6	.2	.2	.4	.1

248 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 571	6 333	1 238	1 006	232	120	14	106
Preprimary school	670	631	39	39	—	—	—	—
Public school	391	366	25	25	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	3 840	3 576	264	215	49	2	—	2
Public school	3 538	3 287	251	204	47	—	—	—
College	3 061	2 126	935	752	183	118	14	104
Public college	2 197	1 708	489	391	98	42	6	36
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 571	6 333	1 238	1 006	232	120	14	106
3 and 4 years	250	236	14	14	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	3 212	3 034	178	178	—	—	—	—
15 to 17 years	837	758	79	41	38	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	563	478	85	34	51	36	—	36
20 to 24 years	930	631	299	275	24	21	14	7
25 to 34 years	1 118	664	454	419	35	10	—	10
35 years and over	661	532	129	45	84	53	—	53
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 542	2 015	527	377	150	61	14	47
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	597	490	107	65	42	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	1 393	1 096	297	210	87	49	6	43
Bachelor's degree or higher	226	172	54	54	—	8	8	—
Persons 25 years and over	18 456	13 894	4 562	1 365	3 197	1 959	69	1 890
Less than 5th grade	43	36	7	—	7	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	479	335	144	18	126	88	11	77
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 382	881	501	74	427	259	—	259
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 230	3 087	1 143	200	943	547	36	511
Some college, no degree	4 520	3 588	932	210	722	421	13	408
Associate degree, occupational program	806	575	231	81	150	92	—	92
Associate degree, academic program	811	654	157	24	133	90	—	90
Bachelor's degree	3 861	3 138	723	349	374	225	—	225
Master's degree	1 457	1 011	446	268	178	146	9	137
Professional school degree	632	412	220	104	116	70	—	70
Doctorate degree	235	177	58	37	21	21	—	21
Females 25 years and over	10 042	7 049	2 993	667	2 326	1 403	36	1 367
Less than 5th grade	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	262	141	121	7	114	68	—	68
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	769	407	362	55	307	189	—	189
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 473	1 588	885	131	754	448	29	419
Some college, no degree	2 512	1 852	660	97	563	306	7	299
Associate degree, occupational program	483	326	157	45	112	77	—	77
Associate degree, academic program	505	391	114	16	98	73	—	73
Bachelor's degree	2 080	1 697	383	170	213	124	—	124
Master's degree	646	438	208	90	118	87	—	87
Professional school degree	212	145	67	32	35	19	—	19
Doctorate degree	75	39	36	24	12	12	—	12
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	25 238	19 872	5 366	1 981	3 385	2 020	83	1 937
Speak a language other than English	4 280	1 190	3 090	1 583	1 507	803	56	747
5 to 17 years	480	270	210	210	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	3 241	672	2 569	1 373	1 196	590	56	534
65 to 74 years	321	104	217	—	217	152	—	152
75 years and over	238	144	94	—	94	61	—	61
Do not speak English "very well"	1 010	238	772	495	277	155	25	130
5 to 17 years	143	56	87	87	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	741	135	606	408	198	120	25	95
65 to 74 years	75	27	48	—	48	21	—	21
75 years and over	51	20	31	—	31	14	—	14
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	24 465	19 267	5 198	1 899	3 299	1 942	77	1 865
In linguistically isolated households	446	118	328	253	75	61	11	50
5 to 17 years	60	25	35	35	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	342	65	277	218	59	54	11	43
65 to 74 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	34	18	16	—	16	7	—	7
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	18 403	14 088	4 315	1 750	2 565	1 383	75	1 308
With a mobility or self-care limitation	391	366	25	7	18	25	7	18
With a mobility limitation	107	99	8	—	8	8	—	8
With a self-care limitation	202	195	7	7	—	7	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 707	1 186	521	9	512	381	—	381
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	49	60	—	60	49	—	49
With a mobility limitation	58	24	34	—	34	34	—	34
With a self-care limitation	19	7	12	—	12	3	—	3
Persons 75 years and over	1 062	799	263	—	263	221	—	221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	160	109	51	—	51	34	—	34
With a mobility limitation	83	55	28	—	28	19	—	19
With a self-care limitation	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 473	2 310	163	6	157	123	6	117
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	25.1	29.0	8.7	.7	16.2	20.8	15.4	21.2
Female civilian veterans	108	94	14	—	14	7	—	7
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 118	992	126	79 666	28 796	50 870	33 407	17 463
Preprimary school	39	39	—	4 792	4 234	558	558	—
Public school	25	25	—	2 104	1 676	428	428	—
Elementary or high school	262	215	47	38 107	20 122	17 985	14 380	3 605
Public school	251	204	47	32 951	16 781	16 170	12 951	3 219
College	817	738	79	36 767	4 440	32 327	18 469	13 858
Public college	447	385	62	28 014	3 209	24 805	14 700	10 105
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 118	992	126	79 666	28 796	50 870	33 407	17 463
3 and 4 years	14	14	—	2 734	2 483	251	251	—
5 to 14 years	178	178	—	30 689	18 958	11 731	10 151	1 580
15 to 17 years	79	41	38	7 219	2 588	4 631	3 049	1 582
18 and 19 years	49	34	15	5 091	1 564	3 527	2 391	1 136
20 to 24 years	278	261	17	10 736	2 238	8 498	6 203	2 295
25 to 34 years	444	419	25	14 886	739	14 147	7 523	6 624
35 years and over	76	45	31	8 311	226	8 085	3 839	4 246
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	466	363	103	21 728	5 018	16 710	11 525	5 185
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	107	65	42	4 336	945	3 391	2 392	999
Some college or associate degree	248	204	44	11 028	2 571	8 457	5 997	2 460
Bachelor's degree or higher	46	46	—	3 942	923	3 019	1 720	1 299
Persons 25 years and over	2 603	1 296	1 307	140 021	5 478	134 543	55 333	79 210
Less than 5th grade	7	—	7	2 639	142	2 497	1 685	812
5th to 8th grade	56	7	49	3 217	94	3 123	2 001	1 122
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	242	74	168	6 996	339	6 657	4 211	2 446
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	596	164	432	19 260	740	18 520	11 605	6 915
Some college, no degree	511	197	314	19 674	1 024	18 650	8 308	10 342
Associate degree, occupational program	139	81	58	4 449	166	4 283	2 028	2 255
Associate degree, academic program	67	24	43	5 053	173	4 880	2 021	2 859
Bachelor's degree	498	349	149	42 381	1 712	40 669	13 119	27 550
Master's degree	300	259	41	22 597	550	22 047	6 382	15 665
Professional school degree	150	104	46	6 675	430	6 245	2 103	4 142
Doctorate degree	37	37	—	7 080	108	6 972	1 870	5 102
Females 25 years and over	1 590	631	959	54 340	2 552	51 788	26 314	25 474
Less than 5th grade	—	—	—	1 740	62	1 678	1 170	508
5th to 8th grade	53	7	46	2 209	35	2 174	1 364	810
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	173	55	118	4 248	130	4 118	2 630	1 488
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	437	102	335	11 728	384	11 344	7 064	4 280
Some college, no degree	354	90	264	7 843	439	7 404	3 724	3 680
Associate degree, occupational program	80	45	35	2 348	87	2 261	1 205	1 056
Associate degree, academic program	41	16	25	2 308	110	2 198	1 124	1 074
Bachelor's degree	259	170	89	14 137	842	13 295	5 520	7 775
Master's degree	121	90	31	5 170	260	4 910	1 654	3 256
Professional school degree	48	32	16	1 662	171	1 491	585	906
Doctorate degree	24	24	—	947	32	915	274	641
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	3 346	1 898	1 448	202 155	33 549	168 606	80 940	87 666
Speak a language other than English	2 287	1 527	760	168 917	15 136	153 781	77 218	76 563
5 to 17 years	210	210	—	27 934	11 731	16 203	13 334	2 869
18 to 64 years	1 979	1 317	662	132 597	3 308	129 289	59 322	69 967
65 to 74 years	65	—	65	6 103	73	6 030	3 508	2 522
75 years and over	33	—	33	2 283	24	2 259	1 054	1 205
Do not speak English "very well"	617	470	147	62 736	2 849	59 887	39 002	20 885
5 to 17 years	87	87	—	7 036	2 193	4 843	4 464	379
18 to 64 years	486	383	103	48 984	612	48 372	30 633	17 739
65 to 74 years	27	—	27	4 800	22	4 778	2 944	1 834
75 years and over	17	—	17	1 916	22	1 894	961	933
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 256	1 822	1 434	199 665	32 430	167 235	80 238	86 997
In linguistically isolated households	267	242	25	32 815	2 270	30 545	20 862	9 683
5 to 17 years	35	35	—	6 714	1 986	4 728	4 473	255
18 to 64 years	223	207	16	22 973	269	22 704	14 746	7 958
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	2 159	7	2 152	1 160	992
75 years and over	9	—	9	969	8	961	483	478
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 932	1 675	1 257	157 392	11 789	145 603	64 265	81 338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	7 722	402	7 320	3 519	3 801
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	1 002	65	937	596	341
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	5 179	257	4 922	2 910	2 912
Persons 65 to 74 years	140	9	131	6 524	229	6 295	3 598	2 697
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	—	11	1 225	9	1 216	701	515
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	363	—	363	221	142
With a self-care limitation	9	—	9	441	—	441	212	229
Persons 75 years and over	42	—	42	2 416	95	2 321	1 073	1 248
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	—	17	878	39	839	389	450
With a mobility limitation	9	—	9	291	12	279	132	147
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	135	—	135	38	97
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	40	—	40	1 557	524	1 033	262	771
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	3.1	—	9.5	1.6	8.2	1.1	.7	1.4
Female civilian veterans	7	—	7	110	26	84	28	56
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1

250 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	8 696	2 707	5 989	42 174	30 700	11 474	5 388 253	5 368 819
Preprimary school -----	19	19	—	539	539	—	409 115	408 803
Public school -----	10	10	—	418	418	—	216 327	216 226
Elementary or high school -----	1 996	1 032	964	15 989	13 348	2 641	3 301 091	3 296 099
Public school -----	1 703	930	773	14 467	12 021	2 446	2 847 793	2 844 203
College -----	6 681	1 656	5 025	25 646	16 813	8 833	1 678 047	1 663 917
Public college -----	4 945	1 290	3 655	19 860	13 410	6 450	1 234 886	1 225 572
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	8 696	2 707	5 989	42 174	30 700	11 474	5 388 253	5 368 819
3 and 4 years -----	10	10	—	241	241	—	184 477	184 282
5 to 14 years -----	1 202	745	457	10 529	9 406	1 123	2 580 488	2 577 341
15 to 17 years -----	570	205	365	4 061	2 844	1 217	761 767	760 593
18 and 19 years -----	495	185	310	3 032	2 206	826	438 503	437 400
20 to 24 years -----	1 288	387	901	7 210	5 816	1 394	578 819	575 847
25 to 34 years -----	2 772	789	1 983	11 375	6 734	4 641	443 513	439 146
35 years and over -----	2 359	386	1 973	5 726	3 453	2 273	400 686	394 210
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	2 623	905	1 718	14 087	10 620	3 467	2 279 435	2 267 071
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	464	157	307	2 927	2 235	692	694 897	690 852
Some college or associate degree -----	1 200	453	747	7 257	5 544	1 713	967 624	962 573
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	721	190	531	2 298	1 530	768	221 449	219 440
Persons 25 years and over -----	41 450	6 678	34 772	93 093	48 655	44 438	15 416 152	15 164 078
Less than 5th grade -----	372	86	286	2 125	1 599	526	160 739	155 998
5th to 8th grade -----	321	97	224	2 802	1 904	898	927 009	898 885
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 156	308	848	5 501	3 903	1 598	2 059 823	2 015 208
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 650	1 054	2 596	14 870	10 551	4 319	4 889 062	4 813 865
Some college, no degree -----	5 602	1 151	4 451	13 048	7 157	5 891	3 116 087	3 076 597
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 147	217	930	3 136	1 811	1 325	507 984	499 653
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 542	239	1 303	3 338	1 782	1 556	462 781	476 075
Bachelor's degree -----	13 891	1 954	11 937	26 778	11 165	15 613	2 165 642	2 140 322
Master's degree -----	8 160	995	7 165	13 887	5 387	8 500	752 890	741 848
Professional school degree -----	3 005	363	2 642	3 240	1 740	1 500	265 861	260 398
Doctorate degree -----	2 604	214	2 390	4 368	1 656	2 712	88 274	85 229
Females 25 years and over -----	22 745	2 617	10 128	39 043	23 697	15 346	8 413 408	8 261 115
Less than 5th grade -----	214	55	159	1 464	1 115	349	74 125	71 044
5th to 8th grade -----	216	86	130	1 958	1 278	680	500 806	481 775
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	773	194	579	3 345	2 436	909	1 177 010	1 148 576
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2 186	626	1 560	9 158	6 438	2 720	2 886 393	2 837 554
Some college, no degree -----	1 913	405	1 508	5 491	3 319	2 172	1 655 251	1 632 988
Associate degree, occupational program -----	505	115	390	1 756	1 090	666	302 477	296 991
Associate degree, academic program -----	633	94	539	1 565	1 030	535	278 569	274 074
Bachelor's degree -----	3 824	661	3 163	9 471	4 859	4 612	1 045 467	1 032 784
Master's degree -----	1 501	228	1 273	3 409	1 426	1 983	377 415	372 252
Professional school degree -----	647	113	534	844	472	372	90 915	88 717
Doctorate degree -----	333	40	293	582	234	348	24 980	24 360
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	45 981	8 614	37 367	122 625	72 326	50 299	21 289 076	21 020 056
Speak a language other than English -----	38 345	7 796	30 549	115 436	69 422	46 014	471 219	448 632
5 to 17 years -----	1 627	892	735	14 576	12 442	2 134	95 611	95 139
18 to 64 years -----	34 828	6 498	28 330	94 461	52 824	41 637	329 747	312 826
65 to 74 years -----	1 398	308	1 090	4 632	3 200	1 432	25 941	23 898
75 years and over -----	492	98	394	1 767	956	811	119 920	116 769
Do not speak English "very well" -----	10 298	3 106	7 192	49 589	35 896	13 693	116 354	111 814
5 to 17 years -----	350	260	90	4 493	4 204	289	27 670	27 548
18 to 64 years -----	8 697	2 513	6 184	39 675	28 120	11 555	77 594	74 372
65 to 74 years -----	927	245	682	3 851	2 699	1 152	6 253	5 775
75 years and over -----	324	88	236	1 570	873	697	4 837	4 119
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	45 596	8 539	37 057	121 639	71 699	49 940	20 789 944	20 531 351
In linguistically isolated households -----	4 998	1 742	3 256	25 547	19 120	6 427	24 669	22 765
5 to 17 years -----	404	332	72	4 324	4 141	183	3 041	2 951
18 to 64 years -----	3 889	1 229	2 660	18 815	13 517	5 298	17 143	15 936
65 to 74 years -----	542	152	390	1 610	1 008	602	2 442	2 175
75 years and over -----	163	29	134	798	454	344	2 043	1 703
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	42 269	7 318	34 951	103 334	56 947	46 387	14 992 246	14 817 593
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 954	278	1 676	5 366	3 241	2 125	526 348	520 746
With a mobility limitation -----	161	16	145	776	580	196	177 642	176 254
With a self-care limitation -----	1 467	209	1 258	3 455	1 801	1 654	219 585	216 573
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	1 551	315	1 236	4 744	3 283	1 461	1 815 168	1 779 670
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	276	58	218	940	643	297	234 115	230 288
With a mobility limitation -----	87	15	72	276	206	70	97 840	96 374
With a self-care limitation -----	162	38	124	279	174	105	63 289	61 922
Persons 75 years and over -----	498	98	400	1 823	975	848	1 101 158	1 053 207
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	145	12	133	694	377	317	342 890	326 686
With a mobility limitation -----	23	—	23	256	132	124	159 053	151 702
With a self-care limitation -----	38	—	38	97	38	59	44 489	42 182
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	657	57	600	376	205	171	2 833 379	2 811 082
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	2.2	1.2	2.3	.6	.7	.5	34.2	34.4
Female civilian veterans -----	48	—	48	36	28	8	127 673	126 504
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	—	.2	—	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Irish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	19 434	9 492	9 942	6 921	693	6 228	12 513	8 799	3 714
Preprimary school	312	312	—	10	10	—	302	302	—
Public school	101	101	—	5	5	—	96	96	—
Elementary or high school	4 992	3 599	1 393	829	158	671	4 163	3 441	722
Public school	3 590	2 556	1 034	628	92	536	2 962	2 464	498
College	14 130	5 581	8 549	6 082	525	5 557	8 048	5 056	2 992
Public college	9 314	3 194	6 120	4 298	356	3 942	5 016	2 838	2 178
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	19 434	9 492	9 942	6 921	693	6 228	12 513	8 799	3 714
3 and 4 years	195	195	—	5	5	—	190	190	—
5 to 14 years	3 147	2 855	292	194	108	86	2 953	2 747	206
15 to 17 years	1 174	673	501	210	33	177	964	640	324
18 and 19 years	1 103	602	501	291	66	225	812	536	276
20 to 24 years	2 972	1 744	1 228	823	174	649	2 149	1 570	579
25 to 34 years	4 367	2 526	1 841	1 325	189	1 136	3 042	2 337	705
35 years and over	6 476	897	5 579	4 073	118	3 955	2 403	779	1 624
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	12 364	8 359	4 005	3 004	905	2 099	9 360	7 454	1 906
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 045	2 986	1 059	919	373	546	3 126	2 613	513
Some college or associate degree	5 051	3 202	1 849	1 253	305	948	3 798	2 897	901
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 009	1 354	655	512	125	387	1 497	1 229	268
Persons 25 years and over	252 074	36 344	215 730	168 666	3 261	165 405	83 408	33 083	50 325
Less than 5th grade	4 741	457	4 284	3 758	33	3 725	983	424	559
5th to 8th grade	28 124	541	27 583	23 654	65	23 589	4 470	3 994	476
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	44 615	3 341	41 274	32 494	311	32 183	12 121	3 030	9 091
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	75 197	9 975	65 222	51 331	1 216	50 115	23 866	8 759	15 107
Some college, no degree	39 490	6 863	32 627	24 042	694	23 348	15 448	6 169	9 279
Associate degree, occupational program	8 331	2 238	6 093	4 480	188	4 292	3 851	2 050	1 801
Associate degree, academic program	6 706	1 289	5 417	4 074	61	4 013	2 632	1 228	1 404
Bachelor's degree	25 320	6 888	18 432	13 760	357	13 423	11 540	6 531	5 009
Master's degree	11 042	2 497	8 545	6 512	198	6 314	4 530	2 299	2 231
Professional school degree	5 463	1 291	4 172	3 152	99	3 053	2 311	1 192	1 119
Doctorate degree	3 045	964	2 081	1 389	39	1 350	1 656	925	731
Females 25 years and over	152 293	16 706	135 587	105 117	1 590	103 527	47 176	15 116	32 060
Less than 5th grade	3 081	193	2 888	2 540	21	2 519	541	172	369
5th to 8th grade	19 031	293	18 738	16 170	30	16 140	2 861	263	2 598
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28 434	1 359	27 075	21 186	190	20 996	7 248	1 169	6 079
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	48 839	4 923	43 916	34 107	536	33 571	14 732	4 387	10 345
Some college, no degree	22 263	3 184	19 079	13 534	345	13 189	8 729	2 839	5 890
Associate degree, occupational program	5 486	1 184	4 302	3 104	122	2 982	2 382	1 062	1 320
Associate degree, academic program	4 495	791	3 704	2 664	17	2 647	1 831	774	1 057
Bachelor's degree	12 683	3 164	9 519	7 071	185	6 886	5 612	2 979	2 633
Master's degree	5 163	966	4 197	3 246	97	3 149	1 917	869	1 048
Professional school degree	2 198	474	1 724	1 204	34	1 170	994	440	554
Doctorate degree	620	175	445	291	13	278	329	162	167
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	269 020	48 409	220 611	172 162	4 333	167 829	96 858	44 076	52 782
Speak a language other than English	22 587	7 724	14 863	11 666	820	10 846	10 921	6 904	4 017
5 to 17 years	472	404	68	21	5	16	451	399	52
18 to 64 years	16 921	7 109	9 812	7 314	751	6 563	9 607	6 358	3 249
65 to 74 years	2 043	156	1 887	1 559	23	1 536	484	133	351
75 years and over	3 151	55	3 096	2 772	41	2 731	379	14	365
Do not speak English "very well"	4 540	1 392	3 148	2 393	143	2 250	2 147	1 249	898
5 to 17 years	122	115	7	12	5	7	110	110	—
18 to 64 years	3 222	1 233	1 989	1 417	117	1 300	1 805	1 116	689
65 to 74 years	478	31	447	354	15	339	124	16	108
75 years and over	718	13	705	610	6	604	108	7	101
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	258 593	46 980	211 613	164 010	4 146	159 864	94 583	42 834	51 749
In linguistically isolated households	1 904	648	1 256	945	39	906	959	609	350
5 to 17 years	90	84	6	—	—	—	90	84	6
18 to 64 years	1 207	564	643	420	39	381	787	525	262
65 to 74 years	267	—	267	200	—	200	67	—	67
75 years and over	340	—	340	325	—	325	15	—	15
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	174 653	43 882	130 771	91 788	3 890	87 898	82 865	39 992	42 873
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 602	655	4 947	3 687	155	3 532	1 915	500	1 415
With a mobility limitation	1 388	100	1 288	925	22	903	463	78	385
With a self-care limitation	3 012	497	2 515	1 890	124	1 766	1 122	373	749
Persons 65 to 74 years	35 498	623	34 875	29 646	83	29 563	5 852	540	5 312
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 827	24	3 803	3 072	16	3 056	755	8	747
With a mobility limitation	1 466	—	1 466	1 137	—	1 137	329	—	329
With a self-care limitation	1 367	8	1 359	1 098	8	1 090	269	—	269
Persons 75 years and over	47 951	387	47 564	43 972	145	43 827	3 979	242	3 737
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16 204	104	16 100	14 858	45	14 813	1 346	59	1 287
With a mobility limitation	7 351	41	7 310	6 662	5	6 657	689	36	653
With a self-care limitation	2 307	32	2 275	2 151	14	2 137	156	18	138
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	22 297	493	21 804	19 833	142	19 691	2 464	351	2 113
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	21.0	2.0	26.6	30.7	6.6	31.5	6.0	1.6	10.9
Female civilian veterans	1 169	25	1 144	939	—	939	230	25	205
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2	.1	—	.2

252 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	26 426	15 349	11 077	8 761	2 316	2 804	1 064	1 740
Preprimary school	2 607	2 004	603	603	—	28	28	—
Public school	700	498	202	202	—	7	7	—
Elementary or high school	15 630	10 020	5 610	4 821	789	968	447	521
Public school	10 582	6 440	4 142	3 562	580	751	367	384
College	8 189	3 325	4 864	3 337	1 527	1 808	589	1 219
Public college	5 002	2 058	2 944	1 880	1 064	1 178	333	845
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	26 426	15 349	11 077	8 761	2 316	2 804	1 064	1 740
3 and 4 years	1 737	1 425	312	312	—	22	22	—
5 to 14 years	12 911	8 638	4 273	4 020	253	429	311	118
15 to 17 years	3 231	1 749	1 482	984	498	520	140	380
18 and 19 years	1 606	991	615	410	205	175	44	131
20 to 24 years	2 896	1 544	1 352	882	470	570	232	338
25 to 34 years	2 491	635	1 856	1 598	258	455	237	218
35 years and over	1 554	367	1 187	555	632	633	78	555
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 228	3 734	3 494	2 375	1 119	1 271	463	808
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 074	785	1 289	927	362	391	121	270
Some college or associate degree	3 207	1 905	1 302	886	416	482	183	299
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 069	650	419	213	206	220	81	139
Persons 25 years and over	38 261	9 577	28 684	13 499	15 185	15 147	2 248	12 899
Less than 5th grade	412	105	307	76	231	192	24	168
5th to 8th grade	809	214	595	108	487	427	11	416
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 629	564	3 065	1 295	1 770	1 624	225	1 399
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 613	1 679	6 934	3 489	3 445	3 451	555	2 896
Some college, no degree	5 950	1 825	4 125	1 763	2 362	2 453	412	2 041
Associate degree, occupational program	1 304	267	1 037	577	460	455	65	390
Associate degree, academic program	1 368	281	1 087	606	481	578	157	421
Bachelor's degree	7 979	2 423	5 556	3 075	2 481	2 653	461	2 192
Master's degree	4 368	1 220	3 148	1 378	1 770	1 714	203	1 511
Professional school degree	1 901	740	1 161	401	760	776	88	688
Doctorate degree	1 928	259	1 669	731	938	824	47	777
Females 25 years and over	16 526	4 312	12 214	5 610	6 604	6 498	828	5 670
Less than 5th grade	206	49	157	38	119	94	16	78
5th to 8th grade	377	87	290	63	227	190	—	190
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 486	245	1 241	520	721	709	85	624
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 186	1 005	3 181	1 503	1 678	1 619	213	1 406
Some college, no degree	2 651	737	1 914	705	1 209	1 181	115	1 066
Associate degree, occupational program	698	156	542	303	239	219	29	190
Associate degree, academic program	809	191	618	345	273	337	90	247
Bachelor's degree	3 408	1 099	2 309	1 315	994	1 001	120	881
Master's degree	1 826	514	1 312	529	783	771	111	660
Professional school degree	502	165	337	144	193	227	34	193
Doctorate degree	377	64	313	145	168	150	15	135
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	62 269	24 126	38 143	21 077	17 066	17 412	3 196	14 216
Speak a language other than English	41 016	8 490	32 526	19 822	12 704	13 332	2 888	10 444
5 to 17 years	10 830	5 216	5 614	4 913	701	900	463	463
18 to 64 years	28 951	2 972	25 979	14 769	11 210	11 676	2 406	9 270
65 to 74 years	713	114	599	100	499	485	45	440
75 years and over	522	188	334	40	294	271	—	271
Do not speak English "very well"	11 669	1 360	10 309	7 056	3 253	3 286	696	2 590
5 to 17 years	2 480	924	1 556	1 440	116	141	57	84
18 to 64 years	8 757	390	8 367	5 541	2 826	2 841	609	2 232
65 to 74 years	283	18	265	36	229	239	30	209
75 years and over	149	28	121	39	82	65	—	65
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	61 001	23 304	37 697	20 833	16 864	17 235	3 152	14 083
In linguistically isolated households	6 121	683	5 438	4 124	1 314	1 468	421	1 047
5 to 17 years	1 706	490	1 216	1 189	27	127	108	19
18 to 64 years	4 124	186	3 938	2 894	1 044	1 102	299	803
65 to 74 years	204	—	204	20	184	191	14	177
75 years and over	87	7	80	21	59	48	—	48
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	44 518	12 795	31 723	16 320	15 403	15 558	2 728	12 830
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 859	467	1 392	658	734	745	133	612
With a mobility limitation	249	119	130	41	89	69	10	59
With a self-care limitation	1 233	184	1 049	564	485	536	112	424
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 458	654	804	106	698	707	51	656
With a mobility or self-care limitation	210	89	121	—	121	98	—	98
With a mobility limitation	50	32	18	—	18	18	—	18
With a self-care limitation	110	44	66	—	66	43	—	43
Persons 75 years and over	1 063	554	509	55	454	433	8	425
With a mobility or self-care limitation	354	156	198	17	181	170	—	170
With a mobility limitation	97	50	47	17	30	30	—	30
With a self-care limitation	108	33	75	—	75	64	—	64
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 918	1 412	506	91	415	387	8	379
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.2	18.4	2.7	.9	4.4	4.1	.5	4.9
Female civilian veterans	115	29	86	50	36	7	—	7
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.7	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian					
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born					
	Not a citizen			All persons		Native		Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total		Year of entry		Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 273	7 697	576	2 787 190	2 743 359	43 831	14 652	29 179	
Preprimary school	575	575	—	225 660	225 198	462	415	47	
Public school	195	195	—	111 849	111 615	234	195	39	
Elementary or high school	4 642	4 374	268	1 625 877	1 611 753	14 124	6 029	8 095	
Public school	3 391	3 195	196	1 348 351	1 336 159	12 192	5 007	7 185	
College	3 056	2 748	308	935 653	906 408	29 245	8 208	21 037	
Public college	1 766	1 547	219	655 943	635 512	20 431	4 685	15 746	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 273	7 697	576	2 787 190	2 743 359	43 831	14 652	29 179	
3 and 4 years	290	290	—	110 451	110 250	201	201	—	
5 to 14 years	3 844	3 709	135	1 271 991	1 267 397	4 594	3 986	608	
15 to 17 years	962	844	118	369 402	366 662	2 740	1 384	1 356	
18 and 19 years	440	366	74	241 751	238 971	2 780	1 101	1 679	
20 to 24 years	782	650	132	343 455	336 483	6 972	2 725	4 247	
25 to 34 years	1 401	1 361	40	233 447	223 983	9 464	3 913	5 551	
35 years and over	554	477	77	216 693	199 613	17 080	1 342	15 738	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 223	1 912	311	1 253 796	1 230 977	22 819	7 927	14 892	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	898	806	92	387 537	379 890	7 647	2 505	5 142	
Some college or associate degree	820	703	117	545 083	536 680	8 403	2 868	5 535	
Bachelor's degree or higher	199	132	67	141 367	138 870	2 497	910	1 587	
Persons 25 years and over	13 537	11 251	2 286	7 516 642	6 905 286	611 356	41 726	569 630	
Less than 5th grade	115	52	63	145 143	56 766	88 377	1 895	86 482	
5th to 8th grade	168	97	71	526 639	362 881	163 758	4 731	159 027	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 441	1 070	371	1 035 763	938 250	97 513	4 500	93 013	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 483	2 934	549	2 437 573	2 309 414	128 159	9 212	118 947	
Some college, no degree	1 672	1 351	321	1 311 984	1 259 368	52 616	6 047	46 569	
Associate degree, occupational program	582	512	70	233 916	223 874	10 042	1 380	8 662	
Associate degree, academic program	509	449	60	249 580	240 722	8 858	1 281	7 577	
Bachelor's degree	2 903	2 614	289	1 017 975	984 395	33 580	5 350	28 230	
Master's degree	1 434	1 175	259	371 331	355 767	15 564	3 525	12 039	
Professional school degree	385	313	72	140 376	132 525	7 851	2 009	5 842	
Doctorate degree	845	684	161	46 362	41 324	5 038	1 796	3 242	
Females 25 years and over	5 716	4 782	934	3 863 160	3 547 345	315 815	18 963	296 852	
Less than 5th grade	63	22	41	85 323	30 679	54 644	1 094	53 550	
5th to 8th grade	100	63	37	302 577	211 305	91 272	2 320	88 952	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	532	435	97	538 715	489 963	48 752	2 074	46 678	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 562	1 290	272	1 391 310	1 323 698	67 612	4 516	63 096	
Some college, no degree	733	590	143	626 901	604 460	22 441	2 616	19 825	
Associate degree, occupational program	323	274	49	124 283	119 923	4 360	607	3 753	
Associate degree, academic program	281	255	26	132 757	128 351	4 406	729	3 677	
Bachelor's degree	1 308	1 195	113	442 636	429 434	13 202	2 430	10 772	
Master's degree	541	418	123	167 462	161 830	5 632	1 136	4 496	
Professional school degree	110	110	—	39 846	37 788	2 058	808	1 250	
Doctorate degree	163	130	33	11 350	9 914	1 436	633	803	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	20 731	17 881	2 850	10 532 011	9 889 740	642 271	55 470	586 801	
Speak a language other than English	19 194	16 934	2 260	1 317 697	816 885	500 812	48 914	451 898	
5 to 17 years	4 714	4 476	238	104 740	97 704	7 036	5 151	1 885	
18 to 64 years	14 303	12 363	1 940	748 004	424 721	323 283	41 498	281 785	
65 to 74 years	114	55	59	234 038	170 848	63 190	1 154	62 036	
75 years and over	63	40	23	230 915	123 612	107 303	1 111	106 192	
Do not speak English "very well"	7 023	6 360	663	442 776	180 602	262 174	25 220	236 954	
5 to 17 years	1 415	1 383	32	23 181	21 274	1 907	1 661	246	
18 to 64 years	5 526	4 932	594	240 697	83 330	157 367	21 735	135 632	
65 to 74 years	26	6	20	81 662	42 144	39 518	929	38 589	
75 years and over	56	39	17	97 236	33 854	63 382	895	62 487	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	20 462	17 681	2 781	10 297 426	9 669 377	628 049	53 831	574 218	
In linguistically isolated households	3 970	3 703	267	179 888	72 568	107 320	12 599	94 721	
5 to 17 years	1 089	1 081	8	11 600	9 711	1 889	1 698	191	
18 to 64 years	2 836	2 595	241	72 461	22 430	50 031	10 125	39 906	
65 to 74 years	13	6	7	43 046	21 050	21 996	440	21 556	
75 years and over	32	21	11	52 781	19 377	33 404	336	33 068	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	16 165	13 592	2 573	7 381 512	6 988 073	393 439	47 743	345 696	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	647	525	122	262 778	239 273	23 505	2 026	21 479	
With a mobility limitation	61	31	30	70 485	65 793	4 692	294	4 398	
With a self-care limitation	513	452	61	135 648	121 512	14 136	1 398	12 738	
Persons 65 to 74 years	97	55	42	943 657	857 204	86 453	1 208	85 245	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	—	23	121 619	109 758	11 861	165	11 696	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	36 528	33 239	3 289	53	3 236	
With a self-care limitation	23	—	23	53 151	47 756	5 395	64	5 331	
Persons 75 years and over	76	47	29	578 563	434 498	144 065	1 191	142 874	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	17	11	171 931	117 550	54 381	426	53 955	
With a mobility limitation	17	17	—	67 684	46 247	21 437	200	21 237	
With a self-care limitation	11	—	11	37 290	28 169	9 121	35	9 086	
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	119	83	36	1 270 725	1 220 571	50 154	656	49 498	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.2	1.0	2.2	29.1	30.0	16.3	2.4	17.7	
Female civilian veterans	79	50	29	36 561	35 304	1 257	51	1 206	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	

254 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italian—Con.						Latvian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	22 186	1 623	20 563	21 645	13 029	8 616	15 141	13 469
Preprimary school	59	22	37	403	393	10	1 117	1 107
Public school	47	18	29	187	177	10	434	434
Elementary or high school	6 194	811	5 383	7 930	5 218	2 712	7 274	7 024
Public school	5 625	776	4 849	6 567	4 231	2 336	6 377	6 161
College	15 933	790	15 143	13 312	7 418	5 894	6 750	5 338
Public college	11 978	562	11 416	8 453	4 123	4 330	4 947	3 836
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	22 186	1 623	20 563	21 645	13 029	8 616	15 141	13 469
3 and 4 years	3	3	—	198	198	—	507	497
5 to 14 years	694	579	115	3 900	3 407	493	5 528	5 401
15 to 17 years	695	181	514	2 045	1 203	842	1 865	1 786
18 and 19 years	798	110	688	1 982	991	991	1 299	1 270
20 to 24 years	2 310	228	2 082	4 662	2 497	2 165	2 273	2 191
25 to 34 years	3 925	297	3 628	5 539	3 616	1 923	1 293	1 247
35 years and over	13 761	225	13 536	3 319	1 117	2 202	2 376	1 077
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	8 340	925	7 415	14 479	7 002	7 477	5 766	5 599
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 841	369	2 472	4 806	2 136	2 670	1 065	1 030
Some college or associate degree	3 100	269	2 831	5 303	2 599	2 704	3 040	2 962
Bachelor's degree or higher	998	52	946	1 499	858	641	1 051	1 020
Persons 25 years and over	456 883	5 984	450 899	154 473	35 742	118 731	59 228	32 095
Less than 5th grade	64 135	250	63 885	24 242	1 645	22 597	632	107
5th to 8th grade	127 401	815	126 586	36 357	3 916	32 441	1 995	315
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	76 124	892	75 232	21 389	3 608	17 781	3 522	1 413
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96 180	1 593	94 587	31 979	7 619	24 360	12 155	5 357
Some college, no degree	37 786	875	36 911	14 830	5 172	9 658	11 547	6 312
Associate degree, occupational program	7 028	177	6 851	3 014	1 203	1 811	1 762	789
Associate degree, academic program	6 143	170	5 973	2 715	1 111	1 604	1 673	905
Bachelor's degree	23 856	613	23 243	9 724	4 737	4 987	13 852	9 154
Master's degree	10 577	314	10 263	4 987	3 211	1 776	6 611	4 084
Professional school degree	5 061	178	4 883	2 790	1 831	959	3 687	2 582
Doctorate degree	2 592	107	2 485	2 446	1 689	757	1 792	1 077
Females 25 years and over	237 201	2 935	234 266	78 614	16 028	62 586	30 426	15 119
Less than 5th grade	39 216	171	39 045	15 428	923	14 505	424	48
5th to 8th grade	71 767	467	71 300	19 505	1 853	17 652	1 201	157
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	38 506	408	38 098	10 246	1 666	8 580	1 954	759
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 505	914	50 591	16 107	3 602	12 505	7 397	2 855
Some college, no degree	16 117	397	15 720	6 324	2 219	4 105	6 218	3 168
Associate degree, occupational program	3 045	89	2 956	1 315	518	797	1 036	479
Associate degree, academic program	2 931	76	2 855	1 475	653	822	1 014	498
Bachelor's degree	8 700	252	8 448	4 502	2 178	2 324	6 663	4 447
Master's degree	3 778	55	3 723	1 854	1 081	773	3 069	1 989
Professional school degree	1 037	68	969	1 021	740	281	963	449
Doctorate degree	599	38	561	837	595	242	487	270
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	466 872	7 747	459 125	175 399	47 723	127 676	72 744	45 223
Speak a language other than English	345 734	6 393	339 341	155 078	42 521	112 557	26 635	6 592
5 to 17 years	1 306	700	606	5 730	4 451	1 279	1 081	923
18 to 64 years	201 350	5 236	196 114	121 933	36 262	85 671	14 428	4 901
65 to 74 years	49 783	205	49 578	13 407	949	12 458	4 327	359
75 years and over	93 295	252	93 043	14 008	859	13 149	6 799	409
Do not speak English "very well"	170 617	2 750	167 867	91 557	22 470	69 087	10 163	706
5 to 17 years	328	219	109	1 579	1 442	137	177	120
18 to 64 years	90 794	2 268	88 526	66 573	19 467	47 106	2 314	441
65 to 74 years	28 070	116	27 954	11 448	813	10 635	2 559	56
75 years and over	51 425	147	51 278	11 957	748	11 209	5 113	89
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	455 567	7 507	448 060	172 482	46 324	126 158	71 281	44 249
In linguistically isolated households	69 462	1 259	68 203	37 858	11 340	26 518	6 568	222
5 to 17 years	261	205	56	1 628	1 493	135	68	14
18 to 64 years	26 803	898	25 905	23 228	9 227	14 001	1 141	133
65 to 74 years	15 533	84	15 449	6 463	356	6 107	1 832	25
75 years and over	26 865	72	26 793	6 539	264	6 275	3 527	50
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	253 884	6 351	247 533	139 555	41 392	98 163	44 950	30 068
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 307	248	15 059	8 198	1 778	6 420	1 098	522
With a mobility limitation	3 138	30	3 108	1 554	264	1 290	367	198
With a self-care limitation	9 103	186	8 917	5 033	1 212	3 821	581	237
Persons 65 to 74 years	71 978	228	71 750	14 475	980	13 495	9 813	5 046
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 708	24	9 684	2 153	141	2 012	1 105	411
With a mobility limitation	2 580	12	2 568	709	41	668	322	131
With a self-care limitation	4 573	7	4 566	822	57	765	556	205
Persons 75 years and over	129 079	283	128 796	14 986	908	14 078	10 722	3 471
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48 093	107	47 986	6 288	319	5 969	3 242	730
With a mobility limitation	18 992	28	18 964	2 445	172	2 273	1 244	309
With a self-care limitation	8 203	19	8 184	918	16	902	726	186
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	46 650	226	46 424	3 504	430	3 074	9 023	5 727
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	20.9	6.5	21.1	4.2	1.8	5.1	28.0	28.1
Female civilian veterans	1 094	—	1 066	163	23	140	335	286
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 672	258	1 414	1 344	73	1 271	328	185	143
Preprimary school	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	250	177	73	112	61	51	138	116	22
Public school	216	156	60	78	40	38	138	116	22
College	1 412	71	1 341	1 232	12	1 220	180	59	121
Public college	1 111	62	1 049	978	12	966	133	50	83
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 672	258	1 414	1 344	73	1 271	328	185	143
3 and 4 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
5 to 14 years	127	103	24	51	40	11	76	63	13
15 to 17 years	79	45	34	38	13	25	41	32	9
18 and 19 years	29	20	9	17	8	9	12	12	—
20 to 24 years	82	25	57	49	12	37	33	13	20
25 to 34 years	46	36	10	10	—	10	36	36	—
35 years and over	1 299	19	1 280	1 179	—	1 179	120	19	101
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	167	81	86	80	27	53	87	54	33
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35	26	9	16	7	9	19	19	—
Some college or associate degree	78	25	53	40	12	28	38	13	25
Bachelor's degree or higher	31	15	16	16	—	16	15	15	—
Persons 25 years and over	27 133	743	26 390	22 963	278	22 685	4 170	465	3 705
Less than 5th grade	525	12	513	315	—	315	210	12	198
5th to 8th grade	1 680	32	1 648	1 152	—	1 152	528	32	496
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 109	26	2 083	1 532	—	1 532	577	26	551
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 798	159	6 639	5 504	100	5 404	1 294	59	1 235
Some college, no degree	5 235	104	5 131	4 465	4	4 461	770	100	670
Associate degree, occupational program	973	18	955	821	15	806	152	3	149
Associate degree, academic program	768	11	757	695	11	684	73	—	73
Bachelor's degree	4 698	153	4 545	4 382	44	4 338	316	109	207
Master's degree	2 527	147	2 380	2 390	83	2 307	137	64	73
Professional school degree	1 105	58	1 047	1 042	11	1 031	63	47	16
Doctorate degree	715	23	692	665	10	655	50	13	37
Females 25 years and over	15 307	364	14 943	12 764	126	12 638	2 543	238	2 305
Less than 5th grade	376	12	364	224	—	224	152	12	140
5th to 8th grade	1 044	9	1 035	695	—	695	349	9	340
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 195	15	1 180	842	—	842	353	15	338
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 542	84	4 458	3 706	41	3 665	836	43	793
Some college, no degree	3 050	51	2 999	2 582	4	2 578	468	47	421
Associate degree, occupational program	557	2	555	472	—	472	85	2	83
Associate degree, academic program	516	11	505	481	11	470	35	—	35
Bachelor's degree	2 216	73	2 143	2 051	21	2 030	165	52	113
Master's degree	1 080	81	999	1 012	36	976	68	45	23
Professional school degree	514	24	490	495	11	484	19	13	6
Doctorate degree	217	2	215	204	2	202	13	—	13
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	27 521	987	26 534	23 138	364	22 774	4 383	623	3 760
Speak a language other than English	20 043	709	19 334	16 420	287	16 133	3 623	422	3 201
5 to 17 years	158	106	52	86	50	36	72	56	16
18 to 64 years	9 527	496	9 031	8 213	215	7 998	1 314	281	1 033
65 to 74 years	3 968	76	3 892	3 232	22	3 210	736	54	682
75 years and over	6 390	31	6 359	4 889	—	4 889	1 501	31	1 470
Do not speak English "very well"	9 457	400	9 057	7 045	114	6 931	2 412	286	2 126
5 to 17 years	57	57	—	6	6	—	51	51	—
18 to 64 years	1 873	253	1 620	1 365	86	1 279	508	167	341
65 to 74 years	2 503	69	2 434	1 958	22	1 936	545	47	498
75 years and over	5 024	21	5 003	3 716	—	3 716	1 308	21	1 287
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	27 032	953	26 079	22 718	364	22 354	4 314	589	3 725
In linguistically isolated households	6 346	303	6 043	4 765	70	4 695	1 581	233	1 348
5 to 17 years	54	54	—	6	6	—	48	48	—
18 to 64 years	1 008	178	830	691	52	639	317	126	191
65 to 74 years	1 807	59	1 748	1 411	12	1 399	396	47	349
75 years and over	3 477	12	3 465	2 657	—	2 657	820	12	808
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	14 882	738	14 144	12 968	285	12 683	1 914	453	1 461
With a mobility or self-care limitation	576	65	511	449	20	429	127	45	82
With a mobility limitation	169	22	147	115	—	115	54	22	32
With a self-care limitation	344	34	310	280	20	260	64	14	50
Persons 65 to 74 years	4 767	76	4 691	3 963	22	3 941	804	54	750
With a mobility or self-care limitation	694	—	694	565	—	565	129	—	129
With a mobility limitation	191	—	191	131	—	131	60	—	60
With a self-care limitation	351	—	351	297	—	297	54	—	54
Persons 75 years and over	7 251	38	7 213	5 714	7	5 707	1 537	31	1 506
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 512	10	2 502	1 860	—	1 860	652	10	642
With a mobility limitation	935	—	925	648	—	648	287	—	277
With a self-care limitation	540	—	540	444	—	444	96	—	96
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	3 296	11	3 285	3 121	11	3 110	175	—	175
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	27.8	2.6	28.7	30.6	6.4	31.0	10.5	—	12.3
Female civilian veterans	49	—	49	49	—	49	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	2.3	.1	.1	—	.1	.4	3.5	—

256 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	103 708	101 902	1 806	407	1 399	1 334	97	1 237
Preprimary school	7 617	7 607	10	10	—	—	—	—
Public school	3 456	3 456	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	54 150	53 754	396	177	219	234	49	185
Public school	43 924	43 624	300	143	157	168	36	132
College	41 941	40 541	1 400	220	1 180	1 100	48	1 052
Public college	29 530	28 542	988	140	848	797	31	766
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	103 708	101 902	1 806	407	1 399	1 334	97	1 237
3 and 4 years	3 795	3 795	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	41 116	40 942	174	153	21	57	36	21
15 to 17 years	13 308	13 221	87	34	53	66	13	53
18 and 19 years	8 607	8 570	37	12	25	12	—	12
20 to 24 years	13 013	12 931	82	54	28	27	9	18
25 to 34 years	9 770	9 645	125	61	64	73	17	56
35 years and over	14 099	12 798	1 301	93	1 208	1 099	22	1 077
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	40 365	40 154	211	97	114	99	15	84
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 047	10 010	37	23	14	9	—	9
Some college or associate degree	19 855	19 728	127	55	72	65	15	50
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 999	5 965	34	19	15	15	—	15
Persons 25 years and over	407 167	373 188	33 979	1 786	32 193	28 291	468	27 823
Less than 5th grade	5 324	2 517	2 807	34	2 773	2 140	5	2 135
5th to 8th grade	24 645	20 527	4 118	53	4 065	3 443	33	3 410
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	43 698	40 037	3 661	92	3 569	2 867	79	2 823
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	108 326	101 926	6 400	247	6 153	5 451	44	5 372
Some college, no degree	73 738	68 326	5 412	233	5 179	4 471	45	4 426
Associate degree, occupational program	11 569	10 413	1 156	41	1 115	1 021	14	1 007
Associate degree, academic program	12 051	11 241	810	55	755	717	19	698
Bachelor's degree	72 358	67 423	4 935	423	4 512	4 233	81	4 152
Master's degree	32 761	30 396	2 365	280	2 085	2 019	59	1 960
Professional school degree	16 383	14 661	1 722	226	1 496	1 452	82	1 370
Doctorate degree	6 314	5 721	593	102	491	477	7	470
Females 25 years and over	209 994	191 367	18 627	803	17 824	15 595	191	15 404
Less than 5th grade	3 611	1 524	2 087	15	2 072	1 618	5	1 613
5th to 8th grade	15 697	13 076	2 621	36	2 585	2 193	16	2 177
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23 902	21 806	2 096	73	2 023	1 624	29	1 595
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	63 252	59 294	3 958	135	3 823	3 434	39	3 395
Some college, no degree	36 658	33 795	2 863	96	2 767	2 445	16	2 429
Associate degree, occupational program	6 348	5 679	669	6	663	569	—	569
Associate degree, academic program	6 312	5 933	379	30	349	318	—	318
Bachelor's degree	32 977	30 811	2 166	186	1 980	1 880	36	1 844
Master's degree	15 424	14 364	1 060	126	934	897	20	877
Professional school degree	4 209	3 633	576	70	506	488	23	465
Doctorate degree	1 604	1 452	152	30	122	129	7	122
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	505 230	470 738	34 492	2 111	32 381	28 517	536	27 981
Speak a language other than English	64 053	40 651	23 402	1 188	22 214	19 252	334	18 918
5 to 17 years	3 010	2 866	144	115	29	59	30	29
18 to 64 years	28 598	18 114	10 484	915	9 569	8 623	225	8 398
65 to 74 years	16 159	10 683	5 476	100	5 376	4 628	51	4 577
75 years and over	16 286	8 988	7 298	58	7 240	5 942	28	5 914
Do not speak English "very well"	18 823	7 229	11 594	630	10 964	9 043	133	8 910
5 to 17 years	497	466	31	31	—	4	4	—
18 to 64 years	5 008	2 495	2 513	487	2 026	1 771	74	1 697
65 to 74 years	5 793	2 105	3 688	54	3 634	3 110	27	3 083
75 years and over	7 525	2 163	5 362	58	5 304	4 158	28	4 130
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	494 057	460 628	33 429	2 056	31 373	27 574	536	27 038
In linguistically isolated households	10 666	3 241	7 425	395	7 030	5 937	118	5 819
5 to 17 years	134	94	40	29	11	22	11	11
18 to 64 years	1 989	693	1 296	277	1 019	934	60	874
65 to 74 years	3 716	1 132	2 584	47	2 537	2 194	27	2 167
75 years and over	4 827	1 322	3 505	42	3 463	2 787	20	2 767
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	322 874	306 466	16 408	1 654	14 754	13 140	390	12 750
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 977	8 157	820	28	792	637	18	619
With a mobility limitation	3 011	2 841	170	10	160	125	10	115
With a self-care limitation	3 702	3 227	475	8	467	389	8	381
Persons 65 to 74 years	74 305	67 483	6 822	156	6 666	5 824	60	5 764
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 177	7 270	907	7	900	761	—	761
With a mobility limitation	2 957	2 741	216	—	216	174	—	174
With a self-care limitation	2 802	2 321	481	—	481	416	—	416
Persons 75 years and over	53 626	43 543	10 083	72	10 011	8 619	37	8 582
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 064	11 492	3 572	24	3 548	2 978	9	2 969
With a mobility limitation	6 684	5 142	1 542	7	1 535	1 242	—	1 242
With a self-care limitation	2 748	2 302	446	—	446	393	—	393
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	81 347	77 818	3 529	—	3 529	3 318	—	3 318
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	36.8	37.9	22.8	—	24.5	26.1	—	26.7
Female civilian veterans	3 095	3 024	71	—	71	59	—	59
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.3	—	.3	.3	—	.3

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	472	310	162	5 570	5 441	129	77	52
Preprimary school	10	10	—	336	336	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	128	128	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	162	128	34	3 235	3 191	44	25	19
Public school	132	107	25	2 295	2 276	19	—	19
College	300	172	128	1 999	1 914	85	52	33
Public college	191	109	82	1 452	1 389	63	30	33
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	472	310	162	5 570	5 441	129	77	52
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	131	131	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	117	117	—	2 492	2 457	35	25	10
15 to 17 years	21	21	—	761	752	9	—	9
18 and 19 years	25	12	13	421	421	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	55	45	10	511	499	12	12	—
25 to 34 years	52	44	8	689	640	49	32	17
35 years and over	202	71	131	565	541	24	8	16
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	112	82	30	1 675	1 663	12	12	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28	23	5	394	394	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	62	40	22	832	826	6	6	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	19	19	—	271	265	6	6	—
Persons 25 years and over	5 688	1 318	4 370	22 830	21 556	1 274	168	1 106
Less than 5th grade	667	29	638	114	87	27	—	27
5th to 8th grade	675	20	655	2 000	1 865	135	—	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	794	48	746	1 925	1 695	230	12	218
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	949	168	781	6 455	6 165	290	7	283
Some college, no degree	941	188	753	4 211	3 989	222	13	209
Associate degree, occupational program	135	27	108	877	849	28	10	18
Associate degree, academic program	93	36	57	500	481	19	—	19
Bachelor's degree	702	342	360	4 510	4 332	178	50	128
Master's degree	346	221	125	1 575	1 513	62	21	41
Professional school degree	270	144	126	438	400	38	21	17
Doctorate degree	116	95	21	225	180	45	34	11
Females 25 years and over	3 032	612	2 420	11 176	10 315	861	68	793
Less than 5th grade	469	10	459	62	39	23	—	23
5th to 8th grade	428	20	408	987	914	73	—	73
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	472	44	428	1 038	868	170	8	162
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	524	96	428	3 587	3 364	223	7	216
Some college, no degree	418	80	338	1 971	1 824	147	8	139
Associate degree, occupational program	100	6	94	421	393	28	10	18
Associate degree, academic program	61	30	31	282	263	19	—	19
Bachelor's degree	286	150	136	1 930	1 833	97	6	91
Master's degree	163	106	57	670	627	43	13	30
Professional school degree	88	47	41	154	130	24	7	17
Doctorate degree	23	23	—	74	60	14	9	5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	5 975	1 575	4 400	27 951	26 621	1 330	205	1 125
Speak a language other than English	4 150	854	3 296	1 701	977	724	157	567
5 to 17 years	85	85	—	139	114	25	25	—
18 to 64 years	1 861	690	1 171	955	464	491	132	359
65 to 74 years	848	49	799	240	148	92	—	92
75 years and over	1 356	30	1 326	367	251	116	—	116
Do not speak English "very well"	2 551	497	2 054	377	231	146	19	127
5 to 17 years	27	27	—	72	72	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	742	413	329	172	65	107	19	88
65 to 74 years	578	27	551	32	32	—	—	—
75 years and over	1 204	30	1 174	101	62	39	—	39
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 855	1 520	4 335	27 303	26 002	1 301	199	1 102
In linguistically isolated households	1 488	277	1 211	142	55	87	—	87
5 to 17 years	18	18	—	2	2	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	362	217	145	77	10	67	—	67
65 to 74 years	390	20	370	9	9	—	—	—
75 years and over	718	22	696	54	34	20	—	20
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 268	1 264	2 004	17 895	16 977	918	180	738
With a mobility or self-care limitation	183	10	173	412	382	30	—	30
With a mobility limitation	45	—	45	163	161	2	—	2
With a self-care limitation	86	—	86	178	150	28	—	28
Persons 65 to 74 years	998	96	902	3 707	3 566	141	—	141
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146	7	139	330	307	23	—	23
With a mobility limitation	42	—	42	134	134	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	65	—	65	139	122	17	—	17
Persons 75 years and over	1 464	35	1 429	2 951	2 738	213	—	213
With a mobility or self-care limitation	594	15	579	793	672	121	—	121
With a mobility limitation	300	7	293	334	298	36	—	36
With a self-care limitation	53	—	53	207	165	42	—	42
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	211	—	211	4 671	4 589	82	4	78
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.8	—	10.8	36.9	37.5	19.2	3.8	24.2
Female civilian veterans	12	—	12	194	189	5	—	5
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.3	.1	.1	.2	—	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	31	7	24	98	70	28	8 072	7 553
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	644	628
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	336	336
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	44	25	19	4 722	4 610
Public school	—	—	—	19	—	19	3 876	3 775
College	31	7	24	54	45	9	2 706	2 315
Public college	31	7	24	32	23	9	2 029	1 742
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	31	7	24	98	70	28	8 072	7 553
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	374	374
5 to 14 years	—	—	—	35	25	10	3 955	3 903
15 to 17 years	—	—	—	9	—	9	789	779
18 and 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	565	525
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	12	12	—	1 050	990
25 to 34 years	20	7	13	29	25	4	736	666
35 years and over	11	—	11	13	8	5	603	316
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	—	—	—	12	12	—	3 005	2 735
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—	832	757
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	6	6	—	1 416	1 348
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	6	6	—	322	285
Persons 25 years and over	892	7	885	382	161	221	19 903	11 066
Less than 5th grade	17	—	—	10	—	10	773	57
5th to 8th grade	128	—	128	7	—	7	1 517	184
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	171	—	171	59	12	47	2 427	809
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	244	—	244	46	7	39	6 389	3 604
Some college, no degree	156	—	156	66	13	53	4 221	2 913
Associate degree, occupational program	7	—	7	21	10	11	711	515
Associate degree, academic program	3	—	3	16	—	16	682	494
Bachelor's degree	120	7	113	58	43	15	2 113	1 741
Master's degree	41	—	41	21	21	—	746	551
Professional school degree	—	—	—	38	21	17	189	130
Doctorate degree	5	—	5	40	34	6	135	68
Females 25 years and over	621	—	621	240	68	172	9 861	5 406
Less than 5th grade	13	—	13	10	—	10	414	18
5th to 8th grade	71	—	71	2	—	2	825	70
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	124	—	124	46	8	38	1 194	389
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	183	—	183	40	7	33	3 513	1 945
Some college, no degree	109	—	109	38	8	30	2 046	1 415
Associate degree, occupational program	7	—	7	21	10	11	288	216
Associate degree, academic program	3	—	3	16	—	16	315	233
Bachelor's degree	76	—	76	21	6	15	878	791
Master's degree	30	—	30	13	13	—	284	242
Professional school degree	—	—	—	24	7	17	66	55
Doctorate degree	5	—	5	9	9	—	38	32
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	892	7	885	438	198	240	27 978	18 776
Speak a language other than English	462	7	455	262	150	112	7 757	1 877
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	25	25	—	476	403
18 to 64 years	294	7	287	197	125	72	5 813	1 408
65 to 74 years	75	—	75	17	—	17	943	57
75 years and over	93	—	93	23	—	23	525	9
Do not speak English "very well"	100	—	100	46	19	27	2 415	362
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	119
18 to 64 years	76	—	76	31	19	12	1 617	234
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	403	9
75 years and over	24	—	24	15	—	15	244	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	869	7	862	432	192	240	27 652	18 555
In linguistically isolated households	77	—	77	10	—	10	1 020	145
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	113
18 to 64 years	62	—	62	5	—	5	539	23
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	210	9
75 years and over	15	—	15	5	—	5	147	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	557	7	550	361	173	188	20 664	13 681
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	—	20	10	—	10	1 162	599
With a mobility limitation	2	—	2	—	—	—	181	147
With a self-care limitation	18	—	18	10	—	10	834	342
Persons 65 to 74 years	124	—	124	17	—	17	1 789	498
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	—	23	—	—	—	270	33
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	19
With a self-care limitation	17	—	17	—	—	—	104	7
Persons 75 years and over	188	—	188	25	—	25	910	68
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	—	106	15	—	15	286	5
With a mobility limitation	31	—	31	5	—	5	84	5
With a self-care limitation	42	—	42	—	—	—	77	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	70	—	70	12	4	8	2 524	1 488
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	25.8	—	26.5	7.6	4.0	13.8	21.7	21.0
Female civilian veterans	5	—	5	—	—	—	68	55
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.3	—	—	—	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	519	128	391	228	17	211	291	111	180
Preprimary school	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	16	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	112	41	71	36	7	29	76	34	42
Public school	101	30	71	36	7	29	65	23	42
College	391	71	320	192	10	182	199	61	138
Public college	287	49	238	146	10	136	141	39	102
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	519	128	391	228	17	211	291	111	180
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	52	52	—	7	7	—	45	45	—
15 to 17 years	10	5	5	—	—	—	10	5	5
18 and 19 years	40	24	16	16	10	6	24	14	10
20 to 24 years	60	13	47	12	—	12	48	13	35
25 to 34 years	70	27	43	33	—	33	37	27	10
35 years and over	287	7	280	160	—	160	127	7	120
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	270	167	103	59	22	37	211	145	66
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	75	40	35	23	12	11	52	28	24
Some college or associate degree	68	19	49	36	10	26	32	9	23
Bachelor's degree or higher	37	28	9	—	—	—	37	28	9
Persons 25 years and over	8 837	828	8 009	6 172	114	6 058	2 665	714	1 951
Less than 5th grade	716	29	687	480	—	480	236	29	207
5th to 8th grade	1 333	63	1 270	937	12	925	396	51	345
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 618	222	1 396	1 133	46	1 087	485	176	309
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 785	265	2 520	1 879	15	1 864	906	250	656
Some college, no degree	1 308	110	1 198	949	15	934	359	95	264
Associate degree, occupational program	196	35	161	165	15	150	31	20	11
Associate degree, academic program	188	12	176	137	—	137	51	12	39
Bachelor's degree	372	20	352	275	—	275	97	20	77
Master's degree	195	33	162	150	11	139	45	22	23
Professional school degree	59	12	47	43	—	43	16	12	4
Doctorate degree	67	27	40	24	—	24	43	27	16
Females 25 years and over	4 455	384	4 071	3 133	82	3 051	1 322	302	1 020
Less than 5th grade	396	14	382	279	—	279	117	14	103
5th to 8th grade	755	37	718	486	6	480	269	31	238
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	805	116	689	594	38	556	211	78	133
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 568	121	1 447	1 102	15	1 087	466	106	360
Some college, no degree	631	52	579	451	8	443	180	44	136
Associate degree, occupational program	72	26	46	52	15	37	20	11	9
Associate degree, academic program	82	12	70	43	—	43	39	12	27
Bachelor's degree	87	—	87	87	—	87	—	—	—
Master's degree	42	—	42	28	—	28	14	—	14
Professional school degree	11	—	11	11	—	11	—	—	—
Doctorate degree	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	9 202	1 073	8 129	6 238	143	6 095	2 964	930	2 034
Speak a language other than English	5 880	822	5 058	3 733	109	3 624	2 147	713	1 434
5 to 17 years	73	56	17	—	—	—	73	56	17
18 to 64 years	4 405	743	3 662	2 597	94	2 503	1 808	649	1 159
65 to 74 years	886	17	869	671	15	656	271	6	213
75 years and over	516	6	510	465	—	465	51	6	45
Do not speak English "very well"	2 053	258	1 795	1 204	47	1 157	849	211	638
5 to 17 years	32	27	5	—	—	—	32	27	5
18 to 64 years	1 383	225	1 158	735	41	694	648	184	464
65 to 74 years	394	6	388	263	6	257	131	—	131
75 years and over	244	—	244	206	—	206	38	—	38
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	9 097	1 044	8 053	6 199	143	6 056	2 898	901	1 997
In linguistically isolated households	875	94	781	545	23	522	330	71	259
5 to 17 years	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
18 to 64 years	516	83	433	308	23	285	208	60	148
65 to 74 years	201	—	201	114	—	114	87	—	87
75 years and over	147	—	147	123	—	123	24	—	24
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 983	998	5 985	4 380	121	4 259	2 603	877	1 726
With a mobility or self-care limitation	563	51	512	340	9	331	223	42	181
With a mobility limitation	34	12	22	22	—	22	12	12	—
With a self-care limitation	492	33	459	295	9	286	197	24	173
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 291	17	1 274	1 044	15	1 029	247	2	245
With a mobility or self-care limitation	237	15	222	186	15	171	51	—	51
With a mobility limitation	74	6	68	67	6	61	7	—	7
With a self-care limitation	97	9	88	83	9	74	14	—	14
Persons 75 years and over	842	6	836	790	—	790	52	6	46
With a mobility or self-care limitation	281	—	281	274	—	274	7	—	7
With a mobility limitation	79	—	79	79	—	79	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	77	—	77	77	—	77	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	1 036	9	1 027	937	—	937	99	9	90
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	23.0	1.7	25.7	30.4	—	31.0	6.9	1.9	9.4
Female civilian veterans	13	—	13	5	—	5	8	—	8
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.2	.3	—	.3	—	—	—

260 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	604 016	599 136	4 880	3 141	1 739	958	76	882
Preprimary school -----	44 555	44 499	56	56	—	—	—	—
Public school -----	27 495	27 462	33	33	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school -----	366 342	365 152	1 190	927	263	141	11	130
Public school -----	340 321	339 233	1 088	863	225	123	11	112
College -----	193 119	189 485	3 634	2 158	1 476	817	65	752
Public college -----	154 952	152 530	2 422	1 345	1 077	614	35	579
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	604 016	599 136	4 880	3 141	1 739	958	76	882
3 and 4 years -----	16 638	16 615	23	23	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years -----	292 299	291 812	487	448	39	17	9	8
15 to 17 years -----	82 243	81 888	355	261	94	40	4	36
18 and 19 years -----	48 164	47 664	500	392	108	18	8	10
20 to 24 years -----	65 349	63 972	1 377	1 052	325	92	65	65
25 to 34 years -----	50 460	49 454	1 006	811	195	103	7	96
35 years and over -----	48 863	47 731	1 132	154	978	688	21	667
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	225 603	222 730	2 873	2 209	664	269	69	200
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	59 786	59 144	642	511	131	70	14	56
Some college or associate degree -----	112 071	110 618	1 453	1 123	330	107	23	84
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	22 052	21 602	450	299	151	60	22	38
Persons 25 years and over -----	1 745 104	1 701 615	43 489	4 453	39 036	30 594	310	30 284
Less than 5th grade -----	5 972	5 545	427	13	414	373	—	373
5th to 8th grade -----	98 809	91 749	7 060	70	6 990	6 229	14	6 215
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	140 864	134 882	6 182	232	5 950	5 049	68	4 981
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	512 494	502 540	9 954	537	9 417	7 209	58	7 151
Some college, no degree -----	389 267	381 562	7 705	813	6 892	4 968	18	4 950
Associate degree, occupational program -----	86 957	85 245	1 712	367	1 345	902	42	860
Associate degree, academic program -----	56 907	55 554	1 353	151	1 202	758	4	754
Bachelor's degree -----	310 750	305 744	5 006	1 207	3 799	2 844	83	2 761
Master's degree -----	94 441	92 071	2 370	721	1 649	1 243	7	1 236
Professional school degree -----	33 227	32 128	1 099	210	889	663	16	647
Doctorate degree -----	15 416	14 795	621	132	489	356	—	356
Females 25 years and over -----	912 208	888 272	23 936	2 138	21 798	16 535	204	16 331
Less than 5th grade -----	2 488	2 259	229	—	229	195	—	195
5th to 8th grade -----	44 681	40 887	3 794	28	3 766	3 334	12	3 322
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	73 505	69 890	3 615	135	3 480	2 869	38	2 831
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	288 224	281 798	6 426	377	6 049	4 472	38	4 434
Some college, no degree -----	211 595	207 328	4 267	435	3 832	2 519	10	2 509
Associate degree, occupational program -----	49 447	48 395	1 052	214	838	557	42	515
Associate degree, academic program -----	33 469	32 517	952	106	846	526	4	522
Bachelor's degree -----	154 222	151 823	2 399	566	1 833	1 358	45	1 313
Master's degree -----	41 205	40 515	690	163	527	434	7	427
Professional school degree -----	9 818	9 437	381	87	294	197	8	189
Doctorate degree -----	3 554	3 423	131	27	104	74	—	74
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	2 370 427	2 323 161	47 266	7 425	39 841	30 928	392	30 536
Speak a language other than English -----	101 578	79 139	22 439	5 666	16 773	12 233	211	12 022
5 to 17 years -----	10 577	9 851	726	627	99	40	11	29
18 to 64 years -----	53 766	41 028	12 738	4 947	7 791	4 261	177	4 084
65 to 74 years -----	14 217	11 010	3 207	54	3 153	2 652	2	2 650
75 years and over -----	23 018	17 250	5 768	38	5 730	5 280	21	5 259
Do not speak English "very well" -----	22 508	17 726	4 782	1 178	3 604	2 809	41	2 768
5 to 17 years -----	2 847	2 657	190	183	7	—	—	—
18 to 64 years -----	10 593	8 631	1 962	957	1 005	620	35	585
65 to 74 years -----	3 386	2 462	924	26	898	695	—	695
75 years and over -----	5 682	3 976	1 706	12	1 694	1 494	6	1 488
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	2 313 245	2 268 364	44 881	6 868	38 013	29 302	359	28 943
In linguistically isolated households -----	7 515	5 439	2 076	389	1 687	1 334	2	1 332
5 to 17 years -----	349	279	70	70	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years -----	2 637	2 006	631	317	314	199	—	199
65 to 74 years -----	1 607	1 130	477	—	477	356	—	356
75 years and over -----	2 922	2 024	898	2	896	779	2	777
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	1 632 531	1 607 672	24 859	6 735	18 124	11 146	346	10 800
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	37 151	36 298	853	100	753	474	3	471
With a mobility limitation -----	11 798	11 571	227	7	220	108	—	108
With a self-care limitation -----	16 466	15 975	491	90	401	275	—	275
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	210 756	202 148	8 608	74	8 534	7 483	2	7 481
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	18 384	17 492	892	—	892	761	—	761
With a mobility limitation -----	7 445	7 122	323	—	323	269	—	269
With a self-care limitation -----	5 769	5 425	344	—	344	291	—	291
Persons 75 years and over -----	145 411	133 888	11 523	51	11 472	10 728	25	10 703
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	35 205	31 466	3 739	6	3 733	3 406	2	3 404
With a mobility limitation -----	16 655	15 080	1 575	4	1 571	1 432	—	1 432
With a self-care limitation -----	6 166	5 521	645	2	643	594	2	592
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	326 675	321 632	5 043	49	4 994	4 720	2	4 718
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	34.0	34.2	23.9	1.4	28.4	33.3	1.3	33.6
Female civilian veterans -----	14 125	13 882	243	—	243	235	—	235
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.2	.2	.2	—	.2	.1	—	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.			Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 922	3 065	857	38 343	38 286	57	36	21
Preprimary school	56	56	—	2 289	2 289	—	—	—
Public school	33	33	—	1 544	1 544	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	1 049	916	133	27 487	27 465	22	22	—
Public school	965	852	113	23 584	23 562	22	22	—
College	2 817	2 093	724	8 567	8 532	35	14	21
Public college	1 808	1 310	498	6 779	6 744	35	14	21
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 922	3 065	857	38 343	38 286	57	36	21
3 and 4 years	23	23	—	877	877	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	470	439	31	21 265	21 243	22	22	—
15 to 17 years	315	257	58	5 575	5 575	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	482	384	98	2 539	2 525	14	—	14
20 to 24 years	1 285	1 025	260	2 415	2 409	6	6	—
25 to 34 years	903	804	99	2 696	2 688	8	8	—
35 years and over	444	133	311	2 976	2 969	7	—	7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 604	2 140	464	19 036	18 975	61	25	36
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	572	497	75	8 434	8 408	26	—	26
Some college or associate degree	1 346	1 100	246	4 467	4 454	13	6	7
Bachelor's degree or higher	390	277	113	750	739	11	11	—
Persons 25 years and over	12 895	4 143	8 752	185 080	184 669	411	113	298
Less than 5th grade	54	13	41	1 668	1 660	8	2	6
5th to 8th grade	831	56	775	26 254	26 207	47	27	20
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 133	164	969	39 745	39 686	59	14	45
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 745	479	2 266	74 736	74 649	87	5	82
Some college, no degree	2 737	795	1 942	20 712	20 633	79	32	47
Associate degree, occupational program	810	325	485	4 293	4 276	17	—	17
Associate degree, academic program	595	147	448	3 098	3 091	7	—	7
Bachelor's degree	2 162	1 124	1 038	9 486	9 409	77	29	48
Master's degree	1 127	714	413	3 152	3 129	23	4	19
Professional school degree	436	194	242	1 434	1 427	7	—	7
Doctorate degree	265	132	133	502	502	—	—	—
Females 25 years and over	7 401	1 934	5 467	110 635	110 379	256	64	192
Less than 5th grade	34	—	34	934	928	6	—	6
5th to 8th grade	460	16	444	14 392	14 369	23	14	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	746	97	649	23 805	23 775	30	7	23
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 954	339	1 615	46 691	46 618	73	5	68
Some college, no degree	1 748	425	1 323	12 294	12 247	47	24	23
Associate degree, occupational program	495	172	323	2 613	2 608	5	—	5
Associate degree, academic program	426	102	324	1 894	1 887	7	—	7
Bachelor's degree	1 041	521	520	5 451	5 401	50	10	40
Master's degree	256	156	100	1 536	1 528	8	4	4
Professional school degree	184	79	105	884	877	7	—	7
Doctorate degree	57	27	30	141	141	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	16 338	7 033	9 305	234 601	234 100	501	167	334
Speak a language other than English	10 206	5 455	4 751	18 937	18 794	143	87	56
5 to 17 years	686	616	70	5 494	5 465	29	—	—
18 to 64 years	8 477	4 770	3 707	9 642	9 538	104	58	46
65 to 74 years	555	52	503	1 812	1 802	10	—	10
75 years and over	488	17	471	1 989	1 989	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	1 973	1 137	836	8 060	7 978	82	72	10
5 to 17 years	190	183	7	3 390	3 361	29	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 342	922	420	3 541	3 488	53	43	10
65 to 74 years	229	26	203	570	570	—	—	—
75 years and over	212	6	206	559	559	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	15 579	6 509	9 070	230 206	229 745	461	141	320
In linguistically isolated households	742	387	355	4 925	4 861	64	56	8
5 to 17 years	70	70	—	1 900	1 878	22	—	—
18 to 64 years	432	317	115	2 280	2 238	42	34	8
65 to 74 years	121	—	121	379	379	—	—	—
75 years and over	119	—	119	366	366	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	13 713	6 389	7 324	148 706	148 358	348	133	215
With a mobility or self-care limitation	379	97	282	6 673	6 659	14	—	14
With a mobility limitation	119	7	112	2 198	2 189	9	—	9
With a self-care limitation	216	90	126	2 765	2 760	5	—	5
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 125	72	1 053	31 675	31 609	66	—	66
With a mobility or self-care limitation	131	—	131	4 269	4 269	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	54	—	54	1 662	1 662	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	53	—	53	1 439	1 439	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	795	26	769	24 238	24 199	39	—	39
With a mobility or self-care limitation	333	4	329	6 484	6 472	12	—	12
With a mobility limitation	143	4	139	3 163	3 163	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	51	—	51	1 036	1 034	2	—	2
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	323	47	276	29 067	29 054	13	—	13
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.7	1.4	7.8	34.1	34.2	7.6	—	11.5
Female civilian veterans	8	—	8	1 395	1 395	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.3	.3	.3	—	—	—

262 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21	—	21	36	36	—	1 562 278	1 516 255
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	121 285	120 660
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	62 367	61 961
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	22	22	—	930 344	910 020
Public school	—	—	—	22	22	—	760 265	744 203
College	21	—	21	14	14	—	510 649	485 575
Public college	21	—	21	14	14	—	373 643	355 228
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21	—	21	36	36	—	1 562 278	1 516 255
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	55 381	55 165
5 to 14 years	—	—	—	22	22	—	722 758	710 802
15 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	218 193	213 717
18 and 19 years	14	—	14	—	—	—	128 034	125 534
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	6	6	—	175 759	171 495
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	8	8	—	126 157	118 173
35 years and over	7	—	7	—	—	—	135 996	121 369
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	19	2	17	42	23	19	633 230	619 442
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14	—	14	12	—	12	191 322	186 902
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	13	6	7	280 351	275 717
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	11	11	—	71 973	70 461
Persons 25 years and over	161	2	159	250	111	139	4 512 634	4 136 820
Less than 5th grade	8	2	6	—	—	—	55 914	31 707
5th to 8th grade	9	—	9	38	27	11	332 538	274 375
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4	—	4	55	14	41	581 410	527 145
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42	—	42	45	5	40	1 415 989	1 322 037
Some college, no degree	33	—	33	46	32	14	788 670	739 786
Associate degree, occupational program	12	—	12	5	—	5	156 110	143 131
Associate degree, academic program	7	—	7	—	—	—	137 558	129 242
Bachelor's degree	24	—	24	53	29	24	637 287	604 699
Master's degree	15	—	15	8	4	4	261 286	235 746
Professional school degree	7	—	7	—	—	—	106 252	95 742
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	39 620	33 210
Females 25 years and over	97	—	97	159	64	95	2 371 739	2 171 885
Less than 5th grade	6	—	6	—	—	—	33 208	17 529
5th to 8th grade	2	—	2	21	14	7	201 456	167 398
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	30	7	23	316 221	287 495
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42	—	42	31	5	26	813 491	760 146
Some college, no degree	17	—	17	30	24	6	392 040	367 511
Associate degree, occupational program	—	—	—	5	—	5	83 340	76 653
Associate degree, academic program	7	—	7	—	—	—	74 437	69 867
Bachelor's degree	16	—	16	34	10	24	291 459	276 271
Master's degree	—	—	—	8	4	4	125 497	113 616
Professional school degree	7	—	7	—	—	—	30 397	26 975
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 193	8 424
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	180	4	176	321	163	158	6 152 525	5 745 405
Speak a language other than English	46	4	42	97	83	14	787 847	481 209
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	29	29	—	67 016	50 327
18 to 64 years	36	4	32	68	54	14	396 941	195 062
65 to 74 years	10	—	10	—	—	—	186 273	143 933
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	137 617	91 887
Do not speak English "very well"	10	2	8	72	70	2	281 479	109 587
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	29	29	—	16 150	10 914
18 to 64 years	10	2	8	43	41	2	153 116	40 473
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	62 222	34 858
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	49 991	23 342
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	173	4	169	288	137	151	6 026 538	5 628 339
In linguistically isolated households	10	2	8	54	54	—	161 391	51 757
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	22	22	—	12 931	5 904
18 to 64 years	10	2	8	32	32	—	79 928	12 226
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	38 348	19 654
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 184	13 973
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	110	4	106	238	129	109	4 207 269	3 950 033
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	—	9	5	—	5	136 352	122 325
With a mobility limitation	9	—	9	—	—	—	39 354	37 130
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	5	—	5	65 286	56 039
Persons 65 to 74 years	24	—	24	42	—	42	657 030	598 396
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 641	79 467
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 079	27 663
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	33 534	29 286
Persons 75 years and over	39	—	39	—	—	—	361 767	292 395
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12	—	12	—	—	—	110 080	84 428
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	45 575	35 709
With a self-care limitation	2	—	2	—	—	—	22 708	18 139
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	5	—	5	8	—	8	802 515	776 287
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	6.8	—	7.2	8.2	—	18.2	32.0	33.4
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	—	—	—	31 600	30 638
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Polish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	46 023	31 094	14 929	15 592	4 447	11 145	30 431	26 647	3 784
Preprimary school	625	625	—	58	58	—	567	567	—
Public school	406	406	—	38	38	—	368	368	—
Elementary or high school	20 324	17 220	3 104	3 930	2 077	1 853	16 394	15 143	1 251
Public school	16 062	13 482	2 580	3 211	1 605	1 606	12 851	11 877	974
College	25 074	13 249	11 825	11 604	2 312	9 292	13 470	10 937	2 533
Public college	18 415	9 882	8 533	8 282	1 580	6 702	10 133	8 302	1 831
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	46 023	31 094	14 929	15 592	4 447	11 145	30 431	26 647	3 784
3 and 4 years	216	216	—	22	22	—	194	194	—
5 to 14 years	11 956	11 532	424	1 518	1 371	147	10 438	10 161	277
15 to 17 years	4 476	3 748	728	849	509	340	3 627	3 239	388
18 and 19 years	2 500	1 962	538	481	219	262	2 019	1 743	276
20 to 24 years	4 264	3 066	1 198	1 266	552	714	2 998	2 514	484
25 to 34 years	7 984	5 714	2 270	2 332	824	1 508	5 652	4 890	762
35 years and over	14 627	4 856	9 771	9 124	950	8 174	5 503	3 906	1 597
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	13 788	10 034	3 754	3 400	1 323	2 077	10 388	8 711	1 677
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 420	3 405	1 015	906	422	484	3 514	2 983	531
Some college or associate degree	4 634	3 129	1 505	1 399	519	880	3 235	2 610	625
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 512	862	650	602	139	463	910	723	187
Persons 25 years and over	375 814	92 834	282 980	245 899	16 448	229 451	129 915	76 386	53 529
Less than 5th grade	24 207	2 202	22 005	17 192	371	16 821	7 015	1 831	5 184
5th to 8th grade	58 163	5 317	52 846	42 515	544	41 971	15 648	4 773	10 875
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	54 265	10 930	43 335	36 025	1 652	34 373	18 240	9 278	8 962
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	93 952	27 762	66 190	56 798	4 576	52 222	37 154	23 186	13 968
Some college, no degree	48 884	12 901	35 983	32 580	2 727	29 853	16 304	10 174	6 130
Associate degree, occupational program	12 979	5 271	7 708	7 315	1 165	6 150	5 664	4 106	1 558
Associate degree, academic program	8 316	2 411	5 905	5 583	616	4 967	2 733	1 795	938
Bachelor's degree	32 588	8 952	23 636	22 641	1 830	20 811	9 947	7 122	2 825
Master's degree	25 540	11 499	14 041	14 349	2 123	12 226	11 191	9 376	1 815
Professional school degree	10 510	2 931	7 579	7 286	6 756	5 530	3 224	2 401	823
Doctorate degree	6 410	2 658	3 752	3 615	314	3 301	2 795	2 344	451
Females 25 years and over	199 854	45 714	154 140	131 756	7 909	123 847	68 098	37 805	30 293
Less than 5th grade	15 679	1 201	14 478	11 025	214	10 811	4 654	987	3 667
5th to 8th grade	34 058	3 076	30 982	25 010	370	24 640	9 048	2 706	6 342
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28 726	5 193	23 533	19 609	810	18 799	9 117	4 383	4 734
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 345	14 183	39 162	33 295	2 260	31 035	20 500	11 923	8 127
Some college, no degree	24 529	6 138	18 391	16 367	1 240	15 127	8 162	4 898	3 264
Associate degree, occupational program	6 687	2 587	4 100	3 843	614	3 229	2 844	1 973	871
Associate degree, academic program	4 570	1 302	3 268	2 997	325	2 672	1 573	977	596
Bachelor's degree	15 188	4 452	10 736	10 081	814	9 267	5 107	3 638	1 469
Master's degree	11 881	5 482	6 399	6 478	907	5 571	4 403	4 575	828
Professional school degree	3 422	1 394	2 028	2 010	259	1 751	1 412	1 135	277
Doctorate degree	1 769	706	1 063	1 041	96	945	728	610	118
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	407 120	119 076	288 044	251 885	19 774	232 111	155 235	99 302	55 933
Speak a language other than English	306 638	111 974	194 664	167 266	18 189	149 077	139 372	93 785	45 587
5 to 17 years	16 689	15 555	1 134	2 391	1 887	504	14 298	13 668	630
18 to 64 years	201 879	93 285	108 594	91 917	15 641	76 276	109 962	77 644	32 318
65 to 74 years	42 340	2 365	39 975	33 391	418	32 973	8 949	1 947	7 002
75 years and over	45 730	769	44 961	39 567	243	39 324	6 163	526	5 637
Do not speak English "very well"	171 892	73 393	98 499	79 111	9 707	69 404	92 781	63 686	29 095
5 to 17 years	5 236	5 077	159	442	368	74	4 794	4 709	85
18 to 64 years	112 643	65 697	46 946	37 128	8 889	28 239	75 515	56 808	18 707
65 to 74 years	27 364	2 059	25 305	19 825	291	19 534	7 539	1 768	5 771
75 years and over	26 649	560	26 089	21 716	159	21 557	4 933	401	4 532
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	398 199	117 924	280 275	244 463	19 486	224 977	153 736	98 438	55 298
In linguistically isolated households	109 634	53 380	56 254	46 702	6 421	40 281	62 932	46 959	15 973
5 to 17 years	7 027	6 882	145	530	495	35	6 497	6 387	110
18 to 64 years	67 702	44 921	22 781	19 032	5 633	13 399	48 670	39 288	9 382
65 to 74 years	18 694	1 248	17 446	13 810	187	13 623	4 884	1 061	3 823
75 years and over	16 211	329	15 882	13 330	106	13 224	2 881	223	2 658
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	257 236	101 850	155 386	132 179	17 262	114 917	125 057	84 588	40 469
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14 027	4 629	9 398	7 505	787	6 718	6 522	3 842	2 680
With a mobility limitation	2 224	468	1 756	1 405	130	1 275	819	338	481
With a self-care limitation	9 247	3 561	5 686	4 663	578	4 085	4 584	2 983	1 601
Persons 65 to 74 years	58 634	2 430	56 204	48 657	423	48 234	9 977	2 007	7 970
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 174	326	8 848	7 574	60	7 514	1 600	2 676	1 334
With a mobility limitation	2 416	115	2 301	1 845	18	1 827	571	197	474
With a self-care limitation	4 248	145	4 103	3 696	33	3 663	552	112	440
Persons 75 years and over	69 372	862	68 510	62 271	295	61 976	7 101	567	6 534
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25 652	358	25 294	22 608	145	22 463	3 044	213	2 831
With a mobility limitation	9 866	164	9 702	8 630	63	8 567	1 236	101	1 135
With a self-care limitation	4 569	29	4 540	4 108	13	4 095	461	16	445
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	26 228	964	25 264	23 543	169	23 374	2 685	795	1 890
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	14.3	1.8	19.3	20.3	1.8	21.9	3.9	1.8	7.8
Female civilian veterans	962	80	882	733	18	715	229	62	167
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

264 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	225 081	194 254	30 827	14 745	16 082	8 782	1 557	7 225
Preprimary school	13 498	13 246	252	252	—	27	27	—
Public school	7 825	7 655	170	170	—	27	27	—
Elementary or high school	149 405	132 617	16 788	9 872	6 916	3 260	1 152	2 108
Public school	131 589	116 204	15 385	9 178	6 207	3 010	1 075	1 935
College	62 178	48 391	13 787	4 621	9 166	5 495	378	5 117
Public college	47 675	37 588	10 087	3 243	6 844	4 014	281	3 733
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	225 081	194 254	30 827	14 745	16 082	8 782	1 557	7 225
3 and 4 years	6 483	6 353	130	130	—	19	19	—
5 to 14 years	111 661	103 684	7 977	6 353	1 624	1 073	726	347
15 to 17 years	33 926	28 833	5 093	2 271	2 822	915	266	649
18 and 19 years	16 589	13 900	2 689	1 066	1 623	559	26	533
20 to 24 years	21 405	16 685	4 720	1 494	3 226	1 567	124	1 443
25 to 34 years	18 849	12 990	5 859	2 272	3 587	2 376	234	2 142
35 years and over	16 168	11 809	4 359	1 159	3 200	2 273	162	2 111
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	95 868	72 870	22 998	8 495	14 503	6 352	1 067	5 285
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 835	25 079	7 756	2 539	5 217	2 240	397	1 843
Some college or associate degree	33 399	27 843	5 556	1 504	4 052	2 070	198	1 872
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 865	4 623	1 242	431	811	544	52	492
Persons 25 years and over	589 789	395 620	194 169	37 493	156 676	91 276	5 283	85 993
Less than 5th grade	65 664	6 406	59 258	10 633	48 625	20 798	1 157	19 641
5th to 8th grade	67 498	35 737	31 761	5 444	26 317	15 617	740	14 877
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	96 478	65 119	31 359	5 688	25 671	15 280	1 031	14 249
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	167 000	129 084	37 916	6 836	31 080	20 876	1 287	19 589
Some college, no degree	89 645	74 732	14 913	3 206	11 707	8 389	435	7 954
Associate degree, occupational program	16 036	13 281	2 755	529	2 226	1 636	80	1 556
Associate degree, academic program	17 013	14 223	2 790	569	2 221	1 721	109	1 612
Bachelor's degree	48 961	40 480	8 481	2 767	5 714	4 594	341	4 253
Master's degree	14 556	11 624	2 932	983	1 949	1 512	52	1 460
Professional school degree	4 761	3 473	1 288	543	745	570	28	542
Doctorate degree	2 177	1 461	716	295	421	283	23	260
Females 25 years and over	299 666	202 283	97 383	17 735	79 648	47 067	2 488	44 579
Less than 5th grade	34 469	3 389	31 080	5 191	25 889	11 273	501	10 772
5th to 8th grade	35 065	19 243	15 822	2 490	13 332	8 098	376	7 722
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	48 872	33 709	15 163	2 571	12 592	7 726	455	7 271
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	87 805	68 310	19 495	3 208	16 287	11 362	689	10 673
Some college, no degree	44 386	37 455	6 931	1 498	5 433	3 878	178	3 700
Associate degree, occupational program	8 459	7 036	1 423	261	1 162	915	25	890
Associate degree, academic program	8 691	7 213	1 478	306	1 172	908	73	835
Bachelor's degree	23 033	19 092	3 941	1 398	2 543	1 938	148	1 790
Master's degree	6 482	5 191	1 291	412	879	743	20	723
Professional school degree	1 822	1 335	487	266	221	112	—	112
Doctorate degree	582	310	272	134	138	114	23	91
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	842 356	610 829	231 527	55 443	176 084	99 787	7 430	92 357
Speak a language other than English	318 104	109 239	208 865	52 259	156 606	85 114	6 746	78 368
5 to 17 years	54 102	40 339	13 763	9 068	4 695	2 011	1 001	1 010
18 to 64 years	218 149	47 381	170 768	41 299	129 469	71 223	5 519	65 704
65 to 74 years	26 971	13 952	13 019	1 236	11 783	5 362	159	5 203
75 years and over	18 882	7 567	11 315	656	10 659	6 518	67	6 451
Do not speak English "very well"	145 995	22 199	123 796	34 981	88 815	44 323	4 155	40 168
5 to 17 years	11 091	7 241	3 850	3 391	459	358	290	68
18 to 64 years	110 166	8 937	101 229	29 976	71 253	36 365	3 717	32 648
65 to 74 years	14 668	3 913	10 755	1 039	9 716	3 830	99	3 731
75 years and over	10 070	2 108	7 962	575	7 387	3 770	49	3 721
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	829 881	600 490	229 391	54 985	174 406	98 571	7 380	91 191
In linguistically isolated households	76 530	15 776	60 754	23 073	37 681	19 114	2 882	16 232
5 to 17 years	14 030	9 330	4 700	4 132	568	543	448	95
18 to 64 years	48 044	2 968	45 076	18 173	26 903	14 159	2 379	11 780
65 to 74 years	8 743	2 166	6 577	506	6 071	2 380	55	2 305
75 years and over	5 713	1 312	4 401	262	4 139	2 052	—	2 052
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	599 101	407 540	191 561	45 650	145 911	82 191	6 268	75 923
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25 359	15 381	9 978	1 719	8 259	4 214	284	3 930
With a mobility limitation	6 561	4 400	2 161	275	1 886	874	24	850
With a self-care limitation	13 148	7 472	5 676	1 135	4 541	2 444	231	2 213
Persons 65 to 74 years	65 121	50 442	14 679	1 330	13 349	6 598	177	6 421
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 869	6 693	2 176	164	2 012	980	333	947
With a mobility limitation	3 090	2 265	825	37	788	378	6	372
With a self-care limitation	3 102	2 413	689	39	650	377	18	359
Persons 75 years and over	37 100	23 651	13 449	667	12 782	8 468	76	8 392
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11 478	6 645	4 833	150	4 683	3 074	20	3 054
With a mobility limitation	4 590	2 764	1 826	51	1 775	1 214	—	1 214
With a self-care limitation	1 927	1 407	520	—	520	344	—	344
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	79 029	73 301	5 728	413	5 315	4 260	96	4 164
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	22.8	31.0	5.2	1.7	6.3	9.0	2.8	9.5
Female civilian veterans	3 068	2 683	385	47	338	250	6	244
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.2	—	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	22 045	13 188	8 857	48 154	33 830	14 324	11 839	2 485
Preprimary school	225	225	—	2 835	2 617	218	218	—
Public school	143	143	—	1 376	1 230	146	146	—
Elementary or high school	13 528	8 720	4 808	26 799	18 166	8 633	7 750	883
Public school	12 375	8 103	4 272	22 896	14 801	8 095	7 279	816
College	8 292	4 243	4 049	18 520	13 047	5 473	3 871	1 602
Public college	6 073	2 962	3 111	13 237	9 185	4 052	2 869	1 183
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	22 045	13 188	8 857	48 154	33 830	14 324	11 839	2 485
3 and 4 years	111	111	—	1 422	1 364	58	58	—
5 to 14 years	6 904	5 627	1 277	20 052	14 649	5 403	5 168	235
15 to 17 years	4 178	2 005	2 173	6 228	3 849	2 379	2 018	361
18 and 19 years	2 130	1 040	1 090	3 807	2 768	1 039	843	196
20 to 24 years	3 153	1 370	1 783	5 587	4 025	1 562	1 120	442
25 to 34 years	3 483	2 038	1 445	4 142	2 879	1 263	958	305
35 years and over	2 086	997	1 089	6 916	4 296	2 620	1 674	946
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	16 646	7 428	9 218	17 206	12 312	4 894	3 682	1 212
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 516	2 142	3 374	4 025	2 439	1 586	1 251	335
Some college or associate degree	3 486	1 306	2 180	7 757	5 992	1 765	1 233	532
Bachelor's degree or higher	698	379	319	2 479	2 141	338	203	135
Persons 25 years and over	102 893	32 210	70 683	179 715	124 954	54 761	24 377	30 384
Less than 5th grade	38 460	9 476	28 984	3 607	901	2 706	915	1 791
5th to 8th grade	16 144	4 704	11 440	9 599	3 340	6 259	2 216	4 043
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 079	4 657	11 422	17 886	10 238	7 648	3 000	4 648
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 040	5 549	11 491	42 739	30 475	12 264	6 076	6 188
Some college, no degree	6 524	2 771	3 753	31 755	25 368	6 387	2 600	3 787
Associate degree, occupational program	1 119	449	670	5 222	3 033	2 189	1 275	914
Associate degree, academic program	1 069	460	609	4 917	3 628	1 289	575	714
Bachelor's degree	3 887	2 426	1 461	31 378	25 337	6 041	2 625	3 416
Master's degree	1 420	931	489	18 939	12 780	6 159	3 334	2 825
Professional school degree	718	515	203	9 848	7 142	2 706	1 381	1 325
Doctorate degree	433	272	161	3 825	2 712	1 113	380	733
Females 25 years and over	50 316	15 247	35 069	90 868	63 303	27 565	11 846	15 719
Less than 5th grade	19 807	4 690	15 117	2 303	557	1 746	649	1 097
5th to 8th grade	7 724	2 114	5 610	5 500	1 769	3 731	1 312	2 419
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 437	2 116	5 321	9 151	5 272	3 879	1 469	2 410
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 133	2 519	5 614	25 837	18 985	6 852	3 060	3 792
Some college, no degree	3 053	1 320	1 733	16 164	12 913	3 251	1 231	2 020
Associate degree, occupational program	508	236	272	2 642	1 580	1 062	670	392
Associate degree, academic program	570	233	337	2 684	2 028	656	254	402
Bachelor's degree	2 003	1 250	753	14 368	11 690	2 678	1 131	1 547
Master's degree	548	392	156	8 881	6 421	2 460	1 400	1 060
Professional school degree	375	266	109	2 344	1 371	973	588	385
Doctorate degree	158	111	47	994	717	277	82	195
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	131 740	48 013	83 727	225 229	157 232	67 997	35 783	32 214
Speak a language other than English	123 751	45 513	78 238	73 188	16 417	56 771	34 017	22 754
5 to 17 years	11 752	8 067	3 685	12 296	4 328	7 968	7 363	605
18 to 64 years	99 545	35 780	63 765	46 588	7 317	39 271	24 740	14 531
65 to 74 years	7 657	1 077	6 580	8 204	2 827	5 377	1 223	4 154
75 years and over	4 797	589	4 208	6 100	1 945	4 155	691	3 464
Do not speak English "very well"	79 473	30 826	48 647	34 124	3 558	30 566	20 046	10 520
5 to 17 years	3 492	3 101	391	4 320	1 233	3 087	2 971	116
18 to 64 years	64 864	26 259	38 605	22 539	1 353	21 186	15 328	5 858
65 to 74 years	6 925	940	5 985	4 245	568	3 677	1 112	2 565
75 years and over	4 192	526	3 666	3 020	404	2 616	635	1 981
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	130 820	47 605	83 215	221 173	154 347	66 826	35 473	31 353
In linguistically isolated households	41 640	20 191	21 449	21 294	1 817	19 477	13 106	6 371
5 to 17 years	4 157	3 684	473	3 996	751	3 245	3 163	82
18 to 64 years	30 917	15 794	15 123	12 403	511	11 892	8 770	3 022
65 to 74 years	4 217	451	3 766	2 976	320	2 656	714	1 942
75 years and over	2 349	262	2 087	1 919	235	1 684	359	1 325
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	109 370	39 382	69 988	150 310	103 726	46 584	27 272	19 312
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 764	1 435	4 329	6 904	3 114	3 790	1 913	1 877
With a mobility limitation	1 287	251	1 036	1 714	1 073	641	295	346
With a self-care limitation	3 232	904	2 328	3 709	1 355	2 354	1 163	1 191
Persons 65 to 74 years	8 081	1 153	6 928	29 870	22 625	7 245	1 250	5 995
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 196	131	1 065	3 372	2 034	1 338	251	1 087
With a mobility limitation	447	31	416	1 027	764	263	69	194
With a self-care limitation	312	21	291	1 406	734	672	595	77
Persons 75 years and over	4 981	591	4 390	18 801	12 279	6 522	699	5 823
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 759	130	1 629	5 388	2 923	2 465	319	2 146
With a mobility limitation	612	51	561	1 966	1 025	941	92	849
With a self-care limitation	176	—	176	1 110	685	425	61	364
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 468	317	1 151	27 556	25 435	2 121	263	1 858
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.4	1.5	2.8	27.9	37.1	7.0	1.8	12.1
Female civilian veterans	135	41	94	733	675	58	—	58
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.1	.3	.2	.1	.4	.3	.4

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 381	2 352	2 029	9 943	9 487	456	442 609	408 864
Preprimary school	—	—	—	218	218	—	39 336	38 690
Public school	—	—	—	146	146	—	14 735	14 277
Elementary or high school	2 003	1 369	634	6 630	6 381	249	222 626	206 462
Public school	1 751	1 184	567	6 344	6 095	249	186 620	172 728
College	2 378	983	1 395	3 095	2 888	207	180 647	163 712
Public college	1 699	664	1 035	2 353	2 205	148	116 574	104 802
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 381	2 352	2 029	9 943	9 487	456	442 609	408 864
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	58	58	—	20 928	20 691
5 to 14 years	976	816	160	4 427	4 352	75	175 275	165 552
15 to 17 years	705	458	247	1 674	1 560	114	54 969	50 285
18 and 19 years	337	208	129	702	635	67	36 848	33 960
20 to 24 years	635	288	347	927	832	95	57 657	54 102
25 to 34 years	418	171	247	845	787	58	39 852	35 873
35 years and over	1 310	411	899	1 310	1 263	47	57 080	48 401
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 800	966	834	3 094	2 716	378	153 962	142 932
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	451	267	184	1 135	984	151	39 235	26 621
Some college or associate degree	783	384	399	982	849	133	73 947	69 643
Bachelor's degree or higher	239	104	135	99	99	—	35 618	34 042
Persons 25 years and over	33 854	7 225	26 629	20 907	17 152	3 755	1 620 535	1 455 345
Less than 5th grade	1 548	144	1 404	1 158	771	387	14 513	3 837
5th to 8th grade	3 645	352	3 293	2 614	1 864	750	39 235	23 698
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 738	709	4 029	2 910	2 291	619	95 211	74 195
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 353	1 850	5 503	4 911	4 226	685	301 720	266 856
Some college, no degree	4 257	936	3 321	2 130	1 664	466	292 566	271 746
Associate degree, occupational program	1 158	341	817	1 031	934	97	36 915	30 893
Associate degree, academic program	917	262	655	372	313	59	46 257	42 376
Bachelor's degree	4 049	935	3 114	1 992	1 690	302	399 819	375 217
Master's degree	3 801	1 186	2 615	2 358	2 148	210	212 058	195 898
Professional school degree	1 580	363	1 217	1 126	1 018	108	136 327	128 918
Doctorate degree	808	147	661	305	233	72	45 914	41 711
Females 25 years and over	17 108	3 378	13 730	10 457	8 468	1 989	846 083	750 560
Less than 5th grade	927	88	839	819	561	258	8 826	2 020
5th to 8th grade	2 155	192	1 963	1 576	1 120	456	23 898	13 381
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 480	382	2 098	1 399	1 087	312	50 874	37 827
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 286	887	3 399	2 566	2 173	393	193 201	170 640
Some college, no degree	2 231	440	1 791	1 020	791	229	158 183	146 470
Associate degree, occupational program	561	227	334	501	443	58	21 988	18 529
Associate degree, academic program	522	148	374	134	106	28	27 415	24 946
Bachelor's degree	1 818	364	1 454	860	767	93	201 469	188 713
Master's degree	1 457	503	954	1 003	897	106	120 017	111 997
Professional school degree	479	121	358	494	467	27	27 528	24 545
Doctorate degree	192	26	166	85	56	29	12 684	11 492
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	37 401	9 517	27 884	30 596	26 266	4 330	2 018 675	1 826 497
Speak a language other than English	28 382	8 998	19 384	28 389	25 019	3 370	234 450	98 280
5 to 17 years	1 674	1 266	408	6 294	6 097	197	28 974	13 962
18 to 64 years	19 672	7 439	12 233	19 599	17 301	2 298	136 407	53 637
65 to 74 years	3 969	195	3 774	1 408	1 028	380	31 325	16 885
75 years and over	3 067	98	2 969	1 088	593	495	37 744	13 796
Do not speak English "very well"	12 801	4 091	8 710	17 765	15 955	1 810	94 444	17 255
5 to 17 years	322	232	90	2 765	2 739	26	11 546	3 280
18 to 64 years	8 396	3 643	4 753	12 790	11 685	1 105	54 658	8 864
65 to 74 years	2 421	130	2 291	1 256	982	274	12 841	2 940
75 years and over	1 662	86	1 576	954	549	405	15 399	2 171
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	36 579	9 442	27 137	30 247	26 031	4 216	1 976 480	1 792 206
In linguistically isolated households	7 792	2 346	5 446	11 685	10 760	925	63 152	7 394
5 to 17 years	350	283	67	2 895	2 880	15	9 801	1 583
18 to 64 years	4 419	1 882	2 537	7 473	6 988	485	34 009	2 974
65 to 74 years	1 875	112	1 763	781	602	179	9 363	1 542
75 years and over	1 148	69	1 079	536	290	246	9 979	1 295
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	24 318	8 107	16 211	22 266	19 165	3 101	1 385 945	1 282 855
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 939	506	1 433	1 851	1 407	444	35 395	28 550
With a mobility limitation	265	34	231	376	261	115	10 752	9 306
With a self-care limitation	1 363	404	959	991	759	232	15 434	12 056
Persons 65 to 74 years	5 741	202	5 539	1 504	1 048	456	240 441	217 981
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 055	29	1 026	283	222	61	22 592	18 273
With a mobility limitation	182	7	175	81	62	19	7 976	6 774
With a self-care limitation	584	17	567	88	60	28	7 251	5 960
Persons 75 years and over	5 358	106	5 252	1 164	593	571	167 368	119 992
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 990	77	1 913	475	242	233	45 210	26 957
With a mobility limitation	770	5	765	171	87	84	17 926	11 042
With a self-care limitation	354	23	331	71	38	33	8 514	5 669
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 819	34	1 785	302	229	73	268 052	258 032
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	10.2	.8	13.4	2.4	2.2	3.6	30.9	32.7
Female civilian veterans	51	—	51	7	—	7	8 223	7 650
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.4	.5	.4	.5	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Russian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	33 745	22 271	11 474	12 422	3 037	9 385	21 323	19 234	2 089
Preprimary school	646	646	—	28	28	—	618	618	—
Public school	458	458	—	28	28	—	430	430	—
Elementary or high school	16 164	12 118	4 046	4 685	1 650	3 035	11 479	10 468	1 011
Public school	13 892	10 403	3 489	4 092	1 489	2 603	9 800	8 914	886
College	16 935	9 507	7 428	7 709	1 359	6 350	9 226	8 148	1 078
Public college	11 772	6 431	5 341	5 488	880	4 608	6 284	5 551	733
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	33 745	22 271	11 474	12 422	3 037	9 385	21 323	19 234	2 089
3 and 4 years	237	237	—	7	7	—	230	230	—
5 to 14 years	9 723	8 515	1 208	1 769	911	858	7 954	7 604	350
15 to 17 years	4 684	2 955	1 729	1 938	642	1 296	2 746	2 313	433
18 and 19 years	2 888	1 428	1 460	1 515	297	1 218	1 373	1 131	242
20 to 24 years	3 555	1 670	1 885	1 978	489	1 489	1 577	1 181	396
25 to 34 years	3 979	2 899	1 080	1 149	271	878	2 830	2 628	202
35 years and over	8 679	4 567	4 112	4 066	420	3 646	4 613	4 147	466
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	11 030	5 655	5 375	5 501	1 303	4 198	5 529	4 352	1 177
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 200	1 822	1 378	1 503	401	1 102	1 697	1 421	276
Some college or associate degree	4 304	1 968	2 336	2 356	458	1 898	1 948	1 510	438
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 576	796	780	901	258	643	675	538	137
Persons 25 years and over	165 190	45 389	119 801	113 913	9 470	104 443	51 277	35 919	15 358
Less than 5th grade	10 676	2 379	8 297	6 658	306	6 352	4 018	2 073	1 945
5th to 8th grade	15 537	1 964	13 573	12 059	261	11 798	3 478	1 703	1 775
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21 016	4 228	16 788	15 215	633	14 582	5 801	3 595	2 206
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 864	8 851	26 013	24 220	1 479	22 741	10 644	7 372	3 272
Some college, no degree	20 820	4 520	16 300	15 323	843	14 480	5 497	3 677	1 820
Associate degree, occupational program	6 022	2 507	3 515	3 712	687	3 025	2 310	1 820	490
Associate degree, academic program	3 881	1 128	2 753	2 600	286	2 314	1 281	842	439
Bachelor's degree	24 602	9 255	15 347	15 900	2 201	13 699	8 702	7 054	1 648
Master's degree	16 160	6 629	9 531	10 535	1 888	8 647	5 625	4 741	884
Professional school degree	7 409	2 350	5 059	5 072	593	4 479	2 337	1 757	580
Doctorate degree	4 203	1 578	2 625	2 619	293	2 326	1 584	1 285	299
Females 25 years and over	95 523	24 496	71 027	66 932	5 106	61 826	28 591	19 390	9 201
Less than 5th grade	6 806	1 450	5 356	4 303	184	4 119	2 503	1 266	1 237
5th to 8th grade	10 517	1 191	9 326	8 254	155	8 099	2 263	1 036	1 227
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 047	2 509	10 538	9 590	374	9 216	3 457	2 135	1 322
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 561	4 845	17 716	16 383	757	15 626	6 178	4 088	2 090
Some college, no degree	11 713	2 311	9 402	8 721	447	8 274	2 992	1 864	1 128
Associate degree, occupational program	3 459	1 383	2 076	2 225	406	1 819	1 234	977	257
Associate degree, academic program	2 469	742	1 727	1 640	208	1 432	829	534	295
Bachelor's degree	12 756	5 100	7 656	8 062	1 241	6 821	4 694	3 859	835
Master's degree	8 020	3 252	4 768	5 229	939	4 290	2 791	2 313	478
Professional school degree	2 983	1 301	1 682	1 771	320	1 451	1 212	911	231
Doctorate degree	1 192	412	780	754	75	679	438	337	101
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	192 178	63 929	128 249	123 295	12 411	110 884	68 883	51 518	17 365
Speak a language other than English	136 170	60 529	75 641	74 610	11 612	62 998	61 560	48 917	12 643
5 to 17 years	15 012	12 397	2 615	3 417	1 473	1 944	11 595	10 924	671
18 to 64 years	82 770	41 159	41 611	43 283	8 853	34 430	39 487	32 306	7 181
65 to 74 years	14 440	4 270	10 170	8 862	844	8 018	5 578	3 426	2 152
75 years and over	23 948	2 703	21 245	19 048	442	18 606	4 900	2 261	2 639
Do not speak English "very well"	77 189	44 027	33 162	32 221	6 444	25 777	44 968	37 583	7 385
5 to 17 years	8 266	7 963	303	585	377	208	7 681	7 586	95
18 to 64 years	45 794	29 602	16 192	17 663	4 904	12 759	28 131	24 698	3 433
65 to 74 years	9 901	3 937	5 964	5 026	749	4 277	4 875	3 188	1 687
75 years and over	13 228	2 525	10 703	8 947	414	8 533	4 281	2 111	2 170
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	184 274	63 190	121 084	116 482	12 236	104 246	67 792	50 954	16 838
In linguistically isolated households	55 758	35 925	19 833	19 341	4 349	14 992	36 417	31 576	4 841
5 to 17 years	8 218	7 908	310	668	444	224	7 550	7 464	86
18 to 64 years	31 035	22 608	8 427	9 448	2 925	6 523	21 587	19 683	1 904
65 to 74 years	7 821	3 374	4 447	3 799	666	3 133	4 022	2 708	1 314
75 years and over	8 684	2 035	6 649	5 426	314	5 112	3 258	1 721	1 537
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	103 090	45 880	57 210	56 267	9 803	46 464	46 823	36 077	10 746
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 845	3 097	3 748	3 517	727	2 790	3 328	2 370	958
With a mobility limitation	1 446	631	815	678	135	543	768	496	272
With a self-care limitation	3 378	1 595	1 783	1 788	347	1 441	1 590	1 248	342
Persons 65 to 74 years	22 460	4 367	18 093	16 430	867	15 563	6 030	3 500	2 530
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 319	1 197	3 122	2 316	236	2 197	1 708	1 261	444
With a mobility limitation	1 202	313	889	758	26	732	444	287	157
With a self-care limitation	1 291	323	968	872	104	768	419	219	200
Persons 75 years and over	47 376	2 718	44 658	41 935	446	41 489	5 441	2 272	3 169
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18 253	1 383	16 870	15 444	199	15 245	2 809	1 184	1 625
With a mobility limitation	6 884	323	6 561	6 200	81	6 119	684	242	442
With a self-care limitation	2 845	241	2 604	2 417	32	2 385	428	209	219
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	10 020	404	9 616	9 401	131	9 270	619	273	346
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	13.0	1.6	18.4	18.6	2.5	20.5	2.3	1.4	5.0
Female civilian veterans	573	92	481	507	32	475	66	60	6
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.3	.4	.3	.5

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized		
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	859 652	857 505	2 147	685	1 462	892	25	867
Preprimary school	62 766	62 758	8	8	—	—	—	—
Public school	31 862	31 862	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	517 461	517 106	355	190	165	66	2	64
Public school	461 618	461 347	271	162	109	59	2	57
College	279 425	277 641	1 784	487	1 297	826	23	803
Public college	220 507	219 146	1 361	315	1 046	674	23	651
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	859 652	857 505	2 147	685	1 462	892	25	867
3 and 4 years	27 500	27 494	6	6	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	396 454	396 257	197	120	77	9	2	7
15 to 17 years	126 632	126 535	97	58	39	14	—	14
18 and 19 years	70 184	70 062	122	64	58	41	8	33
20 to 24 years	85 163	84 877	286	79	207	124	—	124
25 to 34 years	65 665	65 098	567	283	284	156	15	141
35 years and over	88 054	87 182	872	75	797	548	—	548
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	304 409	303 680	729	238	491	312	23	289
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	83 071	82 869	202	59	143	70	5	65
Some college or associate degree	139 696	139 385	311	88	223	150	18	132
Bachelor's degree or higher	32 767	32 640	127	40	87	56	—	56
Persons 25 years and over	3 285 577	3 256 346	29 231	2 490	26 741	19 224	208	19 016
Less than 5th grade	17 601	17 387	214	3	211	184	—	184
5th to 8th grade	134 031	132 315	1 716	14	1 702	1 325	2	1 323
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	331 100	326 921	4 179	196	3 983	2 978	47	2 931
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	919 532	911 450	8 082	498	7 584	5 471	32	5 439
Some college, no degree	754 751	748 657	6 094	504	5 590	3 943	46	3 897
Associate degree, occupational program	100 956	99 741	1 215	137	1 078	649	6	643
Associate degree, academic program	101 430	100 521	909	126	783	542	9	533
Bachelor's degree	594 815	590 828	3 987	553	3 434	2 445	53	2 392
Master's degree	221 884	220 347	1 537	312	1 225	862	13	849
Professional school degree	75 891	75 125	766	78	688	537	—	537
Doctorate degree	33 586	33 054	532	69	463	288	—	288
Females 25 years and over	1 790 712	1 772 169	18 543	1 393	17 150	12 157	128	12 029
Less than 5th grade	8 114	8 016	98	—	98	98	—	98
5th to 8th grade	69 248	68 180	1 068	14	1 054	786	2	784
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	191 729	188 988	2 741	100	2 641	2 002	27	1 975
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	553 056	547 198	5 858	350	5 508	3 960	22	3 938
Some college, no degree	413 277	409 362	3 915	278	3 637	2 516	37	2 479
Associate degree, occupational program	60 636	59 651	985	131	854	555	—	555
Associate degree, academic program	58 080	57 457	623	100	523	299	9	290
Bachelor's degree	294 802	292 706	2 096	270	1 826	1 232	31	1 201
Master's degree	112 524	111 804	720	90	630	418	—	418
Professional school degree	20 918	20 600	318	30	288	215	—	215
Doctorate degree	8 328	8 207	121	30	91	76	—	76
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	4 145 871	4 115 608	30 263	2 906	27 357	19 568	233	19 335
Speak a language other than English	79 722	78 449	1 273	254	1 019	700	55	645
5 to 17 years	13 824	13 815	9	—	9	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	52 651	51 741	910	244	666	432	55	377
65 to 74 years	7 611	7 412	199	10	189	139	—	139
75 years and over	5 636	5 481	155	—	155	129	—	129
Do not speak English "very well"	19 915	19 695	220	68	152	91	10	81
5 to 17 years	4 125	4 125	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	12 483	12 347	136	66	70	42	10	32
65 to 74 years	1 838	1 804	34	2	32	16	—	16
75 years and over	1 469	1 419	50	—	50	33	—	33
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 078 781	4 049 203	29 578	2 795	26 783	19 045	225	18 820
In linguistically isolated households	5 050	4 988	62	15	47	28	—	28
5 to 17 years	434	434	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	3 247	3 224	23	15	8	8	—	8
65 to 74 years	630	621	9	—	9	2	—	2
75 years and over	739	709	30	—	30	18	—	18
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 680 155	2 662 740	17 415	2 598	14 817	8 631	201	8 430
With a mobility or self-care limitation	79 590	78 978	612	44	568	388	9	379
With a mobility limitation	30 804	30 558	246	2	244	156	—	156
With a self-care limitation	27 726	27 469	257	30	227	158	—	158
Persons 65 to 74 years	593 506	586 773	6 733	110	6 623	5 732	24	5 708
With a mobility or self-care limitation	55 712	55 198	514	17	497	381	9	372
With a mobility limitation	24 714	24 542	172	—	172	126	—	126
With a self-care limitation	13 735	13 574	161	8	153	101	—	101
Persons 75 years and over	353 911	348 510	5 401	19	5 382	4 780	6	4 774
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92 983	91 444	1 539	11	1 528	1 311	—	1 311
With a mobility limitation	46 557	45 680	877	11	866	747	—	747
With a self-care limitation	10 919	10 782	137	—	137	123	—	123
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	738 741	734 955	3 786	45	3 741	3 439	22	3 417
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	44.1	44.2	34.5	3.7	38.3	48.1	24.4	48.4
Female civilian veterans	32 840	32 492	348	23	325	283	—	283
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	—	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish-Irish—Con.			Scottish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 255	660	595	700 328	689 420	10 908	4 235	6 673
Preprimary school	8	8	—	51 303	51 165	138	138	—
Public school	—	—	—	25 851	25 784	67	67	—
Elementary or high school	289	188	101	388 317	385 554	2 763	1 924	839
Public school	212	160	52	348 314	345 979	2 335	1 631	704
College	958	464	494	260 708	252 701	8 007	2 173	5 834
Public college	687	292	395	198 337	192 552	5 785	1 407	4 378
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 255	660	595	700 328	689 420	10 908	4 235	6 673
3 and 4 years	6	6	—	23 270	23 180	90	90	—
5 to 14 years	188	118	70	303 541	302 001	1 540	1 412	128
15 to 17 years	83	58	25	92 044	91 278	766	430	336
18 and 19 years	81	56	25	55 961	55 279	682	369	313
20 to 24 years	162	79	83	81 421	80 000	1 421	720	701
25 to 34 years	411	268	143	69 538	67 271	2 267	851	1 416
35 years and over	324	75	249	74 553	70 411	4 142	363	3 779
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	417	215	202	267 133	262 295	4 838	2 086	2 752
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	132	54	78	68 785	67 499	1 286	531	755
Some college or associate degree	161	70	91	130 330	128 178	2 152	962	1 190
Bachelor's degree or higher	71	40	31	32 639	31 769	870	355	515
Persons 25 years and over	10 007	2 282	7 725	2 467 047	2 321 957	145 090	17 587	127 503
Less than 5th grade	30	3	27	10 901	9 899	1 002	104	898
5th to 8th grade	391	12	379	73 229	66 230	6 999	168	6 831
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 201	149	1 052	196 363	175 029	21 334	1 388	19 946
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 611	466	2 145	613 149	566 680	46 469	3 560	42 909
Some college, no degree	2 151	458	1 693	567 223	539 226	27 997	3 268	24 729
Associate degree, occupational program	566	131	435	85 886	80 088	5 798	1 325	4 473
Associate degree, academic program	367	117	250	90 206	85 266	4 940	901	4 039
Bachelor's degree	1 542	500	1 042	529 769	512 372	17 397	3 881	13 516
Master's degree	675	299	376	192 804	186 188	6 616	1 466	5 150
Professional school degree	229	78	151	71 457	67 825	3 632	728	2 904
Doctorate degree	244	69	175	36 060	33 154	2 906	798	2 108
Females 25 years and over	6 386	1 265	5 121	1 160 211	1 073 412	86 799	8 614	78 185
Less than 5th grade	—	—	—	4 814	4 166	648	67	581
5th to 8th grade	282	12	270	33 747	29 070	4 677	94	4 583
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	739	73	666	99 430	85 293	14 137	802	13 335
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 898	328	1 570	326 184	294 063	32 121	2 209	29 912
Some college, no degree	1 399	241	1 158	269 619	253 516	16 103	1 678	14 425
Associate degree, occupational program	430	131	299	44 669	40 890	3 779	773	3 006
Associate degree, academic program	324	91	233	46 278	43 388	2 890	517	2 373
Bachelor's degree	864	239	625	229 297	221 676	7 621	1 609	6 012
Master's degree	302	90	212	81 338	78 601	2 737	515	2 222
Professional school degree	103	30	73	16 955	15 431	1 524	219	1 305
Doctorate degree	45	30	15	7 880	7 318	562	131	431
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	10 695	2 673	8 022	3 155 578	3 003 241	152 337	21 588	130 749
Speak a language other than English	573	199	374	75 878	69 192	6 686	1 618	5 068
5 to 17 years	9	—	9	10 942	10 828	114	87	27
18 to 64 years	478	189	289	54 850	50 171	4 679	1 426	3 253
65 to 74 years	60	10	50	5 522	4 718	804	62	742
75 years and over	26	—	26	4 564	3 475	1 089	43	1 046
Do not speak English "very well"	129	58	71	17 286	16 099	1 187	270	917
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	3 012	3 002	10	4	6
18 to 64 years	94	56	38	12 157	11 360	797	241	556
65 to 74 years	18	2	16	1 088	957	131	19	112
75 years and over	17	—	17	1 029	780	249	6	243
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	10 533	2 570	7 963	3 085 351	2 937 224	148 127	20 994	127 133
In linguistically isolated households	34	15	19	4 618	4 214	404	111	293
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	473	473	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	15	15	—	3 359	3 101	258	86	172
65 to 74 years	7	—	7	380	336	44	19	25
75 years and over	12	—	12	406	304	102	6	96
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 784	2 397	6 387	2 183 748	2 092 669	91 079	18 951	72 128
With a mobility or self-care limitation	224	35	189	54 893	52 703	2 190	160	2 030
With a mobility limitation	90	2	88	19 698	18 948	750	41	709
With a self-care limitation	99	30	69	21 136	20 188	948	87	861
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 001	86	915	334 407	305 790	28 617	507	28 110
With a mobility or self-care limitation	133	8	125	28 260	26 014	2 246	27	2 219
With a mobility limitation	46	—	46	12 426	11 532	894	9	885
With a self-care limitation	60	8	52	6 972	6 168	804	18	786
Persons 75 years and over	621	13	608	224 509	197 190	27 319	386	26 933
With a mobility or self-care limitation	228	11	217	60 090	52 127	7 963	112	7 851
With a mobility limitation	130	11	119	28 745	25 162	3 583	50	3 533
With a self-care limitation	14	—	14	7 852	6 575	1 277	17	1 260
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	347	23	324	565 832	550 867	14 965	192	14 773
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.1	2.0	11.9	38.9	39.5	24.7	1.9	29.3
Female civilian veterans	65	23	42	22 354	21 239	1 115	14	1 101
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

270 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	3 980	177	3 803	6 928	4 058	2 870	19 481	17 570
Preprimary school -----	—	—	—	138	138	—	1 350	1 334
Public school -----	—	—	—	67	67	—	563	557
Elementary or high school -----	401	47	354	2 362	1 877	485	10 650	10 135
Public school -----	352	47	305	1 983	1 584	399	9 583	9 077
College -----	3 579	130	3 449	4 428	2 043	2 385	7 481	6 101
Public college -----	2 654	95	2 559	3 131	1 312	1 819	5 673	4 720
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	3 980	177	3 803	6 928	4 058	2 870	19 481	17 570
3 and 4 years -----	—	—	—	90	90	—	596	596
5 to 14 years -----	54	38	16	1 486	1 374	112	8 249	8 080
15 to 17 years -----	76	9	67	690	421	269	2 423	2 232
18 and 19 years -----	117	25	92	565	344	221	1 617	1 492
20 to 24 years -----	347	32	315	1 074	688	386	2 807	2 299
25 to 34 years -----	832	56	776	1 435	795	640	1 920	1 449
35 years and over -----	2 554	17	2 537	1 588	346	1 242	1 869	1 422
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 303	107	1 196	3 535	1 979	1 556	7 518	6 516
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	295	25	270	991	506	485	1 945	1 747
Some college or associate degree -----	563	57	506	1 589	905	684	3 560	3 061
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	301	25	276	569	330	239	1 157	921
Persons 25 years and over -----	88 426	1 218	87 208	56 664	16 369	40 295	66 078	48 323
Less than 5th grade -----	705	6	699	297	98	199	2 371	446
5th to 8th grade -----	5 656	38	5 618	1 343	130	1 213	5 042	2 436
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	14 069	92	13 977	7 265	1 296	5 969	7 432	5 651
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	29 968	338	29 630	16 501	3 222	13 279	18 548	14 955
Some college, no degree -----	16 761	276	16 485	11 236	2 992	8 244	11 124	8 740
Associate degree, occupational program -----	2 907	75	2 832	2 891	1 250	1 641	2 212	1 505
Associate degree, academic program -----	2 442	65	2 377	2 498	836	1 662	1 851	1 435
Bachelor's degree -----	9 018	199	8 819	8 379	3 682	4 697	10 374	8 293
Master's degree -----	3 537	64	3 473	3 079	1 402	1 677	4 524	3 279
Professional school degree -----	2 073	49	2 024	1 559	679	880	1 805	1 187
Doctorate degree -----	1 290	16	1 274	1 616	782	834	795	396
Females 25 years and over -----	53 196	604	52 592	33 603	8 010	25 593	31 761	23 753
Less than 5th grade -----	435	—	435	213	67	146	1 503	283
5th to 8th grade -----	3 805	15	3 790	872	79	793	2 709	1 363
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	9 202	69	9 133	4 935	733	4 202	3 571	2 841
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	20 517	174	20 343	11 604	2 035	9 569	10 076	8 369
Some college, no degree -----	9 578	125	9 453	6 525	1 553	4 972	4 899	3 949
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 868	49	1 819	1 911	724	1 187	1 031	771
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 345	39	1 306	1 545	478	1 067	873	670
Bachelor's degree -----	3 842	92	3 750	3 779	1 517	2 262	4 381	3 570
Master's degree -----	1 560	24	1 536	1 177	491	686	1 917	1 460
Professional school degree -----	798	7	791	726	212	514	547	326
Doctorate degree -----	246	10	236	316	121	195	254	151
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	89 874	1 374	88 500	62 463	20 214	42 249	85 005	65 871
Speak a language other than English -----	3 318	150	3 168	3 368	1 468	1 900	28 668	12 267
5 to 17 years -----	22	8	14	92	79	13	2 782	2 431
18 to 64 years -----	1 811	118	1 693	2 868	1 308	1 560	17 588	5 935
65 to 74 years -----	529	12	517	275	50	225	4 882	2 632
75 years and over -----	956	12	944	133	31	102	3 416	1 269
Do not speak English "very well" -----	709	17	692	478	253	225	10 227	1 952
5 to 17 years -----	6	—	6	4	—	—	322	264
18 to 64 years -----	352	5	347	445	236	209	6 105	817
65 to 74 years -----	116	12	104	15	7	8	2 001	541
75 years and over -----	235	—	235	14	6	8	1 799	330
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	86 691	1 351	85 340	61 436	19 643	41 793	83 928	64 944
In linguistically isolated households -----	262	12	250	142	99	43	4 661	874
5 to 17 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	319	269
18 to 64 years -----	137	—	137	121	86	35	2 350	233
65 to 74 years -----	29	12	17	15	7	8	999	222
75 years and over -----	96	—	96	6	6	—	993	150
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	39 670	1 153	38 517	51 409	17 798	33 611	57 062	43 488
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 128	9	1 119	1 062	151	911	2 404	1 612
With a mobility limitation -----	378	—	378	372	41	331	560	423
With a self-care limitation -----	479	—	479	469	87	382	1 254	799
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	23 138	62	23 076	5 479	445	5 034	11 563	8 955
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 835	18	1 817	411	9	402	1 446	1 107
With a mobility limitation -----	718	—	718	176	9	167	407	281
With a self-care limitation -----	691	18	673	113	—	113	621	504
Persons 75 years and over -----	23 863	69	23 794	3 456	317	3 139	5 943	3 349
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	7 008	37	6 971	955	75	880	1 588	772
With a mobility limitation -----	3 153	17	3 136	430	33	397	547	305
With a self-care limitation -----	1 124	11	1 113	153	6	147	446	249
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	13 129	46	13 083	1 836	146	1 690	11 539	10 607
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	36.8	7.3	37.4	7.4	1.5	10.9	29.9	37.4
Female civilian veterans -----	925	—	925	190	14	176	398	398
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.1	—	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 911	916	995	881	141	740	1 030	775	255
Preprimary school	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	16	—
Public school	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Elementary or high school	515	297	218	183	47	136	332	250	82
Public school	506	297	209	174	47	127	332	250	82
College	1 380	603	777	698	94	604	682	509	173
Public college	953	407	546	497	63	434	456	344	112
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 911	916	995	881	141	740	1 030	775	255
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	169	124	45	29	12	17	140	112	28
15 to 17 years	191	117	74	46	20	26	145	97	48
18 and 19 years	125	63	62	63	20	43	62	43	19
20 to 24 years	508	226	282	258	52	206	250	174	76
25 to 34 years	471	304	167	139	27	112	332	277	55
35 years and over	447	82	365	346	10	336	101	72	29
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 002	427	575	489	91	398	513	336	177
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	198	106	92	66	19	47	132	87	45
Some college or associate degree	499	196	303	251	39	212	248	157	91
Bachelor's degree or higher	236	86	150	144	28	116	92	58	34
Persons 25 years and over	17 755	2 316	15 439	12 468	337	12 131	5 287	1 979	3 308
Less than 5th grade	1 925	68	1 857	1 124	—	1 124	801	68	733
5th to 8th grade	2 606	216	2 390	1 761	22	1 739	845	194	651
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 781	153	1 628	1 401	52	1 349	380	101	279
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 593	421	3 172	2 375	61	2 314	1 218	360	858
Some college, no degree	2 384	254	2 130	1 840	23	1 817	544	231	313
Associate degree, occupational program	707	174	533	494	49	445	213	125	88
Associate degree, academic program	416	58	358	266	7	259	150	51	99
Bachelor's degree	2 081	430	1 651	1 578	72	1 506	503	358	145
Master's degree	1 245	314	931	856	13	843	389	301	88
Professional school degree	618	132	486	500	21	479	118	111	7
Doctorate degree	399	96	303	273	17	256	126	79	47
Females 25 years and over	8 008	1 032	6 976	5 376	158	5 218	2 632	874	1 758
Less than 5th grade	1 220	51	1 169	587	—	587	633	51	582
5th to 8th grade	1 346	135	1 211	873	11	862	473	124	349
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	730	39	691	560	8	552	170	31	139
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 707	211	1 496	1 139	33	1 106	568	178	390
Some college, no degree	950	100	850	770	23	747	180	77	103
Associate degree, occupational program	260	64	196	192	24	168	68	40	28
Associate degree, academic program	203	30	173	130	7	123	73	23	50
Bachelor's degree	811	215	596	577	33	544	234	182	52
Master's degree	457	107	350	307	7	300	150	100	50
Professional school degree	221	67	154	158	4	154	63	63	—
Doctorate degree	103	13	90	83	8	75	20	5	15
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	19 134	3 001	16 133	13 032	460	12 572	6 102	2 541	3 561
Speak a language other than English	16 401	2 727	13 674	10 781	389	10 392	5 620	2 338	3 282
5 to 17 years	351	247	104	59	21	38	292	226	66
18 to 64 years	11 653	2 398	9 255	7 157	368	6 789	4 496	2 030	2 466
65 to 74 years	2 250	67	2 183	1 799	—	1 799	451	67	384
75 years and over	2 147	15	2 132	1 766	—	1 766	381	15	366
Do not speak English "very well"	8 275	1 250	7 025	5 122	176	4 946	3 153	1 074	2 079
5 to 17 years	58	58	—	6	6	—	52	52	—
18 to 64 years	5 288	1 125	4 163	2 929	170	2 759	2 359	955	1 404
65 to 74 years	1 460	52	1 408	1 065	—	1 065	395	52	343
75 years and over	1 469	15	1 454	1 122	—	1 122	347	15	332
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	18 984	2 946	16 038	12 955	460	12 495	6 029	2 486	3 543
In linguistically isolated households	3 787	468	3 319	2 400	86	2 314	1 387	382	1 005
5 to 17 years	50	50	—	—	—	—	50	50	—
18 to 64 years	2 117	395	1 722	1 154	86	1 068	963	309	654
65 to 74 years	777	8	769	587	—	587	190	8	182
75 years and over	843	15	828	659	—	659	184	15	169
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	13 574	2 714	10 860	8 577	437	8 140	4 997	2 277	2 720
With a mobility or self-care limitation	792	102	690	517	—	517	275	102	173
With a mobility limitation	137	5	132	85	—	85	52	5	47
With a self-care limitation	455	97	358	291	—	291	164	97	67
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 608	67	2 541	2 121	—	2 121	487	67	420
With a mobility or self-care limitation	339	16	323	266	—	266	73	16	57
With a mobility limitation	126	16	110	87	—	87	39	16	23
With a self-care limitation	117	—	117	98	—	98	19	—	19
Persons 75 years and over	2 594	20	2 574	2 194	—	2 194	400	20	380
With a mobility or self-care limitation	816	17	799	723	—	723	93	17	76
With a mobility limitation	242	—	242	222	—	222	20	—	20
With a self-care limitation	197	12	185	174	—	174	23	12	11
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	932	19	913	868	11	857	64	8	56
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.1	1.2	10.5	11.9	4.8	12.2	2.1	.6	3.4
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	—	.2	.3	—	.3	—	—	—

272 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Year of entry			
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 366	11 124	242	137	105	140	42	98
Preprimary school	943	928	15	15	—	—	—	—
Public school	471	471	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	6 451	6 366	85	78	7	30	23	7
Public school	5 382	5 297	85	78	7	30	23	7
College	3 972	3 830	142	44	98	110	19	91
Public college	3 070	2 982	88	44	44	63	19	44
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 366	11 124	242	137	105	140	42	98
3 and 4 years	428	421	7	7	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	5 096	5 033	63	63	—	23	23	—
15 to 17 years	1 550	1 520	30	23	7	7	—	7
18 and 19 years	940	933	7	—	7	7	—	7
20 to 24 years	1 494	1 452	42	30	12	31	19	12
25 to 34 years	874	854	20	14	6	6	—	6
35 years and over	984	911	73	—	73	66	—	66
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 238	4 141	97	36	61	53	19	34
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	917	910	7	—	7	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	2 089	2 053	36	24	12	25	13	12
Bachelor's degree or higher	647	613	34	12	22	28	6	22
Persons 25 years and over	29 216	26 738	2 478	384	2 094	1 981	139	1 842
Less than 5th grade	461	293	168	14	154	129	—	129
5th to 8th grade	2 030	1 675	355	6	349	332	6	326
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 204	2 936	268	40	228	195	3	192
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 695	7 197	498	84	414	400	37	363
Some college, no degree	5 421	5 068	353	24	329	300	18	282
Associate degree, occupational program	942	836	106	15	91	80	12	68
Associate degree, academic program	815	781	34	7	27	34	7	27
Bachelor's degree	5 366	5 052	314	86	228	247	46	201
Master's degree	1 975	1 810	165	64	101	105	10	95
Professional school degree	806	671	135	30	105	100	—	100
Doctorate degree	501	419	82	14	68	59	—	59
Females 25 years and over	15 769	14 485	1 284	157	1 127	1 061	44	1 017
Less than 5th grade	253	152	101	7	94	69	—	69
5th to 8th grade	1 248	1 019	229	—	229	206	—	206
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 940	1 773	167	28	139	128	—	128
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 559	4 316	243	30	213	215	22	193
Some college, no degree	2 832	2 658	174	—	174	165	—	165
Associate degree, occupational program	512	463	49	3	46	39	—	39
Associate degree, academic program	509	493	16	7	9	16	7	9
Bachelor's degree	2 618	2 449	169	37	132	138	15	123
Master's degree	966	898	68	23	45	39	—	39
Professional school degree	208	151	57	22	35	35	—	35
Doctorate degree	124	113	11	—	11	11	—	11
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	40 600	37 932	2 668	506	2 162	2 064	181	1 883
Speak a language other than English	4 643	2 774	1 869	426	1 443	1 348	117	1 231
5 to 17 years	529	436	93	86	7	30	23	7
18 to 64 years	2 406	1 293	1 113	320	793	711	88	623
65 to 74 years	794	517	277	20	257	252	6	246
75 years and over	914	528	386	—	386	355	—	355
Do not speak English "very well"	1 317	567	750	139	611	581	32	549
5 to 17 years	131	109	22	22	—	7	7	—
18 to 64 years	564	217	347	103	244	231	25	206
65 to 74 years	262	97	165	14	151	145	—	145
75 years and over	360	144	216	—	216	198	—	198
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	39 425	36 899	2 526	482	2 044	1 940	168	1 772
In linguistically isolated households	584	167	417	84	333	323	22	301
5 to 17 years	23	11	12	12	—	7	7	—
18 to 64 years	283	52	231	72	159	148	15	133
65 to 74 years	143	49	94	—	94	88	—	88
75 years and over	135	55	80	—	80	80	—	80
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	26 885	25 295	1 590	415	1 175	1 098	149	949
With a mobility or self-care limitation	862	751	111	15	96	94	15	79
With a mobility limitation	236	223	13	—	13	13	—	13
With a self-care limitation	409	337	72	15	57	63	15	48
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 831	3 413	418	20	398	391	6	385
With a mobility or self-care limitation	525	474	51	—	51	45	—	45
With a mobility limitation	190	173	17	—	17	17	—	17
With a self-care limitation	136	122	14	—	14	8	—	8
Persons 75 years and over	2 955	2 477	478	3	475	445	3	442
With a mobility or self-care limitation	957	757	200	3	197	192	3	189
With a mobility limitation	325	283	42	—	42	34	—	34
With a self-care limitation	243	197	46	3	43	46	3	43
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	4 700	4 531	169	—	169	169	—	169
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	29.5	30.8	13.4	—	16.9	18.0	—	20.2
Female civilian veterans	270	251	19	—	19	19	—	19
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	102	95	7	252 405	249 139	3 266	1 646	1 620
Preprimary school	15	15	—	18 415	18 399	16	16	—
Public school	—	—	—	9 002	8 986	16	16	—
Elementary or high school	55	55	—	142 360	140 860	1 500	1 011	489
Public school	55	55	—	118 166	116 834	1 332	894	438
College	32	25	7	91 630	89 880	1 750	619	1 131
Public college	25	25	—	68 930	67 677	1 253	475	778
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	102	95	7	252 405	249 139	3 266	1 646	1 620
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	7 852	7 841	11	11	—
5 to 14 years	40	40	—	108 816	108 017	799	729	70
15 to 17 years	23	23	—	34 482	34 283	199	157	42
18 and 19 years	—	—	—	21 358	21 170	188	126	62
20 to 24 years	11	11	—	30 764	30 423	341	157	184
25 to 34 years	14	14	—	22 925	22 448	477	255	222
35 years and over	7	—	7	26 208	24 957	1 251	211	1 040
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	44	17	27	102 257	101 148	1 109	508	601
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7	—	7	29 822	29 471	351	194	157
Some college or associate degree	11	11	—	47 531	47 062	469	176	293
Bachelor's degree or higher	6	6	—	13 564	13 476	88	16	72
Persons 25 years and over	497	245	252	898 926	861 596	37 330	3 895	33 435
Less than 5th grade	39	14	25	9 588	6 388	3 200	86	3 114
5th to 8th grade	23	—	23	72 068	62 936	9 132	180	8 952
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	73	37	36	114 452	108 507	5 945	362	5 583
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	98	47	51	303 762	296 585	7 177	977	6 200
Some college, no degree	53	6	47	148 613	144 833	3 780	468	3 312
Associate degree, occupational program	26	3	23	30 050	28 781	1 269	319	959
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	25 960	25 227	733	170	563
Bachelor's degree	67	40	27	126 218	123 341	2 877	518	2 359
Master's degree	60	54	6	47 400	45 651	1 749	508	1 241
Professional school degree	35	30	5	14 745	13 884	861	164	697
Doctorate degree	23	14	9	6 070	5 463	607	143	464
Females 25 years and over	223	113	110	468 483	447 163	21 320	1 941	19 379
Less than 5th grade	32	7	25	5 899	3 591	2 308	46	2 262
5th to 8th grade	23	—	23	44 931	38 566	6 365	111	6 254
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39	28	11	62 472	59 107	3 365	172	3 193
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28	8	20	174 140	169 880	4 260	553	3 707
Some college, no degree	9	—	9	71 301	69 580	1 721	168	1 553
Associate degree, occupational program	10	3	7	16 088	15 522	566	161	405
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	13 491	13 102	389	126	263
Bachelor's degree	31	22	9	53 525	52 237	1 288	257	1 031
Master's degree	29	23	6	19 958	19 310	648	216	432
Professional school degree	22	22	—	5 499	5 196	303	75	228
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	1 179	1 072	107	56	51
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	604	325	279	1 154 335	1 114 824	39 511	5 335	34 176
Speak a language other than English	521	309	212	102 749	77 201	25 548	4 537	21 011
5 to 17 years	63	63	—	6 675	5 713	962	855	107
18 to 64 years	402	232	170	43 046	30 794	12 252	3 419	8 833
65 to 74 years	25	14	11	26 342	4 337	4 337	151	4 186
75 years and over	31	—	31	26 686	18 689	7 997	112	7 885
Do not speak English "very well"	169	107	62	30 445	17 972	12 473	2 656	9 817
5 to 17 years	15	15	—	1 986	1 689	297	279	18
18 to 64 years	116	78	38	11 701	6 255	5 446	2 158	3 288
65 to 74 years	20	14	6	7 310	5 185	2 125	116	2 009
75 years and over	18	—	18	9 448	4 843	4 605	103	4 502
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	586	314	272	1 131 197	1 092 995	38 202	5 226	32 976
In linguistically isolated households	94	62	32	14 516	7 531	6 985	1 780	5 205
5 to 17 years	5	5	—	744	390	354	337	17
18 to 64 years	83	57	26	4 303	1 787	2 516	1 285	1 231
65 to 74 years	6	—	6	3 873	2 541	1 332	92	1 240
75 years and over	—	—	—	5 596	2 813	2 783	66	2 717
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	492	266	226	774 194	756 376	17 818	4 144	13 674
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	—	17	25 114	23 962	1 152	323	829
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	7 499	7 338	161	39	122
With a self-care limitation	9	—	9	11 626	10 902	724	257	467
Persons 65 to 74 years	27	14	13	147 740	140 416	7 324	173	7 151
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	—	6	19 294	18 174	1 120	65	1 055
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	6 225	5 941	284	27	257
With a self-care limitation	6	—	6	7 667	7 152	515	30	485
Persons 75 years and over	33	—	33	89 009	76 702	12 307	113	12 194
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	—	8	28 099	22 531	5 568	33	5 535
With a mobility limitation	8	—	8	12 187	9 886	2 301	28	2 273
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	5 592	4 756	836	—	836
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	—	—	—	184 283	180 394	3 889	65	3 824
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	—	—	—	37.7	38.2	23.5	2.9	26.7
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	6 631	6 527	104	—	104
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.2	.2	.3	.4	.2

274 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 811	362	1 449	1 455	1 284	171	16 115	15 838
Preprimary school	—	—	—	16	16	—	1 046	1 046
Public school	—	—	—	16	16	—	493	493
Elementary or high school	653	202	451	847	809	38	9 042	8 970
Public school	545	145	400	787	749	38	6 715	6 659
College	1 158	160	998	592	459	133	6 027	5 822
Public college	811	128	683	442	347	95	4 532	4 384
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 811	362	1 449	1 455	1 284	171	16 115	15 838
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	11	11	—	518	518
5 to 14 years	213	155	58	586	574	12	6 639	6 600
15 to 17 years	60	20	40	139	137	2	2 217	2 217
18 and 19 years	83	26	57	105	100	5	1 236	1 224
20 to 24 years	157	12	145	184	145	39	2 179	2 164
25 to 34 years	283	81	202	194	174	20	1 470	1 412
35 years and over	1 015	68	947	236	143	93	1 856	1 703
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	524	57	467	585	451	134	5 727	5 666
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	134	16	118	217	178	39	1 522	1 515
Some college or associate degree	240	16	224	229	160	69	2 534	2 512
Bachelor's degree or higher	62	5	57	26	11	15	986	967
Persons 25 years and over	31 211	1 081	30 130	6 119	2 814	3 305	69 072	62 412
Less than 5th grade	2 803	43	2 760	397	43	354	814	388
5th to 8th grade	8 274	37	8 237	858	143	715	6 586	4 619
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 095	63	5 032	850	299	551	10 076	9 172
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 840	238	5 602	1 337	739	598	21 099	19 919
Some college, no degree	3 104	178	2 926	676	290	386	10 417	9 783
Associate degree, occupational program	839	55	784	430	264	166	2 164	1 980
Associate degree, academic program	598	86	512	135	84	51	1 474	1 355
Bachelor's degree	2 293	165	2 128	584	353	231	10 273	9 738
Master's degree	1 302	147	1 155	447	361	86	4 204	3 826
Professional school degree	622	57	565	239	107	132	1 245	1 102
Doctorate degree	441	12	429	166	131	35	738	530
Females 25 years and over	17 987	501	17 486	3 333	1 440	1 893	37 335	33 435
Less than 5th grade	2 015	20	1 995	293	26	267	455	154
5th to 8th grade	5 792	24	5 768	573	87	486	4 163	2 878
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 917	28	2 889	448	144	304	5 835	5 305
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 474	121	3 353	786	432	354	12 721	11 992
Some college, no degree	1 446	66	1 380	275	102	173	5 193	4 805
Associate degree, occupational program	348	25	323	218	136	82	1 205	1 113
Associate degree, academic program	286	60	226	103	66	37	882	785
Bachelor's degree	1 028	104	924	260	153	107	4 508	4 250
Master's degree	419	35	384	229	181	48	1 835	1 695
Professional school degree	212	13	199	91	62	29	395	354
Doctorate degree	50	5	45	57	51	6	143	104
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	32 031	1 313	30 718	7 480	4 022	3 458	84 208	77 448
Speak a language other than English	19 899	1 064	18 835	5 649	3 473	2 176	12 618	7 726
5 to 17 years	250	147	103	712	708	4	651	616
18 to 64 years	8 251	860	7 391	4 001	2 559	1 442	5 311	2 773
65 to 74 years	3 960	38	3 922	377	113	264	3 168	2 326
75 years and over	7 438	19	7 419	559	93	466	3 488	2 011
Do not speak English "very well"	9 111	495	8 616	3 362	2 161	1 201	3 974	1 618
5 to 17 years	24	6	18	273	273	—	116	95
18 to 64 years	3 029	440	2 589	2 417	1 718	699	1 689	582
65 to 74 years	1 872	30	1 842	253	86	167	837	484
75 years and over	4 186	19	4 167	419	84	335	1 332	457
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	30 942	1 253	29 689	7 260	3 973	3 287	83 015	76 483
In linguistically isolated households	5 086	300	4 786	1 899	1 480	419	1 887	790
5 to 17 years	50	33	17	304	304	—	41	20
18 to 64 years	1 289	235	1 054	1 227	1 050	177	655	195
65 to 74 years	1 173	20	1 153	159	72	87	450	272
75 years and over	2 574	12	2 562	209	54	155	741	303
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	12 488	1 056	11 432	5 330	3 088	2 242	51 060	47 757
With a mobility or self-care limitation	770	109	661	382	214	168	1 778	1 460
With a mobility limitation	89	—	89	72	39	33	472	444
With a self-care limitation	470	103	367	254	154	100	954	719
Persons 65 to 74 years	6 783	38	6 745	541	135	406	15 019	13 893
With a mobility or self-care limitation	987	20	967	133	45	88	1 766	1 647
With a mobility limitation	267	10	257	17	17	—	472	444
With a self-care limitation	473	10	463	42	20	22	854	806
Persons 75 years and over	11 514	12	11 502	793	101	692	9 607	7 507
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 150	5	5 145	418	28	390	3 094	2 151
With a mobility limitation	2 113	—	2 113	188	28	160	1 313	869
With a self-care limitation	803	—	803	33	—	33	752	667
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 674	8	3 666	215	57	158	13 409	12 912
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	27.3	1.3	28.6	7.0	3.5	10.7	38.1	39.8
Female civilian veterans	104	—	104	—	—	—	445	445
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.3	—	.5	—	.1	.1

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	277	99	178	164	10	154	113	89	24
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	72	38	34	37	3	34	35	35	—
Public school	56	28	28	31	3	28	25	25	—
College	205	61	144	127	7	120	78	54	24
Public college	148	54	94	88	7	81	60	47	13
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	277	99	178	164	10	154	113	89	24
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	39	33	6	9	3	6	30	30	—
15 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
20 to 24 years	15	12	3	—	—	—	15	12	3
25 to 34 years	58	32	26	23	7	16	35	25	10
35 years and over	153	10	143	132	—	132	21	10	11
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	61	24	37	34	—	34	27	24	3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
Some college or associate degree	22	12	10	7	—	7	15	12	3
Bachelor's degree or higher	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	6 660	348	6 312	5 794	50	5 744	866	298	568
Less than 5th grade	426	—	426	420	—	420	6	—	6
5th to 8th grade	1 949	6	1 943	1 800	—	1 800	149	6	143
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	904	5	899	854	5	849	50	—	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 180	60	1 120	977	8	969	203	52	151
Some college, no degree	634	28	606	536	7	529	98	21	77
Associate degree, occupational program	184	26	158	122	—	122	62	26	36
Associate degree, academic program	119	—	119	93	—	93	26	—	26
Bachelor's degree	535	96	439	436	21	415	99	75	24
Master's degree	378	99	279	262	—	262	116	99	17
Professional school degree	143	15	128	128	—	128	15	15	—
Doctorate degree	208	13	195	166	9	157	42	4	38
Females 25 years and over	3 900	173	3 727	3 428	28	3 400	472	145	327
Less than 5th grade	301	—	301	295	—	295	6	—	6
5th to 8th grade	1 285	6	1 279	1 208	—	1 208	77	6	71
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	530	—	530	496	—	496	34	—	34
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	729	45	684	582	—	582	147	45	102
Some college, no degree	388	26	362	325	7	318	63	19	44
Associate degree, occupational program	92	16	76	58	—	58	34	16	18
Associate degree, academic program	97	—	97	81	—	81	16	—	16
Bachelor's degree	258	65	193	202	21	181	56	44	12
Master's degree	140	15	125	117	—	117	23	15	8
Professional school degree	41	—	41	41	—	41	—	—	—
Doctorate degree	39	—	39	23	—	23	16	—	16
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	6 760	405	6 355	5 837	53	5 784	923	352	571
Speak a language other than English	4 892	360	4 532	4 109	39	4 070	783	321	462
5 to 17 years	35	29	6	9	3	6	26	26	—
18 to 64 years	2 538	321	2 217	1 876	31	1 845	662	290	372
65 to 74 years	842	5	837	803	5	798	39	—	39
75 years and over	1 477	5	1 472	1 421	—	1 421	56	5	51
Do not speak English "very well"	2 356	179	2 177	1 905	8	1 897	451	171	280
5 to 17 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 107	153	954	765	8	757	342	145	197
65 to 74 years	353	—	353	321	—	321	32	—	32
75 years and over	875	5	870	819	—	819	56	5	51
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	6 532	392	6 140	5 629	53	5 576	903	339	564
In linguistically isolated households	1 097	118	979	861	8	853	236	110	126
5 to 17 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
18 to 64 years	460	97	363	268	8	260	192	89	103
65 to 74 years	178	—	178	166	—	166	12	—	12
75 years and over	438	—	438	427	—	427	11	—	11
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 303	362	2 941	2 537	45	2 492	766	317	449
With a mobility or self-care limitation	318	47	271	284	24	260	34	23	11
With a mobility limitation	28	—	28	17	—	17	11	—	11
With a self-care limitation	235	47	188	212	24	188	23	23	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 126	5	1 121	1 087	5	1 082	39	—	39
With a mobility or self-care limitation	119	—	119	119	—	119	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	28	—	28	28	—	28	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	48	—	48	48	—	48	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	2 100	5	2 095	2 019	—	2 019	81	5	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	943	5	938	883	—	883	60	5	55
With a mobility limitation	444	—	444	403	—	403	41	—	41
With a self-care limitation	85	—	85	85	—	85	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	497	—	497	492	—	492	5	—	5
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	17.8	—	19.1	20.7	—	20.9	1.2	—	2.1
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

276 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
			Native	Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990			Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	171 665	92 357	79 308	63 745	15 563	12 009	6 449	5 560
Preprimary school -----	9 512	8 294	1 218	1 218	—	43	43	—
Public school -----	5 743	4 949	794	794	—	34	34	—
Elementary or high school -----	84 889	61 741	23 148	20 258	2 890	2 725	1 719	1 006
Public school -----	74 543	54 513	20 030	17 671	2 359	2 402	1 554	848
College -----	77 264	22 322	54 942	42 269	12 673	9 241	4 687	4 554
Public college -----	54 243	16 258	37 985	29 856	8 129	6 289	3 400	2 889
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	171 665	92 357	79 308	63 745	15 563	12 009	6 449	5 560
3 and 4 years -----	6 294	5 701	593	593	—	26	26	—
5 to 14 years -----	63 604	49 491	14 113	13 338	775	1 171	959	212
15 to 17 years -----	15 904	10 692	5 212	3 988	1 224	1 000	513	487
18 and 19 years -----	10 125	6 040	4 085	3 080	1 005	650	273	377
20 to 24 years -----	18 524	7 767	10 757	9 037	1 720	1 432	801	631
25 to 34 years -----	36 835	6 879	29 956	26 016	3 940	4 443	3 058	1 385
35 years and over -----	20 379	5 787	14 592	7 693	6 899	3 287	819	2 468
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	54 134	31 302	22 832	18 503	4 329	3 420	1 817	1 603
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	15 355	9 754	5 601	4 555	1 046	908	503	405
Some college or associate degree -----	21 618	11 475	10 143	8 155	1 988	1 503	815	688
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4 200	1 812	2 388	1 886	502	463	179	284
Persons 25 years and over -----	287 949	128 335	159 614	98 503	61 111	37 781	13 163	24 618
Less than 5th grade -----	9 769	4 451	5 318	3 611	1 707	938	334	604
5th to 8th grade -----	14 817	10 044	4 773	3 008	1 765	1 261	322	939
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	36 799	24 905	11 894	7 542	4 352	3 135	1 078	2 057
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	54 132	31 363	22 769	15 067	7 702	6 018	2 067	3 951
Some college, no degree -----	57 545	27 268	30 277	21 084	9 193	6 906	2 953	3 953
Associate degree, occupational program -----	12 035	4 487	7 548	5 015	2 533	1 832	769	1 063
Associate degree, academic program -----	12 270	4 522	7 748	5 295	2 453	1 814	839	975
Bachelor's degree -----	50 240	13 933	36 307	21 664	14 643	8 067	3 081	4 986
Master's degree -----	27 729	5 204	22 525	11 075	11 450	5 469	1 335	4 134
Professional school degree -----	6 462	1 313	5 149	2 766	2 383	1 337	274	1 063
Doctorate degree -----	6 151	845	5 306	2 376	2 930	1 004	111	893
Females 25 years and over -----	121 867	63 423	58 444	36 485	21 959	13 585	4 100	9 485
Less than 5th grade -----	5 196	2 009	3 187	2 102	1 085	525	197	328
5th to 8th grade -----	7 898	5 412	2 486	1 467	1 019	687	161	526
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	18 624	12 771	5 853	3 604	2 249	1 524	445	1 079
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	26 628	15 094	11 534	7 330	4 204	3 047	916	2 131
Some college, no degree -----	23 867	13 035	10 832	7 316	3 516	2 481	784	1 697
Associate degree, occupational program -----	6 045	2 308	3 737	2 461	1 276	836	300	536
Associate degree, academic program -----	5 588	2 394	3 194	2 160	1 034	715	307	408
Bachelor's degree -----	17 747	6 743	11 004	6 434	4 570	2 280	665	1 615
Master's degree -----	7 433	2 780	4 653	2 383	2 270	1 069	227	842
Professional school degree -----	1 872	532	1 340	885	455	306	72	234
Doctorate degree -----	969	345	624	343	281	115	26	89
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	427 823	224 903	202 920	135 350	67 570	43 526	16 574	26 952
Speak a language other than English -----	170 961	25 200	145 761	102 520	43 241	27 406	11 938	15 468
5 to 17 years -----	21 468	9 268	12 200	11 276	924	1 157	966	191
18 to 64 years -----	145 112	14 025	131 087	90 379	40 708	25 211	10 868	14 343
65 to 74 years -----	2 987	1 522	1 465	652	813	483	78	405
75 years and over -----	1 394	385	1 009	213	796	555	26	529
Do not speak English "very well" -----	51 447	6 113	45 334	36 102	9 232	7 538	3 630	3 908
5 to 17 years -----	7 794	2 503	5 291	5 151	140	386	367	19
18 to 64 years -----	41 530	3 142	38 388	30 401	7 987	6 463	3 203	3 260
65 to 74 years -----	1 376	405	971	397	574	369	60	309
75 years and over -----	747	63	684	153	531	320	—	320
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	401 951	205 747	196 204	130 347	65 857	42 534	16 201	26 333
In linguistically isolated households -----	27 893	3 169	24 724	20 218	4 506	4 123	2 230	1 893
5 to 17 years -----	5 421	1 927	3 494	3 388	106	222	—	—
18 to 64 years -----	21 321	991	20 330	16 596	3 734	3 511	1 971	1 540
65 to 74 years -----	747	223	524	171	353	222	37	185
75 years and over -----	404	28	376	63	313	168	—	168
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	316 406	136 486	179 920	117 316	62 604	39 407	14 983	24 424
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	20 164	10 574	9 590	5 856	3 734	2 399	859	1 540
With a mobility limitation -----	2 799	2 062	737	429	308	223	80	143
With a self-care limitation -----	13 618	5 993	7 625	4 775	2 850	1 780	689	1 091
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	13 040	10 505	2 535	915	1 620	1 068	108	960
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	2 811	2 392	419	100	319	204	—	204
With a mobility limitation -----	875	729	146	34	112	77	—	77
With a self-care limitation -----	961	793	168	36	132	85	—	85
Persons 75 years and over -----	7 477	5 997	1 480	309	1 171	859	51	808
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	2 766	2 267	499	95	404	293	7	286
With a mobility limitation -----	1 211	997	214	55	159	120	7	113
With a self-care limitation -----	493	367	126	27	99	62	—	62
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	24 510	22 268	2 242	599	1 643	1 366	201	1 165
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	12.5	27.0	2.0	.8	4.0	5.3	2.0	7.3
Female civilian veterans -----	1 534	1 325	209	113	96	103	16	87
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.2

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 277

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	67 299	57 296	10 003	13 549	10 440	3 109	2 203	906
Preprimary school	1 175	1 175	—	743	667	76	76	—
Public school	760	760	—	583	507	76	76	—
Elementary or high school	20 423	18 539	1 884	9 614	7 586	2 028	1 582	446
Public school	17 628	16 117	1 511	8 909	6 995	1 914	1 490	424
College	45 701	37 582	8 119	3 192	2 187	1 005	545	460
Public college	31 696	26 456	5 240	2 302	1 609	693	413	280
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	67 299	57 296	10 003	13 549	10 440	3 109	2 203	906
3 and 4 years	567	567	—	455	429	26	26	—
5 to 14 years	12 942	12 379	563	7 024	5 951	1 073	974	99
15 to 17 years	4 212	3 475	737	1 866	1 348	518	347	171
18 and 19 years	3 435	2 807	628	987	769	218	119	99
20 to 24 years	9 325	8 236	1 089	1 081	566	515	364	151
25 to 34 years	25 513	22 958	2 555	1 128	661	467	271	196
35 years and over	11 305	6 874	4 431	1 008	716	292	102	190
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	19 412	16 686	2 726	5 454	3 782	1 672	1 088	584
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 693	4 052	641	1 913	1 428	485	292	193
Some college or associate degree	8 640	7 340	1 300	1 372	1 025	347	145	202
Bachelor's degree or higher	1 925	1 707	218	197	136	61	45	16
Persons 25 years and over	121 833	85 340	36 493	27 203	17 375	9 828	3 901	5 927
Less than 5th grade	4 380	3 277	1 103	2 830	376	2 454	1 284	1 170
5th to 8th grade	3 512	2 686	826	2 786	1 504	1 282	645	637
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 759	6 464	2 295	5 626	3 600	2 026	765	1 261
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 751	13 000	3 751	7 769	5 371	2 398	681	1 717
Some college, no degree	23 371	18 131	5 240	4 190	3 418	772	231	541
Associate degree, occupational program	5 716	4 246	1 470	687	485	202	48	154
Associate degree, academic program	5 934	4 456	1 478	801	638	163	37	126
Bachelor's degree	28 240	18 583	9 657	1 747	1 419	328	149	179
Master's degree	17 056	9 740	7 316	501	370	131	42	89
Professional school degree	3 812	2 492	1 320	197	147	50	19	31
Doctorate degree	4 302	2 265	2 037	69	47	22	—	22
Females 25 years and over	44 859	32 385	12 474	14 188	9 277	4 911	1 938	2 973
Less than 5th grade	2 662	1 905	757	1 893	190	1 703	910	793
5th to 8th grade	1 799	1 306	493	1 349	739	610	259	351
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 329	3 159	1 170	2 845	1 929	916	361	555
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 487	6 414	2 073	4 108	3 036	1 072	244	828
Some college, no degree	8 351	6 532	1 819	1 998	1 732	266	75	191
Associate degree, occupational program	2 901	2 161	740	396	304	92	5	87
Associate degree, academic program	2 479	1 853	626	432	350	82	24	58
Bachelor's degree	8 724	5 769	2 955	832	710	122	44	78
Master's degree	3 584	2 156	1 428	211	196	15	6	9
Professional school degree	1 034	813	221	90	64	26	10	16
Doctorate degree	509	317	192	34	27	7	—	7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	159 394	118 776	40 618	42 282	28 988	13 294	6 439	6 855
Speak a language other than English	118 355	90 582	27 773	20 472	7 907	12 565	6 235	6 330
5 to 17 years	11 043	10 310	733	4 001	2 287	1 714	1 374	340
18 to 64 years	105 876	79 511	26 365	13 708	4 114	9 594	4 630	4 964
65 to 74 years	982	574	408	1 844	1 272	572	152	420
75 years and over	454	187	267	919	234	685	79	606
Do not speak English "very well"	37 796	32 472	5 324	9 663	1 742	7 921	4 377	3 544
5 to 17 years	4 905	4 784	121	1 492	632	860	790	70
18 to 64 years	31 925	27 198	4 727	6 845	770	6 075	3 381	2 694
65 to 74 years	602	337	265	810	309	501	131	370
75 years and over	364	153	211	516	31	485	75	410
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	153 670	114 146	39 524	40 817	27 805	13 012	6 297	6 715
In linguistically isolated households	20 601	17 988	2 613	5 772	1 131	4 641	2 891	1 750
5 to 17 years	3 272	3 166	106	1 477	723	754	693	61
18 to 64 years	16 819	14 625	2 194	3 521	224	3 297	2 074	1 223
65 to 74 years	302	134	168	485	170	315	78	237
75 years and over	208	63	145	289	14	275	46	229
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	140 513	102 333	38 180	28 902	18 367	10 535	5 003	5 532
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 191	4 997	2 194	1 962	1 242	720	265	455
With a mobility limitation	514	349	165	432	322	110	39	71
With a self-care limitation	5 845	4 086	1 759	1 125	678	447	145	302
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 467	807	660	2 763	2 163	600	152	448
With a mobility or self-care limitation	215	100	115	454	341	113	26	87
With a mobility limitation	69	34	35	118	96	22	—	22
With a self-care limitation	83	36	47	170	111	59	26	33
Persons 75 years and over	621	258	363	1 180	452	728	86	642
With a mobility or self-care limitation	206	88	118	422	148	274	43	231
With a mobility limitation	94	48	46	168	61	107	25	82
With a self-care limitation	64	27	37	101	21	80	18	62
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	876	398	478	3 667	3 315	352	76	276
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	1.0	.6	1.9	23.3	33.5	6.0	3.0	8.4
Female civilian veterans	106	97	9	210	201	9	—	9
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.1	.4	.5	.3	.4	.1

278 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	877	422	455	2 232	1 781	451	14 414	2 743
Preprimary school	7	7	—	69	69	—	600	493
Public school	7	7	—	69	69	—	297	211
Elementary or high school	378	248	130	1 650	1 334	316	6 410	1 902
Public school	362	232	130	1 552	1 258	294	5 621	1 422
College	492	167	325	513	378	135	7 404	348
Public college	290	99	191	403	314	89	5 771	285
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	877	422	455	2 232	1 781	451	14 414	2 743
3 and 4 years	7	7	—	19	19	—	452	397
5 to 14 years	153	140	13	920	834	86	3 907	1 669
15 to 17 years	107	45	62	411	302	109	1 280	270
18 and 19 years	75	28	47	143	91	52	947	56
20 to 24 years	186	108	78	329	256	73	1 949	117
25 to 34 years	216	80	136	251	191	60	4 054	104
35 years and over	133	14	119	159	88	71	1 825	130
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	484	250	234	1 188	838	350	4 547	303
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	158	56	102	327	236	91	1 133	56
Some college or associate degree	149	52	97	198	93	105	1 973	109
Bachelor's degree or higher	37	29	8	24	16	8	297	37
Persons 25 years and over	4 214	642	3 572	5 614	3 259	2 355	21 012	1 427
Less than 5th grade	585	184	401	1 869	1 100	769	768	29
5th to 8th grade	512	68	444	770	577	193	1 124	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	884	183	701	1 142	582	560	2 242	257
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 264	82	1 182	1 134	599	535	3 119	253
Some college, no degree	442	54	388	330	177	153	5 640	337
Associate degree, occupational program	125	6	119	77	42	35	932	46
Associate degree, academic program	104	13	91	59	24	35	982	116
Bachelor's degree	192	43	149	136	106	30	3 721	165
Master's degree	61	—	61	70	42	28	1 755	64
Professional school degree	33	9	24	17	10	7	319	27
Doctorate degree	12	—	12	10	—	10	410	22
Females 25 years and over	2 060	342	1 718	2 851	1 596	1 255	7 908	623
Less than 5th grade	372	136	236	1 331	774	557	496	6
5th to 8th grade	280	28	252	330	231	99	523	37
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	400	101	299	516	260	256	936	97
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	595	27	568	477	217	260	1 417	94
Some college, no degree	151	—	151	115	75	40	1 980	148
Associate degree, occupational program	69	—	69	23	5	18	392	28
Associate degree, academic program	63	13	50	19	11	8	347	82
Bachelor's degree	98	37	61	24	7	17	1 319	77
Master's degree	9	—	9	6	6	—	360	31
Professional school degree	16	—	16	10	10	—	120	23
Doctorate degree	7	—	7	—	—	—	18	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	4 981	1 100	3 881	8 313	5 339	2 974	31 103	3 818
Speak a language other than English	4 595	1 041	3 554	7 970	5 194	2 776	26 707	1 235
5 to 17 years	248	173	75	1 466	1 201	265	3 782	804
18 to 64 years	3 690	832	2 858	5 904	3 798	2 106	22 770	431
65 to 74 years	273	32	241	299	120	179	121	—
75 years and over	384	4	380	301	75	226	34	—
Do not speak English "very well"	2 548	668	1 880	5 373	3 709	1 664	11 418	289
5 to 17 years	92	92	—	768	698	70	1 650	201
18 to 64 years	2 008	544	1 464	4 067	2 837	1 230	9 681	88
65 to 74 years	233	32	201	268	99	169	77	—
75 years and over	215	—	215	270	75	195	10	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 831	1 043	3 788	8 181	5 254	2 927	30 084	3 610
In linguistically isolated households	1 292	409	883	3 349	2 482	867	7 070	189
5 to 17 years	69	69	—	685	624	61	1 239	143
18 to 64 years	981	313	668	2 316	1 761	555	5 786	46
65 to 74 years	151	27	124	164	51	113	35	—
75 years and over	91	—	91	184	46	138	10	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 008	877	3 131	6 527	4 126	2 401	25 838	1 657
With a mobility or self-care limitation	261	60	201	459	205	254	1 745	173
With a mobility limitation	17	17	—	93	22	71	212	25
With a self-care limitation	193	38	155	254	107	147	1 308	82
Persons 65 to 74 years	273	32	241	327	120	207	124	15
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	—	29	84	26	58	15	10
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	22	—	22	5	5
With a self-care limitation	15	—	15	44	26	18	5	5
Persons 75 years and over	416	11	405	312	75	237	115	81
With a mobility or self-care limitation	144	7	137	130	36	94	25	25
With a mobility limitation	50	7	43	57	18	39	9	9
With a self-care limitation	37	—	37	43	18	25	8	8
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	225	13	212	127	63	64	428	326
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.6	3.1	11.0	3.6	2.9	4.8	2.7	32.7
Female civilian veterans	9	—	9	—	—	—	58	27
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	.5	.3	.3	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	Year of entry		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 671	10 334	1 337	1 558	1 092	466	10 113	9 242	871
Preprimary school	107	107	—	—	—	—	107	107	—
Public school	86	86	—	—	—	—	86	86	—
Elementary or high school	4 508	4 294	214	448	330	118	4 060	3 964	96
Public school	4 199	4 003	196	424	324	100	3 775	3 679	96
College	7 056	5 933	1 123	1 110	762	348	5 946	5 171	775
Public college	5 486	4 789	697	854	631	223	4 632	4 158	474
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 671	10 334	1 337	1 558	1 092	466	10 113	9 242	871
3 and 4 years	55	55	—	—	—	—	55	55	—
5 to 14 years	2 238	2 189	49	229	201	28	2 009	1 988	21
15 to 17 years	1 010	939	71	94	66	28	916	873	43
18 and 19 years	891	787	104	104	50	54	787	737	50
20 to 24 years	1 832	1 721	111	164	109	55	1 668	1 612	56
25 to 34 years	3 950	3 585	365	655	514	141	3 295	3 071	224
35 years and over	1 695	1 058	637	312	152	160	1 383	906	477
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 244	3 908	336	366	225	141	3 878	3 683	195
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 077	1 003	74	76	61	15	1 001	942	59
Some college or associate degree	1 864	1 691	173	194	141	53	1 670	1 550	120
Bachelor's degree or higher	260	232	28	28	—	28	232	232	—
Persons 25 years and over	19 585	14 576	5 009	3 998	2 320	1 678	15 587	12 256	3 331
Less than 5th grade	739	648	91	37	19	18	702	629	73
5th to 8th grade	1 013	931	82	115	83	32	898	848	50
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 985	1 790	195	317	214	103	1 668	1 576	92
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 866	2 513	353	501	329	172	2 365	2 184	181
Some college, no degree	5 303	4 257	1 046	1 122	789	333	4 181	3 468	713
Associate degree, occupational program	886	756	130	229	168	61	657	588	69
Associate degree, academic program	866	663	203	208	158	50	658	505	153
Bachelor's degree	3 556	1 903	1 653	896	428	468	2 660	1 475	1 185
Master's degree	1 691	753	938	417	86	331	1 274	667	607
Professional school degree	292	201	91	65	39	26	227	162	65
Doctorate degree	388	161	227	91	7	84	297	154	143
Females 25 years and over	7 285	5 400	1 885	1 313	676	637	5 972	4 724	1 248
Less than 5th grade	490	436	54	10	10	—	480	426	54
5th to 8th grade	486	433	53	85	53	32	401	380	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	839	698	141	167	90	77	672	608	64
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 323	1 129	194	211	127	84	1 112	1 021	110
Some college, no degree	1 832	1 468	364	393	248	145	1 439	1 220	219
Associate degree, occupational program	364	286	78	46	21	25	318	265	53
Associate degree, academic program	265	197	68	40	28	12	225	169	56
Bachelor's degree	1 242	578	664	239	68	171	1 003	510	493
Master's degree	329	87	242	77	8	69	252	79	173
Professional school degree	97	77	20	38	23	15	59	54	5
Doctorate degree	18	11	7	7	—	7	11	11	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	27 285	21 810	5 475	4 696	2 821	1 875	22 589	18 989	3 600
Speak a language other than English	25 472	20 617	4 855	4 220	2 608	1 612	21 252	18 009	3 243
5 to 17 years	2 978	2 914	64	253	233	20	2 725	2 681	44
18 to 64 years	22 339	17 602	4 737	3 931	2 346	1 585	18 408	15 256	3 152
65 to 74 years	121	80	41	25	18	7	96	62	34
75 years and over	34	21	13	11	11	—	23	10	13
Do not speak English "very well"	11 129	10 238	891	1 236	935	301	9 893	9 303	590
5 to 17 years	1 449	1 442	7	91	91	—	1 358	1 351	7
18 to 64 years	9 593	8 731	862	1 145	844	301	8 448	7 887	561
65 to 74 years	77	55	22	—	—	—	77	55	22
75 years and over	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	26 474	21 142	5 332	4 640	2 815	1 825	21 834	18 327	3 507
In linguistically isolated households	6 881	6 449	432	821	694	127	6 060	5 755	305
5 to 17 years	1 096	1 089	7	46	46	—	1 050	1 043	7
18 to 64 years	5 740	5 321	419	775	648	127	4 965	4 673	292
65 to 74 years	35	29	6	—	—	—	35	29	6
75 years and over	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	24 181	18 871	5 310	4 363	2 565	1 798	19 818	16 306	3 512
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 572	1 231	341	195	170	25	1 377	1 061	316
With a mobility limitation	187	148	39	7	7	—	180	141	39
With a self-care limitation	1 226	924	302	166	141	25	1 060	783	277
Persons 65 to 74 years	109	80	29	25	18	7	84	62	22
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	34	21	13	11	11	—	23	10	13
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	102	28	74	37	—	37	65	28	37
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.7	.2	2.2	1.3	—	3.3	.6	.3	1.7
Female civilian veterans	31	29	2	2	—	2	29	29	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.2	.7	.5	.9	—	.3	.2	1.1

280 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		
1980 to 1990			Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	35 863	16 523	19 340	15 728	3 612	2 696	1 689	1 007
Preprimary school	3 006	2 677	329	329	—	10	10	—
Public school	1 831	1 635	196	196	—	10	10	—
Elementary or high school	14 676	11 526	3 150	2 883	267	138	111	27
Public school	12 810	9 985	2 825	2 573	252	138	111	27
College	18 181	2 320	15 861	12 516	3 345	2 548	1 568	980
Public college	13 285	1 705	11 580	9 279	2 301	1 849	1 207	642
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	35 863	16 523	19 340	15 728	3 612	2 696	1 689	1 007
3 and 4 years	2 188	1 990	198	198	—	10	10	—
5 to 14 years	12 606	10 127	2 479	2 374	105	36	30	6
15 to 17 years	2 063	1 514	549	423	126	65	58	7
18 and 19 years	1 250	743	507	390	117	40	24	16
20 to 24 years	2 398	873	1 525	1 361	164	233	159	74
25 to 34 years	10 854	837	10 017	8 848	1 169	1 546	1 170	376
35 years and over	4 504	439	4 065	2 134	1 931	766	238	528
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 245	4 053	3 192	2 767	425	509	341	168
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 068	1 490	578	524	54	102	76	26
Some college or associate degree	2 859	1 219	1 640	1 449	191	218	176	42
Bachelor's degree or higher	934	226	708	596	112	130	66	64
Persons 25 years and over	52 388	11 224	41 164	26 836	14 328	7 543	3 719	3 824
Less than 5th grade	1 042	760	282	247	35	24	9	15
5th to 8th grade	1 507	1 272	235	165	70	42	25	17
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 960	2 880	1 080	860	220	240	131	109
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 351	2 812	2 539	2 068	471	452	303	149
Some college, no degree	8 131	1 600	6 531	5 417	1 114	1 046	696	350
Associate degree, occupational program	2 076	335	1 741	1 305	436	239	141	98
Associate degree, academic program	2 583	262	2 321	1 874	447	389	273	116
Bachelor's degree	13 948	887	13 061	8 677	4 384	2 453	1 344	1 109
Master's degree	10 073	319	9 754	4 599	5 155	2 145	726	1 419
Professional school degree	1 732	71	1 661	831	830	259	47	212
Doctorate degree	1 985	26	1 959	793	1 166	254	24	230
Females 25 years and over	17 032	5 605	11 427	8 455	2 972	1 618	803	815
Less than 5th grade	564	367	197	166	31	11	—	11
5th to 8th grade	875	729	146	99	47	14	—	14
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 057	1 585	472	396	76	110	60	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 544	1 383	1 161	925	236	166	103	63
Some college, no degree	2 854	773	2 081	1 729	352	309	152	157
Associate degree, occupational program	947	145	802	688	114	56	22	34
Associate degree, academic program	1 040	92	948	776	172	131	76	55
Bachelor's degree	3 650	333	3 317	2 360	957	498	291	207
Master's degree	1 840	133	1 707	905	802	280	88	192
Professional school degree	448	41	407	293	114	22	—	22
Doctorate degree	213	24	189	118	71	21	11	10
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	75 457	27 889	47 568	32 575	14 993	8 181	4 176	4 005
Speak a language other than English	40 105	3 450	36 655	25 337	11 318	5 921	3 256	2 665
5 to 17 years	3 399	1 889	1 510	1 385	125	90	90	—
18 to 64 years	36 500	1 500	35 000	23 867	11 133	5 788	3 166	2 622
65 to 74 years	128	22	106	69	37	27	—	27
75 years and over	78	39	39	16	23	16	—	16
Do not speak English "very well"	7 140	740	6 400	5 051	1 349	1 062	689	373
5 to 17 years	1 097	467	630	624	6	49	—	—
18 to 64 years	5 943	256	5 687	4 372	1 315	992	640	352
65 to 74 years	70	10	60	47	13	13	—	13
75 years and over	30	7	23	8	15	8	—	8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	71 954	25 712	46 242	31 574	14 668	8 073	4 134	3 939
In linguistically isolated households	3 378	424	2 954	2 262	692	599	430	169
5 to 17 years	582	327	255	249	6	29	—	—
18 to 64 years	2 739	93	2 646	1 983	663	554	401	153
65 to 74 years	42	4	38	30	8	8	—	8
75 years and over	15	—	15	—	15	8	—	8
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	57 110	13 404	43 706	29 176	14 530	7 922	4 020	3 902
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 222	1 822	2 400	1 569	831	450	221	229
With a mobility limitation	324	244	80	55	25	33	14	19
With a self-care limitation	3 293	1 200	2 093	1 399	694	367	180	187
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 120	974	146	82	64	43	—	43
With a mobility or self-care limitation	403	388	15	7	8	8	—	8
With a mobility limitation	148	133	15	7	8	8	—	8
With a self-care limitation	133	133	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	560	507	53	16	37	24	—	24
With a mobility or self-care limitation	231	208	23	—	23	16	—	16
With a mobility limitation	89	77	12	—	12	5	—	5
With a self-care limitation	60	57	3	—	3	3	—	3
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 958	1 624	334	173	161	206	86	120
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.0	20.5	1.1	.9	1.4	3.4	2.8	3.9
Female civilian veterans	146	97	49	30	19	26	11	15
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Subsaharan African				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	16 644	14 039	2 605	107 839	62 651	45 188	35 480	9 708
Preprimary school	319	319	—	5 163	4 457	706	706	—
Public school	186	186	—	3 032	2 596	436	436	—
Elementary or high school	3 012	2 772	240	54 189	40 727	13 462	11 499	1 963
Public school	2 687	2 462	225	47 203	36 111	11 092	9 605	1 487
College	13 313	10 948	2 365	48 487	17 467	31 020	23 275	7 745
Public college	9 731	8 072	1 659	32 885	12 659	20 226	15 375	4 851
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	16 644	14 039	2 605	107 839	62 651	45 188	35 480	9 708
3 and 4 years	188	188	—	3 199	2 885	314	314	—
5 to 14 years	2 443	2 344	99	40 067	31 744	8 323	7 801	522
15 to 17 years	484	365	119	10 695	7 560	3 135	2 279	856
18 and 19 years	467	366	101	6 941	4 472	2 469	1 784	685
20 to 24 years	1 292	1 202	90	13 096	6 211	6 885	5 591	1 294
25 to 34 years	8 471	7 678	793	20 799	5 277	15 522	13 312	2 210
35 years and over	3 299	1 896	1 403	13 042	4 502	8 540	4 399	4 141
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 683	2 426	257	36 888	23 164	13 724	10 740	2 984
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	476	448	28	10 241	6 780	3 461	2 736	725
Some college or associate degree	1 422	1 273	149	15 414	9 122	6 292	4 870	1 422
Bachelor's degree or higher	578	530	48	2 772	1 413	1 359	1 013	346
Persons 25 years and over	33 621	23 117	10 504	187 346	98 309	89 037	53 190	35 847
Less than 5th grade	258	238	20	5 129	3 286	1 843	1 432	411
5th to 8th grade	193	140	53	9 400	7 157	2 243	1 267	976
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	840	729	111	24 971	18 168	6 803	4 127	2 676
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 087	1 765	322	37 893	22 927	14 966	9 805	5 161
Some college, no degree	5 485	4 721	764	39 584	21 913	17 671	11 179	6 492
Associate degree, occupational program	1 502	1 164	338	8 340	3 621	4 719	2 906	1 813
Associate degree, academic program	1 932	1 601	331	7 904	3 506	4 398	2 721	1 677
Bachelor's degree	10 608	7 333	3 275	30 824	11 462	19 362	10 935	8 427
Master's degree	7 609	3 873	3 736	15 400	4 451	10 949	5 681	5 268
Professional school degree	1 402	784	618	4 214	1 068	3 146	1 715	1 431
Doctorate degree	1 705	769	936	3 687	750	2 937	1 422	1 515
Females 25 years and over	9 809	7 652	2 157	82 739	47 918	34 821	20 692	14 129
Less than 5th grade	186	166	20	2 243	1 446	797	590	207
5th to 8th grade	132	99	33	5 151	3 907	1 244	676	568
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	362	336	26	12 786	9 160	3 626	2 149	1 477
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	995	822	173	18 559	10 581	7 978	5 032	2 946
Some college, no degree	1 772	1 577	195	17 035	10 382	6 653	4 044	2 609
Associate degree, occupational program	746	666	80	4 310	1 831	2 479	1 482	997
Associate degree, academic program	817	700	117	3 769	1 870	1 899	1 163	736
Bachelor's degree	2 819	2 069	750	11 946	5 623	6 323	3 452	2 871
Master's degree	1 427	817	610	5 022	2 420	2 602	1 385	1 217
Professional school degree	385	293	92	1 214	404	810	505	305
Doctorate degree	168	107	61	704	294	410	214	196
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	39 387	28 399	10 988	278 981	164 208	114 773	74 526	40 247
Speak a language other than English	30 734	22 081	8 653	83 677	12 608	71 069	50 331	20 738
5 to 17 years	1 420	1 295	125	10 286	4 288	5 998	5 603	395
18 to 64 years	29 212	20 701	8 511	72 134	7 980	64 154	44 280	19 874
65 to 74 years	79	69	10	894	228	666	351	315
75 years and over	23	16	7	363	112	251	97	154
Do not speak English "very well"	5 338	4 362	976	23 226	3 342	19 884	16 436	3 448
5 to 17 years	581	575	6	3 555	1 203	2 352	2 295	57
18 to 64 years	4 695	3 732	963	19 061	2 028	17 033	13 917	3 116
65 to 74 years	47	47	—	419	86	333	164	169
75 years and over	15	8	7	191	25	166	60	106
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	38 169	27 440	10 729	259 096	148 620	110 476	71 334	39 142
In linguistically isolated households	2 355	1 832	523	11 673	1 425	10 248	8 616	1 632
5 to 17 years	226	220	6	2 123	734	1 389	1 357	32
18 to 64 years	2 092	1 582	510	9 275	628	8 647	7 218	1 429
65 to 74 years	30	30	—	185	49	136	34	102
75 years and over	7	—	7	90	14	76	7	69
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	35 784	25 156	10 628	204 556	103 058	101 498	64 266	37 232
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 950	1 348	602	12 235	7 337	4 898	2 791	2 107
With a mobility limitation	47	41	6	1 831	1 471	360	187	173
With a self-care limitation	1 726	1 219	507	7 892	4 033	3 859	2 307	1 552
Persons 65 to 74 years	103	82	21	9 033	7 353	1 680	601	1 079
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	7	—	1 939	1 653	286	62	224
With a mobility limitation	7	7	—	604	495	109	27	82
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	653	544	109	10	99
Persons 75 years and over	29	16	13	5 622	4 957	665	186	479
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	7	—	2 088	1 886	202	52	150
With a mobility limitation	7	7	—	945	850	95	30	65
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	324	281	43	9	34
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	128	87	41	18 457	17 003	1 454	322	1 132
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	.5	.5	.5	14.7	26.8	2.3	.8	4.9
Female civilian veterans	23	19	4	1 120	1 000	120	54	66
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2

282 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Sub-Saharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	6 878	3 246	3 632	38 310	32 234	6 076	676 913	670 170
Preprimary school -----	26	26	—	680	680	—	51 624	51 511
Public school -----	17	17	—	419	419	—	29 256	29 194
Elementary or high school -----	1 761	1 030	731	11 701	10 469	1 232	404 439	402 138
Public school -----	1 478	887	591	9 614	8 718	896	370 313	368 170
College -----	5 091	2 190	2 901	25 929	21 085	4 844	220 850	216 521
Public college -----	3 296	1 463	1 833	16 930	13 912	3 018	172 264	169 310
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	6 878	3 246	3 632	38 310	32 234	6 076	676 913	670 170
3 and 4 years -----	9	9	—	305	305	—	21 069	21 000
5 to 14 years -----	753	588	165	7 570	7 213	357	320 688	319 702
15 to 17 years -----	734	344	390	2 401	1 935	466	92 289	91 485
18 and 19 years -----	431	171	260	2 038	1 613	425	52 804	51 962
20 to 24 years -----	849	425	424	6 036	5 166	870	71 282	69 918
25 to 34 years -----	2 026	1 294	732	13 496	12 018	1 478	57 417	56 182
35 years and over -----	2 076	415	1 661	6 464	3 984	2 480	61 364	59 921
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	2 061	1 001	1 060	11 663	9 739	1 924	249 323	245 621
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	572	310	262	2 889	2 426	463	66 246	65 292
Some college or associate degree -----	942	446	496	5 350	4 424	926	120 330	118 719
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	268	84	184	1 091	929	162	26 138	25 644
Persons 25 years and over -----	22 026	6 482	15 544	67 011	46 708	20 303	2 033 196	1 980 312
Less than 5th grade -----	292	122	170	1 551	1 310	241	7 064	6 219
5th to 8th grade -----	592	146	446	1 651	1 121	530	77 158	69 403
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 694	550	1 144	5 109	3 577	1 532	174 323	166 903
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 801	1 353	2 448	11 165	8 452	2 713	596 813	585 547
Some college, no degree -----	4 296	1 414	2 882	13 375	9 765	3 610	463 795	454 894
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 239	454	785	3 480	2 452	1 028	84 528	82 173
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 113	395	718	3 285	2 326	959	72 228	70 289
Bachelor's degree -----	4 526	1 266	3 260	14 836	9 669	5 167	373 199	366 507
Master's degree -----	2 846	523	2 323	8 103	5 158	2 945	124 483	120 779
Professional school degree -----	980	179	801	2 166	1 536	630	39 732	38 605
Doctorate degree -----	647	80	567	2 290	1 342	948	19 873	18 993
Females 25 years and over -----	8 594	2 279	6 315	26 227	18 413	7 814	1 085 643	1 054 421
Less than 5th grade -----	132	51	81	665	539	126	3 241	2 783
5th to 8th grade -----	308	80	228	936	596	340	36 660	32 408
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	847	194	653	2 779	1 955	824	91 440	87 059
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2 075	659	1 416	5 903	4 373	1 530	346 397	338 933
Some college, no degree -----	1 628	384	1 244	5 025	3 660	1 365	254 496	248 612
Associate degree, occupational program -----	665	257	408	1 814	1 225	589	49 364	47 784
Associate degree, academic program -----	481	190	291	1 418	973	445	41 792	40 433
Bachelor's degree -----	1 445	269	1 176	4 878	3 183	1 695	186 878	183 422
Master's degree -----	703	131	572	1 899	1 254	645	57 338	55 744
Professional school degree -----	230	49	181	580	456	124	13 443	12 869
Doctorate degree -----	80	15	65	330	199	131	4 594	4 374
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	25 668	8 477	17 191	89 105	66 049	23 056	2 722 830	2 664 432
Speak a language other than English -----	12 670	5 033	7 637	58 399	45 298	13 101	108 148	78 247
5 to 17 years -----	566	470	96	5 432	5 133	299	13 393	11 798
18 to 64 years -----	11 802	4 524	7 278	52 352	39 756	12 596	63 682	45 837
65 to 74 years -----	158	28	130	508	323	185	7 827	7 827
75 years and over -----	144	11	133	107	86	21	20 512	12 785
Do not speak English "very well" -----	2 692	1 338	1 354	17 192	15 098	2 094	22 392	16 748
5 to 17 years -----	154	135	19	2 198	2 160	38	3 224	2 915
18 to 64 years -----	2 318	1 175	1 143	14 715	12 742	1 973	11 671	9 301
65 to 74 years -----	123	28	95	210	136	74	2 300	1 710
75 years and over -----	97	—	97	69	60	9	5 197	2 822
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	24 990	8 209	16 781	85 486	63 125	22 361	2 664 241	2 609 158
In linguistically isolated households -----	1 411	697	714	8 837	7 919	918	7 325	4 877
5 to 17 years -----	78	78	—	1 311	1 279	32	584	476
18 to 64 years -----	1 201	609	592	7 446	6 609	837	3 071	2 243
65 to 74 years -----	63	10	53	73	24	49	1 017	671
75 years and over -----	69	—	69	7	7	—	2 653	1 487
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	23 114	7 521	15 593	78 384	56 745	21 639	1 876 456	1 845 520
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 493	408	1 085	3 405	2 383	1 022	44 788	43 809
With a mobility limitation -----	166	42	124	194	145	49	15 188	14 977
With a self-care limitation -----	1 054	330	724	2 805	1 977	828	19 370	18 838
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	727	58	669	953	543	410	251 913	244 331
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	167	—	167	119	62	57	21 959	21 173
With a mobility limitation -----	69	—	69	40	27	13	8 559	8 317
With a self-care limitation -----	70	—	70	39	10	29	6 611	6 325
Persons 75 years and over -----	408	29	379	257	157	100	178 287	162 145
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	133	—	133	69	52	17	45 481	40 148
With a mobility limitation -----	65	—	65	30	30	—	21 887	19 436
With a self-care limitation -----	22	—	22	21	9	12	7 268	6 407
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	898	102	796	556	220	336	381 474	376 537
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	6.2	2.1	8.1	1.2	.6	2.5	35.1	35.4
Female civilian veterans -----	66	5	61	54	49	5	16 892	16 750
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.4	.4	.4	.1	.2	—	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	6 743	4 471	2 272	1 224	127	1 097	5 519	4 344	1 175
Preprimary school	113	113	—	—	—	—	113	113	—
Public school	62	62	—	—	—	—	62	62	—
Elementary or high school	2 301	1 895	406	182	38	144	2 119	1 857	262
Public school	2 143	1 756	387	182	38	144	1 961	1 718	243
College	4 329	2 463	1 866	1 042	89	953	3 287	2 374	913
Public college	2 954	1 587	1 367	809	66	743	2 145	1 521	624
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	6 743	4 471	2 272	1 224	127	1 097	5 519	4 344	1 175
3 and 4 years	69	69	—	—	—	—	69	69	—
5 to 14 years	986	871	115	46	38	8	940	833	107
15 to 17 years	804	673	131	24	—	24	780	673	107
18 and 19 years	842	696	146	38	—	38	804	696	108
20 to 24 years	1 364	1 066	298	157	35	122	1 207	1 031	176
25 to 34 years	1 235	902	333	202	41	161	1 033	861	172
35 years and over	1 443	194	1 249	757	13	744	686	181	505
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 631	2 895	736	471	127	344	3 160	2 768	392
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	954	791	163	91	33	58	863	758	105
Some college or associate degree	1 611	1 281	330	218	63	155	1 393	1 218	175
Bachelor's degree or higher	494	336	158	104	8	96	390	328	62
Persons 25 years and over	52 884	8 335	44 549	33 230	390	32 840	19 654	7 945	11 709
Less than 5th grade	845	37	808	672	—	672	173	37	136
5th to 8th grade	7 755	99	7 656	7 075	4	7 071	680	95	585
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 420	505	6 915	5 854	57	5 797	1 566	448	1 118
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 266	1 078	10 188	7 982	90	7 892	3 284	2 988	2 296
Some college, no degree	8 901	1 500	7 401	4 875	90	4 785	4 026	1 410	2 616
Associate degree, occupational program	2 355	703	1 652	890	26	864	1 465	677	788
Associate degree, academic program	1 939	488	1 451	824	19	805	1 115	469	646
Bachelor's degree	6 692	1 926	4 766	2 926	75	2 851	3 766	1 851	1 915
Master's degree	3 704	1 372	2 332	1 355	29	1 326	2 349	1 343	1 006
Professional school degree	1 127	315	812	508	—	508	619	315	304
Doctorate degree	880	312	568	269	—	269	611	312	299
Females 25 years and over	31 222	4 310	26 912	18 779	157	18 622	12 443	4 153	8 290
Less than 5th grade	458	22	436	351	—	351	107	22	85
5th to 8th grade	4 252	48	4 204	3 819	—	3 819	433	48	385
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 381	347	4 034	3 313	37	3 276	1 068	310	758
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 464	654	6 810	5 060	41	5 019	2 404	613	1 791
Some college, no degree	5 884	917	4 967	2 853	43	2 810	3 031	874	2 157
Associate degree, occupational program	1 580	491	1 089	547	8	539	1 033	483	550
Associate degree, academic program	1 359	296	1 063	570	10	560	789	286	503
Bachelor's degree	3 456	880	2 576	1 361	16	1 345	2 095	864	1 231
Master's degree	1 594	435	1 159	628	2	626	966	433	533
Professional school degree	574	156	418	233	—	233	341	156	185
Doctorate degree	220	64	156	44	—	44	176	64	112
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	58 398	12 856	45 542	33 782	555	33 227	24 616	12 301	12 315
Speak a language other than English	29 901	10 198	19 703	13 200	356	12 844	16 701	9 842	6 859
5 to 17 years	1 595	1 394	201	54	25	29	1 541	1 369	172
18 to 64 years	17 845	8 638	9 207	4 031	313	3 718	13 814	8 325	5 489
65 to 74 years	2 734	1 08	2 626	2 071	6	2 065	663	102	561
75 years and over	7 727	58	7 669	7 044	12	7 032	683	46	637
Do not speak English "very well"	5 644	1 894	3 750	2 954	41	2 913	2 690	1 853	837
5 to 17 years	309	256	53	20	—	20	289	256	33
18 to 64 years	2 370	1 528	842	453	35	418	1 917	1 493	424
65 to 74 years	590	58	532	436	—	436	154	58	96
75 years and over	2 375	52	2 323	2 045	6	2 039	330	46	284
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	55 083	12 260	42 823	31 205	520	30 685	23 878	11 740	12 138
In linguistically isolated households	2 448	592	1 856	1 428	—	1 428	1 020	592	428
5 to 17 years	108	76	32	11	—	11	97	76	21
18 to 64 years	828	486	342	162	—	162	666	486	180
65 to 74 years	346	25	321	262	—	262	84	25	59
75 years and over	1 166	5	1 161	993	—	993	173	5	168
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	30 936	11 558	19 378	9 859	471	9 388	21 077	11 087	9 990
With a mobility or self-care limitation	979	167	812	445	34	411	534	133	401
With a mobility limitation	211	51	160	80	—	80	131	51	80
With a self-care limitation	532	114	418	238	34	204	294	80	214
Persons 65 to 74 years	7 582	149	7 433	6 385	14	6 371	1 197	135	1 062
With a mobility or self-care limitation	786	20	766	683	—	683	103	20	83
With a mobility limitation	242	6	236	219	—	219	23	6	17
With a self-care limitation	286	6	280	254	—	254	32	6	26
Persons 75 years and over	16 142	84	16 058	14 989	13	14 976	1 153	71	1 082
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 333	48	5 285	4 897	4	4 893	436	44	392
With a mobility limitation	2 451	15	2 436	2 239	4	2 235	212	11	201
With a self-care limitation	861	11	850	804	—	804	57	11	46
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	4 937	135	4 802	4 607	46	4 561	330	89	241
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	21.1	2.5	26.7	31.5	16.1	31.8	3.8	1.7	6.6
Female civilian veterans	142	—	142	131	—	131	11	—	11
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1

284 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	134 490	130 648	3 842	2 387	1 455	876	87	789
Preprimary school	9 958	9 866	92	92	—	—	—	—
Public school	5 078	5 052	26	26	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	80 837	79 832	1 005	732	273	107	29	78
Public school	67 768	67 050	718	524	194	95	24	71
College	43 695	40 950	2 745	1 563	1 182	769	58	711
Public college	32 329	30 644	1 685	899	786	516	36	480
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	134 490	130 648	3 842	2 387	1 455	876	87	789
3 and 4 years	3 851	3 779	72	72	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	65 292	64 748	544	488	56	44	29	15
15 to 17 years	17 925	17 617	308	185	123	15	—	15
18 and 19 years	9 689	9 439	250	193	57	18	—	18
20 to 24 years	13 860	13 142	718	525	193	98	10	88
25 to 34 years	11 525	10 573	952	740	212	150	43	107
35 years and over	12 348	11 350	998	184	814	551	5	546
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	45 693	44 027	1 666	1 236	430	248	40	208
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 055	10 628	427	313	114	84	16	68
Some college or associate degree	20 907	20 143	764	551	213	112	19	93
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 790	5 484	306	246	60	24	—	24
Persons 25 years and over	439 001	405 955	33 046	6 552	26 494	20 346	513	19 833
Less than 5th grade	1 780	1 529	251	—	251	206	—	206
5th to 8th grade	26 872	24 645	2 227	54	2 173	1 967	8	1 959
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	34 605	31 713	2 892	280	2 612	2 021	34	1 987
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	112 674	106 170	6 504	793	5 711	4 499	107	4 392
Some college, no degree	88 969	83 540	5 429	850	4 579	3 460	72	3 388
Associate degree, occupational program	17 412	14 393	3 019	681	2 338	1 687	67	1 620
Associate degree, academic program	14 464	13 090	1 374	210	1 164	834	9	825
Bachelor's degree	88 005	82 582	5 423	1 423	4 000	3 036	129	2 907
Master's degree	34 393	31 364	3 029	1 148	1 881	1 408	69	1 339
Professional school degree	12 288	10 904	1 384	532	852	616	18	598
Doctorate degree	7 539	6 025	1 514	581	933	612	—	612
Females 25 years and over	221 539	204 034	17 505	2 851	14 654	11 099	262	10 837
Less than 5th grade	850	678	172	—	172	149	—	149
5th to 8th grade	13 377	12 135	1 242	37	1 205	1 059	3	1 056
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18 019	16 346	1 673	155	1 518	1 172	1	1 171
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	63 404	59 141	4 263	571	3 692	2 897	76	2 821
Some college, no degree	47 100	43 523	3 577	516	3 061	2 274	57	2 217
Associate degree, occupational program	9 669	8 097	1 572	308	1 264	896	41	855
Associate degree, academic program	8 417	7 481	936	113	823	586	—	586
Bachelor's degree	40 549	38 232	2 317	553	1 764	1 278	53	1 225
Master's degree	15 144	14 111	1 033	300	733	532	25	507
Professional school degree	3 436	3 003	433	176	257	143	6	137
Doctorate degree	1 574	1 287	287	122	165	113	—	113
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	575 016	539 391	35 625	8 504	27 121	20 671	582	20 089
Speak a language other than English	60 206	37 303	22 903	6 967	15 936	11 619	447	11 172
5 to 17 years	9 805	9 061	744	612	132	55	22	33
18 to 64 years	39 056	22 280	16 776	6 203	10 573	6 822	403	6 419
65 to 74 years	5 163	2 884	2 279	75	2 204	1 910	3	1 907
75 years and over	6 182	3 078	3 104	77	3 027	2 832	19	2 813
Do not speak English "very well"	17 593	12 203	5 390	2 264	3 126	2 392	79	2 313
5 to 17 years	4 513	4 256	257	239	18	4	—	4
18 to 64 years	9 816	6 433	3 383	1 915	1 468	933	69	864
65 to 74 years	1 379	719	660	42	618	530	—	530
75 years and over	1 885	795	1 090	68	1 022	925	10	915
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	564 299	529 727	34 572	8 212	26 360	19 954	582	19 372
In linguistically isolated households	8 977	6 361	2 616	1 062	1 554	1 346	39	1 307
5 to 17 years	2 229	2 131	98	90	8	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	4 915	3 443	1 472	943	529	401	29	372
65 to 74 years	645	304	341	15	326	310	—	310
75 years and over	1 188	483	705	14	691	635	10	625
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	378 580	353 971	24 609	7 748	16 861	11 353	528	10 825
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 951	8 075	876	109	767	543	—	543
With a mobility limitation	2 787	2 644	143	14	129	123	—	123
With a self-care limitation	4 372	3 731	641	95	546	358	—	358
Persons 65 to 74 years	63 998	59 687	4 311	95	4 216	3 667	3	3 664
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 147	4 673	474	—	474	405	—	405
With a mobility limitation	2 053	1 916	137	—	137	103	—	103
With a self-care limitation	1 743	1 522	221	—	221	197	—	197
Persons 75 years and over	47 725	42 383	5 342	94	5 248	4 914	22	4 892
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11 181	9 474	1 707	49	1 658	1 516	1	1 515
With a mobility limitation	5 258	4 612	646	—	646	571	—	571
With a self-care limitation	1 905	1 531	374	1	373	328	1	327
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	78 230	76 207	2 023	64	1 959	1 834	8	1 826
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	32.0	33.4	12.4	1.5	16.3	19.7	3.1	20.2
Female civilian veterans	3 169	3 047	122	6	116	106	—	106
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	—	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 966	2 300	666	19 521	11 217	8 304	6 334	1 970
Preprimary school	92	92	—	1 277	1 152	125	125	—
Public school	26	26	—	595	507	88	88	—
Elementary or high school	898	703	195	8 771	6 652	2 119	1 600	519
Public school	623	500	123	7 736	5 865	1 871	1 423	448
College	1 976	1 505	471	9 473	3 413	6 060	4 609	1 451
Public college	1 169	863	306	6 158	2 275	3 883	2 881	1 002
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 966	2 300	666	19 521	11 217	8 304	6 334	1 970
3 and 4 years	72	72	—	767	715	52	52	—
5 to 14 years	500	459	41	6 642	5 509	1 133	1 007	126
15 to 17 years	293	185	108	2 026	1 352	674	443	231
18 and 19 years	232	193	39	1 449	765	684	523	161
20 to 24 years	620	515	105	3 513	1 567	1 946	1 547	399
25 to 34 years	802	697	105	3 601	830	2 771	2 345	426
35 years and over	447	179	268	1 523	479	1 044	417	627
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 418	1 196	222	7 782	3 620	4 162	3 070	1 092
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	343	297	46	2 084	958	1 126	817	309
Some college or associate degree	652	532	120	3 072	1 577	1 495	1 041	454
Bachelor's degree or higher	282	246	36	1 672	658	1 014	856	158
Persons 25 years and over	12 700	6 039	6 661	44 872	15 679	29 193	11 791	17 402
Less than 5th grade	45	—	45	1 407	94	1 313	484	829
5th to 8th grade	260	46	214	2 961	443	2 518	713	1 805
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	871	246	625	3 975	1 525	2 450	762	1 688
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 005	686	1 319	9 208	3 746	5 462	2 328	3 134
Some college, no degree	1 969	778	1 191	6 533	3 201	3 332	1 099	2 233
Associate degree, occupational program	1 332	614	718	1 103	369	734	303	431
Associate degree, academic program	540	201	339	1 333	589	744	252	492
Bachelor's degree	2 387	1 294	1 093	8 429	3 269	5 160	2 573	2 587
Master's degree	1 621	1 079	542	5 387	1 509	3 878	1 910	1 968
Professional school degree	768	514	254	2 192	703	1 489	393	1 096
Doctorate degree	902	581	321	2 344	231	2 113	974	1 139
Females 25 years and over	6 406	2 589	3 817	20 007	7 771	12 236	4 582	7 654
Less than 5th grade	23	—	23	833	41	792	259	533
5th to 8th grade	183	34	149	1 633	230	1 403	380	1 023
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	501	154	347	1 908	725	1 183	293	890
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 366	495	871	4 870	2 191	2 679	1 023	1 656
Some college, no degree	1 303	459	844	3 004	1 624	1 380	375	1 005
Associate degree, occupational program	676	267	409	574	200	374	137	237
Associate degree, academic program	350	113	237	642	296	346	86	260
Bachelor's degree	1 039	500	539	3 509	1 498	2 011	1 040	971
Master's degree	501	275	226	1 860	697	1 163	554	609
Professional school degree	290	170	120	621	211	410	143	267
Doctorate degree	174	122	52	553	58	495	292	203
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	14 954	7 922	7 032	62 012	26 665	35 347	16 474	18 873
Speak a language other than English	11 284	6 520	4 764	36 964	6 587	30 377	14 961	15 416
5 to 17 years	689	590	99	4 786	3 001	1 785	1 458	327
18 to 64 years	9 954	5 800	4 154	28 935	3 110	25 825	13 057	12 768
65 to 74 years	369	72	297	2 012	356	1 656	336	1 320
75 years and over	272	58	214	1 231	120	1 111	110	1 001
Do not speak English "very well"	2 998	2 185	813	14 454	1 018	13 436	7 182	6 254
5 to 17 years	253	239	14	1 077	458	619	564	55
18 to 64 years	2 450	1 846	604	11 509	436	11 073	6 268	4 805
65 to 74 years	130	42	88	1 075	59	1 016	256	760
75 years and over	165	58	107	793	65	728	94	634
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	14 618	7 630	6 988	60 132	25 966	34 166	15 784	18 382
In linguistically isolated households	1 270	1 023	247	6 762	719	6 043	3 504	2 539
5 to 17 years	98	90	8	963	536	427	415	12
18 to 64 years	1 071	914	157	4 882	147	4 735	2 909	1 826
65 to 74 years	31	15	16	545	18	527	119	408
75 years and over	70	4	66	372	18	354	61	293
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	13 256	7 220	6 036	47 808	17 513	30 295	14 696	15 599
With a mobility or self-care limitation	333	109	224	2 867	633	2 234	1 042	1 192
With a mobility limitation	20	14	6	429	148	281	90	191
With a self-care limitation	283	95	188	1 817	321	1 496	699	797
Persons 65 to 74 years	644	92	552	3 848	1 877	1 971	347	1 624
With a mobility or self-care limitation	69	—	69	638	242	396	52	344
With a mobility limitation	34	—	34	148	74	74	19	55
With a self-care limitation	24	—	24	320	93	227	26	201
Persons 75 years and over	428	72	356	1 663	507	1 156	119	1 037
With a mobility or self-care limitation	191	48	143	634	154	480	52	428
With a mobility limitation	75	—	75	225	27	198	38	160
With a self-care limitation	46	—	46	133	66	67	—	67
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	189	56	133	3 485	2 838	647	102	545
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	2.7	1.4	4.5	11.7	27.7	3.3	1.1	5.3
Female civilian veterans	16	6	10	97	90	7	—	7
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	.2	—	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 767	587	1 180	6 537	5 747	790	106 907	98 439
Preprimary school	11	11	—	114	114	—	7 967	7 820
Public school	11	11	—	77	77	—	3 994	3 876
Elementary or high school	461	223	238	1 658	1 377	281	57 561	54 296
Public school	436	215	221	1 435	1 208	227	48 093	45 153
College	1 295	353	942	4 765	4 256	509	41 379	36 323
Public college	955	272	683	2 928	2 609	319	28 527	24 762
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 767	587	1 180	6 537	5 747	790	106 907	98 439
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	52	52	—	3 656	3 630
5 to 14 years	189	138	51	944	869	75	44 923	43 172
15 to 17 years	139	52	87	535	391	144	12 782	12 001
18 and 19 years	121	59	62	563	464	99	8 949	8 399
20 to 24 years	346	84	262	1 600	1 463	137	13 023	12 190
25 to 34 years	412	169	243	2 359	2 176	183	10 433	9 261
35 years and over	560	85	475	484	332	152	13 141	9 786
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	852	233	619	3 310	2 837	473	39 309	36 995
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	204	72	132	922	745	177	9 984	9 387
Some college or associate degree	394	88	306	1 101	953	148	19 023	18 160
Bachelor's degree or higher	136	31	105	878	825	53	6 027	5 656
Persons 25 years and over	13 706	1 800	11 906	15 487	9 991	5 496	389 597	303 545
Less than 5th grade	490	31	459	823	453	370	10 636	2 106
5th to 8th grade	1 044	81	963	1 474	632	842	30 598	17 561
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 287	119	1 168	1 163	643	520	46 249	35 507
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 621	403	2 218	2 841	1 925	916	101 873	85 580
Some college, no degree	1 754	212	1 542	1 578	887	691	64 911	52 356
Associate degree, occupational program	427	112	315	307	191	116	13 065	9 844
Associate degree, academic program	405	15	390	339	237	102	12 166	9 917
Bachelor's degree	2 261	390	1 871	2 899	2 183	716	63 515	53 934
Master's degree	1 657	245	1 412	2 221	1 665	556	28 774	23 029
Professional school degree	995	92	903	494	301	193	12 079	9 542
Doctorate degree	765	100	665	1 348	874	474	5 731	4 169
Females 25 years and over	5 791	669	5 122	6 445	3 913	2 532	196 629	151 098
Less than 5th grade	338	22	316	454	237	217	6 295	1 119
5th to 8th grade	562	47	515	841	333	508	17 598	10 367
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	690	58	632	493	235	258	25 287	19 361
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 321	182	1 139	1 358	841	517	58 074	48 309
Some college, no degree	791	65	726	589	310	279	30 686	24 327
Associate degree, occupational program	198	39	159	176	98	78	6 606	4 901
Associate degree, academic program	212	—	212	134	86	48	6 422	5 218
Bachelor's degree	857	161	696	1 154	879	275	27 996	23 420
Master's degree	484	61	423	679	493	186	12 804	10 371
Professional school degree	241	22	219	169	121	48	3 421	2 611
Doctorate degree	97	12	85	398	280	118	1 440	1 094
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	14 907	2 236	12 671	20 440	14 238	6 202	491 012	399 524
Speak a language other than English	11 901	1 910	9 991	18 476	13 051	5 425	115 963	49 361
5 to 17 years	246	151	95	1 539	1 307	232	8 272	5 476
18 to 64 years	9 952	1 690	8 262	15 873	11 367	4 506	61 715	26 768
65 to 74 years	1 014	50	964	642	286	356	11 810	11 810
75 years and over	689	19	670	422	91	331	17 061	5 307
Do not speak English "very well"	4 306	675	3 631	9 130	6 507	2 623	46 723	8 360
5 to 17 years	57	43	14	562	521	41	2 904	914
18 to 64 years	3 366	595	2 771	7 707	5 673	2 034	18 425	3 347
65 to 74 years	508	18	490	508	238	270	15 197	2 724
75 years and over	375	19	356	353	75	278	10 197	1 375
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	14 509	2 222	12 287	19 657	13 562	6 095	481 526	390 976
In linguistically isolated households	1 828	354	1 474	4 215	3 150	1 065	29 614	3 910
5 to 17 years	54	42	12	373	373	—	2 187	292
18 to 64 years	1 359	300	1 059	3 376	2 609	767	10 160	1 172
65 to 74 years	274	—	274	253	119	134	10 352	1 547
75 years and over	141	12	129	213	49	164	6 915	899
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	12 341	1 998	10 343	17 954	12 698	5 256	314 343	262 122
With a mobility or self-care limitation	966	174	792	1 268	868	400	10 829	7 846
With a mobility limitation	147	7	140	134	83	51	3 319	2 504
With a self-care limitation	646	134	512	850	565	285	4 949	3 329
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 259	50	1 209	712	297	415	82 010	61 263
With a mobility or self-care limitation	256	—	256	140	52	88	10 897	7 712
With a mobility limitation	38	—	38	36	19	17	3 475	2 595
With a self-care limitation	165	—	165	62	26	36	4 440	2 965
Persons 75 years and over	730	19	711	426	100	326	36 430	21 113
With a mobility or self-care limitation	285	7	278	195	45	150	10 977	5 419
With a mobility limitation	125	7	118	73	31	42	4 325	2 171
With a self-care limitation	44	—	44	23	—	23	2 222	1 218
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	473	27	446	174	75	99	70 826	63 185
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.7	2.1	6.3	1.5	.9	3.0	32.8	36.4
Female civilian veterans	7	—	7	—	—	—	2 418	2 227
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	—	.3	.1	—	—	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 468	4 196	4 272	3 629	369	3 260	4 839	3 827	1 012
Preprimary school	147	147	—	—	—	—	147	147	—
Public school	118	118	—	—	—	—	118	118	—
Elementary or high school	3 265	2 255	1 010	899	169	730	2 366	2 086	280
Public school	2 940	2 072	868	756	135	621	2 184	1 937	247
College	5 056	1 794	3 262	2 730	200	2 530	2 326	1 594	732
Public college	3 765	1 314	2 451	2 029	152	1 877	1 736	1 162	574
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 468	4 196	4 272	3 629	369	3 260	4 839	3 827	1 012
3 and 4 years	26	26	—	—	—	—	26	26	—
5 to 14 years	1 751	1 570	181	175	76	99	1 576	1 494	82
15 to 17 years	781	442	339	310	46	264	471	396	75
18 and 19 years	550	263	287	206	30	176	344	233	111
20 to 24 years	833	459	374	332	67	265	501	392	109
25 to 34 years	1 172	750	422	283	71	212	889	679	210
35 years and over	3 355	686	2 669	2 323	79	2 244	1 032	607	425
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 314	1 305	1 009	829	153	676	1 485	1 152	333
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	597	344	253	211	38	173	386	306	80
Some college or associate degree	863	438	425	328	48	280	535	390	145
Bachelor's degree or higher	371	173	198	192	54	138	179	119	60
Persons 25 years and over	86 052	9 821	76 231	62 096	1 263	60 833	23 956	8 558	15 398
Less than 5th grade	8 530	618	7 912	5 321	55	5 266	3 209	563	2 646
5th to 8th grade	13 037	700	12 337	9 990	110	9 880	3 047	590	2 457
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 742	1 402	9 340	7 284	122	7 162	3 458	1 280	2 178
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 293	1 922	14 371	11 504	157	11 347	4 789	1 765	3 024
Some college, no degree	12 555	1 159	11 396	9 315	168	9 147	3 240	991	2 249
Associate degree, occupational program	3 221	626	2 595	2 164	59	2 105	1 057	567	490
Associate degree, academic program	2 249	204	2 045	1 756	42	1 714	493	162	331
Bachelor's degree	9 581	1 448	8 133	7 201	288	6 913	2 380	1 160	1 220
Master's degree	5 745	1 134	4 611	4 435	221	4 214	1 310	913	397
Professional school degree	2 537	351	2 186	1 950	25	1 925	587	326	261
Doctorate degree	1 562	257	1 305	1 176	16	1 160	386	241	145
Females 25 years and over	45 531	4 991	40 540	32 234	706	31 528	13 297	4 285	9 012
Less than 5th grade	5 176	318	4 858	3 105	22	3 083	2 071	296	1 775
5th to 8th grade	7 231	393	6 838	5 410	68	5 342	1 821	325	1 496
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 926	799	5 127	4 059	97	3 962	1 867	702	1 165
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 765	1 056	8 709	6 920	91	6 829	2 845	965	1 880
Some college, no degree	6 359	527	5 832	4 574	61	4 513	1 785	466	1 319
Associate degree, occupational program	1 705	373	1 332	1 128	50	1 078	577	323	254
Associate degree, academic program	1 204	113	1 091	931	27	904	277	86	187
Bachelor's degree	4 576	834	3 742	3 321	154	3 167	1 255	680	575
Master's degree	2 433	406	2 027	1 912	111	1 801	521	295	226
Professional school degree	810	143	667	585	17	568	225	126	99
Doctorate degree	346	29	317	289	8	281	57	21	36
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	91 488	13 692	77 796	63 456	1 558	61 898	28 032	12 134	15 898
Speak a language other than English	66 602	10 979	55 623	46 708	1 356	45 352	19 894	9 623	10 271
5 to 17 years	2 796	2 346	450	456	107	349	2 340	2 239	101
18 to 64 years	34 947	7 330	27 617	24 025	1 068	22 957	10 922	6 262	4 660
65 to 74 years	17 105	773	16 332	13 545	78	13 467	3 560	695	2 865
75 years and over	11 754	530	11 224	8 682	103	8 579	3 072	2 645	4 372
Do not speak English "very well"	38 363	9 079	29 284	23 497	851	22 646	14 866	8 228	6 638
5 to 17 years	1 990	1 966	24	43	33	10	1 947	1 933	14
18 to 64 years	15 078	5 912	9 166	7 883	644	7 239	7 195	5 268	1 927
65 to 74 years	12 473	706	11 767	9 507	78	9 429	2 966	628	2 338
75 years and over	8 822	495	8 327	6 064	96	5 968	2 758	399	2 359
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	90 550	13 453	77 097	62 837	1 507	61 330	27 713	11 946	15 767
In linguistically isolated households	25 704	7 433	18 271	14 650	534	14 116	11 054	6 899	4 155
5 to 17 years	1 895	1 847	48	55	27	28	1 840	1 820	20
18 to 64 years	8 988	4 598	4 390	3 799	364	3 435	5 189	4 234	955
65 to 74 years	8 805	601	8 204	6 692	71	6 621	2 113	530	1 583
75 years and over	6 016	387	5 629	4 104	72	4 032	1 912	315	1 597
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	52 221	10 056	42 165	34 015	1 239	32 776	18 206	8 817	9 389
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 983	591	2 392	1 887	53	1 834	1 096	538	558
With a mobility limitation	815	184	631	459	17	442	356	167	189
With a self-care limitation	1 620	331	1 289	1 074	28	1 046	546	303	243
Persons 65 to 74 years	20 747	820	19 927	16 554	83	16 471	4 193	737	3 456
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 185	190	2 995	2 473	31	2 442	712	159	553
With a mobility limitation	880	95	785	634	22	612	246	73	173
With a self-care limitation	1 475	27	1 448	1 223	—	1 223	252	27	225
Persons 75 years and over	15 317	532	14 785	12 027	97	11 930	3 290	435	2 855
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 558	231	5 327	4 235	30	4 205	1 323	201	1 122
With a mobility limitation	2 154	84	2 070	1 643	—	1 643	511	84	427
With a self-care limitation	1 004	25	979	781	16	765	223	9	214
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	7 641	123	7 518	6 873	26	6 847	768	97	671
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	18.2	2.2	20.6	22.6	4.1	23.0	6.6	1.9	10.2
Female civilian veterans	191	28	163	155	7	148	36	21	15
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.7	.2	.3	2.1	.3	.3	.5	.2

288 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American										
	All persons		Native		Total		Foreign born				
							Year of entry		Naturalized		
							Year of entry				
						1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	3 376 161	3 373 300	2 861	1 390	1 471	1 409	322	1 087			
Preprimary school -----	239 494	239 459	35	35	—	6	6	—			
Public school -----	152 994	152 965	29	29	—	6	6	—			
Elementary or high school -----	2 540 005	2 538 749	1 256	797	459	547	261	286			
Public school -----	2 359 785	2 358 636	1 149	735	414	514	254	260			
College -----	596 662	595 092	1 570	558	1 012	856	55	801			
Public college -----	484 879	483 679	1 200	398	802	727	55	672			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	3 376 161	3 373 300	2 861	1 390	1 471	1 409	322	1 087			
3 and 4 years -----	108 999	108 977	22	22	—	—	—	—			
5 to 14 years -----	1 981 112	1 980 412	700	607	93	281	224	57			
15 to 17 years -----	540 387	540 198	189	92	97	77	14	63			
18 and 19 years -----	227 065	226 808	257	94	163	134	36	98			
20 to 24 years -----	214 167	213 671	496	266	230	158	16	142			
25 to 34 years -----	159 009	158 332	677	195	482	387	23	364			
35 years and over -----	145 422	144 902	520	114	406	372	9	363			
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 374 899	1 372 886	2 013	796	1 217	1 086	192	894			
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	523 184	522 498	686	193	493	389	28	361			
Some college or associate degree -----	390 274	389 664	610	203	407	322	36	286			
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	57 034	56 929	105	60	45	45	—	45			
Persons 25 years and over -----	7 772 841	7 759 644	13 197	2 259	10 938	9 177	582	8 595			
Less than 5th grade -----	240 668	240 086	582	113	469	351	25	326			
5th to 8th grade -----	968 737	967 585	1 152	166	986	839	59	780			
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 686 054	1 685 700	2 354	402	1 952	1 599	108	1 491			
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2 757 384	2 753 573	3 811	569	3 242	2 761	127	2 634			
Some college, no degree -----	1 078 856	1 076 390	2 466	405	2 061	1 770	81	1 689			
Associate degree, occupational program -----	193 450	193 027	423	85	338	280	16	264			
Associate degree, academic program -----	126 071	125 825	246	7	239	203	7	196			
Bachelor's degree -----	491 309	490 000	1 309	299	1 010	803	92	711			
Master's degree -----	148 701	148 287	414	99	315	279	32	247			
Professional school degree -----	60 138	59 894	244	54	190	209	33	176			
Doctorate degree -----	19 473	19 277	196	60	136	83	2	81			
Females 25 years and over -----	4 212 825	4 206 188	6 637	1 002	5 635	4 688	227	4 461			
Less than 5th grade -----	105 281	105 014	267	58	209	155	4	151			
5th to 8th grade -----	506 108	505 537	571	68	503	409	25	384			
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	941 231	939 868	1 363	156	1 207	961	26	935			
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 558 691	1 556 601	2 090	313	1 777	1 509	79	1 430			
Some college, no degree -----	574 968	573 860	1 108	191	917	800	32	768			
Associate degree, occupational program -----	108 102	107 908	194	36	158	158	11	147			
Associate degree, academic program -----	71 986	71 857	129	7	122	109	7	102			
Bachelor's degree -----	241 539	240 967	572	134	438	342	30	312			
Master's degree -----	78 123	77 932	191	21	170	130	6	124			
Professional school degree -----	21 794	21 706	88	7	81	80	7	73			
Doctorate degree -----	5 002	4 938	64	11	53	35	—	35			
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over -----	11 904 791	11 888 600	16 191	3 805	12 386	10 674	1 035	9 639			
Speak a language other than English -----	356 983	351 558	5 425	2 249	3 176	2 698	530	2 168			
5 to 17 years -----	128 956	128 369	587	521	66	185	139	46			
18 to 64 years -----	191 648	187 650	3 998	1 663	2 335	1 855	375	1 480			
65 to 74 years -----	19 663	19 322	341	41	300	227	7	220			
75 years and over -----	16 716	16 217	499	24	475	431	9	422			
Do not speak English "very well" -----	109 345	106 916	2 429	1 163	1 266	999	215	784			
5 to 17 years -----	44 286	43 984	302	293	9	59	—	—			
18 to 64 years -----	53 922	52 157	1 765	832	933	695	149	546			
65 to 74 years -----	6 158	6 009	149	23	126	79	7	72			
75 years and over -----	4 979	4 766	213	15	198	166	—	166			
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	11 724 025	11 708 510	15 515	3 685	11 830	10 220	1 018	9 202			
In linguistically isolated households -----	46 615	45 188	1 427	768	659	588	149	439			
5 to 17 years -----	24 983	24 700	283	258	25	75	68	7			
18 to 64 years -----	16 044	15 112	932	480	452	372	74	298			
65 to 74 years -----	2 915	2 820	95	23	72	54	7	47			
75 years and over -----	2 673	2 556	117	7	110	87	—	87			
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	7 661 924	7 650 553	11 371	2 914	8 457	6 856	698	6 158			
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	450 296	449 290	1 006	366	640	582	124	458			
With a mobility limitation -----	122 586	122 424	162	38	124	101	14	87			
With a self-care limitation -----	217 885	217 213	672	251	421	422	99	323			
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	978 604	977 226	1 378	66	1 312	1 131	25	1 106			
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	165 199	164 901	298	13	285	214	—	214			
With a mobility limitation -----	58 877	58 812	65	8	57	38	—	38			
With a self-care limitation -----	53 033	52 914	119	5	114	102	—	102			
Persons 75 years and over -----	731 302	729 302	2 000	62	1 938	1 880	41	1 839			
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	228 496	227 924	572	8	564	526	8	518			
With a mobility limitation -----	93 691	93 467	224	—	224	218	—	218			
With a self-care limitation -----	43 255	43 110	145	—	145	121	—	121			
VETERAN STATUS											
Male civilian veterans -----	1 176 930	1 175 581	1 349	117	1 232	1 073	28	1 045			
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	26.8	26.8	17.9	6.9	21.0	21.5	6.0	23.1			
Female civilian veterans -----	44 240	44 079	161	12	149	131	—	131			
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.2	.2	.3	—	.3	.2	—	.2			

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.			Welsh				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	1 452	1 068	384	218 319	216 910	1 409	710	699
Preprimary school -----	29	29	—	16 580	16 563	17	17	—
Public school -----	23	23	—	9 180	9 170	10	10	—
Elementary or high school -----	709	536	173	123 235	122 828	407	340	67
Public school -----	635	481	154	111 737	111 373	364	301	63
College -----	714	503	211	78 504	77 519	985	353	632
Public college -----	473	343	130	59 800	59 127	673	225	448
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	1 452	1 068	384	218 319	216 910	1 409	710	699
3 and 4 years -----	22	22	—	6 779	6 765	14	14	—
5 to 14 years -----	419	383	36	97 178	96 929	249	249	—
15 to 17 years -----	112	78	34	29 152	29 042	110	88	22
18 and 19 years -----	123	58	65	17 259	17 186	73	63	10
20 to 24 years -----	338	250	88	23 009	22 769	240	105	135
25 to 34 years -----	290	172	118	21 456	21 191	265	123	142
35 years and over -----	148	105	43	23 486	23 028	458	68	390
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	927	604	323	77 160	76 508	652	344	308
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	297	165	132	20 024	19 907	117	70	47
Some college or associate degree -----	288	167	121	37 495	37 159	336	171	165
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	60	60	—	9 197	9 077	120	63	57
Persons 25 years and over -----	4 020	1 677	2 343	778 157	761 107	17 050	3 153	13 897
Less than 5th grade -----	231	88	143	2 704	2 578	126	12	114
5th to 8th grade -----	313	107	206	22 159	21 362	797	34	763
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	755	294	461	63 382	60 831	2 551	309	2 242
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 050	442	608	201 083	196 919	4 164	447	3 717
Some college, no degree -----	696	324	372	184 709	181 239	3 470	528	2 942
Associate degree, occupational program -----	143	69	74	27 621	26 804	817	257	560
Associate degree, academic program -----	43	—	43	28 973	28 438	535	168	367
Bachelor's degree -----	506	207	299	156 891	154 598	2 293	682	1 611
Master's degree -----	135	67	68	59 388	58 183	1 205	339	866
Professional school degree -----	35	21	14	20 801	20 394	407	118	289
Doctorate degree -----	113	58	55	10 446	9 761	685	259	426
Females 25 years and over -----	1 949	775	1 174	342 221	332 453	9 768	1 356	8 412
Less than 5th grade -----	112	54	58	1 050	963	87	12	75
5th to 8th grade -----	162	43	119	9 541	9 029	512	19	493
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	402	130	272	29 812	28 136	1 676	175	1 501
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	581	234	347	100 963	98 033	2 930	272	2 658
Some college, no degree -----	308	159	149	80 840	78 803	2 037	267	1 770
Associate degree, occupational program -----	36	25	11	13 674	13 174	500	127	373
Associate degree, academic program -----	20	—	20	13 498	13 173	325	105	220
Bachelor's degree -----	230	104	126	63 550	62 448	1 102	271	831
Master's degree -----	61	15	46	22 692	22 310	382	61	321
Professional school degree -----	8	—	8	4 843	4 708	135	28	107
Doctorate degree -----	29	11	18	1 758	1 676	82	19	63
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over -----	5 517	2 770	2 747	990 105	972 044	18 061	3 834	14 227
Speak a language other than English -----	2 727	1 719	1 008	23 716	22 106	1 610	496	1 114
5 to 17 years -----	402	382	20	3 455	3 439	16	14	2
18 to 64 years -----	2 143	1 288	855	17 237	16 124	1 113	468	645
65 to 74 years -----	114	34	80	1 622	1 420	202	—	202
75 years and over -----	68	15	53	1 402	1 123	279	14	265
Do not speak English "very well" -----	1 430	948	482	5 197	5 036	161	25	136
5 to 17 years -----	243	234	9	978	969	9	9	—
18 to 64 years -----	1 070	683	387	3 638	3 527	111	16	95
65 to 74 years -----	70	16	54	302	290	12	—	12
75 years and over -----	47	15	32	279	250	29	—	29
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	5 295	2 667	2 628	971 212	953 472	17 740	3 746	13 994
In linguistically isolated households -----	839	619	220	1 328	1 315	13	—	13
5 to 17 years -----	208	190	18	102	102	—	—	—
18 to 64 years -----	560	406	154	967	956	11	—	11
65 to 74 years -----	41	16	25	138	138	—	—	—
75 years and over -----	30	7	23	121	119	2	—	2
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	4 515	2 216	2 299	692 178	680 579	11 599	3 409	8 190
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	424	242	182	16 955	16 685	270	32	238
With a mobility limitation -----	61	24	37	6 360	6 263	97	8	89
With a self-care limitation -----	250	152	98	6 419	6 289	130	24	106
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	247	41	206	104 780	101 530	3 250	68	3 182
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	84	13	71	9 680	9 394	286	2	284
With a mobility limitation -----	27	8	19	4 122	4 011	111	—	111
With a self-care limitation -----	17	5	12	2 422	2 350	72	—	72
Persons 75 years and over -----	120	21	99	63 475	60 770	2 705	74	2 631
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	46	—	46	16 716	16 036	680	35	645
With a mobility limitation -----	6	—	6	8 015	7 650	365	11	354
With a self-care limitation -----	24	—	24	1 807	1 727	80	14	66
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans -----	276	89	187	197 817	196 322	1 495	22	1 473
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	10.8	7.3	13.9	41.3	41.6	19.6	1.1	26.2
Female civilian veterans -----	30	12	18	6 452	6 347	105	6	99
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.4	—	.7	.2	.2	.2	—	.3

290 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	415	2	413	994	708	286	350 500	158 932
Preprimary school	—	—	—	17	17	—	17 239	15 339
Public school	—	—	—	10	10	—	9 957	8 638
Elementary or high school	33	—	33	374	340	34	202 254	114 283
Public school	29	—	29	335	301	34	173 343	93 630
College	382	2	380	603	351	252	131 007	29 310
Public college	280	—	280	393	225	168	90 703	19 169
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	415	2	413	994	708	286	350 500	158 932
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	14	14	—	11 181	10 184
5 to 14 years	—	—	—	249	249	—	136 508	93 607
15 to 17 years	2	—	2	108	88	20	43 652	20 300
18 and 19 years	—	—	—	73	63	10	27 675	12 219
20 to 24 years	51	—	51	189	105	84	42 361	11 733
25 to 34 years	95	2	93	170	121	49	49 534	6 548
35 years and over	267	—	267	191	68	123	39 589	4 341
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	127	8	119	525	336	189	126 248	41 034
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12	3	9	105	67	38	38 551	12 032
Some college or associate degree	64	—	64	272	171	101	48 881	17 083
Bachelor's degree or higher	38	5	33	82	58	24	8 435	2 776
Persons 25 years and over	9 472	195	9 277	7 578	2 958	4 620	666 734	107 237
Less than 5th grade	84	—	84	42	12	30	31 969	2 410
5th to 8th grade	619	—	619	178	34	144	51 593	5 404
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 615	25	1 590	936	284	652	133 432	17 317
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 536	18	2 518	1 628	429	1 199	172 263	28 615
Some college, no degree	2 044	64	1 980	1 426	464	962	123 715	24 071
Associate degree, occupational program	245	6	239	572	251	321	26 853	3 936
Associate degree, academic program	264	11	253	271	157	114	27 415	3 766
Bachelor's degree	1 045	15	1 030	1 248	667	581	64 563	14 055
Master's degree	568	21	547	637	318	319	21 669	5 370
Professional school degree	226	21	205	181	97	84	10 395	1 807
Doctorate degree	226	14	212	459	245	214	2 867	486
Females 25 years and over	5 715	73	5 642	4 053	1 283	2 770	362 814	57 222
Less than 5th grade	64	—	64	23	12	11	17 107	1 231
5th to 8th grade	397	—	397	115	19	96	27 863	2 806
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 089	20	1 069	587	155	432	70 195	8 589
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 875	18	1 857	1 055	254	801	96 394	15 327
Some college, no degree	1 160	16	1 144	877	251	626	65 481	12 789
Associate degree, occupational program	141	—	141	359	127	232	15 915	2 190
Associate degree, academic program	149	8	141	176	97	79	16 318	2 121
Bachelor's degree	497	—	497	605	271	334	35 944	7 806
Master's degree	222	7	215	160	54	106	12 013	3 311
Professional school degree	80	—	80	55	28	27	4 729	878
Doctorate degree	41	4	37	41	15	26	855	174
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	9 601	203	9 398	8 460	3 631	4 829	986 927	270 444
Speak a language other than English	774	12	762	836	484	352	286 685	50 991
5 to 17 years	2	—	2	14	14	—	55 904	32 462
18 to 64 years	377	12	365	736	456	280	217 084	17 630
65 to 74 years	154	—	154	48	—	48	9 413	618
75 years and over	241	—	241	38	14	24	4 284	281
Do not speak English "very well"	102	—	102	59	25	34	136 874	14 189
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	9	9	—	19 938	9 620
18 to 64 years	67	—	67	44	16	28	108 483	4 253
65 to 74 years	6	—	6	6	—	6	5 811	217
75 years and over	29	—	29	—	—	—	2 642	99
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	9 414	197	9 217	8 326	3 549	4 777	958 723	258 060
In linguistically isolated households	13	—	13	—	—	—	83 128	12 402
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 972	10 950
18 to 64 years	11	—	11	—	—	—	60 477	1 301
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 665	112
75 years and over	2	—	2	—	—	—	1 014	39
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 496	184	4 312	7 103	3 225	3 878	743 066	142 270
With a mobility or self-care limitation	139	8	131	131	24	107	59 506	9 277
With a mobility limitation	65	8	57	32	—	32	5 900	1 644
With a self-care limitation	55	—	55	75	24	51	45 349	5 937
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 596	—	2 596	654	68	586	41 746	9 581
With a mobility or self-care limitation	259	—	259	27	2	25	7 423	1 672
With a mobility limitation	109	—	109	2	—	2	2 494	723
With a self-care limitation	60	—	60	12	—	12	3 045	542
Persons 75 years and over	2 332	13	2 319	373	61	312	20 945	3 709
With a mobility or self-care limitation	548	5	543	132	30	102	7 825	1 285
With a mobility limitation	290	—	290	75	11	64	2 809	519
With a self-care limitation	71	5	66	9	9	—	1 456	161
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 332	7	1 325	163	15	148	32 392	15 448
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	35.1	5.7	36.1	4.3	.8	7.6	8.7	20.7
Female civilian veterans	94	—	94	11	6	5	3 521	1 026
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.1	.4	—	.6	.2	.2

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	191 568	130 316	61 252	45 303	15 759	29 544	146 265	114 557	31 708
Preprimary school	1 900	1 879	21	211	198	13	1 689	1 681	8
Public school	1 319	1 311	8	179	179	—	1 140	1 132	8
Elementary or high school	87 971	73 266	14 705	13 479	8 217	5 262	74 492	65 049	9 443
Public school	79 713	67 393	12 320	11 810	7 624	4 186	67 903	59 769	8 134
College	101 697	55 171	46 526	31 613	7 344	24 269	70 084	47 827	22 257
Public college	71 534	39 564	31 970	21 738	5 258	16 480	49 796	34 306	15 490
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	191 568	130 316	61 252	45 303	15 759	29 544	146 265	114 557	31 708
3 and 4 years	997	997	—	86	86	—	911	911	—
5 to 14 years	42 901	39 552	3 349	5 011	4 208	803	37 890	35 344	2 546
15 to 17 years	23 352	18 668	4 684	3 692	2 117	1 575	19 660	16 551	3 109
18 and 19 years	15 456	11 638	3 818	2 845	1 381	1 464	12 611	10 257	2 354
20 to 24 years	30 628	19 995	10 633	6 963	2 305	4 658	23 665	17 690	5 975
25 to 34 years	42 986	26 166	16 820	11 873	3 504	8 369	31 113	22 662	8 451
35 years and over	35 248	13 300	21 948	14 833	2 158	12 675	20 415	11 142	9 273
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	85 214	57 205	28 009	18 736	7 136	11 600	66 478	50 069	16 409
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 519	18 356	8 163	5 418	2 160	3 258	21 101	16 196	4 905
Some college or associate degree	31 798	19 498	12 300	7 783	2 536	5 247	24 015	16 962	7 053
Bachelor's degree or higher	5 659	2 621	3 038	2 070	494	1 576	3 589	2 127	1 462
Persons 25 years and over	559 497	219 958	339 539	215 665	33 386	182 279	343 832	186 572	157 260
Less than 5th grade	29 559	16 872	12 687	7 136	2 159	4 977	22 423	14 713	7 710
5th to 8th grade	46 189	20 990	25 199	15 526	2 589	12 937	30 663	18 401	12 262
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	116 115	52 042	64 073	38 588	7 281	31 307	77 527	44 761	32 766
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	143 648	57 938	85 710	53 511	9 426	44 085	90 137	48 512	41 625
Some college, no degree	99 644	35 365	64 279	40 250	5 642	34 608	59 394	29 723	29 671
Associate degree, occupational program	22 917	8 377	14 540	9 504	1 235	8 269	13 413	7 142	6 271
Associate degree, academic program	23 649	8 122	15 527	10 201	1 366	8 835	13 448	6 756	6 692
Bachelor's degree	50 508	13 366	37 142	25 536	2 384	23 152	24 972	10 982	13 990
Master's degree	16 299	3 790	12 509	9 609	682	8 927	6 690	3 108	3 582
Professional school degree	8 588	2 469	6 119	4 382	409	3 973	4 206	2 060	2 146
Doctorate degree	2 381	627	1 754	1 422	213	1 209	959	414	545
Females 25 years and over	305 592	116 757	188 835	120 524	16 997	103 527	185 068	99 760	85 308
Less than 5th grade	15 876	8 952	6 924	3 880	1 061	2 819	11 996	7 891	4 105
5th to 8th grade	25 057	10 891	14 166	8 814	1 330	7 484	16 243	9 561	6 682
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	61 606	27 133	34 473	21 481	3 621	17 860	40 125	23 512	16 613
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	81 067	32 369	48 698	30 978	5 030	25 948	50 089	27 539	22 550
Some college, no degree	52 692	18 110	34 582	21 343	2 808	18 535	31 349	15 302	16 047
Associate degree, occupational program	13 725	4 829	8 896	5 758	702	5 056	7 967	4 127	3 840
Associate degree, academic program	14 197	4 625	9 572	6 073	694	5 379	8 124	3 931	4 193
Bachelor's degree	28 138	6 785	21 353	14 450	1 180	13 270	13 688	5 605	8 083
Master's degree	8 702	1 799	6 903	5 431	371	5 060	3 271	1 428	1 843
Professional school degree	3 851	1 053	2 798	1 915	138	1 777	1 936	915	1 021
Doctorate degree	681	211	470	401	62	339	280	149	131
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	716 483	340 196	376 287	244 027	47 465	196 562	472 456	292 731	179 725
Speak a language other than English	235 694	131 173	104 521	66 339	16 441	49 898	169 355	114 732	54 623
5 to 17 years	23 442	20 969	2 473	2 825	2 239	586	20 617	18 730	1 887
18 to 64 years	199 454	107 013	92 441	58 038	13 858	44 180	141 416	93 155	48 261
65 to 74 years	8 795	2 330	6 465	3 840	240	3 600	4 955	2 090	2 865
75 years and over	4 003	861	3 142	1 636	104	1 532	2 367	757	1 610
Do not speak English "very well"	122 685	78 786	43 899	25 784	8 088	17 696	96 901	70 698	26 203
5 to 17 years	10 318	9 862	456	968	874	94	9 350	8 988	362
18 to 64 years	104 230	66 484	37 746	22 075	7 028	15 047	82 155	59 456	22 699
65 to 74 years	5 594	1 834	3 760	1 937	135	1 802	3 657	1 699	1 958
75 years and over	2 543	606	1 937	804	51	753	1 739	555	1 184
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	700 663	331 753	368 910	239 179	46 320	192 859	461 484	285 433	176 051
In linguistically isolated households	70 726	51 315	19 411	12 157	5 121	7 036	58 589	46 194	12 375
5 to 17 years	8 022	7 750	272	799	716	83	7 223	7 034	189
18 to 64 years	59 176	42 418	16 758	10 086	4 283	5 803	49 090	38 135	10 955
65 to 74 years	2 553	928	1 625	839	82	757	1 714	846	868
75 years and over	975	219	756	433	40	393	542	179	363
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	600 796	278 100	322 696	202 909	39 488	163 421	397 887	238 612	159 275
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50 229	23 001	27 228	16 897	3 383	13 514	33 332	19 618	13 714
With a mobility limitation	4 256	1 256	3 000	1 780	192	1 588	2 476	1 064	1 412
With a self-care limitation	39 412	19 043	20 369	12 848	2 800	10 048	26 564	16 243	10 321
Persons 65 to 74 years	32 165	5 890	26 275	18 517	945	17 572	13 648	4 945	8 703
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 751	976	4 775	3 225	216	3 009	2 526	1 766	766
With a mobility limitation	1 771	374	1 397	917	64	853	854	310	544
With a self-care limitation	2 503	386	2 117	1 479	77	1 402	1 024	309	715
Persons 75 years and over	17 236	2 626	14 610	10 057	343	9 714	7 179	2 283	4 896
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 540	1 031	5 509	3 460	120	3 340	3 080	3 181	2 169
With a mobility limitation	2 290	396	1 894	1 132	50	1 082	1 158	346	812
With a self-care limitation	1 295	143	1 152	749	5	744	546	138	408
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	16 944	2 384	14 560	11 162	778	10 384	5 782	1 606	4 176
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.7	1.8	9.0	10.9	3.9	12.6	3.0	1.4	5.2
Female civilian veterans	2 495	441	2 054	1 484	129	1 355	1 011	312	699
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2

292 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 596	3 149	5 447	3 249	2 198	1 771	466	1 305
Preprimary school	263	244	19	19	—	6	6	—
Public school	150	136	14	14	—	6	6	—
Elementary or high school	4 045	2 074	1 971	1 617	354	345	187	158
Public school	3 377	1 604	1 773	1 479	294	266	152	114
College	4 288	831	3 457	1 613	1 844	1 420	273	1 147
Public college	3 038	572	2 466	1 103	1 363	1 056	211	845
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 596	3 149	5 447	3 249	2 198	1 771	466	1 305
3 and 4 years	203	195	8	8	—	6	6	—
5 to 14 years	2 745	1 751	994	935	59	82	77	5
15 to 17 years	880	344	536	413	123	119	63	56
18 and 19 years	798	254	544	400	144	124	63	61
20 to 24 years	1 216	277	939	654	285	281	112	169
25 to 34 years	1 407	150	1 257	591	666	391	94	297
35 years and over	1 347	178	1 169	248	921	768	51	717
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 624	914	2 710	1 840	870	691	262	429
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 137	237	900	614	286	150	45	105
Some college or associate degree	1 569	444	1 125	779	346	408	145	263
Bachelor's degree or higher	239	85	154	53	101	32	3	29
Persons 25 years and over	24 457	4 228	20 229	5 599	14 630	10 177	973	9 204
Less than 5th grade	756	38	718	212	506	323	29	294
5th to 8th grade	1 689	101	1 588	370	1 218	840	38	802
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 450	373	4 077	1 274	2 803	1 814	175	1 639
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 599	1 123	6 476	2 021	4 455	3 129	426	2 703
Some college, no degree	4 297	1 009	3 288	760	2 528	1 649	163	1 486
Associate degree, occupational program	787	94	693	183	510	371	51	320
Associate degree, academic program	1 009	189	820	214	606	443	37	406
Bachelor's degree	2 390	732	1 658	329	1 329	985	39	946
Master's degree	1 201	498	703	227	476	446	15	431
Professional school degree	192	48	144	9	135	113	—	113
Doctorate degree	87	23	64	—	64	—	—	64
Females 25 years and over	13 803	2 271	11 532	3 121	8 411	5 906	535	5 371
Less than 5th grade	462	9	453	155	298	183	21	162
5th to 8th grade	973	32	941	235	706	503	28	475
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 373	149	2 224	735	1 489	982	113	869
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 320	592	3 728	1 153	2 575	1 735	180	1 555
Some college, no degree	2 379	588	1 791	434	1 357	919	95	824
Associate degree, occupational program	452	52	400	100	300	236	23	213
Associate degree, academic program	691	111	580	161	419	337	37	300
Bachelor's degree	1 399	417	982	100	882	639	23	616
Master's degree	632	293	339	48	291	280	15	265
Professional school degree	89	18	71	—	71	69	—	69
Doctorate degree	33	10	23	—	23	—	—	23
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	31 994	7 347	24 647	8 940	15 707	11 095	1 401	9 694
Speak a language other than English	1 881	376	1 505	366	1 139	730	63	667
5 to 17 years	176	151	25	13	12	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 302	190	1 112	310	802	507	41	466
65 to 74 years	238	28	210	22	188	123	22	101
75 years and over	165	7	158	21	137	100	—	100
Do not speak English "very well"	450	112	338	90	248	98	5	93
5 to 17 years	67	61	6	—	6	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	257	39	218	79	139	50	5	45
65 to 74 years	60	12	48	—	48	10	—	10
75 years and over	66	—	66	11	55	38	—	38
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	30 904	6 927	23 977	8 476	15 501	10 879	1 316	9 563
In linguistically isolated households	130	17	113	—	113	53	—	53
5 to 17 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	43	12	31	—	31	15	—	15
65 to 74 years	41	—	41	—	41	10	—	10
75 years and over	41	—	41	—	41	28	—	28
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	24 514	4 327	20 187	7 195	12 992	8 923	1 170	7 753
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 297	271	1 026	217	809	561	—	561
With a mobility limitation	147	31	116	20	96	18	—	18
With a self-care limitation	962	132	830	174	656	495	—	495
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 381	726	1 655	261	1 394	1 089	69	1 020
With a mobility or self-care limitation	335	105	230	26	204	138	8	130
With a mobility limitation	97	33	64	18	46	28	—	28
With a self-care limitation	141	45	96	—	96	66	—	66
Persons 75 years and over	1 195	147	1 048	108	940	740	17	723
With a mobility or self-care limitation	463	29	434	21	413	307	—	307
With a mobility limitation	99	24	75	—	75	53	—	53
With a self-care limitation	94	—	94	—	94	77	—	77
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 491	709	782	127	655	526	57	469
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	12.2	29.1	8.0	3.8	10.1	11.7	10.0	12.0
Female civilian veterans	143	49	94	—	94	74	—	74
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.4	.2	.1	.3	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 676	2 783	893	7 016	3 145	3 871	2 201	1 670
Preprimary school	13	13	—	353	326	27	27	—
Public school	8	8	—	229	210	19	19	—
Elementary or high school	1 626	1 430	196	4 133	2 459	1 674	1 198	476
Public school	1 507	1 327	180	3 503	2 005	1 498	1 066	432
College	2 037	1 340	697	2 530	360	2 170	976	1 194
Public college	1 410	892	518	1 762	190	1 572	730	842
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 676	2 783	893	7 016	3 145	3 871	2 201	1 670
3 and 4 years	2	2	—	220	190	30	30	—
5 to 14 years	912	858	54	2 992	2 125	867	775	92
15 to 17 years	417	350	67	891	414	477	283	194
18 and 19 years	420	337	83	440	152	288	206	82
20 to 24 years	658	542	116	892	206	686	396	290
25 to 34 years	866	497	369	800	41	759	398	361
35 years and over	401	197	204	781	17	764	113	651
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 019	1 578	441	3 117	674	2 443	1 572	871
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	750	569	181	1 039	214	825	492	333
Some college or associate degree	717	634	83	1 078	284	794	546	248
Bachelor's degree or higher	122	50	72	175	57	118	57	61
Persons 25 years and over	10 052	4 626	5 426	12 437	533	11 904	3 863	8 041
Less than 5th grade	395	183	212	382	—	382	142	240
5th to 8th grade	748	332	416	1 123	38	1 085	444	641
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 263	1 099	1 164	2 316	67	2 249	719	1 530
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 347	1 595	1 752	3 592	150	3 442	1 041	2 401
Some college, no degree	1 639	597	1 042	2 570	155	2 415	788	1 627
Associate degree, occupational program	322	132	190	654	6	648	287	361
Associate degree, academic program	377	177	200	628	17	611	171	440
Bachelor's degree	673	290	383	802	82	720	184	536
Master's degree	257	212	45	230	18	212	46	166
Professional school degree	31	9	22	103	—	103	28	75
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	37	—	37	13	24
Females 25 years and over	5 626	2 586	3 040	7 118	273	6 845	2 102	4 743
Less than 5th grade	270	134	136	196	—	196	74	122
5th to 8th grade	438	207	231	695	26	669	257	412
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 242	622	620	1 249	29	1 220	381	839
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 993	973	1 020	2 190	106	2 084	591	1 493
Some college, no degree	872	339	533	1 361	51	1 310	419	891
Associate degree, occupational program	164	77	87	331	—	331	137	194
Associate degree, academic program	243	124	119	369	8	361	88	273
Bachelor's degree	343	77	266	497	47	450	121	329
Master's degree	59	33	26	137	6	131	5	126
Professional school degree	2	—	2	64	—	64	16	48
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	29	—	29	13	16
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	13 552	7 539	6 013	19 760	3 930	15 830	6 612	9 218
Speak a language other than English	775	303	472	5 146	740	4 406	2 144	2 262
5 to 17 years	25	13	12	837	484	353	306	47
18 to 64 years	605	269	336	4 017	243	3 774	1 754	2 020
65 to 74 years	87	—	87	233	13	220	84	136
75 years and over	58	21	37	59	—	59	—	59
Do not speak English "very well"	240	85	155	1 407	190	1 217	680	537
5 to 17 years	6	—	6	242	143	99	87	12
18 to 64 years	168	74	94	1 000	47	953	527	426
65 to 74 years	38	—	38	143	—	143	66	77
75 years and over	28	11	17	22	—	22	—	22
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	13 098	7 160	5 938	19 447	3 853	15 594	6 517	9 077
In linguistically isolated households	60	—	60	801	111	690	380	310
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	216	97	119	111	8
18 to 64 years	16	—	16	497	14	483	246	237
65 to 74 years	31	—	31	71	—	71	23	48
75 years and over	13	—	13	17	—	17	—	17
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	11 264	6 025	5 239	14 758	1 318	13 440	5 226	8 214
With a mobility or self-care limitation	465	217	248	1 219	59	1 160	421	739
With a mobility limitation	98	20	78	134	12	122	14	108
With a self-care limitation	335	174	161	955	47	908	365	543
Persons 65 to 74 years	566	192	374	708	28	680	277	403
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92	18	74	136	—	136	68	68
With a mobility limitation	36	18	18	76	—	76	30	46
With a self-care limitation	30	—	30	43	—	43	21	22
Persons 75 years and over	308	91	217	359	8	351	65	286
With a mobility or self-care limitation	127	21	106	128	—	128	32	96
With a mobility limitation	22	—	22	61	—	61	—	61
With a self-care limitation	17	—	17	55	—	55	32	23
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	256	70	186	505	62	443	67	376
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.8	2.5	7.3	7.4	9.6	7.2	2.7	10.4
Female civilian veterans	20	—	20	62	8	54	7	47
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.5	.2	.8	.5	—	.6	—	.9

294 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	937	301	636	2 934	1 900	1 034	10 664	2 919
Preprimary school	9	9	—	18	18	—	381	303
Public school	9	9	—	10	10	—	260	205
Elementary or high school	227	116	111	1 447	1 082	365	5 252	1 974
Public school	195	101	94	1 303	965	338	4 493	1 550
College	701	176	525	1 469	800	669	5 031	642
Public college	520	141	379	1 052	589	463	3 360	417
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	937	301	636	2 934	1 900	1 034	10 664	2 919
3 and 4 years	9	9	—	21	21	—	235	180
5 to 14 years	107	77	30	760	698	62	3 203	1 509
15 to 17 years	59	9	50	418	274	144	1 304	417
18 and 19 years	64	34	30	224	172	52	946	271
20 to 24 years	159	74	85	527	322	205	1 413	203
25 to 34 years	251	84	167	508	314	194	1 935	203
35 years and over	288	14	274	476	99	377	1 628	136
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	522	212	310	1 921	1 360	561	4 380	893
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	212	47	165	613	445	168	1 486	305
Some college or associate degree	140	75	65	654	471	183	1 628	332
Bachelor's degree or higher	48	6	42	70	51	19	294	56
Persons 25 years and over	4 039	728	3 311	7 865	3 135	4 730	24 996	2 872
Less than 5th grade	104	39	65	278	103	175	866	23
5th to 8th grade	254	65	189	831	379	452	1 877	73
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	691	150	541	1 558	569	989	4 733	355
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 076	130	946	2 366	911	1 455	7 063	815
Some college, no degree	771	206	565	1 644	582	1 062	4 093	639
Associate degree, occupational program	200	19	181	448	268	180	1 251	80
Associate degree, academic program	265	50	215	346	121	225	1 109	86
Bachelor's degree	467	40	427	253	144	109	2 255	368
Master's degree	131	—	131	81	46	35	1 155	340
Professional school degree	51	16	35	52	12	40	424	72
Doctorate degree	29	13	16	8	—	8	170	21
Females 25 years and over	2 359	406	1 953	4 486	1 696	2 790	13 928	1 674
Less than 5th grade	39	13	26	157	61	96	535	9
5th to 8th grade	171	32	139	498	225	273	1 084	54
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	433	114	319	787	267	520	2 458	171
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	639	94	545	1 445	497	948	4 139	519
Some college, no degree	401	85	316	909	334	575	2 316	420
Associate degree, occupational program	107	12	95	224	125	99	665	29
Associate degree, academic program	111	15	96	250	73	177	636	44
Bachelor's degree	288	24	264	162	97	65	1 310	196
Master's degree	102	—	102	29	5	24	591	187
Professional school degree	39	4	35	25	12	13	168	42
Doctorate degree	29	13	16	—	—	—	26	3
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	4 774	1 053	3 721	11 056	5 559	5 497	34 264	5 897
Speak a language other than English	1 086	340	746	3 320	1 804	1 516	4 290	546
5 to 17 years	84	80	4	269	226	43	451	248
18 to 64 years	939	260	679	2 835	1 494	1 341	3 576	257
65 to 74 years	43	—	43	177	84	93	181	29
75 years and over	20	—	20	39	—	39	82	12
Do not speak English "very well"	238	110	128	979	570	409	1 508	183
5 to 17 years	25	21	4	74	66	8	118	70
18 to 64 years	191	89	102	762	438	324	1 277	97
65 to 74 years	22	—	22	121	66	55	69	8
75 years and over	—	—	—	22	—	22	44	8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 717	1 053	3 664	10 877	5 464	5 413	33 217	5 585
In linguistically isolated households	151	90	61	539	290	249	801	114
5 to 17 years	51	51	—	68	60	8	61	39
18 to 64 years	93	39	54	390	207	183	672	67
65 to 74 years	7	—	7	64	23	41	24	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	17	—	17	44	8
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 174	900	3 274	9 266	4 326	4 940	27 208	3 410
With a mobility or self-care limitation	323	41	282	837	380	457	2 199	267
With a mobility limitation	58	—	58	64	14	50	180	30
With a self-care limitation	217	29	188	691	336	355	1 744	184
Persons 65 to 74 years	198	6	192	482	271	211	1 544	446
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	—	23	113	68	45	283	74
With a mobility limitation	15	—	15	61	30	31	113	18
With a self-care limitation	8	—	8	35	21	14	97	37
Persons 75 years and over	142	6	136	209	59	150	915	93
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	—	34	94	32	62	293	33
With a mobility limitation	27	—	27	34	—	34	113	15
With a self-care limitation	6	—	6	49	32	17	7	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	283	27	256	160	40	120	945	390
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	14.8	6.6	17.1	3.8	1.9	5.7	7.2	22.1
Female civilian veterans	22	—	22	32	7	25	100	24
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.3	—	1.6	.3	—	.5	.2	.3

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 745	5 594	2 151	1 674	708	966	6 071	4 886	1 185
Preprimary school	78	78	—	8	8	—	70	70	—
Public school	55	55	—	8	8	—	47	47	—
Elementary or high school	3 278	2 893	385	514	371	143	2 764	2 522	242
Public school	2 943	2 628	315	473	354	119	2 470	2 274	196
College	4 389	2 623	1 766	1 152	329	823	3 237	2 294	943
Public college	2 943	1 789	1 154	757	228	529	2 186	1 561	625
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 745	5 594	2 151	1 674	708	966	6 071	4 886	1 185
3 and 4 years	55	55	—	16	16	—	39	39	—
5 to 14 years	1 694	1 625	69	232	214	18	1 462	1 411	51
15 to 17 years	887	800	87	105	59	46	782	741	41
18 and 19 years	675	545	130	127	98	29	548	447	101
20 to 24 years	1 210	935	275	158	59	99	1 052	876	176
25 to 34 years	1 732	1 222	510	424	173	251	1 308	1 049	259
35 years and over	1 492	412	1 080	612	89	523	880	323	557
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 487	2 592	895	630	298	332	2 857	2 294	563
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 181	927	254	186	103	83	995	824	171
Some college or associate degree	1 296	925	371	289	106	183	1 007	819	188
Bachelor's degree or higher	238	97	141	29	—	29	209	97	112
Persons 25 years and over	22 124	8 737	13 387	8 719	1 376	7 343	13 405	7 361	6 044
Less than 5th grade	843	558	285	186	64	122	657	494	163
5th to 8th grade	1 804	636	1 168	723	45	678	1 081	591	490
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 378	1 922	2 456	1 662	363	1 299	2 716	1 559	1 157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 248	2 630	3 618	2 247	459	1 788	4 001	2 171	1 830
Some college, no degree	3 454	1 173	2 281	1 336	135	1 201	2 118	1 038	1 080
Associate degree, occupational program	1 171	543	628	481	55	426	690	488	202
Associate degree, academic program	1 023	408	615	396	59	337	627	349	278
Bachelor's degree	1 887	528	1 359	897	100	797	990	428	562
Master's degree	815	158	657	495	29	466	320	129	191
Professional school degree	352	130	222	210	41	169	142	89	53
Doctorate degree	149	51	98	86	26	60	63	25	38
Females 25 years and over	12 254	4 812	7 442	4 976	775	4 195	7 284	4 037	3 247
Less than 5th grade	526	349	177	123	33	90	403	316	87
5th to 8th grade	1 030	332	698	442	30	412	588	302	286
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 287	929	1 358	976	188	788	1 311	741	570
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 620	1 649	1 971	1 320	268	1 052	2 300	1 381	919
Some college, no degree	1 896	623	1 273	782	112	670	1 114	511	603
Associate degree, occupational program	636	325	311	267	31	236	369	294	75
Associate degree, academic program	592	228	364	220	43	177	372	185	187
Bachelor's degree	1 114	229	885	550	41	509	564	188	376
Master's degree	404	80	324	239	29	210	165	51	114
Professional school degree	126	55	71	41	—	41	85	55	30
Doctorate degree	23	13	10	10	—	10	13	13	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	28 367	13 907	14 460	9 725	1 964	7 761	18 642	11 943	6 699
Speak a language other than English	3 744	2 010	1 734	1 209	337	872	2 535	1 673	862
5 to 17 years	203	203	—	6	6	—	197	197	—
18 to 64 years	3 319	1 755	1 564	1 062	307	755	2 257	1 448	809
65 to 74 years	152	28	124	86	7	79	66	21	45
75 years and over	70	24	46	55	17	38	15	7	8
Do not speak English "very well"	1 325	702	623	300	105	195	1 025	597	428
5 to 17 years	48	48	—	—	—	—	48	48	—
18 to 64 years	1 180	622	558	244	88	156	936	534	402
65 to 74 years	61	15	46	20	—	20	41	15	26
75 years and over	36	17	19	36	17	19	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	27 632	13 438	14 194	9 553	1 913	7 640	18 079	11 525	6 554
In linguistically isolated households	687	419	268	172	80	92	515	339	176
5 to 17 years	22	22	—	—	—	—	22	22	—
18 to 64 years	605	371	234	121	63	58	484	308	176
65 to 74 years	24	9	15	15	—	15	9	9	—
75 years and over	36	17	19	36	17	19	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 798	11 388	12 410	7 964	1 623	6 341	15 834	9 765	6 069
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 932	914	1 018	776	157	619	1 156	757	399
With a mobility limitation	150	57	93	75	17	58	75	40	35
With a self-care limitation	1 560	770	790	595	140	455	965	630	335
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 098	125	973	677	19	658	421	106	315
With a mobility or self-care limitation	209	20	189	132	6	126	77	14	63
With a mobility limitation	95	14	81	75	6	69	20	8	12
With a self-care limitation	60	6	54	25	—	25	35	6	29
Persons 75 years and over	822	135	687	554	31	523	268	104	164
With a mobility or self-care limitation	260	31	229	177	8	169	83	23	60
With a mobility limitation	98	24	74	60	8	52	38	16	22
With a self-care limitation	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	555	63	492	421	9	412	134	54	80
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.9	1.2	7.9	10.8	1.2	13.0	1.8	1.2	2.6
Female civilian veterans	76	26	50	28	—	28	48	26	22
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.5	1.2	.4	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 449	7 030	419	308	111	65	—	65
Preprimary school	416	404	12	12	—	—	—	—
Public school	293	293	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	5 057	4 967	90	74	16	8	—	8
Public school	4 872	4 799	73	57	16	8	—	8
College	1 976	1 659	317	222	95	57	—	57
Public college	1 600	1 384	216	148	68	44	—	44
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 449	7 030	419	308	111	65	—	65
3 and 4 years	179	175	4	4	—	—	—	—
5 to 14 years	3 812	3 768	44	44	—	—	—	—
15 to 17 years	1 144	1 105	39	31	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	466	434	32	32	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	682	574	108	102	6	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	716	580	136	95	41	33	—	33
35 years and over	450	394	56	—	56	32	—	32
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 329	3 139	190	155	35	14	—	14
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 068	1 038	30	28	2	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	1 098	1 001	97	81	16	6	—	6
Bachelor's degree or higher	132	110	22	14	8	8	—	8
Persons 25 years and over	23 067	22 014	1 053	279	774	483	37	446
Less than 5th grade	704	677	27	—	27	9	—	9
5th to 8th grade	2 213	2 170	43	5	38	34	5	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 729	4 631	98	32	66	54	5	49
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 785	7 599	186	82	104	72	27	45
Some college, no degree	4 239	3 996	243	62	181	124	—	124
Associate degree, occupational program	664	612	52	15	37	20	—	20
Associate degree, academic program	527	411	116	14	102	70	—	70
Bachelor's degree	1 576	1 366	210	52	158	86	—	86
Master's degree	445	375	70	17	53	14	—	14
Professional school degree	114	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctorate degree	71	63	8	—	8	—	—	—
Females 25 years and over	12 203	11 654	549	156	393	270	24	246
Less than 5th grade	351	332	19	—	19	9	—	9
5th to 8th grade	1 230	1 210	20	—	20	20	—	20
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 561	2 537	24	5	19	24	5	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 175	4 078	97	58	39	44	19	25
Some college, no degree	2 183	2 063	120	30	90	63	—	63
Associate degree, occupational program	356	315	41	15	26	9	—	9
Associate degree, academic program	247	199	48	6	42	18	—	18
Bachelor's degree	790	634	156	42	114	69	—	69
Master's degree	226	202	24	—	24	14	—	14
Professional school degree	59	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctorate degree	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	31 710	30 384	1 326	509	817	497	37	460
Speak a language other than English	1 548	690	858	441	417	240	37	203
5 to 17 years	146	90	56	48	8	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	1 323	546	777	393	384	223	37	186
65 to 74 years	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	49	24	25	—	25	17	—	17
Do not speak English "very well"	416	152	264	165	99	53	22	31
5 to 17 years	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	381	125	256	165	91	53	22	31
65 to 74 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	17	9	8	—	8	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	31 099	29 819	1 280	468	812	497	37	460
In linguistically isolated households	181	65	116	65	51	16	10	6
5 to 17 years	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	160	44	116	65	51	16	10	6
65 to 74 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	23 921	22 690	1 231	465	766	462	37	425
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 131	1 048	83	17	66	20	—	20
With a mobility limitation	367	367	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	497	421	76	10	66	20	—	20
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 799	1 788	11	—	11	11	—	11
With a mobility or self-care limitation	346	346	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	192	192	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	77	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	1 124	1 094	30	—	30	22	—	22
With a mobility or self-care limitation	415	406	9	—	9	9	—	9
With a mobility limitation	167	167	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	3 871	3 742	129	—	129	88	—	88
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	29.9	30.3	20.8	—	32.9	41.7	—	44.4
Female civilian veterans	154	124	30	—	30	30	—	30
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	354	308	46	111 331	49 392	61 939	45 137	16 802
Preprimary school	12	12	—	5 606	5 203	403	390	13
Public school	—	—	—	3 440	3 159	281	281	—
Elementary or high school	82	74	8	67 738	37 724	30 014	25 554	4 460
Public school	65	57	8	56 646	29 565	27 081	23 375	3 706
College	260	222	38	37 987	6 465	31 522	19 193	12 329
Public college	172	148	24	27 184	3 981	23 203	14 852	8 351
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	354	308	46	111 331	49 392	61 939	45 137	16 802
3 and 4 years	4	4	—	4 050	3 772	278	278	—
5 to 14 years	44	44	—	44 490	32 043	12 447	11 500	947
15 to 17 years	39	31	8	12 482	5 685	6 797	5 644	1 153
18 and 19 years	32	32	—	7 578	3 735	3 843	3 049	794
20 to 24 years	108	102	6	11 963	2 771	9 192	6 489	2 703
25 to 34 years	103	95	8	17 365	969	16 396	11 630	4 766
35 years and over	24	—	24	13 403	417	12 986	6 547	6 439
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	176	155	21	29 069	8 694	20 375	14 825	5 550
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30	28	2	7 204	2 176	5 028	4 046	982
Some college or associate degree	91	81	10	11 754	3 916	7 838	4 812	3 026
Bachelor's degree or higher	14	14	—	1 696	601	1 095	467	628
Persons 25 years and over	570	242	328	163 990	7 902	156 088	80 158	75 930
Less than 5th grade	18	—	18	16 979	330	16 649	11 213	5 436
5th to 8th grade	9	—	9	14 468	316	14 152	9 600	4 552
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	44	—	44	37 421	1 273	36 148	21 388	14 760
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	114	27	87	34 624	1 700	32 924	16 603	16 321
Some college, no degree	119	62	57	27 640	1 557	26 083	11 477	14 606
Associate degree, occupational program	32	15	17	6 535	337	6 198	2 369	3 829
Associate degree, academic program	46	14	32	6 283	273	6 010	2 334	3 676
Bachelor's degree	124	52	72	12 816	1 418	11 398	3 182	8 216
Master's degree	56	17	39	3 235	409	2 826	680	2 146
Professional school degree	—	—	—	3 556	216	3 340	1 190	2 141
Doctorate degree	8	—	8	433	73	360	113	247
Females 25 years and over	279	132	147	81 612	3 751	77 861	39 259	38 602
Less than 5th grade	10	—	10	9 298	146	9 152	6 082	3 070
5th to 8th grade	—	—	—	7 731	124	7 607	5 001	2 606
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	18 937	528	18 409	10 594	7 815
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53	39	14	18 090	802	17 288	8 562	8 726
Some college, no degree	57	30	27	12 622	814	11 808	4 948	6 860
Associate degree, occupational program	32	15	17	3 422	159	3 263	1 209	2 054
Associate degree, academic program	30	6	24	2 903	141	2 762	898	1 864
Bachelor's degree	87	42	45	5 937	736	5 201	1 270	3 931
Master's degree	10	—	10	1 300	208	1 092	260	832
Professional school degree	—	—	—	1 298	76	1 222	423	799
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	74	17	57	12	45
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	829	472	357	254 640	57 275	197 365	113 651	83 714
Speak a language other than English	618	404	214	223 481	35 445	188 036	109 983	78 053
5 to 17 years	56	48	8	46 510	27 177	19 333	17 445	1 888
18 to 64 years	554	356	198	168 658	8 180	160 478	90 121	70 357
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	5 843	72	5 771	1 795	3 976
75 years and over	8	—	8	2 470	16	2 454	622	1 832
Do not speak English "very well"	211	143	68	119 680	10 163	109 517	72 147	37 370
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	17 289	8 156	9 133	8 823	310
18 to 64 years	203	143	60	95 719	1 958	93 761	61 220	32 541
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	4 651	49	4 602	1 603	2 999
75 years and over	8	—	8	2 021	—	2 021	501	1 520
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	783	431	352	250 408	55 294	195 114	112 449	82 665
In linguistically isolated households	100	55	45	76 087	10 906	65 181	48 370	16 811
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	17 777	10 252	7 525	7 276	249
18 to 64 years	100	55	45	55 475	611	54 864	40 120	14 744
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	2 165	43	2 122	799	1 323
75 years and over	—	—	—	670	—	670	175	495
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	769	428	341	190 783	19 288	171 495	96 169	75 326
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	17	46	22 242	1 362	20 880	11 539	9 341
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	1 513	121	1 392	617	775
With a self-care limitation	56	10	46	17 700	1 125	16 575	9 411	7 164
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	6 285	345	5 940	1 883	4 057
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	1 453	74	1 379	377	1 002
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	393	34	359	110	249
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	698	15	683	182	501
Persons 75 years and over	8	—	8	2 795	191	2 604	634	1 970
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	1 142	94	1 048	191	857
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	385	39	346	69	277
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	232	17	215	12	203
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	41	—	41	3 998	997	3 001	517	2 484
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	10.0	—	21.1	4.0	9.9	3.3	1.0	6.2
Female civilian veterans	—	—	—	357	120	237	80	157
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3

298 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 440	4 869	7 571	49 499	40 268	9 231	129 320	53 930
Preprimary school	81	68	13	322	322	—	6 624	5 879
Public school	62	62	—	219	219	—	3 668	3 160
Elementary or high school	4 056	2 619	1 437	25 958	22 935	3 023	72 893	37 491
Public school	3 516	2 403	1 113	23 565	20 972	2 593	63 821	31 478
College	8 303	2 182	6 121	23 219	17 011	6 208	49 803	10 560
Public college	5 607	1 638	3 969	17 596	13 214	4 382	34 828	7 018
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 440	4 869	7 571	49 499	40 268	9 231	129 320	53 930
3 and 4 years	24	24	—	254	254	—	4 053	3 768
5 to 14 years	1 428	1 222	206	11 019	10 278	741	48 841	30 663
15 to 17 years	831	483	348	5 966	5 161	805	17 480	7 025
18 and 19 years	595	300	295	3 248	2 749	499	11 386	4 220
20 to 24 years	1 629	566	1 063	7 563	5 923	1 640	16 718	4 129
25 to 34 years	3 662	1 374	2 288	12 734	10 256	2 478	16 804	2 446
35 years and over	4 271	900	3 371	8 715	5 647	3 068	14 038	1 679
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 388	1 409	1 979	16 987	13 416	3 571	53 042	14 786
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	714	378	336	4 314	3 668	646	17 045	4 555
Some college or associate degree	1 516	503	1 013	6 322	4 309	2 013	19 928	6 062
Bachelor's degree or higher	457	106	351	638	361	277	3 644	953
Persons 25 years and over	46 004	10 056	35 948	110 084	70 102	39 982	261 804	33 360
Less than 5th grade	2 542	1 164	1 378	14 107	10 049	4 058	8 209	640
5th to 8th grade	2 395	807	1 588	11 757	8 793	2 964	20 201	1 355
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 478	2 705	5 773	27 670	18 683	8 987	52 914	5 621
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 781	2 293	7 488	23 143	14 310	8 833	68 884	8 132
Some college, no degree	8 855	1 575	7 280	17 228	9 902	7 326	47 723	7 250
Associate degree, occupational program	2 522	386	2 136	3 676	1 983	1 693	11 565	1 501
Associate degree, academic program	2 543	377	2 166	3 467	1 957	1 510	11 358	1 538
Bachelor's degree	5 515	428	5 087	5 883	2 754	3 129	27 236	4 914
Master's degree	1 684	127	1 557	1 142	553	589	8 807	1 643
Professional school degree	1 463	151	1 312	1 877	1 048	829	3 595	620
Doctorate degree	226	43	183	134	70	64	1 312	146
Females 25 years and over	22 423	4 304	18 119	55 438	34 955	20 483	145 990	17 695
Less than 5th grade	1 308	550	758	7 844	5 532	2 312	3 802	288
5th to 8th grade	1 249	403	846	6 358	4 598	1 760	10 437	654
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 093	1 100	2 993	14 316	9 494	4 822	27 915	2 729
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 318	1 085	4 233	11 970	7 477	4 493	38 539	4 207
Some college, no degree	4 056	622	3 434	7 752	4 326	3 426	26 841	3 855
Associate degree, occupational program	1 310	151	1 159	1 953	1 058	895	7 454	895
Associate degree, academic program	1 229	127	1 102	1 533	771	762	7 277	947
Bachelor's degree	2 613	170	2 443	2 588	1 100	1 488	15 971	2 675
Master's degree	719	63	656	373	197	176	5 332	1 070
Professional school degree	497	33	464	725	390	335	1 950	318
Doctorate degree	31	—	31	26	12	14	472	57
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	51 860	13 325	38 535	145 505	100 326	45 179	386 376	88 671
Speak a language other than English	47 966	12 658	35 308	140 070	97 325	42 745	28 703	6 233
5 to 17 years	2 175	1 680	495	17 158	15 765	1 393	4 301	2 184
18 to 64 years	43 051	10 802	32 249	117 427	79 319	38 108	21 973	3 767
65 to 74 years	2 038	135	1 903	3 733	1 660	2 073	1 585	197
75 years and over	702	41	661	1 752	581	1 171	844	85
Do not speak English "very well"	21 175	6 957	14 218	88 342	65 190	23 152	7 167	1 450
5 to 17 years	830	755	75	8 303	8 068	235	1 108	523
18 to 64 years	18 402	6 075	12 327	75 359	55 145	20 214	5 360	854
65 to 74 years	1 420	97	1 323	3 182	1 506	1 676	406	31
75 years and over	523	30	493	1 498	471	1 027	293	42
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	51 192	13 161	38 031	143 922	99 288	44 634	372 181	82 728
In linguistically isolated households	10 332	4 667	5 665	54 849	43 703	11 146	2 319	333
5 to 17 years	714	631	83	6 811	6 645	166	277	156
18 to 64 years	8 761	3 955	4 806	46 103	36 165	9 938	1 779	159
65 to 74 years	623	58	565	1 499	741	758	125	—
75 years and over	234	23	211	436	152	284	138	18
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	46 389	11 472	34 917	125 106	84 697	40 409	290 834	46 470
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 508	1 367	4 141	15 372	10 172	5 200	20 160	3 342
With a mobility limitation	463	72	391	929	545	384	2 095	428
With a self-care limitation	4 390	1 140	3 250	12 185	8 271	3 914	15 117	2 368
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 079	139	1 940	3 861	1 744	2 117	18 017	2 476
With a mobility or self-care limitation	592	28	564	787	349	438	2 999	428
With a mobility limitation	134	15	119	225	95	130	966	186
With a self-care limitation	312	—	312	371	182	189	1 334	181
Persons 75 years and over	805	41	764	1 799	593	1 206	8 735	724
With a mobility or self-care limitation	306	6	300	742	185	557	3 202	212
With a mobility limitation	68	—	68	278	69	209	1 189	90
With a self-care limitation	71	—	71	144	12	132	634	26
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	1 639	92	1 547	1 362	425	937	10 456	3 722
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	6.5	1.4	8.3	2.1	1.0	4.4	7.3	15.2
Female civilian veterans	177	36	141	60	44	16	1 531	257
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.4	.6	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaican—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	75 390	50 353	25 037	19 785	6 796	12 989	55 605	43 557	12 048
Preprimary school	745	745	—	51	51	—	694	694	—
Public school	508	508	—	38	38	—	470	470	—
Elementary or high school	35 402	29 405	5 997	5 982	3 537	2 445	29 420	25 868	3 552
Public school	32 343	27 319	5 024	5 327	3 334	1 993	27 016	23 985	3 031
College	39 243	20 203	19 040	13 752	3 208	10 544	25 491	16 995	8 496
Public college	27 810	14 533	13 277	9 557	2 262	7 295	18 253	12 271	5 982
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	75 390	50 353	25 037	19 785	6 796	12 989	55 605	43 557	12 048
3 and 4 years	285	285	—	5	5	—	280	280	—
5 to 14 years	18 178	16 835	1 343	2 269	1 859	410	15 909	14 976	933
15 to 17 years	10 455	8 259	2 196	1 945	1 127	818	8 510	7 132	1 378
18 and 19 years	7 166	5 406	1 760	1 417	696	721	5 749	4 710	1 039
20 to 24 years	12 589	7 605	4 984	3 470	1 083	2 387	9 119	6 522	2 597
25 to 34 years	14 358	7 790	6 568	4 617	1 239	3 378	9 741	6 551	3 190
35 years and over	12 359	4 173	8 186	6 062	787	5 275	6 297	3 386	2 911
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	38 256	24 903	13 353	9 570	3 595	5 975	28 686	21 308	7 378
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 490	8 473	4 017	2 863	1 193	1 670	9 627	7 280	2 347
Some college or associate degree	13 866	8 136	5 730	3 839	1 269	2 570	10 027	6 867	3 160
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 691	1 199	1 492	1 110	263	847	1 581	936	645
Persons 25 years and over	228 444	83 469	144 975	98 967	14 455	84 512	129 477	69 014	60 463
Less than 5th grade	7 569	3 452	4 117	2 799	698	2 101	4 770	2 754	2 016
5th to 8th grade	18 846	7 064	11 782	7 870	1 190	6 680	10 976	5 874	5 102
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	47 293	19 500	27 793	17 887	2 707	15 180	29 406	16 793	12 613
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60 752	23 765	36 987	25 080	4 215	20 865	35 672	19 550	16 122
Some college, no degree	40 473	14 189	26 284	17 776	2 555	15 221	22 697	11 634	11 063
Associate degree, occupational program	10 064	3 715	6 349	4 289	566	3 723	5 775	3 149	2 626
Associate degree, academic program	9 820	3 458	6 362	4 477	669	3 808	5 343	2 789	2 554
Bachelor's degree	22 322	5 783	16 539	11 819	1 213	10 606	10 503	4 570	5 933
Master's degree	7 164	1 547	5 617	4 464	364	4 100	2 700	1 183	1 517
Professional school degree	2 975	711	2 264	1 745	166	1 579	1 230	545	685
Doctorate degree	1 166	285	881	761	112	649	405	173	232
Females 25 years and over	128 295	45 571	82 724	57 734	7 674	50 060	70 561	37 897	32 664
Less than 5th grade	3 514	1 601	1 913	1 474	354	1 120	2 040	1 247	793
5th to 8th grade	9 783	3 457	6 326	4 464	626	3 838	5 319	2 831	2 488
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25 186	10 243	14 943	10 271	1 409	8 862	14 915	8 834	6 081
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 332	13 234	21 098	14 706	2 256	12 450	19 626	10 978	8 648
Some college, no degree	22 986	7 866	15 120	10 063	1 330	8 733	12 923	6 536	6 387
Associate degree, occupational program	6 559	2 353	4 206	2 818	386	2 432	3 741	1 967	1 774
Associate degree, academic program	6 330	2 193	4 137	2 760	353	2 407	3 570	1 840	1 730
Bachelor's degree	13 296	3 253	10 043	7 211	644	6 567	6 085	2 609	3 476
Master's degree	4 262	867	3 395	2 789	195	2 594	1 473	672	801
Professional school degree	1 632	403	1 229	909	83	826	723	320	403
Doctorate degree	415	101	314	269	38	231	146	63	83
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	297 705	135 477	162 228	113 159	21 277	91 882	184 546	114 200	70 346
Speak a language other than English	22 470	9 914	12 556	9 532	2 069	7 463	12 938	7 845	5 093
5 to 17 years	2 117	1 796	321	406	338	68	1 711	1 458	253
18 to 64 years	18 206	7 769	10 437	7 760	1 639	6 121	10 446	6 130	4 316
65 to 74 years	1 388	236	1 152	890	58	832	498	178	320
75 years and over	759	113	646	476	34	442	283	79	204
Do not speak English "very well"	5 717	2 766	2 951	2 329	522	1 807	3 388	2 244	1 144
5 to 17 years	585	492	93	51	36	15	534	456	78
18 to 64 years	4 506	2 145	2 361	1 911	466	1 445	2 595	1 679	916
65 to 74 years	375	67	308	250	20	230	125	47	78
75 years and over	251	62	189	117	—	117	134	62	72
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	289 453	131 178	158 275	110 548	20 626	89 922	178 905	110 552	68 353
In linguistically isolated households	1 986	923	1 063	844	163	681	1 142	760	382
5 to 17 years	121	121	—	25	25	—	96	96	—
18 to 64 years	1 620	738	882	681	127	554	939	611	328
65 to 74 years	125	37	88	77	11	66	48	26	22
75 years and over	120	27	93	61	—	61	59	27	32
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	244 364	108 358	136 006	92 009	17 451	74 558	152 355	90 907	61 448
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16 818	6 967	9 851	6 883	1 303	5 580	9 935	5 664	4 271
With a mobility limitation	1 667	411	1 256	800	58	742	867	353	514
With a self-care limitation	12 749	5 732	7 017	4 921	1 072	3 849	7 828	4 660	3 168
Persons 65 to 74 years	15 541	2 280	13 261	10 160	504	9 656	5 381	1 776	3 605
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 571	296	2 275	1 644	125	1 519	927	171	756
With a mobility limitation	780	108	672	478	35	443	302	73	229
With a self-care limitation	1 153	126	1 027	784	54	730	369	72	297
Persons 75 years and over	8 011	1 229	6 782	4 846	184	4 662	3 165	1 045	2 120
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 990	529	2 461	1 574	63	1 511	1 416	576	950
With a mobility limitation	1 099	198	901	537	22	515	562	176	386
With a self-care limitation	608	47	561	397	5	392	211	42	169
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	6 734	1 171	5 563	4 483	423	4 060	2 251	748	1 503
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	5.7	2.3	8.3	10.0	5.0	11.2	3.1	1.8	4.8
Female civilian veterans	1 274	233	1 041	718	47	671	556	186	370
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.1	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2	.1	.2

300 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 809	8 425	13 384	8 095	5 289	2 980	797	2 183
Preprimary school	872	654	218	210	8	20	20	—
Public school	492	323	169	161	8	20	20	—
Elementary or high school	11 600	6 341	5 259	4 213	1 046	758	417	341
Public school	9 663	5 025	4 638	3 802	836	659	404	255
College	9 337	1 430	7 907	3 672	4 235	2 202	360	1 842
Public college	6 164	884	5 280	2 427	2 853	1 501	255	1 246
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21 809	8 425	13 384	8 095	5 289	2 980	797	2 183
3 and 4 years	594	466	128	128	—	20	20	—
5 to 14 years	7 809	4 819	2 990	2 707	283	277	247	30
15 to 17 years	2 820	1 438	1 382	1 101	281	213	105	108
18 and 19 years	1 556	795	761	436	325	162	23	139
20 to 24 years	2 806	646	2 160	1 366	794	433	152	281
25 to 34 years	3 554	153	3 401	1 664	1 737	880	136	744
35 years and over	2 670	108	2 562	693	1 869	995	114	881
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	8 521	2 092	6 429	3 895	2 534	1 443	456	987
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 003	559	2 444	1 392	1 052	524	128	396
Some college or associate degree	3 418	985	2 433	1 480	953	570	150	420
Bachelor's degree or higher	561	97	464	256	208	113	32	81
Persons 25 years and over	47 980	1 943	46 037	14 362	31 675	14 177	1 816	12 361
Less than 5th grade	1 264	112	1 152	476	676	380	59	321
5th to 8th grade	2 879	45	2 834	1 167	1 667	843	159	684
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 244	269	7 975	2 604	5 371	2 029	305	1 724
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 783	373	13 410	4 634	8 776	3 728	710	3 018
Some college, no degree	10 161	493	9 668	2 780	6 888	3 230	314	2 916
Associate degree, occupational program	1 523	111	1 412	411	1 001	411	25	444
Associate degree, academic program	2 353	60	2 293	599	1 694	741	59	682
Bachelor's degree	4 996	295	4 701	1 130	3 571	1 615	131	1 484
Master's degree	1 882	95	1 787	388	1 399	801	28	773
Professional school degree	619	56	563	130	433	255	26	229
Doctorate degree	276	34	242	43	199	86	—	86
Females 25 years and over	27 857	1 145	26 712	8 490	18 222	8 232	1 139	7 093
Less than 5th grade	797	107	690	236	454	257	25	232
5th to 8th grade	1 741	35	1 706	664	1 042	484	78	406
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 573	101	4 472	1 480	2 992	1 296	228	1 068
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 265	224	8 041	2 897	5 144	2 238	466	1 772
Some college, no degree	5 638	273	5 365	1 615	3 750	1 683	208	1 475
Associate degree, occupational program	900	61	839	182	657	327	14	313
Associate degree, academic program	1 557	35	1 522	423	1 099	476	27	449
Bachelor's degree	2 873	187	2 686	674	2 012	875	73	802
Master's degree	1 148	77	1 071	246	825	468	11	457
Professional school degree	306	45	261	53	208	105	9	96
Doctorate degree	59	—	59	20	39	23	—	23
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	67 989	10 646	57 343	22 519	34 824	16 192	2 699	13 493
Speak a language other than English	3 411	456	2 955	1 326	1 629	962	235	727
5 to 17 years	513	275	238	224	14	51	51	—
18 to 64 years	2 668	172	2 496	1 048	1 448	836	184	652
65 to 74 years	157	—	157	12	145	75	—	75
75 years and over	73	9	64	42	22	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	858	65	793	423	370	312	117	195
5 to 17 years	159	42	117	117	—	34	34	—
18 to 64 years	643	23	620	301	319	255	83	172
65 to 74 years	56	—	56	5	51	23	—	23
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	66 115	10 091	56 024	21 978	34 046	15 768	2 643	13 125
In linguistically isolated households	236	19	217	138	79	69	9	60
5 to 17 years	28	19	9	9	—	9	—	—
18 to 64 years	202	—	202	129	73	54	—	54
65 to 74 years	6	—	6	—	6	6	—	6
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	54 252	4 728	49 524	18 324	31 200	13 963	2 185	11 778
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 366	235	3 131	920	2 211	934	162	772
With a mobility limitation	304	28	276	87	189	95	36	59
With a self-care limitation	2 752	188	2 564	783	1 781	737	117	620
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 196	83	2 113	323	1 790	953	25	928
With a mobility or self-care limitation	395	—	395	35	360	193	—	193
With a mobility limitation	103	—	103	14	89	58	—	58
With a self-care limitation	200	—	200	7	193	96	—	96
Persons 75 years and over	875	67	808	140	668	340	13	327
With a mobility or self-care limitation	247	21	226	44	182	80	6	74
With a mobility limitation	84	—	84	15	69	35	—	35
With a self-care limitation	34	5	29	—	29	17	—	17
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 101	234	1 867	127	1 740	1 228	43	1 185
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	8.6	10.3	8.4	1.6	12.1	19.1	5.0	21.3
Female civilian veterans	383	43	340	38	302	202	17	185
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.3	.2	.4	.1	.3	1.7	—

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian						
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born						
	Not a citizen			All persons		Native		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Total		Year of entry				
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 404	7 298	3 106	54 315	30 942	23 373	15 379	7 994		
Preprimary school	198	190	8	2 724	2 326	398	398	—		
Public school	149	141	8	1 425	1 152	273	273	—		
Elementary or high school	4 501	3 796	705	31 536	21 253	10 283	8 312	1 971		
Public school	3 979	3 398	581	26 968	17 604	9 364	7 667	1 697		
College	5 705	3 312	2 393	20 055	7 363	12 692	6 669	6 023		
Public college	3 779	2 172	1 607	12 767	4 723	8 044	3 982	4 062		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 404	7 298	3 106	54 315	30 942	23 373	15 379	7 994		
3 and 4 years	108	108	—	1 647	1 438	209	209	—		
5 to 14 years	2 713	2 460	253	22 616	16 929	5 687	5 131	556		
15 to 17 years	1 169	996	173	6 651	3 872	2 779	2 137	642		
18 and 19 years	599	413	186	4 505	2 358	2 147	1 564	583		
20 to 24 years	1 727	1 214	513	6 671	2 927	3 744	2 448	1 296		
25 to 34 years	2 521	1 528	993	6 953	2 006	4 947	2 776	2 171		
35 years and over	1 567	579	988	5 272	1 412	3 860	1 114	2 746		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 986	3 439	1 547	21 166	9 842	11 324	7 423	3 901		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 920	1 264	656	6 569	2 948	3 621	2 384	1 237		
Some college or associate degree	1 863	1 330	533	8 408	4 059	4 349	2 739	1 610		
Bachelor's degree or higher	351	224	127	1 694	817	877	478	399		
Persons 25 years and over	31 860	12 546	19 314	108 003	34 385	73 618	23 491	50 127		
Less than 5th grade	772	417	355	2 809	590	2 219	819	1 400		
5th to 8th grade	1 991	1 008	983	7 143	1 306	5 837	1 704	4 133		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 946	2 299	3 647	18 625	4 728	13 897	4 603	9 294		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 682	3 924	5 758	28 933	8 723	20 210	7 162	13 048		
Some college, no degree	6 438	2 466	3 972	22 992	8 972	14 020	4 136	9 884		
Associate degree, occupational program	943	386	557	3 874	1 195	2 679	854	1 825		
Associate degree, academic program	1 552	540	1 012	4 148	1 192	2 956	924	2 032		
Bachelor's degree	3 086	999	2 087	12 492	4 880	7 612	2 178	5 434		
Master's degree	986	360	626	4 714	1 992	2 722	727	1 995		
Professional school degree	308	104	204	1 792	681	1 111	262	849		
Doctorate degree	156	43	113	481	126	355	122	233		
Females 25 years and over	18 480	7 351	11 129	60 303	18 759	41 544	13 246	28 298		
Less than 5th grade	433	211	222	1 666	340	1 326	455	871		
5th to 8th grade	1 222	586	636	3 972	671	3 301	945	2 356		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 176	1 252	1 924	10 129	2 345	7 784	2 766	5 018		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 803	2 431	3 372	16 676	4 799	11 877	4 225	7 652		
Some college, no degree	3 682	1 407	2 275	12 141	4 725	7 416	2 175	5 241		
Associate degree, occupational program	512	168	344	2 335	679	1 656	508	1 148		
Associate degree, academic program	1 046	396	650	2 638	636	2 002	628	1 374		
Bachelor's degree	1 811	601	1 210	7 167	2 914	4 253	1 096	3 157		
Master's degree	603	235	368	2 647	1 268	1 379	293	1 086		
Professional school degree	156	44	112	795	320	475	103	372		
Doctorate degree	36	20	16	137	62	75	52	23		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	41 151	19 820	21 331	160 194	66 294	93 900	38 581	55 319		
Speak a language other than English	1 993	1 091	902	18 225	6 505	11 720	4 989	6 731		
5 to 17 years	187	173	14	2 970	1 853	1 117	183	934		
18 to 64 years	1 660	864	796	13 567	4 275	9 292	3 863	5 429		
65 to 74 years	82	12	70	1 146	249	897	153	744		
75 years and over	64	42	22	542	128	414	39	375		
Do not speak English "very well"	481	306	175	5 388	1 874	3 514	1 813	1 701		
5 to 17 years	83	83	—	942	612	330	295	35		
18 to 64 years	365	218	147	3 846	1 110	2 736	1 425	1 311		
65 to 74 years	33	5	28	421	112	309	78	231		
75 years and over	—	—	—	179	40	139	15	124		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Persons 5 years and over in households	40 256	19 335	20 921	155 352	63 763	91 589	37 249	54 340		
In linguistically isolated households	148	129	19	2 573	837	1 736	1 020	716		
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	592	366	226	211	15		
18 to 64 years	148	129	19	1 649	394	1 255	749	506		
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	228	64	164	60	104		
75 years and over	—	—	—	104	13	91	—	91		
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	35 561	16 139	19 422	116 796	40 039	76 757	30 975	45 782		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 197	758	1 439	7 892	2 693	5 199	2 006	3 193		
With a mobility limitation	181	51	130	1 160	627	533	50	483		
With a self-care limitation	1 827	666	1 161	5 622	1 472	4 150	1 798	2 352		
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 160	298	862	8 816	3 689	5 127	741	4 386		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	202	35	167	1 476	645	831	154	677		
With a mobility limitation	45	14	31	554	260	294	80	214		
With a self-care limitation	104	7	97	455	187	268	44	224		
Persons 75 years and over	468	127	341	4 947	1 385	3 562	315	3 247		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146	38	108	1 935	490	1 445	183	1 262		
With a mobility limitation	49	15	34	711	184	527	90	437		
With a self-care limitation	12	—	12	357	70	287	45	242		
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	639	84	555	9 025	5 592	3 433	312	3 121		
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	4.0	1.2	6.3	15.5	26.8	9.1	2.2	13.3		
Female civilian veterans	138	21	117	791	401	390	57	333		
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	—	.1		

302 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 651	1 822	3 829	17 722	13 557	4 165	43 958	38 598
Preprimary school	36	36	—	362	362	—	2 591	2 515
Public school	36	36	—	237	237	—	1 431	1 366
Elementary or high school	1 589	970	619	8 694	7 342	1 352	25 133	22 961
Public school	1 366	876	490	7 998	6 791	1 207	21 729	19 760
College	4 026	816	3 210	8 666	5 853	2 813	16 234	13 122
Public college	2 696	523	2 173	5 348	3 459	1 889	12 239	9 981
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 651	1 822	3 829	17 722	13 557	4 165	43 958	38 598
3 and 4 years	6	6	—	203	203	—	1 333	1 300
5 to 14 years	616	512	104	5 071	4 619	452	19 228	18 030
15 to 17 years	420	271	149	2 359	1 866	493	5 697	5 164
18 and 19 years	356	167	189	1 791	1 397	394	3 665	3 210
20 to 24 years	833	259	574	2 911	2 189	722	5 835	4 736
25 to 34 years	1 615	404	1 211	3 332	2 372	960	4 562	3 424
35 years and over	1 805	203	1 602	2 055	911	1 144	3 638	2 734
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 478	904	1 574	8 846	6 519	2 327	18 279	14 576
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	769	266	503	2 852	2 118	734	4 776	3 651
Some college or associate degree	1 015	288	727	3 334	2 451	883	8 497	7 208
Bachelor's degree or higher	273	84	189	604	394	210	2 214	1 796
Persons 25 years and over	33 099	3 945	29 154	40 519	19 546	20 973	129 277	88 398
Less than 5th grade	793	106	687	1 426	713	713	5 001	614
5th to 8th grade	2 567	280	2 287	3 270	1 424	1 846	12 186	4 235
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 973	871	5 102	7 924	3 732	4 192	14 557	8 735
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 398	1 166	7 232	11 812	5 996	5 816	34 758	23 924
Some college, no degree	6 509	694	5 815	7 511	3 442	4 069	23 381	19 057
Associate degree, occupational program	1 152	133	1 019	1 527	721	806	4 585	3 128
Associate degree, academic program	1 266	115	1 151	1 690	809	881	4 083	3 302
Bachelor's degree	4 152	433	3 719	3 460	1 745	1 715	20 730	17 483
Master's degree	1 574	119	1 455	1 148	608	540	6 460	5 221
Professional school degree	545	9	536	566	253	313	2 493	2 002
Doctorate degree	170	19	151	185	103	82	1 043	697
Females 25 years and over	18 630	2 140	16 490	22 914	11 106	11 808	64 458	44 138
Less than 5th grade	487	65	422	839	390	449	3 087	337
5th to 8th grade	1 481	133	1 348	1 820	812	1 008	7 018	2 365
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 406	464	2 942	4 378	2 302	2 076	7 068	4 264
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 978	662	4 316	6 899	3 563	3 336	18 066	12 926
Some college, no degree	3 376	356	3 020	4 040	1 819	2 221	11 382	9 452
Associate degree, occupational program	684	85	599	972	423	549	2 174	1 692
Associate degree, academic program	922	92	830	1 080	536	544	2 175	1 873
Bachelor's degree	2 205	205	2 000	2 048	891	1 157	9 326	7 930
Master's degree	820	58	762	559	235	324	2 973	2 437
Professional school degree	255	9	246	220	94	126	887	702
Doctorate degree	16	11	5	59	41	18	302	160
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	36 725	5 709	31 016	57 175	32 872	24 303	174 424	127 942
Speak a language other than English	4 614	702	3 912	7 106	4 287	2 819	59 132	19 545
5 to 17 years	103	84	19	1 014	850	164	8 511	6 718
18 to 64 years	3 660	588	3 072	5 632	3 275	2 357	40 558	8 690
65 to 74 years	585	18	567	312	135	177	5 227	2 519
75 years and over	266	12	254	148	27	121	4 836	1 618
Do not speak English "very well"	1 279	250	1 029	2 235	1 563	672	23 101	3 086
5 to 17 years	28	28	—	302	267	35	1 406	914
18 to 64 years	969	200	769	1 767	1 225	542	16 934	1 329
65 to 74 years	192	18	174	117	60	57	2 299	485
75 years and over	90	4	86	49	11	38	2 462	358
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Persons 5 years and over in households	36 025	5 571	30 454	55 564	31 678	23 886	170 780	125 071
In linguistically isolated households	520	102	418	1 216	918	298	12 047	2 049
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	226	211	15	1 680	1 116
18 to 64 years	345	89	256	910	660	250	7 540	444
65 to 74 years	101	13	88	63	47	16	1 395	240
75 years and over	74	—	74	17	—	17	1 432	249
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	29 025	4 650	24 375	47 732	26 325	21 407	124 241	87 218
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 892	353	1 539	3 307	1 653	1 654	4 732	2 304
With a mobility limitation	271	9	262	262	41	221	919	578
With a self-care limitation	1 473	302	1 171	2 677	1 496	1 181	2 887	1 254
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 350	183	3 167	1 777	558	1 219	15 152	11 723
With a mobility or self-care limitation	503	49	454	328	105	223	1 392	1 392
With a mobility limitation	129	8	121	165	72	93	538	403
With a self-care limitation	188	23	165	80	21	59	672	497
Persons 75 years and over	2 608	51	2 557	954	264	690	9 781	5 888
With a mobility or self-care limitation	973	37	936	472	146	326	2 984	1 518
With a mobility limitation	352	20	332	175	70	105	1 198	618
With a self-care limitation	181	—	181	106	45	61	651	406
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 494	127	2 367	939	185	754	18 756	16 987
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	16.3	5.8	18.0	4.2	1.6	7.3	25.0	32.4
Female civilian veterans	233	29	204	157	28	129	824	751
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	—	—	—	.1	—	.2	.1	.1

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 360	2 610	2 750	2 138	429	1 709	3 222	2 181	1 041
Preprimary school	76	76	—	—	—	—	76	76	—
Public school	65	65	—	—	—	—	65	65	—
Elementary or high school	2 172	1 442	730	660	284	376	1 512	1 158	354
Public school	1 969	1 327	642	568	257	311	1 401	1 070	331
College	3 112	1 092	2 020	1 478	145	1 333	1 634	947	687
Public college	2 258	767	1 491	1 044	103	941	1 214	664	550
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 360	2 610	2 750	2 138	429	1 709	3 222	2 181	1 041
3 and 4 years	33	33	—	—	—	—	33	33	—
5 to 14 years	1 198	1 090	108	215	149	66	983	941	42
15 to 17 years	533	253	280	214	94	120	319	159	160
18 and 19 years	455	121	334	197	16	181	258	105	153
20 to 24 years	1 099	370	729	444	53	391	655	317	338
25 to 34 years	1 138	551	587	530	74	456	608	477	131
35 years and over	904	192	712	538	43	495	366	149	217
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 703	1 336	2 367	1 498	168	1 330	2 205	1 168	1 037
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 125	496	629	367	31	336	758	465	293
Some college or associate degree	1 289	402	887	577	35	542	712	367	345
Bachelor's degree or higher	418	132	286	253	22	231	165	110	55
Persons 25 years and over	40 879	7 444	33 435	25 431	1 325	24 106	15 448	6 119	9 329
Less than 5th grade	4 387	565	3 822	2 219	50	2 169	2 168	515	1 653
5th to 8th grade	7 951	837	7 114	5 267	117	5 150	2 684	720	1 964
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 822	905	4 917	3 631	194	3 437	2 191	711	1 480
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 834	2 143	8 691	6 680	384	6 296	4 154	1 759	2 395
Some college, no degree	4 324	781	3 543	2 880	173	2 707	1 444	608	836
Associate degree, occupational program	1 457	265	1 192	1 040	66	974	417	199	218
Associate degree, academic program	781	179	602	491	51	440	290	128	162
Bachelor's degree	3 247	1 119	2 128	2 009	237	1 772	1 238	882	356
Master's degree	1 239	366	873	705	25	680	534	341	193
Professional school degree	491	143	348	324	11	313	167	132	35
Doctorate degree	346	141	205	185	17	168	161	124	37
Females 25 years and over	20 320	3 391	16 929	12 542	594	11 948	7 778	2 797	4 981
Less than 5th grade	2 750	337	2 413	1 340	18	1 322	1 410	319	1 091
5th to 8th grade	4 653	453	4 200	3 045	78	2 967	1 608	375	1 233
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 804	420	2 384	1 762	97	1 665	1 042	323	719
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 140	861	4 279	3 266	154	3 112	1 874	707	1 167
Some college, no degree	1 930	345	1 585	1 264	75	1 189	666	270	396
Associate degree, occupational program	482	77	405	346	15	331	136	62	74
Associate degree, academic program	302	84	218	219	30	189	83	54	29
Bachelor's degree	1 396	531	865	825	104	721	571	427	144
Master's degree	536	157	379	296	6	290	240	151	89
Professional school degree	185	74	111	94	—	94	91	74	17
Doctorate degree	142	52	90	85	17	68	57	35	22
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	46 482	10 286	36 196	27 399	1 777	25 622	19 083	8 509	10 574
Speak a language other than English	39 587	9 556	30 031	22 368	1 708	20 660	17 219	7 848	9 371
5 to 17 years	1 793	1 420	373	459	284	175	1 334	1 136	198
18 to 64 years	31 868	7 897	23 971	17 580	1 400	16 180	14 288	6 497	7 791
65 to 74 years	2 708	153	2 555	1 884	19	1 865	824	134	690
75 years and over	3 218	86	3 132	2 445	5	2 440	773	81	692
Do not speak English "very well"	20 015	5 380	14 635	10 371	906	9 465	9 644	4 474	5 170
5 to 17 years	492	460	32	136	130	6	356	330	26
18 to 64 years	15 605	4 711	10 894	7 611	752	6 859	7 994	3 959	4 035
65 to 74 years	1 814	132	1 682	1 191	19	1 172	623	113	510
75 years and over	2 104	77	2 027	1 433	5	1 428	671	72	599
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Persons 5 years and over in households	45 709	10 205	35 504	26 797	1 753	25 044	18 912	8 452	10 460
In linguistically isolated households	9 998	3 467	6 531	5 072	629	4 443	4 926	2 838	2 088
5 to 17 years	564	529	35	159	135	24	405	394	11
18 to 64 years	7 096	2 866	4 230	3 244	484	2 760	3 852	2 382	1 470
65 to 74 years	1 155	67	1 088	795	5	790	360	62	298
75 years and over	1 183	5	1 178	874	5	869	309	—	309
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	37 023	8 702	28 321	20 954	1 534	19 420	16 069	7 168	8 901
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 428	442	1 986	1 454	75	1 379	974	367	607
With a mobility limitation	341	35	306	250	16	234	91	19	72
With a self-care limitation	1 633	385	1 248	930	59	871	703	326	377
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 429	169	3 260	2 543	19	2 524	886	150	736
With a mobility or self-care limitation	525	4	521	355	—	355	170	4	166
With a mobility limitation	135	4	131	68	—	68	67	4	63
With a self-care limitation	175	—	175	136	—	136	39	—	39
Persons 75 years and over	3 893	91	3 802	3 058	5	3 053	835	86	749
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 466	29	1 437	1 122	—	1 122	344	29	315
With a mobility limitation	580	8	572	439	—	439	141	8	133
With a self-care limitation	245	8	237	188	—	188	57	8	49
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	1 769	82	1 687	1 454	5	1 449	315	77	238
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	7.8	1.7	9.4	10.6	.6	11.3	3.5	1.9	4.8
Female civilian veterans	73	5	68	73	5	68	—	—	—
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.1	—	.2	.2	—	.2	.1	—	.1

304 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	25 367 268	22 175 352	3 191 916	2 230 393	961 523
Preprimary school -----	1 537 553	1 490 243	47 310	46 794	516
Public school -----	1 047 521	1 014 135	33 386	32 929	457
Elementary or high school -----	17 773 909	15 987 011	1 786 898	1 385 069	401 829
Public school -----	16 496 218	14 823 311	1 672 907	1 303 024	369 883
College -----	6 055 806	4 698 098	1 357 708	798 530	559 178
Public college -----	4 781 825	3 735 551	1 046 274	614 975	431 299
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	25 367 268	22 175 352	3 191 916	2 230 393	961 523
3 and 4 years -----	813 437	788 137	25 300	25 300	—
5 to 14 years -----	13 281 322	12 364 371	916 951	821 889	95 062
15 to 17 years -----	3 629 636	3 201 696	427 940	290 236	137 704
18 and 19 years -----	1 839 346	1 566 446	272 900	174 830	98 070
20 to 24 years -----	2 236 453	1 733 460	502 993	333 257	169 736
25 to 34 years -----	1 963 951	1 359 757	604 194	402 087	202 107
35 years and over -----	1 603 123	1 161 485	441 638	182 794	258 844
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	10 448 045	8 521 855	1 926 190	1 395 027	531 163
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 287 166	2 861 329	425 837	287 223	138 614
Some college or associate degree -----	3 250 801	2 792 249	458 552	275 119	183 433
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	499 670	386 048	113 622	70 641	42 981
Persons 25 years and over -----	47 961 387	38 589 643	9 371 744	3 953 286	5 418 458
Less than 5th grade -----	2 974 511	1 572 179	1 402 332	597 598	804 734
5th to 8th grade -----	5 308 123	3 737 633	1 570 490	625 026	945 464
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	9 235 132	7 815 073	1 420 059	605 707	814 352
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	13 228 053	11 654 597	1 573 456	655 857	917 599
Some college, no degree -----	7 945 239	6 873 010	1 072 229	420 638	651 591
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 365 761	1 113 976	251 785	106 543	145 242
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 156 372	907 285	249 087	101 276	147 811
Bachelor's degree -----	4 336 973	3 248 615	1 088 358	513 146	575 212
Master's degree -----	1 553 874	1 129 923	423 951	204 461	219 490
Professional school degree -----	587 287	383 624	203 663	78 793	124 870
Doctorate degree -----	270 062	153 728	116 334	44 241	72 093
Females 25 years and over -----	25 495 225	20 715 896	4 779 329	1 942 626	2 836 703
Less than 5th grade -----	1 514 437	780 029	734 408	317 708	416 700
5th to 8th grade -----	2 873 858	2 055 895	817 963	310 999	506 964
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 961 230	4 240 651	720 579	289 533	431 046
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	7 246 630	6 366 343	880 287	344 106	536 181
Some college, no degree -----	4 194 793	3 668 228	526 565	193 912	332 653
Associate degree, occupational program -----	753 874	620 050	133 824	54 931	78 893
Associate degree, academic program -----	644 298	504 048	140 250	55 371	84 879
Bachelor's degree -----	2 235 649	1 672 855	562 794	261 981	300 813
Master's degree -----	782 803	620 090	162 713	73 156	89 557
Professional school degree -----	212 177	138 376	73 801	30 822	42 979
Doctorate degree -----	75 476	49 331	26 145	10 107	16 038
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over -----	76 867 208	64 059 955	12 807 253	6 607 077	6 200 176
Speak a language other than English -----	22 136 460	10 447 735	11 688 725	6 215 327	5 473 398
5 to 17 years -----	4 990 443	3 599 037	1 391 406	1 169 560	221 846
18 to 64 years -----	15 586 524	6 139 960	9 446 564	4 842 298	4 604 266
65 to 74 years -----	950 289	456 169	494 120	143 060	351 060
75 years and over -----	609 204	252 569	356 635	60 409	296 226
Do not speak English "very well" -----	10 930 795	3 402 041	7 528 754	4 434 951	3 093 803
5 to 17 years -----	2 000 251	1 253 964	746 287	690 154	56 133
18 to 64 years -----	7 943 777	1 819 365	6 124 412	3 568 981	2 555 431
65 to 74 years -----	594 359	206 774	387 585	123 092	264 493
75 years and over -----	392 408	121 938	270 470	52 724	217 746
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	73 490 637	61 012 388	12 478 249	6 445 605	6 032 644
In linguistically isolated households -----	6 352 959	1 847 725	4 505 234	3 039 651	1 465 583
5 to 17 years -----	1 571 547	923 305	648 242	602 197	46 045
18 to 64 years -----	4 236 198	744 232	3 491 966	2 342 510	1 149 456
65 to 74 years -----	330 040	113 172	216 868	68 091	148 777
75 years and over -----	215 174	67 016	148 158	26 853	121 305
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	51 755 052	41 245 986	10 509 066	5 320 275	5 188 791
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	3 657 605	2 926 021	731 584	370 413	361 171
With a mobility limitation -----	744 615	638 810	105 805	47 523	58 282
With a self-care limitation -----	2 118 537	1 626 942	491 595	255 829	235 766
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	4 030 074	3 477 490	552 584	149 592	402 992
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	793 891	691 027	102 864	29 644	73 220
With a mobility limitation -----	270 881	237 245	33 636	10 901	22 735
With a self-care limitation -----	254 109	217 770	36 339	9 369	26 970
Persons 75 years and over -----	2 669 049	2 268 730	400 319	62 478	337 841
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	967 153	820 193	146 960	22 609	124 351
With a mobility limitation -----	370 242	316 436	53 806	9 348	44 458
With a self-care limitation -----	166 541	138 799	27 742	3 603	24 139
VETERAN STATUS					
Male civilian veterans -----	5 929 563	5 670 679	258 884	43 502	215 382
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	20.7	24.8	4.4	1.5	7.5
Female civilian veterans -----	311 372	294 294	17 078	4 728	12 350
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3

ANCESTRY

Table 3. Social Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	805 417	319 818	485 599	2 386 499	1 910 575	475 924
Preprimary school	7 224	7 033	191	40 086	39 761	325
Public school	4 932	4 765	167	28 454	28 164	290
Elementary or high school	329 537	189 162	140 375	1 457 361	1 195 907	261 454
Public school	299 366	173 006	126 360	1 373 541	1 130 018	243 523
College	468 656	123 623	345 033	889 052	674 907	214 145
Public college	358 379	98 859	259 520	687 895	516 116	171 779
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	805 417	319 818	485 599	2 386 499	1 910 575	475 924
3 and 4 years	4 188	4 188	—	21 112	21 112	—
5 to 14 years	142 287	113 228	29 059	774 664	708 661	66 003
15 to 17 years	91 548	39 749	51 799	336 392	250 487	85 905
18 and 19 years	70 784	24 174	46 610	202 116	150 656	51 460
20 to 24 years	149 934	51 274	98 660	353 059	281 983	71 076
25 to 34 years	164 731	56 740	107 991	439 463	345 347	94 116
35 years and over	181 945	30 465	151 480	259 693	152 329	107 364
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	432 780	179 458	253 322	1 493 410	1 215 569	277 841
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102 829	40 838	61 991	323 008	246 385	76 623
Some college or associate degree	151 274	45 943	105 331	307 278	229 176	78 102
Bachelor's degree or higher	43 447	10 069	33 378	70 175	60 572	9 603
Persons 25 years and over	3 532 158	624 230	2 907 928	5 839 586	3 329 056	2 510 530
Less than 5th grade	320 570	67 481	253 089	1 081 762	530 117	551 645
5th to 8th grade	427 596	78 977	348 619	1 142 894	546 049	596 845
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	476 757	91 628	385 129	943 302	514 079	429 223
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	650 344	114 629	535 715	923 112	541 228	381 884
Some college, no degree	513 136	87 860	425 276	559 093	332 778	226 315
Associate degree, occupational program	121 705	24 980	96 725	130 080	81 563	48 517
Associate degree, academic program	126 768	21 986	104 782	122 319	79 290	43 029
Bachelor's degree	535 753	96 210	439 543	552 605	416 936	135 669
Master's degree	191 012	23 599	167 413	232 939	180 862	52 077
Professional school degree	110 389	12 562	97 827	93 274	66 231	27 043
Doctorate degree	58 128	4 318	53 810	58 206	39 923	18 283
Females 25 years and over	1 859 133	305 124	1 554 009	2 920 196	1 637 502	1 282 694
Less than 5th grade	164 771	32 524	132 247	569 637	285 184	284 453
5th to 8th grade	232 537	37 331	195 206	585 426	273 668	311 758
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	259 563	43 847	215 716	461 016	245 686	215 330
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	388 178	60 878	327 300	492 109	383 228	208 881
Some college, no degree	266 068	41 945	224 123	260 497	151 967	108 530
Associate degree, occupational program	65 583	12 004	53 579	68 241	42 927	25 314
Associate degree, academic program	72 288	11 740	60 548	67 962	43 631	24 331
Bachelor's degree	280 745	49 539	231 206	282 049	212 442	69 607
Master's degree	78 249	9 427	68 822	84 464	63 729	20 735
Professional school degree	38 129	4 870	33 259	35 672	25 952	9 720
Doctorate degree	13 022	1 019	12 003	13 123	9 088	4 035
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	4 219 709	972 070	3 247 639	8 587 544	5 635 007	2 952 537
Speak a language other than English	3 639 081	889 745	2 749 336	8 049 644	5 325 582	2 724 062
5 to 17 years	215 010	145 079	69 931	1 176 396	1 024 481	151 915
18 to 64 years	3 031 501	719 119	2 312 382	6 415 063	4 123 179	2 291 884
65 to 74 years	214 697	18 112	196 585	279 423	124 948	154 475
75 years and over	177 873	7 435	170 438	178 762	52 974	125 788
Do not speak English "very well"	1 837 737	535 350	1 302 387	5 691 017	3 899 601	1 791 416
5 to 17 years	80 803	65 914	14 889	665 484	624 240	41 244
18 to 64 years	1 500 804	450 706	1 050 098	4 623 608	3 118 275	1 505 333
65 to 74 years	143 504	13 292	130 212	244 081	109 800	134 281
75 years and over	112 626	5 438	107 188	157 844	47 286	110 558
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 092 304	951 335	3 140 969	8 385 945	5 494 270	2 891 675
In linguistically isolated households	926 394	336 618	589 776	3 578 840	2 703 033	875 807
5 to 17 years	64 413	53 422	10 991	583 829	548 775	35 054
18 to 64 years	718 894	273 324	445 570	2 773 072	2 069 186	703 886
65 to 74 years	81 708	6 950	74 758	135 160	61 141	74 019
75 years and over	61 379	2 922	58 457	86 779	23 931	62 848
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 464 818	794 606	2 670 212	7 044 248	4 525 669	2 518 579
With a mobility or self-care limitation	228 990	56 692	172 298	502 594	313 721	188 873
With a mobility limitation	31 010	5 968	25 042	74 795	41 555	33 240
With a self-care limitation	157 563	41 044	116 519	334 032	214 785	119 247
Persons 65 to 74 years	254 800	19 241	235 559	297 784	130 351	167 433
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43 677	3 651	40 026	59 187	25 993	33 194
With a mobility limitation	12 036	1 190	10 846	21 600	9 711	11 889
With a self-care limitation	17 960	1 298	16 662	18 379	8 071	10 308
Persons 75 years and over	212 938	7 488	205 450	187 381	54 990	132 391
With a mobility or self-care limitation	73 332	2 300	71 032	73 628	20 309	53 319
With a mobility limitation	25 277	867	24 410	28 529	8 481	20 048
With a self-care limitation	16 866	445	16 421	10 876	3 158	7 718
VETERAN STATUS						
Male civilian veterans	184 716	12 700	172 016	74 168	30 802	43 366
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	9.6	2.9	11.6	1.9	1.2	3.1
Female civilian veterans	10 595	1 379	9 216	6 483	3 349	3 134
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.				Acadian/ Cajun			
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born			
	Not a citizen						Year of entry	
			Year of entry					
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 359 185	6 116 449	4 242 736	443 530	442 904	626	152	474
In labor force	6 884 988	4 074 893	2 810 095	285 218	284 783	435	101	334
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.5	66.6	66.2	64.3	64.3	69.5	66.4	70.5
Armed Forces	26 522	16 784	9 738	6 896	6 839	57	12	45
Civilian labor force	6 858 466	4 058 109	2 800 357	278 322	277 944	378	89	289
Employed	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	260 605	260 234	371	89	282
At work 35 or more hours	4 944 742	2 885 986	2 058 756	209 626	209 286	340	74	266
Unemployed	644 510	407 709	236 801	17 717	17 710	7	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	10.0	8.5	6.4	6.4	1.9	—	2.4
Not in labor force	3 474 197	2 041 556	1 432 641	158 312	158 121	191	51	140
Institutionalized persons	83 450	41 357	42 093	5 274	5 259	15	9	6
Females 16 years and over	5 135 982	2 901 813	2 234 169	218 762	218 439	323	56	267
In labor force	2 718 210	1 523 937	1 194 273	112 463	112 279	184	26	158
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.9	52.5	53.5	51.4	51.4	57.0	46.4	59.2
Armed Forces	3 177	1 880	1 297	497	489	8	—	8
Civilian labor force	2 715 033	1 522 057	1 192 976	111 966	111 790	176	26	150
Employed	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	103 688	103 519	169	26	143
At work 35 or more hours	1 733 030	957 029	776 001	73 374	73 228	146	19	127
Unemployed	297 518	187 711	109 807	8 278	8 271	7	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	12.3	9.2	7.4	7.4	4.0	—	4.7
Not in labor force	2 417 772	1 377 876	1 039 896	106 299	106 160	139	30	109
Institutionalized persons	16 640	5 312	11 328	2 040	2 040	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	260 605	260 234	371	89	282
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 080 015	615 495	464 520	53 277	53 185	92	23	69
Professional specialty occupations	593 973	358 433	235 540	26 852	26 797	55	8	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 386 742	784 566	602 176	84 321	84 200	121	24	97
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	638 647	342 113	296 534	41 286	41 203	83	20	63
Service occupations	1 282 489	828 608	453 881	28 755	28 702	53	21	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	311 137	187 321	123 816	6 655	6 655	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	780 720	429 349	351 371	43 638	43 570	68	7	61
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 372 853	805 061	567 792	43 959	43 922	37	14	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	784 925	453 795	331 130	16 419	16 399	20	11	9
Transportation and material moving occupations	211 949	114 024	97 925	16 422	16 408	14	3	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	375 979	237 242	138 737	11 118	11 115	3	—	3
Employed females 16 years and over	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	103 688	103 519	169	26	143
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	426 743	221 512	205 231	25 248	25 200	48	—	48
Professional specialty occupations	257 773	143 256	114 517	14 640	14 599	41	—	41
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	752 362	391 103	361 259	52 674	52 583	91	14	77
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	423 020	207 997	215 023	32 330	32 276	54	10	44
Service occupations	662 265	403 601	258 664	16 775	16 751	24	12	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43 423	23 670	19 753	438	438	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	103 157	54 881	48 276	1 948	1 942	6	—	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	429 565	239 579	189 986	6 605	6 605	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	347 421	193 219	154 202	3 797	3 797	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	10 521	5 026	5 495	1 346	1 346	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71 623	41 334	30 289	1 462	1 462	—	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	260 605	260 234	371	89	282
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	323 047	192 505	130 542	7 525	7 525	—	—	—
Mining	15 654	7 868	7 786	13 658	13 658	—	—	—
Construction	447 594	267 253	180 341	23 049	22 999	50	22	28
Manufacturing	1 344 907	754 187	590 720	37 141	37 111	30	—	30
Durable goods	758 674	418 526	340 148	17 145	17 124	21	—	21
Transportation	217 013	117 104	99 909	13 420	13 409	11	3	8
Communications and other public utilities	66 483	32 792	33 691	8 145	8 135	10	—	10
Wholesale trade	291 647	171 337	120 310	12 589	12 587	2	—	2
Retail trade	1 187 084	747 277	439 807	46 416	46 370	46	16	30
Finance, insurance, and real estate	309 167	161 073	148 094	14 812	14 779	33	9	24
Business and repair services	392 969	240 223	152 746	12 806	12 784	22	4	18
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	493 260	309 375	183 885	9 910	9 890	20	—	20
Professional and related services	1 040 570	602 818	437 752	49 575	49 445	130	28	102
Health services	429 461	230 877	198 584	17 352	17 294	58	19	39
Educational services	325 079	205 092	119 987	18 509	18 468	41	8	33
Public administration	84 561	46 588	37 973	11 559	11 542	17	7	10
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 213 956	3 650 400	2 563 556	260 605	260 234	371	89	282
Private wage and salary workers	5 355 305	3 187 700	2 167 605	206 922	206 668	254	62	192
Local government workers	200 067	96 539	103 528	15 192	15 174	18	—	18
State government workers	176 875	115 571	61 304	12 942	12 919	23	9	14
Federal government workers	73 199	45 128	28 071	5 972	5 942	30	7	23
Self-employed workers	375 272	185 272	190 000	18 369	18 323	46	11	35
Unpaid family workers	33 238	20 190	13 048	1 208	1 208	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	2 417 515	1 334 346	1 083 169	103 688	103 519	169	26	143
Private wage and salary workers	2 054 812	1 147 071	907 741	80 107	80 006	101	16	85
Local government workers	106 969	47 385	59 584	7 928	7 910	18	—	18
State government workers	76 289	44 429	31 860	7 330	7 321	9	9	—
Federal government workers	32 067	18 053	14 014	2 125	2 110	15	—	15
Self-employed workers	130 349	67 679	62 670	5 428	5 402	26	1	25
Unpaid family workers	17 029	9 729	7 300	770	770	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	167 429	167 280	149	24	125
No workers	282 484	149 226	133 258	18 898	18 883	15	—	15
1 worker	949 438	496 170	453 268	55 799	55 753	46	11	35
2 workers	1 229 655	613 403	616 252	76 942	76 861	81	13	68
3 or more workers	561 062	243 559	317 503	15 790	15 783	7	—	7

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	378	20	358	248	132	116	29 935	18 090
In labor force	246	14	232	189	87	102	19 343	12 637
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.1	70.0	64.8	76.2	65.9	87.9	64.6	69.9
Armed Forces	43	6	37	14	6	8	63	63
Civilian labor force	203	8	195	175	81	94	19 280	12 574
Employed	196	8	188	175	81	94	18 000	11 814
At work 35 or more hours	180	8	172	160	66	94	13 766	8 792
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	1 280	760
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	—	3.6	—	—	—	6.6	6.0
Not in labor force	132	6	126	59	45	14	10 592	5 453
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	15	9	6	268	71
Females 16 years and over	238	—	238	85	56	29	13 962	8 834
In labor force	135	—	135	49	26	23	7 622	5 702
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.7	—	56.7	57.6	46.4	79.3	54.6	64.5
Armed Forces	8	—	8	—	—	—	11	11
Civilian labor force	127	—	127	49	26	23	7 611	5 691
Employed	120	—	120	49	26	23	7 103	5 358
At work 35 or more hours	104	—	104	42	19	23	4 733	3 530
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	508	333
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	—	5.5	—	—	—	6.7	5.9
Not in labor force	103	—	103	36	30	6	6 340	3 132
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	14
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196	8	188	175	81	94	18 000	11 814
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62	8	54	30	15	15	5 166	4 078
Professional specialty occupations	47	—	47	8	8	—	2 245	1 993
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	62	—	62	59	24	35	5 415	4 532
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	36	—	36	47	20	27	2 576	2 177
Service occupations	20	—	20	33	21	12	3 471	1 209
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	126
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	41	—	41	27	7	20	1 656	812
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11	—	11	26	14	12	2 151	1 057
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	20	11	9	1 146	475
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	—	11	3	3	—	461	344
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	3	—	3	544	238
Employed females 16 years and over	120	—	120	49	26	23	7 103	5 358
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	48	—	48	—	—	—	1 928	1 734
Professional specialty occupations	41	—	41	—	—	—	995	954
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	54	—	54	37	14	23	3 145	2 656
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	28	—	28	26	10	16	2 008	1 714
Service occupations	12	—	12	12	12	—	1 335	641
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	—	6	—	—	—	144	67
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	533	242
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	—	—	407	176
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	31
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196	8	188	175	81	94	18 000	11 814
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	137
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
Construction	28	8	20	22	14	8	1 160	554
Manufacturing	12	—	12	18	—	18	3 017	1 857
Durable goods	5	—	5	16	—	16	1 899	1 115
Transportation	8	—	8	3	3	—	553	394
Communications and other public utilities	6	—	6	2	—	4	292	266
Wholesale trade	—	—	—	2	—	2	726	523
Retail trade	20	—	20	26	16	10	3 920	2 181
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	33	9	24	1 818	1 054
Business and repair services	10	—	10	12	4	8	1 321	716
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	20	—	20	—	—	—	763	424
Professional and related services	84	—	84	46	28	18	3 735	3 212
Health services	23	—	23	35	19	16	1 141	915
Educational services	31	—	31	10	8	2	1 383	1 245
Public administration	8	—	8	9	7	2	531	484
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196	8	188	175	81	94	18 000	11 814
Private wage and salary workers	129	8	121	125	54	71	14 496	9 228
Local government workers	16	—	16	2	—	2	1 300	1 118
State government workers	14	—	14	9	9	—	476	432
Federal government workers	17	—	17	13	7	6	289	267
Self-employed workers	20	—	20	26	11	15	1 302	713
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	56
Employed females 16 years and over	120	—	120	49	26	23	7 103	5 358
Private wage and salary workers	77	—	77	24	16	8	5 709	4 147
Local government workers	16	—	16	2	—	2	680	637
State government workers	—	—	—	9	9	—	228	213
Federal government workers	9	—	9	6	—	6	138	116
Self-employed workers	18	—	18	8	1	7	294	219
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	26
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	101	8	93	48	16	32	10 755	5 704
No workers	15	—	15	—	—	—	1 193	466
1 worker	38	8	30	8	3	5	2 995	1 356
2 workers	41	—	41	40	13	27	4 631	2 942
3 or more workers	7	—	7	—	—	—	1 936	940

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 309

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	11 845	2 801	9 044	6 638	379	6 259	5 207	2 422	2 785
In labor force	6 706	1 876	4 830	3 528	245	3 283	3 178	1 631	1 547
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.6	67.0	53.4	53.1	64.6	52.5	61.0	67.3	55.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	6 706	1 876	4 830	3 528	245	3 283	3 178	1 631	1 547
Employed	6 186	1 662	4 524	3 364	234	3 130	2 822	1 428	1 394
At work 35 or more hours	4 974	1 348	3 626	2 703	215	2 488	2 271	1 133	1 138
Unemployed	520	214	306	164	11	153	356	203	153
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	11.4	6.3	4.6	4.5	4.7	11.2	12.4	9.9
Not in labor force	5 139	925	4 214	3 110	134	2 976	2 029	791	1 238
Institutionalized persons	197	38	159	114	12	102	83	26	57
Females 16 years and over	5 128	1 035	4 093	2 812	94	2 718	2 316	941	1 375
In labor force	1 920	340	1 580	1 009	6	1 003	911	334	577
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.4	32.9	38.6	35.9	6.4	36.9	39.3	35.5	42.0
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 920	340	1 580	1 009	6	1 003	911	334	577
Employed	1 745	265	1 480	951	—	951	794	265	529
At work 35 or more hours	1 203	187	1 016	645	—	645	558	187	371
Unemployed	175	75	100	58	6	52	117	69	48
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	22.1	6.3	5.7	100.0	5.2	12.8	20.7	8.3
Not in labor force	3 208	695	2 513	1 803	88	1 715	1 405	607	798
Institutionalized persons	59	—	59	53	—	53	6	—	6
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 186	1 662	4 524	3 364	234	3 130	2 822	1 428	1 394
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 088	130	958	791	20	771	297	110	187
Professional specialty occupations	252	50	202	168	13	155	84	37	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	883	144	739	531	14	517	352	130	222
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	399	57	342	245	—	245	154	57	97
Service occupations	2 262	724	1 538	1 105	105	1 000	1 157	619	538
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	—	15	—	—	—	15	—	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	844	329	515	371	42	329	473	287	186
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 094	335	759	566	53	513	528	282	246
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	671	120	551	399	19	380	272	101	171
Transportation and material moving occupations	117	25	92	61	—	61	56	25	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	306	190	116	106	34	72	200	156	44
Employed females 16 years and over	1 745	265	1 480	951	—	951	794	265	529
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	194	14	180	147	—	147	47	14	33
Professional specialty occupations	41	6	35	28	—	28	13	6	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	489	29	460	312	—	312	177	29	148
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	294	17	277	203	—	203	91	17	74
Service occupations	694	146	548	321	—	321	373	146	227
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	77	9	68	40	—	40	37	9	28
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	291	67	224	131	—	131	160	67	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	231	33	198	112	—	112	119	33	86
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	—	10	10	—	10	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	50	34	16	9	—	9	41	34	7
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 186	1 662	4 524	3 364	234	3 130	2 822	1 428	1 394
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15	—	15	—	—	—	15	—	15
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	606	305	301	286	57	229	320	248	72
Manufacturing	1 160	182	978	628	28	600	532	154	378
Durable goods	784	134	650	440	19	421	344	115	229
Transportation	159	53	106	102	9	93	57	44	13
Communications and other public utilities	26	—	26	26	—	26	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	203	29	174	145	—	145	58	29	29
Retail trade	1 739	492	1 247	850	35	815	889	457	432
Finance, insurance, and real estate	764	155	609	445	16	429	319	139	180
Business and repair services	605	220	385	307	66	241	298	154	144
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	339	94	245	209	15	194	130	79	51
Professional and related services	523	123	400	328	8	320	195	115	80
Health services	226	58	168	129	—	129	97	58	39
Educational services	138	29	109	104	8	96	34	21	13
Public administration	47	9	38	38	—	38	9	9	—
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 186	1 662	4 524	3 364	234	3 130	2 822	1 428	1 394
Private wage and salary workers	5 268	1 475	3 793	2 739	185	2 554	2 529	1 290	1 239
Local government workers	182	74	108	121	42	79	61	32	29
State government workers	44	6	38	38	—	38	6	6	—
Federal government workers	22	8	14	14	—	14	8	8	—
Self-employed workers	589	82	507	414	7	407	175	75	100
Unpaid family workers	81	17	64	38	—	38	43	17	26
Employed females 16 years and over	1 745	265	1 480	951	—	951	794	265	529
Private wage and salary workers	1 562	243	1 319	823	—	823	739	243	496
Local government workers	43	6	37	20	—	20	23	6	17
State government workers	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Federal government workers	22	8	14	14	—	14	8	8	—
Self-employed workers	75	—	75	59	—	59	16	—	16
Unpaid family workers	28	8	20	20	—	20	8	8	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	5 051	1 045	4 006	3 124	172	2 952	1 927	873	1 054
No workers	727	31	696	532	—	532	195	31	164
1 worker	1 639	453	1 186	919	83	836	720	370	350
2 workers	1 689	414	1 275	960	61	899	729	353	376
3 or more workers	996	147	849	713	28	685	283	119	164

310 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab								
	All persons		Native	Total	Foreign born				
					Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	540 620	270 284	270 336	131 712	138 624	137 977	28 290	109 687	
In labor force	358 770	185 362	173 408	78 565	94 843	96 645	20 347	76 298	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.4	68.6	64.1	59.6	68.4	70.0	71.9	69.6	
Armed Forces	2 206	1 710	496	238	258	335	92	243	
Civilian labor force	356 564	183 652	172 912	78 327	94 585	96 310	20 255	76 055	
Employed	335 529	174 967	160 562	71 630	88 932	90 641	18 693	71 948	
At work 35 or more hours	259 582	130 835	128 747	54 981	73 766	75 275	15 390	59 885	
Unemployed	21 035	8 685	12 350	6 697	5 653	5 669	1 562	4 107	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	4.7	7.1	8.6	6.0	5.9	7.7	5.4	
Not in labor force	181 850	84 922	96 928	53 147	43 781	41 332	7 943	33 389	
Institutionalized persons	4 539	3 572	967	204	763	578	35	543	
Females 16 years and over	236 342	135 196	101 146	46 066	55 080	53 848	10 288	43 560	
In labor force	124 676	83 023	41 653	15 969	25 684	26 046	4 781	21 265	
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.8	61.4	41.2	34.7	46.6	48.4	46.5	48.8	
Armed Forces	222	200	22	—	22	22	—	22	
Civilian labor force	124 454	82 823	41 631	15 969	25 662	26 024	4 781	21 243	
Employed	116 756	78 966	37 790	13 893	23 897	24 244	4 271	19 973	
At work 35 or more hours	76 690	51 726	24 964	8 783	16 181	16 452	2 863	13 589	
Unemployed	7 698	3 857	3 841	2 076	1 765	1 780	510	1 780	
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	4.7	9.2	13.0	6.9	6.8	10.7	6.0	
Not in labor force	111 666	52 173	59 493	30 097	29 396	27 802	5 507	22 295	
Institutionalized persons	948	624	324	25	299	281	6	275	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 529	174 967	160 562	71 630	88 932	90 641	18 693	71 948	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	122 006	64 333	57 673	23 192	34 481	35 489	6 578	28 911	
Professional specialty occupations	66 133	33 701	32 432	13 823	18 609	19 331	3 878	15 453	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	121 446	66 636	54 810	23 852	30 958	31 834	6 482	25 352	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	41 788	27 437	14 351	6 068	8 283	8 454	1 640	6 814	
Service occupations	36 434	17 860	18 574	10 617	7 957	8 092	2 306	5 786	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 073	1 483	590	250	340	262	25	237	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25 060	11 659	13 401	5 882	7 519	7 379	1 458	5 921	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	28 510	12 996	15 514	7 837	7 677	7 585	1 844	5 741	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 506	5 276	6 230	2 259	3 971	3 737	651	3 086	
Transportation and material moving occupations	8 891	3 967	4 924	3 040	1 884	2 019	650	1 369	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 113	3 753	4 360	2 538	1 822	1 829	543	1 286	
Employed females 16 years and over	116 756	78 966	37 790	13 893	23 897	24 244	4 271	19 973	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	40 260	28 687	11 573	3 990	7 583	7 752	1 263	6 489	
Professional specialty occupations	23 539	16 513	7 026	2 689	4 337	4 507	853	3 654	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	53 697	36 686	17 011	6 140	10 871	11 044	1 867	9 177	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	29 306	21 113	8 193	2 860	5 333	5 349	887	4 462	
Service occupations	14 996	9 448	5 548	2 290	3 258	3 178	670	2 508	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	324	255	199	18	51	30	—	30	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 255	1 011	1 244	517	727	850	197	653	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 224	2 879	2 345	938	1 407	1 390	274	1 116	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 475	1 778	1 697	625	1 072	1 015	162	853	
Transportation and material moving occupations	540	428	434	92	20	43	31	12	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 209	673	536	221	315	332	81	251	
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 529	174 967	160 562	71 630	88 932	90 641	18 693	71 948	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 488	1 764	724	329	395	353	54	299	
Mining	1 075	721	354	118	236	255	43	212	
Construction	14 283	7 144	7 139	3 522	3 617	3 563	798	2 765	
Manufacturing	41 628	21 307	20 321	7 317	13 004	12 869	2 261	10 608	
Durable goods	25 556	12 794	12 762	4 381	8 381	8 305	1 418	6 887	
Transportation	11 907	5 835	6 072	2 923	3 149	3 321	826	2 495	
Communications and other public utilities	6 409	4 241	2 168	764	1 404	1 373	205	1 168	
Wholesale trade	16 035	9 347	6 688	2 660	4 028	3 968	709	3 259	
Retail trade	88 448	37 994	50 454	25 179	25 275	26 282	6 172	20 110	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28 107	16 485	11 622	4 157	7 465	7 495	1 203	6 292	
Business and repair services	15 655	8 266	7 389	3 638	3 751	3 798	994	2 804	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	17 090	8 607	8 483	3 851	4 632	4 617	992	3 625	
Professional and related services	79 907	45 298	34 609	15 542	19 067	19 899	4 020	15 879	
Health services	27 649	14 593	13 056	5 074	7 982	8 606	1 620	6 986	
Educational services	28 762	16 650	12 112	6 462	5 650	5 564	1 118	4 446	
Public administration	12 497	7 958	4 539	1 630	2 909	2 848	416	2 432	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	335 529	174 967	160 562	71 630	88 932	90 641	18 693	71 948	
Private wage and salary workers	258 026	134 046	123 980	57 534	66 446	68 542	14 986	53 556	
Local government workers	18 351	11 923	6 428	2 215	4 213	4 259	756	3 503	
State government workers	14 873	8 060	6 813	3 593	3 220	3 319	649	2 670	
Federal government workers	8 186	4 636	3 550	1 405	2 145	2 182	363	1 819	
Self-employed workers	33 876	15 366	18 510	6 330	12 180	11 717	1 836	9 881	
Unpaid family workers	2 217	936	1 281	553	728	622	103	519	
Employed females 16 years and over	116 756	78 966	37 790	13 893	23 897	24 244	4 271	19 973	
Private wage and salary workers	89 926	60 573	29 353	11 145	18 208	18 822	3 496	15 326	
Local government workers	9 323	6 942	2 381	672	1 709	1 756	293	1 463	
State government workers	5 813	4 185	1 628	701	927	954	161	793	
Federal government workers	2 917	2 082	835	253	582	506	61	445	
Self-employed workers	7 701	4 689	3 012	879	2 133	1 934	232	1 702	
Unpaid family workers	1 076	495	581	243	338	272	28	244	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	191 604	86 828	104 776	41 855	62 921	63 584	11 669	51 915	
No workers	17 535	8 323	9 212	4 397	4 815	4 339	570	3 769	
1 worker	64 620	25 201	39 419	15 964	23 455	23 493	4 414	19 079	
2 workers	85 306	41 881	43 425	18 285	25 140	26 671	5 690	20 981	
3 or more workers	24 143	11 423	12 720	3 209	9 511	9 081	995	8 086	

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	132 359	103 422	28 937	53 210	6 582	46 628	21 846	24 782
In labor force	76 763	58 218	18 545	38 664	4 109	34 555	15 445	19 110
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	56.3	64.1	72.7	62.4	74.1	70.7	77.1
Armed Forces	161	146	15	157	107	50	—	50
Civilian labor force	76 602	58 072	18 530	38 507	4 002	34 505	15 445	19 060
Employed	69 921	52 937	16 984	35 995	3 722	32 273	14 215	18 058
At work 35 or more hours	53 472	39 591	13 881	29 447	2 418	27 029	11 653	15 376
Unemployed	6 681	5 135	1 546	2 512	280	2 232	1 230	1 002
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	8.8	8.3	6.5	7.0	6.5	8.0	5.3
Not in labor force	55 596	45 204	10 392	14 546	2 473	12 073	6 401	5 672
Institutionalized persons	389	169	220	238	140	98	16	82
Females 16 years and over	47 298	35 778	11 520	21 161	3 263	17 898	8 058	9 840
In labor force	15 607	11 188	4 419	11 789	1 950	9 839	3 710	6 129
Percent of females 16 years and over	33.0	31.3	38.4	55.7	59.8	55.0	46.0	62.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	37	29	8	—	8
Civilian labor force	15 607	11 188	4 419	11 752	1 921	9 831	3 710	6 121
Employed	13 546	9 622	3 924	10 686	1 809	8 877	3 193	5 684
At work 35 or more hours	8 512	5 920	2 592	7 321	1 078	6 243	2 125	4 118
Unemployed	2 061	1 566	495	1 066	112	954	517	437
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	14.0	11.2	9.1	5.8	9.7	13.9	7.1
Not in labor force	31 691	24 590	7 101	9 372	1 313	8 059	4 348	3 711
Institutionalized persons	43	19	24	41	15	26	6	20
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	69 921	52 937	16 984	35 995	3 722	32 273	14 215	18 058
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 184	16 614	5 570	16 424	1 372	15 052	5 190	9 862
Professional specialty occupations	13 101	9 945	3 156	9 594	751	8 843	3 115	5 728
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 976	17 370	5 606	10 270	1 312	8 958	4 028	4 930
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 897	4 428	1 469	3 709	553	3 156	1 324	1 832
Service occupations	10 482	8 311	2 171	4 364	510	3 854	2 579	1 275
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	328	225	103	77	24	53	37	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 022	4 424	1 598	1 995	163	1 832	849	983
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 929	5 993	1 936	2 865	341	2 524	1 532	992
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 493	1 608	885	925	83	842	385	457
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 905	2 390	515	1 258	134	1 124	761	363
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 531	1 995	536	682	124	558	386	172
Employed females 16 years and over	13 546	9 622	3 924	10 686	1 809	8 877	3 193	5 684
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 821	2 727	1 094	4 312	714	3 598	1 051	2 547
Professional specialty occupations	2 519	1 836	683	2 523	339	2 184	661	1 523
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 967	4 273	1 694	4 423	751	3 672	1 419	2 253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 844	1 973	871	2 471	399	2 072	773	1 299
Service occupations	2 370	1 620	750	1 163	250	913	417	496
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	39	18	21	9	9	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	394	320	74	284	20	264	116	148
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	955	664	291	495	65	430	190	240
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	682	463	219	357	39	318	140	178
Transportation and material moving occupations	69	61	8	18	6	12	12	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	204	140	64	120	20	100	38	62
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	69 921	52 937	16 984	35 995	3 722	32 273	14 215	18 058
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	371	275	96	173	24	149	74	75
Mining	99	75	24	65	3	62	5	57
Construction	3 576	2 724	852	1 185	86	1 099	444	655
Manufacturing	7 452	5 056	2 396	4 268	396	3 872	1 419	2 453
Durable goods	4 457	2 963	1 494	2 636	255	2 381	820	1 561
Transportation	2 751	2 097	654	1 711	120	1 591	872	719
Communications and other public utilities	795	559	236	530	40	490	162	328
Wholesale trade	2 720	1 951	769	1 238	124	1 114	457	657
Retail trade	24 172	19 007	5 165	8 121	1 124	6 997	4 219	2 778
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 127	2 954	1 173	3 040	230	2 810	881	1 929
Business and repair services	3 591	2 644	947	1 668	164	1 504	781	723
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 866	2 859	1 007	1 712	312	1 400	732	668
Professional and related services	14 710	11 522	3 188	10 371	880	9 491	3 638	5 853
Health services	4 450	3 454	996	4 537	312	4 225	1 566	2 659
Educational services	6 548	5 344	1 204	3 078	282	2 796	1 144	1 652
Public administration	1 691	1 214	477	1 913	219	1 694	531	1 163
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	69 921	52 937	16 984	35 995	3 722	32 273	14 215	18 058
Private wage and salary workers	55 438	42 548	12 890	26 835	2 994	23 841	11 128	12 713
Local government workers	2 169	1 459	710	2 549	203	2 346	824	1 522
State government workers	3 494	2 944	550	2 065	227	1 838	751	1 087
Federal government workers	1 368	1 042	326	1 330	103	1 227	415	812
Self-employed workers	6 793	4 494	2 299	3 126	195	2 931	1 037	1 894
Unpaid family workers	659	450	209	90	—	90	60	30
Employed females 16 years and over	13 546	9 622	3 924	10 686	1 809	8 877	3 193	5 684
Private wage and salary workers	10 531	7 649	2 882	7 952	1 442	6 510	2 476	4 034
Local government workers	625	379	246	970	117	853	268	585
State government workers	674	540	134	683	130	553	218	335
Federal government workers	329	192	137	376	77	299	68	231
Self-employed workers	1 078	647	431	654	43	611	133	478
Unpaid family workers	309	215	94	51	—	51	30	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	41 192	30 186	11 006	20 437	1 127	19 310	7 779	11 531
No workers	4 873	3 827	1 046	1 037	74	963	464	499
1 worker	15 926	11 550	4 376	6 643	396	6 247	2 680	3 567
2 workers	16 754	12 595	4 159	10 475	592	9 883	4 125	5 758
3 or more workers	3 639	2 214	1 425	2 282	65	2 217	510	1 707

312 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	27 406	6 114	21 292	19 222	15 732	3 490	15 345	2 030
In labor force	21 521	4 859	16 662	13 034	10 586	2 448	10 205	1 298
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.5	79.5	78.3	67.8	67.3	70.1	66.5	63.9
Armed Forces	45	—	45	5	—	5	14	9
Civilian labor force	21 476	4 859	16 617	13 029	10 586	2 443	10 191	1 289
Employed	20 308	4 503	15 805	11 965	9 712	2 253	9 365	1 242
At work 35 or more hours	17 325	3 761	13 564	9 704	7 892	1 812	7 535	875
Unemployed	1 168	356	812	1 064	874	190	826	47
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	7.3	4.9	8.2	8.3	7.8	8.1	3.6
Not in labor force	5 885	1 255	4 630	6 188	5 146	1 042	5 140	732
Institutionalized persons	89	16	73	9	—	9	39	7
Females 16 years and over	10 685	2 264	8 421	7 213	5 794	1 419	6 357	981
In labor force	6 787	1 381	5 406	3 052	2 329	723	3 088	640
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.5	61.0	64.2	42.3	40.2	51.0	48.6	65.2
Armed Forces	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	6 779	1 381	5 398	3 052	2 329	723	3 088	640
Employed	6 289	1 237	5 052	2 588	1 956	632	2 894	609
At work 35 or more hours	4 565	854	3 711	1 678	1 271	407	2 039	429
Unemployed	490	144	346	464	373	91	194	31
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	10.4	6.4	15.2	16.0	12.6	6.3	4.8
Not in labor force	3 898	883	3 015	4 161	3 465	696	3 269	341
Institutionalized persons	26	6	20	—	—	—	25	7
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 308	4 503	15 805	11 965	9 712	2 253	9 365	1 242
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	10 781	1 854	8 927	4 271	3 336	935	3 090	601
Professional specialty occupations	6 168	1 100	5 068	2 675	2 015	660	1 781	318
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 649	1 372	4 277	3 309	2 656	653	3 714	442
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 048	467	1 581	1 108	857	251	1 116	191
Service occupations	1 533	578	955	2 321	2 001	320	688	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	8	16	29	29	—	34	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 128	255	873	704	594	110	853	104
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 193	436	757	1 331	1 096	235	986	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	527	159	368	315	226	89	478	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	439	176	263	685	585	100	211	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	227	101	126	331	285	46	297	4
Employed females 16 years and over	6 289	1 237	5 052	2 588	1 956	632	2 894	609
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 743	434	2 309	855	617	238	892	312
Professional specialty occupations	1 599	273	1 326	585	388	197	586	186
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 537	543	1 994	1 135	876	259	1 301	229
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 435	300	1 135	637	473	164	627	125
Service occupations	541	143	398	372	274	98	419	50
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	226	78	148	38	38	—	86	11
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	242	39	203	188	151	37	196	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	194	39	155	124	101	23	137	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	—	48	52	38	14	59	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 308	4 503	15 805	11 965	9 712	2 253	9 365	1 242
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	90	21	69	59	53	6	31	2
Mining	57	—	57	5	5	—	17	—
Construction	779	157	622	320	287	33	331	53
Manufacturing	2 802	562	2 240	1 070	857	213	1 337	132
Durable goods	1 733	299	1 434	648	521	127	754	56
Transportation	833	266	567	758	606	152	333	12
Communications and other public utilities	367	48	319	123	114	9	84	21
Wholesale trade	754	131	623	360	326	34	440	45
Retail trade	3 430	1 132	2 298	3 567	3 087	480	2 854	280
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 117	347	1 770	693	534	159	808	120
Business and repair services	801	236	565	703	545	158	420	54
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	737	204	533	663	528	135	457	64
Professional and related services	6 364	1 249	5 115	3 127	2 389	738	2 065	389
Health services	3 072	626	2 446	1 153	940	213	842	125
Educational services	1 663	304	1 359	1 133	840	293	628	140
Public administration	1 177	150	1 027	517	381	136	188	70
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 308	4 503	15 805	11 965	9 712	2 253	9 365	1 242
Private wage and salary workers	14 613	3 441	11 172	9 228	7 687	1 541	7 352	947
Local government workers	1 694	338	1 356	652	486	166	310	49
State government workers	1 145	180	965	693	571	122	242	50
Federal government workers	818	128	690	409	287	122	213	56
Self-employed workers	2 023	416	1 607	908	621	287	1 150	140
Unpaid family workers	15	—	15	75	60	15	98	—
Employed females 16 years and over	6 289	1 237	5 052	2 588	1 956	632	2 894	609
Private wage and salary workers	4 551	932	3 619	1 959	1 544	415	2 340	473
Local government workers	647	132	515	206	136	70	138	21
State government workers	400	79	321	153	139	14	83	44
Federal government workers	209	25	184	90	43	47	101	26
Self-employed workers	476	69	407	135	64	71	212	45
Unpaid family workers	6	—	6	45	30	15	20	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	12 659	2 466	10 193	6 651	5 313	1 338	5 543	365
No workers	485	61	424	478	403	75	412	11
1 worker	3 960	794	3 166	2 287	1 886	401	2 062	125
2 workers	6 492	1 428	5 064	3 391	2 697	694	2 110	183
3 or more workers	1 722	183	1 539	495	327	168	959	46

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 313

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	13 315	5 573	7 742	7 295	1 627	5 668	6 020	3 946	2 074
In labor force	8 907	3 488	5 419	5 343	1 234	4 109	3 564	2 254	1 310
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.9	62.6	70.0	73.2	75.8	72.5	59.2	57.1	63.2
Armed Forces	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	8 902	3 488	5 414	5 338	1 234	4 104	3 564	2 254	1 310
Employed	8 123	3 142	4 981	4 911	1 066	3 845	3 212	2 076	1 136
At work 35 or more hours	6 660	2 493	4 167	4 124	882	3 242	2 536	1 611	925
Unemployed	779	346	433	427	168	259	352	178	174
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	9.9	8.0	8.0	13.6	6.3	9.9	7.9	13.3
Not in labor force	4 408	2 085	2 323	1 952	393	1 559	2 456	1 692	764
Institutionalized persons	32	22	10	10	—	10	22	10	—
Females 16 years and over	5 376	2 193	3 183	2 936	576	2 360	2 440	1 617	823
In labor force	2 448	852	1 596	1 540	283	1 257	908	569	339
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.5	38.9	50.1	52.5	49.1	53.3	37.2	35.2	41.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 448	852	1 596	1 540	283	1 257	908	569	339
Employed	2 285	776	1 509	1 460	256	1 204	825	520	305
At work 35 or more hours	1 610	493	1 117	1 092	183	909	518	310	208
Unemployed	163	76	87	80	27	53	83	49	34
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	8.9	5.5	5.2	9.5	4.2	9.1	8.6	10.0
Not in labor force	2 928	1 341	1 587	1 396	293	1 103	1 532	1 048	484
Institutionalized persons	18	13	5	5	—	5	13	5	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 123	3 142	4 981	4 911	1 066	3 845	3 212	2 076	1 136
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 489	928	1 561	1 628	350	1 278	861	578	283
Professional specialty occupations	1 463	638	825	902	220	682	561	418	143
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 272	1 130	2 142	2 152	404	1 748	1 120	726	394
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	925	320	605	617	118	499	308	202	106
Service occupations	618	300	318	249	56	193	369	244	125
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	20	6	6	—	6	20	20	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	749	333	416	357	90	267	392	243	149
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	969	431	538	519	166	353	450	265	185
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	471	220	251	259	72	187	212	148	64
Transportation and material moving occupations	205	66	139	143	36	107	62	30	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	293	145	148	117	58	59	176	87	89
Employed females 16 years and over	2 285	776	1 509	1 460	256	1 204	825	520	305
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	580	207	373	375	70	305	205	137	68
Professional specialty occupations	400	194	206	235	70	165	165	124	41
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 072	278	794	788	124	664	284	154	130
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	502	113	389	412	64	348	90	49	41
Service occupations	369	172	197	146	18	128	223	154	69
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	75	38	37	39	11	28	36	27	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	189	81	108	112	33	79	77	48	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	130	47	83	88	20	68	42	27	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59	34	25	24	13	11	35	21	14
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 123	3 142	4 981	4 911	1 066	3 845	3 212	2 076	1 136
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	29	23	6	11	5	6	18	18	—
Mining	17	6	11	17	6	11	—	—	—
Construction	278	161	117	112	33	79	166	128	38
Manufacturing	1 205	450	755	763	176	587	442	274	168
Durable goods	698	291	407	431	112	319	267	179	88
Transportation	321	71	250	235	14	221	86	57	29
Communications and other public utilities	63	18	45	52	7	45	11	11	—
Wholesale trade	395	130	265	261	77	184	134	53	81
Retail trade	2 574	1 027	1 547	1 471	305	1 166	1 103	722	381
Finance, insurance, and real estate	688	142	546	530	58	472	158	84	74
Business and repair services	366	174	192	197	62	135	169	112	57
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	393	162	231	215	70	145	178	92	86
Professional and related services	1 676	778	898	992	253	739	684	525	159
Health services	717	251	466	524	108	416	193	143	50
Educational services	488	236	252	250	57	193	238	179	59
Public administration	118	—	118	55	—	55	63	—	63
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 123	3 142	4 981	4 911	1 066	3 845	3 212	2 076	1 136
Private wage and salary workers	6 405	2 544	3 861	3 787	831	2 956	2 618	1 713	905
Local government workers	261	79	182	177	29	148	84	50	34
State government workers	192	73	119	100	—	100	92	73	19
Federal government workers	157	50	107	78	36	42	79	14	65
Self-employed workers	1 010	356	654	707	142	565	303	214	89
Unpaid family workers	98	40	58	62	28	34	36	12	24
Employed females 16 years and over	2 285	776	1 509	1 460	256	1 204	825	520	305
Private wage and salary workers	1 867	638	1 229	1 198	198	1 000	669	440	229
Local government workers	117	30	87	100	13	87	17	17	—
State government workers	39	12	27	27	—	27	12	12	—
Federal government workers	75	31	44	27	25	2	48	6	42
Self-employed workers	167	53	114	108	20	88	59	33	26
Unpaid family workers	20	12	8	—	—	—	20	12	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	5 178	1 955	3 223	3 184	650	2 534	1 994	1 305	689
No workers	401	186	215	183	37	146	218	149	69
1 worker	1 937	736	1 201	1 130	178	952	807	558	249
2 workers	1 927	820	1 107	1 206	347	859	721	473	248
3 or more workers	913	213	700	665	88	577	248	125	123

314 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
	All persons		Foreign born					
			Year of entry		Naturalized			
	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		
1980 to 1990						Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	244 387	170 683	73 704	34 240	39 464	38 845	7 406	31 439
In labor force	165 728	119 445	46 283	20 989	25 294	25 393	5 107	20 286
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.8	70.0	62.8	61.3	64.1	65.4	69.0	64.5
Armed Forces	1 144	1 003	141	75	66	117	54	63
Civilian labor force	164 584	118 442	46 142	20 914	25 228	25 276	5 053	20 223
Employed	156 608	113 324	43 284	19 282	24 002	23 991	4 706	19 285
At work 35 or more hours	120 028	85 824	34 204	14 708	19 496	19 614	3 948	15 666
Unemployed	7 976	5 118	2 858	1 632	1 226	1 285	347	938
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.3	6.2	7.8	4.9	5.1	6.9	4.6
Not in labor force	78 659	51 238	27 421	13 251	14 170	13 452	2 299	11 153
Institutionalized persons	1 446	1 043	403	49	354	270	6	264
Females 16 years and over	116 297	86 407	29 890	13 126	16 764	16 266	2 870	13 396
In labor force	65 723	53 736	11 987	4 835	7 152	7 251	1 335	5 916
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.5	62.2	40.1	36.8	42.7	44.6	46.5	44.2
Armed Forces	101	94	7	—	7	7	—	7
Civilian labor force	65 622	53 642	11 980	4 835	7 145	7 244	1 335	5 909
Employed	62 339	51 301	11 038	4 268	6 770	6 800	1 186	5 614
At work 35 or more hours	41 017	33 873	7 144	2 731	4 413	4 495	873	3 622
Unemployed	3 283	2 341	942	567	375	444	149	295
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.4	7.9	11.7	5.2	6.1	11.2	5.0
Not in labor force	50 574	32 671	17 903	8 291	9 612	9 015	1 535	7 480
Institutionalized persons	524	328	196	—	196	172	—	172
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	156 608	113 324	43 284	19 282	24 002	23 991	4 706	19 285
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	59 717	43 758	15 959	6 757	9 202	9 228	1 741	7 487
Professional specialty occupations	31 738	23 064	8 674	3 920	4 754	4 774	912	3 862
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	56 552	42 268	14 284	6 376	7 908	8 057	1 564	6 493
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 367	17 334	4 033	1 661	2 372	2 387	373	2 014
Service occupations	15 958	11 328	4 630	2 344	2 286	2 292	593	1 699
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 159	956	203	69	134	124	17	107
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 891	7 295	4 596	2 004	2 592	2 467	421	2 046
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 331	7 719	3 612	1 732	1 880	1 823	370	1 453
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 286	3 384	1 902	679	1 223	1 125	199	926
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 047	2 223	824	510	314	322	62	260
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 998	2 112	886	543	343	376	109	267
Employed females 16 years and over	62 339	51 301	11 038	4 268	6 770	6 800	1 186	5 614
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 650	19 422	3 228	1 206	2 022	2 038	366	1 672
Professional specialty occupations	13 234	11 331	1 903	1 127	1 127	1 151	191	960
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	28 420	23 268	5 152	1 958	3 194	3 188	503	2 685
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	15 928	13 440	2 488	955	1 533	1 494	207	1 287
Service occupations	7 688	6 086	1 602	678	924	929	201	728
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	177	153	24	—	24	16	—	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 068	627	441	203	238	273	55	218
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 336	1 745	591	223	368	356	61	295
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 551	1 079	472	171	301	282	52	230
Transportation and material moving occupations	289	256	33	22	11	11	—	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	496	410	86	30	56	63	9	54
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	156 608	113 324	43 284	19 282	24 002	23 991	4 706	19 285
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 384	1 182	202	79	123	118	21	97
Mining	601	522	79	23	56	57	16	41
Construction	6 969	4 578	2 391	1 160	1 231	1 203	251	952
Manufacturing	19 682	13 673	6 009	2 260	3 749	3 611	622	2 989
Durable goods	12 250	8 255	3 995	1 459	2 536	2 499	450	2 049
Transportation	4 743	3 501	1 242	457	785	750	98	652
Communications and other public utilities	3 369	2 702	667	303	364	317	64	253
Wholesale trade	7 802	5 934	1 868	760	1 108	975	164	811
Retail trade	36 499	23 588	12 911	6 129	6 782	6 947	1 533	5 414
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14 185	10 936	3 249	1 415	1 834	1 934	427	1 507
Business and repair services	7 522	5 250	2 272	1 092	1 180	1 225	282	943
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8 058	5 548	2 510	990	1 520	1 416	206	1 210
Professional and related services	39 599	30 608	8 991	4 282	4 709	4 867	944	3 923
Health services	13 316	9 899	3 417	1 447	1 970	2 028	378	1 650
Educational services	14 297	11 265	3 032	1 675	1 357	1 376	206	1 170
Public administration	6 195	5 302	893	332	561	571	78	493
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	156 608	113 324	43 284	19 282	24 002	23 991	4 706	19 285
Private wage and salary workers	120 189	85 754	34 435	15 844	18 591	18 785	3 959	14 826
Local government workers	9 513	8 073	1 440	477	963	976	144	832
State government workers	7 090	5 393	1 697	1 011	686	709	132	577
Federal government workers	3 551	2 920	631	215	416	434	37	397
Self-employed workers	15 359	10 629	4 730	1 595	3 135	2 931	425	2 506
Unpaid family workers	906	555	351	140	211	156	9	147
Employed females 16 years and over	62 339	51 301	11 038	4 268	6 770	6 800	1 186	5 614
Private wage and salary workers	47 926	39 096	8 830	3 484	5 346	5 482	1 022	4 460
Local government workers	5 297	4 701	596	169	427	412	57	355
State government workers	3 216	2 815	401	198	203	199	25	174
Federal government workers	1 410	1 258	152	30	122	112	—	112
Self-employed workers	4 010	3 127	883	322	561	520	82	438
Unpaid family workers	480	304	176	65	111	75	—	75
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	85 310	57 447	27 863	10 675	17 188	17 320	3 156	14 164
No workers	7 858	5 479	2 379	836	1 543	1 396	138	1 258
1 worker	26 841	16 388	10 453	4 063	6 390	6 459	1 202	5 257
2 workers	39 208	27 878	11 330	4 556	6 774	7 076	1 448	5 628
3 or more workers	11 403	7 702	3 701	1 220	2 481	2 389	368	2 021

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 315

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	34 859	26 834	8 025	32 460	8 377	24 083	10 380	13 703
In labor force	20 890	15 882	5 008	21 166	5 446	15 720	6 171	9 549
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.9	59.2	62.4	65.2	65.0	65.3	59.5	69.7
Armed Forces	24	21	3	44	29	15	7	8
Civilian labor force	20 866	15 861	5 005	21 122	5 417	15 705	6 164	9 541
Employed	19 293	14 576	4 717	19 706	5 098	14 608	5 604	9 004
At work 35 or more hours	14 590	10 760	3 830	15 148	3 367	11 781	4 253	7 528
Unemployed	1 573	1 285	288	1 416	319	1 097	560	537
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	8.1	5.8	6.7	5.9	7.0	9.1	5.6
Not in labor force	13 969	10 952	3 017	11 294	2 931	8 363	4 209	4 154
Institutionalized persons	133	43	90	63	19	44	16	28
Females 16 years and over	13 624	10 256	3 368	12 596	3 902	8 694	3 427	5 267
In labor force	4 736	3 500	1 236	5 638	2 213	3 425	978	2 447
Percent of females 16 years and over	34.8	34.1	36.7	44.8	56.7	39.4	28.5	46.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	4 736	3 500	1 236	5 630	2 205	3 425	978	2 447
Employed	4 238	3 082	1 156	5 168	2 079	3 089	851	2 238
At work 35 or more hours	2 649	1 858	791	3 221	1 228	1 993	535	1 458
Unemployed	498	418	80	462	126	336	127	209
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	11.9	6.5	8.2	5.7	9.8	13.0	8.5
Not in labor force	8 888	6 756	2 132	6 958	1 689	5 269	2 449	2 820
Institutionalized persons	24	—	24	10	5	5	—	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 293	14 576	4 717	19 706	5 098	14 608	5 604	9 004
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 731	5 016	1 715	6 562	1 762	4 800	1 589	3 211
Professional specialty occupations	3 900	3 008	892	3 501	969	2 532	920	1 612
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 227	4 812	1 415	7 932	2 159	5 773	1 971	3 802
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 646	1 288	358	2 023	711	1 312	430	882
Service occupations	2 338	1 751	587	1 919	491	1 428	785	643
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	52	27	102	49	53	17	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 129	1 583	546	1 370	311	1 059	459	600
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 789	1 362	427	1 821	326	1 495	783	712
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	777	480	297	542	53	489	180	309
Transportation and material moving occupations	502	448	54	602	90	512	347	165
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	510	434	76	677	183	494	256	238
Employed females 16 years and over	4 238	3 082	1 156	5 168	2 079	3 089	851	2 238
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 190	840	350	1 585	763	822	231	591
Professional specialty occupations	752	585	167	829	370	459	146	313
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 964	1 455	509	2 581	1 028	1 553	381	1 172
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	994	748	246	1 197	489	708	197	511
Service occupations	673	477	196	574	191	383	139	244
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	—	8	40	22	18	—	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	168	148	20	127	37	90	35	55
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	235	162	73	261	38	223	65	158
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	190	119	71	161	11	150	43	107
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	21	2	100	27	73	22	51
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 293	14 576	4 717	19 706	5 098	14 608	5 604	9 004
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	84	58	26	82	30	52	24	28
Mining	22	7	15	17	—	17	5	12
Construction	1 188	909	279	731	146	585	284	301
Manufacturing	2 398	1 638	760	1 950	444	1 506	507	999
Durable goods	1 496	1 009	487	1 176	288	888	265	623
Transportation	492	359	133	775	153	622	263	359
Communications and other public utilities	350	239	111	298	129	169	41	128
Wholesale trade	893	596	297	1 184	413	771	226	545
Retail trade	5 964	4 596	1 368	7 269	1 610	5 659	2 381	3 278
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 315	988	327	1 490	423	1 067	263	804
Business and repair services	1 047	810	237	715	235	480	240	240
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 094	784	310	805	174	631	206	425
Professional and related services	4 124	3 338	786	3 974	1 171	2 803	1 116	1 687
Health services	1 389	1 069	320	1 285	353	932	267	665
Educational services	1 656	1 469	187	1 301	278	1 023	518	505
Public administration	322	254	68	416	170	246	48	198
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 293	14 576	4 717	19 706	5 098	14 608	5 604	9 004
Private wage and salary workers	15 650	11 885	3 765	15 063	4 134	10 929	4 437	6 492
Local government workers	464	333	131	631	212	419	131	288
State government workers	988	879	109	774	201	573	274	299
Federal government workers	1 977	1 78	19	302	63	239	44	195
Self-employed workers	1 799	1 170	629	2 710	449	2 261	656	1 605
Unpaid family workers	195	131	64	226	39	187	62	125
Employed females 16 years and over	4 238	3 082	1 156	5 168	2 079	3 089	851	2 238
Private wage and salary workers	3 348	2 462	886	4 032	1 670	2 362	651	1 711
Local government workers	184	112	72	306	98	208	53	155
State government workers	202	173	29	193	95	98	47	51
Federal government workers	40	30	10	122	40	82	29	53
Self-employed workers	363	240	123	427	157	270	49	221
Unpaid family workers	101	65	36	88	19	69	22	47
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 543	7 519	3 024	12 290	1 916	10 374	3 514	6 860
No workers	983	698	285	790	124	666	312	354
1 worker	3 994	2 861	1 133	4 714	646	4 068	1 391	2 677
2 workers	4 254	3 108	1 146	5 029	984	4 045	1 548	2 497
3 or more workers	1 312	852	460	1 757	162	1 595	263	1 332

316 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	14 155	2 652	11 503	9 928	7 728	2 200	75 734	54 912
In labor force	10 015	1 815	8 200	5 705	4 356	1 349	50 396	37 714
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.8	68.4	71.3	57.5	56.4	61.3	66.5	68.7
Armed Forces	15	7	8	—	—	—	308	273
Civilian labor force	10 000	1 808	8 192	5 705	4 356	1 349	50 088	37 441
Employed	9 433	1 643	7 790	5 175	3 961	1 214	47 578	35 849
At work 35 or more hours	7 803	1 311	6 492	3 978	2 942	1 036	36 422	27 054
Unemployed	567	165	402	530	395	135	2 510	1 592
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	9.1	4.9	9.3	9.1	10.0	5.0	4.3
Not in labor force	4 140	837	3 303	4 223	3 372	851	25 338	17 198
Institutionalized persons	28	6	22	16	10	6	371	315
Females 16 years and over	5 332	934	4 398	3 362	2 493	869	36 564	28 106
In labor force	2 544	340	2 204	881	638	243	19 938	16 984
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.7	36.4	50.1	26.2	25.6	28.0	54.5	60.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	40
Civilian labor force	2 544	340	2 204	881	638	243	19 898	16 944
Employed	2 356	306	2 050	733	545	188	18 884	16 224
At work 35 or more hours	1 545	182	1 363	448	353	95	12 211	10 497
Unemployed	188	34	154	148	93	55	1 014	720
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	10.0	7.0	16.8	14.6	22.6	5.1	4.2
Not in labor force	2 788	594	2 194	2 481	1 855	626	16 626	11 122
Institutionalized persons	5	—	5	—	—	—	193	159
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 433	1 643	7 790	5 175	3 961	1 214	47 578	35 849
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 340	465	2 875	1 460	1 124	336	16 217	12 201
Professional specialty occupations	1 651	228	1 423	881	692	189	8 497	6 059
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 867	559	3 308	1 906	1 412	494	18 012	14 050
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	851	105	746	461	325	136	7 051	6 159
Service occupations	739	198	541	689	587	102	4 757	3 554
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	—	16	37	17	20	307	256
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	641	115	526	418	344	74	3 720	2 636
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	830	306	524	665	477	188	4 565	3 152
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	318	73	245	171	107	64	1 844	1 242
Transportation and material moving occupations	263	155	108	249	192	57	1 375	1 006
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	249	78	171	245	178	67	1 346	904
Employed females 16 years and over	2 356	306	2 050	733	545	188	18 884	16 224
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	633	64	569	189	167	22	5 886	5 237
Professional specialty occupations	348	51	297	111	95	16	3 484	3 054
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 215	124	1 091	338	257	81	9 079	7 975
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	521	49	472	187	148	39	5 389	4 899
Service occupations	267	66	201	116	73	43	2 413	1 967
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	—	5	13	—	13	50	50
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	61	6	55	29	29	—	393	257
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	175	46	129	48	19	29	1 063	738
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	114	24	90	36	19	17	702	469
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	105
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	22	39	12	—	12	254	164
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 433	1 643	7 790	5 175	3 961	1 214	47 578	35 849
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	28	7	21	24	17	7	416	340
Mining	12	—	12	5	5	—	215	175
Construction	289	53	236	296	231	65	2 176	1 613
Manufacturing	992	152	840	514	355	159	7 016	5 178
Durable goods	617	98	519	271	167	104	4 015	3 025
Transportation	399	143	256	223	120	103	1 707	1 367
Communications and other public utilities	121	16	105	48	25	23	1 056	931
Wholesale trade	529	28	501	242	198	44	2 760	2 114
Retail trade	3 486	655	2 831	2 173	1 726	447	10 962	7 485
Finance, insurance, and real estate	768	48	720	299	215	84	4 039	3 316
Business and repair services	295	96	199	185	144	41	2 293	1 780
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	413	73	340	218	133	85	2 214	1 573
Professional and related services	1 880	347	1 533	923	769	154	11 000	8 486
Health services	683	59	624	249	208	41	3 979	2 805
Educational services	548	109	439	475	409	66	3 960	3 249
Public administration	221	25	196	25	23	2	1 724	1 491
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 433	1 643	7 790	5 175	3 961	1 214	47 578	35 849
Private wage and salary workers	6 940	1 326	5 614	3 989	3 111	878	37 077	28 057
Local government workers	273	31	242	146	100	46	2 772	2 355
State government workers	345	75	270	228	199	29	1 935	1 489
Federal government workers	205	26	179	34	18	16	1 188	1 008
Self-employed workers	1 558	171	1 387	703	485	218	4 293	2 752
Unpaid family workers	112	14	98	75	48	27	313	188
Employed females 16 years and over	2 356	306	2 050	733	545	188	18 884	16 224
Private wage and salary workers	1 841	245	1 596	521	406	115	14 566	12 460
Local government workers	171	31	140	37	22	15	1 587	1 468
State government workers	64	13	51	34	34	—	913	787
Federal government workers	48	11	37	34	18	16	532	501
Self-employed workers	190	6	184	80	43	37	1 114	895
Unpaid family workers	42	—	42	27	22	5	172	113
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	7 064	1 112	5 952	3 310	2 402	908	27 768	19 605
No workers	327	57	270	339	255	84	2 912	2 069
1 worker	2 729	492	2 237	1 339	899	440	8 938	5 671
2 workers	2 720	477	2 243	1 325	1 071	254	12 277	9 124
3 or more workers	1 288	86	1 202	307	177	130	3 641	2 741

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 317

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	20 822	10 122	10 700	10 858	2 045	8 813	9 964	8 077	1 887
In labor force	12 682	5 961	6 721	7 036	1 521	5 515	5 646	4 440	1 206
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	58.9	62.8	64.8	74.4	62.6	56.7	55.0	63.9
Armed Forces	35	7	28	28	7	21	7	—	7
Civilian labor force	12 647	5 954	6 693	7 008	1 514	5 494	5 639	4 440	1 199
Employed	11 729	5 487	6 242	6 590	1 481	5 109	5 139	4 006	1 133
At work 35 or more hours	9 368	4 295	5 073	5 428	1 231	4 197	3 940	3 064	876
Unemployed	918	467	451	418	33	385	500	434	66
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.8	6.7	6.0	2.2	7.0	8.9	9.8	5.5
Not in labor force	8 140	4 161	3 979	3 822	524	3 298	4 318	3 637	681
Institutionalized persons	56	—	56	45	—	45	11	—	11
Females 16 years and over	8 458	3 691	4 767	4 428	674	3 754	4 030	3 017	1 013
In labor force	2 954	1 066	1 888	1 744	299	1 445	1 210	767	443
Percent of females 16 years and over	34.9	28.9	39.6	39.4	44.4	38.5	30.0	25.4	43.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 954	1 066	1 888	1 744	299	1 445	1 210	767	443
Employed	2 660	906	1 754	1 635	290	1 345	1 025	616	409
At work 35 or more hours	1 714	566	1 148	1 037	171	866	677	395	282
Unemployed	294	160	134	109	9	100	185	151	34
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	15.0	7.1	6.3	3.0	6.9	15.3	19.7	7.7
Not in labor force	5 504	2 625	2 879	2 684	375	2 309	2 820	2 250	570
Institutionalized persons	34	—	34	34	—	34	—	—	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 729	5 487	6 242	6 590	1 481	5 109	5 139	4 006	1 133
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 016	1 761	2 255	2 529	583	1 946	1 487	1 178	309
Professional specialty occupations	2 438	1 093	1 345	1 545	372	1 173	893	721	172
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 962	1 874	2 088	2 204	489	1 715	1 758	1 385	373
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	892	350	542	448	70	378	444	280	164
Service occupations	1 203	591	612	577	112	465	626	479	147
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51	25	26	11	—	11	40	25	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 084	511	573	623	159	464	461	352	109
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 413	725	688	646	138	508	767	587	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	602	207	395	372	61	311	230	146	84
Transportation and material moving occupations	369	269	100	105	38	67	264	231	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	442	249	193	169	39	130	273	210	63
Employed females 16 years and over	2 660	906	1 754	1 635	290	1 345	1 025	616	409
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	649	255	394	423	102	321	226	153	73
Professional specialty occupations	430	170	260	284	76	208	146	94	52
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 104	345	759	651	98	553	453	247	206
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	490	129	361	283	36	247	207	93	114
Service occupations	446	121	325	314	50	264	132	71	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	136	71	65	81	23	58	55	48	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	325	114	211	166	17	149	159	97	62
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	233	63	170	135	13	122	98	50	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	90	49	41	31	4	27	59	45	14
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 729	5 487	6 242	6 590	1 481	5 109	5 139	4 006	1 133
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	76	32	44	29	—	29	47	32	15
Mining	40	19	21	27	6	21	13	13	—
Construction	563	338	225	249	84	165	314	254	60
Manufacturing	1 838	627	1 211	1 162	194	968	676	433	243
Durable goods	990	326	664	653	84	569	337	242	95
Transportation	340	245	95	141	52	89	199	193	6
Communications and other public utilities	125	53	72	72	6	66	53	47	6
Wholesale trade	646	316	330	388	78	310	258	238	20
Retail trade	3 477	1 934	1 543	1 751	451	1 300	1 726	1 483	243
Finance, insurance, and real estate	723	288	435	441	89	352	282	199	83
Business and repair services	513	285	228	205	64	141	308	221	87
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	641	237	404	405	71	334	236	166	70
Professional and related services	2 514	1 050	1 464	1 561	359	1 202	953	691	262
Health services	1 174	474	700	761	186	575	413	288	125
Educational services	711	384	327	326	78	248	385	306	79
Public administration	233	63	170	159	27	132	74	36	38
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 729	5 487	6 242	6 590	1 481	5 109	5 139	4 006	1 133
Private wage and salary workers	9 020	4 353	4 667	5 027	1 159	3 868	3 993	3 194	799
Local government workers	417	181	236	190	24	166	227	157	70
State government workers	446	234	212	237	73	164	209	161	48
Federal government workers	180	50	130	141	35	106	39	15	24
Self-employed workers	1 541	625	916	927	178	749	614	447	167
Unpaid family workers	125	44	81	68	12	56	57	32	25
Employed females 16 years and over	2 660	906	1 754	1 635	290	1 345	1 025	616	409
Private wage and salary workers	2 106	747	1 359	1 301	220	1 081	805	527	278
Local government workers	119	33	86	67	14	53	52	19	33
State government workers	126	46	80	76	22	54	50	24	26
Federal government workers	31	11	20	4	—	4	27	11	16
Self-employed workers	219	54	165	142	22	120	77	32	45
Unpaid family workers	59	15	44	45	12	33	14	3	11
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	8 163	3 221	4 942	5 080	872	4 208	3 083	2 349	734
No workers	843	240	603	564	30	534	279	210	69
1 worker	3 267	1 397	1 870	1 896	334	1 562	1 371	1 063	308
2 workers	3 153	1 328	1 825	2 005	430	1 575	1 148	898	250
3 or more workers	900	256	644	615	78	537	285	178	107

318 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	119 484	27 700	91 784	49 551	42 233	39 418	8 446	30 972
In labor force	72 611	17 350	55 261	26 511	28 750	27 337	5 811	21 526
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.8	62.6	60.2	53.5	68.1	69.4	68.8	69.5
Armed Forces	539	289	250	149	101	125	24	101
Civilian labor force	72 072	17 061	55 011	26 362	28 649	27 212	5 787	21 425
Employed	66 277	15 732	50 545	23 900	26 645	25 408	5 294	20 114
At work 35 or more hours	51 002	11 297	39 705	17 579	22 126	20 981	4 257	16 724
Unemployed	5 795	1 329	4 466	2 462	2 004	1 804	493	1 311
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.3	7.0	6.6	8.5	6.1
Not in labor force	46 873	10 350	36 523	23 040	13 483	12 081	2 635	9 446
Institutionalized persons	2 382	2 048	334	101	233	136	7	129
Females 16 years and over	43 367	12 537	30 830	15 571	15 259	14 201	2 970	11 231
In labor force	18 500	7 500	11 000	4 528	6 472	6 180	1 143	5 037
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.7	59.8	35.7	29.1	42.4	43.5	38.5	44.8
Armed Forces	36	29	7	—	7	7	—	7
Civilian labor force	18 464	7 471	10 993	4 528	6 465	6 173	1 143	5 030
Employed	16 785	6 944	9 841	3 899	5 942	5 704	996	4 708
At work 35 or more hours	10 881	4 621	6 260	2 333	3 927	3 718	600	3 118
Unemployed	1 679	527	1 152	629	523	469	147	322
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	7.1	10.5	13.9	8.1	7.6	12.9	6.4
Not in labor force	24 867	5 037	19 830	11 043	8 787	8 021	1 827	6 194
Institutionalized persons	155	110	45	6	39	39	—	39
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	66 277	15 732	50 545	23 900	26 645	25 408	5 294	20 114
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	19 996	4 639	15 357	6 967	8 390	7 983	1 585	6 398
Professional specialty occupations	11 022	2 540	8 482	4 137	4 345	4 291	1 046	3 245
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24 966	6 405	18 561	8 473	10 088	9 905	2 094	7 811
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 522	2 489	4 033	1 983	2 050	2 103	507	1 596
Service occupations	8 748	1 907	6 841	4 018	2 823	2 702	769	1 933
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	394	190	204	82	122	81	—	81
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 231	1 150	4 081	1 726	2 355	2 163	418	1 745
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 942	1 441	5 501	2 634	2 867	2 574	428	2 146
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 431	507	1 924	588	1 336	1 136	87	1 049
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 398	508	1 890	1 087	803	747	183	564
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 113	426	1 687	959	728	691	158	533
Employed females 16 years and over	16 785	6 944	9 841	3 899	5 942	5 704	996	4 708
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 935	2 239	2 696	1 040	1 656	1 540	227	1 313
Professional specialty occupations	2 883	1 233	1 650	742	908	890	192	698
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 893	3 435	4 458	1 759	2 699	2 665	475	2 190
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 694	1 761	1 933	693	1 240	1 204	231	973
Service occupations	2 739	904	1 835	763	1 072	981	192	789
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	48	21	27	18	9	9	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	297	59	238	54	184	170	24	146
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	873	286	587	265	322	339	78	261
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	567	173	394	161	233	202	14	188
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	61	65	56	9	32	31	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	180	52	128	48	80	105	33	72
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	66 277	15 732	50 545	23 900	26 645	25 408	5 294	20 114
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	402	186	216	97	119	77	—	77
Mining	160	21	139	60	79	85	15	70
Construction	2 891	668	2 223	1 135	1 088	931	220	711
Manufacturing	7 375	1 484	5 891	2 054	3 837	3 539	555	2 984
Durable goods	4 725	915	3 810	1 220	2 590	2 372	375	1 997
Transportation	2 638	682	1 956	1 015	941	963	253	710
Communications and other public utilities	1 072	418	654	187	467	444	64	380
Wholesale trade	2 611	717	1 894	771	1 123	1 061	231	830
Retail trade	22 743	3 907	18 836	9 489	9 347	9 197	2 096	7 101
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 545	1 460	3 085	1 168	1 917	1 705	234	1 471
Business and repair services	3 037	783	2 254	1 066	1 188	1 075	254	821
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 844	936	2 908	1 524	1 384	1 431	368	1 063
Professional and related services	12 898	3 764	9 134	4 678	4 456	4 235	868	3 367
Health services	3 690	1 099	2 591	1 069	1 522	1 538	263	1 275
Educational services	5 498	1 436	4 062	2 505	1 557	1 401	364	1 037
Public administration	2 061	706	1 355	656	699	665	136	529
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	66 277	15 732	50 545	23 900	26 645	25 408	5 294	20 114
Private wage and salary workers	51 510	12 160	39 350	19 228	20 122	19 390	4 270	15 120
Local government workers	2 576	1 031	1 545	523	1 022	949	190	759
State government workers	2 767	700	2 067	1 250	817	783	189	594
Federal government workers	1 602	486	1 116	631	485	506	101	405
Self-employed workers	7 238	1 201	6 037	2 061	3 976	3 571	504	3 067
Unpaid family workers	584	154	430	207	223	209	40	169
Employed females 16 years and over	16 785	6 944	9 841	3 899	5 942	5 704	996	4 708
Private wage and salary workers	13 110	5 432	7 678	3 149	4 529	4 449	879	3 570
Local government workers	1 025	537	488	119	369	359	46	313
State government workers	725	314	411	180	231	188	22	166
Federal government workers	376	180	196	84	112	106	—	106
Self-employed workers	1 284	422	862	268	594	498	33	465
Unpaid family workers	265	59	206	99	107	104	16	88
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	40 256	6 368	33 888	14 711	19 177	18 277	3 413	14 864
No workers	4 526	566	3 960	2 359	1 601	1 384	247	1 137
1 worker	15 422	1 975	13 447	5 697	7 750	7 319	1 414	5 905
2 workers	16 207	3 120	13 087	5 908	7 179	7 172	1 560	5 612
3 or more workers	4 101	707	3 394	747	2 647	2 402	192	2 210

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 319

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	47 090	5 455	41 635	59 032	42 898	16 134	34 382	9 022
In labor force	28 891	3 778	25 113	26 093	17 487	8 606	22 104	6 248
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.4	69.3	60.3	44.2	40.8	53.3	64.3	69.3
Armed Forces	77	7	70	35	20	15	61	40
Civilian labor force	28 814	3 771	25 043	26 058	17 467	8 591	22 043	6 208
Employed	27 490	3 523	23 967	21 432	13 433	7 999	20 045	5 887
At work 35 or more hours	22 190	2 869	19 321	16 513	10 028	6 485	15 739	4 387
Unemployed	1 324	248	1 076	4 626	4 034	592	1 998	321
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.6	4.3	17.8	23.1	6.9	9.1	5.2
Not in labor force	18 199	1 677	16 522	32 939	25 411	7 528	12 278	2 774
Institutionalized persons	436	5	431	189	41	148	97	73
Females 16 years and over	24 141	2 709	21 432	30 160	22 123	8 037	16 941	4 568
In labor force	11 575	1 505	10 070	9 279	6 271	3 008	8 825	2 978
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.9	55.6	47.0	30.8	28.3	37.4	52.1	65.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	11 575	1 505	10 070	9 279	6 271	3 008	8 825	2 978
Employed	10 967	1 418	9 549	7 701	4 909	2 792	8 008	2 811
At work 35 or more hours	7 807	1 100	6 707	5 169	3 230	1 939	5 516	1 890
Unemployed	608	87	521	1 578	1 362	216	817	167
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.8	5.2	17.0	21.7	7.2	9.3	5.6
Not in labor force	12 566	1 204	11 362	20 881	15 852	5 029	8 116	1 590
Institutionalized persons	317	—	317	36	8	28	11	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 490	3 523	23 967	21 432	13 433	7 999	20 045	5 887
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 753	1 116	8 637	4 736	2 781	1 955	4 619	2 251
Professional specialty occupations	5 415	674	4 741	2 166	1 231	935	2 298	1 274
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 130	1 184	7 946	7 432	4 622	2 810	7 672	2 128
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 927	460	3 467	3 271	2 060	1 211	2 812	957
Service occupations	2 061	233	1 828	1 630	953	677	2 214	649
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	108	12	96	62	23	39	49	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 118	546	3 572	4 633	3 019	1 614	2 089	392
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 320	432	1 888	2 939	2 035	904	3 402	447
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 325	255	1 070	1 487	1 041	446	1 962	176
Transportation and material moving occupations	560	86	474	810	539	271	531	82
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	435	91	344	642	455	187	909	189
Employed females 16 years and over	10 967	1 418	9 549	7 701	4 909	2 792	8 008	2 811
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 536	442	3 094	1 658	996	662	1 790	1 064
Professional specialty occupations	1 942	233	1 709	854	500	354	898	580
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 013	696	4 317	4 032	2 599	1 433	3 537	1 264
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 065	400	2 665	2 462	1 552	910	1 913	740
Service occupations	1 207	133	1 074	859	520	339	1 263	358
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	14	—	—	—	22	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	579	60	519	468	323	145	304	34
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	618	87	531	684	471	213	1 092	88
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	526	68	458	521	366	155	875	52
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	8	13	56	28	28	9	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	11	60	107	77	30	208	36
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 490	3 523	23 967	21 432	13 433	7 999	20 045	5 887
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	117	7	110	83	44	39	96	37
Mining	34	—	34	44	29	15	33	2
Construction	1 151	201	950	1 375	1 010	365	699	229
Manufacturing	4 607	689	3 918	3 823	2 490	1 333	4 273	761
Durable goods	3 158	481	2 677	2 707	1 838	869	2 875	546
Transportation	759	65	694	646	380	266	600	174
Communications and other public utilities	311	12	299	214	166	48	299	144
Wholesale trade	1 138	138	1 000	1 158	666	492	705	140
Retail trade	5 829	726	5 103	5 002	3 057	1 945	5 897	1 391
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 217	397	2 820	2 289	1 368	921	1 432	522
Business and repair services	2 004	317	1 687	1 943	1 117	826	980	231
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 685	225	1 460	1 351	796	555	1 334	408
Professional and related services	6 091	697	5 394	3 349	2 244	1 105	3 321	1 637
Health services	2 333	235	2 098	1 254	834	420	1 180	483
Educational services	1 679	240	1 439	964	699	265	980	595
Public administration	547	49	498	155	66	89	376	211
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 490	3 523	23 967	21 432	13 433	7 999	20 045	5 887
Private wage and salary workers	20 560	2 821	17 739	17 015	10 891	6 124	16 400	4 588
Local government workers	1 150	130	1 020	722	479	243	813	415
State government workers	675	62	613	330	206	124	413	239
Federal government workers	433	40	393	124	80	44	230	119
Self-employed workers	4 368	399	3 969	3 037	1 662	1 375	1 990	469
Unpaid family workers	304	71	233	204	115	89	199	57
Employed females 16 years and over	10 967	1 418	9 549	7 701	4 909	2 792	8 008	2 811
Private wage and salary workers	8 703	1 139	7 564	6 411	4 027	2 384	6 695	2 255
Local government workers	644	88	556	468	342	126	451	239
State government workers	371	31	340	215	162	53	240	138
Federal government workers	164	13	151	41	22	19	108	43
Self-employed workers	904	98	806	458	302	156	451	113
Unpaid family workers	181	49	132	108	54	54	63	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	18 571	1 915	16 656	18 730	13 489	5 241	11 409	2 537
No workers	2 137	218	1 919	6 372	5 660	712	1 164	190
1 worker	5 784	691	5 093	5 392	3 652	1 740	3 605	716
2 workers	7 294	765	6 529	5 082	3 110	1 972	4 555	1 296
3 or more workers	3 356	241	3 115	1 884	1 067	817	2 085	335

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 321

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	25 360	9 031	16 329	13 478	2 466	11 012	11 882	6 565	5 317
In labor force	15 856	5 188	10 668	9 432	1 725	7 707	6 424	3 463	2 961
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.5	57.4	65.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	54.1	52.7	55.7
Armed Forces	21	—	21	21	—	21	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	15 835	5 188	10 647	9 411	1 725	7 686	6 424	3 463	2 961
Employed	14 158	4 404	9 754	8 646	1 548	7 098	5 512	2 856	2 656
At work 35 or more hours	11 352	3 561	7 791	7 207	1 303	5 904	4 145	2 258	1 887
Unemployed	1 677	784	893	765	177	588	912	607	305
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	15.1	8.4	8.1	10.3	7.7	14.2	17.5	10.3
Not in labor force	9 504	3 843	5 661	4 046	741	3 305	5 458	3 102	2 356
Institutionalized persons	24	5	19	13	—	13	11	5	6
Females 16 years and over	12 373	4 458	7 915	6 191	1 140	5 051	6 182	3 318	2 864
In labor force	5 847	1 839	4 008	3 361	601	2 760	2 486	1 238	1 248
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.3	41.3	50.6	54.3	52.7	54.6	40.2	37.3	43.6
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	5 847	1 839	4 008	3 361	601	2 760	2 486	1 238	1 248
Employed	5 197	1 540	3 657	3 120	539	2 581	2 077	1 001	1 076
At work 35 or more hours	3 626	1 119	2 507	2 244	400	1 844	1 382	719	663
Unemployed	650	299	351	241	62	179	409	237	172
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	16.3	8.8	7.2	10.3	6.5	16.5	19.1	13.8
Not in labor force	6 526	2 619	3 907	2 830	539	2 291	3 696	2 080	1 616
Institutionalized persons	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 158	4 404	9 754	8 646	1 548	7 098	5 512	2 856	2 656
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 368	597	1 771	1 601	212	1 389	767	385	382
Professional specialty occupations	1 024	251	773	738	104	634	286	147	139
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 544	1 559	3 985	3 683	630	3 053	1 861	929	932
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 855	572	1 283	1 120	218	902	735	354	381
Service occupations	1 565	470	1 095	848	171	677	717	299	418
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	—	29	29	—	29	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 697	532	1 165	998	184	814	699	348	351
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 955	1 246	1 709	1 487	351	1 136	1 468	895	573
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 786	719	1 067	909	204	705	877	515	362
Transportation and material moving occupations	449	181	268	210	22	188	239	159	80
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	720	346	374	368	125	243	352	221	131
Employed females 16 years and over	5 197	1 540	3 657	3 120	539	2 581	2 077	1 001	1 076
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	726	204	522	516	88	428	210	116	94
Professional specialty occupations	318	92	226	244	45	199	74	47	27
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 273	634	1 639	1 429	226	1 203	844	408	436
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 173	342	831	727	146	581	446	196	250
Service occupations	905	209	696	479	67	412	426	142	284
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	270	88	182	199	45	154	71	43	28
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 004	405	599	478	113	365	526	292	234
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	823	331	492	384	92	292	439	239	200
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	172	65	107	85	12	73	87	53	34
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 158	4 404	9 754	8 646	1 548	7 098	5 512	2 856	2 656
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	59	7	52	36	—	36	23	7	16
Mining	31	15	16	8	8	—	23	7	16
Construction	470	190	280	225	50	175	245	140	105
Manufacturing	3 512	1 223	2 289	2 014	384	1 630	1 498	839	659
Durable goods	2 329	818	1 511	1 333	222	1 111	996	596	400
Transportation	426	131	295	300	63	237	126	68	58
Communications and other public utilities	155	37	118	106	9	97	49	28	21
Wholesale trade	565	231	334	323	70	253	242	161	81
Retail trade	4 506	1 303	3 203	2 884	456	2 428	1 622	847	775
Finance, insurance, and real estate	910	226	684	617	98	519	293	128	165
Business and repair services	749	281	468	432	106	326	317	175	142
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	926	216	710	556	82	474	370	134	236
Professional and related services	1 684	521	1 163	1 031	199	832	653	322	331
Health services	697	219	478	409	71	338	288	148	140
Educational services	385	100	285	257	46	211	128	54	74
Public administration	165	23	142	114	23	91	51	—	51
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 158	4 404	9 754	8 646	1 548	7 098	5 512	2 856	2 656
Private wage and salary workers	11 812	3 988	7 824	6 960	1 365	5 595	4 852	2 623	2 229
Local government workers	398	84	314	296	43	253	102	41	61
State government workers	174	54	120	108	34	74	66	20	46
Federal government workers	111	7	104	67	7	60	44	—	44
Self-employed workers	1 521	233	1 288	1 141	94	1 047	380	139	241
Unpaid family workers	142	38	104	74	5	69	68	33	35
Employed females 16 years and over	5 197	1 540	3 657	3 120	539	2 581	2 077	1 001	1 076
Private wage and salary workers	4 440	1 405	3 035	2 585	472	2 113	1 855	933	922
Local government workers	212	53	159	148	26	122	64	27	37
State government workers	102	24	78	54	16	38	48	8	40
Federal government workers	65	7	58	47	7	40	18	—	18
Self-employed workers	338	45	293	263	18	245	75	27	48
Unpaid family workers	40	6	34	23	—	23	17	6	11
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	8 872	2 545	6 327	5 427	767	4 660	3 445	1 778	1 667
No workers	974	417	557	372	44	328	602	373	229
1 worker	2 889	726	2 163	1 820	247	1 573	1 069	479	590
2 workers	3 259	890	2 369	2 167	359	1 808	1 092	531	561
3 or more workers	1 750	512	1 238	1 068	117	951	682	395	287

322 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian								
			Foreign born						
			Year of entry				Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980		Total	Year of entry
1980 to 1990				Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	27 995	15 239	12 756	5 476	7 280	3 550	138	3 412	
In labor force	19 291	11 119	8 172	3 781	4 391	1 733	99	1 634	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.9	73.0	64.1	69.0	60.3	48.8	71.7	47.9	
Armed Forces	403	302	101	69	32	32	7	25	
Civilian labor force	18 888	10 817	8 071	3 712	4 359	1 701	92	1 609	
Employed	17 918	10 194	7 724	3 538	4 186	1 598	76	1 522	
At work 35 or more hours	13 730	7 680	6 050	2 782	3 268	1 226	64	1 162	
Unemployed	970	623	347	174	173	103	16	87	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.8	4.3	4.7	4.0	6.1	17.4	5.4	
Not in labor force	8 704	4 120	4 584	1 695	2 889	1 817	39	1 778	
Institutionalized persons	405	241	164	35	129	134	12	122	
Females 16 years and over	14 877	7 532	7 345	2 598	4 747	2 438	39	2 399	
In labor force	8 521	4 856	3 665	1 360	2 305	887	22	865	
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	64.5	49.9	52.3	48.6	36.4	56.4	36.1	
Armed Forces	23	5	18	18	—	—	—	—	
Civilian labor force	8 498	4 851	3 647	1 342	2 305	887	22	865	
Employed	7 996	4 551	3 445	1 262	2 183	827	22	805	
At work 35 or more hours	5 324	2 994	2 330	804	1 526	534	10	524	
Unemployed	502	300	202	80	122	60	—	60	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.0	5.3	6.8	—	6.9	
Not in labor force	6 356	2 676	3 680	1 238	2 442	1 551	17	1 534	
Institutionalized persons	224	111	113	23	90	83	—	83	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 918	10 194	7 724	3 538	4 186	1 598	76	1 522	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 965	3 064	3 901	1 941	1 960	617	21	596	
Professional specialty occupations	3 834	1 623	2 211	1 126	1 085	355	21	334	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 764	3 541	2 223	849	1 374	591	18	573	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 662	1 695	967	322	645	265	2	263	
Service occupations	1 851	1 145	706	373	333	178	27	151	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	318	227	91	55	36	18	2	16	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 544	1 135	409	165	244	91	—	91	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 476	1 082	394	155	239	103	8	95	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	605	433	172	67	105	35	—	35	
Transportation and material moving occupations	399	305	94	45	49	29	—	29	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	472	344	128	43	85	39	8	31	
Employed females 16 years and over	7 996	4 551	3 445	1 262	2 183	827	22	805	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 877	1 559	1 318	522	796	212	5	207	
Professional specialty occupations	1 785	950	835	350	485	149	5	144	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 560	2 096	1 464	425	1 039	457	7	450	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 086	1 276	810	233	577	223	2	221	
Service occupations	1 039	567	472	239	233	108	10	98	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	94	64	30	10	20	8	—	8	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	131	69	62	31	31	13	—	13	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	295	196	99	35	64	29	—	29	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	171	114	57	28	29	2	—	2	
Transportation and material moving occupations	40	30	10	—	10	10	—	10	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	84	52	32	7	25	17	—	17	
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 918	10 194	7 724	3 538	4 186	1 598	76	1 522	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	385	265	120	71	49	28	2	26	
Mining	83	48	35	26	9	—	—	—	
Construction	972	598	374	144	230	89	8	81	
Manufacturing	2 561	1 728	833	409	424	174	—	174	
Durable goods	1 556	1 091	465	204	261	130	—	130	
Transportation	718	418	300	139	161	66	—	66	
Communications and other public utilities	492	346	146	89	57	33	—	33	
Wholesale trade	831	568	263	133	130	45	—	45	
Retail trade	2 803	1 872	931	409	522	243	36	207	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 372	706	666	233	433	207	—	207	
Business and repair services	1 093	525	568	273	295	53	8	45	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 011	499	512	237	275	80	9	71	
Professional and related services	4 834	2 156	2 678	1 201	1 477	524	13	511	
Health services	1 433	670	763	267	496	200	—	200	
Educational services	1 886	775	1 111	605	506	168	13	155	
Public administration	763	465	298	174	124	56	—	56	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 918	10 194	7 724	3 538	4 186	1 598	76	1 522	
Private wage and salary workers	13 822	8 017	5 805	2 659	3 146	1 215	68	1 147	
Local government workers	907	653	254	94	160	81	8	73	
State government workers	1 026	453	573	296	277	86	—	86	
Federal government workers	614	348	266	191	75	35	—	35	
Self-employed workers	1 507	697	810	290	520	179	—	179	
Unpaid family workers	42	26	16	8	8	2	—	2	
Employed females 16 years and over	7 996	4 551	3 445	1 262	2 183	827	22	805	
Private wage and salary workers	6 209	3 518	2 691	957	1 734	672	22	650	
Local government workers	497	367	130	41	89	42	—	42	
State government workers	499	271	228	108	120	43	—	43	
Federal government workers	214	154	60	40	20	14	—	14	
Self-employed workers	552	232	320	108	212	54	—	54	
Unpaid family workers	25	9	16	8	8	2	—	2	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	8 459	4 746	3 713	1 638	2 075	967	37	930	
No workers	541	297	244	54	190	115	—	115	
1 worker	2 330	1 202	1 128	539	589	289	—	289	
2 workers	4 573	2 654	1 919	963	956	385	37	348	
3 or more workers	1 015	593	422	82	340	178	—	178	

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 323

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.					Austrian			
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					All persons	Native	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990			Before 1980	Total
1980 to 1990		Before 1980							
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	9 206	5 338	3 868	486 337	425 786	60 551	4 682	55 869	
In labor force	6 439	3 682	2 757	287 388	261 942	25 446	3 203	22 243	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	69.0	71.3	59.1	61.5	42.0	68.4	39.8	
Armed Forces	69	62	7	2 361	2 237	124	6	118	
Civilian labor force	6 370	3 620	2 750	285 027	259 705	25 322	3 197	22 125	
Employed	6 126	3 462	2 664	273 671	249 160	24 511	3 076	21 435	
At work 35 or more hours	4 824	2 718	2 106	208 258	190 051	18 207	2 429	15 778	
Unemployed	244	158	86	11 356	10 545	811	121	690	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.8	3.1	
Not in labor force	2 767	1 656	1 111	198 949	163 844	35 105	1 479	33 626	
Institutionalized persons	30	23	7	5 081	3 210	1 871	12	1 859	
Females 16 years and over	4 907	2 559	2 348	252 153	214 500	37 653	2 412	35 241	
In labor force	2 778	1 338	1 440	123 216	111 051	12 165	1 271	10 894	
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.6	52.3	61.3	48.9	51.8	32.3	52.7	30.9	
Armed Forces	18	18	—	244	223	21	6	15	
Civilian labor force	2 760	1 320	1 440	122 972	110 828	12 144	1 265	10 879	
Employed	2 618	1 240	1 378	118 098	106 338	11 760	1 188	10 572	
At work 35 or more hours	1 796	794	1 002	77 455	69 854	7 601	796	6 805	
Unemployed	142	80	62	4 874	4 490	384	77	307	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	6.1	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	6.1	2.8	
Not in labor force	2 129	1 221	908	128 937	103 449	25 488	1 141	24 347	
Institutionalized persons	30	23	7	3 411	1 953	1 458	12	1 446	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 126	3 462	2 664	273 671	249 160	24 511	3 076	21 435	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 284	1 920	1 364	125 050	114 188	10 862	1 624	9 238	
Professional specialty occupations	1 856	1 105	751	72 004	66 104	5 900	876	5 024	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 632	831	801	90 324	82 995	7 329	692	6 637	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	702	320	382	40 466	37 348	3 118	260	2 858	
Service occupations	528	346	182	19 423	16 873	2 550	440	2 110	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	73	53	20	3 084	2 945	139	—	139	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	318	165	153	19 129	17 060	2 069	138	1 931	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	291	147	144	16 661	15 099	1 562	182	1 380	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	137	67	70	7 168	6 267	901	79	822	
Transportation and material moving occupations	65	45	20	5 123	4 788	335	64	271	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	89	35	54	4 370	4 044	326	39	287	
Employed females 16 years and over	2 618	1 240	1 378	118 098	106 338	11 760	1 188	10 572	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 106	517	589	51 966	47 584	4 382	499	3 883	
Professional specialty occupations	686	345	341	32 596	30 143	2 453	288	2 165	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 007	418	589	49 502	44 887	4 615	363	4 252	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	587	231	356	30 191	27 548	2 643	194	2 449	
Service occupations	364	229	135	10 885	9 135	1 750	301	1 449	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	10	12	649	563	86	—	86	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	49	31	18	1 450	1 176	274	—	274	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	70	35	35	3 646	2 993	653	25	628	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	55	28	27	2 243	1 792	451	10	441	
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	526	483	43	4	39	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	7	8	877	718	159	11	148	
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 126	3 462	2 664	273 671	249 160	24 511	3 076	21 435	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	92	69	23	3 901	3 712	189	21	168	
Mining	35	26	9	1 127	1 057	70	26	44	
Construction	285	136	149	11 337	10 320	1 017	139	878	
Manufacturing	659	409	250	38 879	34 797	4 082	436	3 646	
Durable goods	335	204	131	23 183	20 599	2 584	297	2 287	
Transportation	234	139	95	9 374	8 524	850	151	699	
Communications and other public utilities	113	89	24	6 921	6 548	373	23	350	
Wholesale trade	218	133	85	14 119	12 933	1 186	201	985	
Retail trade	688	373	315	36 035	32 478	3 557	378	3 179	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	459	233	226	25 381	23 209	2 172	191	1 981	
Business and repair services	515	265	250	14 642	13 572	1 070	135	935	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	432	228	204	11 459	9 849	1 610	276	1 334	
Professional and related services	2 154	1 188	966	87 810	80 384	7 426	1 020	6 406	
Health services	563	267	296	26 125	23 812	2 313	235	2 078	
Educational services	943	592	351	31 286	28 547	2 739	388	2 351	
Public administration	242	174	68	12 686	11 777	909	79	830	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 126	3 462	2 664	273 671	249 160	24 511	3 076	21 435	
Private wage and salary workers	4 590	2 591	1 999	200 830	183 012	17 818	2 275	15 543	
Local government workers	173	86	87	21 649	20 410	1 239	71	1 168	
State government workers	487	296	191	13 100	11 870	1 230	217	1 013	
Federal government workers	231	191	40	8 806	8 080	726	129	597	
Self-employed workers	631	290	341	28 028	24 669	3 359	368	2 991	
Unpaid family workers	14	8	6	1 258	1 119	139	16	123	
Employed females 16 years and over	2 618	1 240	1 378	118 098	106 338	11 760	1 188	10 572	
Private wage and salary workers	2 019	935	1 084	85 791	77 037	8 754	857	7 897	
Local government workers	88	41	47	12 847	12 080	767	39	728	
State government workers	185	108	77	6 529	5 918	611	67	544	
Federal government workers	46	40	6	3 031	2 690	341	46	295	
Self-employed workers	266	108	158	9 153	7 982	1 171	163	1 008	
Unpaid family workers	14	8	6	747	631	116	16	100	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	2 746	1 601	1 145	174 668	155 894	18 774	1 266	17 508	
No workers	129	54	75	30 837	25 856	4 981	59	4 922	
1 worker	839	539	300	46 789	41 378	5 411	609	4 802	
2 workers	1 534	926	608	77 165	70 494	6 671	577	6 094	
3 or more workers	244	82	162	19 877	18 166	1 711	21	1 690	

324 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	48 078	411	47 667	12 473	4 271	8 202	29 914	24 610
In labor force	17 458	227	17 231	7 988	2 976	5 012	21 918	18 200
Percent of persons 16 years and over	36.3	55.2	36.1	64.0	69.7	61.1	73.3	74.0
Armed Forces	111	—	111	13	6	7	220	214
Civilian labor force	17 347	227	17 120	7 975	2 970	5 005	21 698	17 986
Employed	16 809	200	16 609	7 702	2 876	4 826	20 718	17 170
At work 35 or more hours	12 192	169	12 023	6 015	2 260	3 755	16 400	13 524
Unemployed	538	27	511	273	94	179	980	816
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	11.9	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.5	4.5
Not in labor force	30 620	184	30 436	4 485	1 295	3 190	7 996	6 410
Institutionalized persons	1 841	6	1 835	30	6	24	238	166
Females 16 years and over	30 304	273	30 031	7 349	2 139	5 210	13 414	11 476
In labor force	8 345	137	8 208	3 820	1 134	2 686	8 692	7 545
Percent of females 16 years and over	27.5	50.2	27.3	52.0	53.0	51.6	64.8	65.7
Armed Forces	15	—	15	6	6	—	15	15
Civilian labor force	8 330	137	8 193	3 814	1 128	2 686	8 677	7 530
Employed	8 076	110	7 966	3 684	1 078	2 606	8 287	7 241
At work 35 or more hours	5 142	89	5 053	2 459	707	1 752	5 802	5 049
Unemployed	254	27	227	130	50	80	390	289
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	19.7	2.8	3.4	4.4	3.0	4.5	3.8
Not in labor force	21 959	136	21 823	3 529	1 005	2 524	4 722	3 931
Institutionalized persons	1 435	6	1 429	23	6	17	47	25
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 809	200	16 609	7 702	2 876	4 826	20 718	17 170
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 564	76	7 488	3 298	1 548	1 750	6 797	5 764
Professional specialty occupations	4 232	58	4 174	1 668	818	850	3 939	3 285
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 219	29	5 190	2 110	663	1 447	5 975	5 297
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 234	13	2 221	884	247	637	3 001	2 707
Service occupations	1 610	39	1 571	940	401	539	2 385	1 821
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	121	—	121	18	—	18	1 451	944
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 276	13	1 263	793	125	668	2 129	1 756
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 019	43	976	543	139	404	1 981	1 588
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	651	24	627	250	55	195	631	497
Transportation and material moving occupations	179	8	171	156	56	100	769	626
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	189	11	178	137	28	109	581	465
Employed females 16 years and over	8 076	110	7 966	3 684	1 078	2 606	8 287	7 241
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 037	55	2 982	1 345	444	901	3 066	2 635
Professional specialty occupations	1 739	37	1 702	714	251	463	1 882	1 628
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 199	7	3 192	1 416	356	1 060	3 534	3 197
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 861	7	1 854	782	187	595	2 321	2 149
Service occupations	1 073	37	1 036	677	264	413	1 137	939
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	70	—	70	16	—	16	139	107
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	208	—	208	66	—	66	77	61
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	489	11	478	164	14	150	334	302
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	354	—	354	97	10	87	133	102
Transportation and material moving occupations	35	—	35	8	4	4	76	76
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	100	11	89	59	—	59	125	124
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 809	200	16 609	7 702	2 876	4 826	20 718	17 170
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	152	12	140	37	9	28	1 683	1 158
Mining	44	—	44	26	26	—	325	256
Construction	674	7	667	343	132	211	1 523	1 311
Manufacturing	2 690	22	2 668	1 392	414	978	2 209	1 721
Durable goods	1 645	11	1 634	939	286	653	1 357	1 069
Transportation	458	—	458	392	151	241	871	734
Communications and other public utilities	265	—	265	108	23	85	622	561
Wholesale trade	854	—	847	332	194	138	970	832
Retail trade	2 433	44	2 389	1 124	334	790	2 692	2 251
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 604	6	1 598	568	185	383	1 598	1 400
Business and repair services	620	11	609	450	124	326	785	634
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	936	18	918	674	258	416	1 205	899
Professional and related services	5 291	60	5 231	2 135	960	1 175	4 961	4 236
Health services	1 711	39	1 672	602	196	406	1 398	1 185
Educational services	1 957	21	1 936	782	367	415	2 355	2 019
Public administration	788	13	775	121	66	55	1 274	1 177
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 809	200	16 609	7 702	2 876	4 826	20 718	17 170
Private wage and salary workers	11 800	124	11 676	6 018	2 151	3 867	14 121	11 653
Local government workers	1 073	12	1 061	166	59	107	1 918	1 772
State government workers	831	16	815	399	201	198	1 504	1 289
Federal government workers	20	—	20	150	109	41	671	581
Self-employed workers	2 426	28	2 398	933	340	593	2 384	1 778
Unpaid family workers	103	—	103	36	16	20	120	97
Employed females 16 years and over	8 076	110	7 966	3 684	1 078	2 606	8 287	7 241
Private wage and salary workers	5 851	67	5 784	2 903	790	2 113	5 527	4 847
Local government workers	658	7	651	109	32	77	972	881
State government workers	402	7	395	209	60	149	707	637
Federal government workers	288	20	268	53	26	27	277	241
Self-employed workers	797	9	788	374	154	220	736	583
Unpaid family workers	80	—	80	36	16	20	68	52
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	14 919	71	14 848	3 855	1 195	2 660	11 447	9 079
No workers	4 607	19	4 588	374	40	334	932	724
1 worker	3 983	32	3 951	1 428	577	851	3 221	2 510
2 workers	4 993	20	4 973	1 678	557	1 121	5 810	4 730
3 or more workers	1 336	—	1 336	375	21	354	1 484	1 115

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 325

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	5 304	964	4 340	2 913	106	2 807	2 391	858	1 533
In labor force	3 718	674	3 044	1 915	85	1 830	1 803	589	1 214
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.1	69.9	70.1	65.7	80.2	65.2	75.4	68.6	79.2
Armed Forces	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	3 712	674	3 038	1 909	85	1 824	1 803	589	1 214
Employed	3 548	631	2 917	1 857	77	1 780	1 691	554	1 137
At work 35 or more hours	2 876	469	2 407	1 551	72	1 479	1 325	397	928
Unemployed	164	43	121	52	8	44	112	35	77
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	6.4	4.0	2.7	9.4	2.4	6.2	5.9	6.3
Not in labor force	1 586	290	1 296	998	21	977	588	269	319
Institutionalized persons	72	19	53	36	—	36	36	19	17
Females 16 years and over	1 938	417	1 521	1 024	42	982	914	375	539
In labor force	1 147	268	879	522	21	501	625	247	378
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.2	64.3	57.8	51.0	50.0	51.0	68.4	65.9	70.1
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 147	268	879	522	21	501	625	247	378
Employed	1 046	225	821	498	13	485	548	212	336
At work 35 or more hours	753	156	597	399	13	386	354	143	211
Unemployed	101	43	58	24	8	16	77	35	42
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	16.0	6.6	4.6	38.1	3.2	12.3	14.2	11.1
Not in labor force	791	149	642	502	21	481	289	128	161
Institutionalized persons	22	5	17	17	—	17	5	5	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 548	631	2 917	1 857	77	1 780	1 691	554	1 137
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 033	184	849	602	17	585	431	167	264
Professional specialty occupations	654	130	524	370	17	353	284	113	171
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	678	172	506	383	35	348	295	137	158
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	294	99	195	161	22	139	133	77	56
Service occupations	564	105	459	258	—	258	306	105	201
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	507	26	481	217	—	217	290	26	264
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	373	71	302	209	20	189	164	51	113
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	393	73	320	188	5	183	205	68	137
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	134	28	106	47	—	47	87	28	59
Transportation and material moving occupations	143	11	132	107	5	102	36	6	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	116	34	82	34	—	34	82	34	48
Employed females 16 years and over	1 046	225	821	498	13	485	548	212	336
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	431	77	354	228	8	220	203	69	134
Professional specialty occupations	254	47	207	133	8	125	121	39	82
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	337	89	248	169	5	164	168	84	84
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	172	61	111	79	—	79	93	61	32
Service occupations	198	32	166	85	—	85	113	32	81
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	—	32	15	—	15	17	—	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16	10	6	—	—	—	16	10	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	32	17	15	1	—	1	31	17	14
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	31	17	14	1	—	1	30	17	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 548	631	2 917	1 857	77	1 780	1 691	554	1 137
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	525	35	490	217	—	217	308	35	273
Mining	69	—	69	37	—	37	32	—	32
Construction	212	20	192	151	—	151	61	20	41
Manufacturing	488	107	381	277	26	251	211	81	130
Durable goods	288	49	239	174	18	156	114	31	83
Transportation	137	35	102	82	10	72	55	25	30
Communications and other public utilities	61	—	61	40	—	40	21	—	21
Wholesale trade	138	51	87	58	—	58	80	51	29
Retail trade	441	93	348	221	11	210	220	82	138
Finance, insurance, and real estate	198	12	186	136	—	136	62	12	50
Business and repair services	151	38	113	71	—	71	80	38	42
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	306	93	213	141	17	124	165	76	89
Professional and related services	725	118	607	358	13	345	367	105	262
Health services	213	24	189	90	5	85	123	19	104
Educational services	336	78	258	158	8	150	178	70	108
Public administration	97	29	68	68	—	68	29	29	—
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 548	631	2 917	1 857	77	1 780	1 691	554	1 137
Private wage and salary workers	2 468	473	1 995	1 310	59	1 251	1 158	414	744
Local government workers	146	24	122	92	8	84	54	16	38
State government workers	215	31	184	102	—	102	113	31	82
Federal government workers	90	32	58	57	5	52	33	27	6
Self-employed workers	606	61	545	296	5	291	310	56	254
Unpaid family workers	23	10	13	—	—	—	23	10	13
Employed females 16 years and over	1 046	225	821	498	13	485	548	212	336
Private wage and salary workers	680	142	538	336	5	331	344	137	207
Local government workers	91	24	67	67	8	59	24	16	8
State government workers	70	14	56	31	—	31	39	14	25
Federal government workers	36	17	19	19	—	19	17	17	—
Self-employed workers	153	18	135	45	—	45	108	18	90
Unpaid family workers	16	10	6	—	—	—	16	10	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	2 368	237	2 131	1 503	55	1 448	865	182	683
No workers	208	5	203	169	—	169	39	5	34
1 worker	711	95	616	404	34	370	307	61	246
2 workers	1 080	120	960	657	10	647	423	110	313
3 or more workers	369	17	352	273	11	262	96	6	90

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	204 130	177 655	26 475	5 781	20 694	16 042	347	15 695
In labor force	135 059	122 350	12 709	3 788	8 921	6 100	219	5 881
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.2	68.9	48.0	65.5	43.1	38.0	63.1	37.5
Armed Forces	1 331	1 265	66	7	59	53	—	53
Civilian labor force	133 728	121 085	12 643	3 781	8 862	6 047	219	5 828
Employed	128 239	116 118	12 121	3 572	8 549	5 793	203	5 590
At work 35 or more hours	98 992	89 756	9 236	2 812	6 424	4 198	148	4 050
Unemployed	5 489	4 967	522	209	313	254	16	238
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.5	3.5	4.2	7.3	4.1
Not in labor force	69 071	55 305	13 766	1 993	11 773	9 942	128	9 814
Institutionalized persons	1 666	1 171	495	—	495	470	—	470
Females 16 years and over	103 798	87 377	16 421	3 051	13 370	10 450	179	10 271
In labor force	59 085	52 906	6 179	1 598	4 581	3 117	70	3 047
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.9	60.5	37.6	52.4	34.3	29.8	39.1	29.7
Armed Forces	143	143	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	58 942	52 763	6 179	1 598	4 581	3 117	70	3 047
Employed	56 618	50 785	5 833	1 455	4 378	2 939	54	2 885
At work 35 or more hours	37 373	33 526	3 847	1 048	2 799	1 798	48	1 750
Unemployed	2 324	1 978	346	143	203	178	16	162
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.7	5.6	8.9	4.4	5.7	22.9	5.3
Not in labor force	44 713	34 471	10 242	1 453	8 789	7 333	109	7 224
Institutionalized persons	979	549	430	—	430	411	—	411
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	128 239	116 118	12 121	3 572	8 549	5 793	203	5 590
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	39 585	34 155	5 430	1 973	3 457	2 259	89	2 170
Professional specialty occupations	20 669	17 554	3 115	1 216	1 899	1 288	67	1 221
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	40 784	37 028	3 756	885	2 871	1 976	50	1 926
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 931	18 353	1 578	350	1 228	844	13	831
Service occupations	13 290	12 071	1 219	363	856	565	24	541
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 351	4 237	114	7	107	69	—	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 459	13 605	854	156	698	519	11	508
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 770	15 022	748	188	560	405	29	376
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 417	7 016	401	108	293	194	14	180
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 327	4 112	215	54	161	138	7	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 026	3 894	132	26	106	73	8	65
Employed females 16 years and over	56 618	50 785	5 833	1 455	4 378	2 939	54	2 885
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 098	15 661	2 437	716	1 721	1 030	19	1 011
Professional specialty occupations	10 689	9 124	1 545	468	1 077	657	6	657
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	25 087	22 856	2 231	432	1 799	1 318	26	1 292
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	15 771	14 530	1 241	263	978	702	13	689
Service occupations	8 095	7 346	749	237	512	357	9	348
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	794	754	40	—	40	33	—	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 008	872	136	18	118	74	—	74
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 536	3 296	240	52	188	127	—	127
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 233	2 047	186	42	144	92	—	92
Transportation and material moving occupations	386	362	24	10	14	14	—	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	917	887	30	—	30	21	—	21
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	128 239	116 118	12 121	3 572	8 549	5 793	203	5 590
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 941	4 767	174	32	142	93	—	93
Mining	591	570	21	9	12	9	2	7
Construction	7 460	7 141	319	59	260	178	—	178
Manufacturing	24 661	22 611	2 050	620	1 430	1 054	24	1 030
Durable goods	16 210	14 896	1 314	332	982	768	11	757
Transportation	5 126	4 745	381	88	293	209	15	194
Communications and other public utilities	3 091	2 918	173	72	101	100	9	91
Wholesale trade	6 401	5 737	664	219	445	291	6	285
Retail trade	20 388	18 630	1 758	386	1 372	917	50	867
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 199	8 293	906	230	676	408	7	401
Business and repair services	5 477	4 838	639	197	442	258	7	251
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 731	4 157	574	169	405	227	2	225
Professional and related services	31 032	27 013	4 019	1 355	2 664	1 790	73	1 717
Health services	10 909	9 779	1 130	219	911	563	12	551
Educational services	11 203	9 432	1 771	754	1 017	654	20	634
Public administration	5 141	4 698	443	136	307	259	8	251
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	128 239	116 118	12 121	3 572	8 549	5 793	203	5 590
Private wage and salary workers	100 175	91 010	9 165	2 598	6 567	4 424	182	4 242
Local government workers	8 356	7 720	636	138	498	400	8	392
State government workers	4 982	4 193	789	421	368	221	13	208
Federal government workers	3 539	3 206	333	119	214	143	—	143
Self-employed workers	10 538	9 407	1 131	278	853	566	—	566
Unpaid family workers	649	582	67	18	49	39	—	39
Employed females 16 years and over	56 618	50 785	5 833	1 455	4 378	2 939	54	2 885
Private wage and salary workers	44 296	40 012	4 284	969	3 315	2 173	54	2 119
Local government workers	4 458	4 050	408	87	321	247	—	247
State government workers	2 542	2 177	365	142	223	142	—	142
Federal government workers	1 235	1 106	129	61	68	47	—	47
Self-employed workers	3 702	3 116	586	181	405	292	—	292
Unpaid family workers	385	324	61	15	46	38	—	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	74 422	66 525	7 897	1 589	6 308	4 900	105	4 795
No workers	10 101	8 402	1 699	90	1 609	1 472	9	1 463
1 worker	18 780	16 235	2 545	701	1 844	1 437	42	1 395
2 workers	35 304	32 354	2 950	739	2 211	1 527	54	1 473
3 or more workers	10 237	9 534	703	59	644	464	—	464

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 327

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.				Brazilian			
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born			
	Not a citizen				All persons	Native	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total			Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 433	5 434	4 999	43 190	6 173	37 017	25 338	11 679
In labor force	6 609	3 569	3 040	31 662	4 590	27 072	18 576	8 496
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	65.7	60.8	73.3	74.4	73.1	73.3	72.7
Armed Forces	13	7	6	240	148	92	22	70
Civilian labor force	6 596	3 562	3 034	31 422	4 442	26 980	18 554	8 426
Employed	6 328	3 369	2 959	29 469	4 095	25 374	17 440	7 934
At work 35 or more hours	5 038	2 664	2 374	22 638	2 792	19 846	13 555	6 291
Unemployed	268	193	75	1 953	347	1 606	1 114	492
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	5.4	2.5	6.2	7.8	6.0	6.0	5.8
Not in labor force	3 824	1 865	1 959	11 528	1 583	9 945	6 762	3 183
Institutionalized persons	25	25	25	127	25	102	17	85
Females 16 years and over	5 971	2 872	3 099	22 948	3 221	19 727	12 652	7 075
In labor force	3 062	1 528	1 534	14 248	2 188	12 060	7 609	4 451
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.3	53.2	49.5	62.1	67.9	61.1	60.1	62.9
Armed Forces	—	—	—	40	22	18	—	18
Civilian labor force	3 062	1 528	1 534	14 208	2 166	12 042	7 609	4 433
Employed	2 894	1 401	1 493	13 145	2 038	11 107	6 929	4 178
At work 35 or more hours	2 049	1 000	1 049	8 811	1 254	7 557	4 615	2 942
Unemployed	168	127	41	1 063	128	935	680	255
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	8.3	2.7	7.5	5.9	7.8	8.9	5.8
Not in labor force	2 909	1 344	1 565	8 700	1 033	7 667	5 043	2 624
Institutionalized persons	19	—	19	67	13	54	—	54
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 328	3 369	2 959	29 469	4 095	25 374	17 440	7 934
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 171	1 884	1 287	6 059	1 301	4 758	2 417	2 341
Professional specialty occupations	1 827	1 149	678	3 520	744	2 776	1 455	1 321
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 780	835	945	6 191	1 513	4 678	2 706	1 972
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	734	337	397	2 965	750	2 215	1 222	993
Service occupations	654	339	315	8 887	690	8 197	6 601	1 596
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	7	38	389	11	378	351	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	335	145	190	3 583	262	3 321	2 412	909
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	343	159	184	4 360	318	4 042	2 953	1 089
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	207	94	113	1 803	108	1 695	1 092	603
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	47	30	1 220	104	1 116	878	238
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59	18	41	1 337	106	1 231	983	248
Employed females 16 years and over	2 894	1 401	1 493	13 145	2 038	11 107	6 929	4 178
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 407	697	710	2 935	685	2 250	884	1 366
Professional specialty occupations	888	462	426	1 721	400	1 321	574	747
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	913	406	507	3 502	897	2 605	1 411	1 194
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	539	250	289	2 059	540	1 519	740	779
Service occupations	392	228	164	5 266	386	4 880	3 795	1 085
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	7	31	3	28	28	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	62	18	44	323	21	302	221	81
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	113	52	61	1 088	46	1 042	590	452
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	94	42	52	811	40	771	404	367
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	10	—	68	6	62	56	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	—	9	209	—	209	130	79
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 328	3 369	2 959	29 469	4 095	25 374	17 440	7 934
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	81	32	49	388	18	370	342	28
Mining	12	7	5	51	14	37	26	11
Construction	141	59	82	2 577	193	2 384	1 976	408
Manufacturing	996	596	400	3 762	368	3 394	1 990	1 404
Durable goods	546	321	225	2 226	268	1 958	982	676
Transportation	172	73	99	1 300	202	1 098	691	407
Communications and other public utilities	73	63	10	298	80	218	110	108
Wholesale trade	373	213	160	1 065	148	917	535	382
Retail trade	841	336	505	6 501	1 060	5 441	4 354	1 087
Finance, insurance, and real estate	498	223	275	1 624	367	1 257	685	572
Business and repair services	381	190	191	2 609	155	2 454	1 787	667
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	347	167	180	3 646	358	3 288	2 632	656
Professional and related services	2 229	1 282	947	4 993	1 002	3 991	2 027	1 964
Health services	567	207	360	1 695	288	1 407	533	874
Educational services	1 117	734	383	1 680	375	1 305	757	548
Public administration	184	128	56	655	130	525	285	240
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 328	3 369	2 959	29 469	4 095	25 374	17 440	7 934
Private wage and salary workers	4 741	2 416	2 325	25 007	3 425	21 582	15 059	6 523
Local government workers	236	130	106	895	226	669	320	349
State government workers	568	408	160	654	122	532	246	286
Federal government workers	190	119	71	560	112	448	301	147
Self-employed workers	565	278	287	2 318	196	2 122	1 499	623
Unpaid family workers	28	18	10	35	14	21	15	6
Employed females 16 years and over	2 894	1 401	1 493	13 145	2 038	11 107	6 929	4 178
Private wage and salary workers	2 111	915	1 196	10 864	1 710	9 154	5 809	3 345
Local government workers	161	87	74	516	127	389	181	208
State government workers	223	142	81	364	72	292	86	206
Federal government workers	82	61	21	270	49	221	121	100
Self-employed workers	294	181	113	1 101	66	1 035	722	313
Unpaid family workers	23	15	8	30	14	16	10	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 997	1 484	1 513	10 912	1 211	9 701	6 154	3 547
No workers	227	81	146	621	81	540	373	167
1 worker	1 108	659	449	3 685	407	3 278	2 207	1 071
2 workers	1 423	685	738	5 351	611	4 740	2 926	1 814
3 or more workers	239	59	180	1 255	112	1 143	648	495

328 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	7 253	2 045	5 208	29 764	23 293	6 471	17 614	11 174
In labor force	5 335	1 600	3 735	21 737	16 976	4 761	11 514	7 753
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.6	78.2	71.7	73.0	72.9	73.6	65.4	69.4
Armed Forces	46	—	46	46	22	24	145	133
Civilian labor force	5 289	1 600	3 689	21 691	16 954	4 737	11 369	7 620
Employed	5 064	1 538	3 526	20 310	15 902	4 408	10 731	7 259
At work 35 or more hours	3 996	1 164	2 832	15 850	12 391	3 459	8 139	5 418
Unemployed	225	62	163	1 381	1 052	329	638	361
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	3.9	4.4	6.4	6.2	6.9	5.6	4.7
Not in labor force	1 918	445	1 473	8 027	6 317	1 710	6 100	3 421
Institutionalized persons	62	—	62	40	17	23	99	33
Females 16 years and over	4 253	967	3 286	15 474	11 685	3 789	8 079	5 310
In labor force	2 691	596	2 095	9 369	7 013	2 356	4 491	3 277
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.3	61.6	63.8	60.5	60.0	62.2	55.6	61.7
Armed Forces	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 673	596	2 077	9 369	7 013	2 356	4 491	3 277
Employed	2 540	571	1 969	8 567	6 358	2 209	4 266	3 126
At work 35 or more hours	1 791	356	1 435	5 766	4 259	1 507	2 833	2 008
Unemployed	133	25	108	802	655	147	225	151
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.2	5.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	5.0	4.6
Not in labor force	1 562	371	1 191	6 105	4 672	1 433	3 588	2 033
Institutionalized persons	54	—	54	—	—	—	42	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 064	1 538	3 526	20 310	15 902	4 408	10 731	7 259
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 323	162	1 161	3 435	2 255	1 180	3 403	2 096
Professional specialty occupations	748	90	658	2 028	1 365	663	2 051	1 232
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 146	257	889	3 532	2 449	1 083	3 571	2 605
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	532	105	427	1 683	1 117	566	1 385	1 156
Service occupations	1 237	644	593	6 960	5 957	1 003	1 058	729
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	17	17	344	334	10	208	148
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	590	212	378	2 731	2 200	531	1 168	686
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	734	246	488	3 308	2 707	601	1 323	995
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	323	84	239	1 372	1 008	364	480	351
Transportation and material moving occupations	196	104	92	920	774	146	446	325
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	215	58	157	1 016	925	91	397	319
Employed females 16 years and over	2 540	571	1 969	8 567	6 358	2 209	4 266	3 126
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	750	59	691	1 500	825	675	1 393	937
Professional specialty occupations	396	35	361	925	539	386	887	588
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	679	114	565	1 926	1 297	629	2 116	1 652
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	373	36	337	1 146	704	442	1 082	948
Service occupations	816	363	453	4 064	3 432	632	510	368
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	28	28	—	48	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	61	21	40	241	200	41	48	23
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	234	14	220	808	576	232	151	124
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	183	8	175	588	396	192	86	66
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	62	56	6	11	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	6	45	158	124	34	54	47
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 064	1 538	3 526	20 310	15 902	4 408	10 731	7 259
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	7	12	351	335	16	237	168
Mining	11	—	11	26	26	—	47	40
Construction	419	227	192	1 965	1 749	216	767	522
Manufacturing	840	133	707	2 554	1 857	697	1 694	1 106
Durable goods	561	47	514	1 397	929	468	1 141	680
Transportation	263	52	211	835	639	196	554	404
Communications and other public utilities	63	7	56	155	103	52	278	240
Wholesale trade	171	54	117	746	481	265	535	370
Retail trade	950	485	465	4 491	3 869	622	1 960	1 402
Finance, insurance, and real estate	285	73	212	972	612	360	589	330
Business and repair services	423	157	266	2 031	1 630	401	586	358
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	418	170	248	2 870	2 462	408	519	351
Professional and related services	1 104	159	945	2 887	1 868	1 019	2 521	1 684
Health services	484	61	423	923	472	451	828	496
Educational services	302	24	278	1 003	733	270	635	889
Public administration	98	14	84	427	271	156	444	284
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 064	1 538	3 526	20 310	15 902	4 408	10 731	7 259
Private wage and salary workers	4 296	1 399	2 897	17 286	13 660	3 626	8 154	5 518
Local government workers	182	9	173	487	311	176	595	488
State government workers	143	—	143	389	246	143	437	292
Federal government workers	63	17	46	385	284	101	405	231
Self-employed workers	374	113	261	1 748	1 386	362	1 120	714
Unpaid family workers	6	—	6	15	15	—	20	16
Employed females 16 years and over	2 540	571	1 969	8 567	6 358	2 209	4 266	3 126
Private wage and salary workers	2 052	471	1 581	7 102	5 338	1 764	3 242	2 368
Local government workers	108	9	99	281	172	109	272	253
State government workers	93	—	93	199	86	113	251	178
Federal government workers	43	17	26	178	104	74	154	89
Self-employed workers	238	74	164	797	648	149	331	222
Unpaid family workers	6	—	6	10	10	—	16	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 212	534	1 678	7 489	5 620	1 869	6 701	4 193
No workers	167	51	116	373	322	51	936	506
1 worker	732	207	525	2 546	2 000	546	1 830	1 074
2 workers	1 018	229	789	3 722	2 697	1 025	3 106	2 176
3 or more workers	295	47	248	848	601	247	829	437

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 329

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	6 440	1 933	4 507	4 568	528	4 040	1 872	1 405	467
In labor force	3 761	1 344	2 417	2 558	402	2 156	1 203	942	261
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.4	69.5	53.6	56.0	76.1	53.4	64.3	67.0	55.9
Armed Forces	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	3 749	1 344	2 405	2 546	402	2 144	1 203	942	261
Employed	3 472	1 178	2 294	2 420	387	2 033	1 052	791	261
At work 35 or more hours	2 721	919	1 802	1 885	276	1 609	836	643	193
Unemployed	277	166	111	126	15	111	151	151	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	12.4	4.6	4.9	3.7	5.2	12.6	16.0	—
Not in labor force	2 679	589	2 090	2 010	126	1 884	669	463	206
Institutionalized persons	66	—	66	63	—	63	3	—	3
Females 16 years and over	2 769	890	1 879	1 956	271	1 685	813	619	194
In labor force	1 214	493	721	831	188	643	383	305	78
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.8	55.4	38.4	42.5	69.4	38.2	47.1	49.3	40.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 214	493	721	831	188	643	383	305	78
Employed	1 140	440	700	810	188	622	330	252	78
At work 35 or more hours	825	303	522	576	126	450	249	177	72
Unemployed	74	53	21	21	—	21	53	53	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	10.8	2.9	2.5	—	3.3	13.8	17.4	—
Not in labor force	1 555	397	1 158	1 125	83	1 042	430	314	116
Institutionalized persons	42	—	42	39	—	39	3	—	3
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 472	1 178	2 294	2 420	387	2 033	1 052	791	261
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 307	426	881	929	129	800	378	297	81
Professional specialty occupations	819	340	479	542	103	439	277	237	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	966	334	632	670	104	566	296	230	66
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	229	89	140	154	27	127	75	62	13
Service occupations	329	156	173	201	44	157	128	112	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	60	9	51	60	9	51	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	482	125	357	343	40	303	139	85	54
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	328	128	200	217	61	156	111	67	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	129	44	85	96	14	82	33	30	3
Transportation and material moving occupations	121	51	70	102	42	60	19	9	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	78	33	45	19	5	14	59	28	31
Employed females 16 years and over	1 140	440	700	810	188	622	330	252	78
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	456	182	274	313	75	238	143	107	36
Professional specialty occupations	299	145	154	173	49	124	126	96	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	464	158	306	331	60	271	133	98	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	36	98	96	11	85	38	25	13
Service occupations	142	70	72	95	23	72	47	47	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	—	26	26	—	26	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25	16	9	25	16	9	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	27	14	13	20	14	6	7	—	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20	14	6	20	14	6	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 472	1 178	2 294	2 420	387	2 033	1 052	791	261
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	69	9	60	69	9	60	—	—	—
Mining	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
Construction	245	63	182	182	40	142	63	23	40
Manufacturing	588	169	419	424	55	369	164	114	50
Durable goods	461	124	337	334	38	296	127	86	41
Transportation	150	90	60	91	33	58	59	57	2
Communications and other public utilities	38	—	38	38	—	38	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	165	14	151	141	6	135	24	8	16
Retail trade	558	212	346	353	55	298	205	157	48
Finance, insurance, and real estate	259	46	213	219	18	201	40	28	12
Business and repair services	228	51	177	192	28	164	36	23	13
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	168	84	84	95	17	78	73	67	6
Professional and related services	837	376	461	515	117	398	322	259	63
Health services	332	137	195	227	63	164	105	74	31
Educational services	254	128	126	156	36	120	98	92	6
Public administration	160	64	96	94	9	85	66	55	11
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 472	1 178	2 294	2 420	387	2 033	1 052	791	261
Private wage and salary workers	2 636	918	1 718	1 836	305	1 531	800	613	187
Local government workers	107	9	98	107	9	98	—	—	—
State government workers	145	92	53	56	14	42	89	78	11
Federal government workers	174	60	114	123	9	114	51	51	—
Self-employed workers	406	99	307	294	50	244	112	49	63
Unpaid family workers	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 140	440	700	810	188	622	330	252	78
Private wage and salary workers	874	310	564	635	133	502	239	177	62
Local government workers	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
State government workers	73	54	19	33	14	19	40	40	—
Federal government workers	65	28	37	46	9	37	19	19	—
Self-employed workers	109	48	61	77	32	45	32	16	16
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	2 508	551	1 957	1 983	173	1 810	525	378	147
No workers	430	70	360	363	12	351	67	58	9
1 worker	756	108	648	601	12	589	155	96	59
2 workers	930	289	641	717	104	613	213	185	28
3 or more workers	392	84	308	302	45	257	90	39	51

330 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	300 242	183 940	116 302	23 850	92 452	54 589	1 645	52 944
In labor force	180 079	118 093	61 986	15 376	46 610	22 560	1 086	21 474
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.0	64.2	53.3	64.5	50.4	41.3	66.0	40.6
Armed Forces	2 266	1 812	454	135	319	279	10	269
Civilian labor force	177 813	116 281	61 532	15 241	46 291	22 281	1 076	21 205
Employed	168 694	109 551	59 143	14 729	44 414	21 450	1 032	20 418
At work 35 or more hours	127 984	82 827	45 157	11 222	33 935	16 305	823	15 482
Unemployed	9 119	6 730	2 389	512	1 877	831	44	787
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.8	3.9	3.4	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7
Not in labor force	120 163	65 847	54 316	8 474	45 842	32 029	559	31 470
Institutionalized persons	5 042	2 514	2 528	131	2 397	2 167	45	2 122
Females 16 years and over	160 949	93 215	67 734	12 248	55 486	32 731	827	31 904
In labor force	81 262	51 569	29 693	6 507	23 186	10 742	452	10 290
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.5	55.3	43.8	53.1	41.8	32.8	54.7	32.3
Armed Forces	284	202	82	27	55	38	—	38
Civilian labor force	80 978	51 367	29 611	6 480	23 131	10 704	452	10 252
Employed	77 224	48 709	28 515	6 202	22 313	10 307	436	9 871
At work 35 or more hours	51 001	31 812	19 189	4 126	15 063	6 927	339	6 588
Unemployed	3 754	2 658	1 096	278	818	397	16	381
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.2	3.7	4.3	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7
Not in labor force	79 687	41 646	38 041	5 741	32 300	21 989	375	21 614
Institutionalized persons	3 268	1 378	1 890	71	1 819	1 714	45	1 669
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	168 694	109 551	59 143	14 729	44 414	21 450	1 032	20 418
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	54 856	31 914	22 942	7 374	15 568	7 965	423	7 542
Professional specialty occupations	29 318	16 632	12 686	4 299	8 387	4 422	242	4 180
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	55 449	35 938	19 511	4 173	15 338	7 151	310	6 841
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	27 066	17 871	9 195	1 642	7 553	3 535	87	3 448
Service occupations	18 788	12 970	5 818	1 162	4 656	2 281	111	2 170
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 360	1 683	677	215	462	221	22	199
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 669	13 192	5 477	990	4 487	2 042	88	1 954
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	18 572	13 854	4 718	815	3 903	1 790	78	1 712
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 712	5 771	1 941	224	1 717	794	43	751
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 881	4 406	1 475	319	1 156	558	33	525
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 979	3 677	1 302	272	1 030	438	2	436
Employed females 16 years and over	77 224	48 709	28 515	6 202	22 313	10 307	436	9 871
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	25 658	15 125	10 533	2 951	7 582	3 797	187	3 610
Professional specialty occupations	15 475	8 937	6 538	1 998	4 540	2 315	116	2 199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	34 338	22 208	12 130	2 279	9 851	4 342	171	4 171
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 326	13 829	7 497	1 201	6 296	2 904	60	2 844
Service occupations	10 944	7 135	3 809	681	3 128	1 352	44	1 308
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	538	329	209	77	132	68	—	68
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 407	897	510	56	454	210	—	210
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 339	3 015	1 324	158	1 166	538	34	504
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 571	1 780	791	73	718	332	26	306
Transportation and material moving occupations	736	549	187	41	146	72	6	66
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 032	686	346	44	302	134	2	132
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	168 694	109 551	59 143	14 729	44 414	21 450	1 032	20 418
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 718	1 907	811	233	578	253	30	223
Mining	751	423	328	134	194	70	—	70
Construction	10 632	6 982	3 650	800	2 850	1 217	56	1 161
Manufacturing	27 907	18 875	9 032	1 982	7 050	3 303	95	3 208
Durable goods	18 683	12 792	5 891	1 239	4 652	2 341	54	2 287
Transportation	6 719	4 702	2 017	472	1 545	748	8	720
Communications and other public utilities	4 376	2 936	1 440	327	1 113	548	26	542
Wholesale trade	8 282	5 387	2 895	785	2 110	985	35	950
Retail trade	26 763	18 349	8 414	1 867	6 547	2 916	156	2 760
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13 360	8 357	5 003	1 386	3 617	1 745	120	1 625
Business and repair services	8 720	5 614	3 106	722	2 384	1 069	80	989
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 905	4 868	3 037	777	2 260	1 108	82	1 026
Professional and related services	43 873	26 201	17 672	4 897	12 775	6 396	302	6 094
Health services	16 541	9 290	7 251	1 786	5 465	2 570	111	2 459
Educational services	13 973	8 779	5 194	1 678	3 516	1 994	86	1 908
Public administration	6 688	4 950	1 738	347	1 391	1 092	42	1 050
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	168 694	109 551	59 143	14 729	44 414	21 450	1 032	20 418
Private wage and salary workers	133 606	86 389	47 217	12 048	35 169	16 091	833	15 258
Local government workers	10 428	7 489	2 939	506	2 433	1 629	48	1 581
State government workers	6 397	4 093	2 304	685	1 619	958	57	901
Federal government workers	4 392	3 300	1 092	315	777	611	6	605
Self-employed workers	13 111	7 907	5 204	1 103	4 101	2 020	79	1 941
Unpaid family workers	760	373	387	72	315	141	9	132
Employed females 16 years and over	77 224	48 709	28 515	6 202	22 313	10 307	436	9 871
Private wage and salary workers	61 332	38 493	22 839	5 156	17 683	7 722	370	7 352
Local government workers	5 840	3 987	1 853	308	1 545	958	23	935
State government workers	3 294	2 060	1 234	291	943	525	15	510
Federal government workers	1 667	1 209	458	78	380	275	6	269
Self-employed workers	4 575	2 716	1 859	319	1 540	730	13	717
Unpaid family workers	516	244	272	50	222	97	9	88
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	100 793	64 009	36 784	6 947	29 837	17 883	479	17 404
No workers	16 631	9 388	7 243	543	6 700	5 193	25	5 168
1 worker	27 081	16 669	10 412	2 469	7 943	4 639	187	4 452
2 workers	43 782	28 989	14 793	3 403	11 390	5 969	220	5 749
3 or more workers	13 299	8 963	4 336	532	3 804	2 082	47	2 035

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 331

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	61 713	22 205	39 508	337 434	307 526	29 908	3 439	26 469
In labor force	39 426	14 290	25 136	210 135	192 778	17 357	2 417	14 940
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.9	64.4	63.6	62.3	62.7	58.0	70.3	56.4
Armed Forces	175	125	50	1 824	1 766	58	2	56
Civilian labor force	39 251	14 165	25 086	208 311	191 012	17 299	2 415	14 884
Employed	37 693	13 697	23 996	197 997	181 430	16 567	2 232	14 335
At work 35 or more hours	28 852	10 399	18 453	154 854	141 231	13 623	1 813	11 810
Unemployed	1 558	468	1 090	10 314	9 582	732	183	549
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	3.3	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.2	7.6	3.7
Not in labor force	22 287	7 915	14 372	127 299	114 748	12 551	1 022	11 529
Institutionalized persons	361	86	275	2 393	2 139	254	19	235
Females 16 years and over	35 003	11 421	23 582	170 813	156 420	14 393	1 579	12 814
In labor force	18 951	6 055	12 896	91 727	85 075	6 652	813	5 839
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.1	53.0	54.7	53.7	54.4	46.2	51.5	45.6
Armed Forces	44	27	17	98	90	8	—	8
Civilian labor force	18 907	6 028	12 879	91 629	84 985	6 644	813	5 831
Employed	18 208	5 766	12 442	87 202	80 904	6 298	740	5 558
At work 35 or more hours	12 262	3 787	8 475	59 989	55 502	4 487	514	3 973
Unemployed	699	262	437	4 427	4 081	346	73	273
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.3	3.4	4.8	4.8	5.2	9.0	4.7
Not in labor force	16 052	5 366	10 686	79 086	71 345	7 741	766	6 975
Institutionalized persons	176	26	150	1 060	885	175	—	175
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 693	13 697	23 996	197 997	181 430	16 567	2 232	14 335
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	14 977	6 951	8 026	54 402	50 519	3 883	589	3 294
Professional specialty occupations	8 264	4 057	4 207	28 261	26 161	2 100	427	1 673
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 360	3 863	8 497	64 268	60 773	3 495	466	3 029
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 660	1 555	4 105	32 727	31 105	1 622	175	1 447
Service occupations	3 537	1 051	2 486	22 644	20 204	2 440	295	2 145
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	456	193	263	2 829	2 646	183	28	155
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 435	902	2 533	26 275	22 411	3 864	524	3 340
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 928	737	2 191	27 579	24 877	2 702	330	2 372
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 147	181	966	12 405	10 673	1 732	161	1 571
Transportation and material moving occupations	917	286	631	7 481	7 138	343	57	286
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	864	270	594	7 693	7 066	627	112	515
Employed females 16 years and over	18 208	5 766	12 442	87 202	80 904	6 298	740	5 558
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 736	2 764	3 972	24 773	23 331	1 442	212	1 230
Professional specialty occupations	4 223	1 882	2 341	14 528	13 651	877	174	703
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 788	2 108	5 680	40 554	38 417	2 137	284	1 853
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 593	1 141	3 452	25 391	24 133	1 258	145	1 113
Service occupations	2 457	637	1 820	12 994	11 592	1 402	144	1 258
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	141	77	64	454	425	29	—	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	300	56	244	2 010	1 665	345	28	317
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	786	124	662	6 417	5 474	943	72	871
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	459	47	412	4 214	3 498	716	57	659
Transportation and material moving occupations	115	35	80	639	639	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	212	42	170	1 564	1 337	227	15	212
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 693	13 697	23 996	197 997	181 430	16 567	2 232	14 335
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	558	203	355	3 015	2 841	174	22	152
Mining	258	134	124	1 457	1 435	22	13	9
Construction	2 433	744	1 689	13 136	11 506	1 630	314	1 316
Manufacturing	5 729	1 887	3 842	39 213	34 272	4 941	572	4 369
Durable goods	3 550	1 185	2 365	26 209	22 595	3 614	425	3 189
Transportation	1 269	444	825	8 955	8 249	706	73	633
Communications and other public utilities	892	321	571	5 660	5 502	158	10	148
Wholesale trade	1 910	750	1 160	9 062	8 533	529	45	484
Retail trade	5 498	1 711	3 787	32 779	30 553	2 226	303	1 923
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 258	1 266	1 992	14 350	13 014	1 336	106	1 230
Business and repair services	2 037	642	1 395	9 595	8 535	1 060	169	891
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 929	695	1 234	8 187	7 411	776	172	604
Professional and related services	11 276	4 595	6 681	43 714	40 933	2 781	412	2 369
Health services	4 681	1 675	3 006	16 207	15 155	1 052	70	982
Educational services	3 200	1 592	1 608	15 314	14 364	950	234	716
Public administration	646	305	341	8 874	8 646	228	21	207
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 693	13 697	23 996	197 997	181 430	16 567	2 232	14 335
Private wage and salary workers	31 126	11 215	19 911	158 148	144 401	13 747	1 757	11 990
Local government workers	1 310	458	852	13 016	12 380	636	87	549
State government workers	1 346	628	718	7 663	7 291	372	99	273
Federal government workers	481	309	172	5 669	5 422	247	43	204
Self-employed workers	3 184	1 024	2 160	12 797	11 329	1 468	215	1 253
Unpaid family workers	246	63	183	704	607	97	31	66
Employed females 16 years and over	18 208	5 766	12 442	87 202	80 904	6 298	740	5 558
Private wage and salary workers	15 117	4 786	10 331	70 188	64 854	5 334	581	4 753
Local government workers	895	285	610	6 496	6 203	293	45	248
State government workers	709	276	433	3 962	3 797	165	42	123
Federal government workers	183	72	111	2 158	2 073	85	27	58
Self-employed workers	1 129	306	823	4 035	3 654	381	35	346
Unpaid family workers	175	41	134	363	323	40	10	30
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	18 901	6 468	12 433	122 760	110 243	12 517	1 157	11 360
No workers	2 050	518	1 532	19 474	17 448	2 026	54	1 972
1 worker	5 773	2 282	3 491	34 488	31 279	3 209	365	2 844
2 workers	8 824	3 183	5 641	52 818	47 852	4 966	618	4 348
3 or more workers	2 254	485	1 769	15 980	13 664	2 316	120	2 196

332 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	22 851	585	22 266	7 057	2 854	4 203	621 520	594 060
In labor force	12 708	456	12 252	4 649	1 961	2 688	410 404	395 104
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.6	77.9	55.0	65.9	68.7	64.0	66.0	66.5
Armed Forces	51	2	49	7	—	7	3 558	3 473
Civilian labor force	12 657	454	12 203	4 642	1 961	2 681	406 846	391 631
Employed	12 213	415	11 798	4 354	1 817	2 537	390 910	376 284
At work 35 or more hours	10 023	317	9 706	3 600	1 496	2 104	302 136	290 625
Unemployed	444	39	405	288	144	144	15 936	15 347
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	8.6	3.3	6.2	7.3	5.4	3.9	3.9
Not in labor force	10 143	129	10 014	2 408	893	1 515	211 116	198 956
Institutionalized persons	198	—	198	56	19	37	6 398	5 704
Females 16 years and over	10 965	333	10 632	3 428	1 246	2 182	317 985	303 793
In labor force	4 956	251	4 705	1 696	562	1 134	181 102	174 873
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.2	75.4	44.3	49.5	45.1	52.0	57.0	57.6
Armed Forces	8	—	8	—	—	—	319	303
Civilian labor force	4 948	251	4 697	1 696	562	1 134	180 783	174 570
Employed	4 718	220	4 498	1 580	520	1 060	174 103	168 112
At work 35 or more hours	3 352	152	3 200	1 135	362	773	116 587	112 505
Unemployed	230	31	199	116	42	74	6 680	6 458
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	12.4	4.2	6.8	7.5	6.5	3.7	3.7
Not in labor force	6 009	82	5 927	1 732	684	1 048	136 883	128 920
Institutionalized persons	163	—	163	12	—	12	4 040	3 569
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 213	415	11 798	4 354	1 817	2 537	390 910	376 284
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 972	103	2 869	911	486	425	116 771	110 457
Professional specialty occupations	1 584	47	1 537	516	380	136	64 491	60 583
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 674	112	2 562	821	354	467	123 007	119 163
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 223	58	1 165	399	117	282	62 401	61 085
Service occupations	1 787	65	1 722	653	230	423	41 838	40 348
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	132	15	117	51	13	38	17 402	17 302
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 776	64	2 712	1 088	460	628	45 497	43 729
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 872	56	1 816	830	274	556	46 395	45 285
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 203	50	1 153	529	111	418	20 067	19 506
Transportation and material moving occupations	236	—	236	107	57	50	13 761	13 470
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	433	6	427	194	106	88	12 567	12 309
Employed females 16 years and over	4 718	220	4 498	1 580	520	1 060	174 103	168 112
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 089	56	1 033	353	156	197	54 556	52 322
Professional specialty occupations	656	33	623	221	141	80	32 711	31 216
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 625	83	1 542	512	201	311	76 842	74 580
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	961	58	903	297	87	210	49 303	48 261
Service occupations	1 027	27	1 000	375	117	258	26 163	25 280
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	—	12	17	—	17	2 394	2 373
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	286	22	264	59	6	53	3 940	3 649
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	679	32	647	264	40	224	10 208	9 908
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	526	32	494	190	25	165	6 206	5 966
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 151	1 142
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	153	—	153	74	15	59	2 851	2 800
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 213	415	11 798	4 354	1 817	2 537	390 910	376 284
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	123	9	114	51	13	38	19 630	19 509
Mining	9	—	9	13	13	—	3 149	3 109
Construction	1 103	27	1 076	527	287	240	24 043	23 306
Manufacturing	3 674	160	3 514	1 267	412	855	66 486	63 617
Durable goods	2 631	105	2 526	983	320	663	42 046	40 663
Transportation	536	—	536	170	73	97	15 321	14 717
Communications and other public utilities	148	—	148	10	10	—	11 621	11 323
Wholesale trade	418	11	407	111	34	77	17 287	16 739
Retail trade	1 672	79	1 593	554	224	330	61 388	59 481
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 080	29	1 051	256	77	179	27 741	26 693
Business and repair services	691	18	673	369	151	218	18 513	17 600
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	512	31	481	264	141	123	15 673	14 746
Professional and related services	2 037	30	2 007	744	382	362	93 594	89 423
Health services	850	9	841	202	61	141	30 773	29 241
Educational services	600	12	588	350	222	128	35 581	34 224
Public administration	210	21	189	18	—	18	16 464	16 021
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 213	415	11 798	4 354	1 817	2 537	390 910	376 284
Private wage and salary workers	10 140	324	9 816	3 607	1 433	2 174	293 154	282 171
Local government workers	519	34	485	117	53	64	27 551	26 908
State government workers	234	—	234	138	99	39	17 697	17 102
Federal government workers	208	18	190	39	25	14	11 817	11 256
Self-employed workers	1 051	39	1 012	417	176	241	38 073	36 279
Unpaid family workers	61	—	61	36	31	5	2 618	2 568
Employed females 16 years and over	4 718	220	4 498	1 580	520	1 060	174 103	168 112
Private wage and salary workers	3 953	161	3 792	1 381	420	961	131 703	127 204
Local government workers	225	17	208	68	28	40	15 578	15 201
State government workers	119	—	119	46	42	4	9 338	9 101
Federal government workers	76	18	58	9	9	—	4 725	4 491
Self-employed workers	315	24	291	66	11	55	11 399	10 783
Unpaid family workers	30	—	30	10	10	—	1 360	1 332
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 069	202	9 867	2 448	955	1 493	221 651	211 789
No workers	1 848	—	1 848	178	54	124	28 851	26 909
1 worker	2 565	91	2 474	644	274	370	55 848	53 128
2 workers	3 757	62	3 695	1 209	556	653	106 958	102 778
3 or more workers	1 899	49	1 850	417	71	346	29 994	28 974

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 333

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	27 460	5 079	22 381	22 139	1 688	20 451	5 321	3 391	1 930
In labor force	15 300	3 980	11 320	11 478	1 364	10 114	3 822	2 616	1 206
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.7	78.4	50.6	51.8	80.8	49.5	71.8	77.1	62.5
Armed Forces	85	28	57	74	17	57	11	11	—
Civilian labor force	15 215	3 952	11 263	11 404	1 347	10 057	3 811	2 605	1 206
Employed	14 626	3 789	10 837	11 005	1 312	9 693	3 621	2 477	1 144
At work 35 or more hours	11 511	3 001	8 510	8 701	1 044	7 657	2 810	1 957	853
Unemployed	589	163	426	399	35	364	190	128	62
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.5	2.6	3.6	5.0	4.9	5.1
Not in labor force	12 160	1 099	11 061	10 661	324	10 337	1 499	775	724
Institutionalized persons	694	6	688	645	6	639	49	—	49
Females 16 years and over	14 192	2 454	11 738	11 465	741	10 724	2 727	1 713	1 014
In labor force	6 229	1 677	4 552	4 521	528	3 993	1 708	1 149	559
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.9	68.3	38.8	39.4	71.3	37.2	62.6	67.1	55.1
Armed Forces	16	11	5	5	—	5	11	11	—
Civilian labor force	6 213	1 666	4 547	4 516	528	3 988	1 697	1 138	559
Employed	5 991	1 584	4 407	4 377	517	3 860	1 614	1 067	547
At work 35 or more hours	4 082	1 107	2 975	2 935	339	2 596	1 147	768	379
Unemployed	222	82	140	139	11	128	83	12	11
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.9	3.1	3.1	2.1	3.2	4.9	6.2	2.1
Not in labor force	7 963	777	7 186	6 944	213	6 731	1 019	564	455
Institutionalized persons	471	6	465	439	6	433	32	—	32
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 626	3 789	10 837	11 005	1 312	9 693	3 621	2 477	1 144
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 314	1 216	5 098	5 146	415	4 731	1 168	801	367
Professional specialty occupations	3 908	899	3 009	3 076	294	2 782	832	605	227
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 844	902	2 942	2 918	318	2 600	926	584	342
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 316	272	1 044	1 020	69	951	296	203	93
Service occupations	1 490	618	872	929	190	739	561	428	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	100	41	59	61	10	51	39	31	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 768	570	1 198	1 233	204	1 029	535	366	169
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 110	442	668	718	175	543	392	267	125
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	561	249	312	309	60	249	252	189	63
Transportation and material moving occupations	291	104	187	229	64	165	62	40	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	258	89	169	180	51	129	78	38	40
Employed females 16 years and over	5 991	1 584	4 407	4 377	517	3 860	1 614	1 067	547
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 234	462	1 772	1 762	146	1 616	472	316	156
Professional specialty occupations	1 495	383	1 112	1 134	124	1 010	361	259	102
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 262	504	1 758	1 711	206	1 505	551	298	253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 042	172	870	837	50	787	205	132	83
Service occupations	883	376	507	548	107	441	335	269	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	7	14	14	—	14	7	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	291	86	205	189	29	160	102	57	45
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	300	149	151	153	29	124	147	120	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	240	108	132	127	22	105	113	86	27
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	7	2	2	—	2	7	7	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	34	17	24	7	17	27	27	—
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 626	3 789	10 837	11 005	1 312	9 693	3 621	2 477	1 144
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	121	32	89	86	10	76	35	22	13
Mining	40	6	34	28	—	28	12	6	6
Construction	737	225	512	530	85	445	207	140	67
Manufacturing	2 869	779	2 090	2 157	238	1 919	712	541	171
Durable goods	1 921	503	1 418	1 462	156	1 306	459	347	112
Transportation	604	125	479	465	50	415	139	75	64
Communications and other public utilities	298	48	250	257	19	238	41	29	12
Wholesale trade	548	102	446	456	33	423	92	69	23
Retail trade	1 907	576	1 331	1 332	215	1 117	575	361	214
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 048	149	899	904	65	839	144	84	60
Business and repair services	913	254	659	616	83	533	297	171	126
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	927	335	592	566	99	467	361	236	125
Professional and related services	4 171	1 056	3 115	3 215	344	2 871	956	712	244
Health services	1 532	375	1 157	1 200	154	1 046	332	221	111
Educational services	1 357	333	1 024	1 040	93	947	317	240	77
Public administration	443	102	341	393	71	322	50	31	19
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 626	3 789	10 837	11 005	1 312	9 693	3 621	2 477	1 144
Private wage and salary workers	10 983	2 993	7 990	8 164	997	7 167	2 819	1 996	823
Local government workers	643	146	497	570	87	483	73	59	14
State government workers	595	167	428	445	80	365	150	87	63
Federal government workers	561	78	483	450	11	439	111	67	44
Self-employed workers	1 794	391	1 403	1 333	130	1 203	461	261	200
Unpaid family workers	50	14	36	43	7	36	7	7	—
Employed females 16 years and over	5 991	1 584	4 407	4 377	517	3 860	1 614	1 067	547
Private wage and salary workers	4 499	1 236	3 263	3 270	389	2 881	1 229	847	382
Local government workers	377	74	303	326	31	295	51	43	8
State government workers	237	56	181	162	23	139	75	33	42
Federal government workers	234	48	186	164	11	153	70	37	33
Self-employed workers	616	163	453	427	56	371	189	107	82
Unpaid family workers	28	7	21	28	7	21	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	9 862	1 545	8 317	8 199	523	7 676	1 663	1 022	641
No workers	1 942	76	1 866	1 814	10	1 804	128	66	62
1 worker	2 720	373	2 347	2 196	85	2 111	524	288	236
2 workers	4 180	922	3 258	3 321	332	2 989	859	590	269
3 or more workers	1 020	174	846	868	96	772	152	78	74

334 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	220 947	202 826	18 121	2 285	15 836	15 265	665	14 600
In labor force	142 025	133 995	8 030	1 758	6 272	6 169	511	5 658
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.3	66.1	44.3	76.9	39.6	40.4	76.8	38.8
Armed Forces	2 248	2 222	26	—	26	26	—	26
Civilian labor force	139 777	131 773	8 004	1 758	6 246	6 143	511	5 632
Employed	134 282	126 633	7 649	1 657	5 992	5 903	504	5 399
At work 35 or more hours	105 183	99 401	5 782	1 333	4 449	4 438	425	4 013
Unemployed	5 495	5 140	355	101	254	240	7	233
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.9	4.4	5.7	4.1	3.9	1.4	4.1
Not in labor force	78 922	68 831	10 091	527	9 564	9 096	154	8 942
Institutionalized persons	2 666	2 024	642	—	642	618	—	618
Females 16 years and over	115 344	105 101	10 243	1 086	9 157	8 765	313	8 452
In labor force	63 670	60 425	3 245	732	2 513	2 469	225	2 244
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.2	57.5	31.7	67.4	27.4	28.2	71.9	26.5
Armed Forces	260	253	7	—	7	7	—	7
Civilian labor force	63 410	60 172	3 238	732	2 506	2 462	225	2 237
Employed	61 044	57 947	3 097	689	2 408	2 370	225	2 145
At work 35 or more hours	41 898	39 927	1 971	476	1 495	1 535	176	1 359
Unemployed	2 366	2 225	141	43	98	92	—	92
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.7	4.4	5.9	3.9	3.7	—	4.1
Not in labor force	51 674	44 676	6 998	354	6 644	6 296	88	6 208
Institutionalized persons	1 693	1 203	490	—	490	466	—	466
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	134 282	126 633	7 649	1 657	5 992	5 903	504	5 399
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	50 145	47 371	2 774	523	2 251	2 273	172	2 101
Professional specialty occupations	27 943	26 414	1 529	273	1 256	1 265	84	1 181
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	44 042	41 908	2 134	364	1 770	1 741	144	1 597
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 443	20 596	847	174	673	668	79	589
Service occupations	12 260	11 210	1 050	294	756	661	33	628
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 127	3 067	60	7	53	44	—	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 322	12 305	1 017	283	734	724	173	651
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 386	10 772	614	186	428	460	82	378
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 255	4 892	363	109	254	268	39	229
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 354	3 267	87	31	56	74	27	47
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 777	2 613	164	46	118	118	16	102
Employed females 16 years and over	61 044	57 947	3 097	689	2 408	2 370	225	2 145
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23 158	22 113	1 045	211	834	847	70	777
Professional specialty occupations	14 205	13 534	671	131	540	536	35	501
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	26 533	25 400	1 133	222	911	913	102	811
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 854	16 224	630	131	499	507	69	438
Service occupations	6 946	6 396	550	154	396	329	16	313
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	528	519	9	—	9	9	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 193	1 064	129	42	87	81	—	81
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 686	2 455	231	60	171	191	37	154
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 727	1 537	190	60	130	153	37	116
Transportation and material moving occupations	355	355	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	604	563	41	—	41	38	—	38
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	134 282	126 633	7 649	1 657	5 992	5 903	504	5 399
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 621	3 516	105	23	82	73	—	73
Mining	714	684	30	—	26	23	—	23
Construction	6 977	6 556	421	113	308	310	51	259
Manufacturing	22 727	21 320	1 407	360	1 047	1 105	137	968
Durable goods	14 702	13 763	939	236	703	701	67	634
Transportation	5 175	4 974	201	37	164	172	27	145
Communications and other public utilities	3 988	3 886	102	—	102	89	—	89
Wholesale trade	6 227	5 886	341	32	309	295	16	279
Retail trade	18 625	17 487	1 138	290	848	772	83	689
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 144	9 594	550	98	452	481	59	422
Business and repair services	6 490	5 942	548	118	430	394	16	378
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5 369	4 801	568	175	393	390	31	359
Professional and related services	37 631	35 654	1 977	352	1 625	1 583	66	1 517
Health services	11 798	10 925	873	174	699	702	50	652
Educational services	14 198	13 687	511	90	421	406	10	396
Public administration	6 594	6 333	261	55	206	216	18	198
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	134 282	126 633	7 649	1 657	5 992	5 903	504	5 399
Private wage and salary workers	100 766	94 969	5 797	1 387	4 410	4 317	386	3 931
Local government workers	10 454	10 014	440	59	381	388	34	354
State government workers	6 940	6 734	206	55	151	162	11	151
Federal government workers	5 092	4 791	301	46	255	238	—	238
Self-employed workers	10 385	9 540	845	106	739	742	73	669
Unpaid family workers	645	585	60	4	56	56	—	56
Employed females 16 years and over	61 044	57 947	3 097	689	2 408	2 370	225	2 145
Private wage and salary workers	45 458	43 118	2 340	585	1 755	1 740	197	1 543
Local government workers	5 985	5 682	303	40	263	251	15	236
State government workers	3 822	3 760	62	29	33	33	—	33
Federal government workers	2 006	1 891	115	15	100	100	—	100
Self-employed workers	3 407	3 164	243	16	227	216	13	203
Unpaid family workers	366	332	34	4	30	30	—	30
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	80 013	73 852	6 161	732	5 429	5 318	252	5 066
No workers	11 465	9 949	1 516	52	1 464	1 389	9	1 380
1 worker	20 852	18 770	2 082	224	1 858	1 794	83	1 711
2 workers	38 014	35 952	2 062	404	1 658	1 710	147	1 563
3 or more workers	9 682	9 181	501	52	449	425	13	412

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 856	1 620	1 236	797 947	761 328	36 619	7 542	29 077
In labor force	1 861	1 247	614	520 689	502 474	18 215	4 686	13 529
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.2	77.0	49.7	65.3	66.0	49.7	62.1	46.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	5 804	5 731	73	23	50
Civilian labor force	1 861	1 247	614	514 885	496 743	18 142	4 663	13 479
Employed	1 746	1 153	593	494 669	477 115	17 554	4 492	13 062
At work 35 or more hours	1 344	908	436	373 496	360 476	13 020	3 629	9 391
Unemployed	115	94	21	20 216	19 628	588	171	417
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	7.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.1
Not in labor force	995	373	622	277 258	258 854	18 404	2 856	15 548
Institutionalized persons	24	—	24	7 673	6 653	1 020	24	996
Females 16 years and over	1 478	773	705	412 238	391 575	20 663	4 001	16 662
In labor force	776	507	269	233 004	224 094	8 910	2 042	6 868
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.5	65.6	38.2	56.5	57.2	43.1	51.0	41.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	522	506	16	—	16
Civilian labor force	776	507	269	232 482	223 588	8 894	2 042	6 852
Employed	727	464	263	224 067	215 476	8 591	1 945	6 646
At work 35 or more hours	436	300	136	145 165	139 785	5 380	1 396	3 984
Unemployed	49	43	6	8 415	8 112	303	97	206
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	8.5	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.4	4.8	3.0
Not in labor force	702	266	436	179 234	167 481	11 753	1 959	9 794
Institutionalized persons	24	—	24	4 692	3 958	734	7	727
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 746	1 153	593	494 669	477 115	17 554	4 492	13 062
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	501	351	150	166 613	159 553	7 060	1 893	5 167
Professional specialty occupations	264	189	75	90 579	86 947	3 632	981	2 651
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	393	220	173	160 504	154 910	5 594	1 373	4 221
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	179	95	84	79 115	76 954	2 161	515	1 646
Service occupations	389	261	128	50 347	48 555	1 792	653	1 139
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	7	9	17 226	16 913	313	33	280
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	293	210	83	50 193	48 474	1 719	336	1 383
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	154	104	50	49 786	48 710	1 076	204	872
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	95	70	25	20 015	19 586	429	90	339
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	4	9	16 395	16 024	371	72	299
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	30	16	13 376	13 100	276	42	234
Employed females 16 years and over	727	464	263	224 067	215 476	8 591	1 945	6 646
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	198	141	57	76 653	73 438	3 215	575	2 640
Professional specialty occupations	135	96	39	46 352	44 391	1 961	378	1 583
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	220	120	100	98 923	95 347	3 576	767	2 809
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	123	62	61	62 571	60 785	1 786	411	1 375
Service occupations	221	138	83	31 009	29 712	1 297	517	780
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	2 609	2 536	73	1	72
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	42	6	3 995	3 865	130	30	100
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	40	23	17	10 878	10 578	300	55	245
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	37	23	14	6 496	6 331	165	38	127
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	1 766	1 707	59	17	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3	—	3	2 616	2 540	76	—	76
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 746	1 153	593	494 669	477 115	17 554	4 492	13 062
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	32	23	9	19 736	19 319	417	65	352
Mining	7	4	3	3 205	3 168	37	18	19
Construction	111	62	49	29 573	28 424	1 149	217	932
Manufacturing	302	223	79	74 204	71 764	2 440	578	1 862
Durable goods	238	169	69	47 889	46 349	1 540	290	1 250
Transportation	29	10	19	20 215	19 327	888	304	584
Communications and other public utilities	13	—	13	13 288	13 064	224	28	196
Wholesale trade	46	16	30	22 226	21 283	943	252	691
Retail trade	366	207	159	75 610	72 909	2 701	699	2 002
Finance, insurance, and real estate	69	39	30	36 524	35 059	1 465	343	1 122
Business and repair services	154	102	52	23 526	22 663	863	217	646
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	178	144	34	20 785	19 800	985	337	648
Professional and related services	394	286	108	131 628	126 720	4 908	1 302	3 606
Health services	171	124	47	39 818	38 280	1 538	263	1 275
Educational services	105	80	25	51 264	49 797	1 467	391	1 076
Public administration	45	37	8	24 149	23 615	534	132	402
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 746	1 153	593	494 669	477 115	17 554	4 492	13 062
Private wage and salary workers	1 480	1 001	479	361 257	348 099	13 158	3 590	9 568
Local government workers	52	25	27	38 914	38 138	776	119	657
State government workers	44	44	—	25 347	24 608	739	175	564
Federal government workers	63	46	17	16 850	16 499	351	115	236
Self-employed workers	103	33	70	49 540	47 215	2 325	482	1 843
Unpaid family workers	4	4	—	2 761	2 556	205	11	194
Employed females 16 years and over	727	464	263	224 067	215 476	8 591	1 945	6 646
Private wage and salary workers	600	388	212	163 140	156 985	6 155	1 448	4 707
Local government workers	52	25	27	22 350	21 771	579	53	526
State government workers	29	29	—	13 469	13 023	446	62	384
Federal government workers	15	15	—	6 567	6 398	169	48	121
Self-employed workers	27	3	24	16 781	15 705	1 076	323	753
Unpaid family workers	4	4	—	1 760	1 594	166	11	155
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	843	480	363	293 501	281 749	11 752	1 716	10 036
No workers	127	43	84	38 849	36 222	2 627	63	2 564
1 worker	288	141	147	75 315	72 065	3 250	622	2 628
2 workers	352	257	95	141 589	137 082	4 507	896	3 611
3 or more workers	76	39	37	37 748	36 380	1 368	135	1 233

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	20 438	310	20 128	16 181	7 232	8 949	2 813 428	2 689 856
In labor force	7 942	170	7 772	10 273	4 516	5 757	1 809 891	1 735 709
Percent of persons 16 years and over	38.9	54.8	38.6	63.5	62.4	64.3	64.3	64.5
Armed Forces	44	—	44	29	23	6	20 092	19 567
Civilian labor force	7 898	170	7 728	10 244	4 493	5 751	1 789 799	1 716 142
Employed	7 673	164	7 509	9 881	4 328	5 553	1 705 842	1 634 585
At work 35 or more hours	5 600	146	5 454	7 420	3 483	3 937	1 302 508	1 246 705
Unemployed	225	6	219	363	165	198	83 957	81 557
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.7	3.4	4.7	4.8
Not in labor force	12 496	140	12 356	5 908	2 716	3 192	1 003 537	954 147
Institutionalized persons	965	24	941	55	—	55	25 675	23 840
Females 16 years and over	11 066	143	10 923	9 597	3 858	5 739	1 472 568	1 408 621
In labor force	3 653	61	3 592	5 257	1 981	3 276	804 011	772 826
Percent of females 16 years and over	33.0	42.7	32.9	54.8	51.3	57.1	54.6	54.9
Armed Forces	16	—	16	—	—	—	1 887	1 828
Civilian labor force	3 637	61	3 576	5 257	1 981	3 276	802 124	770 998
Employed	3 517	55	3 462	5 074	1 890	3 184	765 585	735 568
At work 35 or more hours	2 138	37	2 101	3 242	1 359	1 883	502 962	483 509
Unemployed	120	6	114	183	91	92	36 539	35 430
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	9.8	3.2	3.5	4.6	2.8	4.6	4.6
Not in labor force	7 413	82	7 331	4 340	1 877	2 463	668 557	635 795
Institutionalized persons	705	7	698	29	—	29	14 942	13 783
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 673	164	7 509	9 881	4 328	5 553	1 705 842	1 634 585
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 029	33	2 996	4 031	1 860	2 171	452 913	424 600
Professional specialty occupations	1 526	11	1 515	2 106	970	1 136	237 410	222 347
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 412	78	2 334	3 182	1 295	1 887	535 307	513 944
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	888	7	881	1 273	508	765	268 543	259 111
Service occupations	585	16	569	1 207	637	570	203 615	197 034
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	199	—	198	114	32	82	54 152	51 958
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	884	27	857	835	309	526	210 307	202 763
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	564	9	555	512	195	317	249 548	244 286
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	236	—	236	193	90	103	113 409	110 887
Transportation and material moving occupations	203	9	194	168	63	105	75 202	73 498
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	125	—	125	151	42	109	60 937	59 901
Employed females 16 years and over	3 517	55	3 462	5 074	1 890	3 184	765 585	735 568
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 403	8	1 395	1 812	567	1 245	209 093	198 454
Professional specialty occupations	814	5	809	1 147	373	574	124 485	117 918
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 525	35	1 490	2 051	732	1 319	335 431	322 888
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	742	7	735	1 044	404	640	212 477	205 088
Service occupations	374	3	371	923	514	409	129 120	124 747
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	—	30	42	—	42	8 959	8 578
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	71	8	63	59	22	37	18 024	17 268
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	113	—	113	187	55	132	64 958	63 633
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	65	—	65	100	38	62	42 716	41 893
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	—	16	43	17	26	8 325	8 079
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	—	32	44	—	44	13 917	13 661
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 673	164	7 509	9 881	4 328	5 553	1 705 842	1 634 585
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	237	6	231	180	59	121	61 714	59 043
Mining	11	—	11	26	18	8	11 224	10 980
Construction	672	19	653	477	198	279	114 137	109 980
Manufacturing	1 136	22	1 114	1 304	556	748	320 652	308 460
Durable goods	757	16	741	783	274	509	200 248	192 176
Transportation	343	6	337	545	298	247	74 405	70 883
Communications and other public utilities	149	—	149	75	28	47	44 168	42 710
Wholesale trade	324	9	315	619	243	376	79 833	76 287
Retail trade	980	65	915	1 721	634	1 087	279 782	270 971
Finance, insurance, and real estate	649	8	641	816	335	481	110 135	104 670
Business and repair services	324	3	321	539	214	325	78 133	74 440
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	331	4	327	654	333	321	68 724	65 223
Professional and related services	2 188	22	2 166	2 720	1 280	1 440	392 134	372 327
Health services	765	—	765	773	263	510	135 877	129 059
Educational services	671	11	660	796	380	416	141 469	134 897
Public administration	329	—	329	205	132	73	70 801	68 611
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 673	164	7 509	9 881	4 328	5 553	1 705 842	1 634 585
Private wage and salary workers	5 386	141	5 245	7 772	3 449	4 323	1 322 837	1 268 644
Local government workers	478	1	477	298	118	180	109 751	106 094
State government workers	353	4	349	386	171	215	73 145	70 093
Federal government workers	196	—	196	155	115	40	47 902	46 265
Self-employed workers	1 179	18	1 161	1 146	464	682	142 888	134 621
Unpaid family workers	81	—	81	124	11	113	9 319	8 868
Employed females 16 years and over	3 517	55	3 462	5 074	1 890	3 184	765 585	735 568
Private wage and salary workers	2 325	35	2 290	3 830	1 413	2 417	592 717	569 955
Local government workers	361	1	360	218	52	166	60 696	58 456
State government workers	220	4	216	226	58	168	39 513	38 071
Federal government workers	98	—	98	71	48	23	18 974	18 389
Self-employed workers	471	15	456	605	308	297	48 098	45 397
Unpaid family workers	42	—	42	124	11	113	5 587	5 300
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	7 259	72	7 187	4 493	1 644	2 849	1 016 829	969 060
No workers	2 300	10	2 290	327	53	274	135 566	127 998
1 worker	1 812	25	1 787	1 438	597	841	273 392	259 743
2 workers	2 335	24	2 311	2 172	872	1 300	474 781	455 063
3 or more workers	812	13	799	556	122	132	133 090	126 256

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 337

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	123 572	19 570	104 002	73 352	1 291	72 061	50 220	18 279	31 941
In labor force	74 182	13 309	60 873	41 201	980	40 221	32 981	12 329	20 652
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.0	68.0	58.5	56.2	75.9	55.8	65.7	67.4	64.7
Armed Forces	525	91	434	373	13	360	152	78	74
Civilian labor force	73 657	13 218	60 439	40 828	967	39 861	32 829	12 251	20 578
Employed	71 257	12 730	58 527	39 580	886	38 694	31 677	11 844	19 833
At work 35 or more hours	55 803	10 036	45 767	31 113	757	30 356	24 690	9 279	15 411
Unemployed	2 400	488	1 912	1 248	81	1 167	1 152	407	745
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	8.4	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.6
Not in labor force	49 390	6 261	43 129	32 151	311	31 840	17 239	5 950	11 289
Institutionalized persons	1 835	67	1 768	1 641	23	1 618	194	44	150
Females 16 years and over	63 947	9 585	54 362	36 982	688	36 294	26 965	8 897	18 068
In labor force	31 185	5 136	26 049	16 730	433	16 297	14 455	4 703	9 752
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.8	53.6	47.9	45.2	62.9	44.9	53.6	52.9	54.0
Armed Forces	59	20	39	30	—	30	29	20	9
Civilian labor force	31 126	5 116	26 010	16 700	433	16 267	14 426	4 683	9 743
Employed	30 017	4 851	25 166	16 183	381	15 802	13 834	4 470	9 364
At work 35 or more hours	19 453	3 189	16 264	10 384	263	10 121	9 069	2 926	6 143
Unemployed	1 109	265	844	517	52	465	592	213	379
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	5.2	3.2	3.1	12.0	2.9	4.1	4.5	3.9
Not in labor force	32 762	4 449	28 313	20 252	255	19 997	12 510	4 194	8 316
Institutionalized persons	1 159	19	1 140	1 091	19	1 072	68	—	68
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	71 257	12 730	58 527	39 580	886	38 694	31 677	11 844	19 833
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	28 313	6 503	21 810	15 097	393	14 704	13 216	6 110	7 106
Professional specialty occupations	15 063	3 766	11 297	8 089	187	7 902	6 974	3 579	3 395
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	21 363	3 434	17 929	12 119	225	11 894	9 244	3 209	6 035
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 432	1 352	8 080	5 690	138	5 552	3 742	1 214	2 528
Service occupations	6 581	1 272	5 309	3 700	129	3 241	3 211	1 143	2 068
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 194	295	1 899	1 397	20	1 377	797	275	522
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 544	732	6 812	4 429	74	4 355	3 115	658	2 457
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 262	494	4 768	3 168	45	3 123	2 094	449	1 645
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 522	212	2 310	1 560	21	1 539	962	191	771
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 704	142	1 562	1 057	14	1 043	647	128	519
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 036	140	896	551	10	541	485	130	355
Employed females 16 years and over	30 017	4 851	25 166	16 183	381	15 802	13 834	4 470	9 364
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	10 639	2 106	8 533	5 438	137	5 301	5 201	1 969	3 232
Professional specialty occupations	6 567	1 482	5 085	3 380	85	3 295	3 187	1 397	1 790
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 543	1 617	10 926	7 195	136	7 059	5 348	1 481	3 867
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 389	968	6 421	4 429	103	4 326	2 960	865	2 095
Service occupations	4 373	822	3 551	2 210	84	2 126	2 163	738	1 425
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	381	63	318	168	8	160	213	55	158
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	756	101	655	444	—	444	312	101	211
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 325	142	1 183	728	16	712	597	126	471
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	823	81	742	463	4	459	360	77	283
Transportation and material moving occupations	246	27	219	145	12	133	101	15	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	256	34	222	120	—	120	136	34	102
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	71 257	12 730	58 527	39 580	886	38 694	31 677	11 844	19 833
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 671	378	2 293	1 722	37	1 685	949	341	608
Mining	244	50	194	126	—	126	118	50	68
Construction	4 157	598	3 559	2 427	67	2 360	1 730	531	1 199
Manufacturing	12 192	1 712	10 480	7 250	159	7 091	4 942	1 553	3 389
Durable goods	8 072	1 127	6 945	4 798	114	4 684	3 274	1 013	2 261
Transportation	3 522	536	2 986	2 039	28	2 011	1 483	508	975
Communications and other public utilities	1 458	139	1 319	989	9	980	469	130	339
Wholesale trade	3 546	628	2 918	1 867	2	1 865	1 679	626	1 053
Retail trade	8 811	1 405	7 406	4 584	89	4 495	4 227	1 316	2 911
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 465	857	4 608	2 936	81	2 855	2 529	776	1 753
Business and repair services	3 693	767	2 926	1 952	86	1 866	1 741	681	1 060
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 501	853	2 648	1 513	53	1 460	1 988	800	1 188
Professional and related services	19 807	4 510	15 297	10 566	242	10 324	9 241	4 268	4 973
Health services	6 818	1 343	5 475	3 707	80	3 627	3 111	1 263	1 848
Educational services	6 572	1 780	4 792	3 500	82	3 418	3 072	1 698	1 374
Public administration	2 190	297	1 893	1 609	33	1 576	581	264	317
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	71 257	12 730	58 527	39 580	886	38 694	31 677	11 844	19 833
Private wage and salary workers	54 193	10 283	43 910	29 078	714	28 364	25 115	9 569	15 546
Local government workers	3 657	265	3 392	2 626	47	2 579	1 031	218	813
State government workers	3 052	780	2 272	1 700	28	1 672	1 352	752	600
Federal government workers	1 637	284	1 353	1 189	10	1 179	448	274	174
Self-employed workers	8 267	1 046	7 221	4 733	87	4 646	3 534	959	2 575
Unpaid family workers	451	72	379	254	—	254	197	72	125
Employed females 16 years and over	30 017	4 851	25 166	16 183	381	15 802	13 834	4 470	9 364
Private wage and salary workers	22 762	3 860	18 902	11 877	284	11 593	10 885	3 576	7 309
Local government workers	2 240	176	2 064	1 557	47	1 510	683	129	554
State government workers	1 442	235	1 207	849	11	838	593	224	369
Federal government workers	585	64	521	436	5	431	149	59	90
Self-employed workers	2 701	465	2 236	1 315	34	1 281	1 386	431	955
Unpaid family workers	287	51	236	149	—	149	138	51	87
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	47 769	5 674	42 095	31 284	477	30 807	16 485	5 197	11 288
No workers	7 568	226	7 342	6 011	25	5 986	1 557	201	1 356
1 worker	13 649	2 125	11 524	8 549	157	8 392	5 100	1 968	3 132
2 workers	19 718	2 930	16 788	12 028	239	11 789	7 690	2 691	4 999
3 or more workers	6 834	393	6 441	4 696	56	4 640	2 138	337	1 801

338 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
	All persons		Native		Total		Foreign born	
					Year of entry		Naturalized	
					1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over								
In labor force	11 685 163	11 339 842	345 321	93 320	252 001	138 781	6 549	132 232
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.5	62.7	57.1	71.5	53.2	46.5	73.5	45.6
Armed Forces	130 142	127 886	2 256	645	1 611	1 339	93	1 246
Civilian labor force	11 555 021	11 211 956	343 065	92 675	250 390	137 442	6 456	130 986
Employed	11 053 947	10 723 062	330 885	89 370	241 515	132 777	6 208	126 569
At work 35 or more hours	8 485 533	8 231 839	253 694	71 295	182 399	99 934	5 031	94 903
Unemployed	501 074	488 894	12 180	3 305	8 875	4 665	248	4 417
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.4
Not in labor force	7 018 172	6 759 051	259 121	37 254	221 867	159 962	2 357	157 605
Institutionalized persons	195 714	188 220	7 494	379	7 115	6 283	47	6 236
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	9 887 472	9 518 832	368 640	63 899	304 741	190 688	4 573	186 115
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.1	53.3	47.1	55.9	45.2	38.9	61.4	38.3
Armed Forces	10 988	10 650	338	68	270	197	8	189
Civilian labor force	5 237 760	5 064 544	173 216	35 669	137 547	73 886	2 798	71 088
Employed	5 019 683	4 852 878	166 805	34 033	132 772	71 561	2 689	68 872
At work 35 or more hours	3 384 959	3 274 726	110 233	22 621	87 612	47 077	1 916	45 161
Unemployed	218 077	211 666	6 411	1 636	4 775	2 325	109	2 216
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	3.5	3.1	3.9	3.1
Not in labor force	4 638 724	4 443 638	195 086	28 162	166 924	116 605	1 767	114 838
Institutionalized persons	123 625	118 096	5 529	183	5 346	4 848	25	4 823
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 800 331	3 661 991	138 340	42 681	95 659	53 040	2 514	50 526
Professional specialty occupations	2 094 359	2 021 109	73 250	23 063	50 187	28 422	1 401	27 021
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 626 639	3 513 044	113 595	26 865	86 730	48 161	2 140	46 021
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 760 153	1 704 691	55 462	11 031	44 431	25 022	1 007	24 015
Service occupations	1 088 698	1 056 509	32 189	8 305	23 884	13 129	753	12 376
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	259 079	255 904	3 175	926	2 249	1 316	75	1 241
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 103 264	1 078 053	25 211	6 279	18 932	9 956	394	9 562
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 175 936	1 157 561	18 375	4 314	14 061	7 175	332	6 843
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	507 840	499 128	8 712	1 878	6 834	3 308	106	3 202
Transportation and material moving occupations	362 561	357 992	5 169	1 102	4 067	2 262	64	2 198
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	305 535	301 041	4 494	1 334	3 160	1 605	162	1 443
Employed females 16 years and over								
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 768 796	1 710 487	58 309	13 023	45 286	24 555	952	23 603
Professional specialty occupations	1 096 244	1 063 394	32 850	8 000	24 850	13 437	501	12 936
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 203 053	2 127 356	75 697	13 985	61 712	33 764	1 273	32 491
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 380 095	1 333 270	46 825	8 106	38 719	21 501	771	20 730
Service occupations	636 283	613 211	23 072	5 421	17 651	9 235	352	8 883
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	44 635	43 393	1 242	335	907	501	27	474
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	90 784	88 029	2 755	377	2 378	1 265	20	1 245
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	276 132	270 402	5 730	892	4 838	2 241	65	2 176
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	176 341	172 686	3 655	546	3 109	1 452	30	1 422
Transportation and material moving occupations	39 342	38 637	705	91	614	320	24	296
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	60 449	59 079	1 370	255	1 115	469	11	458
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	301 360	297 179	4 181	1 173	3 008	1 673	102	1 571
Mining	80 106	78 122	1 984	939	1 045	497	49	448
Construction	635 540	620 345	15 195	4 235	10 960	5 796	320	5 476
Manufacturing	1 763 868	1 709 360	54 508	15 480	39 028	21 543	993	20 550
Durable goods	1 098 564	1 062 545	36 019	10 347	25 672	15 117	668	14 449
Transportation	433 984	422 031	11 953	3 081	8 872	4 931	168	4 763
Communications and other public utilities	308 765	302 459	6 306	1 472	4 834	2 851	87	2 764
Wholesale trade	477 885	463 680	14 205	4 081	10 124	5 226	324	4 902
Retail trade	1 704 690	1 658 198	46 492	11 757	34 735	18 461	1 028	17 433
Finance, insurance, and real estate	854 066	825 102	28 964	7 241	21 723	11 862	528	11 334
Business and repair services	514 337	494 869	19 468	6 797	12 671	6 493	403	6 090
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	445 982	426 669	19 313	6 082	13 231	6 719	465	6 254
Professional and related services	2 969 042	2 870 779	98 263	24 932	73 331	40 604	1 528	39 076
Health services	875 254	844 052	31 202	6 102	25 100	13 732	566	13 166
Educational services	1 181 633	1 148 807	32 826	9 246	23 580	13 193	455	12 738
Public administration	564 322	554 269	10 053	2 100	7 953	6 121	213	5 908
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Private wage and salary workers	8 169 317	7 908 397	260 920	73 814	187 106	100 131	5 036	95 095
Local government workers	855 898	838 669	17 229	2 465	14 764	9 562	310	9 252
State government workers	609 725	595 430	14 295	4 193	10 102	5 968	230	5 738
Federal government workers	391 175	383 860	7 315	1 895	5 420	4 450	137	4 313
Self-employed workers	969 495	939 897	29 598	6 683	22 915	11 946	459	11 487
Unpaid family workers	58 337	56 809	1 528	320	1 208	720	36	684
Employed females 16 years and over								
Private wage and salary workers	3 647 427	3 517 859	129 568	27 572	101 996	53 572	2 152	51 420
Local government workers	518 027	505 796	12 231	1 604	10 627	6 453	153	6 300
State government workers	331 776	324 600	7 176	1 500	5 676	3 444	126	3 318
Federal government workers	150 090	146 607	3 483	641	2 842	2 254	65	2 189
Self-employed workers	337 321	324 092	13 229	2 548	10 681	5 278	162	5 116
Unpaid family workers	35 042	33 924	1 118	168	950	560	31	529
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families								
No workers	956 826	927 134	29 692	1 773	27 919	22 765	152	22 613
1 worker	1 771 034	1 716 850	54 184	13 926	40 258	25 936	810	25 126
2 workers	3 012 153	2 929 185	82 968	21 335	61 633	35 989	1 687	34 302
3 or more workers	841 861	820 471	21 390	2 979	18 411	10 884	258	10 626

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	305 699	121 668	184 031	18 229	8 393	9 836	448	9 388
In labor force	206 540	86 771	119 769	10 934	6 431	4 503	262	4 241
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.6	71.3	65.1	60.0	76.6	45.8	58.5	45.2
Armed Forces	917	552	365	131	110	21	—	21
Civilian labor force	205 623	86 219	119 404	10 803	6 321	4 482	262	4 220
Employed	198 108	83 162	114 946	10 355	6 113	4 242	224	4 018
At work 35 or more hours	153 760	66 264	87 496	7 848	4 570	3 278	179	3 099
Unemployed	7 515	3 057	4 458	448	208	240	38	202
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.3	5.4	14.5	4.8
Not in labor force	99 159	34 897	64 262	7 295	1 962	5 333	186	5 147
Institutionalized persons	1 211	332	879	139	8	131	—	131
Females 16 years and over	177 952	59 326	118 626	9 478	3 970	5 508	256	5 252
In labor force	99 471	32 931	66 540	4 750	2 752	1 998	123	1 875
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.9	55.5	56.1	50.1	69.3	36.3	48.0	35.7
Armed Forces	141	60	81	2	2	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	99 330	32 871	66 459	4 748	2 750	1 998	123	1 875
Employed	95 244	31 344	63 900	4 564	2 659	1 905	105	1 800
At work 35 or more hours	63 156	20 705	42 451	3 093	1 829	1 264	74	1 190
Unemployed	4 086	1 527	2 559	184	91	93	18	75
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.6	3.9	3.9	3.3	4.7	14.6	4.0
Not in labor force	78 481	26 395	52 086	4 728	1 218	3 510	133	3 377
Institutionalized persons	681	158	523	102	—	102	—	102
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	198 108	83 162	114 946	10 355	6 113	4 242	224	4 018
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	85 300	40 167	45 133	4 750	2 582	2 168	125	2 043
Professional specialty occupations	44 828	21 662	23 166	2 958	1 525	1 433	78	1 355
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	65 434	24 725	40 709	3 294	2 099	1 195	78	1 117
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	30 440	10 024	20 416	1 544	945	599	38	561
Service occupations	19 060	7 552	11 508	758	506	252	11	241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 859	851	1 008	160	107	53	—	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15 255	5 885	9 370	792	428	364	8	356
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	11 200	3 982	7 218	601	391	210	2	208
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 404	1 772	3 632	257	144	113	2	111
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 907	1 038	1 869	184	146	38	—	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 889	1 172	1 717	160	101	59	—	59
Employed females 16 years and over	95 244	31 344	63 900	4 564	2 659	1 905	105	1 800
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	33 754	12 071	21 683	1 999	1 125	874	46	828
Professional specialty occupations	19 413	7 499	11 914	1 316	669	647	31	616
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	41 933	12 712	29 221	1 962	1 192	770	28	722
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25 324	7 335	17 989	1 100	687	413	45	388
Service occupations	13 837	5 069	8 768	393	241	152	11	141
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	741	308	433	43	40	3	—	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 490	357	1 133	87	35	52	—	52
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 489	827	2 662	80	26	54	—	54
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 203	516	1 687	56	4	52	—	52
Transportation and material moving occupations	385	67	318	13	11	2	—	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	901	244	657	11	11	—	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	198 108	83 162	114 946	10 355	6 113	4 242	224	4 018
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 508	1 071	1 437	212	143	69	—	69
Mining	1 487	890	597	43	36	7	—	7
Construction	9 399	3 915	5 484	539	334	205	—	205
Manufacturing	32 965	14 487	18 478	1 596	817	779	24	755
Durable goods	20 902	9 679	11 223	976	471	505	13	492
Transportation	7 022	2 913	4 109	451	251	200	10	190
Communications and other public utilities	3 455	1 385	2 070	280	176	104	17	87
Wholesale trade	8 979	3 757	5 222	369	246	123	21	102
Retail trade	28 031	10 729	17 302	1 215	922	293	8	285
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17 102	6 713	10 389	855	481	374	13	361
Business and repair services	12 975	6 394	6 581	526	315	211	17	194
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	12 594	5 617	6 977	337	237	100	13	87
Professional and related services	57 659	23 404	34 255	3 387	1 868	1 519	101	1 418
Health services	17 470	5 536	11 934	1 020	546	474	9	465
Educational services	19 633	8 791	10 842	1 145	719	426	40	386
Public administration	3 932	1 887	2 045	545	287	258	—	258
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	198 108	83 162	114 946	10 355	6 113	4 242	224	4 018
Private wage and salary workers	160 789	68 778	92 011	7 605	4 635	2 970	180	2 790
Local government workers	7 667	2 155	5 512	692	320	372	15	357
State government workers	8 327	3 963	4 364	616	402	214	15	199
Federal government workers	2 865	1 758	1 107	387	199	188	—	188
Self-employed workers	17 652	6 224	11 428	1 017	540	477	14	463
Unpaid family workers	808	284	524	38	17	21	—	21
Employed females 16 years and over	95 244	31 344	63 900	4 564	2 659	1 905	105	1 800
Private wage and salary workers	75 996	25 420	50 576	3 323	1 997	1 326	78	1 248
Local government workers	5 778	1 451	4 327	463	211	252	10	242
State government workers	3 732	1 374	2 358	253	178	75	15	60
Federal government workers	1 229	576	653	126	88	38	—	38
Self-employed workers	7 951	2 386	5 565	382	176	206	2	204
Unpaid family workers	558	137	421	17	9	8	—	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	92 660	37 106	55 554	5 899	2 481	3 418	99	3 319
No workers	6 927	1 621	5 306	894	172	722	5	717
1 worker	28 248	13 116	15 132	1 551	592	959	29	930
2 workers	46 979	19 648	27 331	2 762	1 538	1 224	65	1 159
3 or more workers	10 506	2 721	7 785	692	179	513	—	513

340 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	8 136	47	8 089	1 700	401	1 299	373 098	351 344
In labor force	3 721	32	3 689	782	230	552	243 319	233 026
Percent of persons 16 years and over	45.7	68.1	45.6	46.0	57.4	42.5	65.2	66.3
Armed Forces	21	—	21	—	—	—	2 939	2 924
Civilian labor force	3 700	32	3 668	782	230	552	240 380	230 102
Employed	3 531	32	3 499	711	192	519	226 729	216 839
At work 35 or more hours	2 747	18	2 729	531	161	370	168 828	161 502
Unemployed	169	—	169	71	38	33	13 651	13 263
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	—	4.6	9.1	16.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
Not in labor force	4 415	15	4 400	918	171	747	129 779	118 318
Institutionalized persons	119	—	119	12	—	12	4 227	3 310
Females 16 years and over	4 523	26	4 497	985	230	755	197 007	183 024
In labor force	1 609	14	1 595	389	109	280	112 715	107 127
Percent of females 16 years and over	35.6	53.8	35.5	39.5	47.4	37.1	57.2	58.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	292	288
Civilian labor force	1 609	14	1 595	389	109	280	112 423	106 839
Employed	1 555	14	1 541	350	91	259	107 161	101 806
At work 35 or more hours	1 066	6	1 060	198	68	130	68 221	64 709
Unemployed	54	—	54	39	18	21	5 262	5 033
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	—	3.4	10.0	16.5	7.5	4.7	4.7
Not in labor force	2 914	12	2 902	596	121	475	84 292	75 897
Institutionalized persons	90	—	90	12	—	12	2 457	1 764
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 531	32	3 499	711	192	519	226 729	216 839
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 819	7	1 812	349	118	231	70 106	66 315
Professional specialty occupations	1 210	—	1 210	223	78	145	40 215	38 122
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 018	25	993	177	53	124	71 473	68 645
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	531	20	511	68	18	50	37 500	36 116
Service occupations	171	—	171	81	11	70	25 594	25 594
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	—	34	19	—	19	4 980	4 865
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	306	—	306	58	8	50	26 883	25 639
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	183	—	183	27	2	25	26 436	25 781
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	94	—	94	19	2	17	11 164	10 783
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	—	38	—	—	—	8 212	8 085
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	—	51	8	—	8	7 060	6 913
Employed females 16 years and over	1 555	14	1 541	350	91	259	107 161	101 806
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	716	—	716	158	46	112	34 919	32 967
Professional specialty occupations	542	—	542	105	31	74	21 553	20 327
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	647	14	633	123	34	89	46 578	44 611
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	362	14	348	51	11	40	30 172	28 980
Service occupations	83	—	83	69	11	58	17 128	16 141
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	—	3	—	—	—	989	942
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	52	—	52	—	—	—	2 210	2 038
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	54	—	54	—	—	—	5 337	5 107
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	52	—	52	—	—	—	3 297	3 131
Transportation and material moving occupations	2	—	2	—	—	—	683	647
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 357	1 329
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 531	32	3 499	711	192	519	226 729	216 839
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	61	—	61	8	—	8	5 170	5 092
Mining	7	—	7	—	—	—	3 210	3 123
Construction	153	—	153	52	—	52	15 132	14 402
Manufacturing	680	—	680	99	24	75	39 381	37 943
Durable goods	468	—	468	37	13	24	26 909	25 930
Transportation	190	—	190	10	10	—	9 426	8 796
Communications and other public utilities	79	—	79	25	17	8	6 007	5 834
Wholesale trade	102	—	102	21	21	—	8 733	8 420
Retail trade	211	—	211	82	8	74	35 126	33 972
Finance, insurance, and real estate	338	13	325	36	—	36	14 973	14 108
Business and repair services	185	5	180	26	12	14	9 934	9 473
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	58	—	58	42	13	29	9 214	8 450
Professional and related services	1 216	14	1 202	303	87	216	59 904	57 104
Health services	390	6	384	84	3	81	20 065	19 003
Educational services	358	—	358	68	40	28	23 156	22 243
Public administration	251	—	251	7	—	7	10 519	10 122
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 531	32	3 499	711	192	519	226 729	216 839
Private wage and salary workers	2 415	27	2 388	555	153	402	171 878	164 409
Local government workers	345	—	345	27	15	12	18 497	18 003
State government workers	185	—	185	29	15	14	12 240	11 730
Federal government workers	181	—	181	7	—	7	7 409	7 045
Self-employed workers	384	5	379	93	9	84	15 874	14 889
Unpaid family workers	21	—	21	—	—	—	831	763
Employed females 16 years and over	1 555	14	1 541	350	91	259	107 161	101 806
Private wage and salary workers	1 057	14	1 043	269	64	205	80 200	76 193
Local government workers	235	—	235	17	10	7	10 749	10 468
State government workers	60	—	60	15	15	—	6 582	6 238
Federal government workers	38	—	38	—	—	—	2 985	2 811
Self-employed workers	157	—	157	49	2	47	6 072	5 579
Unpaid family workers	8	—	8	—	—	—	573	517
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 935	12	2 923	483	87	396	124 248	118 318
No workers	630	—	630	92	5	87	17 496	16 218
1 worker	784	5	779	175	24	151	31 470	29 661
2 workers	1 034	7	1 027	190	58	132	58 881	56 609
3 or more workers	487	—	487	26	—	26	16 401	15 830

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 341

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	21 754	4 774	16 980	11 948	227	11 721	9 806	4 547	5 259
In labor force	10 293	2 744	7 549	4 416	157	4 259	5 877	2 587	3 290
Percent of persons 16 years and over	47.3	57.5	44.5	37.0	69.2	36.3	59.9	56.9	62.6
Armed Forces	15	9	6	6	—	6	9	9	—
Civilian labor force	10 278	2 735	7 543	4 410	157	4 253	5 868	2 578	3 290
Employed	9 890	2 683	7 207	4 222	147	4 075	5 668	2 536	3 132
At work 35 or more hours	7 326	2 052	5 274	3 176	131	3 045	4 150	1 921	2 229
Unemployed	388	52	336	188	10	178	200	42	158
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	1.9	4.5	4.3	6.4	4.2	3.4	1.6	4.8
Not in labor force	11 461	2 030	9 431	7 532	70	7 462	3 929	1 960	1 969
Institutionalized persons	917	6	911	865	6	859	52	—	52
Females 16 years and over	13 983	2 950	11 033	7 467	129	7 338	6 516	2 821	3 695
In labor force	5 588	1 367	4 221	2 131	59	2 072	3 457	1 308	2 149
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.0	46.3	38.3	28.5	45.7	28.2	53.1	46.4	58.2
Armed Forces	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Civilian labor force	5 584	1 363	4 221	2 131	59	2 072	3 453	1 304	2 149
Employed	5 355	1 338	4 017	2 032	59	1 973	3 323	1 279	2 044
At work 35 or more hours	3 512	897	2 615	1 362	43	1 319	2 150	854	1 296
Unemployed	229	25	204	99	—	99	130	25	105
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	1.8	4.8	4.6	—	4.8	3.8	1.9	4.9
Not in labor force	8 395	1 583	6 812	5 336	70	5 266	3 059	1 513	1 546
Institutionalized persons	693	6	687	641	6	635	52	—	52
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 890	2 683	7 207	4 222	147	4 075	5 668	2 536	3 132
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 791	1 188	2 603	1 576	40	1 536	2 215	1 148	1 067
Professional specialty occupations	2 093	567	1 526	927	6	921	1 166	561	605
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 828	842	1 986	1 111	47	1 064	1 717	795	922
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 384	348	1 036	502	—	502	882	348	534
Service occupations	1 257	331	926	472	21	451	785	310	475
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	115	24	91	72	—	72	43	24	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 244	202	1 042	632	22	610	612	180	432
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	655	96	559	359	17	342	296	79	217
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	381	52	329	218	7	211	163	45	118
Transportation and material moving occupations	127	31	96	47	10	37	80	21	59
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	147	13	134	94	—	94	53	13	40
Employed females 16 years and over	5 355	1 338	4 017	2 032	59	1 973	3 323	1 279	2 044
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 952	483	1 469	759	11	748	1 193	472	721
Professional specialty occupations	1 226	276	950	493	4	489	733	272	461
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 967	523	1 444	699	20	679	1 268	503	765
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 192	299	893	413	—	413	779	299	480
Service occupations	987	260	727	350	21	329	637	239	398
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	47	9	38	26	—	26	21	9	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	172	12	160	96	—	96	76	12	64
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	230	51	179	102	7	95	128	44	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	166	38	128	87	7	80	79	31	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	—	36	9	—	9	27	—	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	13	15	6	—	6	22	13	9
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 890	2 683	7 207	4 222	147	4 075	5 668	2 536	3 132
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	78	15	63	51	—	51	27	15	12
Mining	87	21	66	41	—	41	25	21	25
Construction	730	125	605	361	25	336	369	100	269
Manufacturing	1 438	333	1 105	722	25	697	716	308	408
Durable goods	979	237	742	534	23	511	445	214	231
Transportation	630	174	456	244	13	231	386	161	225
Communications and other public utilities	173	75	98	73	7	66	100	68	32
Wholesale trade	313	99	214	106	9	97	207	90	117
Retail trade	1 154	265	889	486	—	486	668	265	403
Finance, insurance, and real estate	865	284	581	358	40	318	507	244	263
Business and repair services	461	123	338	155	—	155	306	123	183
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	764	206	558	250	—	250	514	206	308
Professional and related services	2 800	850	1 950	1 146	28	1 118	1 654	1 128	832
Health services	1 062	273	789	410	28	382	652	245	407
Educational services	913	323	590	374	—	374	539	323	216
Public administration	397	113	284	229	—	229	168	113	55
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 890	2 683	7 207	4 222	147	4 075	5 668	2 536	3 132
Private wage and salary workers	7 489	2 029	5 460	3 051	136	2 915	4 418	1 893	2 525
Local government workers	494	62	432	343	—	343	151	62	89
State government workers	510	215	295	164	—	164	346	215	131
Federal government workers	364	155	209	195	—	195	169	155	14
Self-employed workers	985	214	771	435	11	424	550	203	347
Unpaid family workers	68	8	60	34	—	34	34	8	26
Employed females 16 years and over	5 355	1 338	4 017	2 032	59	1 973	3 323	1 279	2 044
Private wage and salary workers	4 007	971	3 036	1 448	48	1 400	2 559	923	1 636
Local government workers	281	30	251	184	—	184	97	30	67
State government workers	344	143	201	94	—	94	250	143	107
Federal government workers	174	54	120	106	—	106	68	54	14
Self-employed workers	493	132	361	170	11	159	323	121	202
Unpaid family workers	56	8	48	30	—	30	26	8	18
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	5 930	1 060	4 870	3 666	90	3 576	2 264	970	1 294
No workers	1 278	60	1 218	1 085	7	1 078	193	53	140
1 worker	1 809	413	1 396	1 004	15	989	805	398	407
2 workers	2 272	500	1 772	1 239	61	1 178	1 033	439	594
3 or more workers	571	87	484	338	7	331	233	80	153

342 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	4 936 102	4 772 523	163 579	39 760	123 819	88 358	3 240	85 118
In labor force	3 261 489	3 167 656	93 833	27 066	66 767	44 485	2 345	42 140
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.1	66.4	57.4	68.1	53.9	50.3	72.4	49.5
Armed Forces	41 933	41 359	574	132	442	373	13	360
Civilian labor force	3 219 556	3 126 297	93 259	26 934	66 325	44 112	2 332	41 780
Employed	3 031 100	2 942 450	88 650	25 469	63 181	42 114	2 225	39 889
At work 35 or more hours	2 299 815	2 232 255	67 560	19 757	47 803	31 754	1 722	30 032
Unemployed	188 456	183 847	4 609	1 465	3 144	1 998	107	1 891
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	4.9	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.5
Not in labor force	1 674 613	1 604 867	69 746	12 694	57 052	43 873	895	42 978
Institutionalized persons	47 230	44 775	2 455	143	2 312	2 027	45	1 982
Females 16 years and over	2 729 493	2 627 440	102 053	20 012	82 041	58 380	1 770	56 610
In labor force	1 578 961	1 530 437	48 524	11 047	37 477	24 624	1 092	23 532
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.8	58.2	47.5	55.2	45.7	42.2	61.7	41.6
Armed Forces	4 525	4 427	98	16	82	72	5	67
Civilian labor force	1 574 436	1 526 010	48 426	11 031	37 395	24 552	1 087	23 465
Employed	1 487 577	1 441 666	45 911	10 283	35 628	23 424	1 037	22 387
At work 35 or more hours	993 177	962 537	30 640	6 767	23 873	15 583	747	14 836
Unemployed	86 859	84 344	2 515	1 748	1 767	1 128	50	1 078
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.5	5.2	6.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Not in labor force	1 150 532	1 097 003	53 529	8 965	44 564	33 756	678	33 078
Institutionalized persons	25 038	23 376	1 662	41	1 621	1 514	25	1 489
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 031 100	2 942 450	88 650	25 469	63 181	42 114	2 225	39 889
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	793 556	760 710	32 846	11 577	21 269	14 387	704	13 683
Professional specialty occupations	406 467	388 685	17 782	6 623	11 159	7 620	401	7 219
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 014 716	988 118	26 598	6 537	20 061	13 920	737	13 183
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	514 380	502 209	12 171	2 498	9 673	6 763	330	6 433
Service occupations	394 807	380 726	14 081	4 322	9 759	6 184	412	5 772
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	57 032	55 922	1 110	151	959	561	17	544
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	363 759	356 524	7 235	1 522	5 713	3 578	179	3 399
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	407 230	400 450	6 780	1 360	5 420	3 484	176	3 308
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	182 722	179 207	3 515	539	2 976	1 738	68	1 670
Transportation and material moving occupations	119 393	117 493	1 900	443	1 457	1 071	54	1 017
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	105 115	103 750	1 365	378	987	675	54	621
Employed females 16 years and over	1 487 577	1 441 666	45 911	10 283	35 628	23 424	1 037	22 387
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	414 279	398 540	15 739	4 334	11 405	7 533	332	7 201
Professional specialty occupations	234 766	225 353	9 413	2 816	6 597	4 313	191	4 122
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	673 539	655 925	17 614	3 211	14 403	9 778	382	9 396
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	416 650	406 721	9 929	1 738	8 191	5 733	237	5 496
Service occupations	249 691	241 093	8 598	2 177	6 421	4 071	225	3 846
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11 192	11 010	182	11	171	115	6	109
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	34 107	32 935	1 172	227	945	631	40	591
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	104 769	102 163	2 606	323	2 283	1 296	52	1 244
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	66 898	64 975	1 923	213	1 710	939	36	903
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 381	14 108	273	37	236	156	9	147
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23 490	23 080	410	73	337	201	7	194
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 031 100	2 942 450	88 650	25 469	63 181	42 114	2 225	39 889
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	64 424	63 213	1 211	162	1 049	651	—	634
Mining	21 479	21 142	337	158	179	124	17	124
Construction	201 908	197 974	3 934	922	3 012	1 870	127	1 743
Manufacturing	522 577	509 870	12 707	3 134	9 573	6 362	299	6 063
Durable goods	332 573	324 874	7 699	1 766	5 933	4 063	135	3 928
Transportation	125 724	122 233	3 491	940	2 551	1 804	116	1 688
Communications and other public utilities	79 327	78 206	1 121	278	843	576	5	571
Wholesale trade	133 123	128 805	4 318	1 265	3 053	1 998	103	1 895
Retail trade	553 766	537 458	16 308	4 555	11 753	7 518	407	7 111
Finance, insurance, and real estate	215 856	208 849	7 007	1 960	5 047	3 215	177	3 038
Business and repair services	144 548	140 020	4 528	1 606	2 922	2 032	205	1 827
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	140 207	133 093	7 114	2 422	4 692	2 978	189	2 789
Professional and related services	693 060	669 361	23 699	7 351	16 348	11 311	487	10 824
Health services	254 955	248 283	6 672	1 292	5 380	3 798	157	3 641
Educational services	239 526	229 764	9 762	3 571	6 191	4 114	119	3 995
Public administration	135 101	132 226	2 875	716	2 159	1 675	93	1 582
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 031 100	2 942 450	88 650	25 469	63 181	42 114	2 225	39 889
Private wage and salary workers	2 374 699	2 306 486	68 213	20 356	47 857	31 338	1 734	29 604
Local government workers	192 298	188 040	4 258	537	3 721	2 754	80	2 674
State government workers	135 887	132 056	3 831	1 527	2 304	1 624	85	1 539
Federal government workers	90 809	88 113	2 696	795	1 901	1 543	66	1 477
Self-employed workers	223 865	214 740	9 125	2 114	7 011	4 627	257	4 370
Unpaid family workers	13 542	13 015	527	140	387	228	3	225
Employed females 16 years and over	1 487 577	1 441 666	45 911	10 283	35 628	23 424	1 037	22 387
Private wage and salary workers	1 160 865	1 126 171	34 694	7 901	26 793	17 299	774	16 525
Local government workers	113 137	110 129	3 008	355	2 653	1 914	1 863	1 863
State government workers	79 144	77 014	2 130	666	1 464	1 013	46	967
Federal government workers	38 229	36 681	1 548	328	1 220	990	53	937
Self-employed workers	87 140	82 971	4 169	962	3 207	2 051	110	1 941
Unpaid family workers	9 062	8 700	362	71	291	157	3	154
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 616 219	1 570 630	45 589	9 982	35 607	25 297	784	24 513
No workers	199 497	193 403	6 094	522	5 572	4 685	64	4 621
1 worker	444 940	430 750	14 190	3 901	10 289	7 120	249	6 871
2 workers	759 899	740 018	19 881	5 014	14 867	10 141	421	9 720
3 or more workers	211 883	206 459	5 424	545	4 879	3 351	50	3 301

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 343

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	75 221	36 520	38 701	1 389 686	1 277 904	111 782	12 873	98 909
In labor force	49 348	24 721	24 627	969 101	909 638	59 463	8 417	51 046
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.6	67.7	63.6	69.7	71.2	53.2	65.4	51.6
Armed Forces	201	119	82	18 170	17 488	682	84	598
Civilian labor force	49 147	24 602	24 545	950 931	892 150	58 781	8 333	50 448
Employed	46 536	23 244	23 292	898 591	842 846	55 745	7 956	47 789
At work 35 or more hours	35 806	18 035	17 771	692 885	649 879	43 006	6 209	36 797
Unemployed	2 611	1 358	1 253	52 340	49 304	3 036	377	2 659
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.5	5.3
Not in labor force	25 873	11 799	14 074	420 585	368 266	52 319	4 456	47 863
Institutionalized persons	428	98	330	14 758	12 141	2 617	79	2 538
Females 16 years and over	43 673	18 242	25 431	697 637	631 960	65 677	6 890	58 787
In labor force	23 900	9 955	13 945	425 342	396 426	28 916	3 804	25 112
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.7	54.6	54.8	61.0	62.7	44.0	55.2	42.7
Armed Forces	26	11	15	1 837	1 763	74	5	69
Civilian labor force	23 874	9 944	13 930	423 505	394 663	28 842	3 799	25 043
Employed	22 487	9 246	13 241	401 748	374 261	27 487	3 558	23 929
At work 35 or more hours	15 057	6 020	9 037	265 513	247 037	18 476	2 450	16 026
Unemployed	1 387	698	689	21 757	20 402	1 355	241	1 114
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	7.0	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.7	6.3	4.4
Not in labor force	19 773	8 287	11 486	272 295	235 534	36 761	3 086	33 675
Institutionalized persons	148	16	132	6 936	5 029	1 907	48	1 859
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	46 536	23 244	23 292	898 591	842 846	55 745	7 956	47 789
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 459	10 873	7 586	231 525	216 727	14 798	3 233	11 565
Professional specialty occupations	10 162	6 222	3 940	115 153	107 908	7 245	1 894	5 351
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 678	5 800	6 878	291 417	274 521	18 896	2 341	14 555
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 408	2 168	3 240	150 564	141 942	8 622	1 042	7 580
Service occupations	7 897	3 910	3 987	111 339	104 724	6 615	803	5 812
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	549	134	415	12 557	11 835	722	86	636
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 657	1 343	2 314	124 560	115 425	9 135	840	8 295
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 296	1 184	2 112	127 193	119 614	7 579	653	6 926
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 777	471	1 306	61 222	57 224	3 998	213	3 785
Transportation and material moving occupations	829	389	440	35 954	33 975	1 979	276	1 703
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	690	324	366	30 017	28 415	1 602	164	1 438
Employed females 16 years and over	22 487	9 246	13 241	401 748	374 261	27 487	3 558	23 929
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 206	4 002	4 204	109 268	101 537	7 731	1 443	6 288
Professional specialty occupations	5 100	2 625	2 475	60 621	56 358	4 263	921	3 342
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 836	2 829	5 007	183 760	172 205	11 555	1 484	10 071
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 196	1 501	2 695	116 839	109 666	7 173	847	6 326
Service occupations	4 527	1 952	2 575	65 554	60 994	4 560	480	4 080
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	67	5	62	2 276	2 144	132	13	119
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	541	187	354	10 159	9 239	920	49	871
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 310	271	1 039	30 731	28 142	2 589	89	2 500
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	984	177	807	20 700	18 734	1 966	65	1 901
Transportation and material moving occupations	117	28	89	3 748	3 565	183	2	181
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	209	66	143	6 283	5 843	440	22	418
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	46 536	23 244	23 292	898 591	842 846	55 745	7 956	47 789
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	560	145	415	13 811	13 034	777	140	637
Mining	213	158	55	4 637	4 429	208	62	146
Construction	2 064	795	1 269	63 991	57 659	6 332	783	5 549
Manufacturing	6 345	2 835	3 510	184 022	173 367	10 655	1 015	9 640
Durable goods	3 636	1 631	2 005	122 165	115 031	7 134	583	6 551
Transportation	1 687	824	863	36 978	34 891	2 087	293	1 794
Communications and other public utilities	545	273	272	23 608	22 447	1 161	114	1 047
Wholesale trade	2 320	1 162	1 158	39 697	37 257	2 440	356	2 084
Retail trade	8 790	4 148	4 642	152 227	143 901	8 326	1 025	7 301
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 792	1 783	2 009	60 977	56 755	4 222	706	3 516
Business and repair services	2 496	1 401	1 095	41 329	38 623	2 706	489	2 217
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4 136	2 233	1 903	36 681	33 491	3 190	639	2 551
Professional and related services	12 388	6 864	5 524	200 142	188 126	12 016	2 098	9 918
Health services	2 874	1 135	1 739	78 698	73 369	5 329	803	4 526
Educational services	5 648	3 452	2 196	66 035	62 807	3 228	704	2 524
Public administration	1 200	623	577	40 491	38 866	1 625	236	1 389
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	46 536	23 244	23 292	898 591	842 846	55 745	7 956	47 789
Private wage and salary workers	36 875	18 622	18 253	714 673	669 454	45 219	6 564	38 655
Local government workers	1 504	457	1 047	55 712	53 334	2 378	177	2 201
State government workers	2 207	1 442	765	36 489	34 677	1 812	405	1 407
Federal government workers	1 153	729	424	29 961	28 826	1 135	192	943
Self-employed workers	4 498	1 857	2 641	58 587	53 645	4 942	570	4 372
Unpaid family workers	299	137	162	3 169	2 910	259	48	211
Employed females 16 years and over	22 487	9 246	13 241	401 748	374 261	27 487	3 558	23 929
Private wage and salary workers	17 395	7 127	10 268	322 261	299 676	22 585	2 944	19 641
Local government workers	1 094	304	790	28 796	27 302	1 494	113	1 381
State government workers	1 117	620	497	18 944	17 925	1 019	182	837
Federal government workers	558	275	283	10 192	9 663	529	85	444
Self-employed workers	2 118	852	1 266	19 530	17 861	1 669	202	1 467
Unpaid family workers	205	68	137	2 025	1 834	191	32	159
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	20 292	9 198	11 094	528 636	490 896	37 740	3 544	34 196
No workers	1 409	458	951	55 935	48 882	7 053	361	6 692
1 worker	7 070	3 652	3 418	134 573	124 418	10 155	1 186	8 969
2 workers	9 740	4 593	5 147	257 908	242 724	15 184	1 774	13 410
3 or more workers	2 073	495	1 578	80 220	74 872	5 348	223	5 125

344 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	63 686	1 138	62 548	48 096	11 735	36 361	35 383 972	34 587 307
In labor force	27 236	797	26 439	32 227	7 620	24 607	24 495 403	24 077 230
Percent of persons 16 years and over	42.8	70.0	42.3	67.0	64.9	67.7	69.2	69.6
Armed Forces	504	14	490	178	70	108	361 607	357 135
Civilian labor force	26 732	783	25 949	32 049	7 550	24 498	24 133 796	23 720 095
Employed	25 438	752	24 686	30 307	7 204	23 103	23 049 474	22 652 124
At work 35 or more hours	19 406	631	18 775	23 600	5 578	18 022	17 806 438	17 502 984
Unemployed	1 294	31	1 263	1 742	346	1 396	1 084 322	1 067 971
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.0	4.9	5.4	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.5
Not in labor force	36 450	341	36 109	15 869	4 115	11 754	10 888 569	10 510 077
Institutionalized persons	2 226	16	2 210	391	63	328	309 647	296 540
Females 16 years and over	37 961	596	37 365	27 716	6 294	21 422	17 935 427	17 425 254
In labor force	12 850	364	12 486	16 066	3 440	12 626	10 884 518	10 655 537
Percent of females 16 years and over	33.9	61.1	33.4	58.0	54.7	58.9	60.7	61.1
Armed Forces	45	—	45	29	5	24	35 619	34 886
Civilian labor force	12 805	364	12 441	16 037	3 435	12 602	10 848 899	10 620 651
Employed	12 236	337	11 899	15 251	3 221	12 030	10 377 111	10 158 958
At work 35 or more hours	8 094	273	7 821	10 382	2 177	8 205	6 984 147	6 837 467
Unemployed	569	27	542	786	214	572	471 788	461 693
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	7.4	4.4	4.9	6.2	4.5	4.3	4.3
Not in labor force	25 111	232	24 879	11 650	2 854	8 796	7 050 909	6 769 717
Institutionalized persons	1 718	6	1 712	189	42	147	162 486	153 288
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 438	752	24 686	30 307	7 204	23 103	23 049 474	22 652 124
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 668	237	6 431	8 130	2 996	5 134	6 400 643	6 270 711
Professional specialty occupations	3 130	139	2 991	4 115	1 755	2 360	3 371 896	3 306 775
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 008	197	7 811	8 888	2 144	6 744	7 458 146	7 330 491
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 251	133	4 118	4 371	909	3 462	3 749 955	3 688 593
Service occupations	3 056	84	2 972	3 559	719	2 840	2 629 214	2 577 354
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	332	27	305	390	59	331	678 765	673 738
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 701	90	3 611	5 434	750	4 684	2 748 893	2 701 041
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 673	117	3 556	3 906	536	3 370	3 133 813	3 098 789
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 952	36	1 916	2 046	177	1 869	1 394 007	1 373 681
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 007	63	944	972	213	759	921 098	913 633
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	714	18	696	888	146	742	811 475	811 475
Employed females 16 years and over	12 236	337	11 899	15 251	3 221	12 030	10 377 111	10 158 958
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 422	112	3 310	4 309	1 331	2 978	3 040 563	2 979 374
Professional specialty occupations	1 776	55	1 721	2 487	866	1 621	1 807 473	1 774 838
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 275	140	5 135	6 280	1 344	4 936	4 671 136	4 578 917
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 433	104	3 329	3 740	743	2 997	2 955 206	2 903 099
Service occupations	1 970	58	1 912	2 590	422	2 168	1 602 161	1 562 199
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	—	36	96	13	83	110 393	108 580
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	344	7	337	576	42	534	224 883	217 776
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 189	20	1 169	1 400	69	1 331	727 975	712 112
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	955	11	944	1 011	54	957	466 445	455 086
Transportation and material moving occupations	63	—	63	120	2	118	93 037	91 544
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	171	9	162	269	13	256	168 493	165 482
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 438	752	24 686	30 307	7 204	23 103	23 049 474	22 652 124
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	359	28	331	418	112	306	768 530	762 240
Mining	77	—	77	131	62	69	146 421	145 289
Construction	2 316	121	2 195	4 016	662	3 354	1 461 041	1 441 422
Manufacturing	5 389	121	5 268	5 266	894	4 372	4 214 100	4 137 345
Durable goods	3 733	78	3 655	3 401	505	2 896	2 681 743	2 630 421
Transportation	1 087	30	1 057	1 000	263	737	980 513	964 950
Communications and other public utilities	600	3	597	561	111	450	632 473	625 796
Wholesale trade	1 343	19	1 324	1 097	337	760	1 076 162	1 057 891
Retail trade	3 574	124	3 450	4 752	901	3 851	3 877 497	3 809 308
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 962	51	1 911	2 260	655	1 605	1 595 506	1 565 801
Business and repair services	1 069	29	1 040	1 637	460	1 177	1 061 685	1 042 686
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 326	63	1 263	1 864	576	1 288	900 281	875 908
Professional and related services	5 320	130	5 190	6 696	1 968	4 728	5 325 323	5 228 018
Health services	2 424	75	2 349	2 905	728	2 177	1 854 522	1 820 468
Educational services	1 479	33	1 446	1 749	671	1 078	1 929 614	1 895 345
Public administration	1 016	33	983	609	203	406	1 009 942	995 470
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 438	752	24 686	30 307	7 204	23 103	23 049 474	22 652 124
Private wage and salary workers	20 042	586	19 456	25 177	5 978	19 199	17 948 319	17 640 438
Local government workers	1 459	22	1 437	919	155	764	1 501 569	1 481 189
State government workers	916	17	899	896	388	508	1 005 993	990 013
Federal government workers	756	24	732	24	168	211	688 556	675 468
Self-employed workers	2 117	89	2 028	2 825	481	2 344	1 789 111	1 751 676
Unpaid family workers	148	14	134	111	34	77	115 926	113 340
Employed females 16 years and over	12 236	337	11 899	15 251	3 221	12 030	10 377 111	10 158 958
Private wage and salary workers	9 831	291	9 540	12 754	2 653	10 101	8 070 057	7 900 577
Local government workers	883	15	868	611	98	513	837 878	824 286
State government workers	491	8	483	528	174	354	544 813	535 594
Federal government workers	307	8	299	222	77	145	272 474	265 777
Self-employed workers	628	8	620	1 041	194	847	586 696	569 306
Unpaid family workers	96	7	89	95	25	70	65 193	63 418
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	21 815	336	21 479	15 925	3 208	12 717	12 761 454	12 512 910
No workers	5 567	19	5 548	1 486	342	1 144	1 400 673	1 352 595
1 worker	5 694	96	5 598	4 461	1 090	3 371	3 309 052	3 237 390
2 workers	7 735	173	7 562	7 449	1 601	5 848	6 359 052	6 262 018
3 or more workers	2 819	48	2 771	2 529	175	2 354	1 692 677	1 660 907

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 345

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	730 651	539 497	191 154	23 202	167 952	136 484	4 583	131 901
In labor force	497 689	380 534	117 155	14 597	102 558	82 843	3 356	79 487
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.1	70.5	61.3	62.9	61.1	60.7	73.2	60.3
Armed Forces	3 999	3 739	260	41	219	202	—	202
Civilian labor force	493 690	376 795	116 895	14 556	102 339	82 641	3 356	79 285
Employed	468 106	357 760	110 346	13 626	96 720	78 406	3 119	75 287
At work 35 or more hours	359 699	270 571	89 128	10 220	78 908	63 789	2 441	61 348
Unemployed	25 584	19 035	6 549	930	5 619	4 235	237	3 998
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.1	5.6	6.4	5.5	5.1	7.1	5.0
Not in labor force	232 962	158 963	73 999	8 605	65 394	53 641	1 227	52 414
Institutionalized persons	4 575	3 173	1 402	55	1 347	1 290	30	1 260
Females 16 years and over	356 499	268 110	88 389	9 371	79 018	63 654	1 833	61 821
In labor force	208 624	169 881	38 743	4 046	34 697	27 992	902	27 090
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.5	63.4	43.8	43.2	43.9	44.0	49.2	43.8
Armed Forces	512	458	54	25	29	29	—	29
Civilian labor force	208 112	169 423	38 689	4 021	34 668	27 963	902	27 061
Employed	197 381	161 332	36 049	3 674	32 375	26 222	817	25 405
At work 35 or more hours	131 823	107 531	24 292	2 265	22 027	17 725	546	17 179
Unemployed	10 731	8 091	2 640	347	2 293	1 741	85	1 656
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.8	6.8	8.6	6.6	6.2	9.4	6.1
Not in labor force	147 875	98 229	49 646	5 325	44 321	35 662	931	34 731
Institutionalized persons	1 838	1 061	777	37	740	726	24	702
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	468 106	357 760	110 346	13 626	96 720	78 406	3 119	75 287
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	162 496	129 428	33 068	4 678	28 390	24 531	940	23 591
Professional specialty occupations	79 893	66 486	13 407	2 943	10 464	9 304	471	8 833
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	150 663	127 118	23 545	3 058	20 487	17 369	789	16 580
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	66 327	58 323	8 004	1 130	6 874	5 824	311	5 513
Service occupations	63 755	39 756	23 999	2 683	21 316	16 259	672	15 587
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 573	3 080	493	35	458	387	17	370
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45 815	28 892	16 923	1 910	15 013	11 520	377	11 143
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	41 804	29 486	12 318	1 262	11 056	8 340	322	8 016
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18 489	11 167	7 322	563	6 759	5 030	141	4 889
Transportation and material moving occupations	11 260	8 891	2 369	284	2 085	1 629	83	1 546
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 055	9 428	2 627	415	2 212	1 681	100	1 581
Employed females 16 years and over	197 381	161 332	36 049	3 674	32 375	26 222	817	25 405
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	65 343	57 096	8 247	1 246	7 001	6 118	204	5 914
Professional specialty occupations	36 697	32 209	4 488	933	3 555	3 210	161	3 049
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	86 940	75 166	11 774	1 194	10 580	8 935	363	8 572
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	50 484	44 833	5 651	548	5 103	4 319	153	4 166
Service occupations	28 801	20 002	8 799	756	8 043	6 104	179	5 925
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	707	615	72	11	81	62	—	62
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 755	2 310	2 445	149	2 296	1 795	71	1 795
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	10 835	6 143	4 692	318	4 374	3 208	71	3 137
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 373	3 523	3 850	237	3 613	2 595	49	2 546
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 077	942	135	21	114	121	7	114
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 385	1 678	707	60	647	492	15	477
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	468 106	357 760	110 346	13 626	96 720	78 406	3 119	75 287
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 203	3 752	451	35	416	376	28	348
Mining	1 261	1 171	90	8	82	65	—	65
Construction	27 495	18 137	9 358	1 500	7 858	5 901	289	5 612
Manufacturing	62 160	46 692	15 468	1 376	14 092	11 350	339	11 011
Durable goods	38 050	29 190	8 860	871	7 989	6 704	220	6 484
Transportation	17 421	14 054	3 367	372	2 995	2 500	132	2 368
Communications and other public utilities	10 350	9 257	1 093	102	991	891	12	879
Wholesale trade	21 111	17 556	3 555	392	3 163	2 538	69	2 469
Retail trade	116 536	74 120	42 416	4 504	37 912	29 811	1 315	28 496
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39 162	32 998	6 164	581	5 583	4 841	139	4 702
Business and repair services	21 561	18 026	3 535	458	3 077	2 529	107	2 422
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	24 220	17 492	6 728	641	6 087	4 886	174	4 712
Professional and related services	104 942	88 647	16 295	3 361	12 934	11 252	446	10 806
Health services	31 882	26 943	4 939	607	4 332	3 684	96	3 588
Educational services	38 739	32 193	6 546	2 011	4 535	4 023	184	3 839
Public administration	17 684	15 858	1 826	296	1 530	1 466	69	1 397
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	468 106	357 760	110 346	13 626	96 720	78 406	3 119	75 287
Private wage and salary workers	363 962	278 349	85 613	10 606	75 007	60 162	2 520	57 642
Local government workers	28 833	25 386	3 447	390	3 057	2 795	88	2 707
State government workers	16 514	14 000	2 514	892	1 622	1 372	78	1 294
Federal government workers	12 266	10 476	1 790	324	1 466	1 444	67	1 377
Self-employed workers	43 911	28 402	15 869	1 334	14 535	11 850	366	11 484
Unpaid family workers	2 620	1 507	1 113	80	1 033	783	—	783
Employed females 16 years and over	197 381	161 332	36 049	3 674	32 375	26 222	817	25 405
Private wage and salary workers	155 026	126 241	28 785	2 916	25 869	20 697	691	20 006
Local government workers	15 954	14 105	1 849	191	1 658	1 493	43	1 450
State government workers	8 318	7 444	874	217	657	543	20	523
Federal government workers	4 568	3 961	607	112	495	469	16	453
Self-employed workers	12 030	8 752	3 278	207	3 071	2 527	47	2 480
Unpaid family workers	1 485	829	656	31	625	493	—	493
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	250 859	172 271	78 588	6 306	72 282	60 066	1 469	58 597
No workers	23 547	15 704	7 843	305	7 538	6 670	41	6 629
1 worker	71 008	47 176	23 832	2 223	21 609	17 928	489	17 439
2 workers	117 848	86 888	30 960	3 158	27 802	22 561	759	21 802
3 or more workers	38 456	22 503	15 953	620	15 333	12 907	180	12 727

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 347

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	54 670	18 619	36 051	59 839	2 852	56 987	32 113	24 874
In labor force	34 312	11 241	23 071	44 375	1 733	42 642	23 412	19 230
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.8	60.4	64.0	74.2	60.8	74.8	72.9	77.3
Armed Forces	58	41	17	540	30	510	202	308
Civilian labor force	34 254	11 200	23 054	43 835	1 703	42 132	23 210	18 922
Employed	31 940	10 507	21 433	40 403	1 398	39 005	21 293	17 712
At work 35 or more hours	25 339	7 779	17 560	33 474	867	32 607	17 514	15 093
Unemployed	2 314	693	1 621	3 432	305	3 127	1 917	1 210
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.2	7.0	7.8	17.9	7.4	8.3	6.4
Not in labor force	20 358	7 378	12 980	15 464	1 119	14 345	8 701	5 644
Institutionalized persons	112	25	87	269	22	247	134	113
Females 16 years and over	24 735	7 538	17 197	32 684	1 505	31 179	17 303	13 876
In labor force	10 751	3 144	7 607	22 611	922	21 689	11 703	9 986
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.5	41.7	44.2	69.2	61.3	69.6	67.6	72.0
Armed Forces	25	25	—	97	7	90	42	48
Civilian labor force	10 726	3 119	7 607	22 514	915	21 599	11 661	9 938
Employed	9 827	2 857	6 970	20 903	781	20 122	10 686	9 436
At work 35 or more hours	6 567	1 719	4 848	16 429	422	16 007	8 160	7 847
Unemployed	899	262	637	1 611	134	1 477	975	502
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.2	14.6	6.8	8.4	5.1
Not in labor force	13 984	4 394	9 590	10 073	583	9 490	5 600	3 890
Institutionalized persons	51	13	38	42	5	37	13	24
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 940	10 507	21 433	40 403	1 398	39 005	21 293	17 712
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 537	3 738	4 799	9 120	328	8 792	3 145	5 647
Professional specialty occupations	4 103	2 472	1 631	5 123	193	4 930	1 554	3 376
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 176	2 269	3 907	14 715	618	14 097	7 587	6 510
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 180	819	1 361	9 759	356	9 403	5 168	4 235
Service occupations	7 740	2 011	5 729	8 012	294	7 718	5 065	2 653
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	106	18	88	63	—	63	60	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 403	1 533	3 870	3 503	69	3 434	1 984	1 450
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 978	938	3 040	4 990	89	4 901	3 452	1 449
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 292	422	1 870	2 502	35	2 467	1 842	625
Transportation and material moving occupations	740	201	539	1 072	6	1 066	642	424
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	946	315	631	1 416	48	1 368	968	400
Employed females 16 years and over	9 827	2 857	6 970	20 903	781	20 122	10 686	9 436
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 129	1 042	1 087	5 075	226	4 849	1 721	3 128
Professional specialty occupations	1 278	772	506	3 133	133	3 000	935	2 065
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 839	831	2 008	9 196	390	8 806	4 761	4 045
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 332	395	937	6 491	236	6 255	3 327	2 928
Service occupations	2 695	577	2 118	5 137	142	4 995	3 207	1 788
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	11	19	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	650	149	501	328	—	328	233	95
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 484	247	1 237	1 167	23	1 144	764	380
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 255	188	1 067	760	17	743	523	220
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	14	—	88	—	88	16	72
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	215	45	170	319	6	313	225	88
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 940	10 507	21 433	40 403	1 398	39 005	21 293	17 712
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	75	7	68	120	—	120	71	49
Mining	25	8	17	8	—	8	4	4
Construction	3 457	1 211	2 246	1 408	8	1 400	768	632
Manufacturing	4 118	1 037	3 081	5 483	123	5 360	3 299	2 061
Durable goods	2 156	651	1 505	2 762	80	2 682	1 624	1 058
Transportation	867	240	627	2 499	38	2 461	1 433	1 028
Communications and other public utilities	202	90	112	959	—	959	262	697
Wholesale trade	1 017	323	694	1 525	33	1 492	906	586
Retail trade	12 605	3 189	9 416	4 765	327	4 438	2 869	1 569
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 323	442	881	5 456	182	5 274	2 763	2 511
Business and repair services	1 006	351	655	2 599	57	2 542	1 703	839
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 842	467	1 375	1 742	17	1 725	1 076	649
Professional and related services	5 043	2 915	2 128	12 243	534	11 709	5 536	6 173
Health services	1 255	511	744	7 288	172	7 116	3 040	4 076
Educational services	2 523	1 827	696	2 062	168	1 894	967	927
Public administration	360	227	133	1 596	79	1 517	603	914
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 940	10 507	21 433	40 403	1 398	39 005	21 293	17 712
Private wage and salary workers	25 451	8 086	17 365	32 611	1 136	31 475	17 830	13 645
Local government workers	652	302	350	4 245	124	4 121	2 021	2 100
State government workers	1 142	814	328	1 439	60	1 379	636	743
Federal government workers	346	257	89	935	53	882	256	626
Self-employed workers	4 019	968	3 051	1 087	9	1 078	514	564
Unpaid family workers	330	80	250	86	16	70	36	34
Employed females 16 years and over	9 827	2 857	6 970	20 903	781	20 122	10 686	9 436
Private wage and salary workers	8 088	2 225	5 863	16 709	618	16 091	8 760	7 331
Local government workers	356	148	208	2 376	75	2 301	1 051	1 250
State government workers	331	197	134	839	26	813	386	427
Federal government workers	138	96	42	482	53	429	163	266
Self-employed workers	751	160	591	464	9	455	303	152
Unpaid family workers	163	31	132	33	—	33	23	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	18 522	4 837	13 685	20 569	362	20 207	9 676	10 531
No workers	1 173	264	909	1 016	43	973	398	575
1 worker	5 904	1 734	4 170	5 971	111	5 860	2 735	3 125
2 workers	8 399	2 399	6 000	8 965	102	8 863	4 418	4 445
3 or more workers	3 046	440	2 606	4 617	106	4 511	2 125	2 386

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	23 349	6 912	16 437	33 638	25 201	8 437	842 426	721 694
In labor force	18 248	5 376	12 872	24 394	18 036	6 358	539 519	474 721
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.2	77.8	78.3	72.5	71.6	75.4	64.0	65.8
Armed Forces	338	67	271	172	135	37	5 042	4 793
Civilian labor force	17 910	5 309	12 601	24 222	17 901	6 321	534 477	469 928
Employed	16 805	4 958	11 847	22 200	16 335	5 865	509 364	447 925
At work 35 or more hours	14 375	4 135	10 240	18 232	13 379	4 853	393 085	343 815
Unemployed	1 105	351	754	2 022	1 566	456	25 113	22 003
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.6	6.0	8.3	8.7	7.2	4.7	4.7
Not in labor force	5 101	1 536	3 565	9 244	7 165	2 079	302 907	246 973
Institutionalized persons	88	33	55	159	101	58	6 533	4 015
Females 16 years and over	12 968	3 619	9 349	18 211	13 684	4 527	437 236	375 383
In labor force	9 426	2 630	6 796	12 263	9 073	3 190	240 799	216 010
Percent of females 16 years and over	72.7	72.7	72.7	67.3	66.3	70.5	55.1	57.5
Armed Forces	51	8	43	39	34	5	416	392
Civilian labor force	9 375	2 622	6 753	12 224	9 039	3 185	240 383	215 618
Employed	8 809	2 446	6 363	11 313	8 240	3 073	229 389	205 947
At work 35 or more hours	7 278	1 912	5 366	8 729	6 248	2 481	153 864	137 747
Unemployed	566	176	390	911	799	112	10 994	9 671
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.7	5.8	7.5	8.8	3.5	4.6	4.5
Not in labor force	3 542	989	2 553	5 948	4 611	1 337	196 437	159 373
Institutionalized persons	25	7	18	12	6	6	3 910	2 070
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 805	4 958	11 847	22 200	16 335	5 865	509 364	447 925
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 001	853	4 148	3 791	2 292	1 499	177 096	154 941
Professional specialty occupations	2 928	385	2 543	2 002	1 169	833	98 267	85 348
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 838	1 746	4 092	8 259	5 841	2 418	170 128	153 939
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 726	1 092	2 634	5 677	4 076	1 601	81 694	75 058
Service occupations	2 763	1 051	1 712	4 955	4 014	941	48 915	42 781
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	—	3	60	60	—	5 044	4 645
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 409	481	928	2 025	1 503	522	56 953	46 580
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 791	827	964	3 110	2 625	485	51 228	45 039
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	866	454	412	1 601	1 388	213	23 709	20 000
Transportation and material moving occupations	453	185	268	613	457	156	13 934	12 781
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	472	188	284	896	780	116	13 585	12 258
Employed females 16 years and over	8 809	2 446	6 363	11 313	8 240	3 073	229 389	205 947
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 823	469	2 354	2 026	1 252	774	79 512	71 872
Professional specialty occupations	1 880	229	1 651	1 120	706	414	47 817	43 052
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 662	1 070	2 592	5 144	3 691	1 453	104 672	95 536
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 528	679	1 849	3 727	2 648	1 079	64 047	59 168
Service occupations	1 664	571	1 093	3 331	2 636	695	28 185	24 328
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 219	1 152
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	50	44	234	183	51	4 407	3 451
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	566	286	280	578	478	100	11 394	9 608
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	387	230	157	356	293	63	7 308	5 861
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	—	45	43	16	27	1 468	1 401
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	134	56	78	179	169	10	2 618	2 346
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 805	4 958	11 847	22 200	16 335	5 865	509 364	447 925
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	33	8	25	87	63	24	6 119	5 630
Mining	4	—	4	4	4	—	2 140	1 959
Construction	520	145	375	880	623	257	28 168	24 217
Manufacturing	2 266	783	1 483	3 094	2 516	578	93 710	79 094
Durable goods	1 169	347	822	1 513	1 277	236	62 649	52 496
Transportation	1 074	411	663	1 387	1 022	365	18 929	16 801
Communications and other public utilities	508	67	441	451	195	256	12 895	11 753
Wholesale trade	617	217	400	875	689	186	24 323	21 525
Retail trade	1 637	626	1 011	2 801	2 243	558	80 095	72 011
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 306	677	1 629	2 968	2 086	882	39 374	34 919
Business and repair services	874	297	577	1 668	1 406	262	26 289	22 785
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	672	285	387	1 053	791	262	21 419	17 791
Professional and related services	5 418	1 234	4 184	6 291	4 302	1 989	134 913	119 955
Health services	3 563	747	2 816	3 553	2 293	1 260	45 661	40 290
Educational services	881	218	663	1 013	749	264	46 184	41 702
Public administration	876	208	668	641	395	246	20 990	19 485
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 805	4 958	11 847	22 200	16 335	5 865	509 364	447 925
Private wage and salary workers	13 204	4 084	9 120	18 271	13 746	4 525	399 425	351 639
Local government workers	1 925	540	1 385	2 196	1 481	715	34 694	32 354
State government workers	775	189	586	604	447	157	19 588	17 537
Federal government workers	502	47	455	380	209	171	13 671	12 259
Self-employed workers	360	79	281	718	435	283	40 065	32 511
Unpaid family workers	39	19	20	31	17	14	1 921	1 625
Employed females 16 years and over	8 809	2 446	6 363	11 313	8 240	3 073	229 389	205 947
Private wage and salary workers	6 874	2 014	4 860	9 217	6 746	2 471	180 538	161 936
Local government workers	1 142	245	897	1 159	806	353	18 396	18 396
State government workers	453	104	349	360	282	78	9 936	9 102
Federal government workers	230	37	193	199	126	73	4 959	4 446
Self-employed workers	81	27	54	374	276	98	13 216	11 035
Unpaid family workers	29	19	10	4	4	—	1 192	1 032
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	9 959	2 635	7 324	10 248	7 041	3 207	299 802	252 959
No workers	490	115	375	483	283	200	43 620	35 021
1 worker	2 920	741	2 179	2 940	1 994	946	80 173	66 751
2 workers	4 261	1 182	3 079	4 602	3 236	1 366	136 530	118 045
3 or more workers	2 288	597	1 691	2 223	1 528	695	39 479	33 142

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 349

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	120 732	14 836	105 896	97 283	3 158	94 125	23 449	11 678	11 771
In labor force	64 798	10 598	54 200	49 559	2 386	47 173	15 239	8 212	7 027
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.7	71.4	51.2	50.9	75.6	50.1	65.0	70.3	59.7
Armed Forces	249	22	227	221	8	213	28	14	14
Civilian labor force	64 549	10 576	53 973	49 338	2 378	46 960	15 211	8 198	7 013
Employed	61 439	9 941	51 498	47 170	2 229	44 941	14 269	7 712	6 557
At work 35 or more hours	49 270	7 975	41 295	37 732	1 792	35 940	11 538	6 183	5 355
Unemployed	3 110	635	2 475	2 168	149	2 019	942	486	456
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	6.0	4.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	6.2	5.9	6.5
Not in labor force	55 934	4 238	51 696	47 724	772	46 952	8 210	3 466	4 744
Institutionalized persons	2 518	63	2 455	2 339	37	2 302	179	26	153
Females 16 years and over	61 853	7 523	54 330	49 923	1 668	48 255	11 930	5 855	6 075
In labor force	24 789	4 385	20 404	18 713	1 086	17 627	6 076	3 299	2 777
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.1	58.3	37.6	37.5	65.1	36.5	50.9	56.3	45.7
Armed Forces	24	—	24	24	—	24	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	24 765	4 385	20 380	18 689	1 086	17 603	6 076	3 299	2 777
Employed	23 442	4 057	19 385	17 835	1 013	16 822	5 607	3 044	2 563
At work 35 or more hours	16 117	2 779	13 338	12 231	743	11 488	3 886	2 036	1 850
Unemployed	1 323	328	995	854	73	781	469	255	214
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	7.5	4.9	4.6	6.7	4.4	7.7	7.7	7.7
Not in labor force	37 064	3 138	33 926	31 210	582	30 628	5 854	2 556	3 298
Institutionalized persons	1 840	45	1 795	1 732	30	1 702	108	15	93
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	61 439	9 941	51 498	47 170	2 229	44 941	14 269	7 712	6 557
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 155	3 034	19 121	17 902	648	17 254	4 253	2 386	1 867
Professional specialty occupations	12 919	2 251	10 668	10 152	401	9 751	2 767	1 850	917
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 189	2 184	14 005	12 809	544	12 265	3 380	1 640	1 740
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 636	730	5 906	5 353	269	5 084	1 283	461	822
Service occupations	6 134	1 611	4 523	3 950	280	3 670	2 184	1 331	853
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	399	68	331	270	9	261	129	59	70
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 373	1 719	8 654	7 825	414	7 411	2 548	1 305	1 243
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 189	1 325	4 864	4 414	334	4 080	1 775	991	784
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 709	759	2 950	2 689	197	2 492	1 020	562	458
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 153	250	903	854	82	772	299	168	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 327	316	1 011	871	55	816	456	261	195
Employed females 16 years and over	23 442	4 057	19 385	17 835	1 013	16 822	5 607	3 044	2 563
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 640	1 222	6 418	6 076	305	5 771	1 564	917	647
Professional specialty occupations	4 765	837	3 928	3 717	202	3 515	1 048	735	313
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 136	1 241	7 895	7 227	339	6 888	1 909	902	1 007
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 879	572	4 307	3 977	235	3 742	902	337	265
Service occupations	3 857	1 006	2 851	2 451	184	2 267	1 406	822	584
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	67	12	55	39	—	39	28	12	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	956	175	781	797	77	720	159	98	61
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 786	401	1 385	1 245	108	1 137	541	293	248
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 447	342	1 105	996	93	903	451	249	202
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	7	60	51	7	44	16	—	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	272	52	220	198	8	190	74	44	30
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	61 439	9 941	51 498	47 170	2 229	44 941	14 269	7 712	6 557
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	489	78	411	356	5	351	133	73	60
Mining	181	48	133	109	5	104	73	43	29
Construction	3 951	813	3 138	2 679	114	2 565	1 272	699	573
Manufacturing	14 616	1 959	12 657	11 743	534	11 209	2 873	1 425	1 448
Durable goods	10 153	1 358	8 795	8 246	376	7 870	1 907	982	925
Transportation	2 128	281	1 847	1 769	104	1 665	359	177	182
Communications and other public utilities	1 142	69	1 073	948	32	916	194	37	157
Wholesale trade	2 798	279	2 519	2 182	30	2 152	616	249	367
Retail trade	8 084	1 583	6 501	5 779	339	5 440	2 305	1 244	1 061
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 455	463	3 992	3 757	164	3 593	698	299	399
Business and repair services	3 504	594	2 910	2 614	111	2 503	890	483	407
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 628	903	2 725	2 499	156	2 343	1 129	747	382
Professional and related services	14 958	2 758	12 200	11 397	595	10 802	3 561	2 163	1 398
Health services	5 371	1 085	4 286	3 966	293	3 673	1 405	792	613
Educational services	4 482	899	3 583	3 432	148	3 284	1 050	751	299
Public administration	1 505	113	1 392	1 338	40	1 298	167	73	94
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	61 439	9 941	51 498	47 170	2 229	44 941	14 269	7 712	6 557
Private wage and salary workers	47 786	8 225	39 561	36 154	1 850	34 304	11 632	6 375	5 257
Local government workers	2 340	213	2 127	2 018	73	1 945	322	140	182
State government workers	2 051	510	1 541	1 411	34	1 377	640	476	164
Federal government workers	1 412	178	1 234	1 162	26	1 136	250	152	98
Self-employed workers	7 554	778	6 776	6 209	239	5 970	1 345	539	806
Unpaid family workers	296	37	259	216	7	209	80	30	50
Employed females 16 years and over	23 442	4 057	19 385	17 835	1 013	16 822	5 607	3 044	2 563
Private wage and salary workers	18 602	3 345	15 257	14 020	856	13 164	4 582	2 489	2 093
Local government workers	1 152	108	1 044	1 010	50	960	142	58	84
State government workers	834	236	598	523	16	507	311	220	91
Federal government workers	513	68	445	377	—	377	136	68	68
Self-employed workers	2 181	277	1 904	1 778	84	1 694	403	193	210
Unpaid family workers	160	23	137	127	7	120	33	16	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	46 843	4 522	42 321	39 385	1 118	38 267	7 458	3 404	4 054
No workers	8 599	345	8 254	7 772	98	7 674	827	217	580
1 worker	13 422	1 405	12 017	11 179	314	10 865	2 243	1 091	1 152
2 workers	18 485	2 376	16 109	15 041	612	14 429	3 444	1 764	1 680
3 or more workers	6 337	396	5 941	5 393	94	5 299	944	302	642

350 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	21 588	16 448	5 140	1 767	3 373	2 020	83	1 937
In labor force	14 541	11 683	2 858	841	2 017	1 209	75	1 134
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	71.0	55.6	47.6	59.8	59.9	90.4	58.5
Armed Forces	150	142	8	8	—	8	—	—
Civilian labor force	14 391	11 541	2 850	833	2 017	1 201	67	1 134
Employed	13 725	10 966	2 759	807	1 952	1 167	67	1 100
At work 35 or more hours	10 130	8 151	1 979	613	1 366	765	43	722
Unemployed	666	575	91	26	65	34	—	34
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.8	—	3.0
Not in labor force	7 047	4 765	2 282	926	1 356	811	8	803
Institutionalized persons	266	233	33	—	33	27	—	27
Females 16 years and over	11 625	8 369	3 256	855	2 401	1 429	44	1 385
In labor force	6 886	5 270	1 616	344	1 272	758	36	722
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.2	63.0	49.6	40.2	53.0	53.0	81.8	52.1
Armed Forces	29	21	8	8	—	8	—	—
Civilian labor force	6 857	5 249	1 608	336	1 272	750	28	722
Employed	6 596	5 052	1 544	310	1 234	728	28	700
At work 35 or more hours	4 160	3 183	977	206	771	421	21	400
Unemployed	261	197	64	26	38	22	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.8	4.0	7.7	3.0	2.9	—	3.0
Not in labor force	4 739	3 099	1 640	511	1 129	671	8	663
Institutionalized persons	156	136	20	—	20	20	—	20
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13 725	10 966	2 759	807	1 952	1 167	67	1 100
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 954	3 958	996	389	607	374	9	365
Professional specialty occupations	2 853	2 266	587	235	352	213	9	204
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 266	3 446	820	203	617	379	20	359
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 206	1 749	457	97	360	206	7	199
Service occupations	1 545	1 111	434	81	353	220	20	200
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	247	231	16	—	16	13	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 275	1 045	230	64	166	89	18	71
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 438	1 175	263	70	193	92	—	92
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	565	443	122	36	86	39	—	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	483	417	66	20	46	29	—	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	390	315	75	14	61	24	—	24
Employed females 16 years and over	6 596	5 052	1 544	310	1 234	728	28	700
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 446	2 009	437	112	325	206	—	206
Professional specialty occupations	1 545	1 242	303	91	212	130	—	130
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 638	2 035	603	105	498	291	14	277
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 755	1 376	379	69	310	169	7	162
Service occupations	994	634	360	66	294	169	14	155
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	34	11	—	11	11	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	131	101	30	—	30	15	—	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	342	239	103	27	76	36	—	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	228	148	80	18	62	24	—	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	9	9	—	9	7	—	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	83	69	14	9	5	5	—	5
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13 725	10 966	2 759	807	1 952	1 167	67	1 100
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	403	387	16	—	16	13	—	13
Mining	127	109	18	18	—	—	—	—
Construction	938	790	148	33	115	65	—	65
Manufacturing	1 860	1 506	354	70	284	127	—	127
Durable goods	1 236	994	242	36	206	104	—	104
Transportation	645	533	112	29	83	45	—	45
Communications and other public utilities	307	276	31	7	24	24	—	24
Wholesale trade	622	507	115	40	75	64	—	64
Retail trade	2 013	1 563	450	108	342	206	31	175
Finance, insurance, and real estate	959	792	167	35	132	94	—	94
Business and repair services	683	525	158	66	92	42	—	42
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	669	409	260	59	201	117	14	103
Professional and related services	3 849	3 049	800	300	500	278	9	269
Health services	1 279	935	344	90	254	126	—	126
Educational services	1 472	1 240	232	133	99	62	—	62
Public administration	650	520	130	42	88	92	13	79
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13 725	10 966	2 759	807	1 952	1 167	67	1 100
Private wage and salary workers	9 893	7 888	2 005	565	1 440	798	41	757
Local government workers	1 148	959	189	15	174	146	—	146
State government workers	848	677	171	116	55	24	6	18
Federal government workers	494	368	126	42	84	73	13	60
Self-employed workers	1 272	1 022	250	69	181	108	7	101
Unpaid family workers	70	52	18	—	18	18	—	18
Employed females 16 years and over	6 596	5 052	1 544	310	1 234	728	28	700
Private wage and salary workers	4 694	3 618	1 076	191	885	488	14	474
Local government workers	673	542	131	9	122	94	—	94
State government workers	507	379	128	74	54	17	—	17
Federal government workers	241	165	76	16	60	43	7	36
Self-employed workers	433	318	115	20	95	68	7	61
Unpaid family workers	48	30	18	—	18	18	—	18
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	7 104	5 852	1 252	480	772	479	39	440
No workers	655	540	115	11	104	58	—	58
1 worker	1 883	1 379	504	247	257	177	18	159
2 workers	3 584	3 079	505	208	297	182	14	168
3 or more workers	982	854	128	14	114	62	7	55

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 351

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 120	1 684	1 436	166 848	12 245	154 603	69 034	85 569
In labor force	1 649	766	883	115 728	7 770	107 958	40 215	67 743
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.9	45.5	61.5	69.4	63.5	69.8	58.3	79.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	176	59	117	26	91
Civilian labor force	1 649	766	883	115 552	7 711	107 841	40 189	67 652
Employed	1 592	740	852	108 409	7 221	101 188	36 801	64 387
At work 35 or more hours	1 214	570	644	85 308	4 445	80 863	26 644	54 219
Unemployed	57	26	31	7 143	490	6 653	3 265	3 265
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.4	3.5	6.2	6.4	6.2	3.8	4.8
Not in labor force	1 471	918	553	51 120	4 475	46 645	28 819	17 826
Institutionalized persons	6	6	6	340	73	267	72	195
Females 16 years and over	1 827	811	1 016	67 204	5 775	61 429	32 892	28 537
In labor force	858	308	550	34 809	3 543	31 266	14 211	17 055
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.0	38.0	54.1	51.8	61.4	50.9	43.2	59.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	858	308	550	34 796	3 530	31 266	14 211	17 055
Employed	816	282	534	32 038	3 330	28 708	15 915	15 915
At work 35 or more hours	556	185	371	20 794	1 824	18 970	7 700	11 270
Unemployed	42	26	16	2 758	200	2 558	1 418	1 140
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	8.4	2.9	7.9	5.7	8.2	10.0	6.7
Not in labor force	969	503	466	32 395	2 232	30 163	18 681	11 482
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	67	19	48	16	32
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 592	740	852	108 409	7 221	101 188	36 801	64 387
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	622	380	242	46 758	2 487	44 271	11 906	32 365
Professional specialty occupations	374	226	148	27 373	1 571	25 802	6 515	19 287
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	441	183	258	38 217	2 932	35 285	14 579	20 706
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	251	90	161	9 318	973	8 345	4 042	4 303
Service occupations	214	61	153	10 333	843	9 490	4 652	4 838
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	—	3	308	70	238	79	159
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	141	46	95	6 748	336	6 412	2 763	3 649
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	171	70	101	6 045	553	5 492	2 822	2 670
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	36	47	2 166	133	2 033	1 029	1 004
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	20	17	2 496	136	2 360	1 192	1 168
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	14	37	1 383	284	1 099	601	498
Employed females 16 years and over	816	282	534	32 038	3 330	28 708	12 793	15 915
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	231	112	119	11 400	1 207	10 193	3 492	6 701
Professional specialty occupations	173	91	82	7 053	733	6 320	2 175	4 145
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	312	91	221	13 842	1 520	12 322	6 047	6 275
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	210	62	148	5 577	613	4 964	2 534	2 430
Service occupations	191	52	139	5 033	436	4 597	2 408	2 189
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	63	41	22	10	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15	—	15	897	23	874	390	484
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	67	27	40	803	103	700	446	254
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	56	18	38	600	38	562	346	216
Transportation and material moving occupations	2	—	2	53	12	41	34	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	9	—	150	53	97	66	31
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 592	740	852	108 409	7 221	101 188	36 801	64 387
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3	—	3	448	100	348	115	233
Mining	18	18	—	309	31	278	58	220
Construction	83	33	50	5 660	288	5 372	1 698	3 674
Manufacturing	227	70	157	13 263	635	12 628	3 440	9 188
Durable goods	138	36	102	9 159	385	8 774	2 021	6 753
Transportation	67	29	38	3 391	180	3 211	1 344	1 867
Communications and other public utilities	7	7	—	2 093	142	1 951	409	1 542
Wholesale trade	51	40	11	5 777	327	5 450	2 040	3 410
Retail trade	244	77	167	27 325	1 937	25 388	11 107	14 281
Finance, insurance, and real estate	73	35	38	9 165	533	8 632	2 771	5 861
Business and repair services	116	66	50	5 542	374	5 168	1 964	3 204
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	143	45	98	6 530	437	6 093	2 639	3 454
Professional and related services	522	291	231	26 682	2 001	24 681	8 760	15 921
Health services	218	90	128	9 280	672	8 608	2 748	5 860
Educational services	170	133	37	8 568	666	7 902	3 237	4 665
Public administration	38	29	9	2 224	236	1 988	456	1 532
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 592	740	852	108 409	7 221	101 188	36 801	64 387
Private wage and salary workers	1 207	524	683	83 972	5 806	78 166	28 822	49 344
Local government workers	43	15	28	3 930	299	3 631	1 315	2 316
State government workers	147	110	37	5 628	359	5 269	1 742	3 527
Federal government workers	53	29	24	1 459	191	1 268	364	904
Self-employed workers	142	62	80	12 555	530	12 025	4 138	7 887
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	865	36	829	420	409
Employed females 16 years and over	816	282	534	32 038	3 330	28 708	12 793	15 915
Private wage and salary workers	588	177	411	25 829	2 714	23 115	10 462	12 653
Local government workers	37	9	28	1 164	134	1 030	460	570
State government workers	111	74	37	1 513	180	1 333	573	760
Federal government workers	33	9	24	438	60	378	149	229
Self-employed workers	47	13	34	2 666	212	2 454	883	1 571
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	428	30	398	266	132
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	773	441	332	61 123	1 919	59 204	21 299	37 905
No workers	57	11	46	4 258	103	4 155	2 734	1 421
1 worker	327	229	98	20 343	594	19 749	7 400	12 349
2 workers	323	194	129	29 239	1 033	28 206	8 671	19 535
3 or more workers	66	7	59	7 283	189	7 094	2 494	4 600

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	44 532	7 760	36 772	110 071	61 274	48 797	18 242 421	17 977 007
In labor force	35 903	5 463	30 440	72 055	34 752	37 303	12 067 820	11 926 537
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.6	70.4	82.8	65.5	56.7	76.4	66.2	66.3
Armed Forces	102	20	82	15	6	9	160 118	159 342
Civilian labor force	35 801	5 443	30 358	72 040	34 746	37 294	11 907 702	11 767 195
Employed	34 179	5 117	29 062	67 009	31 684	35 325	11 292 047	11 157 381
At work 35 or more hours	28 921	4 121	24 800	51 942	22 523	29 419	8 709 354	8 603 767
Unemployed	1 622	326	1 296	5 031	3 062	1 969	615 655	609 814
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	6.0	4.3	7.0	8.8	5.3	5.2	5.2
Not in labor force	8 629	2 297	6 332	38 016	26 522	11 494	6 174 601	6 050 470
Institutionalized persons	112	9	103	155	63	92	173 731	167 195
Females 16 years and over	14 054	3 053	11 001	47 375	29 839	17 536	9 825 207	9 666 470
In labor force	8 709	1 637	7 072	22 557	12 574	9 983	5 689 307	5 621 547
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.0	53.6	64.3	47.6	42.1	56.9	57.9	58.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	15 649	15 568
Civilian labor force	8 709	1 637	7 072	22 557	12 574	9 983	5 673 658	5 605 979
Employed	8 165	1 561	6 604	20 543	11 232	9 311	5 397 549	5 332 460
At work 35 or more hours	5 721	1 048	4 673	13 249	6 652	6 597	3 693 519	3 648 776
Unemployed	544	76	468	2 014	1 342	672	273 109	273 519
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	4.6	6.6	8.9	10.7	6.7	4.9	4.9
Not in labor force	5 345	1 416	3 929	24 818	17 265	7 553	4 135 900	4 044 923
Institutionalized persons	36	4	32	12	12	—	89 739	84 614
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 179	5 117	29 062	67 009	31 684	35 325	11 292 047	11 157 381
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	17 722	1 966	15 756	26 549	9 940	16 609	3 223 378	3 178 817
Professional specialty occupations	10 719	1 047	9 672	15 083	5 468	9 615	1 659 464	1 634 474
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 675	1 979	8 696	24 610	12 600	12 010	3 814 660	3 776 470
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 187	474	1 713	6 158	3 568	2 590	1 952 432	1 931 787
Service occupations	2 560	504	2 056	6 930	4 148	2 782	1 371 397	1 349 515
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	71	—	71	167	79	88	208 360	206 827
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 850	358	1 492	4 562	2 405	2 157	1 247 623	1 230 020
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 301	310	991	4 191	2 512	1 679	1 426 629	1 415 732
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	529	89	440	1 504	940	564	605 712	601 737
Transportation and material moving occupations	467	138	329	1 893	1 054	839	441 816	438 425
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	305	83	222	794	518	276	379 101	375 570
Employed females 16 years and over	8 165	1 561	6 604	20 543	11 232	9 311	5 397 549	5 332 460
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 340	519	2 821	6 853	2 973	3 880	1 642 293	1 620 748
Professional specialty occupations	2 119	311	1 808	4 201	1 864	2 337	960 910	947 321
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 297	761	2 536	9 025	5 286	3 739	2 451 120	2 425 421
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 204	260	944	3 760	2 274	1 486	1 549 356	1 532 590
Service occupations	1 210	210	1 000	3 387	2 198	1 189	807 198	792 825
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	6	16	10	6	36 301	36 060
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	185	53	132	689	337	352	108 256	107 140
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	127	18	109	573	428	145	352 381	350 266
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	111	9	102	451	337	114	226 514	225 163
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	9	7	25	25	—	47 813	47 575
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	97	66	31	76 054	77 528
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 179	5 117	29 062	67 009	31 684	35 325	11 292 047	11 157 381
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	158	24	134	190	91	99	235 075	233 524
Mining	136	9	127	142	49	93	70 064	69 689
Construction	1 920	286	1 634	3 452	1 412	2 040	733 134	719 517
Manufacturing	4 844	493	4 351	7 784	2 947	4 837	1 808 022	1 792 861
Durable goods	3 686	384	3 302	5 088	1 637	3 451	1 089 304	1 079 985
Transportation	1 017	251	766	2 194	1 093	1 101	509 121	503 306
Communications and other public utilities	958	70	888	993	339	654	337 622	334 169
Wholesale trade	1 819	295	1 524	3 631	1 745	1 886	508 818	503 981
Retail trade	7 117	1 430	5 687	18 271	9 677	8 594	1 894 800	1 875 839
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 200	436	2 764	5 432	2 335	3 097	891 589	879 435
Business and repair services	1 599	301	1 298	3 569	1 663	1 906	523 058	516 437
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 668	308	1 360	4 425	2 331	2 094	472 131	464 500
Professional and related services	8 692	1 102	7 590	15 989	7 658	8 331	2 715 943	2 676 164
Health services	4 057	446	3 611	4 551	2 302	2 249	967 070	950 636
Educational services	2 066	246	1 820	5 836	2 991	2 845	950 059	938 738
Public administration	1 051	112	939	937	344	593	592 670	587 959
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 179	5 117	29 062	67 009	31 684	35 325	11 292 047	11 157 381
Private wage and salary workers	25 779	3 928	21 851	52 387	24 894	27 493	8 770 945	8 663 905
Local government workers	1 377	171	1 206	2 254	1 144	1 110	822 013	813 375
State government workers	1 743	173	1 570	3 526	1 569	1 957	517 250	512 272
Federal government workers	769	117	652	499	247	252	365 386	362 594
Self-employed workers	4 289	687	3 602	7 736	3 451	4 285	771 207	760 510
Unpaid family workers	222	41	181	607	379	228	45 246	44 725
Employed females 16 years and over	8 165	1 561	6 604	20 543	11 232	9 311	5 397 549	5 332 460
Private wage and salary workers	6 222	1 195	5 027	16 893	9 267	7 626	4 206 879	4 154 666
Local government workers	376	96	280	654	364	290	450 463	445 833
State government workers	342	21	321	991	552	439	290 306	287 639
Federal government workers	193	52	141	185	97	88	148 958	147 642
Self-employed workers	942	177	765	1 512	706	806	272 869	268 944
Unpaid family workers	90	20	70	308	246	62	28 074	27 736
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	21 766	2 993	18 773	37 438	18 306	19 132	6 088 778	6 004 591
No workers	853	221	632	3 302	2 513	789	738 839	725 342
1 worker	7 059	1 056	6 003	12 690	6 344	6 346	1 650 671	1 627 780
2 workers	11 076	1 384	9 692	17 130	7 287	9 843	2 876 777	2 844 507
3 or more workers	2 778	332	2 446	4 316	2 162	2 154	822 491	806 962

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 353

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	47 604	14 422	33 182	16 528	16 654	16 773	2 812	13 961
In labor force	32 941	9 282	23 659	11 295	12 364	12 618	2 112	10 506
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.2	64.4	71.3	68.3	74.2	75.2	75.1	75.3
Armed Forces	137	130	7	7	—	7	7	—
Civilian labor force	32 804	9 152	23 652	11 288	12 364	12 611	2 105	10 506
Employed	31 299	8 793	22 506	10 625	11 881	12 143	2 052	10 091
At work 35 or more hours	23 721	5 866	17 855	8 451	9 404	9 519	1 602	7 917
Unemployed	1 505	359	1 146	663	483	468	53	415
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	3.9	4.8	5.9	3.9	3.7	2.5	4.0
Not in labor force	14 663	5 140	9 523	5 233	4 290	4 155	700	3 455
Institutionalized persons	428	289	139	40	99	68	18	50
Females 16 years and over	20 777	6 601	14 176	6 877	7 299	7 300	1 089	6 211
In labor force	11 520	3 834	7 686	3 462	4 224	4 306	602	3 704
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.4	58.1	54.2	50.3	57.9	59.0	55.3	59.6
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	11 520	3 834	7 686	3 462	4 224	4 306	602	3 704
Employed	10 795	3 699	7 096	3 121	3 975	4 063	574	3 489
At work 35 or more hours	6 360	2 120	4 240	1 845	2 395	2 462	358	2 104
Unemployed	725	135	590	341	249	243	28	215
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	3.5	7.7	9.8	5.9	5.6	4.7	5.8
Not in labor force	9 257	2 767	6 490	3 415	3 075	2 994	487	2 507
Institutionalized persons	198	134	64	—	64	38	—	38
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 299	8 793	22 506	10 625	11 881	12 143	2 052	10 091
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 963	3 882	10 081	4 517	5 564	5 761	885	4 876
Professional specialty occupations	8 331	2 349	5 982	2 718	3 264	3 332	487	2 845
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 575	3 161	7 414	3 585	3 829	3 831	672	3 159
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 953	1 159	1 794	876	918	884	131	753
Service occupations	1 833	791	1 042	569	473	454	84	370
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	115	40	75	47	28	24	2	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 846	420	2 426	1 186	1 240	1 334	250	1 084
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 967	499	1 468	721	747	739	159	580
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	676	151	525	253	272	279	63	216
Transportation and material moving occupations	801	203	598	278	320	314	74	240
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	490	145	345	190	155	146	22	124
Employed females 16 years and over	10 795	3 699	7 096	3 121	3 975	4 063	574	3 489
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 802	1 396	3 406	1 450	1 956	2 014	259	1 755
Professional specialty occupations	3 352	906	2 446	1 148	1 298	1 345	177	1 168
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 289	1 624	2 665	1 141	1 524	1 545	209	1 336
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 130	854	1 276	549	727	708	86	622
Service occupations	1 177	479	698	402	296	293	60	233
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	16	22	9	13	13	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	166	36	130	36	94	97	15	82
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	323	148	175	83	92	101	31	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	197	66	131	61	70	87	31	56
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	23	54	15	8	8	—	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	49	28	21	7	14	6	—	6
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 299	8 793	22 506	10 625	11 881	12 143	2 052	10 091
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	127	62	65	38	27	17	2	15
Mining	22	6	16	9	7	7	—	7
Construction	2 028	282	1 746	1 049	697	803	212	591
Manufacturing	4 023	1 037	2 986	1 363	1 623	1 600	236	1 364
Durable goods	2 672	656	2 016	966	1 050	980	111	869
Transportation	1 123	176	947	457	490	511	111	400
Communications and other public utilities	441	188	253	101	152	137	—	137
Wholesale trade	2 000	444	1 556	715	841	846	151	695
Retail trade	5 570	1 536	4 034	1 887	2 147	2 121	362	1 759
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 548	797	1 751	658	1 093	1 107	172	935
Business and repair services	2 062	460	1 602	877	725	864	244	620
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 362	490	872	444	428	488	151	337
Professional and related services	9 192	3 000	6 192	2 774	3 418	3 407	387	3 020
Health services	2 072	706	1 366	494	872	925	119	806
Educational services	3 728	1 001	2 727	1 351	1 376	1 276	140	1 136
Public administration	801	315	486	253	233	235	24	211
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 299	8 793	22 506	10 625	11 881	12 143	2 052	10 091
Private wage and salary workers	24 517	6 920	17 597	8 638	8 959	9 198	1 641	7 557
Local government workers	1 017	581	436	88	348	345	25	320
State government workers	1 292	315	977	424	553	478	20	458
Federal government workers	633	171	462	285	177	184	27	157
Self-employed workers	3 717	776	2 941	1 150	1 791	1 878	325	1 553
Unpaid family workers	123	30	93	40	53	60	14	46
Employed females 16 years and over	10 795	3 699	7 096	3 121	3 975	4 063	574	3 489
Private wage and salary workers	8 743	3 016	5 727	2 636	3 091	3 211	509	2 702
Local government workers	493	265	228	56	172	181	9	172
State government workers	482	161	321	97	224	202	—	202
Federal government workers	226	66	160	117	43	70	27	43
Self-employed workers	795	191	604	204	400	361	29	332
Unpaid family workers	56	—	56	11	45	38	—	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	16 501	3 629	12 872	5 823	7 049	7 155	1 117	6 038
No workers	1 064	378	686	326	360	351	44	307
1 worker	5 848	1 129	4 719	2 413	2 306	2 271	384	1 887
2 workers	7 974	1 709	6 265	2 838	3 427	3 584	595	2 989
3 or more workers	1 615	413	1 202	246	956	949	94	855

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 355

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	16 409	13 716	2 693	9 033 758	8 397 359	636 399	50 613	585 786
In labor force	11 041	9 183	1 858	6 048 030	5 737 807	310 223	34 219	276 004
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.3	67.0	69.0	66.9	68.3	48.7	67.6	47.1
Armed Forces	—	—	—	58 522	57 488	1 034	209	825
Civilian labor force	11 041	9 183	1 858	5 989 508	5 680 319	309 189	34 010	275 179
Employed	10 363	8 573	1 790	5 693 696	5 400 946	292 750	31 849	260 901
At work 35 or more hours	8 336	6 849	1 487	4 355 180	4 120 156	235 024	25 608	209 416
Unemployed	678	610	68	295 812	279 373	16 439	2 161	14 278
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	6.6	3.7	4.9	4.9	5.3	6.4	5.2
Not in labor force	5 368	4 533	835	2 985 728	2 659 552	326 176	16 394	309 782
Institutionalized persons	71	22	49	71 504	60 096	11 408	262	11 146
Females 16 years and over	6 876	5 788	1 088	4 609 696	4 281 958	327 738	23 137	304 601
In labor force	3 380	2 860	520	2 692 457	2 576 539	115 918	11 515	104 403
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.2	49.4	47.8	58.4	60.2	35.4	49.8	34.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	5 475	5 406	69	9	60
Civilian labor force	3 380	2 860	520	2 686 982	2 571 133	115 849	11 506	104 343
Employed	3 033	2 547	486	2 558 505	2 450 244	108 261	10 405	97 856
At work 35 or more hours	1 778	1 487	291	1 680 118	1 607 514	72 604	6 942	65 662
Unemployed	347	313	34	128 477	120 889	7 588	1 101	6 487
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	10.9	6.5	4.8	4.7	6.5	9.6	6.2
Not in labor force	3 496	2 928	568	1 917 239	1 705 419	211 820	11 622	200 198
Institutionalized persons	26	—	26	31 064	23 465	7 599	72	7 527
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 363	8 573	1 790	5 693 696	5 400 946	292 750	31 849	260 901
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 320	3 632	688	1 683 329	1 619 061	64 268	10 464	53 804
Professional specialty occupations	2 650	2 231	419	821 012	792 594	28 418	5 663	22 755
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 583	2 913	670	2 032 545	1 964 391	68 154	7 489	60 665
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	910	745	165	1 044 110	1 012 129	31 981	29 023	29 023
Service occupations	588	485	103	681 378	632 826	48 552	5 710	42 842
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51	45	6	59 497	55 219	4 278	331	3 947
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 092	936	156	630 252	572 837	57 415	4 308	53 107
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	729	562	167	606 695	556 612	50 083	3 547	46 536
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	246	190	56	239 428	209 990	29 438	1 543	27 895
Transportation and material moving occupations	284	204	80	185 774	178 114	7 660	814	6 846
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	199	168	31	181 493	168 508	12 985	1 190	11 795
Employed females 16 years and over	3 033	2 547	486	2 558 505	2 450 244	108 261	10 405	97 856
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 392	1 191	201	759 925	738 858	21 067	3 442	17 625
Professional specialty occupations	1 101	971	130	419 959	408 757	11 202	2 246	8 956
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 120	932	188	1 257 269	1 218 199	39 070	3 615	35 455
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	568	463	105	811 330	787 905	23 425	1 952	21 473
Service occupations	405	342	63	356 562	334 686	21 876	2 158	19 718
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	9	—	9 031	8 809	222	41	181
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	33	21	12	48 381	40 553	7 828	359	7 469
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	74	52	22	127 337	109 139	18 198	790	17 408
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	44	30	14	80 519	65 004	15 515	646	14 869
Transportation and material moving occupations	15	15	—	16 011	15 577	434	26	408
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	7	8	30 807	28 558	2 249	118	2 131
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 363	8 573	1 790	5 693 696	5 400 946	292 750	31 849	260 901
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	48	36	12	67 886	63 738	4 148	359	3 789
Mining	9	9	—	17 300	16 855	445	81	364
Construction	943	837	106	386 844	356 941	29 903	2 938	26 965
Manufacturing	1 386	1 127	259	848 917	787 926	60 991	4 545	56 446
Durable goods	1 036	855	181	525 353	490 172	35 181	2 796	32 385
Transportation	436	346	90	255 562	243 782	11 780	1 237	10 543
Communications and other public utilities	116	101	15	159 539	154 322	5 217	416	4 801
Wholesale trade	710	564	146	276 604	264 979	11 625	1 666	9 959
Retail trade	1 913	1 525	388	1 051 275	989 362	61 913	7 211	54 702
Finance, insurance, and real estate	644	486	158	502 445	483 276	19 169	1 965	17 204
Business and repair services	738	633	105	285 214	272 066	13 148	1 852	11 296
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	384	293	91	284 768	264 541	20 227	2 054	18 173
Professional and related services	2 785	2 387	398	1 292 394	1 245 134	47 260	6 912	40 348
Health services	441	375	66	442 270	426 172	16 098	1 963	14 135
Educational services	1 451	1 211	240	468 324	450 224	18 100	2 966	15 134
Public administration	251	229	22	264 948	258 024	6 924	613	6 311
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 363	8 573	1 790	5 693 696	5 400 946	292 750	31 849	260 901
Private wage and salary workers	8 399	6 997	1 402	4 506 231	4 272 595	233 636	26 145	207 491
Local government workers	91	63	28	435 925	420 487	15 438	741	14 697
State government workers	499	404	95	203 605	196 181	7 424	1 356	6 068
Federal government workers	278	258	20	155 513	150 601	4 912	784	4 128
Self-employed workers	1 063	825	238	373 026	343 655	29 371	2 603	26 768
Unpaid family workers	33	26	7	19 396	17 427	1 969	220	1 749
Employed females 16 years and over	3 033	2 547	486	2 558 505	2 450 244	108 261	10 405	97 856
Private wage and salary workers	2 516	2 127	389	2 061 464	1 972 442	89 022	8 387	80 635
Local government workers	47	47	—	217 985	211 175	6 810	367	6 443
State government workers	119	97	22	102 831	99 520	3 311	643	2 668
Federal government workers	90	90	—	54 835	53 165	1 670	345	1 325
Self-employed workers	243	175	68	109 215	102 881	6 334	553	5 781
Unpaid family workers	18	11	7	12 175	11 061	1 114	110	1 004
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	5 717	4 706	1 011	3 108 115	2 850 582	257 533	16 095	241 438
No workers	335	282	53	388 983	336 473	52 510	962	51 548
1 worker	2 448	2 029	419	839 901	767 601	72 300	5 884	66 416
2 workers	2 681	2 243	438	1 416 464	1 333 987	82 477	7 723	74 754
3 or more workers	253	152	101	462 767	412 521	50 246	1 526	48 720

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italian—Con.						Latvian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	465 906	7 029	458 877	170 493	43 584	126 909	66 344	38 995
In labor force	207 069	4 915	202 154	103 154	29 304	73 850	40 092	26 737
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.4	69.9	44.1	60.5	67.2	58.2	60.4	68.6
Armed Forces	768	65	703	266	144	122	307	266
Civilian labor force	206 301	4 850	201 451	102 888	29 160	73 728	39 785	26 471
Employed	196 459	4 571	191 888	96 291	27 278	69 013	38 132	25 377
At work 35 or more hours	156 860	3 746	153 114	78 164	21 862	56 302	28 887	18 582
Unemployed	9 842	279	9 563	6 597	1 882	4 715	1 653	1 094
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.8	4.7	6.4	6.5	6.4	4.2	4.1
Not in labor force	258 837	2 114	256 723	67 339	14 280	53 059	26 252	12 258
Institutionalized persons	10 197	102	10 095	1 211	160	1 051	552	144
Females 16 years and over	241 493	3 468	238 025	86 245	19 669	66 576	33 773	18 338
In labor force	78 150	1 837	76 313	37 768	9 678	28 090	17 047	11 067
Percent of females 16 years and over	32.4	53.0	32.1	43.8	49.2	42.2	50.5	60.4
Armed Forces	38	—	38	31	9	22	—	—
Civilian labor force	78 112	1 837	76 275	37 737	9 669	28 068	17 047	11 067
Employed	73 596	1 696	71 900	34 665	8 709	25 956	16 309	10 593
At work 35 or more hours	48 944	1 171	47 773	23 660	5 771	17 889	10 714	6 625
Unemployed	4 516	141	4 375	3 072	960	2 112	738	474
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	7.7	5.7	8.1	9.9	7.5	4.3	4.3
Not in labor force	163 343	1 631	161 712	48 477	9 991	38 486	16 726	7 271
Institutionalized persons	7 076	40	7 036	523	32	491	358	64
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196 459	4 571	191 888	96 291	27 278	69 013	38 132	25 377
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 610	1 230	42 380	20 658	9 234	11 424	18 484	12 531
Professional specialty occupations	19 037	584	18 453	9 381	5 079	4 302	11 585	7 672
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	47 170	1 124	46 046	20 984	6 365	14 619	11 689	7 963
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	22 605	521	22 084	9 376	2 437	6 939	4 852	3 146
Service occupations	31 763	985	30 778	16 789	4 725	12 064	2 550	1 739
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 667	66	2 601	1 611	265	1 346	327	242
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	38 701	657	38 044	18 714	3 651	15 063	2 702	1 488
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	32 548	509	32 039	17 535	3 038	14 497	2 380	1 414
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19 458	212	19 246	9 980	1 331	8 649	1 098	599
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 067	125	4 942	2 593	689	1 904	690	426
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 023	172	7 851	4 962	1 018	3 944	592	389
Employed females 16 years and over	73 596	1 696	71 900	34 665	8 709	25 956	16 309	10 593
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	14 016	431	13 585	7 051	3 011	4 040	7 471	5 093
Professional specialty occupations	7 273	269	7 004	3 929	1 977	1 952	4 827	3 220
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	27 383	691	26 692	11 687	2 924	8 763	6 484	4 101
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 503	383	16 120	6 922	1 569	5 353	3 699	2 318
Service occupations	14 415	323	14 092	7 461	1 835	5 626	1 433	934
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	169	23	146	53	18	35	76	57
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 565	90	5 475	2 263	269	1 994	281	162
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 048	138	11 910	6 150	652	5 498	564	246
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 239	99	10 140	5 276	547	4 729	357	166
Transportation and material moving occupations	331	9	322	103	17	86	59	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 478	30	1 448	771	88	683	148	54
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196 459	4 571	191 888	96 291	27 278	69 013	38 132	25 377
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 598	74	2 524	1 550	285	1 265	446	326
Mining	301	—	301	144	81	63	120	68
Construction	18 987	362	18 625	10 916	2 576	8 340	1 730	943
Manufacturing	41 466	718	40 748	19 525	3 827	15 698	6 309	3 575
Durable goods	24 115	460	23 655	11 066	2 336	8 730	3 807	2 019
Transportation	8 361	211	8 150	3 419	1 026	2 393	1 219	682
Communications and other public utilities	3 981	70	3 911	1 236	346	890	652	454
Wholesale trade	7 325	140	7 185	4 300	1 526	2 774	1 510	1 116
Retail trade	39 637	1 231	38 406	22 276	5 980	16 296	4 855	3 803
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13 380	292	13 088	5 789	1 673	4 116	3 278	2 271
Business and repair services	8 014	190	7 824	5 134	1 662	3 472	2 069	1 480
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	14 382	338	14 044	5 845	1 716	4 129	1 403	957
Professional and related services	32 303	809	31 494	14 957	6 103	8 854	12 752	8 637
Health services	10 933	302	10 631	5 165	1 661	3 504	3 977	2 455
Educational services	12 693	301	12 392	5 407	2 665	2 742	4 250	2 802
Public administration	5 724	136	5 588	1 200	477	723	1 789	1 065
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	196 459	4 571	191 888	96 291	27 278	69 013	38 132	25 377
Private wage and salary workers	153 450	3 568	149 882	80 186	22 577	57 609	28 062	18 742
Local government workers	12 750	206	12 544	2 688	535	2 153	2 395	1 506
State government workers	5 080	170	4 910	2 344	1 186	1 158	2 194	1 409
Federal government workers	3 794	131	3 663	1 118	653	465	1 412	820
Self-employed workers	20 026	461	19 565	9 345	2 142	7 203	3 929	2 830
Unpaid family workers	1 359	35	1 324	610	185	425	140	70
Employed females 16 years and over	73 596	1 696	71 900	34 665	8 709	25 956	16 309	10 593
Private wage and salary workers	59 473	1 351	58 122	29 549	7 036	22 513	11 901	7 771
Local government workers	5 525	105	5 420	1 285	262	1 023	1 504	934
State government workers	2 234	97	2 137	1 077	546	531	1 110	684
Federal government workers	1 187	63	1 124	483	282	201	481	305
Self-employed workers	4 392	59	4 333	1 942	494	1 448	1 217	852
Unpaid family workers	785	21	764	329	89	240	96	47
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	194 714	2 315	192 399	62 819	13 780	49 039	23 196	13 003
No workers	46 655	131	46 524	5 855	831	5 024	4 097	1 731
1 worker	52 622	746	51 876	19 678	5 138	14 540	6 050	3 427
2 workers	57 535	1 083	56 452	24 942	6 640	18 302	10 248	6 619
3 or more workers	37 902	355	37 547	12 344	1 171	11 173	2 801	1 226

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 357

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	27 349	852	26 497	23 064	314	22 750	4 285	538	3 747
In labor force	13 355	526	12 829	11 838	237	11 601	1 517	289	1 228
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.8	61.7	48.4	51.3	75.5	51.0	35.4	53.7	32.8
Armed Forces	41	—	41	41	—	41	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	13 314	526	12 788	11 797	237	11 560	1 517	289	1 228
Employed	12 755	511	12 244	11 325	237	11 088	1 430	274	1 156
At work 35 or more hours	10 305	393	9 912	9 162	148	9 014	1 143	245	898
Unemployed	559	15	544	472	—	472	87	15	72
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	2.9	4.3	4.0	—	4.1	5.7	5.2	5.9
Not in labor force	13 994	326	13 668	11 226	77	11 149	2 768	249	2 519
Institutionalized persons	408	—	408	378	—	378	30	—	30
Females 16 years and over	15 435	432	15 003	12 821	143	12 678	2 614	289	2 325
In labor force	5 980	200	5 780	5 325	86	5 239	655	114	541
Percent of females 16 years and over	38.7	46.3	38.5	41.5	60.1	41.3	25.1	39.4	23.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	5 980	200	5 780	5 325	86	5 239	655	114	541
Employed	5 716	185	5 531	5 102	86	5 016	614	99	515
At work 35 or more hours	4 089	124	3 965	3 654	54	3 600	435	70	365
Unemployed	264	15	249	223	—	223	41	15	26
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	7.5	4.3	4.2	—	4.3	6.3	13.2	4.8
Not in labor force	9 455	232	9 223	7 496	57	7 439	1 959	175	1 784
Institutionalized persons	294	—	294	275	—	275	19	—	19
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 755	511	12 244	11 325	237	11 088	1 430	274	1 156
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 953	259	5 694	5 509	102	5 407	444	157	287
Professional specialty occupations	3 913	182	3 731	3 665	88	3 577	248	94	154
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 726	107	3 619	3 344	65	3 279	382	42	340
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 706	31	1 675	1 567	15	1 552	139	16	123
Service occupations	811	51	760	686	18	668	125	33	92
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	85	—	85	69	—	69	16	—	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 214	55	1 159	992	26	966	222	29	193
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	966	39	927	725	26	699	241	13	228
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	499	24	475	347	17	330	152	7	145
Transportation and material moving occupations	264	—	264	245	—	245	19	—	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	203	15	188	133	9	124	70	6	64
Employed females 16 years and over	5 716	185	5 531	5 102	86	5 016	614	99	515
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 378	72	2 306	2 203	24	2 179	175	48	127
Professional specialty occupations	1 607	38	1 569	1 533	18	1 515	74	20	54
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 383	63	2 320	2 144	35	2 109	239	28	211
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 381	31	1 350	1 260	15	1 245	121	16	105
Service occupations	499	34	465	432	18	414	67	16	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	119	—	119	98	—	98	21	—	21
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	318	16	302	206	9	197	112	7	105
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	191	7	184	113	—	113	78	7	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	94	9	85	60	9	51	34	—	34
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 755	511	12 244	11 325	237	11 088	1 430	274	1 156
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	120	—	120	105	—	105	15	—	15
Mining	52	7	45	45	—	45	7	—	—
Construction	787	52	735	638	30	608	149	22	127
Manufacturing	2 734	144	2 590	2 328	76	2 252	406	68	338
Durable goods	1 788	77	1 711	1 547	59	1 488	241	18	223
Transportation	537	—	537	498	—	498	39	—	39
Communications and other public utilities	198	19	179	179	—	179	19	—	—
Wholesale trade	394	13	381	345	7	338	49	6	43
Retail trade	1 052	26	1 026	930	25	905	122	1	121
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 007	12	995	926	6	920	81	6	75
Business and repair services	589	50	539	473	21	452	116	29	87
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	446	49	397	376	21	355	70	28	42
Professional and related services	4 115	128	3 987	3 791	40	3 751	324	88	236
Health services	1 522	52	1 470	1 364	10	1 354	158	42	116
Educational services	1 448	20	1 428	1 381	6	1 375	67	14	53
Public administration	724	11	713	691	11	680	33	—	33
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 755	511	12 244	11 325	237	11 088	1 430	274	1 156
Private wage and salary workers	9 320	417	8 903	8 118	194	7 924	1 202	223	979
Local government workers	889	13	876	830	—	830	59	13	46
State government workers	785	—	785	775	—	775	10	—	10
Federal government workers	592	29	563	557	17	540	35	12	23
Self-employed workers	1 099	46	1 053	989	26	963	110	20	90
Unpaid family workers	70	6	64	56	—	56	14	6	8
Employed females 16 years and over	5 716	185	5 531	5 102	86	5 016	614	99	515
Private wage and salary workers	4 130	147	3 983	3 600	67	3 533	530	80	450
Local government workers	570	13	557	532	—	532	38	—	25
State government workers	426	—	426	426	—	426	—	—	—
Federal government workers	176	17	159	163	11	152	13	6	7
Self-employed workers	365	8	357	340	8	332	25	—	25
Unpaid family workers	49	—	49	41	—	41	8	—	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	10 193	310	9 883	9 014	129	8 885	1 179	181	998
No workers	2 366	46	2 320	2 019	15	2 004	347	31	316
1 worker	2 623	77	2 546	2 246	24	2 222	377	53	324
2 workers	3 629	157	3 472	3 313	70	3 243	316	87	229
3 or more workers	1 575	30	1 545	1 436	20	1 416	139	10	129

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	457 239	422 994	34 245	1 908	32 337	28 424	487	27 937
In labor force	276 956	262 474	14 482	1 318	13 164	11 840	350	11 490
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.6	62.1	42.3	69.1	40.7	41.7	71.9	41.1
Armed Forces	2 667	2 627	40	10	30	30	—	30
Civilian labor force	274 289	259 847	14 442	1 308	13 134	11 810	350	11 460
Employed	261 966	248 075	13 891	1 209	12 682	11 439	339	11 100
At work 35 or more hours	200 521	189 661	10 860	1 025	9 835	8 890	308	8 582
Unemployed	12 323	11 772	551	99	452	371	11	360
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.5	3.8	7.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1
Not in labor force	180 283	160 520	19 763	590	19 173	16 584	137	16 447
Institutionalized persons	3 767	2 875	892	16	876	811	—	811
Females 16 years and over	233 902	215 143	18 759	850	17 909	15 669	201	15 468
In labor force	120 467	114 047	6 420	448	5 972	5 366	124	5 242
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.5	53.0	34.2	52.7	33.3	34.2	61.7	33.9
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	120 122	113 702	6 420	448	5 972	5 366	124	5 242
Employed	114 894	108 688	6 206	415	5 791	5 218	118	5 100
At work 35 or more hours	76 069	71 936	4 133	283	3 850	3 470	93	3 377
Unemployed	5 228	5 014	214	33	181	148	6	142
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.4	3.3	7.4	3.0	2.8	4.8	2.7
Not in labor force	113 435	101 096	12 339	402	11 937	10 303	77	10 226
Institutionalized persons	2 070	1 426	644	—	644	592	—	592
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	261 966	248 075	13 891	1 209	12 682	11 439	339	11 100
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	104 720	98 336	6 384	699	5 685	5 357	184	5 173
Professional specialty occupations	60 896	56 944	3 952	435	3 517	3 394	134	3 260
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	84 648	80 488	4 160	263	3 897	3 512	66	3 446
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	41 605	39 569	2 036	89	1 947	1 766	11	1 755
Service occupations	22 958	22 010	948	91	857	725	45	680
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 260	2 214	46	—	46	39	—	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 417	22 971	1 446	93	1 353	1 150	38	1 112
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22 963	22 056	907	63	844	656	6	650
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10 229	9 713	516	—	516	403	—	403
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 418	6 210	208	33	175	141	6	135
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 316	6 133	183	30	153	112	—	112
Employed females 16 years and over	114 894	108 688	6 206	415	5 791	5 218	118	5 100
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	45 033	42 524	2 509	219	2 290	2 128	26	2 082
Professional specialty occupations	28 733	27 019	1 714	161	1 553	1 451	49	1 422
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	49 623	47 005	2 618	103	2 515	2 275	2	2 255
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 427	29 812	1 615	46	1 569	1 422	20	1 420
Service occupations	12 300	11 688	612	60	552	505	45	460
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	585	549	36	—	36	29	—	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 965	1 866	99	15	84	72	7	65
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 388	5 056	332	18	314	209	—	209
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 574	3 320	254	—	254	164	—	164
Transportation and material moving occupations	652	647	5	—	5	5	—	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 162	1 089	73	18	55	40	—	40
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	261 966	248 075	13 891	1 209	12 682	11 439	339	11 100
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 773	2 686	87	8	79	66	—	66
Mining	823	776	47	6	41	41	—	41
Construction	12 496	11 878	618	38	580	494	9	485
Manufacturing	44 637	42 003	2 634	137	2 497	2 174	30	2 144
Durable goods	28 327	26 666	1 661	81	1 580	1 415	20	1 395
Transportation	10 284	9 823	461	28	433	407	10	397
Communications and other public utilities	7 487	7 152	335	12	323	280	—	280
Wholesale trade	12 195	11 603	592	91	501	437	37	400
Retail trade	37 241	35 675	1 566	142	1 424	1 271	47	1 224
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 231	19 960	1 271	139	1 132	1 002	33	969
Business and repair services	13 106	12 432	674	77	597	547	31	516
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	9 370	8 920	450	69	381	335	33	302
Professional and related services	76 852	72 179	4 673	460	4 213	3 916	109	3 807
Health services	26 835	24 911	1 924	143	1 781	1 622	55	1 567
Educational services	25 652	24 307	1 345	165	1 180	1 117	13	1 104
Public administration	13 471	12 988	483	2	481	469	—	469
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	261 966	248 075	13 891	1 209	12 682	11 439	339	11 100
Private wage and salary workers	200 306	189 800	10 506	927	9 579	8 569	264	8 305
Local government workers	19 698	18 741	957	54	903	871	10	861
State government workers	12 050	11 374	676	101	575	540	6	534
Federal government workers	8 827	8 518	309	5	304	304	—	304
Self-employed workers	20 073	18 680	1 393	114	1 279	1 120	59	1 061
Unpaid family workers	1 012	962	50	8	42	35	—	35
Employed females 16 years and over	114 894	108 688	6 206	415	5 791	5 218	118	5 100
Private wage and salary workers	87 752	83 111	4 641	288	4 353	3 843	90	3 753
Local government workers	10 964	10 390	574	23	551	535	—	535
State government workers	5 798	5 485	313	58	255	240	—	240
Federal government workers	3 129	3 039	90	—	90	90	—	90
Self-employed workers	6 621	6 071	550	38	512	480	28	452
Unpaid family workers	630	592	38	8	30	30	—	30
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	161 908	149 081	12 827	694	12 133	10 940	218	10 722
No workers	28 329	24 657	3 672	67	3 605	3 279	31	3 248
1 worker	41 608	38 108	3 500	186	3 314	2 938	46	2 892
2 workers	70 549	66 623	3 926	422	3 504	3 209	127	3 082
3 or more workers	21 422	19 693	1 729	19	1 710	1 514	14	1 500

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 821	1 421	4 400	25 010	23 715	1 295	180	1 115
In labor force	2 642	968	1 674	15 807	15 167	640	123	517
Percent of persons 16 years and over	45.4	68.1	38.0	63.2	64.0	49.4	68.3	46.4
Armed Forces	10	10	—	174	174	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 632	958	1 674	15 633	14 993	640	123	517
Employed	2 452	870	1 582	15 156	14 532	624	123	501
At work 35 or more hours	1 970	717	1 253	11 603	11 123	480	101	379
Unemployed	180	88	92	477	461	16	—	16
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	9.2	5.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	—	3.1
Not in labor force	3 179	453	2 726	9 203	8 548	655	57	598
Institutionalized persons	81	16	65	283	260	23	—	23
Females 16 years and over	3 090	649	2 441	12 187	11 320	867	74	793
In labor force	1 054	324	730	6 331	5 983	348	33	315
Percent of females 16 years and over	34.1	49.9	29.9	51.9	52.9	40.1	44.6	39.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 054	324	730	6 311	5 963	348	33	315
Employed	988	297	691	6 109	5 768	341	33	308
At work 35 or more hours	663	190	473	3 878	3 653	225	27	198
Unemployed	66	27	39	202	195	7	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	8.3	5.3	3.2	3.3	2.0	—	2.2
Not in labor force	2 036	325	1 711	5 856	5 337	519	41	478
Institutionalized persons	52	—	52	214	191	23	—	23
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 452	870	1 582	15 156	14 532	624	123	501
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 027	515	512	5 245	5 040	205	78	127
Professional specialty occupations	558	301	257	2 831	2 745	86	44	42
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	648	197	451	4 871	4 611	260	39	221
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	270	78	192	2 231	2 129	102	4	98
Service occupations	223	46	177	1 234	1 177	57	—	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	7	848	829	19	6	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	296	55	241	1 540	1 502	38	—	38
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	251	57	194	1 418	1 373	45	—	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	113	—	113	585	559	26	—	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	27	40	487	468	19	—	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	30	41	346	346	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	988	297	691	6 109	5 768	341	33	308
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	381	173	208	2 229	2 134	95	21	74
Professional specialty occupations	263	132	131	1 403	1 361	42	15	27
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	343	83	260	2 632	2 464	168	12	156
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	193	44	149	1 564	1 474	90	—	90
Service occupations	107	15	92	761	710	51	—	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	7	83	83	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	8	19	100	90	10	—	10
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	123	18	105	304	287	17	—	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	90	—	90	229	212	17	—	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	18	15	54	54	—	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 452	870	1 582	15 156	14 532	624	123	501
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	21	8	13	928	909	19	6	13
Mining	6	—	—	41	41	—	—	—
Construction	124	29	95	832	821	11	—	11
Manufacturing	460	107	353	2 554	2 473	81	5	76
Durable goods	246	61	185	1 578	1 530	48	5	43
Transportation	54	18	36	606	593	13	—	13
Communications and other public utilities	55	12	43	420	407	13	4	9
Wholesale trade	155	54	101	776	738	38	—	38
Retail trade	295	95	200	2 005	1 885	120	—	120
Finance, insurance, and real estate	269	106	163	1 194	1 112	82	7	75
Business and repair services	127	46	81	672	672	—	—	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	115	36	79	438	403	35	5	30
Professional and related services	757	351	406	3 981	3 806	175	82	93
Health services	302	88	214	1 193	1 160	33	6	27
Educational services	228	152	76	1 445	1 354	91	47	44
Public administration	14	2	12	709	672	37	14	23
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 452	870	1 582	15 156	14 532	624	123	501
Private wage and salary workers	1 937	663	1 274	11 308	10 817	491	74	417
Local government workers	86	44	42	1 140	1 107	33	6	27
State government workers	136	95	41	690	653	37	32	5
Federal government workers	5	5	—	497	469	28	6	22
Self-employed workers	273	55	218	1 461	1 426	35	5	30
Unpaid family workers	15	8	7	60	60	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	988	297	691	6 109	5 768	341	33	308
Private wage and salary workers	798	198	600	4 742	4 457	285	21	264
Local government workers	39	23	16	558	525	33	6	27
State government workers	73	58	15	327	322	5	—	5
Federal government workers	—	—	—	164	146	18	6	12
Self-employed workers	70	10	60	297	297	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	8	8	—	21	21	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 887	476	1 411	9 874	9 504	370	64	306
No workers	393	36	357	1 472	1 408	64	—	64
1 worker	562	140	422	2 326	2 208	118	10	108
2 workers	717	295	422	4 706	4 562	144	46	98
3 or more workers	215	5	210	1 370	1 326	44	8	36

360 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	892	7	885	403	173	230	23 538	14 388
In labor force	400	7	393	240	116	124	16 423	11 220
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.8	100.0	44.4	59.6	67.1	53.9	69.8	78.0
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	110
Civilian labor force	400	7	393	240	116	124	16 294	11 110
Employed	393	7	386	231	116	115	15 657	10 619
At work 35 or more hours	317	—	317	163	101	62	12 001	7 953
Unemployed	7	—	7	9	—	9	637	491
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	—	1.8	3.8	—	7.3	3.9	4.4
Not in labor force	492	—	492	163	57	106	7 115	3 168
Institutionalized persons	23	—	23	—	—	—	46	31
Females 16 years and over	621	—	621	246	74	172	11 818	7 192
In labor force	239	—	239	109	33	76	7 336	5 190
Percent of females 16 years and over	38.5	—	38.5	44.3	44.6	44.2	62.1	72.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13
Civilian labor force	239	—	239	109	33	76	7 321	5 177
Employed	232	—	232	109	33	76	7 010	4 937
At work 35 or more hours	175	—	175	50	27	23	4 485	3 061
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	311	240
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	—	2.9	—	—	—	4.2	4.6
Not in labor force	382	—	382	137	41	96	4 482	2 002
Institutionalized persons	23	—	23	—	—	—	21	6
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	393	7	386	231	116	115	15 657	10 619
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	108	7	101	97	71	26	4 470	3 215
Professional specialty occupations	42	7	35	44	37	7	1 913	1 406
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	163	—	163	97	39	58	5 243	3 832
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	77	—	77	25	4	21	3 057	2 216
Service occupations	41	—	41	16	—	16	2 019	1 177
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	7	12	6	6	78	50
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	38	—	38	—	—	—	2 084	1 255
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	36	—	36	9	—	9	1 763	1 090
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17	—	17	9	—	9	851	516
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	—	19	—	—	—	398	314
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	514	260
Employed females 16 years and over	232	—	232	109	33	76	7 010	4 937
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62	—	62	33	21	12	1 851	1 417
Professional specialty occupations	20	—	20	22	15	7	845	681
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	108	—	108	60	12	48	3 625	2 661
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	69	—	69	21	—	21	2 486	1 826
Service occupations	35	—	35	16	—	16	1 068	652
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10	—	10	—	—	—	118	49
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	17	—	17	—	—	—	340	150
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17	—	17	—	—	—	244	99
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	20
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	393	7	386	231	116	115	15 657	10 619
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	—	7	12	6	6	93	80
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2
Construction	11	—	11	—	—	—	922	598
Manufacturing	58	—	58	23	5	18	2 964	1 975
Durable goods	25	—	25	23	5	18	2 153	1 455
Transportation	13	—	13	—	—	—	792	510
Communications and other public utilities	9	—	9	4	4	—	335	210
Wholesale trade	28	—	28	10	—	10	775	580
Retail trade	83	—	83	37	—	37	2 385	1 659
Finance, insurance, and real estate	75	—	75	7	7	—	1 799	1 095
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	—	—	885	624
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	28	—	28	7	5	2	801	585
Professional and related services	58	7	51	117	75	42	3 377	2 270
Health services	15	—	15	18	6	12	1 166	815
Educational services	26	7	19	65	40	25	1 163	791
Public administration	23	—	23	14	14	—	520	431
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	393	7	386	231	116	115	15 657	10 619
Private wage and salary workers	307	—	307	184	74	110	13 011	8 799
Local government workers	22	—	22	11	6	5	953	716
State government workers	12	7	5	25	25	—	417	259
Federal government workers	22	—	22	6	6	—	378	258
Self-employed workers	30	—	30	5	5	—	885	574
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Employed females 16 years and over	232	—	232	109	33	76	7 010	4 937
Private wage and salary workers	193	—	193	92	21	71	5 728	4 012
Local government workers	22	—	22	11	6	5	539	420
State government workers	5	—	5	—	—	—	256	160
Federal government workers	12	—	12	6	6	—	155	111
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	325	227
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	248	7	241	122	57	65	8 293	4 399
No workers	59	—	59	5	—	5	936	288
1 worker	90	—	90	28	10	18	2 393	1 165
2 workers	69	7	62	75	39	36	3 802	2 388
3 or more workers	30	—	30	14	8	6	1 162	558

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 361

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	9 150	1 021	8 129	6 231	136	6 095	2 919	885	2 034
In labor force	5 203	747	4 456	3 233	93	3 140	1 970	654	1 316
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.9	73.2	54.8	51.9	68.4	51.5	67.5	73.9	64.7
Armed Forces	19	—	19	2	—	2	17	—	17
Civilian labor force	5 184	747	4 437	3 231	93	3 138	1 953	654	1 299
Employed	5 038	725	4 313	3 168	93	3 075	1 870	632	1 238
At work 35 or more hours	4 048	611	3 437	2 599	70	2 529	1 449	541	908
Unemployed	146	22	124	63	—	63	83	22	61
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.9	—	2.0	4.2	3.4	4.7
Not in labor force	3 947	274	3 673	2 998	43	2 955	949	231	718
Institutionalized persons	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	4 626	503	4 123	3 150	82	3 068	1 476	421	1 055
In labor force	2 146	275	1 871	1 400	55	1 345	746	220	526
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.4	54.7	45.4	44.4	67.1	43.8	50.5	52.3	49.9
Armed Forces	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 144	275	1 869	1 398	55	1 343	746	220	526
Employed	2 073	253	1 820	1 371	55	1 316	702	198	504
At work 35 or more hours	1 424	174	1 250	960	32	928	464	142	322
Unemployed	71	22	49	27	—	27	44	22	22
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	8.0	2.6	1.9	—	2.0	5.9	10.0	4.2
Not in labor force	2 480	228	2 252	1 750	27	1 723	730	201	529
Institutionalized persons	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 038	725	4 313	3 168	93	3 075	1 870	632	1 238
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 255	220	1 035	849	42	807	406	178	228
Professional specialty occupations	507	86	421	355	11	344	152	75	77
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 411	166	1 245	947	20	927	464	146	318
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	841	93	748	545	8	537	296	85	211
Service occupations	842	134	708	468	15	453	374	119	255
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	28	—	28	28	—	28	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	829	90	739	498	—	498	331	90	241
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	673	115	558	378	16	362	295	99	196
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	335	52	283	176	8	168	159	44	115
Transportation and material moving occupations	84	—	84	62	—	62	22	—	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	254	63	191	140	8	132	114	55	59
Employed females 16 years and over	2 073	253	1 820	1 371	55	1 316	702	198	504
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	434	52	382	332	24	308	102	28	74
Professional specialty occupations	164	14	150	135	—	135	29	14	15
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	964	97	867	654	8	646	310	89	221
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	660	72	588	449	8	441	211	64	147
Service occupations	416	78	338	246	15	231	170	63	107
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	69	—	69	33	—	33	36	—	36
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	190	26	164	106	8	98	84	18	66
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	145	26	119	73	8	65	72	18	54
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	45	—	45	33	—	33	12	—	12
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 038	725	4 313	3 168	93	3 075	1 870	632	1 238
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—
Mining	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
Construction	324	52	272	158	—	158	166	52	114
Manufacturing	989	145	844	640	8	632	349	137	212
Durable goods	698	110	588	448	8	440	250	102	148
Transportation	282	32	250	174	—	174	108	32	76
Communications and other public utilities	125	—	125	102	—	102	23	—	23
Wholesale trade	195	29	166	132	8	124	63	21	42
Retail trade	726	77	649	465	7	458	261	70	191
Finance, insurance, and real estate	704	160	544	396	30	366	308	130	178
Business and repair services	261	33	228	144	—	144	117	33	84
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	216	28	188	109	—	109	107	28	79
Professional and related services	1 107	155	952	758	40	718	349	115	234
Health services	351	49	302	297	29	268	54	20	34
Educational services	372	60	312	268	9	259	104	51	53
Public administration	89	14	75	70	—	70	19	14	5
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 038	725	4 313	3 168	93	3 075	1 870	632	1 238
Private wage and salary workers	4 212	647	3 565	2 594	84	2 510	1 618	563	1 055
Local government workers	237	9	228	196	9	187	41	—	41
State government workers	158	28	130	92	—	92	66	28	38
Federal government workers	120	14	106	99	—	99	21	14	7
Self-employed workers	311	27	284	187	—	187	124	27	97
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	2 073	253	1 820	1 371	55	1 316	702	198	504
Private wage and salary workers	1 716	226	1 490	1 144	46	1 098	572	180	392
Local government workers	119	9	110	98	9	89	21	—	21
State government workers	96	8	88	50	—	50	46	8	38
Federal government workers	44	—	44	37	—	37	7	—	7
Self-employed workers	98	10	88	42	—	42	56	10	46
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	3 894	422	3 472	2 723	47	2 676	1 171	375	796
No workers	648	6	642	588	—	588	60	6	54
1 worker	1 228	185	1 043	750	16	734	478	169	309
2 workers	1 414	208	1 206	896	31	865	518	177	341
3 or more workers	604	23	581	489	—	489	115	23	92

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 027 503	1 980 796	46 707	6 929	39 778	30 903	383	30 520
In labor force	1 369 201	1 350 894	18 307	3 831	14 476	9 334	255	9 079
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	68.2	39.2	55.3	36.4	30.2	66.6	29.7
Armed Forces	16 202	16 105	97	35	62	31	—	31
Civilian labor force	1 352 999	1 334 789	18 210	3 796	14 414	9 303	255	9 048
Employed	1 293 322	1 275 875	17 447	3 680	13 767	8 864	252	8 612
At work 35 or more hours	974 128	961 352	12 776	2 699	10 077	6 470	177	6 293
Unemployed	59 677	58 914	763	116	647	439	3	436
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.1	4.5	4.7	1.2	4.8
Not in labor force	658 302	629 902	28 400	3 098	25 302	21 569	128	21 441
Institutionalized persons	22 603	20 983	1 620	34	1 586	1 515	10	1 505
Females 16 years and over	1 052 500	1 026 959	25 541	3 394	22 147	16 681	234	16 447
In labor force	625 863	617 598	8 265	1 657	6 608	3 952	3 815	3 137
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.5	60.1	32.4	48.8	29.8	23.7	58.5	23.2
Armed Forces	1 569	1 569	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	624 294	616 029	8 265	1 657	6 608	3 952	137	3 815
Employed	599 489	591 523	7 966	1 607	6 359	3 768	134	3 634
At work 35 or more hours	389 622	384 681	4 941	979	3 962	2 318	90	2 228
Unemployed	24 805	24 506	299	50	249	184	3	181
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	2.2	4.7
Not in labor force	426 637	409 361	17 276	1 737	15 539	12 729	97	12 632
Institutionalized persons	13 558	12 387	1 171	15	1 156	1 122	10	1 112
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 293 322	1 275 875	17 447	3 680	13 767	8 864	252	8 612
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	399 086	392 399	6 687	1 498	5 189	3 297	61	3 236
Professional specialty occupations	223 666	220 144	3 522	868	2 654	1 695	30	1 665
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	416 916	411 687	5 229	1 036	4 193	2 603	83	2 520
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	207 039	204 677	2 362	464	1 898	1 193	56	1 137
Service occupations	147 521	145 537	1 984	643	1 341	801	41	760
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51 294	50 917	377	37	340	273	—	273
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	133 252	131 328	1 924	264	1 660	1 144	50	1 094
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	145 253	144 007	1 246	202	1 044	746	17	729
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	59 131	58 690	441	97	344	261	11	250
Transportation and material moving occupations	47 313	46 785	528	55	473	334	—	334
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38 809	38 532	277	50	227	151	6	145
Employed females 16 years and over	599 489	591 523	7 966	1 607	6 359	3 768	134	3 634
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	193 156	190 572	2 584	503	2 081	1 260	39	1 221
Professional specialty occupations	121 100	119 476	1 624	343	1 281	748	18	730
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	261 272	257 967	3 305	531	2 774	1 597	53	1 544
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	165 962	164 039	1 923	316	1 607	988	44	944
Service occupations	94 199	92 650	1 549	496	1 053	594	33	561
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7 809	7 722	87	19	68	63	—	63
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 363	11 180	183	9	174	114	9	105
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31 690	31 432	258	49	209	140	—	140
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19 264	19 098	166	20	146	99	—	99
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 289	4 242	47	14	33	27	—	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 137	8 092	45	15	30	14	—	14
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 293 322	1 275 875	17 447	3 680	13 767	8 864	252	8 612
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	58 654	58 251	403	30	373	304	—	304
Mining	6 751	6 634	117	43	74	22	—	22
Construction	78 573	77 072	1 501	151	1 350	865	31	834
Manufacturing	194 864	192 465	2 399	462	1 937	1 310	47	1 263
Durable goods	126 268	124 632	1 636	250	1 386	917	17	900
Transportation	55 115	54 008	1 107	295	812	482	9	473
Communications and other public utilities	32 924	32 509	415	52	363	289	10	279
Wholesale trade	58 217	57 574	643	126	517	375	26	349
Retail trade	202 180	200 071	2 109	374	1 735	996	23	973
Finance, insurance, and real estate	94 581	93 155	1 426	280	1 146	711	2	709
Business and repair services	57 392	56 625	767	155	612	409	21	388
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	53 090	51 956	1 134	400	734	444	30	414
Professional and related services	344 997	340 146	4 851	1 191	3 660	2 274	42	2 232
Health services	115 605	113 905	1 700	291	1 409	848	27	821
Educational services	131 798	130 275	1 523	460	1 063	702	7	695
Public administration	55 984	55 409	575	121	454	383	11	372
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 293 322	1 275 875	17 447	3 680	13 767	8 864	252	8 612
Private wage and salary workers	952 494	939 156	13 338	2 940	10 398	6 467	220	6 247
Local government workers	102 694	101 886	808	80	728	566	—	564
State government workers	65 638	64 945	693	255	438	287	—	287
Federal government workers	39 695	39 113	582	139	443	395	11	384
Self-employed workers	125 972	124 101	1 871	241	1 630	1 061	10	1 051
Unpaid family workers	6 829	6 674	155	25	130	88	9	79
Employed females 16 years and over	599 489	591 523	7 966	1 607	6 359	3 768	134	3 634
Private wage and salary workers	442 685	436 631	6 054	1 245	4 809	2 779	123	2 656
Local government workers	60 565	60 052	513	43	470	337	2	335
State government workers	35 365	35 019	346	119	227	120	—	120
Federal government workers	15 265	15 046	219	27	192	155	—	155
Self-employed workers	41 575	40 854	721	148	573	331	—	331
Unpaid family workers	4 034	3 921	113	25	88	46	9	37
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	715 790	700 522	15 268	1 259	14 009	11 261	71	11 190
No workers	83 869	79 217	4 652	45	4 607	4 292	3	4 289
1 worker	177 699	173 584	4 115	444	3 671	2 867	7	2 860
2 workers	363 399	358 557	4 842	695	4 147	2 986	47	2 939
3 or more workers	90 823	89 164	1 659	75	1 584	1 116	14	1 102

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 363

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.				Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born				
	Not a citizen				All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		1980 to 1990				Before 1980	1980 to 1990
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	15 804	6 546	9 258	208 427	207 955	472	138	334	
In labor force	8 973	3 576	5 397	117 391	117 129	262	81	181	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.8	54.6	58.3	56.3	56.3	55.5	58.7	54.2	
Armed Forces	66	35	31	975	968	7	—	7	
Civilian labor force	8 907	3 541	5 366	116 416	116 161	255	81	174	
Employed	8 583	3 428	5 155	110 309	110 054	255	81	174	
At work 35 or more hours	6 306	2 522	3 784	83 576	83 413	163	47	116	
Unemployed	324	113	211	6 107	6 107	—	—	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.2	3.9	5.2	5.3	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	6 831	2 970	3 861	91 036	90 826	210	57	153	
Institutionalized persons	105	24	81	2 833	2 821	12	5	7	
Females 16 years and over	8 860	3 160	5 700	122 395	122 100	295	81	214	
In labor force	4 313	1 520	2 793	57 360	57 208	152	42	110	
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.7	48.1	49.0	46.9	46.9	51.5	51.9	51.4	
Armed Forces	—	—	—	86	86	—	—	—	
Civilian labor force	4 313	1 520	2 793	57 274	57 122	152	42	110	
Employed	4 198	1 473	2 725	54 401	54 249	152	42	110	
At work 35 or more hours	2 623	889	1 734	35 914	35 828	86	24	62	
Unemployed	115	47	68	2 873	2 873	—	—	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	3.1	2.4	5.0	5.0	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	4 547	1 640	2 907	65 035	64 892	143	39	104	
Institutionalized persons	49	5	44	1 916	1 911	5	5	—	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 583	3 428	5 155	110 309	110 054	255	81	174	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 390	1 437	1 953	17 251	17 177	74	41	33	
Professional specialty occupations	1 827	838	989	8 284	8 242	42	28	14	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 626	953	1 673	31 344	31 287	57	—	57	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 169	408	761	17 621	17 579	42	—	42	
Service occupations	1 183	602	581	15 928	15 891	37	—	37	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	104	37	67	4 413	4 366	47	24	23	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	780	214	566	15 190	15 171	19	15	4	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	500	185	315	26 183	26 162	21	1	20	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	180	86	94	13 252	13 233	19	1	18	
Transportation and material moving occupations	194	55	139	6 403	6 403	—	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	126	44	82	6 528	6 526	2	—	2	
Employed females 16 years and over	4 198	1 473	2 725	54 401	54 249	152	42	110	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 324	464	860	9 542	9 483	59	34	25	
Professional specialty occupations	876	325	551	5 230	5 197	33	21	12	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 708	478	1 230	22 570	22 535	35	—	35	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	935	272	663	14 592	14 564	28	—	28	
Service occupations	955	463	492	11 078	11 047	31	—	31	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	19	5	679	662	17	8	9	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	69	—	69	1 551	1 551	—	—	—	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	118	49	69	8 981	8 971	10	—	10	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	67	20	47	6 296	6 288	8	—	8	
Transportation and material moving occupations	20	14	6	759	759	—	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31	15	16	1 926	1 924	2	—	2	
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 583	3 428	5 155	110 309	110 054	255	81	174	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	99	30	69	4 686	4 642	44	25	19	
Mining	95	43	52	641	641	—	—	—	
Construction	636	120	516	8 045	8 031	14	7	7	
Manufacturing	1 089	415	674	27 041	27 013	28	8	20	
Durable goods	719	233	486	15 463	15 448	15	8	7	
Transportation	625	286	339	4 608	4 600	8	—	8	
Communications and other public utilities	126	42	84	2 072	2 066	6	—	6	
Wholesale trade	268	100	168	4 519	4 511	8	5	3	
Retail trade	1 113	351	762	19 741	19 698	43	13	30	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	715	278	437	5 865	5 859	6	—	6	
Business and repair services	358	134	224	5 024	5 010	14	7	7	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	690	370	320	4 720	4 710	10	—	10	
Professional and related services	2 577	1 149	1 428	20 074	20 007	67	16	51	
Health services	852	264	588	8 071	8 038	33	10	23	
Educational services	821	453	368	6 723	6 717	6	6	—	
Public administration	192	110	82	3 273	3 266	7	—	7	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 583	3 428	5 155	110 309	110 054	255	81	174	
Private wage and salary workers	6 871	2 720	4 151	89 080	88 864	216	73	143	
Local government workers	242	78	164	5 601	5 600	1	—	1	
State government workers	406	255	151	3 544	3 540	4	—	4	
Federal government workers	187	128	59	2 306	2 299	7	—	7	
Self-employed workers	810	231	579	8 882	8 860	22	8	14	
Unpaid family workers	67	16	51	896	891	5	—	5	
Employed females 16 years and over	4 198	1 473	2 725	54 401	54 249	152	42	110	
Private wage and salary workers	3 275	1 122	2 153	44 260	44 126	134	41	93	
Local government workers	176	41	135	3 240	3 239	1	—	1	
State government workers	226	119	107	2 164	2 160	4	—	4	
Federal government workers	64	27	37	1 258	1 251	7	—	7	
Self-employed workers	390	148	242	2 993	2 992	1	1	—	
Unpaid family workers	67	16	51	486	481	5	—	5	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	4 007	1 188	2 819	70 083	69 954	129	41	88	
No workers	360	42	318	12 039	12 016	23	—	23	
1 worker	1 248	437	811	20 079	20 023	56	34	22	
2 workers	1 856	648	1 208	28 237	28 192	45	7	38	
3 or more workers	543	61	482	9 728	9 723	5	—	5	

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	180	4	176	292	134	158	5 301 099	4 908 246
In labor force	80	4	76	182	77	105	3 496 157	3 277 614
Percent of persons 16 years and over	44.4	100.0	43.2	62.3	57.5	66.5	66.0	66.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	7	—	7	33 805	33 270
Civilian labor force	80	4	76	175	77	98	3 462 352	3 244 344
Employed	80	4	76	175	77	98	3 295 649	3 089 128
At work 35 or more hours	55	4	51	108	43	65	2 531 717	2 363 492
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	166 703	155 216
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.8
Not in labor force	100	—	100	110	57	53	1 804 942	1 630 632
Institutionalized persons	7	—	7	5	5	—	41 228	34 152
Females 16 years and over	107	—	107	188	81	107	2 761 987	2 553 448
In labor force	47	—	47	105	42	63	1 597 825	1 501 266
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.9	—	43.9	55.9	51.9	58.9	57.9	58.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 698	3 623
Civilian labor force	47	—	47	105	42	63	1 594 127	1 497 643
Employed	47	—	47	105	42	63	1 521 771	1 430 917
At work 35 or more hours	22	—	22	64	24	40	1 012 444	946 276
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	72 356	66 726
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5
Not in labor force	60	—	60	83	39	44	1 164 162	1 052 182
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	5	5	—	23 387	18 135
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80	4	76	175	77	98	3 295 649	3 089 128
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6	—	6	68	41	27	997 261	945 647
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	42	28	14	542 670	512 868
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	42	—	42	15	—	15	1 120 641	1 072 565
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	27	—	27	15	—	15	581 973	559 475
Service occupations	25	—	25	12	—	12	364 808	331 266
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	4	2	41	20	21	41 412	40 191
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1	—	1	18	15	3	371 053	335 264
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	—	—	21	1	20	400 474	364 195
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	19	1	18	190 573	166 756
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	102 798	97 615
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	2	—	2	107 103	99 824
Employed females 16 years and over	47	—	47	105	42	63	1 521 771	1 430 917
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	59	34	25	463 248	442 721
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	33	21	12	275 999	263 433
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	28	—	28	7	—	7	710 996	681 894
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21	—	21	7	—	7	455 183	438 083
Service occupations	19	—	19	12	—	12	212 060	188 724
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	17	8	9	8 775	8 595
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 469	26 085
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	—	—	10	—	10	96 223	82 898
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	8	—	8	63 744	52 907
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 314	9 892
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	2	—	2	22 165	20 099
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80	4	76	175	77	98	3 295 649	3 089 128
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	4	2	38	21	17	47 753	46 404
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 212	10 845
Construction	7	—	7	7	7	—	180 855	165 824
Manufacturing	8	—	8	20	8	12	636 802	580 532
Durable goods	—	—	—	15	8	7	418 403	379 498
Transportation	—	—	—	8	—	8	136 635	129 410
Communications and other public utilities	6	—	6	—	—	—	87 706	84 795
Wholesale trade	—	—	—	8	—	3	159 858	150 054
Retail trade	25	—	25	18	13	5	543 151	518 758
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	—	6	—	—	—	251 308	237 223
Business and repair services	7	—	7	7	7	—	165 022	149 896
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	—	—	—	10	—	10	127 239	114 370
Professional and related services	8	—	8	59	16	43	801 841	758 794
Health services	7	—	7	26	10	16	298 408	281 869
Educational services	—	—	—	6	6	—	271 181	258 326
Public administration	7	—	7	—	—	—	146 267	142 223
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80	4	76	175	77	98	3 295 649	3 089 128
Private wage and salary workers	70	4	66	146	69	77	2 637 185	2 465 535
Local government workers	1	—	1	—	—	—	225 527	217 411
State government workers	—	—	—	4	—	4	120 961	115 052
Federal government workers	7	—	7	—	—	—	100 379	97 126
Self-employed workers	2	—	2	20	8	12	200 598	183 837
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	5	—	5	10 999	10 167
Employed females 16 years and over	47	—	47	105	42	63	1 521 771	1 430 917
Private wage and salary workers	39	—	39	95	41	54	1 226 171	1 150 236
Local government workers	1	—	1	—	—	—	123 468	118 708
State government workers	—	—	—	4	—	4	61 820	59 076
Federal government workers	7	—	7	—	—	—	37 215	36 102
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	1	1	—	66 207	60 453
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	5	—	5	6 890	6 342
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	48	4	44	81	37	44	1 795 226	1 654 386
No workers	23	—	23	—	—	—	245 429	218 009
1 worker	13	4	9	43	30	13	463 838	421 489
2 workers	12	—	12	33	7	26	830 993	777 886
3 or more workers	—	—	—	5	—	5	254 966	237 002

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 365

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons	Native	Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	1980 to 1990	Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	122 917	41 231	81 686	201 192	140 049	61 143	29 277	31 866
In labor force	88 487	31 051	57 436	126 810	89 159	37 651	20 440	17 211
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.0	75.3	70.3	63.0	63.7	61.6	69.8	54.0
Armed Forces	171	57	114	706	631	75	42	33
Civilian labor force	88 316	30 994	57 322	126 104	88 528	37 576	20 398	17 178
Employed	80 637	28 186	52 451	119 759	84 908	34 851	18 594	16 257
At work 35 or more hours	66 630	22 986	43 644	91 557	63 259	28 298	15 275	13 023
Unemployed	7 679	2 808	4 871	6 345	3 620	2 725	1 804	921
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	9.1	8.5	5.0	4.1	7.3	8.8	5.4
Not in labor force	34 430	10 180	24 250	74 382	50 890	23 492	8 837	14 655
Institutionalized persons	314	48	266	1 505	788	717	14	703
Females 16 years and over	60 477	19 860	40 617	101 612	70 866	30 746	14 262	16 484
In labor force	37 048	12 352	24 696	54 576	39 009	15 567	8 504	7 063
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.3	62.2	60.8	53.7	55.0	50.6	59.6	42.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	26	26	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	37 048	12 352	24 696	54 550	38 983	15 567	8 504	7 063
Employed	33 698	11 115	22 583	51 606	37 355	14 251	7 658	6 593
At work 35 or more hours	25 133	8 079	17 054	34 607	23 905	10 702	5 850	4 852
Unemployed	3 350	1 237	2 113	2 944	1 628	1 316	846	470
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	10.0	8.6	5.4	4.2	8.5	9.9	6.7
Not in labor force	23 429	7 508	15 921	47 036	31 857	15 179	5 758	9 421
Institutionalized persons	126	—	126	913	413	500	—	500
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80 637	28 186	52 451	119 759	84 908	34 851	18 594	16 257
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 912	2 825	4 087	49 588	38 858	10 730	4 446	6 284
Professional specialty occupations	2 933	1 458	1 475	29 185	22 355	6 830	3 002	3 828
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	13 324	4 030	9 294	36 915	28 444	8 471	3 938	4 533
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 004	1 953	5 051	15 368	12 016	3 352	1 540	1 812
Service occupations	12 790	5 715	7 075	11 189	6 427	4 762	3 076	1 686
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 773	1 271	2 502	736	621	115	85	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 598	5 283	9 315	11 336	5 356	5 980	3 785	2 195
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	29 240	9 062	20 178	9 995	5 202	4 793	3 264	1 529
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19 232	5 458	13 774	4 957	2 137	2 820	2 046	774
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 708	694	2 014	2 687	1 639	1 048	557	491
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 300	2 910	4 390	2 351	1 426	925	661	264
Employed females 16 years and over	33 698	11 115	22 583	51 606	37 355	14 251	7 658	6 593
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 073	1 140	1 933	20 449	16 289	4 160	1 765	2 395
Professional specialty occupations	1 562	748	814	12 683	9 941	2 742	1 212	1 530
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 371	2 270	6 101	20 884	15 875	5 009	2 406	2 603
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 245	1 281	3 964	12 025	9 430	2 595	1 171	1 424
Service occupations	7 295	3 270	4 025	6 378	3 598	2 780	1 883	897
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	267	52	215	138	138	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 239	802	1 637	1 135	424	711	432	279
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 453	3 781	8 672	2 622	1 031	1 591	1 172	419
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11 015	3 273	7 742	1 864	521	1 343	1 015	328
Transportation and material moving occupations	96	26	70	173	156	17	17	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 342	482	860	585	354	231	140	91
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80 637	28 186	52 451	119 759	84 908	34 851	18 594	16 257
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 013	1 284	2 729	969	810	159	94	65
Mining	63	20	43	261	226	35	25	10
Construction	10 718	4 687	6 031	5 988	3 449	2 539	1 805	734
Manufacturing	29 534	8 284	21 250	20 519	12 171	8 348	4 882	3 466
Durable goods	15 772	4 276	11 496	13 460	7 547	5 913	3 610	2 303
Transportation	2 249	830	1 419	3 665	2 213	1 452	770	682
Communications and other public utilities	584	157	427	2 352	1 941	411	200	211
Wholesale trade	2 460	831	1 629	5 513	4 188	1 325	525	800
Retail trade	10 991	4 012	6 979	16 923	12 454	4 469	2 367	2 102
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 055	856	2 199	10 643	7 798	2 845	1 259	1 586
Business and repair services	4 311	2 135	2 176	7 515	5 053	2 462	1 195	1 267
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 830	1 873	1 957	6 239	4 010	2 229	1 343	886
Professional and related services	8 192	2 926	5 266	35 224	27 112	8 112	4 006	4 106
Health services	4 120	1 140	2 980	11 692	8 286	3 406	1 578	1 828
Educational services	2 238	954	1 284	11 258	9 274	1 984	998	986
Public administration	637	291	346	3 948	3 483	465	123	342
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	80 637	28 186	52 451	119 759	84 908	34 851	18 594	16 257
Private wage and salary workers	73 293	25 701	47 592	91 754	62 811	28 943	16 144	12 799
Local government workers	1 578	373	1 205	7 874	6 725	1 149	453	696
State government workers	1 291	519	772	4 617	3 626	991	490	501
Federal government workers	516	293	223	2 520	2 091	429	194	235
Self-employed workers	3 781	1 274	2 507	12 457	9 286	3 171	1 272	1 899
Unpaid family workers	178	26	152	537	369	168	41	127
Employed females 16 years and over	33 698	11 115	22 583	51 606	37 355	14 251	7 658	6 593
Private wage and salary workers	30 746	10 019	20 727	39 665	27 724	11 941	6 827	5 114
Local government workers	896	237	659	4 793	4 194	599	193	406
State government workers	594	281	313	2 218	1 735	483	211	272
Federal government workers	200	105	95	870	713	157	51	106
Self-employed workers	1 156	459	697	3 695	2 736	959	356	603
Unpaid family workers	106	14	92	365	253	112	20	92
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	46 003	13 506	32 497	73 111	51 189	21 922	9 857	12 065
No workers	3 428	517	2 911	10 991	7 652	3 339	1 020	2 319
1 worker	10 890	3 841	7 049	19 942	13 885	6 057	2 671	3 386
2 workers	21 487	6 764	14 723	33 810	23 849	9 961	4 845	5 116
3 or more workers	10 198	2 384	7 814	8 368	5 803	2 565	1 321	1 244

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	36 070	8 429	27 641	25 073	20 848	4 225	1 813 400	1 633 719
In labor force	21 496	6 661	14 835	16 155	13 779	2 376	1 196 296	1 116 686
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	79.0	53.7	64.4	66.1	56.2	66.0	68.4
Armed Forces	40	14	26	35	28	7	4 489	4 395
Civilian labor force	21 456	6 647	14 809	16 120	13 751	2 369	1 191 807	1 112 291
Employed	20 286	6 264	14 022	14 565	12 330	2 235	1 141 732	1 070 581
At work 35 or more hours	16 563	5 290	11 273	11 735	9 985	1 750	856 573	801 826
Unemployed	1 170	383	787	1 555	1 421	134	50 075	41 710
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.8	5.3	9.6	10.3	5.7	4.2	3.7
Not in labor force	14 574	1 768	12 806	8 918	7 069	1 849	617 104	517 033
Institutionalized persons	613	—	613	104	14	90	15 157	8 496
Females 16 years and over	18 264	3 997	14 267	12 482	10 265	2 217	942 467	839 809
In labor force	8 834	2 767	6 067	6 733	5 737	996	541 482	505 033
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.4	69.2	42.5	53.9	55.9	44.9	57.5	60.1
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	495	472
Civilian labor force	8 834	2 767	6 067	6 733	5 737	996	540 987	504 561
Employed	8 225	2 567	5 658	6 026	5 091	935	517 150	484 752
At work 35 or more hours	6 222	2 032	4 190	4 480	3 818	662	332 018	309 644
Unemployed	609	200	409	707	646	61	23 837	19 809
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	7.2	6.7	10.5	11.3	6.1	4.4	3.9
Not in labor force	9 430	1 297	8 200	5 749	4 528	1 221	400 985	334 776
Institutionalized persons	458	—	458	42	—	42	9 581	4 705
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 286	6 264	14 022	14 565	12 330	2 235	1 141 732	1 070 581
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 540	1 882	5 658	3 190	2 564	626	587 937	561 490
Professional specialty occupations	4 810	1 295	3 515	2 020	1 707	313	358 421	341 597
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 270	1 349	3 921	3 201	2 589	612	384 651	361 118
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 101	554	1 547	1 251	986	265	153 167	144 158
Service occupations	2 318	921	1 397	2 444	2 155	289	63 201	55 846
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	31	24	60	54	6	6 501	6 082
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 119	1 229	1 890	2 861	2 556	305	50 717	43 389
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 984	852	1 132	2 809	2 412	397	48 725	42 656
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 045	510	535	1 775	1 536	239	19 464	16 788
Transportation and material moving occupations	628	200	428	420	357	63	15 992	13 596
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	311	142	169	614	519	95	13 269	12 272
Employed females 16 years and over	8 225	2 567	5 658	6 026	5 091	935	517 150	484 752
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 849	761	2 088	1 311	1 004	307	253 023	241 746
Professional specialty occupations	1 856	496	1 360	886	716	170	164 614	157 299
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 068	804	2 264	1 941	1 602	339	210 542	197 073
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 639	425	1 214	956	746	210	119 013	111 761
Service occupations	1 316	582	734	1 464	1 301	163	35 942	30 672
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 575	1 471
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	383	110	273	328	322	6	5 322	4 501
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	609	310	299	982	862	120	10 746	9 289
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	451	229	222	892	786	106	6 712	5 594
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	9	—	8	8	—	1 347	1 251
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	149	72	77	82	68	14	2 687	2 444
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 286	6 264	14 022	14 565	12 330	2 235	1 141 732	1 070 581
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	81	22	59	78	72	6	9 067	8 633
Mining	12	2	10	23	23	—	1 968	1 815
Construction	1 233	565	668	1 306	1 240	66	33 561	29 899
Manufacturing	4 447	1 485	2 962	3 901	3 397	504	131 065	119 863
Durable goods	2 999	1 035	1 964	2 914	2 575	339	68 633	61 491
Transportation	840	275	565	612	495	117	30 691	27 463
Communications and other public utilities	288	105	183	123	95	28	21 326	20 056
Wholesale trade	887	177	710	438	348	90	63 991	60 677
Retail trade	2 427	642	1 785	2 042	1 725	317	159 193	148 415
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 913	579	1 334	932	680	252	110 184	104 292
Business and repair services	1 369	337	1 032	1 093	858	235	64 112	59 821
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 248	494	754	981	849	132	51 618	46 549
Professional and related services	5 136	1 480	3 656	2 976	2 526	450	420 228	400 182
Health services	2 199	561	1 638	1 207	1 017	190	127 199	119 985
Educational services	1 270	371	899	714	617	97	134 723	128 908
Public administration	405	101	304	60	22	38	44 728	42 916
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 286	6 264	14 022	14 565	12 330	2 235	1 141 732	1 070 581
Private wage and salary workers	16 245	5 309	10 936	12 698	10 835	1 863	834 078	778 751
Local government workers	826	209	617	323	244	79	91 451	87 889
State government workers	596	133	463	395	357	38	46 031	45 721
Federal government workers	291	85	206	138	109	29	29 845	28 292
Self-employed workers	2 196	516	1 680	975	756	219	133 647	125 702
Unpaid family workers	132	12	120	36	29	7	4 680	4 226
Employed females 16 years and over	8 225	2 567	5 658	6 026	5 091	935	517 150	484 752
Private wage and salary workers	6 548	2 239	4 309	5 393	4 588	805	375 676	350 126
Local government workers	463	72	391	136	121	15	58 881	56 840
State government workers	293	49	244	190	162	28	24 112	22 919
Federal government workers	125	31	94	32	20	12	10 971	10 196
Self-employed workers	699	164	535	260	192	68	44 210	41 645
Unpaid family workers	97	12	85	15	8	7	3 300	3 026
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	13 933	3 347	10 586	7 989	6 510	1 479	637 506	579 211
No workers	2 200	141	2 059	1 139	879	260	83 142	65 246
1 worker	3 842	811	3 031	2 215	1 860	355	168 287	153 632
2 workers	6 477	1 971	4 506	3 484	2 874	610	313 249	293 252
3 or more workers	1 414	424	990	1 151	897	254	72 828	67 081

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 369

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 679 937	3 649 905	30 032	2 762	27 270	19 559	231	19 328
In labor force	2 201 376	2 187 060	14 316	1 944	12 372	7 424	180	7 244
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.8	59.9	47.7	70.4	45.4	38.0	77.9	37.5
Armed Forces	24 020	23 933	87	22	65	52	—	52
Civilian labor force	2 177 356	2 163 127	14 229	1 922	12 307	7 372	180	7 192
Employed	2 080 778	2 067 123	13 655	1 849	11 806	7 083	166	6 917
At work 35 or more hours	1 596 861	1 586 648	10 213	1 352	8 861	5 295	151	5 144
Unemployed	96 578	96 004	574	73	501	289	14	275
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	7.8	3.8
Not in labor force	1 478 561	1 462 845	15 716	818	14 898	12 135	51	12 084
Institutionalized persons	28 345	27 949	396	13	383	364	—	364
Females 16 years and over	1 983 288	1 964 328	18 960	1 528	17 432	12 356	141	12 215
In labor force	1 023 716	1 015 928	7 788	929	6 859	3 994	90	3 904
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.6	51.7	41.1	60.8	39.3	32.3	63.8	32.0
Armed Forces	2 365	2 365	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 021 351	1 013 563	7 788	929	6 859	3 994	90	3 904
Employed	979 155	971 642	7 513	900	6 613	3 858	85	3 773
At work 35 or more hours	676 238	671 205	5 033	566	4 467	2 634	70	2 564
Unemployed	42 196	41 921	275	29	246	136	5	131
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	5.6	3.4
Not in labor force	959 572	948 400	11 172	599	10 573	8 362	51	8 311
Institutionalized persons	17 268	17 009	259	—	259	247	—	247
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 080 778	2 067 123	13 655	1 849	11 806	7 083	166	6 917
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	734 368	728 905	5 463	942	4 521	2 850	76	2 774
Professional specialty occupations	410 620	407 521	3 099	558	2 541	1 633	34	1 599
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	707 189	702 389	4 800	498	4 302	2 503	64	2 439
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	353 321	350 790	2 531	231	2 300	1 317	32	1 285
Service occupations	199 288	197 813	1 475	197	1 278	791	23	768
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	44 444	44 316	128	9	119	73	—	73
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	192 165	191 134	1 031	115	916	492	—	492
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	203 324	202 566	758	88	670	374	3	371
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	87 624	87 308	316	37	279	173	—	173
Transportation and material moving occupations	63 472	63 214	258	26	232	124	—	124
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52 228	52 044	184	25	159	77	3	74
Employed females 16 years and over	979 155	971 642	7 513	900	6 613	3 858	85	3 773
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	354 720	352 064	2 656	386	2 270	1 335	1	1 295
Professional specialty occupations	222 258	220 591	1 667	262	1 405	855	13	842
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	435 209	431 776	3 433	316	3 117	1 799	22	1 777
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	278 260	276 026	2 234	200	2 034	1 189	22	1 167
Service occupations	115 353	114 321	1 032	154	878	515	23	492
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 267	8 237	30	—	30	22	—	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16 624	16 531	93	18	75	39	—	39
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	48 982	48 713	269	26	243	148	—	148
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	31 425	31 290	135	7	128	83	—	83
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 416	7 336	80	14	66	42	—	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 141	10 087	54	5	49	23	—	23
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 080 778	2 067 123	13 655	1 849	11 806	7 083	166	6 917
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	52 911	52 779	132	21	111	54	—	54
Mining	14 746	14 671	75	—	75	54	—	54
Construction	111 297	110 716	581	74	507	237	—	237
Manufacturing	306 668	304 807	1 861	170	1 691	1 021	23	998
Durable goods	181 782	180 567	1 215	87	1 128	752	11	741
Transportation	84 036	83 522	514	43	471	262	—	262
Communications and other public utilities	62 290	61 985	305	30	275	161	12	149
Wholesale trade	90 583	90 027	556	83	473	255	8	247
Retail trade	313 947	312 133	1 814	277	1 537	926	20	906
Finance, insurance, and real estate	165 213	163 738	1 475	230	1 245	734	31	703
Business and repair services	93 957	93 286	671	126	545	284	10	274
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	82 513	81 865	648	108	540	295	9	286
Professional and related services	586 442	582 034	4 408	632	3 776	2 366	43	2 323
Health services	171 400	169 816	1 584	258	1 326	786	—	762
Educational services	236 112	234 604	1 508	194	1 314	807	24	807
Public administration	116 175	115 560	615	55	560	434	10	424
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 080 778	2 067 123	13 655	1 849	11 806	7 083	166	6 917
Private wage and salary workers	1 504 767	1 494 411	10 356	1 464	8 892	5 207	139	5 068
Local government workers	166 574	165 648	926	45	881	650	11	639
State government workers	135 551	134 862	689	122	567	372	—	372
Federal government workers	79 586	79 179	407	58	349	257	10	247
Self-employed workers	181 722	180 590	1 132	137	995	548	6	542
Unpaid family workers	12 578	12 433	145	23	122	49	—	49
Employed females 16 years and over	979 155	971 642	7 513	900	6 613	3 858	85	3 773
Private wage and salary workers	697 632	692 052	5 580	733	4 847	2 733	79	2 654
Local government workers	101 051	100 375	676	23	653	461	—	461
State government workers	78 053	77 617	436	43	393	278	—	278
Federal government workers	31 351	31 189	162	27	135	86	—	86
Self-employed workers	63 564	63 016	548	59	489	269	6	263
Unpaid family workers	7 504	7 393	111	15	96	31	—	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 309 837	1 300 520	9 317	751	8 566	6 290	82	6 208
No workers	222 222	219 990	2 232	40	2 192	1 976	2	1 974
1 worker	360 711	358 035	2 676	266	2 410	1 825	30	1 795
2 workers	570 825	567 421	3 404	417	2 987	1 853	40	1 813
3 or more workers	156 079	155 074	1 005	28	977	636	10	626

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 371

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish—Con.			Scottish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 473	2 531	7 942	2 798 517	2 647 960	150 557	20 003	130 554
In labor force	6 892	1 764	5 128	1 850 215	1 774 622	75 593	14 424	61 169
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.8	69.7	64.6	66.1	67.0	50.2	72.1	46.9
Armed Forces	35	22	13	31 194	30 648	546	98	448
Civilian labor force	6 857	1 742	5 115	1 819 021	1 743 974	75 047	14 326	60 721
Employed	6 572	1 683	4 889	1 745 876	1 673 890	71 986	13 811	58 175
At work 35 or more hours	4 918	1 201	3 717	1 367 271	1 311 963	55 308	11 117	44 191
Unemployed	285	59	226	73 145	70 084	3 061	515	2 546
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.6	4.2
Not in labor force	3 581	767	2 814	948 302	873 338	74 964	5 579	69 385
Institutionalized persons	32	13	19	24 659	21 663	2 996	61	2 935
Females 16 years and over	6 604	1 387	5 217	1 313 808	1 224 282	89 526	9 863	79 663
In labor force	3 794	839	2 955	732 158	695 508	36 650	5 696	30 954
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.5	60.5	56.6	55.7	56.8	40.9	57.8	38.9
Armed Forces	—	—	—	2 105	2 046	59	16	43
Civilian labor force	3 794	839	2 955	730 053	693 462	36 591	5 680	30 911
Employed	3 655	815	2 840	701 564	666 486	35 078	5 417	29 661
At work 35 or more hours	2 399	496	1 903	472 938	449 599	23 339	3 669	19 670
Unemployed	139	24	115	28 489	26 976	1 513	263	1 250
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.0
Not in labor force	2 810	548	2 262	581 650	528 774	52 876	4 167	48 709
Institutionalized persons	12	—	12	14 849	12 443	2 406	50	2 356
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 572	1 683	4 889	1 745 876	1 673 890	71 986	13 811	58 175
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 613	866	1 747	657 315	629 500	27 815	6 372	21 443
Professional specialty occupations	1 466	524	942	366 192	351 803	14 389	3 460	10 929
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 297	434	1 863	557 598	533 301	24 297	3 846	20 451
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 214	199	1 015	253 689	241 221	12 468	1 588	10 880
Service occupations	684	174	510	156 352	148 776	7 576	1 373	6 203
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	9	46	35 741	35 024	717	177	540
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	539	115	424	176 726	169 764	6 962	1 316	5 646
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	384	85	299	162 144	157 525	4 619	727	3 892
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	143	37	106	69 136	66 889	2 247	356	1 891
Transportation and material moving occupations	134	26	108	52 022	50 713	1 309	151	1 158
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	107	22	85	40 986	39 923	1 063	220	843
Employed females 16 years and over	3 655	815	2 840	701 564	666 486	35 078	5 417	29 661
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 321	346	975	266 884	254 845	12 039	2 091	9 948
Professional specialty occupations	812	249	563	169 480	162 584	6 896	1 370	5 526
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 634	294	1 340	302 725	286 983	15 742	2 072	13 670
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 045	178	867	188 216	177 831	10 385	1 157	9 228
Service occupations	517	131	386	81 955	76 829	5 126	896	4 230
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	—	8	6 426	6 157	269	68	201
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54	18	36	12 328	11 821	507	89	418
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	121	26	95	31 246	29 851	1 395	201	1 194
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	52	7	45	19 650	18 745	905	122	783
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	14	24	4 655	4 486	169	22	147
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31	5	26	6 941	6 620	321	57	264
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 572	1 683	4 889	1 745 876	1 673 890	71 986	13 811	58 175
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	78	21	57	43 435	42 559	876	178	698
Mining	21	—	21	11 922	11 466	456	175	281
Construction	344	74	270	104 109	99 967	4 142	924	3 218
Manufacturing	840	147	693	277 018	264 739	12 279	2 272	10 007
Durable goods	463	76	387	174 777	166 593	8 184	1 499	6 685
Transportation	252	43	209	68 354	65 478	2 876	313	2 563
Communications and other public utilities	144	18	126	51 423	49 736	1 687	223	1 464
Wholesale trade	301	75	226	76 353	75 431	2 922	634	2 288
Retail trade	888	257	631	250 974	241 222	9 752	1 797	7 955
Finance, insurance, and real estate	741	199	542	139 430	133 312	6 118	1 033	5 085
Business and repair services	387	116	271	84 345	80 753	3 592	759	2 833
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	353	99	254	70 331	66 292	4 039	916	3 123
Professional and related services	2 042	589	1 453	474 451	453 678	20 773	4 267	16 506
Health services	798	234	564	137 568	129 680	7 888	1 517	6 371
Educational services	701	194	507	182 817	176 148	6 669	1 424	5 245
Public administration	181	45	136	91 731	89 257	2 474	320	2 154
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 572	1 683	4 889	1 745 876	1 673 890	71 986	13 811	58 175
Private wage and salary workers	5 149	1 325	3 824	1 293 613	1 236 609	57 004	11 281	45 723
Local government workers	276	34	242	131 243	127 278	3 965	373	3 592
State government workers	317	122	195	97 049	94 009	3 040	698	2 342
Federal government workers	150	48	102	62 713	61 072	1 641	375	1 266
Self-employed workers	584	131	453	153 443	147 438	6 005	1 039	4 966
Unpaid family workers	96	23	73	7 815	7 484	331	45	286
Employed females 16 years and over	3 655	815	2 840	701 564	666 486	35 078	5 417	29 661
Private wage and salary workers	2 847	654	2 193	512 231	484 710	27 521	4 445	23 076
Local government workers	215	23	192	71 927	69 395	2 532	208	2 324
State government workers	158	43	115	47 192	45 653	1 539	246	1 293
Federal government workers	76	27	49	19 650	18 915	735	148	587
Self-employed workers	279	53	226	46 108	43 589	2 519	345	2 174
Unpaid family workers	80	15	65	4 456	4 224	232	25	207
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 027	669	2 358	1 093 617	1 044 063	49 554	6 177	43 377
No workers	256	38	218	143 079	132 415	10 664	267	10 397
1 worker	851	236	615	282 094	268 578	13 516	1 983	11 533
2 workers	1 551	377	1 174	532 343	512 977	19 366	3 471	15 895
3 or more workers	369	18	351	136 101	130 093	6 008	456	5 552

372 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	89 796	1 334	88 462	60 761	18 669	42 092	75 259	56 365
In labor force	35 497	1 033	34 464	40 096	13 391	26 705	46 614	35 193
Percent of persons 16 years and over	39.5	77.4	39.0	66.0	71.7	63.4	61.9	62.4
Armed Forces	395	42	353	151	56	95	417	359
Civilian labor force	35 102	991	34 111	39 945	13 335	26 610	46 197	34 834
Employed	33 678	965	32 713	38 308	12 846	25 462	43 881	33 090
At work 35 or more hours	25 433	729	24 704	29 875	10 388	19 487	34 792	25 841
Unemployed	1 424	26	1 398	1 637	489	1 148	2 316	1 744
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	2.6	4.1	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0
Not in labor force	54 299	301	53 998	20 665	5 278	15 387	28 645	21 172
Institutionalized persons	2 730	8	2 722	266	53	213	274	214
Females 16 years and over	53 801	674	53 127	35 725	9 189	26 536	36 224	27 662
In labor force	17 000	423	16 577	19 650	5 273	14 377	19 679	15 186
Percent of females 16 years and over	31.6	62.8	31.2	55.0	57.4	54.2	54.3	54.9
Armed Forces	41	9	32	18	7	11	28	22
Civilian labor force	16 959	414	16 545	19 632	5 266	14 366	19 651	15 164
Employed	16 317	401	15 916	18 761	5 016	13 745	18 691	14 500
At work 35 or more hours	10 725	237	10 488	12 614	3 432	9 182	13 040	9 827
Unemployed	642	13	629	871	250	621	960	664
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.9	4.4
Not in labor force	36 801	251	36 550	16 075	3 916	12 159	16 545	12 476
Institutionalized persons	2 181	8	2 173	225	42	183	126	97
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 678	965	32 713	38 308	12 846	25 462	43 881	33 090
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 898	337	12 561	14 917	6 035	8 882	14 937	11 835
Professional specialty occupations	6 586	160	6 426	7 803	3 300	4 503	8 550	6 716
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 760	369	11 391	12 537	3 477	9 060	13 033	10 681
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 303	123	6 180	6 165	1 465	4 700	5 952	4 936
Service occupations	3 360	108	3 252	4 216	1 265	2 951	3 342	3 426
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	354	9	345	363	168	195	355	281
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 206	95	3 111	3 756	1 221	2 535	5 348	3 480
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 100	47	2 053	2 519	680	1 839	5 362	3 471
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	916	11	905	1 331	345	986	2 644	1 409
Transportation and material moving occupations	730	9	721	579	142	437	1 175	992
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	454	27	427	609	193	416	1 543	1 070
Employed females 16 years and over	16 317	401	15 916	18 761	5 016	13 745	18 691	14 500
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 691	144	5 547	6 348	1 947	4 401	6 569	5 494
Professional specialty occupations	3 161	89	3 072	3 735	1 281	2 454	4 006	3 362
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 646	193	7 453	8 096	1 879	6 217	7 567	6 261
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 253	82	5 171	5 132	1 075	4 057	4 485	3 759
Service occupations	2 034	42	1 992	3 092	854	2 238	2 694	1 780
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	116	—	116	153	68	85	75	66
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	249	14	235	258	75	183	463	202
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	581	8	573	814	193	621	1 323	697
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	328	—	327	577	121	456	860	388
Transportation and material moving occupations	115	1	115	54	22	32	105	105
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	138	7	131	183	50	133	358	204
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 678	965	32 713	38 308	12 846	25 462	43 881	33 090
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	463	15	448	413	163	250	407	361
Mining	145	—	145	311	175	136	174	167
Construction	1 832	73	1 759	2 310	851	1 459	2 565	1 835
Manufacturing	5 650	92	5 558	6 629	2 180	4 449	8 761	5 565
Durable goods	3 943	67	3 876	4 241	1 432	2 809	6 249	3 939
Transportation	1 511	33	1 478	1 365	280	1 085	1 824	1 412
Communications and other public utilities	930	7	923	757	216	541	890	757
Wholesale trade	1 237	33	1 204	1 685	601	1 084	1 959	1 613
Retail trade	4 220	136	4 084	5 532	1 661	3 871	7 057	5 724
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 004	95	2 909	3 114	938	2 176	3 480	2 523
Business and repair services	1 543	72	1 471	2 049	687	1 362	2 343	1 714
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 754	57	1 697	2 285	859	1 426	1 728	1 232
Professional and related services	9 721	315	9 406	11 052	3 952	7 100	10 904	8 639
Health services	3 527	159	3 368	4 361	1 358	3 003	3 554	2 751
Educational services	3 195	79	3 116	3 474	1 345	2 129	4 059	3 275
Public administration	1 668	37	1 631	806	283	523	1 789	1 548
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	33 678	965	32 713	38 308	12 846	25 462	43 881	33 090
Private wage and salary workers	25 378	722	24 656	31 626	10 559	21 067	34 864	26 059
Local government workers	2 479	38	2 441	1 486	335	1 151	3 058	2 623
State government workers	1 550	51	1 499	1 490	647	843	1 773	1 384
Federal government workers	1 099	60	1 039	542	315	227	1 092	943
Self-employed workers	2 995	88	2 907	3 010	951	2 059	2 916	1 960
Unpaid family workers	177	6	171	154	39	115	178	121
Employed females 16 years and over	16 317	401	15 916	18 761	5 016	13 745	18 691	14 500
Private wage and salary workers	12 137	320	11 817	15 384	4 125	11 259	14 848	11 322
Local government workers	1 534	18	1 516	998	190	808	1 544	1 323
State government workers	898	14	884	641	232	409	849	706
Federal government workers	460	36	424	275	112	163	439	397
Self-employed workers	1 147	7	1 140	1 372	338	1 034	917	684
Unpaid family workers	141	6	135	91	19	72	94	68
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	31 047	477	30 570	18 507	5 700	12 807	27 669	19 607
No workers	9 107	21	9 086	1 557	246	1 311	4 375	2 998
1 worker	8 475	159	8 316	5 041	1 824	3 217	7 853	5 594
2 workers	9 953	220	9 733	9 413	3 251	6 162	11 954	8 918
3 or more workers	3 512	77	3 435	2 496	379	2 117	3 487	2 077

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 373

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	18 894	2 819	16 075	12 984	437	12 547	5 910	2 382	3 528
In labor force	11 421	2 097	9 324	7 515	376	7 139	3 906	1 721	2 185
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.4	74.4	58.0	57.9	86.0	56.9	66.1	72.3	61.9
Armed Forces	58	9	49	49	—	49	9	9	—
Civilian labor force	11 363	2 088	9 275	7 466	376	7 090	3 897	1 712	2 185
Employed	10 791	1 989	8 802	7 141	344	6 797	3 650	1 645	2 005
At work 35 or more hours	8 951	1 512	7 439	5 991	245	5 746	2 960	1 267	1 693
Unemployed	572	99	473	325	32	293	247	67	180
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.4	8.5	4.1	6.3	3.9	8.2
Not in labor force	7 473	722	6 751	5 469	61	5 408	2 004	661	1 343
Institutionalized persons	60	9	51	43	—	43	17	9	8
Females 16 years and over	8 562	1 234	7 328	5 670	208	5 462	2 892	1 026	1 866
In labor force	4 493	693	3 800	2 964	147	2 817	1 529	546	983
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.5	56.2	51.9	52.3	70.7	51.6	52.9	53.2	52.7
Armed Forces	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	4 487	693	3 794	2 958	147	2 811	1 529	546	983
Employed	4 191	644	3 547	2 796	129	2 667	1 395	515	880
At work 35 or more hours	3 213	466	2 747	2 130	70	2 060	1 083	396	687
Unemployed	296	49	247	162	18	144	134	31	103
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	7.1	6.5	5.5	12.2	5.1	8.8	5.7	10.5
Not in labor force	4 069	541	3 528	2 706	61	2 645	1 363	480	883
Institutionalized persons	29	—	29	29	—	29	—	—	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 791	1 989	8 802	7 141	344	6 797	3 650	1 645	2 005
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 102	689	2 413	2 234	103	2 131	868	586	282
Professional specialty occupations	1 834	400	1 434	1 320	38	1 282	514	362	152
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 352	408	1 944	1 677	60	1 617	675	348	327
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 016	190	826	709	23	686	307	167	140
Service occupations	1 504	299	1 205	837	79	758	667	220	447
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	74	6	68	38	—	38	36	6	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 868	228	1 640	1 315	59	1 256	553	169	384
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 891	359	1 532	1 040	43	997	851	316	535
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 235	204	1 031	687	15	672	548	189	359
Transportation and material moving occupations	183	61	122	98	—	98	85	61	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	473	94	379	255	28	227	218	66	152
Employed females 16 years and over	4 191	644	3 547	2 796	129	2 667	1 395	515	880
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 075	159	916	818	40	778	257	119	138
Professional specialty occupations	644	82	562	512	24	488	132	58	74
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 306	236	1 070	932	42	890	374	194	180
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	726	128	598	525	23	502	201	105	96
Service occupations	914	150	764	491	39	452	423	111	312
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	—	9	7	—	7	2	—	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	261	2	259	210	—	210	51	2	49
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	626	97	529	338	8	330	288	89	199
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	472	86	386	238	8	230	234	78	156
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	154	11	143	100	—	100	54	11	43
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 791	1 989	8 802	7 141	344	6 797	3 650	1 645	2 005
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	46	—	46	28	—	28	18	—	18
Mining	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
Construction	730	141	589	466	42	424	264	99	165
Manufacturing	3 196	367	2 829	2 128	13	2 115	1 068	354	714
Durable goods	2 310	276	2 034	1 500	13	1 487	810	263	547
Transportation	412	125	287	279	12	267	133	113	20
Communications and other public utilities	133	31	102	102	—	102	31	31	—
Wholesale trade	346	114	232	165	11	154	181	103	78
Retail trade	1 333	199	1 134	870	56	814	463	143	320
Finance, insurance, and real estate	957	138	819	697	55	642	260	83	177
Business and repair services	629	112	517	346	21	325	283	91	192
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	496	139	357	331	25	306	165	114	51
Professional and related services	2 265	603	1 662	1 265	101	1 392	772	592	270
Health services	803	160	643	593	50	543	210	110	100
Educational services	784	260	524	491	34	457	293	226	67
Public administration	241	20	221	229	8	221	12	12	—
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 791	1 989	8 802	7 141	344	6 797	3 650	1 645	2 005
Private wage and salary workers	8 805	1 631	7 174	5 730	280	5 450	3 075	1 351	1 724
Local government workers	435	30	405	372	11	361	63	19	44
State government workers	389	125	264	243	16	227	146	109	37
Federal government workers	149	11	138	132	—	132	17	11	6
Self-employed workers	956	183	773	628	31	597	328	152	176
Unpaid family workers	57	9	48	36	6	30	21	3	18
Employed females 16 years and over	4 191	644	3 547	2 796	129	2 667	1 395	515	880
Private wage and salary workers	3 526	523	3 003	2 326	108	2 218	1 200	415	785
Local government workers	221	18	203	171	5	166	50	13	37
State government workers	143	52	91	85	8	77	58	44	14
Federal government workers	42	—	42	42	—	42	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	233	48	185	156	8	148	77	40	37
Unpaid family workers	26	3	23	16	—	16	10	3	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	8 062	884	7 178	6 074	147	5 927	1 988	737	1 251
No workers	1 377	31	1 346	1 185	—	1 185	192	31	161
1 worker	2 259	293	1 966	1 676	36	1 640	583	257	326
2 workers	3 036	455	2 581	2 184	86	2 098	852	369	483
3 or more workers	1 390	105	1 285	1 029	25	1 004	361	80	281

374 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	34 513	31 913	2 600	438	2 162	2 041	158	1 883
In labor force	22 203	20 817	1 386	306	1 080	1 000	114	886
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.3	65.2	53.3	69.9	50.0	49.0	72.2	47.1
Armed Forces	335	305	30	—	30	23	—	23
Civilian labor force	21 868	20 512	1 356	306	1 050	977	114	863
Employed	20 760	19 521	1 239	293	946	896	108	788
At work 35 or more hours	15 604	14 592	1 012	248	764	721	108	613
Unemployed	1 108	991	117	13	104	81	6	75
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	4.8	8.6	4.2	9.9	8.3	5.3	8.7
Not in labor force	12 310	11 096	1 214	132	1 082	1 041	44	997
Institutionalized persons	507	423	84	—	84	84	—	84
Females 16 years and over	18 259	16 946	1 313	179	1 134	1 081	57	1 024
In labor force	10 454	9 988	466	67	399	379	22	357
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	58.9	35.5	37.4	35.2	35.1	38.6	34.9
Armed Forces	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	10 423	9 957	466	67	399	379	22	357
Employed	9 989	9 545	444	67	377	357	22	335
At work 35 or more hours	6 558	6 264	294	37	257	244	22	222
Unemployed	434	412	22	—	22	22	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.1	4.7	—	5.5	5.8	—	6.2
Not in labor force	7 805	6 958	847	112	735	702	35	667
Institutionalized persons	297	229	68	—	68	68	—	68
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 760	19 521	1 239	293	946	896	108	788
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 188	6 737	451	107	344	359	34	325
Professional specialty occupations	4 510	4 219	291	79	212	223	21	202
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 208	6 854	354	64	290	276	25	251
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 487	3 350	137	8	129	113	—	113
Service occupations	2 240	2 084	156	27	129	103	12	91
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	288	261	27	—	27	17	—	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 815	1 728	87	27	60	75	15	60
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 021	1 857	164	68	96	66	22	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	848	808	40	8	32	32	—	32
Transportation and material moving occupations	635	554	81	44	37	31	22	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	538	495	43	16	27	3	—	3
Employed females 16 years and over	9 989	9 545	444	67	377	357	22	335
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 477	3 321	156	30	126	119	—	119
Professional specialty occupations	2 277	2 169	108	22	86	79	—	79
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 501	4 316	185	25	160	155	18	137
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 818	2 719	99	—	99	83	—	83
Service occupations	1 301	1 241	60	4	56	48	4	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	63	56	7	—	7	7	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	157	144	13	—	13	13	—	13
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	490	467	23	8	15	15	—	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	344	324	20	8	12	12	—	12
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	101	98	3	—	3	3	—	3
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 760	19 521	1 239	293	946	896	108	788
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	378	358	20	—	20	10	—	10
Mining	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	1 091	992	99	31	68	56	5	51
Manufacturing	3 124	2 957	167	27	140	142	11	131
Durable goods	2 070	1 940	130	16	114	105	—	105
Transportation	790	699	91	34	57	41	12	29
Communications and other public utilities	694	673	21	8	13	21	8	13
Wholesale trade	804	776	28	8	20	20	—	20
Retail trade	3 380	3 201	179	40	139	131	17	114
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 587	1 478	109	8	101	86	8	78
Business and repair services	1 070	1 006	64	2	62	62	—	62
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	970	896	74	24	50	28	—	28
Professional and related services	5 726	5 389	337	98	239	255	40	215
Health services	1 843	1 716	127	30	97	110	30	80
Educational services	2 279	2 179	100	60	40	50	10	40
Public administration	969	919	50	13	37	44	7	37
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	20 760	19 521	1 239	293	946	896	108	788
Private wage and salary workers	15 675	14 769	906	225	681	630	85	545
Local government workers	1 546	1 506	40	—	40	40	—	40
State government workers	1 041	995	46	22	24	24	—	24
Federal government workers	774	726	48	13	35	35	—	35
Self-employed workers	1 650	1 476	174	33	141	135	7	119
Unpaid family workers	74	49	25	—	25	25	—	25
Employed females 16 years and over	9 989	9 545	444	67	377	357	22	335
Private wage and salary workers	7 599	7 268	331	53	278	258	22	236
Local government workers	915	889	26	—	26	26	—	26
State government workers	569	541	28	14	14	14	—	14
Federal government workers	316	307	9	—	9	9	—	9
Self-employed workers	558	508	50	—	50	50	—	50
Unpaid family workers	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 177	9 347	830	108	722	678	53	625
No workers	1 689	1 497	192	25	167	174	15	159
1 worker	2 724	2 471	253	35	218	193	15	178
2 workers	4 565	4 295	270	48	222	208	23	185
3 or more workers	1 199	1 084	115	—	115	103	—	103

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 375

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	559	280	279	1 024 984	986 403	38 581	4 496	34 085
In labor force	386	192	194	634 814	619 581	15 233	3 228	12 005
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.1	68.6	69.5	61.9	62.8	39.5	71.8	35.2
Armed Forces	7	—	7	6 566	6 506	60	23	37
Civilian labor force	379	192	187	628 248	613 075	15 173	3 205	11 968
Employed	343	185	158	600 347	586 026	14 321	2 986	11 335
At work 35 or more hours	291	140	151	465 967	454 468	11 499	2 506	8 993
Unemployed	36	7	29	27 901	27 049	852	219	633
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	3.6	15.5	4.4	4.4	5.6	6.8	5.3
Not in labor force	173	88	85	390 170	366 822	23 348	1 268	22 080
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	7 475	6 403	1 072	43	1 029
Females 16 years and over	232	122	110	530 414	508 420	21 994	2 256	19 738
In labor force	87	45	42	283 149	276 835	6 314	1 313	5 001
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.5	36.9	38.2	53.4	54.5	28.7	58.2	25.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	635	625	10	10	—
Civilian labor force	87	45	42	282 514	276 210	6 304	1 303	5 001
Employed	87	45	42	271 157	265 257	5 900	1 146	4 754
At work 35 or more hours	50	15	35	181 832	177 677	4 155	880	3 275
Unemployed	—	—	—	11 357	10 953	404	157	247
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	6.4	12.0	4.9
Not in labor force	145	77	68	247 265	231 585	15 680	943	14 737
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	4 533	3 787	746	30	716
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	343	185	158	600 347	586 026	14 321	2 986	11 335
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	92	73	19	188 703	184 109	4 594	849	3 745
Professional specialty occupations	68	58	10	103 417	100 795	2 622	587	2 035
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	78	39	39	203 615	199 944	3 671	667	3 004
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	24	8	16	105 753	104 163	1 590	312	1 278
Service occupations	53	15	38	63 020	61 103	1 917	489	1 428
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	—	10	7 469	7 344	125	30	95
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	12	—	68 052	65 738	2 314	500	1 814
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	98	46	52	69 488	67 788	1 700	451	1 249
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8	8	—	32 795	31 686	1 109	232	877
Transportation and material moving occupations	50	22	28	17 890	17 649	241	88	153
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	16	24	18 803	18 453	350	131	219
Employed females 16 years and over	87	45	42	271 157	265 257	5 900	1 146	4 754
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	37	30	7	86 918	85 292	1 626	300	1 326
Professional specialty occupations	29	22	7	53 222	52 185	1 037	220	817
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	30	7	23	127 072	124 931	2 141	363	1 778
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	—	16	82 157	80 987	1 170	207	963
Service occupations	12	—	12	35 088	33 906	1 182	251	931
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	1 325	1 289	36	11	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	4 842	4 572	270	50	220
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	8	8	—	15 912	15 267	645	171	474
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8	8	—	10 347	9 865	482	122	360
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	1 593	1 577	16	10	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	3 972	3 825	147	39	108
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	343	185	158	600 347	586 026	14 321	2 986	11 335
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	—	10	8 604	8 463	141	34	107
Mining	—	—	—	3 992	3 975	17	—	17
Construction	43	26	17	31 858	31 014	844	278	566
Manufacturing	25	16	9	118 002	114 796	3 206	554	2 652
Durable goods	25	16	9	79 178	76 962	2 216	293	1 923
Transportation	50	22	28	24 172	23 664	508	108	400
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	—	17 748	17 546	202	56	146
Wholesale trade	8	—	—	28 015	27 262	753	154	599
Retail trade	48	23	25	95 122	92 857	2 265	465	1 800
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	—	23	42 815	41 688	1 127	221	906
Business and repair services	2	2	—	26 740	25 987	753	227	526
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	46	24	22	22 729	21 928	801	176	625
Professional and related services	82	58	24	151 111	147 772	3 339	674	2 665
Health services	17	—	17	56 454	55 165	1 289	240	1 049
Educational services	50	50	—	53 794	52 715	1 079	263	816
Public administration	6	6	—	29 439	29 074	365	39	326
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	343	185	158	600 347	586 026	14 321	2 986	11 335
Private wage and salary workers	276	140	136	475 051	463 620	11 431	2 426	9 005
Local government workers	—	—	—	43 208	42 501	707	94	613
State government workers	22	22	—	24 476	23 856	620	196	424
Federal government workers	6	6	—	20 960	20 682	278	62	216
Self-employed workers	39	17	22	34 377	33 189	1 188	192	996
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	2 275	2 178	97	16	81
Employed females 16 years and over	87	45	42	271 157	265 257	5 900	1 146	4 754
Private wage and salary workers	73	31	42	216 440	211 661	4 779	999	3 780
Local government workers	—	—	—	22 821	22 441	380	32	348
State government workers	14	14	—	11 921	11 633	288	73	215
Federal government workers	—	—	—	7 595	7 534	61	12	49
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	10 902	10 566	336	14	322
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	1 478	1 422	56	16	40
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	152	55	97	366 227	352 448	13 779	1 479	12 300
No workers	18	10	8	59 635	55 723	3 912	148	3 764
1 worker	60	20	40	95 626	91 589	4 037	422	3 615
2 workers	62	25	37	160 872	156 636	4 236	746	3 490
3 or more workers	12	—	12	50 094	48 500	1 594	163	1 431

376 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31 799	1 155	30 644	6 782	3 341	3 441	76 324	69 603
In labor force	11 137	909	10 228	4 096	2 319	1 777	41 692	38 837
Percent of persons 16 years and over	35.0	78.7	33.4	60.4	69.4	51.6	54.6	55.8
Armed Forces	60	23	37	—	—	—	180	176
Civilian labor force	11 077	886	10 191	4 096	2 319	1 777	41 512	38 661
Employed	10 508	843	9 665	3 813	2 143	1 670	39 882	37 137
At work 35 or more hours	8 315	704	7 611	3 184	1 802	1 382	30 481	28 300
Unemployed	569	43	526	283	176	107	1 630	1 524
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	4.9	5.2	6.9	7.6	6.0	3.9	3.9
Not in labor force	20 662	246	20 416	2 686	1 022	1 664	34 632	30 766
Institutionalized persons	954	26	928	118	17	101	458	270
Females 16 years and over	18 293	524	17 769	3 701	1 732	1 969	40 951	37 021
In labor force	4 584	324	4 260	1 730	989	741	19 047	17 782
Percent of females 16 years and over	25.1	61.8	24.0	46.7	57.1	37.6	46.5	48.0
Armed Forces	10	—	—	—	—	—	24	24
Civilian labor force	4 574	314	4 260	1 730	989	741	19 023	17 758
Employed	4 305	271	4 034	1 595	875	720	18 348	17 146
At work 35 or more hours	2 990	220	2 770	1 165	660	505	11 988	11 224
Unemployed	269	43	226	135	114	21	675	612
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	13.7	5.3	7.8	11.5	2.8	3.5	3.4
Not in labor force	13 709	200	13 509	1 971	743	1 228	21 904	19 239
Institutionalized persons	695	19	676	51	11	40	361	173
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 508	843	9 665	3 813	2 143	1 670	39 882	37 137
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 571	236	3 335	1 023	613	410	14 248	13 364
Professional specialty occupations	1 911	128	1 783	711	459	252	8 122	7 627
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 720	218	2 502	951	449	502	13 173	12 626
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 171	93	1 078	419	219	200	6 743	6 470
Service occupations	1 357	123	1 234	560	366	194	3 822	3 532
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	65	—	65	60	30	30	420	387
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 759	166	1 593	555	334	221	3 930	3 461
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 036	100	936	664	351	313	4 289	3 767
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	693	54	639	416	178	238	2 205	1 810
Transportation and material moving occupations	149	18	131	92	70	22	1 012	959
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	194	28	166	156	103	53	1 072	998
Employed females 16 years and over	4 305	271	4 034	1 595	875	720	18 348	17 146
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 238	76	1 162	388	224	164	6 394	6 108
Professional specialty occupations	774	55	719	263	165	98	4 173	3 994
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 620	113	1 507	521	250	271	8 184	7 789
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	877	70	807	293	137	156	5 265	5 019
Service occupations	835	47	788	347	204	143	2 318	2 046
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	—	11	25	11	14	113	113
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	207	10	197	63	40	23	3 000	2 688
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	394	25	369	251	146	105	1 039	822
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	291	9	282	191	113	78	786	593
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	10	6	—	—	—	83	83
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	87	6	81	60	33	27	170	146
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 508	843	9 665	3 813	2 143	1 670	39 882	37 137
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	84	—	84	57	34	23	480	459
Mining	17	—	17	—	—	—	382	377
Construction	563	93	470	281	185	96	2 038	1 776
Manufacturing	2 252	140	2 112	954	414	540	8 346	7 469
Durable goods	1 634	86	1 548	582	207	375	5 825	5 133
Transportation	410	24	386	98	84	14	1 361	1 271
Communications and other public utilities	158	24	134	44	32	12	1 141	1 112
Wholesale trade	549	57	492	204	97	107	2 074	1 948
Retail trade	1 612	110	1 502	653	355	298	5 626	5 364
Finance, insurance, and real estate	887	74	813	240	147	93	2 778	2 601
Business and repair services	511	65	446	242	162	80	1 589	1 490
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	548	37	511	253	139	114	1 437	1 301
Professional and related services	2 568	196	2 372	771	478	293	10 839	10 213
Health services	979	78	901	310	162	148	3 759	3 555
Educational services	734	43	691	345	220	125	4 156	3 925
Public administration	349	23	326	16	16	—	1 791	1 756
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 508	843	9 665	3 813	2 143	1 670	39 882	37 137
Private wage and salary workers	8 290	685	7 605	3 141	1 741	1 400	31 174	29 064
Local government workers	574	11	563	133	83	50	3 455	3 308
State government workers	397	28	369	223	168	55	1 379	1 252
Federal government workers	246	30	216	32	32	—	1 209	1 135
Self-employed workers	951	81	870	237	111	126	2 500	2 231
Unpaid family workers	50	8	42	47	8	39	165	147
Employed females 16 years and over	4 305	271	4 034	1 595	875	720	18 348	17 146
Private wage and salary workers	3 447	247	3 200	1 332	752	580	14 436	13 507
Local government workers	325	2	323	55	30	25	1 850	1 756
State government workers	179	—	179	109	73	36	744	686
Federal government workers	49	—	49	12	12	—	427	392
Self-employed workers	270	14	256	66	—	66	789	710
Unpaid family workers	35	8	27	21	8	13	102	95
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	11 572	421	11 151	2 207	1 058	1 149	26 735	24 233
No workers	3 680	31	3 649	232	117	115	6 069	5 378
1 worker	3 311	92	3 219	726	330	396	6 001	6 001
2 workers	3 261	221	3 040	975	525	450	10 270	9 595
3 or more workers	1 320	77	1 243	274	86	188	3 640	3 259

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 377

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	6 721	372	6 349	5 828	50	5 778	893	322	571
In labor force	2 855	245	2 610	2 287	45	2 242	568	200	368
Percent of persons 16 years and over	42.5	65.9	41.1	39.2	90.0	38.8	63.6	62.1	64.4
Armed Forces	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 851	245	2 606	2 283	45	2 238	568	200	368
Employed	2 745	239	2 506	2 213	45	2 168	532	194	338
At work 35 or more hours	2 181	191	1 990	1 722	22	1 700	459	169	290
Unemployed	106	6	100	70	—	70	36	6	30
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.4	3.8	3.1	—	3.1	6.3	3.0	8.2
Not in labor force	3 866	127	3 739	3 541	5	3 536	325	122	203
Institutionalized persons	188	—	188	181	—	181	7	—	7
Females 16 years and over									
In labor force	1 265	100	1 165	1 040	28	1 012	225	72	153
Percent of females 16 years and over	32.2	54.1	31.1	30.2	100.0	29.6	46.2	45.9	46.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 265	100	1 165	1 040	28	1 012	225	72	153
Employed	1 202	94	1 108	990	28	962	212	66	146
At work 35 or more hours	764	46	718	613	5	608	151	41	110
Unemployed	63	6	57	50	—	50	13	6	7
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	6.0	4.9	4.8	—	4.9	5.8	8.3	4.6
Not in labor force	2 665	85	2 580	2 403	—	2 403	262	85	177
Institutionalized persons	188	—	188	181	—	181	7	—	7
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 745	239	2 506	2 213	45	2 168	532	194	338
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	884	121	763	721	30	691	163	91	72
Professional specialty occupations	495	67	428	428	30	398	67	37	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	547	48	499	414	7	407	133	41	92
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	273	17	256	233	7	226	40	10	30
Service occupations	290	24	266	225	—	225	65	24	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	33	5	28	20	—	20	13	5	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	469	34	435	387	8	379	82	26	56
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	522	7	515	446	—	446	76	7	69
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	395	7	388	333	—	333	62	7	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	53	—	53	53	—	53	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	74	—	74	60	—	60	14	—	14
Employed females 16 years and over	1 202	94	1 108	990	28	962	212	66	146
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	286	34	252	247	21	226	39	13	26
Professional specialty occupations	179	34	145	152	21	131	27	13	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	395	36	359	313	7	306	82	29	53
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	246	17	229	206	7	199	40	10	30
Service occupations	272	24	248	207	—	207	65	24	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	—	32	32	—	32	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	217	—	217	191	—	191	26	—	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	193	—	193	167	—	167	26	—	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	—	24	24	—	24	—	—	—
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 745	239	2 506	2 213	45	2 168	532	194	338
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	21	—	21	13	—	13	8	—	8
Mining	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
Construction	262	24	238	196	—	196	66	24	42
Manufacturing	877	37	840	764	8	756	113	29	84
Durable goods	692	37	655	592	8	584	100	29	71
Transportation	90	—	90	90	—	90	—	—	—
Communications and other public utilities	29	—	29	29	—	29	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	126	28	98	79	5	74	47	23	24
Retail trade	262	27	235	157	—	157	105	27	78
Finance, insurance, and real estate	177	24	153	130	—	130	47	24	23
Business and repair services	99	28	71	65	16	49	34	12	22
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	136	5	131	113	—	113	23	5	18
Professional and related services	626	66	560	537	16	521	89	50	39
Health services	204	22	182	179	—	179	25	22	3
Educational services	231	38	193	180	16	164	51	22	29
Public administration	35	—	35	35	—	35	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 745	239	2 506	2 213	45	2 168	532	194	338
Private wage and salary workers	2 110	165	1 945	1 691	21	1 670	419	144	275
Local government workers	147	16	131	126	16	110	21	—	21
State government workers	127	14	113	91	—	91	36	14	22
Federal government workers	74	6	68	68	—	68	6	—	—
Self-employed workers	269	38	231	219	8	211	50	30	20
Unpaid family workers	18	—	18	18	—	18	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 202	94	1 108	990	28	962	212	66	146
Private wage and salary workers	929	68	861	746	12	734	183	56	127
Local government workers	94	16	78	87	16	71	7	—	7
State government workers	58	10	48	42	—	42	16	10	6
Federal government workers	35	—	35	35	—	35	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	79	—	79	73	—	73	6	—	6
Unpaid family workers	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	2 502	97	2 405	2 227	10	2 217	275	87	188
No workers	691	5	686	685	5	680	6	—	6
1 worker	755	57	698	648	5	643	107	52	55
2 workers	675	35	640	563	—	563	112	35	77
3 or more workers	381	—	381	331	—	331	50	—	50

378 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	353 553	167 317	186 236	119 845	66 391	41 974	15 372	26 602
In labor force	248 621	105 003	143 618	88 762	54 856	33 821	12 500	21 321
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.3	62.8	77.1	74.1	82.6	80.6	81.3	80.1
Armed Forces	4 105	3 458	647	363	284	308	134	174
Civilian labor force	244 516	101 545	142 971	88 399	54 572	33 513	12 366	21 147
Employed	220 427	88 750	131 677	80 276	51 401	31 520	11 503	20 017
At work 35 or more hours	172 967	67 974	104 993	61 064	43 929	26 350	9 326	17 024
Unemployed	24 089	12 795	11 294	8 123	3 171	1 993	863	1 130
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	12.6	7.9	9.2	5.8	5.9	7.0	5.3
Not in labor force	104 932	62 314	42 618	31 083	11 535	8 153	2 872	5 281
Institutionalized persons	12 525	10 871	1 654	942	712	332	96	236
Females 16 years and over	153 705	82 010	71 695	47 077	24 618	15 708	5 206	10 502
In labor force	97 608	49 532	48 076	30 032	18 044	11 096	3 544	7 552
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.5	60.4	67.1	63.8	73.3	70.6	68.1	71.9
Armed Forces	524	485	39	28	11	11	—	—
Civilian labor force	97 084	49 047	48 037	30 004	18 033	11 085	3 544	7 541
Employed	86 586	43 330	43 256	26 289	16 967	10 343	3 217	7 126
At work 35 or more hours	62 869	31 422	31 447	18 109	13 338	7 887	2 466	5 421
Unemployed	10 498	5 717	4 781	3 715	1 066	742	327	415
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	11.7	10.0	12.4	5.9	6.7	9.2	5.5
Not in labor force	56 097	32 478	23 619	17 045	6 574	4 612	1 662	2 950
Institutionalized persons	1 612	1 386	226	77	149	56	—	56
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	220 427	88 750	131 677	80 276	51 401	31 520	11 503	20 017
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	61 044	21 283	39 761	19 946	19 815	10 704	2 931	7 773
Professional specialty occupations	37 849	12 523	25 326	12 638	12 688	6 505	1 638	4 867
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	63 971	27 087	36 884	23 133	13 751	8 783	3 485	5 298
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	32 862	15 904	16 958	10 271	6 687	4 118	1 453	2 665
Service occupations	44 610	17 356	27 254	19 915	7 339	5 211	2 445	2 766
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 564	1 088	476	287	189	119	32	87
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 908	6 871	7 037	3 971	3 066	2 046	573	1 473
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	35 330	15 065	20 265	13 024	7 241	4 657	2 037	2 620
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	13 480	6 512	6 968	4 017	2 951	1 768	583	1 185
Transportation and material moving occupations	13 962	4 249	9 713	6 600	3 113	1 956	1 069	887
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 888	4 304	3 584	2 407	1 177	933	385	548
Employed females 16 years and over	86 586	43 330	43 256	26 289	16 967	10 343	3 217	7 126
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23 230	11 567	11 663	6 002	5 661	3 133	763	2 370
Professional specialty occupations	15 443	7 274	8 169	4 312	3 857	2 154	515	1 639
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	31 877	17 127	14 750	8 917	5 833	3 472	1 010	2 462
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 650	11 137	8 513	4 767	3 746	2 067	456	1 611
Service occupations	22 148	9 573	12 575	9 009	3 566	2 354	1 015	1 339
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	172	123	49	43	6	6	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 787	907	880	441	439	373	81	292
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 372	4 033	3 339	1 877	1 462	1 005	348	657
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 335	2 962	2 373	1 244	1 129	693	206	487
Transportation and material moving occupations	505	281	224	142	82	63	25	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 532	790	742	491	251	249	117	132
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	220 427	88 750	131 677	80 276	51 401	31 520	11 503	20 017
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 595	1 065	530	340	190	141	54	87
Mining	551	201	350	190	160	96	48	48
Construction	7 188	3 854	3 334	1 837	1 497	967	262	705
Manufacturing	28 045	12 630	15 415	8 025	7 390	4 613	1 398	3 215
Durable goods	15 701	7 159	8 542	4 271	4 271	2 781	802	1 979
Transportation	15 761	5 277	10 484	6 612	3 872	2 695	1 420	1 275
Communications and other public utilities	5 188	3 207	1 981	1 027	583	393	190	383
Wholesale trade	6 336	2 550	3 786	2 289	1 497	890	289	601
Retail trade	33 830	12 655	21 175	15 402	5 773	4 255	2 283	1 972
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15 059	5 388	9 671	4 802	4 869	2 562	697	1 865
Business and repair services	14 626	4 756	9 870	7 015	2 855	1 973	950	1 023
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	13 590	4 729	8 861	6 443	2 418	1 600	791	809
Professional and related services	65 502	24 843	40 659	23 447	17 212	9 503	2 770	6 733
Health services	28 312	9 393	18 919	10 829	8 090	4 728	1 417	3 311
Educational services	21 288	9 031	12 257	7 295	4 962	2 487	676	1 811
Public administration	13 156	7 595	5 561	2 847	2 714	1 642	351	1 291
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	220 427	88 750	131 677	80 276	51 401	31 520	11 503	20 017
Private wage and salary workers	166 685	62 804	103 881	65 408	38 473	24 044	9 363	14 681
Local government workers	18 675	10 158	8 517	4 035	4 482	2 536	672	1 864
State government workers	15 478	6 434	9 044	5 079	3 965	1 969	543	1 426
Federal government workers	9 209	3 324	3 285	1 822	1 463	1 149	317	832
Self-employed workers	10 137	5 959	6 778	3 807	2 971	1 786	601	1 185
Unpaid family workers	243	71	172	125	47	36	7	29
Employed females 16 years and over	86 586	43 330	43 256	26 289	16 967	10 343	3 217	7 126
Private wage and salary workers	65 377	30 091	35 286	21 844	13 442	8 163	2 623	5 540
Local government workers	8 431	5 464	2 967	1 484	1 483	894	209	685
State government workers	6 313	3 798	2 515	1 410	1 105	572	151	421
Federal government workers	3 800	2 755	1 045	633	412	284	85	199
Self-employed workers	2 525	1 162	1 363	864	499	422	149	273
Unpaid family workers	140	60	80	54	26	8	—	8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	115 700	51 345	64 355	34 928	29 427	18 472	5 987	12 485
No workers	11 164	7 493	3 671	2 692	979	775	249	526
1 worker	36 797	17 691	19 106	11 200	7 906	5 085	1 793	3 292
2 workers	53 906	19 939	33 967	17 941	16 026	9 939	3 280	6 659
3 or more workers	13 833	6 222	7 611	3 095	4 516	2 673	665	2 008

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean					
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born			
	Not a citizen					Year of entry			
	Year of entry								
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	144 262	104 473	39 789	33 976	21 976	12 000	5 273	6 727	
In labor force	109 797	76 262	33 535	22 838	14 379	8 459	3 842	4 617	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.1	73.0	84.3	67.2	65.4	70.5	72.9	68.6	
Armed Forces	339	229	110	369	308	61	—	61	
Civilian labor force	109 458	76 033	33 425	22 469	14 071	8 398	3 842	4 556	
Employed	100 157	68 773	31 384	19 956	12 322	7 634	3 361	4 273	
At work 35 or more hours	78 643	51 738	26 905	15 395	9 087	6 308	2 656	3 652	
Unemployed	9 301	7 260	2 041	2 513	1 749	764	481	283	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	9.5	6.1	11.2	12.4	9.1	12.5	6.2	
Not in labor force	34 465	28 211	6 254	11 138	7 597	3 541	1 431	2 110	
Institutionalized persons	1 322	846	476	762	686	76	32	44	
Females 16 years and over	55 987	41 871	14 116	17 908	11 812	6 096	2 708	3 388	
In labor force	36 980	26 488	10 492	11 292	7 248	4 044	1 858	2 186	
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.1	63.3	74.3	63.1	61.4	66.3	68.6	64.5	
Armed Forces	28	28	—	39	39	—	—	—	
Civilian labor force	36 952	26 460	10 492	11 253	7 209	4 044	1 858	2 186	
Employed	32 913	23 072	9 841	10 134	6 488	3 646	1 627	2 019	
At work 35 or more hours	23 560	15 643	7 917	7 136	4 341	2 795	1 166	1 629	
Unemployed	4 039	3 388	651	1 119	721	398	231	167	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	12.8	6.2	9.9	10.0	9.8	12.4	7.6	
Not in labor force	19 007	15 383	3 624	6 616	4 564	2 052	850	1 202	
Institutionalized persons	170	77	93	132	112	20	7	13	
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	100 157	68 773	31 384	19 956	12 322	7 634	3 361	4 273	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 057	17 015	12 042	3 413	2 716	697	188	509	
Professional specialty occupations	18 821	11 000	7 821	1 686	1 341	345	74	271	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	28 101	19 648	8 453	5 124	3 925	1 199	502	697	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 840	8 818	4 022	2 910	2 223	687	295	392	
Service occupations	22 043	17 470	4 573	3 759	2 343	1 416	774	642	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	357	255	102	169	115	54	5	49	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 991	3 398	1 593	2 122	1 985	1 137	420	717	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 608	10 987	4 621	5 369	2 238	3 131	1 472	1 659	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 200	3 434	1 766	3 396	1 004	2 392	1 106	1 286	
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 757	5 531	2 226	780	600	180	84	96	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 651	2 022	629	1 193	634	559	282	277	
Employed females 16 years and over	32 913	23 072	9 841	10 134	6 488	3 646	1 627	2 019	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 530	5 239	3 291	1 840	1 561	279	68	211	
Professional specialty occupations	6 015	3 797	2 218	890	746	144	48	96	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 278	7 907	3 371	3 492	2 769	723	275	448	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 446	4 311	2 135	2 221	1 772	449	144	305	
Service occupations	10 221	7 994	2 227	2 089	1 339	750	413	337	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43	43	—	5	—	5	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	507	360	147	429	93	336	132	204	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 334	1 529	805	2 279	726	1 553	734	819	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 680	1 038	642	1 779	529	1 250	577	673	
Transportation and material moving occupations	161	117	44	71	43	28	14	14	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	493	374	119	429	154	275	143	132	
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	100 157	68 773	31 384	19 956	12 322	7 634	3 361	4 273	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	389	286	103	171	100	71	31	40	
Mining	254	142	112	4	4	—	—	—	
Construction	2 367	1 575	792	920	733	187	71	116	
Manufacturing	10 802	6 627	4 175	5 331	1 830	3 501	1 512	1 989	
Durable goods	5 761	3 469	2 292	3 162	1 075	2 087	792	1 295	
Transportation	7 789	5 192	2 597	711	559	152	37	115	
Communications and other public utilities	1 398	837	561	589	461	128	48	80	
Wholesale trade	2 896	2 000	896	727	383	344	193	151	
Retail trade	16 920	13 119	3 801	2 734	1 840	894	407	487	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 109	4 105	3 004	1 226	927	299	117	182	
Business and repair services	7 897	6 065	1 832	1 070	614	456	311	145	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	7 261	5 652	1 609	1 000	564	436	259	177	
Professional and related services	31 156	20 677	10 479	4 296	3 274	1 022	330	692	
Health services	14 191	9 412	4 779	1 950	1 414	536	188	348	
Educational services	9 770	6 619	3 151	1 307	337	970	117	220	
Public administration	3 919	2 496	1 423	1 177	1 033	144	45	99	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	100 157	68 773	31 384	19 956	12 322	7 634	3 361	4 273	
Private wage and salary workers	79 837	56 045	23 792	15 967	9 111	6 856	3 086	3 770	
Local government workers	5 981	3 363	2 618	1 487	1 214	273	96	177	
State government workers	7 075	4 536	2 539	1 192	980	212	70	142	
Federal government workers	2 136	1 505	631	649	502	147	40	107	
Self-employed workers	4 992	3 206	1 786	655	509	146	69	77	
Unpaid family workers	136	118	18	6	6	—	—	—	
Employed females 16 years and over	32 913	23 072	9 841	10 134	6 488	3 646	1 627	2 019	
Private wage and salary workers	27 123	19 221	7 902	8 058	4 807	3 251	1 483	1 768	
Local government workers	2 073	1 275	798	850	690	160	55	105	
State government workers	1 943	1 259	684	682	584	98	31	67	
Federal government workers	761	548	213	308	238	70	13	57	
Self-employed workers	941	715	226	230	163	67	45	22	
Unpaid family workers	72	54	18	6	6	—	—	—	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	45 883	28 941	16 942	11 964	7 369	4 595	1 685	2 910	
No workers	2 896	2 443	453	1 479	1 010	469	161	308	
1 worker	14 021	9 407	4 614	3 656	2 452	1 204	442	762	
2 workers	24 028	14 661	9 367	4 897	2 817	2 080	849	1 231	
3 or more workers	4 938	2 430	2 508	1 932	1 090	842	233	609	

380 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	4 788	920	3 868	7 212	4 353	2 859	26 386	1 921
In labor force	3 489	725	2 764	4 970	3 117	1 853	19 547	1 038
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.9	78.8	71.5	68.9	71.6	64.8	74.1	54.0
Armed Forces	55	—	55	6	—	6	45	30
Civilian labor force	3 434	725	2 709	4 964	3 117	1 847	19 502	1 008
Employed	3 261	677	2 584	4 373	2 684	1 689	17 782	850
At work 35 or more hours	2 741	527	2 214	3 567	2 129	1 438	13 805	633
Unemployed	173	48	125	591	433	158	1 720	158
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	6.6	4.6	11.9	13.9	8.6	8.8	15.7
Not in labor force	1 299	195	1 104	2 242	1 236	1 006	6 839	883
Institutionalized persons	36	—	36	40	32	8	264	138
Females 16 years and over	2 383	501	1 882	3 713	2 207	1 506	10 648	893
In labor force	1 712	365	1 347	2 332	1 493	839	6 621	456
Percent of females 16 years and over	71.8	72.9	71.6	62.8	67.6	55.7	62.2	51.1
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 712	365	1 347	2 332	1 493	839	6 621	456
Employed	1 616	336	1 280	2 030	1 291	739	5 982	391
At work 35 or more hours	1 271	245	1 026	1 524	921	603	4 240	306
Unemployed	96	29	67	302	202	100	639	65
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	7.9	5.0	13.0	13.5	11.9	9.7	14.3
Not in labor force	671	136	535	1 381	714	667	4 027	437
Institutionalized persons	13	—	13	7	7	—	41	6
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 261	677	2 584	4 373	2 684	1 689	17 782	850
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	398	68	330	299	120	179	3 857	191
Professional specialty occupations	219	42	177	126	32	94	2 295	127
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	571	115	456	628	387	241	6 001	325
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	343	83	260	344	212	132	2 202	203
Service occupations	589	177	412	827	597	230	3 837	144
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	—	25	29	5	24	82	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	554	79	475	583	341	242	764	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 124	238	886	2 007	1 234	773	3 241	147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	831	185	646	1 561	921	640	806	45
Transportation and material moving occupations	88	18	70	92	66	26	1 907	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	205	35	170	354	247	107	528	64
Employed females 16 years and over	1 616	336	1 280	2 030	1 291	739	5 982	391
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	182	43	139	97	25	72	1 176	79
Professional specialty occupations	111	36	75	33	12	21	658	58
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	349	53	296	374	222	152	2 581	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	240	37	203	209	107	102	1 179	150
Service occupations	279	85	194	471	328	143	1 687	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	5	5	—	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	194	23	171	142	109	33	75	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	612	132	480	941	602	339	457	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	474	106	368	776	471	305	264	9
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	—	14	14	—	—	28	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	124	26	98	151	117	34	165	20
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 261	677	2 584	4 373	2 684	1 689	17 782	850
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	25	—	25	46	31	15	49	5
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—
Construction	74	—	74	113	71	42	252	47
Manufacturing	1 420	259	1 161	2 081	1 253	828	1 701	114
Durable goods	968	138	830	1 119	654	465	1 240	97
Transportation	83	26	57	69	11	58	1 759	58
Communications and other public utilities	46	20	26	82	28	54	266	26
Wholesale trade	88	12	76	256	181	75	347	19
Retail trade	340	55	285	554	352	202	3 694	174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	179	43	136	120	74	46	1 104	43
Business and repair services	217	125	92	239	186	53	2 105	43
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	147	33	114	289	226	63	2 145	28
Professional and related services	558	104	454	464	226	238	3 702	227
Health services	274	28	246	262	160	102	1 567	90
Educational services	205	65	140	132	52	80	1 246	100
Public administration	84	—	84	60	45	15	576	66
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 261	677	2 584	4 373	2 684	1 689	17 782	850
Private wage and salary workers	2 827	574	2 253	4 029	2 512	1 517	14 867	617
Local government workers	185	61	124	88	35	53	856	115
State government workers	92	—	92	120	70	50	855	56
Federal government workers	89	15	74	58	25	33	394	49
Self-employed workers	68	27	41	78	42	36	792	13
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 616	336	1 280	2 030	1 291	739	5 982	391
Private wage and salary workers	1 377	290	1 087	1 874	1 193	681	5 067	276
Local government workers	128	36	92	32	19	13	353	71
State government workers	56	—	56	42	31	11	273	27
Federal government workers	37	7	30	33	6	27	111	17
Self-employed workers	18	3	15	49	42	7	178	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	2 150	347	1 803	2 445	1 338	1 107	7 779	496
No workers	176	14	162	293	147	146	724	46
1 worker	542	77	465	662	365	297	2 264	217
2 workers	1 017	189	828	1 063	660	403	3 945	157
3 or more workers	415	67	348	427	166	261	846	76

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 381

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	24 465	19 053	5 412	4 440	2 594	1 846	20 025	16 459	3 566
In labor force	18 509	13 919	4 590	3 751	2 243	1 508	14 758	11 676	3 082
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.7	73.1	84.8	84.5	86.5	81.7	73.7	70.9	86.4
Armed Forces	15	8	7	—	—	—	15	8	7
Civilian labor force	18 494	13 911	4 583	3 751	2 243	1 508	14 743	11 668	3 075
Employed	16 932	12 629	4 303	3 568	2 132	1 436	13 364	10 497	2 867
At work 35 or more hours	13 172	9 440	3 732	2 944	1 746	1 198	10 228	7 694	2 534
Unemployed	1 562	1 282	280	183	111	72	1 379	1 171	208
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	9.2	6.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	9.4	10.0	6.8
Not in labor force	5 956	5 134	822	689	351	338	5 267	4 783	484
Institutionalized persons	126	73	53	41	—	41	85	73	12
Females 16 years and over	9 755	7 642	2 113	1 521	790	731	8 234	6 852	1 382
In labor force	6 165	4 592	1 573	1 043	544	499	5 122	4 048	1 074
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.2	60.1	74.4	68.6	68.9	68.3	62.2	59.1	77.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	6 165	4 592	1 573	1 043	544	499	5 122	4 048	1 074
Employed	5 591	4 128	1 463	1 005	532	473	4 586	3 596	990
At work 35 or more hours	3 934	2 786	1 148	748	424	324	3 186	2 362	824
Unemployed	574	464	110	38	12	26	536	452	84
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	10.1	7.0	3.6	2.2	5.2	10.5	11.2	7.8
Not in labor force	3 590	3 050	540	478	246	232	3 112	2 804	308
Institutionalized persons	35	23	12	—	—	—	35	23	12
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 932	12 629	4 303	3 568	2 132	1 436	13 364	10 497	2 867
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 666	1 908	1 758	977	367	610	2 689	1 541	1 148
Professional specialty occupations	2 168	1 148	1 020	524	188	336	1 644	960	684
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 676	4 265	1 411	1 289	796	493	4 387	3 469	918
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 999	1 512	487	452	256	196	1 547	1 256	291
Service occupations	3 693	3 225	468	551	404	147	3 142	2 821	321
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	74	50	24	6	—	6	68	50	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	729	618	111	155	105	50	574	513	61
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 094	2 563	531	590	460	130	2 504	2 103	401
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	761	651	110	130	106	24	631	545	86
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 869	1 520	349	332	266	66	1 537	1 254	283
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	464	392	72	128	88	40	336	304	32
Employed females 16 years and over	5 591	4 128	1 463	1 005	532	473	4 586	3 596	990
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 097	482	615	277	45	232	820	437	383
Professional specialty occupations	600	266	334	141	18	123	459	248	211
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 364	1 817	547	382	227	155	1 982	1 590	392
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 029	781	248	136	67	67	895	714	181
Service occupations	1 621	1 427	194	200	159	41	1 421	1 268	153
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	75	54	21	35	21	14	40	33	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	428	348	80	105	80	25	323	268	55
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	255	191	64	50	34	16	205	157	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	28	28	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	145	129	16	55	46	9	90	83	7
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 932	12 629	4 303	3 568	2 132	1 436	13 364	10 497	2 867
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	44	26	18	7	7	—	37	19	18
Mining	82	54	28	23	13	10	59	41	18
Construction	205	132	73	54	10	44	151	122	29
Manufacturing	1 587	1 124	463	474	312	162	1 113	812	301
Durable goods	1 143	853	290	356	234	122	787	619	168
Transportation	1 701	1 309	392	439	329	110	1 262	980	282
Communications and other public utilities	240	112	128	54	23	31	186	89	97
Wholesale trade	328	260	68	62	25	37	266	235	31
Retail trade	3 520	2 811	709	569	328	241	2 951	2 483	468
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 061	587	474	227	101	126	834	486	348
Business and repair services	2 062	1 736	326	403	320	83	1 659	1 416	243
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 117	1 871	246	304	245	59	1 813	1 626	187
Professional and related services	3 475	2 321	1 154	369	369	433	2 673	1 952	721
Health services	1 477	1 028	449	407	232	175	1 070	796	274
Educational services	1 146	692	454	237	59	178	909	633	276
Public administration	510	286	224	150	50	100	360	236	124
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 932	12 629	4 303	3 568	2 132	1 436	13 364	10 497	2 867
Private wage and salary workers	14 250	10 961	3 289	2 861	1 812	1 049	11 389	9 149	2 240
Local government workers	741	399	342	235	109	126	506	290	216
State government workers	799	472	327	188	49	139	611	423	188
Federal government workers	345	228	117	124	53	71	221	175	46
Self-employed workers	779	557	222	154	109	45	625	448	177
Unpaid family workers	18	12	6	6	—	6	12	12	—
Employed females 16 years and over	5 591	4 128	1 463	1 005	532	473	4 586	3 596	990
Private wage and salary workers	4 791	3 597	1 194	800	429	371	3 991	3 168	823
Local government workers	282	179	103	83	47	36	199	132	67
State government workers	246	166	80	50	18	32	196	148	48
Federal government workers	94	66	28	19	—	19	75	66	9
Self-employed workers	178	120	58	53	38	15	125	82	43
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	7 283	5 161	2 122	1 971	1 133	838	5 312	4 028	1 284
No workers	678	656	22	105	83	22	573	573	—
1 worker	2 047	1 553	494	468	280	188	1 579	1 273	306
2 workers	3 788	2 476	1 312	1 136	602	534	2 652	1 874	778
3 or more workers	770	476	294	262	168	94	508	308	200

382 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	61 200	16 435	44 765	29 926	14 839	8 118	4 119	3 999
In labor force	46 482	9 682	36 800	23 615	13 185	7 033	3 568	3 465
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.0	58.9	82.2	78.9	88.9	86.6	86.6	86.6
Armed Forces	582	403	179	163	16	84	84	—
Civilian labor force	45 900	9 279	36 621	23 452	13 169	6 949	3 484	3 465
Employed	41 046	7 767	33 279	21 079	12 200	6 337	3 168	3 169
At work 35 or more hours	32 497	5 704	26 793	16 106	10 687	5 364	2 550	2 814
Unemployed	4 854	1 512	3 342	2 373	969	612	316	296
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	16.3	9.1	10.1	7.4	8.8	9.1	8.5
Not in labor force	14 718	6 753	7 965	6 311	1 654	1 085	551	534
Institutionalized persons	1 828	1 147	681	489	192	45	15	30
Females 16 years and over	21 399	8 190	13 209	10 004	3 205	1 887	971	916
In labor force	13 466	4 589	8 877	6 425	2 452	1 385	718	667
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.9	56.0	67.2	64.2	76.5	73.4	73.9	72.8
Armed Forces	85	75	10	10	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	13 381	4 514	8 867	6 415	2 452	1 385	718	667
Employed	11 480	3 830	7 650	5 455	2 195	1 193	603	590
At work 35 or more hours	8 106	2 613	5 493	3 792	1 701	909	468	441
Unemployed	1 901	684	1 217	960	257	192	115	77
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	15.2	13.7	15.0	10.5	13.9	16.0	11.5
Not in labor force	7 933	3 601	4 332	3 579	753	502	253	249
Institutionalized persons	168	125	43	31	12	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 046	7 767	33 279	21 079	12 200	6 337	3 168	3 169
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 708	1 204	12 504	6 722	5 782	2 712	1 056	1 656
Professional specialty occupations	8 791	702	8 089	4 276	3 813	1 730	624	1 106
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 040	2 081	8 959	5 858	3 101	1 634	868	766
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 621	1 105	3 516	2 328	1 188	634	343	291
Service occupations	8 136	1 796	6 340	4 993	1 347	904	611	293
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	195	132	63	49	14	27	20	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 692	754	938	537	401	212	86	126
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 275	1 800	4 475	2 920	1 555	848	527	321
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 872	906	966	649	317	148	58	90
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 298	393	2 905	1 834	1 071	576	394	182
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 105	501	604	437	167	124	75	49
Employed females 16 years and over	11 480	3 830	7 650	5 455	2 195	1 193	603	590
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 489	566	2 923	1 901	1 022	521	225	296
Professional specialty occupations	2 649	388	2 261	1 449	812	400	149	251
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 641	1 447	2 194	1 520	674	332	163	169
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 970	828	1 142	772	370	173	95	78
Service occupations	3 223	1 067	2 156	1 789	367	291	193	98
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37	29	8	8	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	220	120	100	62	38	30	7	23
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	870	601	269	175	94	19	15	4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	645	481	164	108	56	4	—	4
Transportation and material moving occupations	80	41	39	23	16	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	145	79	66	44	22	15	15	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 046	7 767	33 279	21 079	12 200	6 337	3 168	3 169
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	228	122	106	83	23	23	23	—
Mining	127	23	104	73	31	32	26	6
Construction	1 077	380	697	355	342	197	108	89
Manufacturing	4 580	1 678	2 902	1 548	1 354	556	236	320
Durable goods	2 209	823	1 386	666	720	306	109	197
Transportation	3 489	300	3 189	1 946	1 243	702	486	216
Communications and other public utilities	587	167	420	241	179	129	50	79
Wholesale trade	1 037	266	771	508	263	121	46	75
Retail trade	7 338	1 446	5 892	4 494	1 398	987	689	298
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 637	262	2 375	1 276	1 099	565	268	297
Business and repair services	2 832	400	2 432	1 769	663	315	183	132
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 876	455	1 421	1 081	340	197	98	99
Professional and related services	13 057	1 899	11 158	6 795	4 363	2 036	795	1 241
Health services	5 734	746	4 988	3 106	1 882	944	399	545
Educational services	3 990	652	3 338	2 001	1 337	544	200	344
Public administration	2 181	369	1 812	910	902	477	160	317
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 046	7 767	33 279	21 079	12 200	6 337	3 168	3 169
Private wage and salary workers	30 614	6 026	24 588	16 283	8 305	4 390	2 378	2 012
Local government workers	3 493	680	2 813	1 454	1 359	627	187	440
State government workers	4 045	510	3 535	2 157	1 378	752	347	405
Federal government workers	842	221	621	340	281	252	99	153
Self-employed workers	2 024	321	1 703	826	877	316	157	159
Unpaid family workers	28	9	19	19	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	11 480	3 830	7 650	5 455	2 195	1 193	603	590
Private wage and salary workers	8 862	2 859	6 003	4 356	1 647	840	446	394
Local government workers	1 057	341	716	473	243	118	38	80
State government workers	993	334	659	427	232	159	74	85
Federal government workers	247	157	90	79	11	35	35	—
Self-employed workers	312	130	182	120	62	41	10	31
Unpaid family workers	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	22 798	5 039	17 759	10 037	7 722	4 018	1 730	2 288
No workers	1 488	970	518	365	153	146	48	98
1 worker	7 142	1 760	5 382	3 339	2 043	1 184	629	555
2 workers	12 361	1 813	10 548	5 693	4 855	2 417	941	1 476
3 or more workers	1 807	496	1 311	640	671	271	112	159

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 383

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Sub-Saharan African				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	36 647	25 807	10 840	231 991	126 985	105 006	65 593	39 413
In labor force	29 767	20 047	9 720	159 754	79 904	79 850	47 386	32 464
Percent of persons 16 years and over	81.2	77.7	89.7	68.9	62.9	76.0	72.2	82.4
Armed Forces	95	79	16	3 109	2 717	392	192	200
Civilian labor force	29 672	19 968	9 704	156 645	77 187	79 458	47 194	32 264
Employed	26 942	17 911	9 031	141 643	67 811	73 832	43 207	30 625
At work 35 or more hours	21 429	13 556	7 873	111 270	52 550	58 720	32 862	25 858
Unemployed	2 730	2 057	673	15 002	9 376	5 626	3 987	1 639
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.3	6.9	9.6	12.1	7.1	8.4	5.1
Not in labor force	6 880	5 760	1 120	72 237	47 081	25 156	18 207	6 949
Institutionalized persons	636	474	162	9 671	8 900	771	348	423
Females 16 years and over	11 322	9 033	2 289	103 750	61 115	42 635	26 723	15 912
In labor force	7 492	5 707	1 785	66 229	37 239	28 990	17 157	11 833
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.2	63.2	78.0	63.8	60.9	68.0	64.2	74.4
Armed Forces	10	10	—	400	371	29	11	11
Civilian labor force	7 482	5 697	1 785	65 829	36 868	28 961	17 139	11 822
Employed	6 457	4 852	1 605	58 990	32 621	26 369	15 079	11 290
At work 35 or more hours	4 584	3 324	1 260	43 387	24 162	19 225	10 365	8 860
Unemployed	1 025	845	180	6 839	4 247	2 592	2 060	532
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	14.8	10.1	10.4	11.5	8.9	12.0	4.5
Not in labor force	3 830	3 326	504	37 521	23 876	13 645	9 566	4 079
Institutionalized persons	43	31	12	1 271	1 143	128	16	112
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 942	17 911	9 031	141 643	67 811	73 832	43 207	30 625
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 792	5 666	4 126	40 066	17 172	22 894	11 128	11 766
Professional specialty occupations	6 359	3 652	2 707	25 077	10 353	14 724	7 140	7 584
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 325	4 990	2 335	41 806	20 756	21 050	12 508	8 542
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 882	1 985	897	23 129	12 373	10 756	6 136	4 620
Service occupations	5 436	4 382	1 054	28 878	13 073	15 805	4 882	4 820
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	29	7	1 118	833	285	183	102
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	726	451	275	9 330	5 097	4 233	2 396	1 837
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 627	2 393	1 234	20 445	10 880	9 565	6 069	3 496
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	818	591	227	7 406	4 557	2 849	1 611	1 238
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 329	1 440	889	7 977	3 218	4 759	3 162	1 597
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	480	362	118	5 062	3 105	1 957	1 296	661
Employed females 16 years and over	6 457	4 852	1 605	58 990	32 621	26 369	15 079	11 290
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 402	1 676	726	16 725	9 361	7 364	3 551	3 813
Professional specialty occupations	1 861	1 300	561	11 246	6 082	5 164	2 549	2 615
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 862	1 357	505	22 163	12 694	9 469	5 305	4 164
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	969	677	292	14 280	8 387	5 893	3 070	2 823
Service occupations	1 865	1 596	269	15 149	7 101	8 048	5 380	2 668
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	—	—	124	94	30	30	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	55	15	1 063	694	369	193	176
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	250	160	90	3 766	2 677	1 089	620	469
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	160	108	52	2 647	1 943	704	368	336
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	23	16	326	197	129	77	52
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	29	22	793	537	256	175	81
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 942	17 911	9 031	141 643	67 811	73 832	43 207	30 625
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	83	60	23	1 147	838	309	200	109
Mining	72	47	25	338	174	164	101	63
Construction	500	247	253	4 939	2 694	2 245	1 279	966
Manufacturing	2 346	1 312	1 034	16 433	9 008	7 425	3 841	3 584
Durable goods	1 080	557	523	9 090	5 164	3 926	1 960	1 966
Transportation	2 487	1 460	1 027	9 802	4 360	5 442	3 320	2 122
Communications and other public utilities	291	191	100	3 746	2 553	1 193	626	567
Wholesale trade	650	462	188	4 225	1 882	2 343	1 328	1 015
Retail trade	4 905	3 805	1 100	20 064	9 195	10 869	7 690	3 179
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 810	1 008	802	10 092	4 156	5 936	2 822	3 114
Business and repair services	2 117	1 586	531	8 619	3 699	4 920	3 199	1 721
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 224	983	241	8 569	3 682	4 887	3 232	1 655
Professional and related services	9 122	6 000	3 122	44 447	19 443	25 004	14 001	11 003
Health services	4 044	2 707	1 337	19 061	7 143	11 918	6 507	5 411
Educational services	2 794	1 801	993	14 745	7 309	7 436	4 485	2 951
Public administration	1 335	750	585	9 222	6 127	3 095	1 606	1 489
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 942	17 911	9 031	141 643	67 811	73 832	43 207	30 625
Private wage and salary workers	20 198	13 905	6 293	105 237	47 050	58 187	35 078	23 109
Local government workers	2 186	1 267	919	12 839	8 149	4 690	2 086	2 604
State government workers	2 783	1 810	973	9 386	4 888	4 498	2 380	2 118
Federal government workers	369	241	128	7 324	5 152	2 172	1 214	958
Self-employed workers	1 387	669	718	6 666	2 516	4 150	2 355	1 795
Unpaid family workers	19	19	—	191	56	135	94	41
Employed females 16 years and over	6 457	4 852	1 605	58 990	32 621	26 369	15 079	11 290
Private wage and salary workers	5 163	3 910	1 253	43 390	22 149	21 241	12 408	8 833
Local government workers	598	435	163	6 171	4 362	1 809	777	1 032
State government workers	500	353	147	4 365	2 853	1 512	786	726
Federal government workers	55	44	11	3 134	2 343	791	475	316
Self-employed workers	141	110	31	1 805	869	936	579	357
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	125	45	80	54	26
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	13 741	8 307	5 434	73 159	38 441	34 718	18 045	16 673
No workers	372	317	55	7 473	5 467	2 006	1 510	496
1 worker	4 198	2 710	1 488	23 735	13 262	10 473	5 866	4 607
2 workers	8 131	4 752	3 379	32 703	15 152	17 551	8 923	8 628
3 or more workers	1 040	528	512	9 248	4 560	4 688	1 746	2 942

384 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Sub-Saharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	24 628	7 739	16 889	80 378	57 854	22 524	2 347 151	2 289 916
In labor force	19 546	5 964	13 584	60 302	41 422	18 880	1 557 002	1 533 628
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.4	77.1	80.4	75.0	71.6	83.8	66.3	67.0
Armed Forces	169	50	119	223	142	81	16 601	16 547
Civilian labor force	19 379	5 914	13 465	60 079	41 280	18 799	1 540 401	1 517 081
Employed	18 354	5 526	12 828	55 478	37 681	17 797	1 475 674	1 453 140
At work 35 or more hours	15 301	4 503	10 798	43 419	28 359	15 060	1 115 073	1 098 404
Unemployed	1 025	388	637	4 601	3 599	1 002	64 727	63 941
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	6.6	4.7	7.7	8.7	5.3	4.2	4.2
Not in labor force	5 080	1 775	3 305	20 076	16 432	3 644	790 149	756 288
Institutionalized persons	210	81	129	561	267	294	23 894	21 373
Females 16 years and over	9 917	2 944	6 973	32 718	23 779	8 939	1 245 734	1 211 954
In labor force	6 956	1 917	5 039	22 034	15 240	6 794	729 269	716 656
Percent of females 16 years and over	70.1	65.1	72.3	67.3	64.1	76.0	58.5	59.1
Armed Forces	11	—	11	18	18	—	1 805	1 800
Civilian labor force	6 945	1 917	5 028	22 016	15 222	6 794	727 464	714 856
Employed	6 529	1 746	4 783	19 840	13 333	6 507	698 382	686 317
At work 35 or more hours	4 959	1 329	3 630	14 266	9 036	5 230	457 628	449 882
Unemployed	416	171	245	2 176	1 889	287	29 082	28 539
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	8.9	4.9	9.9	12.4	4.2	4.0	4.0
Not in labor force	2 961	1 027	1 934	10 684	8 539	2 145	516 465	495 298
Institutionalized persons	43	—	43	85	16	69	14 812	12 992
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 354	5 526	12 828	55 478	37 681	17 797	1 475 674	1 453 140
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 617	1 440	5 177	16 277	9 688	6 589	484 422	474 988
Professional specialty occupations	4 032	784	3 248	10 692	6 356	4 336	268 668	263 683
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 289	1 706	3 583	15 761	10 802	4 959	491 104	483 627
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 689	771	1 918	8 067	5 365	2 702	245 544	242 159
Service occupations	3 167	1 253	1 914	12 638	9 670	2 968	155 507	153 070
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	61	12	49	224	171	53	40 645	40 297
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 125	303	822	3 108	2 093	1 015	149 296	147 508
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 095	812	1 283	7 470	5 257	2 213	154 700	153 650
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	659	234	425	2 190	1 377	813	64 056	63 593
Transportation and material moving occupations	960	391	569	3 799	2 771	1 028	49 889	49 530
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	476	187	289	1 481	1 109	372	40 755	40 527
Employed females 16 years and over	6 529	1 746	4 783	19 840	13 333	6 507	698 382	686 317
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 153	450	1 703	5 211	3 101	2 110	237 381	232 844
Professional specialty occupations	1 502	312	1 190	3 662	2 237	1 425	145 798	143 145
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 409	567	1 842	7 060	4 738	2 322	309 916	305 018
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 520	257	1 263	4 373	2 813	1 560	197 862	194 963
Service occupations	1 584	578	1 006	6 464	4 802	1 662	96 853	94 924
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	30	30	—	7 064	6 907
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	114	30	84	255	163	92	12 656	12 393
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	269	121	148	820	499	321	34 512	34 231
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	165	66	99	539	302	237	20 706	20 543
Transportation and material moving occupations	49	25	24	80	52	28	5 406	5 375
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	30	25	201	145	56	8 400	8 313
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 354	5 526	12 828	55 478	37 681	17 797	1 475 674	1 453 140
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	86	24	62	223	176	47	47 184	46 748
Mining	41	9	32	123	54	69	7 889	7 819
Construction	642	144	498	1 603	1 135	468	89 973	88 935
Manufacturing	2 163	591	1 572	5 262	3 250	2 012	232 770	229 669
Durable goods	1 151	321	830	2 775	1 639	1 136	153 366	151 296
Transportation	1 471	579	892	3 971	2 741	1 230	61 644	60 397
Communications and other public utilities	354	97	257	839	529	310	38 966	38 966
Wholesale trade	619	206	413	1 724	1 122	602	67 272	66 064
Retail trade	2 359	1 211	1 148	8 510	6 479	2 031	231 409	228 404
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 591	285	1 306	4 345	2 537	1 808	111 500	109 501
Business and repair services	1 038	322	716	3 882	2 877	1 005	69 197	67 855
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	952	415	537	3 935	2 817	1 118	59 874	58 443
Professional and related services	6 107	1 502	4 605	18 897	12 499	6 398	392 524	385 918
Health services	3 103	758	2 345	8 815	5 749	3 066	125 485	123 335
Educational services	1 501	352	1 149	5 935	4 133	1 802	148 818	146 548
Public administration	931	141	790	2 164	1 465	699	64 990	64 421
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 354	5 526	12 828	55 478	37 681	17 797	1 475 674	1 453 140
Private wage and salary workers	13 966	4 599	9 367	44 221	30 479	13 742	1 111 013	1 093 674
Local government workers	1 489	315	1 174	3 201	1 771	1 430	114 440	113 450
State government workers	937	147	790	3 561	2 233	1 328	69 702	68 649
Federal government workers	684	150	534	1 488	1 064	424	44 132	43 669
Self-employed workers	1 248	308	940	2 902	2 047	855	129 138	126 635
Unpaid family workers	30	7	23	105	87	18	7 249	7 063
Employed females 16 years and over	6 529	1 746	4 783	19 840	13 333	6 507	698 382	686 317
Private wage and salary workers	5 146	1 458	3 688	16 095	10 950	5 145	523 314	514 157
Local government workers	565	88	477	1 244	689	555	68 323	67 610
State government workers	307	59	248	1 205	727	478	38 469	37 865
Federal government workers	193	43	150	598	432	166	17 063	16 839
Self-employed workers	310	98	212	626	481	145	46 588	45 361
Unpaid family workers	8	—	8	72	54	18	4 625	4 485
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 333	2 777	7 556	24 385	15 268	9 117	821 231	804 008
No workers	348	104	244	1 658	1 406	252	106 421	100 800
1 worker	2 891	807	2 084	7 582	5 059	2 523	209 319	204 394
2 workers	5 369	1 548	3 821	12 182	7 375	4 807	401 572	396 040
3 or more workers	1 725	318	1 407	2 963	1 428	1 535	103 919	102 774

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 385

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	57 235	11 810	45 425	33 734	517	33 217	23 501	11 293	12 208
In labor force	23 374	7 421	15 953	8 738	354	8 384	14 636	7 067	7 569
Percent of persons 16 years and over	40.8	62.8	35.1	25.9	68.5	25.2	62.3	62.6	62.0
Armed Forces	54	13	41	36	13	23	18	—	18
Civilian labor force	23 320	7 408	15 912	8 702	341	8 361	14 618	7 067	7 551
Employed	22 534	7 094	15 440	8 463	329	8 134	14 071	6 765	7 306
At work 35 or more hours	16 669	5 464	11 205	6 187	287	5 900	10 482	5 177	5 305
Unemployed	786	314	472	239	12	227	547	302	245
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.7	4.3	3.2
Not in labor force	33 861	4 389	29 472	24 996	163	24 833	8 865	4 226	4 639
Institutionalized persons	2 521	6	2 515	2 465	6	2 459	56	—	56
Females 16 years and over									
In labor force	12 613	3 447	9 166	4 344	102	4 242	8 269	3 345	4 924
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.3	54.2	33.4	22.8	46.6	22.5	56.2	54.5	57.5
Armed Forces	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	12 608	3 447	9 161	4 339	102	4 237	8 269	3 345	4 924
Employed	12 065	3 268	8 797	4 179	96	4 083	7 886	3 172	4 714
At work 35 or more hours	7 746	2 115	5 631	2 695	70	2 625	5 051	2 045	3 006
Unemployed	543	179	364	160	6	154	383	173	210
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.2	4.0	3.7	5.9	3.6	4.6	5.2	4.3
Not in labor force	21 167	2 910	18 257	14 734	117	14 617	6 433	2 793	3 640
Institutionalized persons	1 820	6	1 814	1 783	6	1 777	37	—	37
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 534	7 094	15 440	8 463	329	8 134	14 071	6 765	7 306
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 434	3 074	6 360	3 341	119	3 222	6 093	2 955	3 138
Professional specialty occupations	4 985	1 547	3 438	1 839	53	1 786	3 146	1 494	1 652
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 477	2 089	5 388	2 887	55	2 832	4 590	2 034	2 556
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 385	830	2 555	1 310	23	1 287	2 075	807	1 268
Service occupations	2 437	951	1 486	762	34	728	1 675	917	758
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	348	135	213	147	11	136	201	124	77
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 788	544	1 244	903	68	835	885	476	409
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 050	301	749	423	42	381	627	259	368
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	463	109	354	238	25	213	225	84	141
Transportation and material moving occupations	359	119	240	99	—	99	260	119	141
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	228	73	155	86	17	69	142	56	86
Employed females 16 years and over	12 065	3 268	8 797	4 179	96	4 083	7 886	3 172	4 714
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 537	1 041	3 496	1 598	41	1 557	2 939	1 000	1 939
Professional specialty occupations	2 653	610	2 043	975	16	959	1 678	594	1 084
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 898	1 210	3 688	1 817	25	1 792	3 081	1 185	1 896
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 899	658	2 241	1 088	12	1 076	1 811	646	1 165
Service occupations	1 929	792	1 137	485	10	475	1 444	782	662
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	157	85	72	55	11	44	102	74	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	263	81	182	115	5	110	148	76	77
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	281	59	222	109	4	105	172	55	117
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	163	18	145	80	—	80	83	18	65
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	18	13	5	—	5	26	18	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	87	23	64	24	4	20	63	19	44
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 534	7 094	15 440	8 463	329	8 134	14 071	6 765	7 306
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	436	127	309	187	11	176	249	116	133
Mining	70	8	62	40	—	40	30	8	22
Construction	1 038	259	779	522	15	507	516	244	272
Manufacturing	3 101	1 019	2 082	1 253	51	1 202	1 848	968	880
Durable goods	2 070	693	1 377	852	21	831	1 218	672	546
Transportation	1 247	366	881	409	19	390	838	347	491
Communications and other public utilities	482	141	341	208	8	200	274	133	141
Wholesale trade	1 208	526	682	294	9	285	914	517	397
Retail trade	3 005	890	2 115	1 052	20	1 032	1 953	870	1 083
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 999	466	1 533	917	26	891	1 082	440	642
Business and repair services	1 342	521	821	477	46	431	865	475	390
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 431	596	835	437	36	401	994	560	434
Professional and related services	6 606	1 990	4 616	2 354	53	2 301	4 252	1 937	2 315
Health services	2 150	453	1 697	765	14	751	1 385	439	946
Educational services	2 270	796	1 474	752	7	745	1 518	789	729
Public administration	569	185	384	313	35	278	256	150	106
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	22 534	7 094	15 440	8 463	329	8 134	14 071	6 765	7 306
Private wage and salary workers	17 339	5 818	11 521	6 049	233	5 816	11 290	5 585	5 705
Local government workers	990	160	830	575	19	556	415	141	274
State government workers	1 053	300	753	398	14	384	655	286	369
Federal government workers	463	173	290	257	22	235	206	151	55
Self-employed workers	2 503	612	1 891	1 099	41	1 058	1 404	571	833
Unpaid family workers	186	31	155	85	—	85	101	31	70
Employed females 16 years and over	12 065	3 268	8 797	4 179	96	4 083	7 886	3 172	4 714
Private wage and salary workers	9 157	2 618	6 539	2 928	49	2 879	6 229	2 569	3 660
Local government workers	713	93	620	397	11	386	316	82	234
State government workers	604	131	473	240	5	235	364	126	238
Federal government workers	224	64	160	114	4	110	110	60	50
Self-employed workers	1 227	331	896	442	27	415	785	304	481
Unpaid family workers	140	31	109	58	—	58	82	31	51
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	17 223	2 855	14 368	11 121	142	10 979	6 102	2 713	3 389
No workers	5 621	124	5 497	5 161	8	5 153	460	116	344
1 worker	4 925	1 038	3 887	2 838	39	2 799	2 087	999	1 088
2 workers	5 532	1 551	3 981	2 433	75	2 358	3 099	1 476	1 623
3 or more workers	1 145	142	1 003	689	20	669	456	122	334

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	497 632	462 652	34 980	7 951	27 029	20 619	553	20 066
In labor force	317 662	298 416	19 246	5 077	14 169	9 863	391	9 472
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	64.5	55.0	63.9	52.4	47.8	70.7	47.2
Armed Forces	2 934	2 863	71	7	64	57	—	57
Civilian labor force	314 728	295 553	19 175	5 070	14 105	9 806	391	9 415
Employed	304 301	285 671	18 630	4 907	13 723	9 564	384	9 180
At work 35 or more hours	232 975	218 422	14 553	4 002	10 551	7 154	270	6 884
Unemployed	10 427	9 882	545	163	382	242	7	235
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.5	1.8	2.5
Not in labor force	179 970	164 236	15 734	2 874	12 860	10 756	162	10 594
Institutionalized persons	4 395	3 748	647	7	640	628	—	628
Females 16 years and over	250 638	232 032	18 606	3 643	14 963	11 251	295	10 956
In labor force	134 150	126 283	7 867	1 547	6 320	4 315	152	4 163
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.5	54.4	42.3	42.5	42.2	38.4	51.5	38.0
Armed Forces	292	292	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	133 858	125 991	7 867	1 547	6 320	4 315	152	4 163
Employed	129 304	121 707	7 597	1 468	6 129	4 196	145	4 051
At work 35 or more hours	83 646	78 808	4 838	898	3 940	2 570	50	2 520
Unemployed	4 554	4 284	270	79	191	119	7	112
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.4	3.4	5.1	3.0	2.8	4.6	2.7
Not in labor force	116 488	105 749	10 739	2 096	8 643	6 936	143	6 793
Institutionalized persons	2 975	2 522	453	7	446	434	—	434
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	304 301	285 671	18 630	4 907	13 723	9 564	384	9 180
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	112 812	104 110	8 702	2 583	6 119	4 344	173	4 171
Professional specialty occupations	64 327	60 166	4 161	1 381	2 780	2 056	127	1 929
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	90 043	84 520	5 523	1 322	4 201	2 775	74	2 701
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	43 016	40 678	2 338	433	1 905	1 284	43	1 241
Service occupations	27 547	25 655	1 892	384	1 508	1 050	35	1 015
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15 643	15 182	461	126	335	256	27	229
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	29 345	28 002	1 343	353	990	768	42	726
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	28 911	28 202	709	139	570	371	33	338
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12 724	12 263	461	88	373	253	20	233
Transportation and material moving occupations	8 797	8 693	104	19	85	45	—	45
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 390	7 246	144	32	112	73	13	60
Employed females 16 years and over	129 304	121 707	7 597	1 468	6 129	4 196	145	4 051
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	48 687	45 841	2 846	620	2 226	1 580	80	1 500
Professional specialty occupations	31 414	29 896	1 518	432	1 086	826	72	754
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	52 734	49 515	3 219	564	2 655	1 830	49	1 781
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33 293	31 421	1 872	268	1 604	1 125	36	1 089
Service occupations	16 524	15 472	1 052	202	850	566	11	555
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 654	2 551	103	27	76	38	3	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 344	2 183	161	35	126	71	2	69
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 361	6 145	216	20	196	111	—	111
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 008	3 829	179	20	159	100	—	100
Transportation and material moving occupations	877	855	22	—	22	6	—	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 476	1 461	15	—	15	5	—	5
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	304 301	285 671	18 630	4 907	13 723	9 564	384	9 180
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	17 616	17 117	499	148	351	263	27	236
Mining	1 712	1 635	77	22	55	47	—	47
Construction	17 714	17 185	529	170	359	286	41	245
Manufacturing	49 019	45 598	3 421	875	2 546	1 806	72	1 734
Durable goods	31 582	29 426	2 156	524	1 632	1 173	60	1 113
Transportation	11 446	10 588	858	242	616	397	27	370
Communications and other public utilities	7 082	6 842	240	116	124	72	—	72
Wholesale trade	13 182	12 072	1 110	308	802	510	15	495
Retail trade	42 064	39 485	2 579	452	2 127	1 430	34	1 396
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22 028	20 504	1 524	480	1 044	646	13	633
Business and repair services	13 006	12 155	851	213	638	436	24	412
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	12 154	10 706	1 448	375	1 073	697	61	636
Professional and related services	84 038	79 030	5 008	1 436	3 572	2 623	70	2 553
Health services	24 553	23 191	1 362	348	1 014	675	16	659
Educational services	34 040	32 171	1 869	603	1 266	936	46	890
Public administration	13 240	12 754	486	70	416	351	—	351
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	304 301	285 671	18 630	4 907	13 723	9 564	384	9 180
Private wage and salary workers	219 092	204 728	14 364	3 972	10 392	7 074	308	6 766
Local government workers	22 858	22 250	608	93	515	402	13	389
State government workers	15 306	14 530	776	223	553	438	6	432
Federal government workers	9 204	8 817	387	115	272	214	—	214
Self-employed workers	35 025	32 706	2 319	480	1 839	1 314	57	1 257
Unpaid family workers	2 816	2 640	176	24	152	122	—	122
Employed females 16 years and over	129 304	121 707	7 597	1 468	6 129	4 196	145	4 051
Private wage and salary workers	92 562	86 842	5 720	1 161	4 559	3 061	116	2 945
Local government workers	13 667	13 220	447	54	393	293	13	280
State government workers	7 790	7 425	365	76	289	239	6	233
Federal government workers	3 272	3 183	89	10	79	60	—	60
Self-employed workers	10 547	9 687	860	143	717	477	10	467
Unpaid family workers	1 466	1 350	116	24	92	66	—	66
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	184 171	172 409	11 762	2 189	9 573	7 439	154	7 285
No workers	25 724	23 812	1 912	82	1 830	1 687	9	1 678
1 worker	49 384	45 380	4 004	1 076	2 928	2 322	73	2 249
2 workers	85 686	81 052	4 634	978	3 656	2 543	72	2 471
3 or more workers	23 377	22 165	1 212	53	1 159	887	—	887

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 387

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Native	Total		Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990			Before 1980		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	14 361	7 398	6 963	54 087	20 204	33 883	15 228	18 655
In labor force	9 383	4 686	4 697	36 038	14 022	22 016	9 395	12 621
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	63.3	67.5	66.6	69.4	65.0	61.7	67.7
Armed Forces	14	7	7	277	193	84	55	29
Civilian labor force	9 369	4 679	4 690	35 761	13 829	21 932	9 340	12 592
Employed	9 066	4 523	4 543	33 698	12 991	20 707	8 800	11 907
At work 35 or more hours	7 399	3 732	3 667	26 186	9 510	16 676	6 670	10 006
Unemployed	303	156	147	2 063	838	1 225	540	685
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.3	3.1	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.8	5.4
Not in labor force	4 978	2 712	2 266	18 049	6 182	11 867	5 833	6 034
Institutionalized persons	19	7	12	491	114	377	11	366
Females 16 years and over	7 355	3 348	4 007	23 992	9 810	14 182	5 928	8 254
In labor force	3 552	1 395	2 157	12 854	6 104	6 750	4 212	5 538
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.3	41.7	53.8	53.6	62.2	47.6	42.8	51.0
Armed Forces	—	—	—	56	43	13	13	—
Civilian labor force	3 552	1 395	2 157	12 798	6 061	6 737	2 525	4 212
Employed	3 401	1 323	2 078	11 935	5 733	6 202	2 295	3 907
At work 35 or more hours	2 268	848	1 420	7 984	3 723	4 261	1 463	2 798
Unemployed	151	72	79	863	328	535	305	230
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.2	3.7	6.7	5.4	7.9	9.1	7.2
Not in labor force	3 803	1 953	1 850	11 138	3 706	7 432	3 390	4 042
Institutionalized persons	19	7	12	235	43	192	11	181
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 066	4 523	4 543	33 698	12 991	20 707	8 800	11 907
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 358	2 410	1 948	13 508	5 092	8 416	3 362	5 054
Professional specialty occupations	2 105	1 254	851	7 993	2 714	5 279	2 169	3 110
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 748	1 248	1 500	10 279	4 754	5 525	2 161	3 364
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 054	390	664	3 574	1 990	1 584	642	942
Service occupations	842	349	493	3 693	1 311	2 382	1 260	1 122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	205	99	106	153	115	38	13	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	575	311	264	3 051	838	2 213	920	1 293
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	338	106	232	3 014	881	2 133	1 084	1 049
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	208	68	140	1 267	371	896	464	432
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	19	40	944	301	643	273	370
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	19	52	803	209	594	347	247
Employed females 16 years and over	3 401	1 323	2 078	11 935	5 733	6 202	2 295	3 907
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 266	540	726	4 375	2 167	2 208	882	1 326
Professional specialty occupations	692	360	332	2 689	1 226	1 463	645	818
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 389	515	874	4 890	2 628	2 262	725	1 537
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	747	232	515	2 419	1 475	944	307	637
Service occupations	486	191	295	1 563	656	907	367	540
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	65	24	41	14	5	9	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	90	33	57	388	73	315	99	216
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	105	20	85	705	204	501	222	279
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79	20	59	470	101	369	178	191
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	—	16	85	66	19	9	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	—	10	150	37	113	35	78
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 066	4 523	4 543	33 698	12 991	20 707	8 800	11 907
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	236	121	115	161	121	40	24	16
Mining	30	22	8	95	28	67	32	35
Construction	243	129	114	1 374	477	897	458	439
Manufacturing	1 615	803	812	5 095	1 799	3 296	1 175	2 121
Durable goods	983	464	519	3 127	1 023	2 104	750	1 354
Transportation	461	215	246	1 601	561	1 040	364	676
Communications and other public utilities	168	116	52	678	271	407	117	290
Wholesale trade	600	293	307	1 548	760	788	405	383
Retail trade	1 149	418	731	7 023	2 460	4 563	2 104	2 459
Finance, insurance, and real estate	878	467	411	2 423	1 096	1 327	459	868
Business and repair services	415	189	226	1 772	589	1 183	472	711
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	751	314	437	1 933	698	1 235	538	697
Professional and related services	2 385	1 366	1 019	8 825	3 523	5 302	2 444	2 858
Health services	687	332	355	2 700	1 187	1 513	443	1 070
Educational services	933	557	376	3 565	1 179	2 386	1 430	956
Public administration	135	70	65	1 170	608	562	208	354
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 066	4 523	4 543	33 698	12 991	20 707	8 800	11 907
Private wage and salary workers	7 290	3 664	3 626	26 057	10 115	15 942	6 813	9 129
Local government workers	206	80	126	1 430	884	546	188	358
State government workers	338	217	121	1 929	526	1 403	818	585
Federal government workers	173	115	58	927	367	560	180	380
Self-employed workers	1 005	423	582	3 141	1 034	2 107	719	1 388
Unpaid family workers	54	24	30	214	65	149	82	67
Employed females 16 years and over	3 401	1 323	2 078	11 935	5 733	6 202	2 295	3 907
Private wage and salary workers	2 659	1 045	1 614	9 214	4 504	4 710	1 704	3 006
Local government workers	154	41	113	733	499	234	68	166
State government workers	126	70	56	773	288	485	252	233
Federal government workers	29	10	19	286	112	174	59	115
Self-employed workers	383	133	250	786	291	495	168	327
Unpaid family workers	50	24	26	143	39	104	44	60
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	4 323	2 035	2 288	18 485	6 506	11 979	4 115	7 864
No workers	225	73	152	1 461	695	766	290	476
1 worker	1 682	1 003	679	6 086	1 623	4 463	1 692	2 771
2 workers	2 091	906	1 185	8 599	3 369	5 230	1 765	3 465
3 or more workers	325	53	272	2 339	819	1 520	368	1 152

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	14 656	2 080	12 576	19 227	13 148	6 079	437 681	348 697
In labor force	10 231	1 602	8 629	11 785	7 793	3 992	262 874	219 843
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	77.0	68.6	61.3	59.3	65.7	60.1	63.0
Armed Forces	24	13	11	60	42	18	2 655	2 531
Civilian labor force	10 207	1 589	8 618	11 725	7 751	3 974	260 219	217 312
Employed	9 667	1 519	8 148	11 040	7 281	3 759	247 646	207 348
At work 35 or more hours	8 141	1 244	6 897	8 535	5 426	3 109	192 025	159 879
Unemployed	540	70	470	685	470	215	12 573	9 964
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.4	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.4	4.8	4.6
Not in labor force	4 425	478	3 947	7 442	5 355	2 087	174 807	128 854
Institutionalized persons	302	—	302	75	11	64	2 243	1 668
Females 16 years and over	6 302	815	5 487	7 880	5 113	2 767	219 395	172 624
In labor force	3 417	510	2 907	3 333	2 028	1 305	113 452	94 299
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.2	62.6	53.0	42.3	39.7	47.2	51.7	54.6
Armed Forces	13	13	—	—	—	—	221	215
Civilian labor force	3 404	497	2 907	3 333	2 028	1 305	113 231	94 084
Employed	3 156	484	2 672	3 046	1 811	1 235	108 216	90 224
At work 35 or more hours	2 225	329	1 896	2 036	1 134	902	73 525	60 791
Unemployed	248	13	235	287	217	70	5 015	3 860
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	2.6	8.1	8.6	10.7	5.4	4.4	4.1
Not in labor force	2 885	305	2 580	4 547	3 085	1 462	105 943	78 325
Institutionalized persons	175	—	175	17	11	6	1 142	733
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 667	1 519	8 148	11 040	7 281	3 759	247 646	207 348
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 230	587	3 643	4 186	2 775	1 411	91 699	77 755
Professional specialty occupations	2 475	301	2 174	2 804	1 868	936	53 168	45 226
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 854	501	2 353	2 671	1 660	1 011	81 821	69 601
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	797	115	682	787	527	260	40 371	34 278
Service occupations	962	235	727	1 420	1 025	395	23 403	18 911
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	—	16	22	13	9	2 328	1 994
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	887	61	826	1 326	859	467	24 710	20 004
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	718	135	583	1 415	949	466	23 685	19 083
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	330	92	238	566	372	194	11 529	8 702
Transportation and material moving occupations	225	28	197	418	245	173	6 461	5 532
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	163	15	148	431	332	99	5 695	4 849
Employed females 16 years and over	3 156	484	2 672	3 046	1 811	1 235	108 216	90 224
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 112	140	972	1 096	742	354	39 168	33 677
Professional specialty occupations	652	83	569	811	562	249	24 266	21 088
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 307	213	1 094	955	512	443	47 926	40 487
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	560	46	514	384	261	123	30 516	25 694
Service occupations	407	72	335	500	295	205	12 765	9 947
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	9	—	—	460	388
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	118	6	112	197	93	104	2 077	1 482
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	212	53	159	289	169	120	5 820	4 243
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	140	53	87	229	125	104	4 032	2 808
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	—	10	9	9	—	587	504
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	—	62	51	35	16	1 201	931
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 667	1 519	8 148	11 040	7 281	3 759	247 646	207 348
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7	—	7	33	24	9	3 105	2 671
Mining	28	2	26	39	30	9	876	807
Construction	411	57	354	486	401	85	12 846	10 589
Manufacturing	1 476	149	1 327	1 820	1 026	794	45 380	36 417
Durable goods	1 033	116	917	1 071	634	437	23 279	19 057
Transportation	494	59	435	546	305	241	10 190	8 495
Communications and other public utilities	253	23	230	154	94	60	7 018	5 996
Wholesale trade	390	76	314	398	329	69	11 457	9 794
Retail trade	2 113	477	1 636	2 450	1 627	823	33 930	29 227
Finance, insurance, and real estate	671	100	571	656	359	297	20 283	16 627
Business and repair services	473	32	441	710	440	270	12 826	10 513
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	621	173	448	614	365	249	9 603	7 832
Professional and related services	2 428	347	2 081	2 874	2 097	777	67 998	57 771
Health services	931	109	822	582	334	248	23 397	19 524
Educational services	745	110	635	1 641	1 320	321	23 866	20 579
Public administration	302	24	278	260	184	76	12 134	10 609
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 667	1 519	8 148	11 040	7 281	3 759	247 646	207 348
Private wage and salary workers	7 213	1 103	6 110	8 729	5 710	3 019	190 803	159 221
Local government workers	359	62	297	187	126	61	18 197	15 586
State government workers	525	80	445	878	738	140	11 139	9 656
Federal government workers	333	37	296	227	143	84	8 542	7 368
Self-employed workers	1 167	215	952	940	504	436	17 952	14 663
Unpaid family workers	70	22	48	79	60	19	1 013	854
Employed females 16 years and over	3 156	484	2 672	3 046	1 811	1 235	108 216	90 224
Private wage and salary workers	2 310	330	1 980	2 400	1 374	1 026	83 554	69 375
Local government workers	172	32	140	62	36	26	9 854	8 391
State government workers	222	19	203	263	233	30	5 320	4 590
Federal government workers	104	7	97	70	52	18	2 592	2 592
Self-employed workers	287	80	207	208	88	120	5 949	4 785
Unpaid family workers	61	16	45	43	28	15	578	491
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	6 488	714	5 774	5 491	3 401	2 090	159 104	123 965
No workers	364	20	344	402	270	132	28 367	19 652
1 worker	2 174	222	1 952	2 289	1 470	819	43 028	32 933
2 workers	2 979	425	2 554	2 251	1 340	911	68 460	56 925
3 or more workers	971	47	924	549	321	228	19 249	14 455

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 389

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	88 984	11 460	77 524	63 191	1 460	61 731	25 793	10 000	15 793
In labor force	43 031	6 603	36 428	29 749	986	28 763	13 282	5 617	7 665
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.4	57.6	47.0	47.1	67.5	46.6	51.5	56.2	48.5
Armed Forces	124	26	98	124	26	98	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	42 907	6 577	36 330	29 625	960	28 665	13 282	5 617	7 665
Employed	40 298	5 513	34 785	28 345	884	27 461	11 953	4 629	7 324
At work 35 or more hours	32 146	4 307	27 839	22 780	704	22 076	9 366	3 603	5 763
Unemployed	2 609	1 064	1 545	1 280	76	1 204	1 329	988	341
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	16.2	4.3	4.3	7.9	4.2	10.0	17.6	4.4
Not in labor force	45 953	4 857	41 096	33 442	474	32 968	12 511	4 383	8 128
Institutionalized persons	575	26	549	471	15	456	104	11	93
Females 16 years and over	46 771	5 763	41 008	32 614	794	31 820	14 157	4 969	9 188
In labor force	19 153	2 574	16 579	13 138	471	12 667	6 015	2 103	3 971
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.0	44.7	40.4	40.3	59.3	39.8	42.5	42.3	42.6
Armed Forces	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	19 147	2 574	16 573	13 132	471	12 661	6 015	2 103	3 912
Employed	17 992	2 137	15 855	12 557	436	12 121	5 435	1 701	3 734
At work 35 or more hours	12 734	1 488	11 246	8 956	321	8 635	3 778	1 167	2 611
Unemployed	1 155	437	718	575	35	540	580	402	178
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	17.0	4.3	4.4	7.4	4.3	9.6	19.1	4.6
Not in labor force	27 618	3 189	24 429	19 476	323	19 153	8 142	2 866	5 276
Institutionalized persons	409	—	409	347	—	347	62	—	62
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 298	5 513	34 785	28 345	884	27 461	11 953	4 629	7 324
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 944	1 897	12 047	10 527	314	10 213	3 417	1 583	1 834
Professional specialty occupations	7 942	1 211	6 731	6 057	207	5 850	1 885	1 004	881
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 220	1 401	10 819	8 550	264	8 286	3 670	1 137	2 533
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 093	616	5 477	4 447	139	4 308	1 646	477	1 169
Service occupations	4 492	642	3 850	2 896	89	2 807	1 596	553	1 043
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	334	71	263	162	4	158	172	67	105
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 706	715	3 991	3 208	97	3 111	1 498	618	880
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 602	787	3 815	3 002	116	2 886	1 600	671	929
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 827	520	2 307	1 816	45	1 771	1 011	475	536
Transportation and material moving occupations	929	94	835	683	50	633	246	44	202
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	846	173	673	503	21	482	343	152	191
Employed females 16 years and over	17 992	2 137	15 855	12 557	436	12 121	5 435	1 701	3 734
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 491	587	4 904	4 146	133	4 013	1 345	454	891
Professional specialty occupations	3 178	439	2 739	2 378	96	2 282	800	343	457
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 439	855	6 584	5 140	188	4 952	2 299	667	1 632
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 822	496	4 326	3 395	106	3 289	1 427	390	1 037
Service occupations	2 818	348	2 470	1 773	79	1 694	1 045	269	776
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	72	22	50	40	4	36	32	18	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	595	89	506	388	8	380	207	81	126
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 577	236	1 341	1 070	24	1 046	507	212	295
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 224	206	1 018	820	17	803	404	189	215
Transportation and material moving occupations	83	—	83	62	—	62	21	—	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	270	30	240	188	7	181	82	23	59
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 298	5 513	34 785	28 345	884	27 461	11 953	4 629	7 324
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	434	97	337	235	4	231	199	93	106
Mining	69	19	50	39	—	39	30	19	11
Construction	2 257	401	1 856	1 386	78	1 308	871	323	548
Manufacturing	8 963	1 035	7 928	6 628	142	6 486	2 335	893	1 442
Durable goods	5 780	611	5 169	4 389	107	4 282	1 391	504	887
Transportation	1 695	247	1 448	1 243	61	1 182	452	186	266
Communications and other public utilities	1 022	120	902	729	22	707	293	98	195
Wholesale trade	1 663	250	1 413	1 160	50	1 110	503	200	303
Retail trade	4 703	629	4 074	3 025	112	2 913	1 678	517	1 161
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 656	429	3 227	2 579	59	2 520	1 077	370	707
Business and repair services	2 313	362	1 951	1 548	58	1 490	765	304	461
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 771	337	1 434	1 027	69	958	744	268	476
Professional and related services	10 227	1 463	8 764	7 436	206	7 230	2 791	1 257	1 534
Health services	3 873	496	3 377	2 738	53	2 685	1 135	443	692
Educational services	3 287	418	2 869	2 572	70	2 502	715	348	367
Public administration	1 525	124	1 401	1 310	23	1 287	215	101	114
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 298	5 513	34 785	28 345	884	27 461	11 953	4 629	7 324
Private wage and salary workers	31 582	4 621	26 961	21 509	777	20 732	10 073	3 844	6 229
Local government workers	2 611	264	2 347	2 107	34	2 073	504	230	274
State government workers	1 483	161	1 322	1 140	6	1 134	343	155	188
Federal government workers	1 174	151	1 023	1 007	15	992	167	136	31
Self-employed workers	3 289	290	2 999	2 455	52	2 403	834	238	596
Unpaid family workers	159	26	133	127	—	127	32	—	6
Employed females 16 years and over	17 992	2 137	15 855	12 557	436	12 121	5 435	1 701	3 734
Private wage and salary workers	14 179	1 722	12 457	9 702	386	9 316	4 477	1 336	3 141
Local government workers	1 463	170	1 293	1 098	10	1 088	365	160	205
State government workers	730	83	647	526	6	520	204	77	127
Federal government workers	369	47	322	299	—	299	70	47	23
Self-employed workers	1 164	107	1 057	859	34	825	305	73	232
Unpaid family workers	87	8	79	73	—	73	14	8	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	35 139	3 848	31 291	26 362	474	25 888	8 777	3 374	5 403
No workers	8 715	944	7 771	6 599	62	6 537	2 116	882	1 234
1 worker	10 095	1 196	8 899	7 635	135	7 500	2 460	1 061	1 399
2 workers	11 535	1 358	10 177	8 345	204	8 141	3 190	1 154	2 036
3 or more workers	4 794	350	4 444	3 783	73	3 710	1 011	277	734

390 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American							
			Foreign born					
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over								
In labor force	9 544 739	9 529 345	15 394	3 130	12 264	10 354	792	9 562
Percent of persons 16 years and over	5 769 978	5 760 640	9 338	2 107	7 231	5 875	560	5 315
Armed Forces	60.5	60.5	60.7	67.3	59.0	56.7	70.7	55.6
Civilian labor force	58 523	58 279	244	47	197	188	11	177
Employed	5 711 455	5 702 361	9 094	2 060	7 034	5 687	549	5 138
At work 35 or more hours	5 319 221	5 310 756	8 465	1 893	6 572	5 311	509	4 802
Unemployed	4 136 955	4 130 187	6 768	1 428	5 340	4 225	394	3 831
Percent of civilian labor force	392 234	391 605	629	167	462	376	40	336
Not in labor force	6.9	6.9	6.9	8.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	6.5
Institutionalized persons	3 774 761	3 768 705	6 056	1 023	5 033	4 479	232	4 247
	114 386	113 985	401	41	360	299	17	282
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	5 099 850	5 092 210	7 640	1 393	6 247	5 221	315	4 906
Percent of females 16 years and over	2 589 657	2 585 834	3 823	731	3 092	2 412	167	2 412
Armed Forces	50.8	50.8	50.0	52.5	49.5	46.2	53.0	45.8
Civilian labor force	5 347	5 304	43	—	43	43	—	43
Employed	2 584 310	2 580 530	3 780	731	3 049	2 369	167	2 202
At work 35 or more hours	2 405 795	2 402 329	3 466	645	2 821	2 198	139	2 059
Unemployed	1 675 398	1 672 949	2 449	488	1 961	1 484	111	1 373
Percent of civilian labor force	178 515	178 201	314	86	228	171	28	143
Not in labor force	6.9	6.9	8.3	11.8	7.5	7.2	16.8	6.5
Institutionalized persons	2 510 193	2 506 376	3 817	662	3 155	2 809	148	2 609
	60 368	60 234	134	7	127	114	—	114
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 319 221	5 310 756	8 465	1 893	6 572	5 311	509	4 802
Professional specialty occupations	866 908	865 051	1 857	400	1 457	1 151	96	1 055
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	417 117	416 239	878	209	669	509	65	444
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 574 215	1 571 695	2 520	562	1 958	1 574	150	1 424
Service occupations	802 940	801 646	1 294	295	999	814	92	722
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	724 389	723 105	1 284	313	971	793	110	683
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	171 869	171 696	173	52	121	97	—	97
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	800 171	798 949	1 222	217	1 005	63	727	727
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 181 669	1 180 260	1 409	349	1 060	906	90	816
Transportation and material moving occupations	565 696	565 042	654	179	475	412	56	356
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	325 983	325 623	360	73	287	240	—	240
	289 990	289 595	395	97	298	254	34	220
Employed females 16 years and over								
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 405 795	2 402 329	3 466	645	2 821	2 198	139	2 059
Professional specialty occupations	447 625	446 866	759	145	614	452	19	433
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	246 228	245 831	397	93	304	224	10	214
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 050 297	1 048 838	1 459	312	1 147	909	84	825
Service occupations	643 938	643 056	882	191	691	571	48	573
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	466 979	466 277	702	118	584	448	22	426
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 474	24 442	32	6	26	26	—	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	71 603	71 499	104	11	93	75	—	75
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	344 817	344 407	410	53	357	288	14	274
Transportation and material moving occupations	251 139	250 851	288	42	246	206	14	192
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32 106	32 046	60	8	52	52	—	52
	61 572	61 510	62	3	59	30	—	30
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 319 221	5 310 756	8 465	1 893	6 572	5 311	509	4 802
Mining	176 805	176 635	170	34	136	100	—	100
Construction	62 723	62 670	53	11	42	53	11	42
Manufacturing	430 652	429 975	677	110	567	436	33	403
Durable goods	1 174 228	1 172 851	1 377	316	1 061	917	122	795
Transportation	659 499	658 578	921	211	710	644	84	560
Communications and other public utilities	244 051	243 686	365	72	293	262	29	233
Wholesale trade	135 883	135 688	195	60	135	97	24	73
Retail trade	233 141	232 766	375	52	323	245	7	238
Finance, insurance, and real estate	976 918	975 189	1 729	388	1 341	1 105	87	1 018
Business and repair services	278 597	278 075	522	173	349	335	59	276
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	245 258	244 732	526	124	402	326	46	280
Professional and related services	224 821	224 348	473	124	349	266	39	227
Health services	928 633	926 956	1 677	384	1 293	928	52	876
Educational services	370 999	370 319	680	129	551	381	36	345
Public administration	309 794	309 326	468	150	318	234	7	227
	207 511	207 185	326	45	281	241	—	241
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over								
Private wage and salary workers	5 319 221	5 310 756	8 465	1 893	6 572	5 311	509	4 802
Local government workers	4 252 240	4 245 256	6 984	1 636	5 348	4 328	427	3 901
State government workers	308 485	308 085	400	82	318	308	38	270
Federal government workers	213 551	213 229	322	79	243	166	—	166
Self-employed workers	137 231	136 994	237	30	207	183	20	163
Unpaid family workers	381 838	381 343	495	55	440	302	16	286
	25 876	25 849	27	11	16	24	8	16
Employed females 16 years and over								
Private wage and salary workers	2 405 795	2 402 329	3 466	645	2 821	2 198	139	2 059
Local government workers	1 922 410	1 919 461	2 949	604	2 345	1 869	132	1 737
State government workers	167 272	167 123	149	12	137	122	—	122
Federal government workers	124 961	124 796	165	22	143	78	—	78
Self-employed workers	58 801	58 740	61	7	54	53	7	46
Unpaid family workers	118 845	118 712	133	—	133	67	—	67
	13 506	13 497	9	—	9	9	—	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families								
No workers	3 271 824	3 266 351	5 473	930	4 543	3 761	230	3 531
1 worker	523 636	522 701	935	90	845	763	18	745
2 workers	991 600	989 855	1 745	336	1 409	1 108	63	1 045
3 or more workers	1 409 643	1 407 272	2 371	461	1 910	1 601	139	1 462
	346 945	346 523	422	43	379	289	10	299

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 391

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.				Welsh			
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born			
	Not a citizen				Year of entry			
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 040	2 338	2 702	875 382	857 582	17 800	3 585	14 215
In labor force	3 463	1 547	1 916	590 750	581 408	9 342	2 555	6 787
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.7	66.2	70.9	67.5	67.8	52.5	71.3	47.7
Armed Forces	56	36	20	8 593	8 561	32	—	32
Civilian labor force	3 407	1 511	1 896	582 157	572 847	9 310	2 555	6 755
Employed	3 154	1 384	1 770	558 638	549 685	8 953	2 475	6 478
At work 35 or more hours	2 543	1 034	1 509	440 539	433 487	7 052	2 083	4 969
Unemployed	253	127	126	23 519	23 162	357	80	277
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	8.4	6.6	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.1	4.1
Not in labor force	1 577	791	786	284 632	276 174	8 458	1 030	7 428
Institutionalized persons	102	24	78	6 356	6 142	214	34	180
Females 16 years and over	2 419	1 078	1 341	388 187	378 048	10 139	1 568	8 571
In labor force	1 411	564	847	222 843	218 712	4 131	3 337	3 337
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.3	52.3	63.2	57.4	57.9	40.7	50.6	38.9
Armed Forces	—	—	—	730	730	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 411	564	847	222 113	217 982	4 131	794	3 337
Employed	1 268	506	762	213 153	209 184	3 969	754	3 215
At work 35 or more hours	965	377	588	144 311	141 629	2 682	560	2 122
Unemployed	143	58	85	8 960	8 798	162	40	122
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	10.3	10.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	3.7
Not in labor force	1 008	514	494	165 344	159 336	6 008	774	5 234
Institutionalized persons	20	7	13	3 183	3 029	154	12	142
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 154	1 384	1 770	558 638	549 685	8 953	2 475	6 478
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	706	304	402	210 317	206 267	4 050	1 316	2 734
Professional specialty occupations	369	144	225	114 550	112 307	2 243	717	1 526
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	946	412	534	176 043	173 236	2 807	622	2 185
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	480	203	277	80 821	79 427	1 394	258	1 136
Service occupations	491	203	288	51 502	50 827	1 394	160	515
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	76	52	24	10 611	10 496	115	42	73
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	432	154	278	57 049	56 290	759	146	613
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	503	259	244	53 116	52 569	547	189	358
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	242	123	119	22 031	21 810	221	61	160
Transportation and material moving occupations	120	73	47	17 593	17 405	188	98	90
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	141	63	78	13 492	13 354	138	30	108
Employed females 16 years and over	1 268	506	762	213 153	209 184	3 969	754	3 215
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	307	126	181	80 879	79 290	1 589	319	1 270
Professional specialty occupations	173	83	90	50 147	49 202	945	162	783
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	550	228	322	91 565	89 886	1 679	291	1 388
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	311	143	168	58 364	57 236	1 128	182	946
Service occupations	254	96	158	25 586	25 097	489	108	381
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	6	—	1 684	1 676	8	5	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	29	11	18	3 634	3 590	40	—	44
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	122	39	83	9 805	9 645	160	31	129
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	82	28	54	5 892	5 796	96	23	73
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	8	—	1 616	1 594	22	—	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	3	29	2 297	2 255	42	8	34
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 154	1 384	1 770	558 638	549 685	8 953	2 475	6 478
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	70	34	36	12 759	12 637	122	47	75
Mining	—	—	—	4 266	4 185	81	41	40
Construction	241	77	164	32 318	31 893	425	160	265
Manufacturing	460	194	266	89 415	87 881	1 534	472	1 062
Durable goods	277	127	150	57 743	56 727	1 016	317	699
Transportation	103	43	60	22 255	21 976	279	94	185
Communications and other public utilities	98	36	62	16 131	15 933	198	86	112
Wholesale trade	130	45	85	25 661	25 263	398	97	301
Retail trade	624	301	323	79 409	78 531	878	249	629
Finance, insurance, and real estate	187	114	73	43 753	43 016	737	198	539
Business and repair services	200	78	122	27 511	26 873	638	169	469
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	207	85	122	22 257	21 779	478	147	331
Professional and related services	749	332	417	151 861	149 053	2 808	683	2 125
Health services	299	93	206	43 682	42 883	799	160	639
Educational services	234	143	91	58 873	57 770	1 103	295	808
Public administration	85	45	40	31 042	30 665	377	32	345
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 154	1 384	1 770	558 638	549 685	8 953	2 475	6 478
Private wage and salary workers	2 656	1 209	1 447	413 509	406 524	6 985	2 075	4 910
Local government workers	92	44	48	42 695	42 156	539	83	456
State government workers	156	79	77	31 512	31 008	504	140	364
Federal government workers	54	10	44	21 039	20 812	227	24	203
Self-employed workers	193	39	154	47 551	46 920	631	118	513
Unpaid family workers	3	3	—	2 332	2 265	67	35	32
Employed females 16 years and over	1 268	506	762	213 153	209 184	3 969	754	3 215
Private wage and salary workers	1 080	472	608	157 210	154 174	3 036	650	2 386
Local government workers	27	12	15	21 720	21 329	391	46	345
State government workers	87	22	65	14 268	14 081	187	15	172
Federal government workers	8	—	8	6 006	5 920	86	—	86
Self-employed workers	66	—	66	12 749	12 501	248	34	214
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	1 200	1 179	21	9	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 712	700	1 012	364 954	359 306	5 648	1 082	4 566
No workers	172	72	100	48 411	47 363	1 048	16	1 032
1 worker	637	273	364	91 532	89 905	1 627	353	1 274
2 workers	770	322	448	177 108	174 757	2 351	627	1 724
3 or more workers	133	33	100	47 903	47 281	622	86	536

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	9 601	203	9 398	8 199	3 382	4 817	824 795	162 574
In labor force	3 851	152	3 699	5 491	2 403	3 088	619 865	107 497
Percent of persons 16 years and over	40.1	74.9	39.4	67.0	71.1	64.1	75.2	66.1
Armed Forces	24	—	24	8	—	8	10 192	3 515
Civilian labor force	3 827	152	3 675	5 483	2 403	3 080	609 673	103 982
Employed	3 674	142	3 532	5 279	2 333	2 946	551 835	93 352
At work 35 or more hours	2 739	113	2 626	4 313	1 970	2 343	442 491	67 578
Unemployed	153	10	143	204	70	134	57 838	10 630
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	6.6	3.9	3.7	2.9	4.4	9.5	10.2
Not in labor force	5 750	51	5 699	2 708	979	1 729	204 930	55 077
Institutionalized persons	153	6	147	61	28	33	8 846	3 499
Females 16 years and over	5 782	81	5 701	4 357	1 487	2 870	445 578	84 882
In labor force	1 807	37	1 770	2 324	757	1 567	318 963	53 621
Percent of females 16 years and over	31.3	45.7	31.0	53.3	50.9	54.6	71.6	63.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 832	617
Civilian labor force	1 807	37	1 770	2 324	757	1 567	317 131	53 004
Employed	1 746	37	1 709	2 223	717	1 506	290 032	48 150
At work 35 or more hours	1 086	27	1 059	1 596	533	1 063	222 616	32 917
Unemployed	61	—	61	101	40	61	27 099	4 854
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	—	3.4	4.3	5.3	3.9	8.5	9.2
Not in labor force	3 975	44	3 931	2 033	730	1 303	126 615	31 261
Institutionalized persons	124	6	118	30	6	24	1 636	539
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 674	142	3 532	5 279	2 333	2 946	551 835	93 352
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 583	79	1 504	2 467	1 237	1 230	112 597	22 849
Professional specialty occupations	929	53	876	1 314	664	650	67 417	12 832
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 243	22	1 221	1 564	600	964	165 838	34 314
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	694	3	691	700	255	445	101 729	20 483
Service occupations	300	11	289	375	149	226	143 064	16 004
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	—	31	84	42	42	6 880	1 145
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	304	3	301	455	143	312	51 114	8 100
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	213	27	186	334	162	172	72 342	10 940
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	118	27	91	103	34	69	30 449	3 985
Transportation and material moving occupations	49	—	49	139	98	41	21 917	3 465
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	—	46	92	30	62	19 976	3 490
Employed females 16 years and over	1 746	37	1 709	2 223	717	1 506	290 032	48 150
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	665	11	654	924	308	616	67 579	13 668
Professional specialty occupations	440	11	429	505	151	354	44 272	8 096
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	783	8	775	896	283	613	107 840	22 350
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	551	3	548	577	179	398	73 153	14 845
Service occupations	211	11	200	278	97	181	94 132	8 945
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	—	3	5	—	—	1 224	149
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	—	12	32	—	32	4 010	942
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	72	7	65	88	24	64	15 247	2 096
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	44	7	37	52	16	36	10 973	1 245
Transportation and material moving occupations	17	—	17	5	—	5	1 147	382
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	—	11	31	8	23	3 127	469
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 674	142	3 532	5 279	2 333	2 946	551 835	93 352
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	46	5	41	76	42	34	6 498	1 106
Mining	22	3	19	38	21	21	951	582
Construction	178	7	171	247	153	94	27 230	4 411
Manufacturing	609	25	584	925	447	478	58 567	9 935
Durable goods	417	16	401	599	301	298	31 563	5 535
Transportation	115	14	101	164	80	84	32 353	5 371
Communications and other public utilities	48	7	41	150	79	71	12 996	2 989
Wholesale trade	150	2	148	248	95	153	15 013	2 744
Retail trade	353	12	341	525	237	288	70 254	15 001
Finance, insurance, and real estate	303	—	303	434	198	236	50 540	8 177
Business and repair services	247	20	227	391	149	242	34 325	5 540
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	163	—	163	315	147	168	43 859	4 509
Professional and related services	1 200	47	1 153	1 608	636	972	178 440	27 244
Health services	336	13	323	463	147	316	111 240	11 809
Educational services	449	15	434	654	280	374	32 599	8 605
Public administration	240	—	240	137	32	105	20 809	5 743
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 674	142	3 532	5 279	2 333	2 946	551 835	93 352
Private wage and salary workers	2 701	110	2 591	4 284	1 965	2 319	441 480	69 626
Local government workers	317	11	306	222	72	150	51 943	10 738
State government workers	189	8	181	315	132	183	23 746	4 983
Federal government workers	149	—	149	78	24	54	12 511	3 628
Self-employed workers	303	13	290	328	105	223	21 205	4 151
Unpaid family workers	15	—	15	52	35	17	950	226
Employed females 16 years and over	1 746	37	1 709	2 223	717	1 506	290 032	48 150
Private wage and salary workers	1 251	26	1 225	1 785	624	1 161	230 319	35 472
Local government workers	227	4	223	164	42	122	30 315	6 281
State government workers	78	—	78	109	15	94	14 744	2 940
Federal government workers	63	—	63	23	—	23	6 209	1 866
Self-employed workers	115	7	108	133	27	106	7 899	1 462
Unpaid family workers	12	—	12	9	9	—	546	129
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 104	103	3 001	2 544	979	1 565	285 462	46 193
No workers	874	—	874	174	16	158	18 722	4 702
1 worker	898	25	873	729	328	401	85 895	14 795
2 workers	1 049	78	971	1 302	549	753	126 844	20 258
3 or more workers	283	—	283	339	86	253	54 001	6 438

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 393

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	28 805	5 453	23 352	7 781	15 571	10 956	1 285	9 671
In labor force	21 200	3 351	17 849	5 764	12 085	8 528	1 089	7 439
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.6	61.5	76.4	74.1	77.6	77.8	84.7	76.9
Armed Forces	512	128	384	208	176	160	29	131
Civilian labor force	20 688	3 223	17 465	5 556	11 909	8 368	1 060	7 308
Employed	19 188	3 015	16 173	4 965	11 208	8 016	1 027	6 989
At work 35 or more hours	16 075	2 233	13 842	3 987	9 855	7 019	852	6 167
Unemployed	1 500	208	1 292	591	701	352	33	319
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	6.5	7.4	10.6	5.9	4.2	3.1	4.4
Not in labor force	7 605	2 102	5 503	2 017	3 486	2 428	196	2 232
Institutionalized persons	203	125	78	9	69	44	—	44
Females 16 years and over	16 175	2 891	13 284	4 322	8 962	6 334	687	5 647
In labor force	11 581	1 767	9 814	3 099	6 715	4 849	552	4 297
Percent of females 16 years and over	71.6	61.1	73.9	71.7	74.9	76.6	80.3	76.1
Armed Forces	109	6	103	68	35	22	—	22
Civilian labor force	11 472	1 761	9 711	3 031	6 680	4 827	552	4 275
Employed	10 671	1 620	9 051	2 662	6 389	4 689	544	4 145
At work 35 or more hours	8 591	1 121	7 470	2 018	5 452	3 989	440	3 549
Unemployed	801	141	660	369	291	138	8	130
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	8.0	6.8	12.2	4.4	2.9	1.4	3.0
Not in labor force	4 594	1 124	3 470	1 223	2 247	1 485	135	1 350
Institutionalized persons	81	32	49	—	49	44	—	44
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 188	3 015	16 173	4 965	11 208	8 016	1 027	6 989
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 885	1 016	3 869	932	2 937	2 337	220	2 117
Professional specialty occupations	2 836	629	2 207	589	1 618	1 287	121	1 166
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 237	1 196	5 041	1 539	3 502	2 465	357	2 108
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 125	734	3 391	1 019	2 372	1 751	255	1 496
Service occupations	4 882	469	4 413	1 615	2 798	2 039	309	1 730
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51	12	39	—	39	25	—	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 316	121	1 195	375	820	485	41	444
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 817	201	1 616	504	1 112	665	100	565
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	751	51	700	198	502	281	31	250
Transportation and material moving occupations	565	68	497	136	361	227	12	215
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	501	82	419	170	249	157	57	100
Employed females 16 years and over	10 671	1 620	9 051	2 662	6 389	4 689	544	4 145
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 040	611	2 429	507	1 922	1 466	137	1 329
Professional specialty occupations	1 982	412	1 570	323	1 247	961	76	885
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 083	792	3 291	1 012	2 279	1 667	201	1 466
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 991	563	2 428	684	1 744	1 293	146	1 147
Service occupations	3 223	209	3 014	1 053	1 961	1 448	200	1 248
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	77	—	77	28	49	29	—	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	248	8	240	62	178	79	6	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	202	—	202	62	140	66	6	60
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	—	6	—	6	6	—	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	8	32	—	32	7	—	7
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 188	3 015	16 173	4 965	11 208	8 016	1 027	6 989
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	96	—	96	24	72	53	11	42
Mining	50	—	50	28	22	16	3	13
Construction	570	36	534	228	306	208	70	138
Manufacturing	1 754	246	1 508	362	1 146	777	94	683
Durable goods	855	106	749	183	566	360	21	339
Transportation	1 157	207	950	232	718	530	41	489
Communications and other public utilities	492	221	271	46	225	108	—	108
Wholesale trade	555	92	463	82	381	200	15	185
Retail trade	1 682	275	1 407	700	707	436	114	322
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 361	245	2 116	629	1 487	1 148	200	948
Business and repair services	1 201	217	984	306	678	379	46	333
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 590	138	1 452	576	876	611	125	486
Professional and related services	6 959	1 132	5 827	1 694	4 133	3 186	299	2 887
Health services	4 191	407	3 784	946	2 838	2 173	201	1 972
Educational services	1 509	455	1 054	440	614	535	53	482
Public administration	721	206	515	58	457	364	9	355
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	19 188	3 015	16 173	4 965	11 208	8 016	1 027	6 989
Private wage and salary workers	14 875	1 953	12 922	4 151	8 771	6 112	901	5 211
Local government workers	2 464	746	1 718	355	1 363	1 076	33	1 043
State government workers	892	174	718	187	531	416	37	379
Federal government workers	441	77	364	97	267	223	21	202
Self-employed workers	516	65	451	175	276	189	35	154
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	10 671	1 620	9 051	2 662	6 389	4 689	544	4 145
Private wage and salary workers	8 202	1 004	7 198	2 261	4 937	3 521	485	3 036
Local government workers	1 478	500	978	166	812	699	11	688
State government workers	524	77	447	58	389	284	14	270
Federal government workers	251	34	217	73	144	128	21	107
Self-employed workers	216	5	211	104	107	57	13	44
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 257	1 689	8 568	2 192	6 376	4 755	485	4 270
No workers	686	179	507	94	413	362	34	328
1 worker	2 889	531	2 358	681	1 677	1 335	168	1 167
2 workers	4 679	713	3 966	1 062	2 904	1 956	172	1 784
3 or more workers	2 003	266	1 737	355	1 382	1 102	111	991

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 395

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	12 396	6 496	5 900	16 135	1 407	14 728	5 665	9 063
In labor force	9 321	4 675	4 646	11 974	955	11 019	4 033	6 986
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.2	72.0	78.7	74.2	67.9	74.8	71.2	77.1
Armed Forces	224	179	45	175	29	146	78	68
Civilian labor force	9 097	4 496	4 601	11 799	926	10 873	3 955	6 918
Employed	8 157	3 938	4 219	10 460	807	9 653	3 479	6 174
At work 35 or more hours	6 823	3 135	3 688	8 457	534	7 923	2 845	5 078
Unemployed	940	558	382	1 339	119	1 220	476	744
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	12.4	8.3	11.3	12.9	11.2	12.0	10.8
Not in labor force	3 075	1 821	1 254	4 161	452	3 709	1 632	2 077
Institutionalized persons	34	9	25	135	24	111	19	92
Females 16 years and over	6 950	3 635	3 315	9 188	738	8 450	3 068	5 382
In labor force	4 965	2 547	2 418	6 401	495	5 906	2 132	3 774
Percent of females 16 years and over	71.4	70.1	72.9	69.7	67.1	69.9	63.0	73.8
Armed Forces	81	68	13	7	7	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	4 884	2 479	2 405	6 394	488	5 906	1 932	3 974
Employed	4 362	2 118	2 244	5 854	450	5 404	1 767	3 637
At work 35 or more hours	3 481	1 578	1 903	4 345	262	4 083	1 402	2 681
Unemployed	522	361	161	540	38	502	165	337
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	14.6	6.7	8.4	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
Not in labor force	1 985	1 088	897	2 787	243	2 544	1 136	1 408
Institutionalized persons	5	—	5	19	—	19	—	19
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 157	3 938	4 219	10 460	807	9 653	3 479	6 174
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 532	712	820	2 115	159	1 956	613	1 343
Professional specialty occupations	920	468	452	1 069	69	1 000	312	688
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 576	1 182	1 394	3 432	364	3 068	1 056	2 012
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 640	764	876	2 152	179	1 973	694	1 279
Service occupations	2 374	1 306	1 068	2 359	104	2 255	950	1 305
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	14	87	—	87	59	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	710	334	376	1 013	47	966	294	672
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	951	404	547	1 454	133	1 321	507	814
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	419	167	252	611	77	534	175	359
Transportation and material moving occupations	270	124	146	426	21	405	109	296
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	262	113	149	417	35	382	223	159
Employed females 16 years and over	4 362	2 118	2 244	5 854	450	5 404	1 767	3 637
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	963	370	593	1 474	85	1 389	430	959
Professional specialty occupations	609	247	247	861	45	816	259	557
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 624	811	813	2 300	225	2 075	631	1 444
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 135	538	597	1 615	136	1 479	464	1 015
Service occupations	1 566	853	713	1 682	70	1 612	641	971
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	5	—	5	5	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	28	20	90	18	72	18	54
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	161	56	105	303	52	251	42	209
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	136	56	80	247	40	207	31	176
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	24	—	24	11	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	25	—	25	32	12	20	—	20
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 157	3 938	4 219	10 460	807	9 653	3 479	6 174
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	43	13	30	91	—	91	69	22
Mining	34	25	9	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	326	158	168	536	17	519	223	296
Manufacturing	731	268	463	1 336	121	1 215	368	847
Durable goods	389	162	227	760	70	690	165	525
Transportation	420	191	229	594	59	535	186	349
Communications and other public utilities	163	46	117	198	15	183	47	136
Wholesale trade	263	67	196	435	56	379	143	236
Retail trade	971	586	385	1 181	110	1 071	446	625
Finance, insurance, and real estate	968	429	539	1 017	103	914	290	624
Business and repair services	605	260	345	761	58	703	252	451
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	841	451	390	896	65	831	329	502
Professional and related services	2 641	1 395	1 246	3 190	190	3 000	1 059	1 941
Health services	1 611	745	866	1 713	79	1 634	574	1 060
Educational services	519	387	132	680	74	606	198	408
Public administration	151	49	102	225	13	212	67	145
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 157	3 938	4 219	10 460	807	9 653	3 479	6 174
Private wage and salary workers	6 810	3 250	3 560	8 802	681	8 121	3 053	5 068
Local government workers	642	322	320	755	51	704	183	521
State government workers	302	150	152	288	33	255	39	216
Federal government workers	141	76	65	158	12	146	9	137
Self-employed workers	262	140	122	434	30	404	182	222
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	23	—	23	13	10
Employed females 16 years and over	4 362	2 118	2 244	5 854	450	5 404	1 767	3 637
Private wage and salary workers	3 677	1 776	1 901	4 812	367	4 445	1 475	2 970
Local government workers	279	155	124	555	42	513	145	368
State government workers	163	44	119	183	12	171	37	134
Federal government workers	89	52	37	83	12	71	9	62
Self-employed workers	154	91	63	205	17	188	95	93
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	16	—	16	6	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	3 813	1 707	2 106	5 540	259	5 281	1 573	3 708
No workers	145	60	85	408	30	378	107	271
1 worker	1 023	513	510	1 726	25	1 701	401	1 300
2 workers	2 010	890	1 120	2 457	180	2 277	826	1 451
3 or more workers	635	244	391	949	24	925	239	686

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	4 612	946	3 666	10 116	4 719	5 397	30 300	4 083
In labor force	3 650	729	2 921	7 369	3 304	4 065	22 884	2 497
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.1	77.1	79.7	72.8	70.0	75.3	75.5	61.2
Armed Forces	72	34	38	74	44	30	478	89
Civilian labor force	3 578	695	2 883	7 295	3 260	4 035	22 406	2 408
Employed	3 214	595	2 619	6 439	2 884	3 555	20 586	2 237
At work 35 or more hours	2 585	463	2 122	5 338	2 382	2 956	16 605	1 622
Unemployed	364	100	264	856	376	480	1 820	171
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	14.4	9.2	11.7	11.5	11.9	8.1	7.1
Not in labor force	962	217	745	2 747	1 415	1 332	7 416	1 586
Institutionalized persons	26	—	26	85	19	66	155	45
Females 16 years and over	2 632	505	2 127	5 818	2 563	3 255	16 874	2 260
In labor force	2 014	360	1 654	3 892	1 572	2 320	11 929	1 225
Percent of females 16 years and over	76.5	71.3	77.8	66.9	61.3	71.3	71.7	54.2
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	31
Civilian labor force	2 014	360	1 654	3 892	1 572	2 320	11 929	1 194
Employed	1 878	318	1 560	3 526	1 449	2 077	11 126	1 134
At work 35 or more hours	1 371	245	1 126	2 712	1 157	1 555	8 621	798
Unemployed	136	42	94	366	123	243	803	60
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	11.7	5.7	9.4	7.8	10.5	6.7	5.0
Not in labor force	618	145	473	1 926	991	935	4 783	1 035
Institutionalized persons	19	—	19	—	—	—	50	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 214	595	2 619	6 439	2 884	3 555	20 586	2 237
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	824	120	704	1 132	493	639	4 997	915
Professional specialty occupations	471	85	386	529	227	302	3 102	580
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	928	129	799	2 140	927	1 213	6 278	680
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	597	102	495	1 376	592	784	4 191	442
Service occupations	719	149	570	1 536	801	735	4 924	314
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	5	—	82	54	28	92	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	336	107	229	630	187	443	2 537	119
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	402	85	317	919	422	497	1 758	200
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	140	19	121	394	156	238	609	59
Transportation and material moving occupations	174	36	138	231	73	158	533	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	88	30	58	294	193	101	616	122
Employed females 16 years and over	1 878	318	1 560	3 526	1 449	2 077	11 126	1 134
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	594	89	505	795	341	454	2 872	532
Professional specialty occupations	404	73	331	412	186	226	1 976	348
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	631	96	535	1 444	535	909	4 291	407
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	432	70	362	1 047	394	653	3 049	259
Service occupations	501	96	405	1 111	545	566	3 533	126
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54	18	36	18	—	18	144	28
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	93	14	79	158	28	130	286	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	76	14	62	131	17	114	221	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	—	13	11	—	—	14	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4	—	4	16	—	16	51	17
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 214	595	2 619	6 439	2 884	3 555	20 586	2 237
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	91	69	22	142	23
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Construction	196	77	119	323	146	177	1 446	80
Manufacturing	326	79	247	889	289	600	1 612	167
Durable goods	150	30	120	540	135	405	922	89
Transportation	147	9	138	388	177	211	1 063	91
Communications and other public utilities	64	7	57	119	40	79	545	88
Wholesale trade	139	36	103	240	107	133	516	81
Retail trade	297	73	224	774	373	401	2 298	225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	378	62	316	536	228	308	2 046	191
Business and repair services	167	32	135	536	220	316	1 389	92
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	243	67	176	588	262	326	1 513	85
Professional and related services	1 161	138	1 023	1 839	921	918	7 283	969
Health services	613	42	571	1 021	532	489	4 307	329
Educational services	222	16	206	384	182	202	1 467	360
Public administration	96	15	81	116	52	64	724	145
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 214	595	2 619	6 439	2 884	3 555	20 586	2 237
Private wage and salary workers	2 507	495	2 012	5 614	2 558	3 056	15 946	1 471
Local government workers	293	12	281	411	171	240	2 533	396
State government workers	177	18	159	78	21	57	798	173
Federal government workers	76	—	76	70	9	61	475	71
Self-employed workers	155	64	91	249	118	131	789	126
Unpaid family workers	6	6	—	17	7	10	45	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 878	318	1 560	3 526	1 449	2 077	11 126	1 134
Private wage and salary workers	1 451	245	1 206	2 994	1 230	1 764	8 724	709
Local government workers	217	12	205	296	133	163	1 429	199
State government workers	95	18	77	76	19	57	432	111
Federal government workers	32	—	32	39	9	30	242	35
Self-employed workers	77	37	40	111	58	53	269	80
Unpaid family workers	6	6	—	10	—	10	30	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 836	350	1 486	3 445	1 223	2 222	10 950	1 193
No workers	88	13	75	290	94	196	877	151
1 worker	641	117	524	1 060	284	776	3 149	339
2 workers	812	184	628	1 465	642	823	4 810	520
3 or more workers	295	36	259	630	203	427	2 114	183

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 397

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	26 217	11 875	14 342	9 430	1 710	7 720	16 787	10 165	6 622
In labor force	20 387	9 060	11 327	7 254	1 408	5 846	13 133	7 652	5 481
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.8	76.3	79.0	76.9	82.3	75.7	78.2	75.3	82.8
Armed Forces	389	201	188	177	37	140	212	164	48
Civilian labor force	19 998	8 859	11 139	7 077	1 371	5 706	12 921	7 488	5 433
Employed	18 349	7 868	10 481	6 728	1 239	5 489	11 621	6 629	4 992
At work 35 or more hours	14 983	5 965	9 018	5 706	997	4 709	9 277	4 968	4 309
Unemployed	1 649	991	658	349	132	217	1 300	859	441
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	11.2	5.9	4.9	9.6	3.8	10.1	11.5	8.1
Not in labor force	5 830	2 815	3 015	2 176	302	1 874	3 654	2 513	1 141
Institutionalized persons	110	26	84	58	—	58	52	26	26
Females 16 years and over	14 614	6 591	8 023	5 420	963	4 457	9 194	5 628	3 566
In labor force	10 866	4 878	5 988	3 938	727	3 211	6 928	4 151	2 777
Percent of females 16 years and over	74.4	74.0	74.6	72.7	75.5	72.0	75.4	73.8	77.9
Armed Forces	131	65	66	53	15	38	78	50	28
Civilian labor force	10 735	4 813	5 922	3 885	712	3 173	6 850	4 101	2 749
Employed	9 992	4 345	5 647	3 710	636	3 074	6 282	3 709	2 573
At work 35 or more hours	7 823	3 121	4 702	3 006	495	2 511	4 817	2 626	2 191
Unemployed	743	468	275	175	76	99	568	392	176
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	9.7	4.6	4.5	10.7	3.1	8.3	9.6	6.4
Not in labor force	3 748	1 713	2 035	1 482	236	1 246	2 266	1 477	789
Institutionalized persons	50	10	40	40	—	40	10	10	—
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 349	7 868	10 481	6 728	1 239	5 489	11 621	6 629	4 992
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 082	1 216	2 866	1 919	268	1 651	2 163	948	1 215
Professional specialty occupations	2 522	758	1 764	1 201	166	1 035	1 321	592	729
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 598	2 568	3 030	2 048	337	1 711	3 550	2 231	1 319
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 749	1 751	1 998	1 401	262	1 139	2 348	1 489	859
Service occupations	4 610	2 239	2 371	1 447	304	1 143	3 163	1 935	1 228
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	83	24	59	42	—	42	41	24	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 418	1 107	1 311	690	156	534	1 728	951	777
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 558	714	844	582	174	408	976	540	436
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	550	267	283	258	92	166	292	175	117
Transportation and material moving occupations	514	150	364	176	12	164	338	138	200
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	494	297	197	148	70	78	346	227	119
Employed females 16 years and over	9 992	4 345	5 647	3 710	636	3 074	6 282	3 709	2 573
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 340	706	1 634	999	143	856	1 341	563	778
Professional specialty occupations	1 628	514	1 114	730	81	649	898	463	465
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 884	1 761	2 123	1 522	227	1 295	2 362	1 534	828
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 790	1 279	1 511	1 121	190	931	1 689	1 089	580
Service occupations	3 407	1 744	1 663	1 024	228	796	2 383	1 516	867
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	116	51	65	20	7	13	96	44	52
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	245	83	162	145	31	114	100	52	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	197	62	135	112	25	87	85	37	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	21	13	19	6	13	15	15	—
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 349	7 868	10 481	6 728	1 239	5 489	11 621	6 629	4 992
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	119	49	70	73	13	60	46	36	10
Mining	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9
Construction	1 366	719	647	324	77	247	1 042	642	400
Manufacturing	1 445	712	733	497	157	340	948	555	393
Durable goods	833	410	423	286	73	213	547	337	210
Transportation	972	353	619	379	51	328	593	302	291
Communications and other public utilities	457	145	312	247	9	238	210	136	74
Wholesale trade	435	159	276	174	19	155	261	140	121
Retail trade	2 073	1 123	950	614	205	409	1 459	918	541
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 855	776	1 079	717	84	633	1 138	692	446
Business and repair services	1 297	660	637	370	116	254	927	544	383
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 428	791	637	254	58	196	1 174	733	441
Professional and related services	6 314	2 210	4 104	2 760	411	2 349	3 554	1 799	1 755
Health services	3 978	1 188	2 790	1 783	223	1 560	2 195	965	1 230
Educational services	1 107	529	578	426	85	341	681	444	237
Public administration	579	171	408	319	39	280	260	132	128
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 349	7 868	10 481	6 728	1 239	5 489	11 621	6 629	4 992
Private wage and salary workers	14 475	6 620	7 855	4 816	976	3 840	9 659	5 644	4 015
Local government workers	2 137	684	1 453	1 095	170	925	1 042	514	528
State government workers	625	188	437	282	14	268	343	174	169
Federal government workers	404	136	268	291	55	236	113	81	32
Self-employed workers	663	227	436	211	16	195	452	211	241
Unpaid family workers	45	13	32	33	8	25	12	5	7
Employed females 16 years and over	9 992	4 345	5 647	3 710	636	3 074	6 282	3 709	2 573
Private wage and salary workers	8 015	3 614	4 401	2 755	480	2 275	5 260	3 134	2 126
Local government workers	1 230	476	704	556	108	448	674	368	306
State government workers	321	100	221	134	8	126	187	92	95
Federal government workers	207	70	137	153	24	129	54	46	8
Self-employed workers	189	80	109	94	16	78	95	64	31
Unpaid family workers	30	5	25	18	—	18	12	5	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	9 757	3 340	6 417	4 171	587	3 584	5 586	2 753	2 833
No workers	726	237	489	368	69	299	358	168	190
1 worker	2 810	1 191	1 619	1 041	169	872	1 769	1 022	747
2 workers	4 290	1 388	2 902	1 711	235	1 476	2 579	1 153	1 426
3 or more workers	1 931	524	1 407	1 051	114	937	880	410	470

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	27 325	26 051	1 274	465	809	497	37	460
In labor force	18 432	17 481	951	276	675	425	32	393
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	67.1	74.6	59.4	83.4	85.5	86.5	85.4
Armed Forces	180	178	2	—	2	—	—	2
Civilian labor force	18 252	17 303	949	276	673	423	32	391
Employed	17 090	16 173	917	249	668	423	32	391
At work 35 or more hours	13 585	12 804	781	192	589	397	32	365
Unemployed	1 162	1 130	32	27	5	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.5	3.4	9.8	.7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	8 893	8 570	323	189	134	72	5	67
Institutionalized persons	301	301	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	14 199	13 546	653	238	415	284	24	260
In labor force	8 187	7 739	448	131	317	217	19	198
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.7	57.1	68.6	55.0	76.4	76.4	79.2	76.2
Armed Forces	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	8 170	7 722	448	131	317	217	19	198
Employed	7 700	7 265	435	118	317	217	19	198
At work 35 or more hours	5 655	5 309	346	87	259	197	19	178
Unemployed	470	457	13	13	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	5.9	2.9	9.9	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6 012	5 807	205	107	98	67	5	62
Institutionalized persons	120	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 090	16 173	917	249	668	423	32	391
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 907	2 675	232	46	186	91	—	91
Professional specialty occupations	1 463	1 351	112	36	76	18	—	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 129	4 821	308	81	227	158	—	158
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 612	2 387	225	56	169	124	—	124
Service occupations	2 663	2 544	119	63	56	59	24	35
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	602	602	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 870	2 748	122	24	98	83	8	75
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 919	2 783	136	35	101	32	—	32
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 380	1 333	47	17	30	23	—	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	792	754	38	18	20	9	—	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	747	696	51	—	51	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	7 700	7 265	435	118	317	217	19	198
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 634	1 499	135	19	116	50	—	50
Professional specialty occupations	977	896	81	19	62	12	—	12
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 399	3 192	207	49	158	126	—	126
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 088	1 954	134	24	110	92	—	92
Service occupations	1 650	1 589	61	33	28	34	19	15
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	75	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	248	248	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	694	662	32	17	15	7	—	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	466	442	24	17	7	7	—	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	151	143	8	—	8	—	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 090	16 173	917	249	668	423	32	391
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	653	653	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	499	491	8	—	8	—	—	8
Construction	1 449	1 367	82	15	67	33	8	25
Manufacturing	2 894	2 822	72	24	48	16	—	16
Durable goods	1 724	1 708	16	—	16	6	—	6
Transportation	624	552	72	9	63	35	—	35
Communications and other public utilities	556	465	91	10	81	52	—	52
Wholesale trade	674	657	17	10	7	7	—	7
Retail trade	3 022	2 889	133	26	107	82	5	77
Finance, insurance, and real estate	930	884	46	7	39	27	—	27
Business and repair services	1 103	1 008	95	58	37	28	—	28
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	661	611	50	25	25	32	7	25
Professional and related services	3 200	2 990	210	56	154	71	12	59
Health services	1 198	1 121	77	19	58	46	12	34
Educational services	1 210	1 115	95	28	67	18	—	18
Public administration	825	784	41	9	32	32	—	32
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	17 090	16 173	917	249	668	423	32	391
Private wage and salary workers	13 222	12 484	738	198	540	346	24	322
Local government workers	987	906	81	27	54	25	—	25
State government workers	936	903	33	—	33	16	—	16
Federal government workers	477	436	41	—	41	28	—	28
Self-employed workers	1 371	1 347	24	24	—	8	8	—
Unpaid family workers	97	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	7 700	7 265	435	118	317	217	19	198
Private wage and salary workers	5 832	5 489	343	101	242	179	19	160
Local government workers	515	457	58	10	48	19	—	19
State government workers	556	548	8	—	8	—	—	—
Federal government workers	238	219	19	—	19	19	—	19
Self-employed workers	522	515	7	7	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	10 318	9 901	417	122	295	186	20	166
No workers	889	878	11	11	—	—	—	—
1 worker	3 165	3 040	125	37	88	56	12	44
2 workers	4 870	4 660	210	59	151	80	8	72
3 or more workers	1 394	1 323	71	15	56	50	8	50

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 399

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	777	428	349	201 968	20 541	181 427	99 101	82 326
In labor force	526	244	282	154 162	12 468	141 694	76 280	65 414
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	57.0	80.8	76.3	60.7	78.1	77.0	79.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	937	343	594	149	445
Civilian labor force	526	244	282	153 225	12 125	141 100	76 131	64 969
Employed	494	217	277	134 724	10 285	124 439	65 585	58 854
At work 35 or more hours	384	160	224	106 184	5 962	100 222	51 098	49 124
Unemployed	32	27	5	18 501	1 840	16 661	10 546	6 115
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	11.1	1.8	12.1	15.2	11.8	13.9	9.4
Not in labor force	251	184	67	47 806	8 073	39 733	22 821	16 912
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	1 168	374	794	266	528
Females 16 years and over	369	214	155	101 366	10 196	91 170	49 342	41 828
In labor force	231	112	119	71 470	6 009	65 461	34 605	30 856
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.6	52.3	76.8	70.5	58.9	71.8	70.1	73.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	115	31	84	12	72
Civilian labor force	231	112	119	71 355	5 978	65 377	34 593	30 784
Employed	218	99	119	62 356	5 155	57 201	29 371	27 830
At work 35 or more hours	149	68	81	45 839	2 614	43 225	21 064	22 161
Unemployed	13	13	—	8 999	823	8 176	5 222	2 954
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	11.6	—	12.6	13.8	12.5	15.1	9.6
Not in labor force	138	102	36	29 896	4 187	25 709	14 737	10 972
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	219	59	160	63	97
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	494	217	277	134 724	10 285	124 439	65 585	58 854
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	141	46	95	18 944	2 111	16 833	4 896	11 937
Professional specialty occupations	94	36	58	12 425	1 250	11 175	3 144	8 031
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	150	81	69	29 843	4 396	25 447	10 651	14 796
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	101	56	45	16 671	2 544	14 127	5 627	8 500
Service occupations	60	39	21	44 605	1 705	42 900	26 222	16 678
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	3 724	89	3 635	3 045	590
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	16	23	10 475	706	9 769	5 178	4 591
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	104	35	69	27 133	1 278	25 855	15 593	10 262
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	17	7	11 768	304	11 464	7 001	4 463
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	18	11	8 307	447	7 860	3 989	3 871
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	—	51	7 058	527	6 531	4 603	1 928
Employed females 16 years and over	218	99	119	62 356	5 155	57 201	29 371	27 830
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	85	19	66	9 211	1 061	8 150	2 077	6 073
Professional specialty occupations	69	19	50	6 615	612	6 003	1 477	4 526
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	81	49	32	16 806	2 768	14 038	5 812	8 226
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	42	24	18	10 039	1 623	8 416	3 071	5 345
Service occupations	27	14	13	26 999	1 017	25 982	15 452	10 530
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	895	21	874	780	94
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	1 118	69	1 049	560	489
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25	17	8	7 327	219	7 108	4 690	2 418
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17	17	—	5 484	100	5 384	3 492	1 892
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	400	91	309	135	174
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	—	8	1 443	28	1 415	1 063	352
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	494	217	277	134 724	10 285	124 439	65 585	58 854
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	3 245	51	3 194	2 684	510
Mining	—	—	—	87	18	69	53	16
Construction	49	7	42	5 553	508	5 045	3 054	1 991
Manufacturing	56	24	32	18 046	877	17 169	9 771	7 398
Durable goods	10	—	10	9 499	468	9 031	4 933	4 098
Transportation	37	9	28	9 145	554	8 591	3 707	4 884
Communications and other public utilities	39	10	29	1 790	216	1 574	593	981
Wholesale trade	10	10	—	3 744	260	3 484	1 889	1 595
Retail trade	51	21	30	20 546	2 428	18 118	12 273	5 845
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	7	12	7 458	880	6 578	2 071	4 507
Business and repair services	67	58	9	7 884	535	7 349	4 072	3 277
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	18	18	—	15 316	628	14 688	9 569	5 119
Professional and related services	139	44	95	38 029	2 875	35 154	14 671	20 483
Health services	31	7	24	25 835	1 226	24 609	10 331	14 278
Educational services	77	28	49	5 918	900	5 018	2 092	2 926
Public administration	9	9	—	3 881	455	3 426	1 178	2 248
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	494	217	277	134 724	10 285	124 439	65 585	58 854
Private wage and salary workers	392	174	218	111 920	8 225	103 695	57 599	46 096
Local government workers	56	27	29	10 713	837	9 876	3 511	6 365
State government workers	17	—	17	5 051	438	4 613	2 000	2 613
Federal government workers	13	—	13	2 209	397	1 812	594	1 218
Self-employed workers	16	16	—	4 646	361	4 285	1 786	2 499
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	185	27	158	95	63
Employed females 16 years and over	218	99	119	62 356	5 155	57 201	29 371	27 830
Private wage and salary workers	164	82	82	51 800	4 141	47 659	25 616	22 043
Local government workers	39	10	29	5 447	453	4 994	1 748	3 246
State government workers	8	—	8	2 890	239	2 651	1 214	1 437
Federal government workers	—	—	—	906	214	692	255	437
Self-employed workers	7	7	—	1 230	88	1 142	514	628
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	83	20	63	24	39
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	231	102	129	69 283	3 111	66 172	29 950	36 222
No workers	11	11	—	3 955	291	3 664	1 969	1 695
1 worker	69	25	44	22 043	952	21 091	10 744	10 347
2 workers	130	51	79	29 588	1 479	28 109	12 514	15 595
3 or more workers	21	15	6	13 697	389	13 308	4 723	8 585

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	49 958	11 744	38 214	131 469	87 357	44 112	327 650	53 052
In labor force	40 438	9 334	31 104	101 256	66 946	34 310	249 302	35 912
Percent of persons 16 years and over	80.9	79.5	81.4	77.0	76.6	77.8	76.1	67.7
Armed Forces	383	25	358	211	124	87	4 894	1 463
Civilian labor force	40 055	9 309	30 746	101 045	66 822	34 223	244 408	34 449
Employed	37 073	8 265	28 808	87 366	57 320	30 046	222 959	30 410
At work 35 or more hours	31 048	6 772	24 276	69 174	44 326	24 848	179 326	21 960
Unemployed	2 982	1 044	1 938	13 679	9 502	4 177	21 449	4 039
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	11.2	6.3	13.5	14.2	12.2	8.8	11.7
Not in labor force	9 520	2 410	7 110	30 213	20 411	9 802	78 348	17 140
Institutionalized persons	302	67	235	492	199	293	5 170	1 919
Females 16 years and over	24 364	5 064	19 300	66 806	44 278	22 528	180 567	27 390
In labor force	18 468	3 705	14 763	46 993	30 900	16 093	134 173	18 565
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.8	73.2	76.5	70.3	69.8	71.4	74.3	67.8
Armed Forces	62	5	57	22	7	15	873	252
Civilian labor force	18 406	3 700	14 706	46 971	30 893	16 078	133 300	18 313
Employed	17 222	3 322	13 900	39 979	26 049	13 930	123 356	16 481
At work 35 or more hours	13 643	2 431	11 212	29 582	18 633	10 949	96 000	11 383
Unemployed	1 184	378	806	6 992	4 844	2 148	9 944	1 832
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	10.2	5.5	14.9	15.7	13.4	7.5	10.0
Not in labor force	5 896	1 359	4 537	19 813	13 378	6 435	46 394	8 825
Institutionalized persons	68	17	51	92	46	46	872	255
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 073	8 265	28 808	87 366	57 320	30 046	222 959	30 410
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 816	647	7 169	9 017	4 249	4 768	48 364	7 192
Professional specialty occupations	5 379	468	4 911	5 796	2 676	3 120	29 084	3 985
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 317	1 426	7 891	16 130	9 225	6 905	70 169	11 382
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 460	878	4 582	8 667	4 749	3 918	43 091	7 066
Service occupations	10 609	3 187	7 422	32 291	23 035	9 256	57 221	6 071
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	511	331	180	3 124	2 714	410	1 566	203
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 929	863	2 066	6 840	4 315	2 525	21 071	2 208
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 891	1 811	4 080	19 964	13 782	6 182	24 568	3 354
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 478	788	1 690	8 986	6 213	2 773	9 984	1 102
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 328	570	1 758	5 532	3 419	2 113	7 559	1 133
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 085	453	632	5 446	4 150	1 296	7 025	1 119
Employed females 16 years and over	17 222	3 322	13 900	39 979	26 049	13 930	123 356	16 481
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 964	264	3 700	4 186	1 813	2 373	31 361	4 657
Professional specialty occupations	2 970	219	2 751	3 033	1 258	1 775	20 596	2 641
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 162	773	4 389	8 876	5 039	3 837	47 198	7 554
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 357	457	2 900	5 059	2 614	2 445	32 179	5 195
Service occupations	6 464	1 805	4 659	19 518	13 647	5 871	39 164	3 454
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	105	67	38	769	713	56	169	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	240	5	235	809	555	254	1 329	245
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 287	408	879	5 821	4 282	1 539	4 135	542
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 015	323	692	4 369	3 169	1 200	2 740	285
Transportation and material moving occupations	87	19	68	222	116	106	413	124
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	185	66	119	1 230	997	233	982	133
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 073	8 265	28 808	87 366	57 320	30 046	222 959	30 410
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	472	300	172	2 722	2 384	338	1 554	156
Mining	8	—	8	61	53	8	152	42
Construction	1 333	491	842	3 712	2 563	1 149	11 424	1 349
Manufacturing	4 409	1 141	3 268	12 760	8 630	4 130	21 128	2 834
Durable goods	2 568	647	1 921	6 463	4 286	2 177	11 436	1 485
Transportation	2 889	512	2 377	5 702	3 195	2 507	11 991	1 959
Communications and other public utilities	629	40	589	945	553	392	5 819	1 013
Wholesale trade	933	232	701	2 551	1 657	894	5 891	875
Retail trade	3 496	1 232	2 264	14 622	11 041	3 581	26 513	4 663
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 865	377	2 488	3 713	1 694	2 019	22 531	2 964
Business and repair services	1 995	572	1 423	5 354	3 500	1 854	14 205	1 832
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 312	1 098	2 214	11 376	8 471	2 905	15 222	1 639
Professional and related services	13 083	2 061	11 022	22 071	12 610	9 461	78 702	9 406
Health services	9 189	1 479	7 710	15 420	8 852	6 568	51 863	4 889
Educational services	1 867	263	1 604	3 151	1 829	1 322	12 701	2 390
Public administration	1 649	209	1 440	1 777	969	808	7 827	1 678
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 073	8 265	28 808	87 366	57 320	30 046	222 959	30 410
Private wage and salary workers	28 708	6 962	21 746	74 987	50 637	24 350	178 752	23 373
Local government workers	4 296	615	3 681	5 580	2 896	2 684	20 510	3 361
State government workers	1 864	360	1 504	2 749	1 640	1 109	9 815	1 512
Federal government workers	929	113	816	883	481	402	4 696	1 075
Self-employed workers	1 261	215	1 046	3 024	1 571	1 453	8 759	1 032
Unpaid family workers	15	—	15	143	95	48	427	57
Employed females 16 years and over	17 222	3 322	13 900	39 979	26 049	13 930	123 356	16 481
Private wage and salary workers	13 390	2 766	10 624	34 269	22 850	11 419	97 615	12 632
Local government workers	2 101	250	1 851	2 893	1 498	1 395	12 775	1 950
State government workers	1 063	231	832	1 588	983	605	6 587	943
Federal government workers	311	31	280	381	224	157	2 470	599
Self-employed workers	346	44	302	796	470	326	3 650	323
Unpaid family workers	11	—	11	52	24	28	259	34
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	22 913	4 813	18 100	43 259	25 137	18 122	111 659	13 948
No workers	1 176	400	776	2 488	1 569	919	6 745	1 340
1 worker	6 293	1 666	4 627	14 798	9 078	5 720	63 311	4 632
2 workers	10 011	2 000	8 011	18 098	10 514	7 584	50 253	5 735
3 or more workers	5 433	747	4 686	7 875	3 976	3 899	22 350	2 241

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 401

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	58 644	5 077	53 567	19 115	34 452	15 800	2 356	13 444
In labor force	45 171	2 977	42 194	14 152	28 042	12 654	1 871	10 783
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.0	58.6	78.8	74.0	81.4	80.1	79.4	80.2
Armed Forces	851	139	712	222	490	379	104	275
Civilian labor force	44 320	2 838	41 482	13 930	27 552	12 275	1 767	10 508
Employed	40 371	2 431	37 940	12 586	25 354	11 498	1 636	9 862
At work 35 or more hours	32 995	1 531	31 464	10 334	21 130	9 396	1 360	8 036
Unemployed	3 949	407	3 542	1 344	2 198	777	131	646
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	14.3	8.5	9.6	8.0	6.3	7.4	6.1
Not in labor force	13 473	2 100	11 373	4 963	6 410	3 146	485	2 661
Institutionalized persons	470	60	410	106	304	165	29	136
Females 16 years and over	33 345	2 709	30 636	11 037	19 599	9 009	1 409	7 600
In labor force	24 877	1 675	23 202	8 036	15 166	6 933	1 111	5 822
Percent of females 16 years and over	74.6	61.8	75.7	72.8	77.4	77.0	78.9	76.6
Armed Forces	109	37	72	37	35	21	14	7
Civilian labor force	24 768	1 638	23 130	7 999	15 131	6 912	1 097	5 815
Employed	22 999	1 425	21 574	7 332	14 242	6 501	1 006	5 495
At work 35 or more hours	18 015	859	17 156	5 812	11 344	5 010	791	4 219
Unemployed	1 769	213	1 556	667	889	411	91	320
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	13.0	6.7	8.3	5.9	5.9	8.3	5.5
Not in labor force	8 468	1 034	7 434	3 001	4 433	2 076	298	1 778
Institutionalized persons	71	12	59	—	59	11	—	11
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 371	2 431	37 940	12 586	25 354	11 498	1 636	9 862
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 073	680	8 393	1 964	6 429	3 027	184	2 843
Professional specialty occupations	5 363	385	4 978	1 224	3 754	1 802	137	1 665
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	14 572	1 036	13 536	4 359	9 177	3 894	636	3 258
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 616	577	9 039	2 814	6 225	2 591	473	2 118
Service occupations	8 953	370	8 583	3 683	4 900	2 455	495	1 960
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	139	20	119	59	60	32	15	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 812	147	3 665	1 235	2 430	963	103	860
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 822	178	3 644	1 286	2 358	1 127	203	924
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 649	27	1 622	529	1 093	481	112	369
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 189	112	1 077	384	693	327	31	296
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	984	39	945	373	572	319	60	259
Employed females 16 years and over	22 999	1 425	21 574	7 332	14 242	6 501	1 006	5 495
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 677	469	5 208	1 360	3 848	1 731	139	1 592
Professional specialty occupations	3 617	240	3 377	873	2 504	1 155	113	1 042
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 930	730	9 200	2 922	6 278	2 664	445	2 219
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 136	474	6 662	1 998	4 664	1 928	343	1 585
Service occupations	6 477	184	6 293	2 849	3 444	1 821	387	1 434
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	338	27	311	40	271	70	—	70
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	562	15	547	146	401	215	35	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	408	7	401	107	294	147	30	117
Transportation and material moving occupations	71	8	63	20	43	9	—	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	83	—	83	19	64	59	5	54
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 371	2 431	37 940	12 586	25 354	11 498	1 636	9 862
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	159	8	151	75	76	90	30	60
Mining	47	—	47	8	39	39	—	39
Construction	2 038	57	1 981	727	1 254	493	61	432
Manufacturing	3 448	109	3 339	1 039	2 300	1 107	249	858
Durable goods	1 732	69	1 663	475	1 188	625	107	518
Transportation	2 691	169	2 522	772	1 750	898	117	787
Communications and other public utilities	1 123	35	1 088	251	837	362	17	345
Wholesale trade	892	19	873	311	562	280	79	201
Retail trade	4 186	439	3 747	1 655	2 092	924	152	772
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 064	306	4 758	1 189	3 569	1 303	152	1 151
Business and repair services	2 381	155	2 226	907	1 319	479	122	357
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 123	143	2 980	1 614	1 366	652	128	524
Professional and related services	13 325	856	12 469	3 739	8 730	4 045	460	3 585
Health services	7 614	276	7 338	2 004	5 334	2 473	316	2 157
Educational services	2 588	339	2 249	746	1 503	837	55	782
Public administration	1 894	135	1 759	299	1 460	826	75	751
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	40 371	2 431	37 940	12 586	25 354	11 498	1 636	9 862
Private wage and salary workers	31 580	1 884	29 696	10 334	19 362	8 524	1 321	7 203
Local government workers	4 268	242	4 026	975	3 051	1 415	182	1 233
State government workers	1 748	110	1 638	483	1 155	532	48	487
Federal government workers	1 108	81	1 027	214	813	612	41	571
Self-employed workers	1 597	114	1 483	574	909	387	41	346
Unpaid family workers	70	—	70	6	64	28	6	22
Employed females 16 years and over	22 999	1 425	21 574	7 332	14 242	6 501	1 006	5 495
Private wage and salary workers	18 075	1 123	16 952	5 931	11 021	4 863	788	4 075
Local government workers	2 433	135	2 298	586	1 712	877	128	749
State government workers	1 102	74	1 028	290	738	320	24	296
Federal government workers	627	48	579	151	428	294	34	260
Self-employed workers	720	45	675	368	307	131	26	105
Unpaid family workers	42	—	42	6	36	16	6	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	20 172	930	19 242	5 036	14 206	6 453	773	5 680
No workers	1 246	87	1 159	395	764	339	28	311
1 worker	6 355	338	6 017	1 787	4 230	1 399	253	1 568
2 workers	8 884	402	8 482	2 237	6 245	2 946	342	2 604
3 or more workers	3 687	103	3 584	617	2 967	1 347	150	1 197

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	37 767	16 759	21 008	133 968	46 910	87 058	32 505	54 553
In labor force	29 540	12 281	17 259	96 740	31 856	64 884	23 620	41 264
Percent of persons 16 years and over	78.2	73.3	82.2	72.2	67.9	74.5	72.7	75.6
Armed Forces	333	118	215	2 165	1 146	1 019	316	703
Civilian labor force	29 207	12 163	17 044	94 575	30 710	63 865	23 304	40 561
Employed	26 442	10 950	15 492	86 457	27 994	58 463	20 807	37 656
At work 35 or more hours	22 068	8 974	13 094	69 264	20 932	48 332	16 682	31 650
Unemployed	2 765	1 213	1 552	8 118	2 716	5 402	2 497	2 905
Percent of civilian labor force	9.5	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	10.7	7.2
Not in labor force	8 227	4 478	3 749	37 228	15 054	22 174	8 885	13 289
Institutionalized persons	245	77	168	1 244	651	593	158	435
Females 16 years and over	21 627	9 628	11 999	73 864	25 152	48 712	18 150	30 562
In labor force	16 269	6 925	9 344	50 183	16 146	34 037	12 284	21 753
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.2	71.9	77.9	67.9	64.2	69.9	67.7	71.2
Armed Forces	51	23	28	440	236	204	41	163
Civilian labor force	16 218	6 902	9 316	49 743	15 910	33 833	12 243	21 590
Employed	15 073	6 326	8 747	45 970	14 620	31 350	11 073	20 277
At work 35 or more hours	12 146	5 021	7 125	35 550	10 571	24 979	8 621	16 358
Unemployed	1 145	576	569	3 773	1 290	2 483	1 170	2 143
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	8.3	6.1	7.6	8.1	7.3	9.6	6.1
Not in labor force	5 358	2 703	2 655	23 681	9 006	14 675	5 866	8 809
Institutionalized persons	48	—	48	204	61	143	29	114
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 442	10 950	15 492	86 457	27 994	58 463	20 807	37 656
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 366	1 780	3 586	21 312	8 101	13 211	3 778	9 433
Professional specialty occupations	3 176	1 087	2 089	12 075	4 583	7 492	2 124	5 368
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 642	3 723	5 919	30 178	10 439	19 739	7 094	12 645
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 448	2 341	4 107	19 271	6 554	12 717	4 402	8 315
Service occupations	6 128	3 188	2 940	17 457	4 427	13 030	5 257	7 773
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	44	43	619	210	409	227	182
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 702	1 132	1 570	8 020	2 004	6 016	2 015	4 001
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 517	1 083	1 434	8 871	2 813	6 058	2 436	3 622
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 141	417	724	3 697	1 032	2 665	1 010	1 655
Transportation and material moving occupations	750	353	397	2 546	911	1 635	579	1 056
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	626	313	313	2 628	870	1 758	847	911
Employed females 16 years and over	15 073	6 326	8 747	45 970	14 620	31 350	11 073	20 277
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 477	1 221	2 256	12 310	4 754	7 556	1 989	5 567
Professional specialty occupations	2 222	760	1 462	7 648	2 902	4 746	1 254	3 492
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 536	2 477	4 059	19 833	6 682	13 151	4 622	8 529
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 734	1 655	3 079	14 056	4 641	9 415	3 106	6 309
Service occupations	4 472	2 462	2 010	11 404	2 296	9 108	3 776	5 332
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	—	—	65	24	41	27	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	241	40	201	666	307	359	126	233
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	332	111	221	1 692	557	1 135	533	602
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	254	77	177	1 205	347	858	366	492
Transportation and material moving occupations	54	20	34	142	82	60	42	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	14	10	345	128	217	125	92
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 442	10 950	15 492	86 457	27 994	58 463	20 807	37 656
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	61	45	16	558	215	343	168	175
Mining	8	8	—	107	31	76	—	76
Construction	1 488	666	822	4 214	997	3 217	1 272	1 945
Manufacturing	2 232	790	1 442	8 349	2 759	5 590	1 857	3 733
Durable goods	1 038	368	670	4 635	1 540	3 095	997	2 098
Transportation	1 624	661	963	5 088	1 780	3 308	1 074	2 234
Communications and other public utilities	726	234	492	2 473	936	1 537	360	1 177
Wholesale trade	593	232	361	2 306	704	1 602	689	913
Retail trade	2 823	1 503	1 320	10 826	3 972	6 854	3 058	3 796
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 455	1 037	2 418	9 133	2 604	6 529	2 186	4 343
Business and repair services	1 747	835	962	5 401	1 643	3 758	1 586	2 220
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	2 328	1 486	842	5 538	1 200	4 338	1 997	2 341
Professional and related services	8 424	3 279	5 145	27 752	8 826	18 926	5 982	12 944
Health services	4 865	1 688	3 177	14 519	3 482	11 037	2 984	8 053
Educational services	1 412	691	721	6 526	2 972	3 554	1 334	2 220
Public administration	933	224	709	4 712	2 327	2 385	626	1 759
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 442	10 950	15 492	86 457	27 994	58 463	20 807	37 656
Private wage and salary workers	21 172	9 013	12 159	66 383	19 555	46 828	17 593	29 235
Local government workers	2 611	793	1 818	9 713	4 199	5 514	1 531	3 983
State government workers	1 106	438	668	4 218	1 640	2 578	675	1 903
Federal government workers	415	173	242	2 947	1 479	1 468	332	1 136
Self-employed workers	1 096	533	563	3 093	1 076	2 017	676	1 341
Unpaid family workers	42	—	42	103	45	58	—	58
Employed females 16 years and over	15 073	6 326	8 747	45 970	14 620	31 350	11 073	20 277
Private wage and salary workers	12 089	5 143	6 946	35 259	10 007	25 252	9 294	15 958
Local government workers	1 421	458	963	5 683	2 545	3 138	884	2 254
State government workers	708	266	442	2 470	936	1 534	410	1 124
Federal government workers	285	117	168	1 392	705	687	159	528
Self-employed workers	544	342	202	1 087	389	698	326	372
Unpaid family workers	26	—	26	79	38	41	—	41
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	12 789	4 263	8 526	47 283	15 162	32 121	9 162	22 959
No workers	820	367	453	3 916	1 746	2 170	415	1 755
1 worker	4 196	1 534	2 662	14 257	4 938	9 319	2 961	6 358
2 workers	5 536	1 895	3 641	21 303	6 569	14 734	4 306	10 428
3 or more workers	2 237	467	1 770	7 807	1 909	5 898	1 480	4 418

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	35 893	5 017	30 876	51 165	27 488	23 677	151 521	106 545
In labor force	26 407	3 861	22 546	38 477	19 759	18 718	100 398	72 148
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.6	77.0	73.0	75.2	71.9	79.1	66.3	67.7
Armed Forces	604	111	493	415	205	210	937	900
Civilian labor force	25 803	3 750	22 053	38 062	19 554	18 508	99 461	71 248
Employed	24 169	3 458	20 711	34 294	17 349	16 945	94 085	67 893
At work 35 or more hours	20 618	2 897	17 721	27 714	13 785	13 929	74 113	52 313
Unemployed	1 634	292	1 342	3 768	2 205	1 563	5 376	3 355
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	7.8	6.1	9.9	11.3	8.4	5.4	4.7
Not in labor force	9 486	1 156	8 330	12 688	7 729	4 959	51 123	34 397
Institutionalized persons	306	22	284	287	136	151	1 410	816
Females 16 years and over	20 095	2 749	17 346	28 617	15 401	13 216	75 522	53 240
In labor force	13 822	1 936	11 886	20 215	10 348	9 867	43 597	32 341
Percent of females 16 years and over	68.8	70.4	68.5	70.6	67.2	74.7	57.7	60.7
Armed Forces	109	19	90	95	22	73	91	91
Civilian labor force	13 713	1 917	11 796	20 120	10 326	9 794	43 506	32 250
Employed	12 942	1 791	11 151	18 408	9 282	9 126	41 164	30 742
At work 35 or more hours	10 608	1 454	9 154	14 371	7 167	7 204	28 556	20 666
Unemployed	771	126	645	1 712	1 044	668	2 342	1 508
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	6.6	5.5	8.5	10.1	6.8	5.4	4.7
Not in labor force	6 273	813	5 460	8 402	5 053	3 349	31 925	20 899
Institutionalized persons	106	8	98	37	21	16	740	401
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 169	3 458	20 711	34 294	17 349	16 945	94 085	67 893
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 540	549	5 991	6 671	3 229	3 442	28 336	23 286
Professional specialty occupations	3 724	285	3 439	3 768	1 839	1 929	15 080	12 816
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	8 229	1 281	6 948	11 510	5 813	5 697	27 705	22 733
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 237	764	4 473	7 480	3 638	3 842	13 200	10 826
Service occupations	4 635	879	3 756	8 395	4 378	4 017	12 460	6 768
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	141	54	87	268	173	95	1 375	1 170
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 312	307	2 005	3 704	1 708	1 996	12 561	7 340
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 312	388	1 924	3 746	2 048	1 698	11 648	6 596
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	989	119	870	1 676	891	785	5 498	2 411
Transportation and material moving occupations	702	111	591	933	468	465	2 760	1 985
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	621	158	463	1 137	689	448	3 390	2 200
Employed females 16 years and over	12 942	1 791	11 151	18 408	9 282	9 126	41 164	30 742
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 699	277	3 422	3 857	1 712	2 145	13 043	11 161
Professional specialty occupations	2 348	160	2 188	2 398	1 094	1 304	7 468	6 552
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 588	803	4 785	7 563	3 819	3 744	16 940	13 916
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 977	517	3 460	5 438	2 589	2 849	10 261	8 509
Service occupations	3 146	602	2 544	5 962	3 174	2 788	6 685	3 762
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	10	14	17	17	—	273	244
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	100	9	93	259	119	140	1 056	520
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	385	72	293	750	441	309	3 167	1 139
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	294	72	222	564	294	270	2 286	657
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	—	18	42	—	—	222	200
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	73	20	53	144	105	39	659	282
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 169	3 458	20 711	34 294	17 349	16 945	94 085	67 893
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	90	10	80	253	158	95	1 584	1 348
Mining	37	—	37	39	—	39	612	574
Construction	1 178	172	1 006	2 039	1 100	939	7 200	4 640
Manufacturing	2 474	329	2 145	3 116	1 528	1 588	16 429	10 192
Durable goods	1 560	206	1 354	1 535	791	744	10 734	6 671
Transportation	1 435	134	1 301	1 873	940	933	4 422	3 338
Communications and other public utilities	743	85	658	794	275	519	2 165	1 869
Wholesale trade	617	126	491	985	563	422	4 584	3 403
Retail trade	2 207	477	1 730	4 647	2 581	2 066	15 559	11 004
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 049	455	2 594	3 480	1 731	1 749	7 528	5 510
Business and repair services	1 386	243	1 143	2 372	1 295	1 077	5 558	3 244
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 183	268	915	3 155	1 729	1 426	4 574	2 924
Professional and related services	8 354	979	7 375	10 572	5 003	5 569	20 626	16 965
Health services	5 019	510	4 509	6 018	2 474	3 544	7 528	5 882
Educational services	1 559	204	1 355	1 995	1 130	865	7 168	6 070
Public administration	1 416	180	1 236	969	446	523	3 244	2 882
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 169	3 458	20 711	34 294	17 349	16 945	94 085	67 893
Private wage and salary workers	18 250	2 749	15 501	28 578	14 844	13 734	74 553	52 356
Local government workers	2 975	328	2 647	2 539	1 203	1 336	5 767	4 906
State government workers	1 237	169	1 068	1 341	506	835	3 675	3 132
Federal government workers	955	126	829	513	206	307	2 091	1 851
Self-employed workers	730	86	644	1 287	590	697	7 657	5 472
Unpaid family workers	22	—	22	36	—	36	342	176
Employed females 16 years and over	12 942	1 791	11 151	18 408	9 282	9 126	41 164	30 742
Private wage and salary workers	10 016	1 418	8 598	15 236	7 876	7 360	32 834	23 812
Local government workers	1 676	192	1 484	1 462	692	770	3 087	2 629
State government workers	661	80	581	873	330	543	1 885	1 613
Federal government workers	396	69	327	291	90	201	838	765
Self-employed workers	171	32	139	527	294	233	2 317	1 806
Unpaid family workers	22	—	22	19	—	19	203	117
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	15 364	2 041	13 323	16 757	7 121	9 636	53 075	36 274
No workers	1 260	90	1 170	910	325	585	6 448	4 576
1 worker	4 157	643	3 514	5 162	2 318	2 844	15 067	9 782
2 workers	7 048	1 002	6 046	7 686	3 304	4 382	22 746	17 988
3 or more workers	2 899	306	2 593	2 999	1 174	1 825	6 814	3 928

ANCESTRY

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 405

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	44 976	8 977	35 999	27 093	1 567	25 526	17 883	7 410	10 473
In labor force	28 250	6 069	22 181	16 510	1 093	15 417	11 740	4 976	6 764
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.8	67.6	61.6	60.9	69.8	60.4	65.6	67.2	64.6
Armed Forces	37	—	37	37	—	37	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	28 213	6 069	22 144	16 473	1 093	15 380	11 740	4 976	6 764
Employed	26 192	5 565	20 627	15 395	1 042	14 353	10 797	4 523	6 274
At work 35 or more hours	21 800	4 532	17 268	12 924	836	12 088	8 876	3 696	5 180
Unemployed	2 021	504	1 517	1 078	51	1 027	943	453	490
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	8.3	6.9	6.5	4.7	6.7	8.0	9.1	7.2
Not in labor force	16 726	2 908	13 818	10 583	474	10 109	6 143	2 434	3 709
Institutionalized persons	594	15	579	501	9	492	93	6	87
Females 16 years and over	22 282	4 172	18 110	13 364	732	12 632	8 918	3 440	5 478
In labor force	11 256	2 066	9 190	6 565	402	6 163	4 691	1 664	3 027
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.5	49.5	50.7	49.1	54.9	48.8	52.6	48.4	55.3
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	11 256	2 066	9 190	6 565	402	6 163	4 691	1 664	3 027
Employed	10 422	1 880	8 542	6 113	362	5 751	4 309	1 518	2 791
At work 35 or more hours	7 890	1 309	6 581	4 643	245	4 398	3 247	1 064	2 183
Unemployed	834	186	648	452	40	412	382	146	236
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	9.0	7.1	6.9	10.0	6.7	8.1	8.8	7.8
Not in labor force	11 026	2 106	8 920	6 799	330	6 469	4 227	1 776	2 451
Institutionalized persons	339	—	339	312	—	312	27	—	27
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 192	5 565	20 627	15 395	1 042	14 353	10 797	4 523	6 274
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 050	1 246	3 804	3 172	188	2 984	1 878	1 058	820
Professional specialty occupations	2 264	633	1 631	1 395	102	1 293	869	531	338
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 972	920	4 052	3 349	231	3 118	1 623	689	934
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 374	331	2 043	1 610	74	1 536	764	257	507
Service occupations	5 692	1 296	4 396	3 035	286	2 749	2 657	1 010	1 647
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	205	43	162	115	—	115	90	43	47
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 221	1 038	4 183	3 151	196	2 955	2 070	842	1 228
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 052	1 022	4 030	2 573	141	2 432	2 479	881	1 598
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 087	524	2 563	1 610	68	1 542	1 477	456	1 021
Transportation and material moving occupations	775	172	603	448	46	402	327	126	201
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 190	326	864	515	27	488	675	299	376
Employed females 16 years and over	10 422	1 880	8 542	6 113	362	5 751	4 309	1 518	2 791
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 882	472	1 410	1 167	77	1 090	715	395	320
Professional specialty occupations	916	280	636	512	31	481	404	249	155
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 024	519	2 505	2 006	108	1 898	1 018	411	607
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 752	226	1 526	1 181	35	1 146	571	191	380
Service occupations	2 923	530	2 393	1 544	132	1 412	1 379	398	981
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	5	24	2	—	2	27	5	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	536	43	493	332	7	325	204	36	168
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 028	311	1 717	1 062	38	1 024	966	273	693
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 629	257	1 372	862	38	824	767	219	548
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	—	22	16	—	16	6	—	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	377	54	323	184	—	184	193	54	139
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 192	5 565	20 627	15 395	1 042	14 353	10 797	4 523	6 274
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	236	62	174	109	—	109	127	62	65
Mining	38	14	24	24	—	24	14	14	—
Construction	2 560	755	1 805	1 410	117	1 293	1 150	638	512
Manufacturing	6 237	904	5 333	3 736	142	3 594	2 501	762	1 739
Durable goods	4 063	573	3 490	2 418	71	2 347	1 645	502	1 143
Transportation	1 084	167	917	728	43	685	356	124	232
Communications and other public utilities	296	32	264	208	3	205	88	29	59
Wholesale trade	1 181	283	898	669	42	627	512	241	271
Retail trade	4 555	998	3 557	2 636	257	2 379	1 919	741	1 178
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 018	516	1 502	1 240	133	1 107	778	383	395
Business and repair services	2 314	474	1 840	1 273	60	1 213	1 041	414	627
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 650	375	1 275	898	63	835	752	312	440
Professional and related services	3 661	908	2 753	2 231	176	2 055	1 430	732	698
Health services	1 646	298	1 348	1 062	83	979	584	215	369
Educational services	1 098	438	660	552	56	496	546	382	164
Public administration	362	77	285	233	6	227	129	71	58
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	26 192	5 565	20 627	15 395	1 042	14 353	10 797	4 523	6 274
Private wage and salary workers	22 197	4 768	17 429	12 932	924	12 008	9 265	3 844	5 421
Local government workers	861	108	753	625	28	597	236	80	156
State government workers	543	254	289	240	32	208	303	222	81
Federal government workers	240	58	182	160	—	160	80	58	22
Self-employed workers	2 185	352	1 833	1 360	58	1 302	825	294	531
Unpaid family workers	166	25	141	78	—	78	88	25	63
Employed females 16 years and over	10 422	1 880	8 542	6 113	362	5 751	4 309	1 518	2 791
Private wage and salary workers	9 022	1 588	7 434	5 251	330	4 921	3 771	1 258	2 513
Local government workers	458	29	429	332	14	318	126	15	111
State government workers	272	142	130	114	14	100	158	128	30
Federal government workers	73	28	45	45	—	45	28	28	—
Self-employed workers	511	82	429	326	4	322	185	78	107
Unpaid family workers	86	11	75	45	—	45	41	11	30
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	16 801	2 833	13 968	10 863	546	10 317	5 938	2 287	3 651
No workers	1 872	213	1 659	1 405	60	1 345	467	153	314
1 worker	5 285	1 165	4 120	3 333	178	3 155	1 952	987	965
2 workers	6 758	1 338	5 420	4 109	288	3 821	2 649	1 050	1 599
3 or more workers	2 886	117	2 769	2 016	20	1 996	870	97	773

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	61 103 648	49 450 293	11 653 355	5 593 924	6 059 431
In labor force	39 112 158	31 223 258	7 888 900	3 782 140	4 106 760
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.0	63.1	67.7	67.6	67.8
Armed Forces	643 865	595 615	48 250	17 105	31 145
Civilian labor force	38 468 293	30 627 643	7 840 650	3 765 035	4 075 615
Employed	34 840 228	27 679 667	7 160 561	3 387 523	3 773 038
At work 35 or more hours	27 182 034	21 399 510	5 782 524	2 700 274	3 082 250
Unemployed	3 628 065	2 947 976	680 089	377 512	302 577
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	9.6	8.7	10.0	7.4
Not in labor force	21 991 490	18 227 035	3 764 455	1 811 784	1 952 671
Institutionalized persons	2 005 608	1 862 472	143 136	44 474	98 662
Females 16 years and over	31 866 800	26 088 250	5 778 550	2 633 916	3 144 634
In labor force	17 931 017	14 739 065	3 191 952	1 406 983	1 784 969
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.3	56.5	55.2	53.4	56.8
Armed Forces	82 921	78 290	4 631	1 834	2 797
Civilian labor force	17 848 096	14 660 775	3 187 321	1 405 149	1 782 172
Employed	16 163 440	13 293 339	2 870 101	1 232 696	1 637 405
At work 35 or more hours	11 604 137	9 481 403	2 122 734	900 459	1 222 275
Unemployed	1 684 656	1 367 436	317 220	172 453	144 767
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	9.3	10.0	12.3	8.1
Not in labor force	13 935 783	11 349 185	2 586 598	1 226 933	1 359 665
Institutionalized persons	822 817	772 112	50 705	5 633	45 072
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 840 228	27 679 667	7 160 561	3 387 523	3 773 038
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 728 651	5 437 550	1 291 101	463 769	827 332
Professional specialty occupations	3 639 584	2 911 841	727 743	266 294	461 449
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	10 207 510	8 519 449	1 688 061	714 409	973 652
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 583 767	4 779 633	804 134	318 627	485 507
Service occupations	6 069 910	4 680 005	1 389 905	778 108	611 797
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	969 686	606 424	363 262	204 463	158 799
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 975 606	3 117 657	857 949	407 332	450 617
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 888 865	5 318 582	1 570 283	819 442	750 841
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 350 270	2 426 078	924 192	476 791	447 401
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 673 228	1 444 837	228 391	102 433	125 958
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 865 367	1 447 667	417 700	240 218	177 482
Employed females 16 years and over	16 163 440	13 293 339	2 870 101	1 232 696	1 637 405
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 504 265	2 965 914	538 351	176 210	362 141
Professional specialty occupations	2 048 356	1 727 817	320 539	108 809	211 730
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 598 322	5 665 485	932 837	361 146	571 691
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 164 772	3 632 854	531 918	191 137	340 781
Service occupations	3 448 546	2 751 122	697 424	359 009	338 415
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	138 940	88 518	50 422	25 347	25 075
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 714 846	3 338 723	1 333 123	59 031	74 092
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 001 521	1 483 577	517 944	251 953	265 991
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 468 974	1 045 543	423 431	205 021	218 410
Transportation and material moving occupations	163 752	152 255	11 497	4 526	6 971
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	368 795	285 779	83 016	42 406	40 610
INDUSTRY					
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 840 228	27 679 667	7 160 561	3 387 523	3 773 038
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	998 613	621 598	377 015	209 389	167 626
Mining	204 761	186 012	18 749	6 358	12 391
Construction	2 140 308	1 681 253	459 055	244 406	214 649
Manufacturing	6 579 064	4 972 850	1 606 214	762 954	843 260
Durable goods	3 778 742	2 858 288	920 454	424 123	496 331
Transportation	1 686 900	1 423 698	263 202	104 180	159 022
Communications and other public utilities	884 678	793 452	91 226	28 455	62 771
Wholesale trade	1 385 755	1 048 190	337 565	163 385	174 180
Retail trade	6 013 313	4 678 157	1 335 156	718 396	616 760
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 005 447	1 628 855	376 592	138 879	237 713
Business and repair services	1 757 666	1 345 293	412 373	212 288	200 085
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	1 926 186	1 388 524	537 662	285 167	252 495
Professional and related services	7 463 337	6 267 722	1 195 615	471 459	724 156
Health services	3 002 845	2 465 962	536 883	191 654	345 229
Educational services	2 552 603	2 207 015	345 588	152 033	193 555
Public administration	1 794 200	1 644 063	150 137	42 207	107 930
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	34 840 228	27 679 667	7 160 561	3 387 523	3 773 038
Private wage and salary workers	27 165 730	21 115 444	6 050 286	2 980 145	3 070 141
Local government workers	2 581 904	2 291 833	290 071	90 725	199 346
State government workers	1 701 088	1 496 723	204 365	91 990	112 375
Federal government workers	1 450 270	1 297 030	153 240	45 314	107 926
Self-employed workers	1 812 510	1 390 315	422 195	159 329	262 866
Unpaid family workers	128 726	88 322	40 404	20 020	20 384
Employed females 16 years and over	16 163 440	13 293 339	2 870 101	1 232 696	1 637 405
Private wage and salary workers	12 319 778	9 940 625	2 379 153	1 063 158	1 315 995
Local government workers	1 438 126	1 283 576	154 550	43 327	111 223
State government workers	1 010 954	914 545	96 409	36 483	59 926
Federal government workers	694 603	627 875	66 728	19 915	46 813
Self-employed workers	630 899	479 269	151 630	60 150	91 480
Unpaid family workers	69 080	47 449	21 631	9 663	11 968
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	19 144 327	15 514 487	3 629 840	1 366 654	2 263 186
No workers	2 592 644	2 269 420	323 224	128 464	194 760
1 worker	5 912 063	4 831 133	1 080 930	437 022	643 908
2 workers	7 975 162	6 502 695	1 472 467	545 398	927 069
3 or more workers	2 664 458	1 911 239	753 219	255 770	497 449

ANCESTRY

Table 4. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	4 036 805	834 272	3 202 533	7 616 550	4 759 652	2 856 898
In labor force	2 837 507	625 550	2 211 957	5 051 393	3 156 590	1 894 803
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.3	75.0	69.1	66.3	66.3	66.3
Armed Forces	30 125	5 290	24 835	18 125	11 815	6 310
Civilian labor force	2 807 382	620 260	2 187 122	5 033 268	3 144 775	1 888 493
Employed	2 639 108	572 330	2 066 776	4 521 453	2 815 193	1 706 260
At work 35 or more hours	2 175 168	467 917	1 707 251	3 607 356	2 232 357	1 374 999
Unemployed	168 274	47 930	120 344	51 815	329 582	182 233
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	7.7	5.5	10.2	10.5	9.6
Not in labor force	1 199 298	208 722	990 576	2 565 157	1 603 062	962 095
Institutionalized persons	74 124	7 647	66 477	69 012	36 827	32 185
Females 16 years and over	2 090 181	393 127	1 697 054	3 688 369	2 240 789	1 447 580
In labor force	1 282 976	254 236	1 028 740	1 908 976	1 152 747	756 229
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.4	64.7	60.6	51.8	51.4	52.2
Armed Forces	2 774	706	2 068	1 857	1 128	729
Civilian labor force	1 280 202	253 530	1 026 672	1 907 119	1 151 619	755 500
Employed	1 198 391	232 141	966 250	1 671 710	1 000 555	671 155
At work 35 or more hours	913 721	175 926	737 795	1 209 013	724 533	484 480
Unemployed	81 811	21 389	60 422	235 409	151 064	84 345
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	8.4	5.9	12.3	13.1	11.2
Not in labor force	807 205	138 891	668 314	1 779 393	1 088 042	691 351
Institutionalized persons	39 478	1 342	38 136	11 227	4 291	6 936
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 639 108	572 330	2 066 778	4 521 453	2 815 193	1 706 260
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	693 541	89 644	603 897	597 560	374 125	223 435
Professional specialty occupations	399 275	49 362	349 913	328 468	216 932	111 536
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	774 412	151 550	622 862	913 649	562 859	350 790
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	385 951	73 444	312 507	418 183	245 183	173 000
Service occupations	406 125	116 694	289 431	983 780	661 414	322 366
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	73 578	27 409	46 169	289 684	177 054	112 630
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	274 583	67 572	207 011	583 366	339 760	243 606
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	416 869	119 461	297 408	1 153 414	699 981	453 433
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	251 399	71 172	180 227	672 793	405 619	267 174
Transportation and material moving occupations	68 227	15 633	52 594	160 164	86 800	73 364
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	97 243	32 656	64 587	320 457	207 562	112 895
Employed females 16 years and over	1 198 391	232 141	966 250	1 671 710	1 000 555	671 155
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	306 602	39 175	267 427	231 749	137 035	94 714
Professional specialty occupations	181 334	21 956	159 378	139 205	86 853	52 352
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	456 855	84 524	372 331	475 982	276 622	199 360
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	272 912	48 482	224 430	259 006	142 655	116 351
Service occupations	219 451	54 596	164 855	477 973	304 413	173 560
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11 283	3 694	7 589	39 139	21 653	17 486
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	51 001	12 121	38 880	82 122	46 910	35 212
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	153 199	38 031	115 168	364 745	213 922	150 823
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	126 428	31 080	95 348	297 003	173 941	123 062
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 073	791	3 282	7 424	3 735	3 689
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22 698	6 160	16 538	60 318	36 246	24 072
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 639 108	572 330	2 066 778	4 521 453	2 815 193	1 706 260
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	77 300	27 808	49 492	299 715	181 581	118 134
Mining	8 239	1 329	6 910	10 510	5 029	5 481
Construction	125 946	33 845	92 101	333 109	210 561	122 548
Manufacturing	542 120	131 261	410 859	1 064 094	631 693	432 401
Durable goods	332 155	80 476	251 679	588 299	343 647	244 652
Transportation	118 803	22 513	96 290	144 399	81 667	62 732
Communications and other public utilities	49 973	6 503	43 470	41 253	21 952	19 301
Wholesale trade	114 422	25 527	88 895	223 143	137 858	85 285
Retail trade	442 393	118 353	324 040	892 763	600 043	292 720
Finance, insurance, and real estate	192 866	33 086	159 780	183 726	105 793	77 933
Business and repair services	126 714	30 484	96 230	285 659	181 804	103 855
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	166 689	44 087	122 602	370 973	241 080	129 893
Professional and related services	575 145	84 618	490 527	620 470	386 841	233 629
Health services	281 784	42 882	238 902	255 099	148 772	106 327
Educational services	147 429	19 528	127 901	198 159	132 505	65 654
Public administration	98 498	12 916	85 582	51 639	29 291	22 348
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 639 108	572 330	2 066 778	4 521 453	2 815 193	1 706 260
Private wage and salary workers	2 090 892	488 203	1 602 689	3 959 394	2 491 942	1 467 452
Local government workers	157 506	23 223	134 283	132 565	67 502	65 063
State government workers	93 185	14 040	79 145	111 180	77 950	33 230
Federal government workers	104 537	15 472	89 065	48 703	29 842	18 861
Self-employed workers	177 998	28 191	149 807	244 197	131 138	113 059
Unpaid family workers	14 990	3 201	11 789	25 414	16 819	8 595
Employed females 16 years and over	1 198 391	232 141	966 250	1 671 710	1 000 555	671 155
Private wage and salary workers	940 731	193 728	747 003	1 438 422	869 430	568 992
Local government workers	86 666	11 522	75 144	67 884	31 805	36 079
State government workers	49 936	7 234	42 702	46 473	29 249	17 224
Federal government workers	45 250	7 466	37 784	21 478	12 449	9 029
Self-employed workers	66 488	10 512	55 976	85 142	49 638	35 504
Unpaid family workers	9 320	1 679	7 641	12 311	7 984	4 327
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	1 468 937	248 658	1 220 279	2 160 903	1 117 996	1 042 907
No workers	120 860	15 367	105 493	202 364	113 097	89 267
1 worker	400 177	71 823	328 354	680 753	365 199	315 554
2 workers	633 120	110 223	522 897	839 347	435 175	404 172
3 or more workers	314 780	51 245	263 535	438 439	204 525	233 914

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total								
			Foreign born						
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465	
Less than \$5,000	5 684 517	5 134 217	550 300	242 532	307 768	205 359	27 638	177 721	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 529 980	7 764 583	765 397	214 712	550 685	396 973	31 300	365 673	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 133 273	7 380 187	753 086	257 317	495 769	349 301	38 873	310 428	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 123 742	14 740 698	1 383 044	473 682	909 362	627 736	77 246	550 490	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 575 125	13 424 225	1 150 900	367 911	782 989	544 925	66 247	478 678	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 428 455	15 188 712	1 239 743	349 292	890 451	637 835	67 630	570 005	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13 777 883	12 686 976	1 090 907	259 689	831 218	634 300	55 557	578 743	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 704 808	4 284 132	420 676	83 377	337 299	269 936	18 382	251 554	
\$100,000 or more	4 035 799	3 643 317	392 482	68 514	323 968	261 785	13 612	248 173	
Median (dollars)	30 056	30 176	28 314	24 240	30 553	28 494	28 147	30 960	
Mean (dollars)	38 453	38 445	38 540	31 750	41 438	43 343	35 730	44 198	
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072	
Median income (dollars)	35 225	35 508	31 785	24 595	35 733	31 754	29 257	36 028	
Mean income (dollars)	43 803	43 948	42 350	32 366	46 853	50 104	36 639	51 843	
Per capita income (dollars)	14 420	14 367	15 033	9 408	19 423	20 538	12 100	22 102	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	91 993 582	84 247 047	7 746 535	2 317 026	5 429 509	3 928 150	396 685	3 531 465	
With earnings	73 874 069	67 541 501	6 332 568	2 071 025	4 261 543	2 986 551	367 260	2 619 291	
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 143	39 050	40 132	33 246	43 479	45 915	36 257	47 269	
With Social Security income	24 210 922	22 538 133	1 672 789	96 596	1 576 193	1 289 665	22 787	1 266 878	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 772	7 785	7 601	4 968	7 762	8 031	5 328	8 080	
With public assistance income	6 943 269	6 237 251	706 018	225 092	480 926	301 838	39 087	262 751	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 078	3 949	5 211	6 222	4 738	4 724	5 488	4 610	
With retirement income	14 353 202	13 554 932	798 270	57 426	740 844	613 361	11 993	601 368	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 216	9 328	7 327	6 420	7 397	7 652	5 969	7 686	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	65 049 428	59 160 923	5 888 505	1 830 152	4 058 353	2 865 866	327 794	2 538 072	
With related children under 18 years	33 536 660	29 998 957	3 537 703	1 278 365	2 259 338	1 461 610	233 284	1 228 326	
With related children under 5 years	7 120 792	6 396 705	724 087	385 092	338 995	254 710	68 615	186 095	
Householder worked in 1989	51 357 521	46 663 574	4 693 947	1 539 445	3 154 502	2 198 401	289 925	1 908 476	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	36 318 276	33 317 782	3 000 494	903 485	2 097 009	1 510 604	187 631	1 322 973	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 817 701	4 532 921	284 780	72 025	212 755	132 156	12 640	119 516	
Householder 65 years and over	10 796 925	9 972 960	823 965	55 373	768 592	628 077	10 558	617 519	
Householder high school graduate or higher	49 435 732	45 925 337	3 510 395	1 109 402	2 400 993	1 921 982	213 964	1 708 018	
Married-couple families	51 718 214	47 132 667	4 585 547	1 372 601	3 212 946	2 312 810	247 575	2 065 235	
With related children under 18 years	25 258 549	22 473 213	2 785 336	992 608	1 792 728	1 186 041	183 193	1 002 848	
Householder worked in 1989	42 105 587	38 343 432	3 762 155	1 190 868	2 571 287	1 814 353	225 309	1 589 044	
Female householder, no husband present	10 381 654	9 507 235	874 419	249 799	624 620	401 690	45 627	356 063	
With related children under 18 years	6 783 155	6 241 416	541 739	185 376	356 363	209 382	33 449	175 933	
Householder worked in 1989	6 889 101	6 320 716	568 385	164 942	403 443	263 425	33 126	230 299	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	36 672 001	33 395 479	3 276 522	1 440 504	1 836 018	1 368 444	158 255	1 210 189	
Nonfamily householder	26 944 154	25 086 124	1 858 030	486 874	1 371 156	1 062 284	68 891	993 393	
65 years and over	9 752 744	8 988 477	764 267	36 853	727 414	604 503	7 166	597 337	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	241 977 859	222 643 281	19 334 578	8 477 720	10 856 858	7 790 390	1 227 628	6 562 762	
Related children under 18 years	62 278 655	60 283 585	1 995 070	1 705 289	289 781	327 461	227 207	100 254	
Related children 5 to 17 years	44 300 630	42 556 629	1 744 001	1 454 220	289 781	290 648	190 394	100 254	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	6 487 515	5 611 234	876 281	428 442	447 839	249 536	58 865	190 671	
Percent below poverty level	10.0	9.5	14.9	23.4	11.0	8.7	18.0	7.5	
With related children under 18 years	4 992 845	4 290 658	702 187	350 796	351 391	185 335	50 166	135 169	
With related children under 5 years	1 051 191	922 344	128 847	87 522	41 325	30 038	12 719	17 319	
Householder worked in 1989	3 215 463	2 720 271	495 192	248 520	246 672	132 991	37 594	95 397	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	853 067	704 016	149 051	70 825	78 226	43 809	12 319	31 490	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 073 192	992 907	80 285	28 773	51 512	26 824	4 345	22 479	
Householder 65 years and over	762 939	688 273	74 666	15 619	59 047	38 431	2 068	36 363	
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 265 377	2 938 144	327 233	183 221	144 012	102 554	23 773	78 781	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 379	5 289	5 959	6 270	5 663	5 567	6 031	5 424	
Married-couple families	2 849 984	2 313 352	536 632	270 755	265 877	151 001	35 326	115 675	
With related children under 18 years	1 834 332	1 412 621	421 711	221 987	199 724	106 348	30 120	76 228	
Householder worked in 1989	1 581 202	1 248 138	333 064	169 219	163 845	88 162	25 167	62 995	
Female householder, no husband present	3 230 201	2 966 686	263 515	111 375	152 140	80 558	17 106	63 452	
With related children under 18 years	2 866 941	2 639 621	227 320	98 376	128 944	66 612	15 434	51 178	
Householder worked in 1989	1 403 435	1 291 281	112 154	48 540	63 614	33 859	7 863	25 996	
Unrelated individuals	8 873 475	7 806 927	1 066 548	625 085	441 463	307 292	51 145	256 147	
Percent below poverty level	24.2	23.4	32.6	43.4	24.0	22.5	32.3	21.2	
Nonfamily householder	5 210 297	4 786 450	423 847	147 606	276 241	199 827	15 431	184 396	
65 years and over	2 494 332	2 284 344	209 988	21 074	138 787	102 914	3 240	135 547	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 111	3 211	4 045	4 624	3 225	3 213	4 203	3 015	
Persons	31 742 864	28 215 170	3 527 694	2 225 198	1 302 496	842 521	240 509	602 012	
Percent below poverty level	13.1	12.7	18.2	26.2	12.0	10.8	19.6	9.2	
Related children under 18 years	11 161 836	10 522 747	639 089	572 707	66 382	82 089	64 484	17 605	
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 544 737	7 001 310	543 427	477 045	66 382	70 520	52 915	17 605	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	42 246 073	37 536 745	4 709 328	2 858 996	1 850 332	1 196 277	316 593	879 684	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	74 909 296	66 961 245	7 948 051	4 523 864	3 424 187	2 232 184	540 865	1 691 319	

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.				Acadian/ Cajun				
	Foreign born—Con.				Foreign born				
	Not a citizen				All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		1980 to 1990				Before 1980	1980 to 1990
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	218 272	218 040	232	46	186	
Less than \$5,000	344 941	214 894	130 047	18 461	18 434	27	6	21	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	368 424	183 412	185 012	22 582	22 552	30	—	30	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	403 785	218 444	185 341	23 603	23 546	57	9	48	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	755 308	396 436	358 872	43 945	43 935	10	4	6	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	605 975	301 664	304 311	37 156	37 100	56	16	40	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	601 908	281 462	320 446	38 181	38 157	24	8	16	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	456 607	204 132	252 475	24 193	24 185	8	—	8	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	150 740	64 995	85 745	5 812	5 809	3	3	—	
\$100,000 or more	130 697	54 902	75 795	4 339	4 322	17	—	17	
Median (dollars)	28 324	23 386	27 845	25 131	25 133	18 750	31 429	13 846	
Mean (dollars)	33 600	30 927	36 304	30 613	30 616	27 970	26 435	28 349	
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	167 429	167 280	149	24	125	
Median income (dollars)	31 943	23 576	33 748	28 635	28 640	25 687	34 722	21 458	
Mean income (dollars)	34 998	31 433	38 522	33 841	33 845	29 926	37 683	28 437	
Per capita income (dollars)	11 293	8 954	15 274	11 152	11 148	14 975	12 436	15 789	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	3 818 385	1 920 341	1 898 044	218 272	218 040	232	46	186	
With earnings	3 346 017	1 703 765	1 642 252	181 857	181 675	182	40	142	
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 971	32 597	37 434	31 667	31 669	29 423	30 217	29 200	
With Social Security income	383 124	73 809	309 315	43 734	43 684	50	—	50	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 152	4 856	6 461	6 772	6 771	7 535	—	7 535	
With public assistance income	404 180	186 005	218 175	15 969	15 937	32	4	28	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 576	6 377	4 893	3 282	3 287	905	1 500	820	
With retirement income	184 909	45 433	139 476	22 719	22 704	15	—	15	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 247	6 539	6 153	8 665	8 669	2 906	—	2 906	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	3 022 639	1 502 358	1 520 281	167 429	167 280	149	24	125	
With related children under 18 years	2 076 093	1 045 081	1 031 012	98 512	98 423	89	15	74	
With related children under 5 years	469 377	316 477	152 900	21 587	21 535	52	4	48	
Householder worked in 1989	2 495 546	1 249 520	1 246 026	137 098	136 970	128	24	104	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 489 890	715 854	774 036	93 192	93 100	92	24	68	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	152 624	59 385	93 239	17 989	17 983	6	—	6	
Householder 65 years and over	195 888	44 815	151 073	17 160	17 145	15	—	15	
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 588 413	895 438	692 975	115 294	115 178	116	15	101	
Married-couple families	2 272 737	1 125 026	1 147 711	142 380	142 280	100	15	85	
With related children under 18 years	1 599 295	809 415	789 880	81 518	81 453	65	15	50	
Householder worked in 1989	1 947 802	965 559	982 243	119 634	119 555	79	15	64	
Female householder, no husband present	472 729	204 172	268 557	18 846	18 815	31	9	22	
With related children under 18 years	332 357	151 927	180 430	13 055	13 049	6	—	6	
Householder worked in 1989	304 960	131 816	173 144	12 533	12 502	31	9	22	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 908 078	1 282 249	625 829	67 914	67 736	178	47	131	
Nonfamily householder	795 746	417 983	377 763	50 843	50 760	83	22	61	
65 years and over	159 764	29 687	130 077	14 380	14 357	23	—	23	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 544 188	7 250 092	4 294 096	583 961	583 369	592	131	461	
Related children under 18 years	1 667 609	1 478 082	189 527	168 355	168 355	—	—	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 453 353	1 263 826	189 527	120 750	120 750	—	—	—	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	626 745	369 577	257 168	22 511	22 478	33	—	33	
Percent below poverty level	20.7	24.6	16.9	13.4	13.4	22.1	—	26.4	
With related children under 18 years	516 852	300 630	216 222	15 916	15 883	33	—	33	
With related children under 5 years	98 809	74 803	24 006	3 401	3 368	33	—	33	
Householder worked in 1989	362 201	210 926	151 275	12 339	12 306	33	—	33	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	105 242	58 506	46 736	3 450	3 428	22	—	22	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	53 461	24 428	29 033	5 418	5 418	—	—	—	
Householder 65 years and over	36 235	13 551	22 684	2 671	2 671	—	—	—	
Householder high school graduate or higher	224 679	159 448	65 231	9 176	9 154	22	—	22	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 115	6 307	5 840	5 062	5 065	2 575	—	2 575	
Married-couple families	385 631	235 429	150 202	14 585	14 563	22	—	22	
With related children under 18 years	315 363	191 867	123 496	9 247	9 225	22	—	22	
Householder worked in 1989	244 902	144 052	100 850	8 306	8 284	22	—	22	
Female householder, no husband present	182 957	94 269	88 688	6 468	6 468	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	160 708	82 942	77 766	5 573	5 573	—	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989	78 295	40 677	37 618	3 103	3 103	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	759 256	573 940	185 316	21 853	21 821	32	6	26	
Percent below poverty level	39.8	44.8	29.6	32.2	32.2	18.0	12.8	19.8	
Nonfamily householder	224 020	132 175	91 845	14 049	14 031	18	—	12	
65 years and over	71 201	17 834	53 367	6 394	6 383	11	—	11	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 381	4 661	3 515	3 283	3 283	3 094	6 451	2 319	
Persons	2 685 173	1 984 689	700 484	95 648	95 583	65	6	59	
Percent below poverty level	23.3	27.4	16.3	16.4	16.4	11.0	4.6	12.8	
Related children under 18 years	557 000	508 223	48 777	31 814	31 814	—	—	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	472 907	424 130	48 777	22 355	22 355	—	—	—	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 513 051	2 542 403	970 648	129 076	128 988	88	6	82	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 715 867	3 982 999	1 732 868	229 399	229 168	231	50	181	

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	153	14	139	79	32	47	14 400	8 359
Less than \$5,000	26	6	20	1	—	1	708	307
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	—	28	2	—	2	1 094	448
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48	—	48	9	9	—	1 041	467
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	—	6	4	4	—	2 177	1 159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28	—	28	28	16	12	2 071	1 170
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	8	2	14	—	14	2 858	1 793
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	—	7	1	—	1	2 649	1 690
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	3	3	—	868	628
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	17	—	17	934	697
Median (dollars)	13 077	35 313	12 143	18 125	31 071	21 042	35 615	40 239
Mean (dollars)	17 718	20 000	17 488	47 825	29 251	60 471	44 540	50 135
Families	101	8	93	48	16	32	10 755	5 704
Median income (dollars)	21 875	36 250	14 327	25 187	33 611	26 364	41 036	47 669
Mean income (dollars)	21 611	35 000	20 459	47 423	39 025	51 622	50 322	58 765
Per capita income (dollars)	10 795	17 312	10 430	21 347	11 697	32 327	16 183	16 532
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	153	14	139	79	32	47	14 400	8 359
With earnings	103	8	95	79	32	47	12 035	7 332
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 837	35 000	19 644	40 618	29 022	48 514	44 520	48 309
With Social Security income	50	—	50	—	—	—	3 870	2 076
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 535	—	7 535	—	—	—	7 803	8 066
With public assistance income	28	—	28	4	4	—	801	323
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	820	—	820	1 500	1 500	—	4 897	3 944
With retirement income	15	—	15	—	—	—	2 048	1 362
Mean retirement income (dollars)	2 906	—	2 906	—	—	—	8 779	9 820
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	101	8	93	48	16	32	10 755	5 704
With related children under 18 years	62	8	54	27	7	20	5 514	2 532
With related children under 5 years	41	—	41	11	4	7	1 206	624
Householder worked in 1989	80	8	72	48	16	32	8 424	4 734
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	60	8	52	32	16	16	5 847	3 438
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6	—	6	—	—	—	588	216
Householder 65 years and over	15	—	15	—	—	—	2 055	1 005
Householder high school graduate or higher	77	8	69	39	7	32	7 451	4 997
Married-couple families	61	8	53	39	7	32	9 198	4 876
With related children under 18 years	38	8	30	27	7	20	4 879	2 246
Householder worked in 1989	40	8	32	39	7	32	7 396	4 119
Female householder, no husband present	22	—	22	9	9	—	1 023	619
With related children under 18 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	431	232
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	22	9	9	—	587	422
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	103	6	97	75	41	34	4 476	3 256
Nonfamily householder	52	6	46	31	16	15	3 645	2 655
65 years and over	23	—	23	—	—	—	1 306	693
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	365	14	351	227	117	110	37 690	25 339
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 484	8 581
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 663	5 829
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	33	—	33	—	—	—	837	191
Percent below poverty level	32.7	—	35.5	—	—	—	7.8	3.3
With related children under 18 years	33	—	33	—	—	—	618	108
With related children under 5 years	33	—	33	—	—	—	112	31
Householder worked in 1989	33	—	33	—	—	—	339	93
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	22	—	22	—	—	—	83	1
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	12
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	46
Householder high school graduate or higher	22	—	22	—	—	—	377	112
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 575	—	2 575	—	—	—	6 235	5 773
Married-couple families	22	—	22	—	—	—	606	92
With related children under 18 years	22	—	22	—	—	—	447	39
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	22	—	—	—	257	35
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	99
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	69
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	58
Unrelated individuals	31	6	25	1	—	1	889	478
Percent below poverty level	30.1	100.0	25.8	1.3	—	2.9	19.9	14.7
Nonfamily householder	17	6	11	1	—	1	611	308
65 years and over	11	—	11	—	—	—	301	96
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 018	6 451	2 194	5 451	—	5 451	3 293	3 598
Persons	64	6	58	1	—	1	3 935	2 191
Percent below poverty level	17.5	42.9	16.5	.4	—	.9	10.4	8.6
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 433	1 263
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 017	847
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	87	6	81	1	—	1	5 367	3 042
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	184	6	178	47	44	3	10 368	5 705

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	6 041	1 184	4 857	3 889	195	3 694	2 152	989	1 163
Less than \$5,000	401	69	332	252	10	242	149	59	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999	646	80	566	432	12	420	214	68	146
\$10,000 to \$14,999	574	134	440	367	19	348	207	115	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 018	235	783	657	35	622	361	200	161
\$25,000 to \$34,999	901	307	594	476	34	442	425	273	152
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 065	210	855	615	51	564	450	159	291
\$50,000 to \$74,999	959	117	842	727	34	693	232	83	149
\$75,000 to \$99,999	240	16	224	164	—	164	76	16	60
\$100,000 or more	237	16	221	199	—	199	38	16	22
Median (dollars)	28 574	26 391	29 609	28 581	31 908	29 697	28 357	25 987	27 125
Mean (dollars)	36 799	28 809	38 747	39 803	31 997	40 216	31 369	28 181	34 080
Families	5 051	1 045	4 006	3 124	172	2 952	1 927	873	1 054
Median income (dollars)	32 728	26 885	35 833	32 614	31 447	35 869	32 884	26 510	36 817
Mean income (dollars)	40 788	30 315	43 519	45 367	33 473	46 060	33 363	29 693	36 402
Per capita income (dollars)	15 469	9 344	17 757	19 348	11 220	19 968	10 945	9 037	12 903
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	6 041	1 184	4 857	3 889	195	3 694	2 152	989	1 163
With earnings	4 703	1 120	3 583	2 845	185	2 660	1 858	935	923
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 612	28 530	41 763	42 595	28 561	43 571	32 514	28 524	36 555
With Social Security income	1 794	64	1 730	1 540	33	1 507	254	31	223
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 500	9 942	7 409	7 506	8 495	7 484	7 463	11 482	6 904
With public assistance income	478	37	441	225	—	225	253	37	216
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 541	3 334	5 726	5 407	—	5 407	5 660	3 334	6 058
With retirement income	686	23	663	585	9	576	101	14	87
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 710	18 747	6 292	6 839	36 000	6 384	5 959	7 655	5 686
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	5 051	1 045	4 006	3 124	172	2 952	1 927	873	1 054
With related children under 18 years	2 982	691	2 291	1 693	126	1 567	1 289	565	724
With related children under 5 years	582	241	341	228	21	207	354	220	134
Householder worked in 1989	3 690	969	2 721	2 209	165	2 044	1 481	804	677
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 409	620	1 789	1 407	103	1 304	1 002	517	485
Householder under 65 years with work disability	372	30	342	219	9	210	153	21	132
Householder 65 years and over	1 050	51	999	864	15	849	186	36	150
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 454	711	1 743	1 475	113	1 362	979	598	381
Married-couple families	4 322	890	3 432	2 713	150	2 563	1 609	740	869
With related children under 18 years	2 633	646	1 987	1 480	111	1 369	1 153	535	618
Householder worked in 1989	3 277	824	2 453	2 006	143	1 863	1 271	681	590
Female householder, no husband present	404	12	392	277	—	277	127	12	115
With related children under 18 years	199	—	199	143	—	143	56	—	56
Householder worked in 1989	165	12	153	108	—	108	57	12	45
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 220	250	970	864	32	832	356	218	138
Nonfamily householder	990	139	851	765	23	742	225	116	109
65 years and over	613	—	613	561	—	561	52	—	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 351	3 374	8 977	6 633	469	6 164	5 718	2 905	2 813
Related children under 18 years	903	661	242	234	130	104	669	531	138
Related children 5 to 17 years	834	592	242	214	110	104	620	482	138
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	646	127	519	328	18	310	318	109	209
Percent below poverty level	12.8	12.2	13.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	16.5	12.5	19.8
With related children under 18 years	510	127	383	211	18	193	299	109	190
With related children under 5 years	81	33	48	24	11	13	57	22	35
Householder worked in 1989	246	69	177	140	11	129	106	58	48
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	82	19	63	49	6	43	33	13	20
Householder under 65 years with work disability	81	—	81	50	—	50	31	—	31
Householder 65 years and over	122	—	122	90	—	90	32	—	32
Householder high school graduate or higher	265	81	184	142	12	130	123	69	54
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 372	6 229	6 407	6 102	3 746	6 238	6 651	6 639	6 657
Married-couple families	514	117	397	249	18	231	265	99	166
With related children under 18 years	408	117	291	162	18	144	246	99	147
Householder worked in 1989	222	69	153	122	11	111	100	58	42
Female householder, no husband present	104	—	104	67	—	67	37	—	37
With related children under 18 years	74	—	74	37	—	37	37	—	37
Householder worked in 1989	18	—	18	18	—	18	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	411	91	320	267	10	257	144	81	63
Percent below poverty level	33.7	36.4	33.0	30.9	31.3	30.9	40.4	37.2	45.7
Nonfamily householder	303	45	258	214	10	204	89	35	54
65 years and over	205	—	205	168	—	168	37	—	37
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 938	4 727	2 429	2 620	6 451	2 471	3 527	4 514	2 258
Persons	1 744	441	1 303	902	67	835	842	374	468
Percent below poverty level	14.1	13.1	14.5	13.6	14.3	13.5	14.7	12.9	16.6
Related children under 18 years	170	81	89	71	25	46	99	56	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	170	81	89	71	25	46	99	56	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 325	637	1 688	1 236	88	1 148	1 089	549	540
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 663	1 493	3 170	2 348	185	2 163	2 315	1 308	1 007

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	267 939	129 920	138 019	60 046	77 973	77 862	14 351	63 511
Less than \$5,000	19 731	5 489	14 242	10 017	4 225	3 953	886	3 067
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19 493	9 301	10 192	5 073	5 119	4 826	1 012	3 814
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 558	8 590	10 968	5 825	5 143	5 068	1 156	3 912
\$15,000 to \$24,999	40 540	18 914	21 626	11 193	10 433	10 501	2 519	7 982
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38 955	18 797	20 158	9 155	11 003	11 259	2 458	8 801
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46 513	23 904	22 609	8 494	14 115	14 368	2 671	11 697
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42 868	23 334	19 534	6 179	13 355	13 615	2 249	11 366
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18 022	10 037	7 985	1 872	6 113	5 940	603	5 337
\$100,000 or more	22 259	11 554	10 705	2 238	8 467	8 332	797	7 535
Median (dollars)	33 574	36 876	30 736	22 684	37 498	30 726	30 990	37 603
Mean (dollars)	46 864	50 126	43 793	31 282	53 428	53 390	40 818	56 231
Families	191 604	86 828	104 776	41 855	62 921	63 584	11 669	51 915
Median income (dollars)	39 580	44 612	35 212	26 561	41 494	35 168	32 920	41 484
Mean income (dollars)	53 337	58 636	48 945	35 397	57 957	57 512	42 084	60 979
Per capita income (dollars)	17 348	15 704	19 741	12 339	27 615	27 275	18 126	29 865
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	267 939	129 920	138 019	60 046	77 973	77 862	14 351	63 511
With earnings	229 969	110 843	119 126	50 556	68 570	69 375	13 446	55 929
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 076	49 033	45 255	34 244	53 373	52 990	40 671	55 951
With Social Security income	43 571	30 445	13 126	1 450	11 676	10 980	510	10 470
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 685	8 004	6 945	5 110	7 172	7 227	5 804	7 296
With public assistance income	14 249	5 766	8 483	2 509	5 974	5 125	801	4 324
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 854	4 286	5 240	5 294	5 218	5 063	5 207	5 036
With retirement income	22 625	16 331	6 294	1 046	5 248	4 923	299	4 624
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 237	9 617	8 253	8 705	8 162	8 100	7 534	8 136
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	191 604	86 828	104 776	41 855	62 921	63 584	11 669	51 915
With related children under 18 years	107 951	42 420	65 531	24 773	40 758	41 116	7 495	33 621
With related children under 5 years	29 274	11 095	18 179	9 954	8 225	9 569	3 048	6 521
Householder worked in 1989	158 861	71 682	87 179	34 162	53 017	54 495	10 460	44 035
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	110 684	51 959	58 725	20 343	38 382	39 256	7 127	32 129
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 670	5 445	5 225	1 480	3 745	3 505	483	3 022
Householder 65 years and over	22 400	14 949	7 451	1 030	6 421	5 873	297	5 576
Householder high school graduate or higher	161 087	75 834	85 253	35 943	49 310	51 829	10 260	41 569
Married-couple families	160 756	71 532	89 224	34 922	54 302	55 218	9 980	45 238
With related children under 18 years	94 883	35 056	59 827	22 616	37 211	37 804	6 884	30 920
Householder worked in 1989	137 058	60 600	76 458	29 216	47 242	48 586	9 092	39 494
Female householder, no husband present	18 239	11 240	6 999	2 172	4 827	4 473	680	3 793
With related children under 18 years	9 533	5 973	3 560	1 301	2 259	2 142	419	1 723
Householder worked in 1989	11 603	7 875	3 728	1 169	2 559	2 602	469	2 133
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	101 040	55 004	46 036	27 733	18 303	17 435	3 748	13 687
Nonfamily householder	76 335	43 092	33 243	18 191	15 052	14 278	2 682	11 596
65 years and over	15 690	11 339	4 351	453	3 898	3 524	95	3 429
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	702 428	414 473	287 955	147 938	140 017	141 639	31 321	110 318
Related children under 18 years	191 206	165 604	25 602	21 074	4 528	6 527	3 718	2 809
Related children 5 to 17 years	126 867	104 994	21 873	17 345	4 528	6 136	3 327	2 809
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	20 827	4 706	16 121	9 270	6 851	6 683	1 707	4 976
Percent below poverty level	10.9	5.4	15.4	22.1	10.9	10.5	14.6	9.6
With related children under 18 years	15 166	3 355	11 811	6 350	5 461	5 278	1 288	3 990
With related children under 5 years	4 172	780	3 392	2 355	1 037	1 173	430	743
Householder worked in 1989	10 693	2 435	8 258	4 582	3 676	3 879	1 156	2 723
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 897	527	2 370	1 030	1 340	1 462	397	1 065
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 441	703	1 738	603	1 135	941	132	809
Householder 65 years and over	1 525	698	827	266	561	518	83	435
Householder high school graduate or higher	14 480	3 354	11 126	7 237	3 889	4 317	1 325	2 992
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 399	5 056	6 791	6 966	6 553	6 349	5 505	6 638
Married-couple families	14 929	2 483	12 446	7 108	5 338	5 233	1 313	3 920
With related children under 18 years	11 216	1 550	9 666	5 303	4 363	4 230	1 030	3 200
Householder worked in 1989	8 348	1 335	7 013	3 846	3 167	3 352	979	2 373
Female householder, no husband present	3 983	1 901	2 082	943	1 139	1 029	237	792
With related children under 18 years	3 376	1 672	1 704	766	938	857	194	663
Householder worked in 1989	1 498	946	552	240	312	303	75	228
Unrelated individuals	26 440	10 663	15 777	11 731	4 046	3 684	778	2 906
Percent below poverty level	26.2	19.4	34.3	42.3	22.1	21.1	20.8	21.2
Nonfamily householder	16 318	6 602	9 716	6 835	2 881	2 560	452	2 108
65 years and over	3 938	2 407	1 531	287	1 244	1 073	59	1 014
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 181	3 442	4 682	5 124	3 398	3 387	4 121	3 191
Persons	101 642	44 809	56 833	39 096	17 737	17 402	5 133	12 269
Percent below poverty level	14.5	10.8	19.7	26.4	12.7	12.3	16.4	11.1
Related children under 18 years	33 595	25 247	8 348	7 196	1 152	1 597	1 072	525
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 713	14 841	6 872	5 720	1 152	1 458	933	525
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	129 051	59 092	69 959	46 870	23 089	22 632	6 658	15 974
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	211 270	103 469	107 801	68 311	39 490	38 882	10 734	28 148

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	60 157	45 695	14 462	26 774	2 123	24 651	10 518	14 133
Less than \$5,000	10 289	9 131	1 158	1 752	187	1 565	1 085	480
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 366	4 061	1 305	1 486	191	1 295	598	697
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 900	4 669	1 231	1 638	204	1 434	925	509
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 125	8 674	2 451	3 267	270	2 997	1 739	1 258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 899	6 697	2 202	3 557	272	3 285	1 664	1 621
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 241	5 823	2 418	4 779	306	4 473	1 900	2 573
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 919	3 930	1 989	4 911	342	4 569	1 587	2 982
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 045	1 269	776	2 266	100	2 166	507	1 659
\$100,000 or more	2 373	1 441	932	3 118	251	2 867	513	2 354
Median (dollars)	30 697	20 590	34 120	40 095	32 096	40 492	30 233	49 496
Mean (dollars)	31 372	28 287	41 119	53 727	47 545	54 280	36 878	67 195
Families	41 192	30 186	11 006	20 437	1 127	19 310	7 779	11 531
Median income (dollars)	35 377	24 419	40 306	45 700	44 755	45 733	33 362	54 199
Mean income (dollars)	35 722	32 812	43 702	60 058	61 838	59 954	40 469	73 098
Per capita income (dollars)	12 517	10 804	19 285	19 000	4 942	25 267	14 833	35 665
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	60 157	45 695	14 462	26 774	2 123	24 651	10 518	14 133
With earnings	49 751	37 110	12 641	24 646	1 937	22 709	9 645	13 064
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 469	31 915	41 965	53 706	47 080	54 271	37 927	66 337
With Social Security income	2 146	940	1 206	1 929	205	1 724	344	1 380
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 499	4 733	6 097	6 511	7 770	6 361	4 929	6 719
With public assistance income	3 358	1 708	1 650	1 363	168	1 195	334	861
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 511	5 334	5 694	4 798	4 273	4 872	5 297	4 707
With retirement income	1 371	747	624	1 297	91	1 206	259	947
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 802	9 174	8 356	9 298	8 598	9 351	5 807	10 320
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	41 192	30 186	11 006	20 437	1 127	19 310	7 779	11 531
With related children under 18 years	24 415	17 278	7 137	13 458	664	12 794	5 114	7 680
With related children under 5 years	8 610	6 906	1 704	3 563	283	3 280	2 052	1 228
Householder worked in 1989	32 684	23 702	8 982	18 306	980	17 326	6 869	10 457
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	19 469	13 216	6 253	13 105	662	12 443	4 413	8 030
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 720	997	723	704	59	645	252	393
Householder 65 years and over	1 578	733	845	1 210	49	1 161	213	948
Householder high school graduate or higher	33 424	25 683	7 741	19 452	1 063	18 389	7 390	10 999
Married-couple families	34 006	24 942	9 064	17 979	822	17 157	6 874	10 283
With related children under 18 years	22 023	15 732	6 291	12 286	484	11 802	4 760	7 042
Householder worked in 1989	27 872	20 124	7 748	16 356	749	15 607	6 153	9 454
Female householder, no husband present	2 526	1 492	1 034	1 282	236	1 046	345	701
With related children under 18 years	1 418	882	536	798	160	638	256	382
Householder worked in 1989	1 126	700	426	888	171	717	197	520
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28 601	23 985	4 616	8 627	1 499	7 128	4 086	3 042
Nonfamily householder	18 965	15 509	3 456	6 337	996	5 341	2 739	2 602
65 years and over	827	358	469	573	29	544	111	433
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	146 316	116 617	29 699	72 062	22 001	50 061	25 000	25 061
Related children under 18 years	19 075	17 356	1 719	21 421	16 923	4 498	3 719	779
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 737	14 018	1 719	14 290	10 331	3 959	3 180	779
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	9 438	7 563	1 875	1 898	142	1 756	1 201	555
Percent below poverty level	22.9	25.1	17.0	9.3	12.6	9.1	15.4	4.8
With related children under 18 years	6 533	5 062	1 471	1 465	126	1 339	916	423
With related children under 5 years	2 219	1 925	294	492	44	448	353	95
Householder worked in 1989	4 379	3 426	953	1 073	97	976	669	307
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	908	633	275	264	20	244	158	86
Householder under 65 years with work disability	797	471	326	149	25	124	46	78
Householder 65 years and over	309	183	126	122	3	119	75	44
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 809	5 912	897	1 622	113	1 509	1 043	466
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 104	7 296	6 328	6 269	4 547	6 409	6 678	5 825
Married-couple families	7 213	5 795	1 418	1 457	56	1 401	968	433
With related children under 18 years	5 436	4 273	1 163	1 123	49	1 074	752	322
Householder worked in 1989	3 661	2 867	794	899	50	849	575	274
Female householder, no husband present	1 053	706	347	346	77	269	159	110
With related children under 18 years	847	572	275	315	77	238	144	94
Householder worked in 1989	249	165	84	141	47	94	61	33
Unrelated individuals	12 093	10 953	1 140	2 273	516	1 757	1 068	689
Percent below poverty level	42.3	45.7	24.7	26.3	34.4	24.6	26.1	22.6
Nonfamily householder	7 156	6 383	773	1 308	235	1 073	605	468
65 years and over	458	228	230	215	3	212	68	144
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 076	5 195	3 928	4 257	4 159	4 286	4 858	3 400
Persons	39 431	33 963	5 468	8 351	2 347	6 004	4 340	1 664
Percent below poverty level	26.9	29.1	18.4	11.6	10.7	12.0	17.4	6.6
Related children under 18 years	6 751	6 124	627	2 483	1 584	899	850	499
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 414	4 787	627	1 497	755	742	693	49
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	47 327	40 212	7 115	11 103	3 202	7 901	5 537	2 364
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	68 919	57 577	11 342	18 159	5 334	12 825	8 869	3 956

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	15 428	3 104	12 324	9 223	7 414	1 809	7 332	698
Less than \$5,000	509	127	382	1 056	958	98	505	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	656	139	517	639	459	180	600	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	573	189	384	861	736	125	608	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 475	484	991	1 522	1 255	267	1 049	81
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 790	431	1 359	1 495	1 233	262	1 120	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 889	600	2 289	1 584	1 300	284	1 055	122
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 357	616	2 741	1 212	971	241	1 078	134
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 737	216	1 521	429	291	138	480	99
\$100,000 or more	2 442	302	2 140	425	211	214	837	92
Median (dollars)	40 513	40 045	49 606	40 583	26 864	46 791	33 043	45 000
Mean (dollars)	65 739	49 034	69 946	35 058	31 789	48 457	51 447	58 168
Families	12 659	2 466	10 193	6 651	5 313	1 338	5 543	365
Median income (dollars)	45 720	44 514	54 166	45 889	29 714	54 444	36 811	51 209
Mean income (dollars)	71 382	53 630	75 677	38 202	34 361	53 457	57 519	66 772
Per capita income (dollars)	33 632	21 166	37 582	14 423	12 466	24 278	18 645	8 189
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	15 428	3 104	12 324	9 223	7 414	1 809	7 332	698
With earnings	14 392	2 979	11 413	8 317	6 666	1 651	6 549	657
Mean earnings (dollars)	64 394	47 780	68 731	36 754	33 524	49 791	50 278	55 001
With Social Security income	1 444	139	1 305	280	205	75	595	62
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 725	5 726	6 832	4 485	4 388	4 751	7 020	10 169
With public assistance income	833	139	694	362	195	167	683	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 913	6 357	4 624	4 778	4 541	5 055	6 406	6 626
With retirement income	926	95	831	280	164	116	318	13
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 713	6 828	10 042	8 154	5 215	12 310	9 176	6 366
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	12 659	2 466	10 193	6 651	5 313	1 338	5 543	365
With related children under 18 years	8 576	1 779	6 797	4 218	3 335	883	3 566	242
With related children under 5 years	1 672	644	1 028	1 608	1 408	200	827	84
Householder worked in 1989	11 548	2 288	9 260	5 778	4 581	1 197	4 656	310
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 857	1 625	7 232	3 586	2 788	798	3 195	231
Householder under 65 years with work disability	458	80	378	187	172	15	367	23
Householder 65 years and over	924	79	845	237	134	103	331	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 180	2 403	9 777	6 209	4 987	1 222	4 456	307
Married-couple families	11 366	2 257	9 109	5 791	4 617	1 174	4 907	323
With related children under 18 years	7 895	1 660	6 235	3 907	3 100	807	3 336	210
Householder worked in 1989	10 519	2 129	8 390	5 088	4 024	1 064	4 169	268
Female householder, no husband present	707	94	613	339	251	88	303	30
With related children under 18 years	416	89	327	222	167	55	137	25
Householder worked in 1989	513	59	454	204	138	66	186	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 330	867	2 463	3 798	3 219	579	2 342	548
Nonfamily householder	2 769	638	2 131	2 572	2 101	471	1 789	333
65 years and over	376	40	336	168	71	97	232	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	28 312	6 843	21 469	21 749	18 157	3 592	20 415	6 179
Related children under 18 years	1 458	858	600	3 040	2 861	179	5 683	4 427
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 376	776	600	2 583	2 404	179	3 766	2 552
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	689	237	452	1 067	964	103	865	26
Percent below poverty level	5.4	9.6	4.4	16.0	18.1	7.7	15.6	7.1
With related children under 18 years	536	186	350	803	730	73	667	7
With related children under 5 years	115	47	68	333	306	27	169	—
Householder worked in 1989	426	180	246	550	489	61	447	8
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	137	76	61	107	82	25	121	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	70	—	70	54	46	8	140	—
Householder 65 years and over	54	23	31	65	52	13	48	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	606	214	392	903	829	74	517	19
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 623	4 754	6 078	6 916	7 151	4 712	6 053	4 719
Married-couple families	528	182	346	873	786	87	778	26
With related children under 18 years	394	138	256	680	614	66	614	7
Householder worked in 1989	390	170	220	459	405	54	404	8
Female householder, no husband present	134	40	94	135	119	16	57	—
With related children under 18 years	127	40	87	111	104	7	39	—
Householder worked in 1989	36	10	26	58	51	7	28	—
Unrelated individuals	629	118	511	1 128	950	178	557	136
Percent below poverty level	18.9	13.6	20.7	29.7	29.5	30.7	23.8	24.8
Nonfamily householder	422	65	357	651	540	111	353	68
65 years and over	119	32	87	93	36	57	92	8
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 603	4 499	3 396	4 667	4 903	3 409	3 615	4 245
Persons	1 945	674	1 271	4 059	3 666	393	3 594	991
Percent below poverty level	6.9	9.8	5.9	18.7	20.2	10.9	17.6	16.0
Related children under 18 years	171	139	32	728	711	17	1 197	802
Related children 5 to 17 years	150	118	32	592	575	17	818	441
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 639	874	1 765	5 262	4 663	599	4 698	1 370
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 407	1 473	2 934	8 418	7 396	1 022	7 731	2 339

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	6 634	2 515	4 119	4 061	826	3 235	2 573	1 689	884
Less than \$5,000	460	257	203	186	21	165	274	236	38
\$5,000 to \$9,999	575	279	296	288	83	205	287	196	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	550	257	293	265	90	175	285	167	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999	968	416	552	490	101	389	478	315	163
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 078	405	673	645	117	528	433	288	145
\$35,000 to \$49,999	933	336	597	636	152	484	297	184	113
\$50,000 to \$74,999	944	356	588	661	171	490	283	185	98
\$75,000 to \$99,999	381	47	334	290	12	278	91	35	56
\$100,000 or more	745	162	583	600	79	521	145	83	62
Median (dollars)	32 107	26 036	35 764	32 132	35 083	35 818	31 597	23 190	36 913
Mean (dollars)	50 740	39 439	57 640	58 705	41 378	63 129	38 168	38 490	37 553
Families	5 178	1 955	3 223	3 184	650	2 534	1 994	1 305	689
Median income (dollars)	35 274	27 261	41 427	35 210	34 136	41 333	35 657	24 301	45 982
Mean income (dollars)	56 867	43 710	64 847	65 704	43 719	71 343	42 756	43 706	40 958
Per capita income (dollars)	23 231	16 213	28 774	30 540	18 893	34 135	15 142	15 166	15 095
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	6 634	2 515	4 119	4 061	826	3 235	2 573	1 689	884
With earnings	5 892	2 220	3 672	3 676	767	2 909	2 216	1 453	763
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 752	40 737	55 202	55 496	40 486	59 453	40 224	40 869	38 994
With Social Security income	533	97	436	432	47	385	101	50	51
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 654	4 028	7 238	6 944	3 651	7 346	5 415	4 382	6 428
With public assistance income	671	271	400	293	62	231	378	209	169
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 402	6 557	6 297	6 090	8 857	5 347	6 644	5 875	7 594
With retirement income	305	69	236	233	6	227	72	63	9
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 296	11 347	8 696	8 850	1 800	9 036	10 740	12 256	129
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	5 178	1 955	3 223	3 184	650	2 534	1 994	1 305	689
With related children under 18 years	3 324	1 178	2 146	1 978	378	1 600	1 346	800	546
With related children under 5 years	743	334	409	438	106	332	305	228	77
Householder worked in 1989	4 346	1 579	2 767	2 804	592	2 212	1 542	987	555
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 964	989	1 975	1 995	405	1 590	969	584	385
Householder under 65 years with work disability	344	141	203	184	40	144	160	101	59
Householder 65 years and over	331	79	252	213	13	200	118	66	52
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 149	1 594	2 555	2 667	588	2 079	1 482	1 006	476
Married-couple families	4 584	1 749	2 835	2 836	587	2 249	1 748	1 162	586
With related children under 18 years	3 126	1 135	1 991	1 869	358	1 511	1 257	777	480
Householder worked in 1989	3 901	1 403	2 498	2 525	529	1 996	1 376	874	502
Female householder, no husband present	273	52	221	164	10	154	109	42	67
With related children under 18 years	112	16	96	47	—	47	65	16	49
Householder worked in 1989	156	39	117	102	10	92	54	29	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 794	766	1 028	1 019	250	769	775	516	259
Nonfamily householder	1 456	560	896	877	176	701	579	384	195
65 years and over	211	22	189	154	8	146	57	14	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 236	6 223	8 013	7 533	1 779	5 754	6 703	4 444	2 259
Related children under 18 years	1 256	848	408	321	161	160	935	687	248
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 214	806	408	297	137	160	917	669	248
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	839	451	388	352	76	276	487	375	112
Percent below poverty level	16.2	23.1	12.0	11.1	11.7	10.9	24.4	28.7	16.3
With related children under 18 years	660	332	328	285	48	237	375	284	91
With related children under 5 years	169	119	50	57	7	50	112	112	—
Householder worked in 1989	439	213	226	236	55	181	203	158	45
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	121	41	80	104	24	80	17	17	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	140	54	86	55	5	50	85	49	36
Householder 65 years and over	48	13	35	22	—	22	26	13	13
Householder high school graduate or higher	498	286	212	249	69	180	249	217	32
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 095	6 270	5 890	6 160	4 720	6 557	6 047	6 585	4 248
Married-couple families	752	430	322	310	76	234	442	354	88
With related children under 18 years	607	325	282	255	48	207	352	277	75
Householder worked in 1989	396	198	198	214	55	159	182	143	39
Female householder, no husband present	57	6	51	35	—	35	22	6	16
With related children under 18 years	39	—	39	23	—	23	16	—	16
Householder worked in 1989	28	—	28	22	—	22	6	—	6
Unrelated individuals	421	197	224	177	47	130	244	150	94
Percent below poverty level	23.5	25.7	21.8	17.4	18.8	16.9	31.5	29.1	36.3
Nonfamily householder	285	115	170	124	18	106	161	97	64
65 years and over	84	6	78	55	—	55	29	6	23
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 411	3 644	3 206	3 240	2 860	3 377	3 535	3 890	2 970
Persons	2 603	1 395	1 205	1 005	294	711	1 598	1 101	497
Percent below poverty level	18.3	22.4	15.1	13.3	16.5	12.4	23.8	24.8	22.0
Related children under 18 years	395	235	160	76	47	29	319	188	131
Related children 5 to 17 years	377	217	160	58	29	29	319	188	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 328	1 792	1 536	1 239	357	882	2 089	1 435	654
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 392	2 848	2 544	2 203	675	1 528	3 189	2 173	1 016

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born		Total	Naturalized	
				Year of entry			Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	123 709	86 626	37 083	14 886	22 197	22 011	3 809	18 202
Less than \$5,000	6 466	3 335	3 131	1 880	1 251	1 225	233	992
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 878	6 073	2 805	1 266	1 539	1 426	204	1 222
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 554	5 643	2 911	1 321	1 590	1 616	306	1 310
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 344	12 538	5 806	2 848	2 958	3 014	648	2 366
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18 170	12 738	5 432	2 268	3 164	3 227	658	2 569
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22 505	15 723	6 782	2 411	4 371	4 411	858	3 553
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21 611	16 125	5 486	1 659	3 827	3 718	567	3 151
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8 766	6 672	2 094	544	1 550	1 497	135	1 355
\$100,000 or more	10 415	7 779	2 636	689	1 947	1 877	173	1 704
Median (dollars)	35 721	37 277	31 852	25 534	36 373	31 855	32 116	36 412
Mean (dollars)	48 934	50 693	44 825	36 137	50 652	50 889	45 182	52 083
Families	85 310	57 447	27 863	10 675	17 188	17 320	3 156	14 164
Median income (dollars)	42 104	45 574	36 019	29 041	40 582	35 966	34 038	40 544
Mean income (dollars)	56 210	59 446	49 540	39 287	55 908	55 241	41 711	58 255
Per capita income (dollars)	19 545	19 393	19 988	13 813	25 912	25 750	20 409	27 111
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	123 709	86 626	37 083	14 886	22 197	22 011	3 809	18 202
With earnings	105 546	73 573	31 973	13 198	18 775	18 880	3 603	15 277
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 088	49 170	45 599	37 691	51 159	51 167	43 953	52 869
With Social Security income	26 578	21 530	5 048	396	4 652	4 386	158	4 228
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 963	8 095	7 401	5 567	7 557	7 589	5 955	7 650
With public assistance income	5 628	3 376	2 252	668	1 584	1 351	220	1 131
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 697	4 422	5 111	5 083	5 122	4 817	4 467	4 885
With retirement income	13 632	11 548	2 084	225	1 859	1 719	44	1 675
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 370	9 649	7 825	8 281	7 770	7 810	7 299	7 824
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	85 310	57 447	27 863	10 675	17 188	17 320	3 156	14 164
With related children under 18 years	42 675	27 414	15 261	5 784	9 477	9 787	1 821	7 966
With related children under 5 years	11 380	6 889	4 491	2 107	2 384	2 718	784	1 934
Householder worked in 1989	70 238	47 479	22 759	8 923	13 836	14 296	2 798	11 498
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	50 235	34 547	15 688	5 666	10 022	10 212	1 972	8 240
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 800	3 356	1 444	391	1 053	978	129	849
Householder 65 years and over	13 541	10 670	2 871	329	2 542	2 330	109	2 221
Householder high school graduate or higher	72 300	50 838	21 462	8 873	12 589	13 355	2 714	10 641
Married-couple families	70 248	22 609	8 312	14 297	14 403	2 484	11 919	
With related children under 18 years	36 633	22 957	13 676	5 046	8 630	8 983	1 674	7 309
Householder worked in 1989	59 648	40 464	19 184	7 098	12 086	12 341	2 227	10 114
Female householder, no husband present	9 719	7 185	2 534	842	1 692	1 619	282	1 337
With related children under 18 years	4 575	3 583	992	425	567	577	116	461
Householder worked in 1989	6 235	4 965	1 270	494	776	868	215	653
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	48 462	36 506	11 956	6 065	5 891	5 438	821	4 617
Nonfamily householder	38 399	29 179	9 220	4 211	5 009	4 691	653	4 038
65 years and over	10 501	8 437	2 064	157	1 907	1 779	24	1 755
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	303 523	225 866	77 657	37 932	39 725	39 702	8 099	31 603
Related children under 18 years	71 917	65 354	6 563	5 199	1 364	1 865	895	970
Related children 5 to 17 years	48 695	42 733	5 962	4 598	1 364	1 773	803	970
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	6 092	2 594	3 498	1 944	1 554	1 542	379	1 163
Percent below poverty level	7.1	4.5	12.6	18.2	9.0	8.9	12.0	8.2
With related children under 18 years	4 009	1 716	2 293	1 238	1 055	1 061	241	820
With related children under 5 years	894	358	536	291	245	269	80	189
Householder worked in 1989	3 038	1 317	1 721	1 013	708	801	246	555
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	768	289	479	226	253	251	61	190
Householder under 65 years with work disability	777	342	435	162	273	223	27	196
Householder 65 years and over	767	479	288	57	231	204	25	179
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 263	1 929	2 334	1 416	918	1 015	256	759
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 829	4 773	6 612	6 919	6 228	6 141	5 985	6 192
Married-couple families	3 896	1 358	2 538	1 374	1 164	1 204	306	898
With related children under 18 years	2 510	752	1 758	938	820	872	215	657
Householder worked in 1989	2 091	728	1 363	770	593	681	206	475
Female householder, no husband present	1 691	1 065	626	283	343	270	39	231
With related children under 18 years	1 336	901	435	214	221	176	19	157
Householder worked in 1989	697	520	177	81	96	67	6	61
Unrelated individuals	10 142	6 625	3 517	2 328	1 189	1 124	161	963
Percent below poverty level	20.9	18.1	29.4	38.4	20.2	20.7	19.6	20.9
Nonfamily householder	6 461	4 223	2 238	1 324	914	873	106	767
65 years and over	2 351	1 718	633	123	510	466	10	456
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 601	3 313	4 142	4 654	3 140	3 113	3 720	3 011
Persons	30 409	17 746	12 663	8 204	4 459	4 375	1 086	3 289
Percent below poverty level	10.0	7.9	16.3	21.6	11.2	11.0	13.4	10.4
Related children under 18 years	8 254	6 427	1 827	1 526	301	381	175	206
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 686	4 036	1 650	1 349	301	366	160	206
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	39 822	23 849	15 973	10 010	5 963	5 802	1 401	4 401
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	72 025	45 529	26 496	15 728	10 768	10 680	2 541	8 139

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry					1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	15 072	11 077	3 995	15 209	3 069	12 140	4 425	7 715
Less than \$5,000	1 906	1 647	259	1 189	226	963	568	395
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 379	1 062	317	1 214	261	953	469	484
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 295	1 015	280	1 161	256	905	520	385
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 792	2 200	592	2 550	375	2 175	972	1 203
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 205	1 610	595	2 198	418	1 780	691	1 089
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 371	1 553	818	2 446	536	1 910	1 312	598
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 768	1 092	676	2 295	580	1 715	1 040	675
\$75,000 to \$99,999	597	382	215	889	190	699	73	626
\$100,000 or more	759	516	243	1 267	227	1 040	125	915
Median (dollars)	31 808	22 992	31 956	31 300	34 967	30 655	21 224	38 297
Mean (dollars)	35 970	33 026	44 131	45 069	45 104	45 060	27 434	55 170
Families	10 543	7 519	3 024	12 290	1 916	10 374	3 514	6 860
Median income (dollars)	36 210	26 476	37 806	35 102	41 406	33 388	23 668	41 364
Mean income (dollars)	40 175	38 269	44 914	49 621	53 118	48 975	30 083	58 652
Per capita income (dollars)	14 010	12 046	21 260	15 003	7 871	20 409	10 699	28 426
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	15 072	11 077	3 995	15 209	3 069	12 140	4 425	7 715
With earnings	13 093	9 595	3 498	13 715	2 738	10 977	3 941	7 036
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 571	35 339	43 692	43 787	42 171	44 189	28 184	53 154
With Social Security income	662	238	424	1 522	464	1 058	100	958
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 158	5 309	6 635	6 619	7 418	6 268	4 223	6 482
With public assistance income	901	448	453	898	130	768	192	576
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 551	5 386	5 714	4 855	4 368	4 938	4 799	4 984
With retirement income	365	181	184	765	192	573	81	492
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 893	8 519	7 277	10 623	16 542	8 640	6 246	9 034
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 543	7 519	3 024	12 290	1 916	10 374	3 514	6 860
With related children under 18 years	5 474	3 963	1 511	7 614	936	6 678	1 979	4 699
With related children under 5 years	1 773	1 323	450	2 236	396	1 840	997	843
Householder worked in 1989	8 463	6 125	2 338	10 373	1 636	8 737	2 873	5 864
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 476	3 694	1 782	6 939	1 085	5 854	1 587	4 267
Householder under 65 years with work disability	466	262	204	655	138	517	138	379
Householder 65 years and over	541	220	321	819	171	648	116	532
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 107	6 159	1 948	10 104	1 709	8 395	2 920	5 475
Married-couple families	8 206	5 828	2 378	10 685	1 589	9 096	3 040	6 056
With related children under 18 years	4 693	3 372	1 321	7 080	848	6 232	1 848	4 384
Householder worked in 1989	6 843	4 871	1 972	9 229	1 355	7 874	2 542	5 332
Female householder, no husband present	915	560	355	841	226	615	152	463
With related children under 18 years	415	309	106	358	81	277	87	190
Householder worked in 1989	402	279	123	489	180	309	68	241
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 518	5 244	1 274	4 181	1 393	2 788	1 630	1 158
Nonfamily householder	4 529	3 558	971	2 919	1 153	1 766	911	855
65 years and over	285	133	152	364	144	220	32	188
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	37 955	29 833	8 122	43 954	18 885	25 069	11 242	13 827
Related children under 18 years	4 698	4 304	394	13 445	11 824	1 621	1 270	351
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 189	3 795	394	8 669	7 363	1 306	955	351
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 956	1 565	391	1 815	231	1 584	779	805
Percent below poverty level	18.6	20.8	12.9	14.8	12.1	15.3	22.2	11.7
With related children under 18 years	1 232	997	235	1 367	193	1 174	514	660
With related children under 5 years	267	211	56	425	64	361	228	133
Householder worked in 1989	920	767	153	1 091	144	947	474	473
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	228	165	63	280	27	253	81	172
Householder under 65 years with work disability	212	135	77	189	37	152	71	81
Householder 65 years and over	84	32	52	71	7	64	19	45
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 319	1 160	159	1 209	155	1 054	581	473
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 983	7 145	6 336	6 582	5 200	6 784	6 643	6 921
Married-couple families	1 334	1 068	266	1 470	191	1 279	601	678
With related children under 18 years	886	723	163	1 162	160	1 002	445	557
Householder worked in 1989	682	564	118	968	111	857	407	450
Female householder, no husband present	356	244	112	219	26	193	85	108
With related children under 18 years	259	195	64	171	26	145	53	92
Householder worked in 1989	110	75	35	54	19	35	17	18
Unrelated individuals	2 393	2 167	226	1 414	339	1 075	724	351
Percent below poverty level	36.7	41.3	17.7	33.8	24.3	38.6	44.4	30.3
Nonfamily householder	1 365	1 218	147	777	238	539	306	233
65 years and over	167	113	54	123	19	104	32	72
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 625	4 723	3 688	4 188	4 070	4 225	4 518	3 619
Persons	8 288	7 118	1 170	8 562	3 806	4 756	2 984	1 772
Percent below poverty level	21.8	23.9	14.4	19.5	20.2	19.0	26.5	12.8
Related children under 18 years	1 446	1 351	95	3 382	2 847	535	451	84
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 284	1 189	95	2 167	1 719	448	364	84
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 171	8 609	1 562	11 091	4 887	6 204	3 675	2 529
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	15 816	13 187	2 629	17 084	7 438	9 646	5 434	4 212

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	7 868	1 253	6 615	4 272	3 172	1 100	38 234	27 463
Less than \$5,000	382	89	293	581	479	102	1 997	975
\$5,000 to \$9,999	496	99	397	457	370	87	2 708	1 833
\$10,000 to \$14,999	375	104	271	530	416	114	2 579	1 751
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 274	321	953	901	651	250	5 750	3 977
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 176	212	964	604	479	125	5 497	3 847
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 319	199	1 120	591	399	192	6 959	5 346
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 316	143	1 173	399	266	133	6 171	4 807
\$75,000 to \$99,999	647	41	606	52	32	20	2 940	2 352
\$100,000 or more	883	45	838	157	80	77	3 633	2 575
Median (dollars)	30 569	25 649	38 348	31 206	19 609	38 639	35 956	37 910
Mean (dollars)	53 687	33 463	57 518	29 173	25 053	41 052	50 549	51 899
Families	7 064	1 112	5 952	3 310	2 402	908	27 768	19 605
Median income (dollars)	33 213	27 163	41 418	34 945	21 942	43 438	42 164	44 952
Mean income (dollars)	56 680	35 315	60 671	32 531	27 661	45 413	58 053	59 828
Per capita income (dollars)	27 192	15 313	30 276	11 192	9 056	19 071	20 101	19 489
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	7 868	1 253	6 615	4 272	3 172	1 100	38 234	27 463
With earnings	7 269	1 181	6 088	3 708	2 760	948	32 191	23 250
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 234	33 717	54 632	30 380	25 817	43 664	51 091	51 600
With Social Security income	873	30	843	185	70	115	8 785	6 920
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 440	2 987	6 563	5 456	4 752	5 884	7 753	8 002
With public assistance income	496	57	439	272	135	137	1 933	1 368
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 893	4 227	4 980	5 018	5 041	4 996	4 095	4 023
With retirement income	458	20	438	115	61	54	4 365	3 738
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 665	4 425	8 858	8 540	6 844	10 457	9 232	9 552
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	7 064	1 112	5 952	3 310	2 402	908	27 768	19 605
With related children under 18 years	4 894	773	4 121	1 784	1 206	578	14 198	9 378
With related children under 5 years	1 131	399	732	709	598	111	3 703	2 393
Householder worked in 1989	6 129	1 006	5 123	2 608	1 867	741	22 555	15 902
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 320	597	3 723	1 534	990	544	16 250	11 767
Householder under 65 years with work disability	380	47	333	137	91	46	1 730	1 341
Householder 65 years and over	479	6	473	169	110	59	4 644	3 624
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 792	938	4 854	2 603	1 982	621	22 806	16 615
Married-couple families	6 338	1 028	5 310	2 758	2 012	746	23 411	16 383
With related children under 18 years	4 597	722	3 875	1 635	1 126	509	12 207	7 773
Householder worked in 1989	5 641	948	4 693	2 233	1 594	639	19 500	13 593
Female householder, no husband present	428	63	365	187	89	98	2 993	2 433
With related children under 18 years	204	45	159	73	42	31	1 571	1 317
Householder worked in 1989	246	43	203	63	25	38	1 965	1 678
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 158	273	885	1 630	1 357	273	12 993	9 690
Nonfamily householder	804	141	663	962	770	192	10 466	7 858
65 years and over	165	—	165	55	32	23	2 998	2 232
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 523	2 987	11 536	10 546	8 255	2 291	93 833	71 857
Related children under 18 years	593	393	200	1 028	877	151	21 477	19 831
Related children 5 to 17 years	530	330	200	776	625	151	14 796	13 378
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	824	186	638	760	593	167	1 845	873
Percent below poverty level	11.7	16.7	10.7	23.0	24.7	18.4	6.6	4.5
With related children under 18 years	700	179	521	474	335	139	1 246	590
With related children under 5 years	225	92	133	136	136	—	325	150
Householder worked in 1989	529	135	394	418	339	79	975	442
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	169	30	139	84	51	33	255	110
Householder under 65 years with work disability	92	19	73	60	52	8	242	137
Householder 65 years and over	29	—	29	35	19	16	260	182
Householder high school graduate or higher	551	141	410	503	440	63	1 208	602
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 925	5 910	7 221	6 631	6 873	5 774	5 574	4 675
Married-couple families	682	153	529	597	448	149	1 204	436
With related children under 18 years	583	153	430	419	292	127	805	228
Householder worked in 1989	499	128	371	358	279	79	671	232
Female householder, no husband present	117	27	90	76	58	18	469	387
With related children under 18 years	100	20	80	45	33	12	396	344
Householder worked in 1989	25	7	18	10	10	—	215	186
Unrelated individuals	317	76	241	758	648	110	2 897	1 670
Percent below poverty level	27.4	27.8	27.2	46.5	47.8	40.3	22.3	17.2
Nonfamily householder	180	36	144	359	270	89	2 011	1 117
65 years and over	49	—	49	55	32	23	800	495
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 396	3 127	3 481	4 571	4 682	3 921	3 605	3 196
Persons	1 838	585	1 253	2 918	2 399	519	8 782	4 852
Percent below poverty level	12.7	19.6	10.9	27.7	29.1	22.7	9.4	6.8
Related children under 18 years	129	101	28	406	350	56	2 220	1 671
Related children 5 to 17 years	101	73	28	347	291	56	1 481	1 029
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 583	815	1 768	3 621	2 860	761	12 088	7 067
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 438	1 276	3 162	5 208	4 158	1 050	20 872	13 425

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	10 771	4 463	6 308	6 506	1 078	5 428	4 265	3 385	880
Less than \$5,000	1 022	650	372	324	62	262	698	588	110
\$5,000 to \$9,999	875	334	541	532	44	488	343	290	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	828	383	445	446	50	396	382	333	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 773	879	894	967	199	768	806	680	126
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 650	784	866	869	191	678	781	593	188
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 613	576	1 037	1 083	158	925	530	418	112
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 364	497	867	1 032	227	805	332	270	62
\$75,000 to \$99,999	588	147	441	421	61	360	167	86	81
\$100,000 or more	1 058	213	845	832	86	746	226	127	99
Median (dollars)	30 258	24 802	35 514	30 235	34 470	35 463	29 616	22 072	29 107
Mean (dollars)	47 106	33 870	56 471	55 643	46 404	57 478	34 083	29 878	50 259
Families	8 163	3 221	4 942	5 080	872	4 208	3 083	2 349	734
Median income (dollars)	35 189	26 897	42 222	34 991	37 500	42 052	34 881	24 257	40 888
Mean income (dollars)	53 789	37 697	64 278	62 969	50 119	65 632	38 663	33 085	56 512
Per capita income (dollars)	22 108	13 135	31 499	32 124	23 475	34 226	12 210	10 709	19 214
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	10 771	4 463	6 308	6 506	1 078	5 428	4 265	3 385	880
With earnings	8 941	3 934	5 007	5 253	1 002	4 251	3 688	2 932	756
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 768	36 006	60 582	59 266	47 856	61 955	36 241	31 956	52 858
With Social Security income	1 865	120	1 745	1 629	15	1 614	236	105	131
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 827	3 089	7 084	7 245	3 340	7 281	3 942	3 054	4 654
With public assistance income	565	136	429	364	35	329	201	101	100
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 269	5 053	4 020	4 055	4 504	4 007	4 655	5 244	4 061
With retirement income	627	72	555	552	14	538	75	58	17
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 324	9 171	7 084	7 058	3 525	7 150	9 282	10 534	5 008
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	8 163	3 221	4 942	5 080	872	4 208	3 083	2 349	734
With related children under 18 years	4 820	1 910	2 910	3 058	528	2 530	1 762	1 382	380
With related children under 5 years	1 310	786	524	664	243	421	646	421	103
Householder worked in 1989	6 653	2 717	3 936	4 163	800	3 363	2 490	1 917	573
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 483	1 583	2 900	3 031	591	2 440	1 452	992	460
Householder under 65 years with work disability	389	118	271	212	16	196	177	102	75
Householder 65 years and over	1 020	144	876	831	32	799	189	112	77
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 191	2 639	3 552	3 878	774	3 104	2 313	1 865	448
Married-couple families	7 028	2 818	4 210	4 428	787	3 641	2 600	2 031	569
With related children under 18 years	4 434	1 823	2 611	2 798	521	2 277	1 636	1 302	334
Householder worked in 1989	5 907	2 424	3 483	3 749	733	3 016	2 158	1 691	467
Female householder, no husband present	560	104	456	371	7	364	189	97	92
With related children under 18 years	254	65	189	156	7	149	98	58	40
Householder worked in 1989	287	62	225	190	7	183	97	55	42
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 303	1 825	1 478	1 577	276	1 301	1 726	1 549	177
Nonfamily householder	2 608	1 242	1 366	1 426	206	1 220	1 182	1 036	146
65 years and over	766	40	726	686	6	680	80	34	46
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	21 976	11 205	10 771	10 987	2 160	8 827	10 989	9 045	1 944
Related children under 18 years	1 646	1 387	259	282	146	136	1 364	1 241	123
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 418	1 159	259	282	146	136	1 136	1 013	123
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	972	612	360	311	56	255	661	556	105
Percent below poverty level	11.9	19.0	7.3	6.1	6.4	6.1	21.4	23.7	14.3
With related children under 18 years	656	403	253	235	40	195	421	363	58
With related children under 5 years	175	148	27	61	34	27	114	114	—
Householder worked in 1989	533	360	173	173	40	133	360	320	40
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	145	64	81	93	22	71	52	42	10
Householder under 65 years with work disability	105	54	51	24	—	24	81	54	27
Householder 65 years and over	78	28	50	38	—	38	40	28	12
Householder high school graduate or higher	606	444	162	194	47	147	412	397	15
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 382	6 702	5 837	5 288	4 797	5 396	6 897	6 894	6 910
Married-couple families	768	499	269	239	46	193	529	453	76
With related children under 18 years	577	365	212	194	40	154	383	325	58
Householder worked in 1989	439	316	123	143	40	103	296	276	20
Female householder, no husband present	82	34	48	39	—	39	43	34	9
With related children under 18 years	52	20	32	32	—	32	20	20	—
Householder worked in 1989	29	8	21	21	—	21	8	8	—
Unrelated individuals	1 227	788	439	406	58	348	821	730	91
Percent below poverty level	37.1	43.2	29.7	25.7	21.0	26.7	47.6	47.1	51.4
Nonfamily householder	894	495	399	367	46	321	527	449	78
65 years and over	305	11	294	256	—	256	49	11	38
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 163	5 229	2 249	2 495	5 167	2 049	4 988	5 234	3 012
Persons	3 930	2 774	1 156	1 027	188	839	2 903	2 586	317
Percent below poverty level	17.9	24.8	10.7	9.3	8.7	9.5	26.4	28.6	16.3
Related children under 18 years	549	488	61	33	11	22	516	477	39
Related children 5 to 17 years	452	391	61	33	11	22	419	380	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 021	3 431	1 590	1 497	310	1 187	3 524	3 121	403
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 447	4 696	2 751	2 662	494	2 168	4 785	4 202	583

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	56 681	9 941	46 740	23 239	23 501	21 988	4 281	17 707
Less than \$5,000	7 822	721	7 101	5 577	1 524	1 327	354	973
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 607	918	3 689	2 127	1 562	1 428	443	985
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 018	678	4 340	2 419	1 921	1 793	417	1 376
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 580	1 673	7 907	4 339	3 568	3 281	766	2 515
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 413	1 480	6 933	3 343	3 590	3 552	849	2 703
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 769	1 871	6 898	2 673	4 225	4 030	704	3 326
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 802	1 346	5 456	1 671	3 785	3 531	525	3 006
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 681	624	2 057	554	1 503	1 348	111	1 237
\$100,000 or more	2 989	630	2 359	536	1 823	1 698	112	1 586
Median (dollars)	26 262	31 661	25 382	17 466	33 631	25 413	26 520	33 778
Mean (dollars)	36 506	41 822	35 376	24 991	45 645	45 475	31 615	48 827
Families	40 256	6 368	33 888	14 711	19 177	18 277	3 413	14 864
Median income (dollars)	30 783	36 609	29 754	22 362	35 867	29 753	27 355	35 898
Mean income (dollars)	41 140	48 291	39 797	29 553	47 654	47 434	33 928	50 535
Per capita income (dollars)	11 664	6 290	15 569	9 992	23 007	22 451	13 521	25 168
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	56 681	9 941	46 740	23 239	23 501	21 988	4 281	17 707
With earnings	47 322	8 688	38 634	17 618	21 016	19 905	3 914	15 991
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 143	43 150	38 242	29 789	45 328	44 994	32 533	48 044
With Social Security income	4 162	1 264	2 898	393	2 505	2 216	121	2 095
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 795	6 618	6 872	5 918	7 022	7 190	7 537	7 170
With public assistance income	3 744	712	3 032	908	2 124	1 788	288	1 500
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 218	4 098	5 482	5 211	5 598	5 401	4 710	5 534
With retirement income	2 248	749	1 499	340	1 159	1 035	120	915
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 945	7 851	7 992	11 145	7 067	7 274	9 450	6 989
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	40 256	6 368	33 888	14 711	19 177	18 277	3 413	14 864
With related children under 18 years	26 440	3 786	22 654	8 808	13 846	12 823	2 216	10 607
With related children under 5 years	7 565	1 050	6 515	3 678	2 837	2 946	872	2 074
Householder worked in 1989	32 733	5 375	27 358	11 201	16 157	15 555	2 976	12 579
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	20 960	3 667	17 293	6 105	11 188	10 841	1 937	8 904
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 414	528	1 886	440	1 446	1 293	171	1 122
Householder 65 years and over	1 855	435	1 420	149	1 271	1 096	58	1 038
Householder high school graduate or higher	31 969	5 302	26 667	12 527	14 140	13 957	2 843	11 114
Married-couple families	33 526	4 776	28 750	12 129	16 621	15 847	2 837	13 010
With related children under 18 years	23 341	2 784	20 557	8 004	12 553	11 662	1 949	9 713
Householder worked in 1989	28 156	4 171	23 985	9 596	14 389	13 811	2 526	11 285
Female householder, no husband present	3 101	1 130	1 971	677	1 294	1 184	224	960
With related children under 18 years	2 094	807	1 287	452	835	742	162	580
Householder worked in 1989	1 840	851	989	309	680	683	135	548
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	24 435	5 368	19 067	13 361	5 706	4 913	1 261	3 652
Nonfamily householder	16 425	3 573	12 852	8 528	4 324	3 711	868	2 843
65 years and over	1 022	476	546	91	455	364	17	347
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	168 641	69 685	98 956	56 336	42 620	40 582	9 453	31 129
Related children under 18 years	57 263	47 245	10 018	8 651	1 367	2 008	1 265	743
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 651	28 637	8 014	6 647	1 367	1 878	1 135	743
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	8 312	840	7 472	4 283	3 189	2 965	773	2 192
Percent below poverty level	20.6	13.2	22.0	29.1	16.6	16.2	22.6	14.7
With related children under 18 years	6 412	723	5 689	2 947	2 742	2 461	594	1 867
With related children under 5 years	1 867	164	1 703	1 216	487	446	170	276
Householder worked in 1989	4 069	427	3 642	1 853	1 789	1 714	500	1 214
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 209	81	1 128	460	668	708	184	524
Householder under 65 years with work disability	944	162	782	216	566	477	81	396
Householder 65 years and over	257	27	230	74	156	171	35	136
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 661	536	5 125	3 467	1 658	1 702	598	1 104
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 025	6 385	7 097	7 238	6 907	6 599	5 532	6 975
Married-couple families	6 124	4 186	5 708	3 236	2 472	2 270	550	1 720
With related children under 18 years	5 002	354	4 648	2 478	2 170	1 932	436	1 496
Householder worked in 1989	3 315	206	3 109	1 580	1 529	1 425	380	1 045
Female householder, no husband present	1 201	346	855	376	479	434	131	303
With related children under 18 years	1 119	324	795	335	460	399	115	284
Householder worked in 1989	363	174	189	73	116	132	52	80
Unrelated individuals	9 157	1 377	7 780	6 626	1 154	1 031	318	713
Percent below poverty level	37.5	25.7	40.8	49.6	20.2	21.0	25.2	19.5
Nonfamily householder	5 408	721	4 687	3 990	697	594	181	413
65 years and over	357	164	193	47	146	128	17	111
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 022	3 855	5 228	5 430	4 071	3 929	4 417	3 711
Persons	41 944	15 067	26 877	19 399	7 478	7 212	2 306	4 906
Percent below poverty level	24.9	21.6	27.2	34.4	17.5	17.8	24.4	15.8
Related children under 18 years	16 059	11 916	4 143	3 646	497	807	599	208
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 064	6 861	3 203	2 706	497	750	542	208
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	50 249	18 717	31 532	22 425	9 107	8 872	2 901	5 971
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	75 399	29 404	45 995	30 736	15 259	14 492	4 275	10 217

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab—Con.			Armenian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	24 752	18 958	5 794	102 110	55 615	46 495	17 174	29 321
Less than \$5,000	5 774	5 223	551	5 851	1 771	4 080	2 656	1 424
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 261	1 684	577	8 275	2 904	5 371	2 439	2 932
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 547	2 002	545	7 702	3 036	4 666	2 493	2 173
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 626	3 573	1 053	13 491	6 979	6 512	3 216	3 296
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 381	2 494	887	13 086	7 404	5 682	1 917	3 765
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 868	1 969	899	17 747	10 838	6 909	2 069	4 840
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 925	1 146	779	18 284	11 453	6 831	1 376	5 455
\$75,000 to \$99,999	709	443	266	8 342	5 352	2 990	571	2 419
\$100,000 or more	661	424	237	9 332	5 878	3 454	437	3 017
Median (dollars)	25 225	16 202	32 523	36 860	42 042	29 638	17 840	37 735
Mean (dollars)	26 404	23 496	35 920	50 151	56 163	42 961	27 136	52 230
Families	15 611	11 298	4 313	73 236	35 935	37 301	15 404	21 897
Median income (dollars)	30 104	20 979	36 010	43 018	51 614	34 191	18 291	45 641
Mean income (dollars)	30 855	28 232	37 725	57 147	67 327	47 340	28 034	60 922
Per capita income (dollars)	10 836	9 287	17 190	18 993	21 298	16 112	7 787	24 630
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	24 752	18 958	5 794	102 110	55 615	46 495	17 174	29 321
With earnings	18 729	13 704	5 025	80 455	47 368	33 087	10 596	22 491
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 065	29 005	36 683	51 377	53 684	48 073	33 554	54 913
With Social Security income	682	272	410	25 329	14 384	10 945	1 673	9 272
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 840	5 198	6 265	8 097	8 365	7 743	7 468	7 793
With public assistance income	1 244	620	624	13 646	2 141	11 505	7 366	4 139
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 597	5 443	5 750	7 463	4 849	7 950	8 955	6 160
With retirement income	464	220	244	13 007	9 046	3 961	725	3 236
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 593	12 070	7 360	9 936	11 212	7 022	5 807	7 294
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	15 611	11 298	4 313	73 236	35 935	37 301	15 404	21 897
With related children under 18 years	9 831	6 592	3 239	33 506	14 466	19 040	9 548	9 492
With related children under 5 years	3 569	2 806	763	7 747	3 962	3 785	1 698	2 087
Householder worked in 1989	11 803	8 225	3 578	53 042	29 350	23 692	7 145	16 547
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 452	4 168	2 284	36 994	20 911	16 083	4 182	11 901
Householder under 65 years with work disability	593	269	324	5 160	1 847	3 313	1 829	1 484
Householder 65 years and over	324	91	233	14 461	7 330	7 131	2 096	5 035
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 710	9 684	3 026	56 717	33 108	23 609	8 562	15 047
Married-couple families	12 903	9 292	3 611	60 819	30 239	30 580	12 689	17 891
With related children under 18 years	8 895	6 055	2 840	29 431	12 233	17 198	8 540	8 658
Householder worked in 1989	10 174	7 070	3 104	44 929	25 083	19 846	5 760	14 086
Female householder, no husband present	787	453	334	8 018	3 955	4 063	1 541	2 522
With related children under 18 years	545	290	255	2 969	1 679	1 290	683	607
Householder worked in 1989	306	174	132	4 745	2 955	1 790	520	1 270
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14 154	12 100	2 054	34 789	24 174	10 615	2 584	8 031
Nonfamily householder	9 141	7 660	1 481	28 874	19 680	9 194	1 770	7 424
65 years and over	182	74	108	10 099	5 189	4 910	542	4 368
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	58 374	46 883	11 491	264 502	146 360	118 142	59 958	58 184
Related children under 18 years	8 010	7 386	624	56 937	41 458	15 479	13 601	1 878
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 136	5 512	624	40 563	26 770	13 793	11 915	1 878
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	4 507	3 510	997	7 688	1 111	6 577	5 395	1 182
Percent below poverty level	28.9	31.1	23.1	10.5	3.1	17.6	35.0	5.4
With related children under 18 years	3 228	2 353	875	5 521	759	4 762	4 150	612
With related children under 5 years	1 257	1 046	211	993	223	770	612	158
Householder worked in 1989	1 928	1 353	575	1 876	623	1 253	831	422
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	420	276	144	484	177	307	170	137
Householder under 65 years with work disability	305	135	170	1 271	205	1 066	887	179
Householder 65 years and over	59	39	20	981	157	824	508	316
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 423	2 869	554	4 205	931	3 274	2 646	628
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 425	7 614	6 757	6 203	4 679	6 460	6 764	5 070
Married-couple families	3 438	2 686	752	5 914	578	5 336	4 442	894
With related children under 18 years	2 716	2 042	674	4 394	325	4 069	3 628	441
Householder worked in 1989	1 684	1 200	484	1 262	317	945	595	350
Female householder, no husband present	421	245	176	1 349	472	877	644	233
With related children under 18 years	396	220	176	970	408	562	400	162
Householder worked in 1989	57	21	36	434	267	167	102	65
Unrelated individuals	6 749	6 308	441	6 070	3 575	2 495	899	1 596
Percent below poverty level	47.7	52.1	21.5	17.4	14.8	23.5	34.8	19.9
Nonfamily householder	4 093	3 809	284	4 374	2 452	1 922	512	1 410
65 years and over	65	30	35	2 000	749	1 251	230	1 021
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 427	5 481	4 655	3 470	3 425	3 534	3 907	3 099
Persons	19 665	17 093	2 572	34 741	8 710	26 031	21 937	4 094
Percent below poverty level	33.7	36.5	22.4	13.1	6.0	22.0	36.6	7.0
Related children under 18 years	3 336	3 047	289	10 625	3 342	7 283	7 070	213
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 453	2 164	289	8 091	1 884	6 207	5 994	213
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 660	19 524	3 136	44 535	11 485	33 050	26 646	6 404
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	31 503	26 461	5 042	73 349	22 566	50 783	37 993	12 790

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	24 755	2 176	22 579	21 740	14 998	6 742	14 106	3 954
Less than \$5,000	1 033	109	924	3 047	2 547	500	898	163
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 242	136	2 106	3 129	2 303	826	966	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 736	159	1 579	2 928	2 334	594	1 109	182
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 879	423	2 456	3 633	2 793	840	2 210	487
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 243	327	2 916	2 439	1 590	849	2 240	653
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 091	381	3 710	2 818	1 688	1 130	2 686	769
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 649	374	4 275	2 182	1 002	1 180	2 292	812
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 108	142	1 966	882	429	453	692	369
\$100,000 or more	2 772	125	2 647	682	312	370	813	390
Median (dollars)	29 809	32 289	38 153	29 257	16 006	32 448	33 124	41 725
Mean (dollars)	54 359	41 630	55 586	29 981	25 033	40 989	43 502	58 375
Families	18 571	1 915	16 656	18 730	13 489	5 241	11 409	2 537
Median income (dollars)	34 095	35 904	45 549	34 086	16 387	43 077	35 839	47 875
Mean income (dollars)	63 058	43 964	65 254	31 756	25 773	47 154	46 356	68 112
Per capita income (dollars)	26 397	15 717	27 952	9 123	6 890	16 314	13 238	12 371
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	24 755	2 176	22 579	21 740	14 998	6 742	14 106	3 954
With earnings	19 175	1 892	17 283	13 912	8 704	5 208	12 287	3 511
Mean earnings (dollars)	56 259	41 529	57 872	36 789	31 821	45 094	43 308	56 189
With Social Security income	8 301	215	8 086	2 644	1 458	1 186	2 481	961
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 952	8 151	7 946	7 090	7 367	6 749	7 042	7 652
With public assistance income	3 023	493	2 530	8 482	6 873	1 609	1 881	157
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 075	7 487	5 800	8 617	9 061	6 725	6 041	4 291
With retirement income	2 953	92	2 861	1 008	633	375	1 220	591
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 535	6 257	7 576	5 519	5 741	5 143	8 364	9 341
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	18 571	1 915	16 656	18 730	13 489	5 241	11 409	2 537
With related children under 18 years	8 024	1 074	6 950	11 016	8 474	2 542	6 485	1 041
With related children under 5 years	1 712	299	1 413	2 073	1 399	674	1 511	218
Householder worked in 1989	14 097	1 438	12 659	9 595	5 707	3 888	8 968	2 138
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10 233	981	9 252	5 850	3 201	2 649	5 949	1 434
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 083	147	936	2 230	1 682	548	960	180
Householder 65 years and over	4 436	166	4 270	2 695	1 930	765	1 432	434
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 256	1 334	11 922	10 353	7 228	3 125	7 720	2 319
Married-couple families	15 254	1 560	13 694	15 326	11 129	4 197	9 291	2 098
With related children under 18 years	7 328	943	6 387	9 870	7 599	2 271	5 742	846
Householder worked in 1989	12 087	1 201	10 884	7 759	4 557	3 202	7 583	1 789
Female householder, no husband present	2 145	180	1 965	1 918	1 361	557	1 354	333
With related children under 18 years	485	76	409	805	607	198	545	167
Householder worked in 1989	1 093	97	996	697	423	274	757	258
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 707	353	6 354	3 908	2 231	1 677	3 418	1 804
Nonfamily householder	6 184	261	5 923	3 010	1 509	1 501	2 697	1 417
65 years and over	3 658	10	3 648	1 252	532	720	617	241
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	47 632	6 088	41 544	70 510	53 870	16 640	45 771	18 792
Related children under 18 years	1 616	762	854	13 863	12 839	1 024	12 842	10 488
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 580	726	854	12 213	11 189	1 024	8 857	6 565
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	844	205	639	5 733	5 190	543	1 502	105
Percent below poverty level	4.5	10.7	3.8	30.6	38.5	10.4	13.2	4.1
With related children under 18 years	471	155	316	4 291	3 995	296	1 121	82
With related children under 5 years	132	32	100	638	580	58	222	39
Householder worked in 1989	291	63	228	962	768	194	607	41
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	72	8	64	235	162	73	135	7
Householder under 65 years with work disability	145	49	96	921	838	83	271	19
Householder 65 years and over	198	19	179	626	489	137	139	18
Householder high school graduate or higher	508	134	374	2 766	2 512	254	644	72
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 133	5 937	4 875	6 655	6 797	5 299	6 362	6 834
Married-couple families	602	152	450	4 734	4 290	444	1 143	65
With related children under 18 years	322	122	200	3 747	3 506	241	858	42
Householder worked in 1989	220	43	177	725	552	173	491	25
Female householder, no husband present	197	35	162	680	609	71	301	40
With related children under 18 years	142	26	116	420	374	46	244	40
Householder worked in 1989	60	9	51	107	93	14	96	16
Unrelated individuals	1 249	64	1 185	1 246	835	411	589	201
Percent below poverty level	18.6	18.1	18.6	31.9	37.4	24.5	17.2	11.1
Nonfamily householder	1 107	35	1 072	815	477	338	411	123
65 years and over	838	6	832	413	224	189	130	47
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 704	1 585	2 765	4 366	4 516	4 062	3 909	3 701
Persons	3 123	693	2 430	22 908	21 244	1 664	6 709	2 333
Percent below poverty level	6.6	11.4	5.8	32.5	39.4	10.0	14.7	12.4
Related children under 18 years	240	145	95	7 043	6 925	118	2 664	1 895
Related children 5 to 17 years	229	134	95	5 978	5 860	118	1 932	1 189
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 861	1 007	3 854	28 189	25 639	2 550	8 365	2 872
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 806	2 030	7 776	40 977	35 963	5 014	15 156	5 141

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households -----	10 152	2 974	7 178	6 209	934	5 275	3 943	2 040	1 903
Less than \$5,000 -----	735	326	409	322	76	246	413	250	163
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	837	306	531	341	61	280	496	245	251
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	927	349	578	447	77	370	480	272	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 723	604	1 119	1 022	213	809	701	391	310
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 587	476	1 111	978	188	790	609	288	321
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 917	455	1 462	1 356	177	1 179	561	278	293
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	1 480	331	1 149	1 001	123	878	479	208	271
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	523	73	450	392	6	386	131	67	64
\$100,000 or more -----	423	54	369	350	13	337	73	41	32
Median (dollars) -----	30 545	22 888	33 201	30 475	26 220	33 151	30 878	21 525	30 492
Mean (dollars) -----	37 709	28 578	41 493	43 199	30 435	45 459	29 064	27 727	30 498
Families -----	8 872	2 545	6 327	5 427	767	4 660	3 445	1 778	1 667
Median income (dollars) -----	32 424	25 102	35 696	32 373	27 363	35 689	32 928	22 831	34 869
Mean income (dollars) -----	40 134	30 220	44 122	45 966	31 723	48 310	30 948	29 571	32 417
Per capita income (dollars) -----	13 850	8 675	17 011	18 728	12 060	20 334	8 701	7 467	10 367
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households -----	10 152	2 974	7 178	6 209	934	5 275	3 943	2 040	1 903
With earnings -----	8 776	2 485	6 291	5 561	869	4 692	3 215	1 616	1 599
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	38 155	30 581	41 147	42 225	30 179	44 456	31 116	30 796	31 438
With Social Security income -----	1 520	212	1 308	1 091	62	1 029	429	150	279
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 657	4 649	6 983	6 875	3 952	7 051	6 104	4 937	6 732
With public assistance income -----	1 724	689	1 035	711	126	585	1 013	563	450
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	6 201	6 695	5 872	5 756	5 615	5 787	6 513	6 937	5 982
With retirement income -----	629	107	522	461	33	428	168	74	94
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	7 446	5 606	7 823	8 532	4 144	8 870	4 466	6 258	3 055
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families -----	8 872	2 545	6 327	5 427	767	4 660	3 445	1 778	1 667
With related children under 18 years -----	5 444	1 535	3 909	3 501	528	2 973	1 943	1 007	936
With related children under 5 years -----	1 293	417	876	789	176	703	414	211	173
Householder worked in 1989 -----	6 830	1 682	5 148	4 554	632	3 922	2 276	1 050	1 226
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	4 515	1 074	3 441	3 022	426	2 596	1 493	648	845
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	780	295	485	358	66	292	422	229	193
Householder 65 years and over -----	998	195	803	577	22	555	421	173	248
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	5 401	1 484	3 917	3 554	501	3 053	1 847	983	864
Married-couple families -----	7 193	2 051	5 142	4 532	636	3 896	2 661	1 415	1 246
With related children under 18 years -----	4 896	1 402	3 494	3 200	506	2 694	1 696	896	800
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5 794	1 445	4 349	3 913	533	3 380	1 881	912	969
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 021	300	721	516	71	445	505	229	276
With related children under 18 years -----	378	103	275	175	17	158	203	86	117
Householder worked in 1989 -----	499	92	407	312	39	273	187	53	134
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 614	581	1 033	947	204	743	667	377	290
Nonfamily householder -----	1 280	429	851	782	167	615	498	262	236
65 years and over -----	376	14	362	304	7	297	72	7	65
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	26 979	10 227	16 752	13 864	2 695	11 169	13 115	7 532	5 583
Related children under 18 years -----	2 354	1 516	838	583	261	322	1 771	1 255	516
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	2 292	1 454	838	570	248	322	1 722	1 206	516
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families -----	1 397	617	780	557	122	435	840	495	345
Percent below poverty level -----	15.7	24.2	12.3	10.3	15.9	9.3	24.4	27.8	20.7
With related children under 18 years -----	1 039	418	621	450	101	349	589	317	272
With related children under 5 years -----	183	92	91	84	21	63	99	71	28
Householder worked in 1989 -----	566	178	388	322	71	251	244	107	137
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	128	48	80	81	29	52	47	19	28
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	252	86	166	94	23	71	158	63	95
Householder 65 years and over -----	121	60	61	23	7	16	98	53	45
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	572	237	335	252	37	215	320	200	120
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 327	6 099	6 506	6 521	5 949	6 681	6 198	6 136	6 286
Married-couple families -----	1 078	496	582	448	106	342	630	390	240
With related children under 18 years -----	816	364	452	358	92	266	458	272	186
Householder worked in 1989 -----	466	163	303	264	64	200	202	99	103
Female householder, no husband present -----	261	79	182	86	9	77	175	70	105
With related children under 18 years -----	204	46	158	81	9	72	123	37	86
Householder worked in 1989 -----	80	—	80	46	—	46	34	—	34
Unrelated individuals -----	388	188	200	180	64	116	208	124	84
Percent below poverty level -----	24.0	32.4	19.4	19.0	31.4	15.6	31.2	32.9	29.0
Nonfamily householder -----	288	127	161	149	56	93	139	71	68
65 years and over -----	83	14	69	60	7	53	23	7	16
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 016	4 532	3 532	3 952	4 706	3 536	4 072	4 442	3 525
Persons -----	4 376	2 348	2 028	1 359	412	947	3 017	1 936	1 081
Percent below poverty level -----	16.2	23.0	12.1	9.8	15.3	8.5	23.0	25.7	19.4
Related children under 18 years -----	769	544	225	70	46	24	699	498	201
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	743	518	225	57	33	24	686	485	201
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	5 493	2 818	2 675	1 823	514	1 309	3 670	2 304	1 386
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	10 015	4 796	5 219	3 810	905	2 905	6 205	3 891	2 314

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	13 402	7 353	6 049	2 351	3 698	1 858	51	1 807
Less than \$5,000	450	207	243	76	167	131	—	131
\$5,000 to \$9,999	971	641	330	42	288	197	—	197
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 003	609	394	102	292	206	8	198
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 995	1 213	782	247	535	295	14	281
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 074	1 340	734	336	398	212	9	203
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 015	1 218	797	360	437	193	4	189
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 356	1 200	1 156	507	649	256	8	248
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 251	465	786	301	485	193	8	185
\$100,000 or more	1 287	460	827	380	447	175	—	175
Median (dollars)	36 340	32 286	43 760	50 293	40 238	45 460	33 036	41 818
Mean (dollars)	50 275	43 358	58 684	63 721	55 482	46 161	40 269	46 327
Families	8 459	4 746	3 713	1 638	2 075	967	37	930
Median income (dollars)	45 823	39 324	57 516	55 294	58 598	59 248	40 469	61 838
Mean income (dollars)	60 061	50 978	71 671	69 906	73 065	66 795	42 638	67 756
Per capita income (dollars)	19 055	14 766	25 658	22 470	28 625	25 301	14 815	25 725
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	13 402	7 353	6 049	2 351	3 698	1 858	51	1 807
With earnings	11 702	6 560	5 142	2 237	2 905	1 244	51	1 193
Mean earnings (dollars)	50 468	42 786	60 267	63 235	57 982	52 318	37 657	52 944
With Social Security income	2 216	1 094	1 122	38	1 084	766	—	766
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 610	8 026	7 204	9 389	7 128	6 803	—	6 803
With public assistance income	539	338	201	57	144	127	8	119
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 184	4 630	6 115	3 496	7 152	7 313	4 800	7 482
With retirement income	1 270	659	611	44	567	406	—	406
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 914	9 923	11 983	7 852	12 304	10 598	—	10 598
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	8 459	4 746	3 713	1 638	2 075	967	37	930
With related children under 18 years	4 662	2 713	1 949	969	980	392	13	379
With related children under 5 years	1 057	635	422	309	113	25	—	25
Householder worked in 1989	7 524	4 264	3 260	1 528	1 732	767	37	730
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 424	3 020	2 404	1 086	1 318	546	18	528
Householder under 65 years with work disability	365	241	124	22	102	72	8	64
Householder 65 years and over	898	442	456	61	395	219	—	219
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 461	4 172	3 289	1 494	1 795	819	37	782
Married-couple families	7 081	3 980	3 101	1 565	1 536	714	37	677
With related children under 18 years	3 782	2 167	1 615	902	713	272	13	259
Householder worked in 1989	6 412	3 585	2 827	1 480	1 347	596	37	559
Female householder, no husband present	1 054	571	483	45	438	212	—	212
With related children under 18 years	685	434	251	45	206	98	—	98
Householder worked in 1989	828	509	319	28	291	137	—	137
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 197	3 825	3 372	1 450	1 922	1 095	62	1 033
Nonfamily householder	4 943	2 607	2 336	713	1 623	891	—	877
65 years and over	1 245	522	723	18	705	576	—	576
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	35 072	21 238	13 834	6 620	7 214	3 392	119	3 273
Related children under 18 years	9 146	7 405	1 741	1 548	193	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 660	5 310	1 350	1 157	193	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	388	245	143	46	97	61	—	61
Percent below poverty level	4.6	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.7	6.3	—	6.6
With related children under 18 years	275	171	104	35	69	33	—	33
With related children under 5 years	59	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	228	176	52	7	45	34	—	34
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	42	40	2	—	2	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	71	55	16	—	16	10	—	10
Householder 65 years and over	51	33	18	9	9	—	—	9
Householder high school graduate or higher	306	187	119	39	80	44	—	44
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 277	3 538	5 542	6 290	5 188	5 127	—	5 127
Married-couple families	220	144	76	38	38	29	—	29
With related children under 18 years	123	77	46	27	19	10	—	10
Householder worked in 1989	123	96	27	7	20	18	—	18
Female householder, no husband present	149	90	59	—	59	32	—	32
With related children under 18 years	140	90	50	—	50	23	—	23
Householder worked in 1989	94	69	25	—	25	16	—	16
Unrelated individuals	1 589	905	684	402	282	222	15	207
Percent below poverty level	22.1	23.7	20.3	27.7	14.7	20.3	24.2	20.0
Nonfamily householder	694	418	276	99	177	145	—	145
65 years and over	180	75	105	11	87	—	—	87
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 046	3 725	4 471	5 289	3 306	3 429	6 451	3 210
Persons	2 926	1 824	1 102	588	514	312	15	297
Percent below poverty level	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.2	12.6	9.1
Related children under 18 years	622	509	113	76	37	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	479	369	110	73	37	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 962	2 543	1 419	679	740	468	20	448
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 388	4 828	2 560	1 217	1 343	845	42	803

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.			Austrian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 191	2 300	1 891	279 243	244 517	34 726	2 110	32 616
Less than \$5,000	112	76	36	9 445	7 737	1 708	74	1 634
\$5,000 to \$9,999	133	42	91	21 487	16 840	4 647	122	4 525
\$10,000 to \$14,999	188	94	94	19 305	15 716	3 589	106	3 483
\$15,000 to \$24,999	487	233	254	40 385	35 083	5 302	342	4 960
\$25,000 to \$34,999	522	327	195	37 326	33 253	4 073	198	3 875
\$35,000 to \$49,999	604	356	248	46 674	41 815	4 859	410	4 449
\$50,000 to \$74,999	900	499	401	48 572	43 650	4 922	395	4 527
\$75,000 to \$99,999	593	293	300	23 866	21 455	2 411	189	2 224
\$100,000 or more	652	380	272	32 181	28 968	3 213	274	2 939
Median (dollars)	43 871	50 519	39 356	38 278	39 505	30 049	42 898	29 143
Mean (dollars)	64 236	64 241	64 229	55 441	56 667	46 813	62 558	45 794
Families	2 746	1 601	1 145	174 668	155 894	18 774	1 266	17 508
Median income (dollars)	57 780	56 078	57 807	49 894	50 304	46 554	51 330	46 089
Mean income (dollars)	73 388	70 536	77 377	69 108	69 570	65 277	79 534	64 246
Per capita income (dollars)	25 776	22 626	31 104	27 439	27 581	26 305	24 388	26 479
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 191	2 300	1 891	279 243	244 517	34 726	2 110	32 616
With earnings	3 898	2 186	1 712	204 152	184 446	19 706	1 937	17 769
Mean earnings (dollars)	62 804	63 832	61 492	55 834	56 268	51 763	59 617	50 907
With Social Security income	356	38	318	108 392	89 017	19 375	1 112	19 263
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 067	9 389	7 909	9 046	9 095	8 822	7 119	8 832
With public assistance income	74	49	25	9 041	7 617	1 424	22	1 402
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 060	3 283	5 584	4 717	4 640	5 127	4 054	5 144
With retirement income	205	44	161	59 443	51 331	8 112	97	8 015
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 726	7 852	16 605	11 288	11 455	10 229	20 762	10 102
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 746	1 601	1 145	174 668	155 894	18 774	1 266	17 508
With related children under 18 years	1 557	956	601	60 067	55 559	4 508	809	3 699
With related children under 5 years	397	309	88	12 958	12 215	743	247	496
Householder worked in 1989	2 493	1 491	1 002	129 388	117 410	11 978	1 112	10 866
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 858	1 068	790	91 731	83 744	7 987	869	7 118
Householder under 65 years with work disability	52	14	38	8 373	7 706	667	11	656
Householder 65 years and over	237	61	176	54 260	45 627	8 633	65	8 568
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 470	1 457	1 013	154 574	139 642	14 932	1 216	13 716
Married-couple families	2 387	1 528	859	152 013	136 057	15 956	1 110	14 846
With related children under 18 years	1 343	889	454	51 600	47 982	3 618	685	2 933
Householder worked in 1989	2 231	1 443	788	114 529	104 166	10 363	978	9 385
Female householder, no husband present	271	45	226	16 939	14 685	2 254	110	2 144
With related children under 18 years	153	45	108	6 680	5 994	686	91	595
Householder worked in 1989	182	28	154	10 779	9 527	1 252	91	1 161
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 277	1 388	889	120 761	102 897	17 864	1 484	16 380
Nonfamily householder	1 445	699	746	104 575	88 623	15 952	844	15 108
65 years and over	147	18	129	50 143	38 699	11 444	66	11 378
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	10 442	6 501	3 941	534 426	475 424	59 002	4 987	54 015
Related children under 18 years	1 741	1 548	193	86 774	66 289	485	426	59
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 350	1 157	193	49 054	48 648	406	347	59
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	82	46	36	4 638	4 051	587	78	509
Percent below poverty level	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.6	3.1	6.2	2.9
With related children under 18 years	71	35	36	2 485	2 221	264	52	212
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	600	549	51	10	41
Householder worked in 1989	18	7	11	2 114	1 944	170	29	141
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2	—	2	512	439	73	6	67
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6	—	6	623	574	49	—	49
Householder 65 years and over	9	—	—	1 374	1 122	252	8	244
Householder high school graduate or higher	75	39	36	3 490	3 052	438	78	360
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 852	6 290	5 292	4 374	4 360	4 465	6 391	4 170
Married-couple families	47	38	9	2 627	2 253	374	45	329
With related children under 18 years	36	27	9	1 138	1 024	114	19	95
Householder worked in 1989	9	7	2	1 141	1 039	102	14	88
Female householder, no husband present	27	—	27	1 691	1 506	185	19	166
With related children under 18 years	27	—	27	1 175	1 046	129	19	110
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	9	790	733	57	4	53
Unrelated individuals	462	387	75	17 296	14 302	2 994	502	2 492
Percent below poverty level	20.3	27.9	8.4	14.3	13.9	16.8	33.8	15.2
Nonfamily householder	131	99	32	12 624	10 374	2 250	100	2 150
65 years and over	18	11	7	7 416	5 516	1 900	—	1 900
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 972	5 244	3 568	2 994	2 994	2 994	4 723	2 645
Persons	790	573	9	28 449	24 217	4 232	704	3 528
Percent below poverty level	7.6	8.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	7.2	14.1	6.5
Related children under 18 years	113	76	37	3 307	3 276	31	31	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	110	73	37	2 320	2 291	29	29	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	951	659	292	42 450	35 525	6 925	833	6 092
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 715	1 175	540	86 324	73 088	13 236	1 253	11 983

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	28 392	197	28 195	6 334	1 913	4 421	16 367	13 129
Less than \$5,000	1 386	22	1 364	322	52	270	548	408
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 110	28	4 082	537	94	443	916	675
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 156	35	3 121	433	71	362	985	784
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 376	49	4 327	926	293	633	2 629	2 158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 282	20	3 262	791	178	613	2 472	2 020
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 620	27	3 593	1 039	383	656	3 343	2 718
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 858	16	3 842	1 064	379	685	3 188	2 578
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 897	—	1 897	516	189	327	1 100	836
\$100,000 or more	2 507	—	2 507	706	274	432	1 186	952
Median (dollars)	30 351	17 772	29 440	30 149	46 387	28 518	37 123	37 165
Mean (dollars)	45 098	20 437	45 270	54 501	66 895	49 138	47 303	47 372
Families	14 919	71	14 848	3 855	1 195	2 660	11 447	9 079
Median income (dollars)	47 303	12 212	46 856	46 677	53 676	45 829	43 014	43 077
Mean income (dollars)	63 958	18 747	64 174	70 383	83 146	64 649	53 781	53 707
Per capita income (dollars)	26 265	15 430	26 366	26 455	25 245	27 137	19 611	18 746
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	28 392	197	28 195	6 334	1 913	4 421	16 367	13 129
With earnings	14 517	129	14 388	5 189	1 808	3 381	14 430	11 660
Mean earnings (dollars)	50 376	22 203	50 629	55 644	62 287	52 092	45 725	45 724
With Social Security income	18 138	56	18 082	1 237	56	1 181	3 119	2 384
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 899	7 246	8 904	7 688	6 991	7 721	7 989	7 975
With public assistance income	1 238	8	1 230	186	14	172	632	514
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 160	4 800	5 162	4 910	3 627	5 015	6 087	6 146
With retirement income	7 430	25	7 405	682	72	610	2 019	1 587
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 264	12 883	10 256	9 847	23 498	8 236	10 127	10 373
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	14 919	71	14 848	3 855	1 195	2 660	11 447	9 079
With related children under 18 years	2 638	26	2 612	1 870	783	1 087	5 850	4 778
With related children under 5 years	333	10	323	410	237	173	1 249	1 064
Householder worked in 1989	8 804	49	8 755	3 174	1 063	2 111	9 870	7 886
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 628	20	5 608	2 359	849	1 510	6 961	5 677
Householder under 65 years with work disability	583	3	580	84	8	76	723	643
Householder 65 years and over	8 115	19	8 096	518	46	472	1 122	1 122
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 585	60	11 525	3 347	1 156	2 191	9 616	8 175
Married-couple families	12 871	40	12 831	3 085	1 070	2 015	9 576	7 555
With related children under 18 years	2 163	5	2 158	1 455	680	775	4 743	3 814
Householder worked in 1989	7 776	22	7 754	2 587	956	1 631	8 297	6 589
Female householder, no husband present	1 602	17	1 585	652	93	559	1 257	1 061
With related children under 18 years	339	13	326	347	78	269	758	691
Householder worked in 1989	766	13	753	486	78	408	996	855
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14 404	134	14 270	3 460	1 350	2 110	6 687	5 455
Nonfamily householder	13 473	126	13 347	2 479	718	1 761	4 920	4 050
65 years and over	10 716	41	10 675	728	25	703	1 038	774
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	46 277	437	45 840	12 725	4 550	8 175	37 020	31 764
Related children under 18 years	57	32	25	428	394	34	8 590	8 493
Related children 5 to 17 years	57	32	25	349	315	34	6 185	6 112
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	421	24	397	166	54	112	413	296
Percent below poverty level	2.8	33.8	2.7	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.3
With related children under 18 years	135	8	127	129	44	85	310	243
With related children under 5 years	30	8	22	21	2	19	70	46
Householder worked in 1989	120	16	104	50	13	37	309	226
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	60	—	60	13	6	7	103	86
Householder under 65 years with work disability	29	—	29	20	—	20	33	31
Householder 65 years and over	239	8	231	13	—	13	34	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	301	24	277	137	54	83	335	263
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 182	5 096	4 127	5 183	6 966	4 322	4 881	4 826
Married-couple families	301	16	285	73	29	44	212	126
With related children under 18 years	63	—	63	51	19	32	144	96
Householder worked in 1989	70	8	62	32	6	26	179	104
Female householder, no husband present	112	—	112	73	19	54	165	137
With related children under 18 years	64	—	64	65	19	46	130	114
Householder worked in 1989	42	—	42	15	4	11	97	89
Unrelated individuals	2 105	25	2 080	889	477	412	1 307	1 019
Percent below poverty level	14.6	18.7	14.6	25.7	35.3	19.5	19.5	18.7
Nonfamily householder	1 870	25	1 845	380	75	305	764	616
65 years and over	1 725	—	1 725	175	—	175	250	170
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 486	3 595	2 472	4 197	4 783	3 518	3 389	3 106
Persons	2 996	73	2 923	1 236	631	605	2 727	2 208
Percent below poverty level	6.5	16.7	6.4	9.7	13.9	7.4	7.4	7.0
Related children under 18 years	17	17	—	14	14	—	670	643
Related children 5 to 17 years	17	17	—	12	12	—	433	419
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 224	98	5 126	1 701	735	966	3 778	3 066
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	10 496	128	10 368	2 740	1 125	1 615	7 616	6 414

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	3 238	431	2 807	2 034	64	1 970	1 204	367	837
Less than \$5,000	140	26	114	107	—	107	33	26	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	241	26	215	198	9	189	43	17	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	54	147	92	17	75	109	37	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	471	48	423	257	—	257	214	48	166
\$25,000 to \$34,999	452	97	355	226	—	226	226	97	129
\$35,000 to \$49,999	625	42	583	418	9	409	207	33	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	610	79	531	364	—	364	246	79	167
\$75,000 to \$99,999	264	54	210	200	24	176	64	30	34
\$100,000 or more	234	5	229	172	5	167	62	—	62
Median (dollars)	36 952	31 676	37 760	37 400	39 167	38 456	36 849	31 335	37 250
Mean (dollars)	47 024	36 760	48 600	48 958	51 183	48 886	43 756	34 244	47 927
Families	2 368	237	2 131	1 503	55	1 448	865	182	683
Median income (dollars)	42 469	32 243	44 053	45 539	75 655	46 032	42 422	32 132	42 841
Mean income (dollars)	54 063	41 638	55 445	56 851	53 324	56 985	49 221	38 106	52 182
Per capita income (dollars)	24 826	15 167	27 145	28 599	29 133	28 579	20 374	13 585	24 518
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	3 238	431	2 807	2 034	64	1 970	1 204	367	837
With earnings	2 770	393	2 377	1 661	64	1 597	1 109	329	780
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 729	36 003	47 337	47 787	49 137	47 733	42 647	33 448	46 527
With Social Security income	735	25	710	621	16	605	114	9	105
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 038	6 266	8 100	8 116	4 627	8 208	7 612	9 179	7 478
With public assistance income	118	8	110	84	—	84	34	8	26
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 827	14 012	5 232	6 163	—	6 163	4 998	14 012	2 224
With retirement income	432	34	398	311	—	311	121	34	87
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 222	14 679	8 756	7 823	—	7 823	12 818	14 679	12 091
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	2 368	237	2 131	1 503	55	1 448	865	182	683
With related children under 18 years	1 072	153	919	537	33	504	535	120	415
With related children under 5 years	185	63	122	97	17	80	88	46	42
Householder worked in 1989	1 984	227	1 757	1 197	50	1 147	787	177	610
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 284	107	1 177	793	41	752	491	66	425
Householder under 65 years with work disability	80	—	80	75	—	75	5	—	5
Householder 65 years and over	392	9	383	349	5	344	43	4	39
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 441	181	1 260	1 011	55	956	430	126	304
Married-couple families	2 021	181	1 840	1 275	33	1 242	746	148	598
With related children under 18 years	929	122	807	440	28	412	489	94	395
Householder worked in 1989	1 708	176	1 532	1 019	33	986	689	143	546
Female householder, no husband present	196	13	183	136	5	131	60	8	52
With related children under 18 years	67	13	54	55	5	50	12	8	4
Householder worked in 1989	141	8	133	92	—	92	49	8	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 232	374	858	631	17	614	601	357	244
Nonfamily householder	870	194	676	531	9	522	339	185	154
65 years and over	264	—	264	246	—	246	18	—	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 256	975	4 281	2 865	100	2 765	2 391	875	1 516
Related children under 18 years	97	84	13	—	—	—	97	84	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	73	60	13	—	—	—	73	60	13
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	117	25	92	80	9	71	37	16	21
Percent below poverty level	4.9	10.5	4.3	5.3	16.4	4.9	4.3	8.8	3.1
With related children under 18 years	67	24	43	36	9	27	31	15	16
With related children under 5 years	24	16	8	17	9	8	7	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	83	24	59	59	9	50	24	15	9
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	17	—	17	17	—	17	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Householder 65 years and over	23	—	23	23	—	23	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	72	25	47	49	9	40	23	16	7
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 020	9 343	3 846	4 627	8 298	4 161	5 871	9 931	2 778
Married-couple families	86	17	69	65	9	56	21	8	13
With related children under 18 years	48	16	32	28	9	19	20	7	13
Householder worked in 1989	75	16	59	59	9	50	16	7	9
Female householder, no husband present	28	8	20	15	—	15	13	8	5
With related children under 18 years	16	8	8	8	—	8	8	8	—
Householder worked in 1989	8	8	—	—	—	8	8	8	—
Unrelated individuals	288	125	163	112	—	112	176	125	51
Percent below poverty level	23.4	33.4	19.0	17.7	—	18.2	29.3	35.0	20.9
Nonfamily householder	148	36	112	97	—	97	51	36	15
65 years and over	80	—	80	73	—	73	7	—	7
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 389	5 196	3 770	3 408	—	3 408	5 013	5 196	4 564
Persons	519	216	303	220	19	201	197	102	102
Percent below poverty level	9.9	22.2	7.1	7.7	19.0	7.3	12.5	22.5	6.7
Related children under 18 years	27	25	2	—	—	—	27	25	2
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	12	2	—	—	—	14	12	2
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	712	248	464	317	19	298	395	229	166
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 202	362	840	535	36	499	667	326	341

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	106 308	92 838	13 470	2 370	11 100	8 801	183	8 618
Less than \$5,000	3 656	2 931	725	207	518	392	19	373
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 961	6 268	1 693	115	1 578	1 355	17	1 338
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 983	6 575	1 408	146	1 262	1 074	13	1 061
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17 286	15 237	2 049	232	1 817	1 523	30	1 493
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16 840	15 169	1 671	287	1 384	1 086	25	1 061
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21 449	19 468	1 981	542	1 439	1 086	48	1 038
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18 726	16 818	1 908	431	1 477	1 158	19	1 139
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6 546	5 715	831	183	648	456	—	456
\$100,000 or more	5 861	4 657	1 204	227	977	671	12	659
Median (dollars)	34 598	35 149	29 869	40 815	27 480	30 460	32 917	27 742
Mean (dollars)	43 408	43 072	45 721	49 875	44 834	42 281	38 833	42 354
Families	74 422	66 525	7 897	1 589	6 308	4 900	105	4 795
Median income (dollars)	40 774	40 748	41 127	45 489	39 929	41 691	39 821	40 602
Mean income (dollars)	50 334	49 406	58 154	58 333	58 109	54 577	53 347	54 603
Per capita income (dollars)	18 406	17 817	23 172	19 895	24 212	23 152	21 557	23 189
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	106 308	92 838	13 470	2 370	11 100	8 801	183	8 618
With earnings	84 578	75 710	8 868	2 162	6 706	4 850	155	4 695
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 916	42 985	51 861	51 388	52 013	50 147	43 801	50 356
With Social Security income	31 011	25 283	5 728	85	5 643	5 067	9	5 058
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 282	8 304	8 189	5 420	8 231	8 370	10 000	8 367
With public assistance income	4 201	3 724	477	27	450	343	9	334
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 138	4 146	4 071	2 904	4 141	3 781	3 680	3 784
With retirement income	18 576	15 866	2 710	91	2 619	2 371	9	2 362
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 152	9 310	8 228	10 234	8 158	8 086	800	8 114
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	74 422	66 525	7 897	1 589	6 308	4 900	105	4 795
With related children under 18 years	33 641	31 113	2 528	921	1 607	1 066	82	984
With related children under 5 years	6 749	6 195	554	313	241	122	36	86
Householder worked in 1989	59 191	53 768	5 423	1 457	3 966	2 814	96	2 718
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	44 413	40 659	3 754	1 059	2 695	1 853	70	1 783
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 388	4 034	354	16	338	231	6	225
Householder 65 years and over	14 446	11 900	2 546	69	2 477	2 240	9	2 231
Householder high school graduate or higher	61 580	55 524	6 056	1 500	4 556	3 360	76	3 284
Married-couple families	65 074	65 074	6 771	1 474	5 297	4 190	92	4 098
With related children under 18 years	28 913	26 776	2 137	857	1 280	867	78	789
Householder worked in 1989	52 377	47 658	4 719	1 362	3 357	2 425	92	2 333
Female householder, no husband present	6 795	5 880	915	70	845	583	9	574
With related children under 18 years	3 506	3 202	304	36	268	152	—	152
Householder worked in 1989	4 700	4 175	525	50	475	288	—	288
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	39 574	32 821	6 753	1 484	5 269	4 279	103	4 176
Nonfamily householder	31 886	26 313	5 573	781	4 792	3 901	78	3 823
65 years and over	12 630	9 349	3 281	66	3 215	2 904	15	2 889
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	243 734	217 107	26 627	6 435	20 192	15 583	358	15 225
Related children under 18 years	48 824	47 830	994	928	66	38	17	21
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 133	35 378	755	689	66	38	17	21
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2 912	2 623	289	92	197	128	—	128
Percent below poverty level	3.9	3.9	3.7	5.8	3.1	2.6	—	2.7
With related children under 18 years	1 963	1 799	164	77	87	45	—	45
With related children under 5 years	456	427	29	27	2	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 647	1 483	164	60	104	47	—	47
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	536	494	42	24	18	9	—	9
Householder under 65 years with work disability	390	370	20	—	20	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	464	399	65	—	65	—	—	65
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 031	1 810	221	74	147	88	—	88
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 482	4 440	4 863	6 390	4 151	4 060	—	4 060
Married-couple families	1 681	1 510	171	72	99	82	—	82
With related children under 18 years	946	851	95	57	38	30	—	30
Householder worked in 1989	1 019	914	105	49	56	41	—	41
Female householder, no husband present	1 041	942	99	18	81	39	—	39
With related children under 18 years	881	824	57	18	39	15	—	15
Householder worked in 1989	495	448	47	9	38	6	—	6
Unrelated individuals	6 828	5 391	1 437	619	818	670	34	636
Percent below poverty level	17.3	16.4	21.3	41.7	15.5	15.7	33.0	15.2
Nonfamily householder	4 469	3 582	887	184	703	581	19	562
65 years and over	2 278	1 724	554	35	519	451	15	436
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 087	2 890	3 827	5 246	2 752	2 685	5 255	2 548
Persons	15 210	13 019	2 191	980	1 211	933	34	899
Percent below poverty level	6.2	6.0	8.2	15.2	6.0	6.0	9.5	5.9
Related children under 18 years	3 385	3 266	119	119	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 370	2 294	76	76	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 282	19 079	3 203	1 121	2 082	1 635	51	1 584
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	47 842	41 741	6 101	1 573	4 528	3 688	69	3 619

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.			Brazilian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 669	2 187	2 482	16 898	2 389	14 509	9 281	5 228
Less than \$5,000	333	188	145	1 332	106	1 226	974	252
\$5,000 to \$9,999	338	98	240	1 201	209	992	602	390
\$10,000 to \$14,999	334	133	201	1 603	200	1 403	976	427
\$15,000 to \$24,999	526	202	324	3 465	366	3 099	2 176	923
\$25,000 to \$34,999	585	262	323	2 918	398	2 520	1 647	873
\$35,000 to \$49,999	895	494	401	2 947	398	2 549	1 465	1 084
\$50,000 to \$74,999	750	412	338	2 051	445	1 606	902	704
\$75,000 to \$99,999	375	183	192	714	129	585	275	310
\$100,000 or more	533	215	318	667	138	529	264	265
Median (dollars)	29 806	41 547	25 838	27 309	32 515	26 694	24 527	31 784
Mean (dollars)	52 207	50 799	53 447	35 497	40 571	34 661	31 433	40 392
Families	2 997	1 484	1 513	10 912	1 211	9 701	6 154	3 547
Median income (dollars)	41 194	45 977	38 485	29 987	43 155	28 432	25 463	37 676
Mean income (dollars)	64 002	58 685	69 217	38 044	48 379	36 754	31 104	46 557
Per capita income (dollars)	23 201	19 797	27 418	11 446	6 726	13 238	10 656	19 775
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 669	2 187	2 482	16 898	2 389	14 509	9 281	5 228
With earnings	4 018	2 007	2 011	15 547	2 194	13 353	8 589	4 764
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 930	51 974	55 881	36 308	40 791	35 571	32 857	40 466
With Social Security income	661	76	585	1 120	184	936	161	775
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 798	4 878	7 048	6 121	6 566	6 033	3 816	6 494
With public assistance income	134	18	116	621	116	505	254	251
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 811	2 516	5 168	4 672	4 578	4 694	4 784	4 603
With retirement income	339	82	257	501	161	340	51	289
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 223	11 269	8 570	8 937	10 804	8 053	11 249	7 489
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 997	1 484	1 513	10 912	1 211	9 701	6 154	3 547
With related children under 18 years	1 462	839	623	6 351	725	5 626	3 616	2 010
With related children under 5 years	432	277	155	1 795	187	1 608	1 247	361
Householder worked in 1989	2 609	1 361	1 248	9 497	1 059	8 438	5 309	3 129
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 901	989	912	5 982	761	5 221	3 170	2 051
Householder under 65 years with work disability	123	10	113	376	38	338	161	177
Householder 65 years and over	306	60	246	324	59	265	14	251
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 696	1 424	1 272	8 511	1 019	7 492	4 828	2 664
Married-couple families	2 581	1 382	1 199	8 369	872	7 497	4 827	2 670
With related children under 18 years	1 270	779	491	4 945	548	4 397	2 867	1 530
Householder worked in 1989	2 294	1 270	1 024	7 447	813	6 634	4 188	2 446
Female householder, no husband present	332	61	271	1 720	261	1 459	753	706
With related children under 18 years	152	36	116	1 081	148	933	531	402
Householder worked in 1989	237	50	187	1 271	179	1 092	580	512
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 474	1 381	1 093	13 042	1 752	11 290	8 692	2 598
Nonfamily householder	1 672	703	969	5 986	1 178	4 808	3 127	1 681
65 years and over	377	51	326	341	56	285	43	242
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 044	6 077	4 967	56 215	15 272	40 943	29 355	11 588
Related children under 18 years	956	911	45	14 891	9 997	4 894	4 802	92
Related children 5 to 17 years	717	672	45	10 155	5 932	4 223	4 131	92
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	161	92	69	1 338	96	1 242	922	320
Percent below poverty level	5.4	6.2	4.6	12.3	7.9	12.8	15.0	9.0
With related children under 18 years	119	77	42	970	65	905	668	237
With related children under 5 years	29	27	2	295	24	271	181	90
Householder worked in 1989	117	60	57	710	44	666	494	172
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	33	24	9	139	13	126	89	37
Householder under 65 years with work disability	20	—	20	75	5	70	50	20
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	133	74	59	977	65	912	699	213
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 502	6 390	4 318	6 181	4 620	6 301	6 526	5 655
Married-couple families	89	72	17	837	13	824	682	142
With related children under 18 years	65	57	8	574	7	567	461	106
Householder worked in 1989	64	49	15	473	7	466	366	100
Female householder, no husband present	60	18	42	421	64	357	179	178
With related children under 18 years	42	18	24	346	44	302	171	131
Householder worked in 1989	41	9	32	166	18	148	76	72
Unrelated individuals	767	585	182	3 982	392	3 590	3 054	536
Percent below poverty level	31.0	42.4	16.7	30.5	22.4	31.8	35.1	20.6
Nonfamily householder	306	165	141	1 337	195	1 142	878	264
65 years and over	103	20	72	72	13	59	8	51
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 823	5 246	3 466	4 368	3 634	4 448	4 572	3 746
Persons	1 258	946	312	8 780	1 755	7 025	5 895	1 130
Percent below poverty level	11.4	15.6	6.3	15.6	11.5	17.2	20.1	9.8
Related children under 18 years	119	119	—	2 050	1 134	916	910	6
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	76	—	1 356	595	761	755	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 568	1 070	498	11 371	2 280	9 091	7 673	1 418
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 413	1 504	909	19 825	4 124	15 701	12 899	2 802

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 270	821	2 449	11 239	8 460	2 779	9 856	6 038
Less than \$5,000	198	64	134	1 028	910	118	415	206
\$5,000 to \$9,999	258	75	183	1 734	527	207	963	516
\$10,000 to \$14,999	281	87	194	1 122	889	233	830	503
\$15,000 to \$24,999	579	232	347	2 520	1 944	576	1 626	1 065
\$25,000 to \$34,999	602	168	434	1 918	1 479	439	1 524	979
\$35,000 to \$49,999	684	132	552	1 865	1 333	532	1 536	982
\$50,000 to \$74,999	403	47	356	1 203	855	348	1 609	1 046
\$75,000 to \$99,999	114	9	105	471	266	205	770	462
\$100,000 or more	151	7	144	378	257	121	583	279
Median (dollars)	26 547	21 682	31 680	26 974	24 773	31 168	31 850	31 982
Mean (dollars)	38 485	25 313	42 900	33 549	32 027	38 181	43 336	40 740
Families	2 212	534	1 678	7 489	5 620	1 869	6 701	4 193
Median income (dollars)	27 716	21 034	37 027	28 938	25 668	37 044	39 882	38 163
Mean income (dollars)	44 399	24 778	50 643	34 496	31 706	42 888	51 041	46 218
Per capita income (dollars)	18 941	10 323	22 764	11 967	10 684	17 370	19 774	17 072
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 270	821	2 449	11 239	8 460	2 779	9 856	6 038
With earnings	2 922	749	2 173	10 431	7 840	2 591	7 803	5 054
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 418	27 209	43 626	34 494	33 396	37 816	44 466	40 037
With Social Security income	468	—	468	468	161	307	2 809	1 447
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 507	—	7 507	4 559	3 816	4 948	7 965	8 040
With public assistance income	145	25	120	360	229	131	542	312
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 607	2 732	3 789	5 132	5 008	5 349	4 102	3 865
With retirement income	193	—	193	147	51	96	1 658	1 011
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 433	—	7 433	8 866	11 249	7 601	10 173	11 413
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 212	534	1 678	7 489	5 620	1 869	6 701	4 193
With related children under 18 years	1 222	318	904	4 404	3 298	1 106	2 852	1 855
With related children under 5 years	343	159	184	1 265	1 088	177	639	520
Householder worked in 1989	1 886	457	1 429	6 552	4 852	1 700	5 080	3 291
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 251	279	972	3 970	2 891	1 079	3 513	2 335
Householder under 65 years with work disability	70	4	66	268	157	111	586	450
Householder 65 years and over	186	—	186	79	14	65	1 458	658
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 649	347	1 302	5 843	4 481	1 362	5 723	3 610
Married-couple families	1 614	378	1 236	5 883	4 449	1 434	5 688	3 621
With related children under 18 years	899	217	682	3 498	2 650	848	2 359	1 547
Householder worked in 1989	1 431	341	1 090	5 203	3 847	1 356	4 431	2 928
Female householder, no husband present	461	92	369	998	661	337	687	385
With related children under 18 years	261	80	181	672	451	221	353	224
Householder worked in 1989	328	62	266	764	518	246	396	236
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 847	683	1 164	9 443	8 009	1 434	3 880	2 318
Nonfamily householder	1 058	287	771	3 750	2 840	910	3 155	1 845
65 years and over	127	8	119	158	35	123	1 074	446
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 436	2 279	5 157	33 507	27 076	6 431	20 477	13 824
Related children under 18 years	293	258	35	4 601	4 544	57	3 666	3 256
Related children 5 to 17 years	258	223	35	3 965	3 908	57	2 653	2 276
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	298	116	182	944	806	138	514	323
Percent below poverty level	13.5	21.7	10.8	12.6	14.3	7.4	7.7	7.7
With related children under 18 years	254	110	144	651	558	93	377	240
With related children under 5 years	81	27	54	190	154	36	91	83
Householder worked in 1989	166	69	97	500	425	75	237	155
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	54	29	25	72	60	12	58	39
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19	4	15	51	46	5	94	63
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	4	7	—	7	63	27
Householder high school graduate or higher	199	70	129	713	629	84	340	199
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 851	6 745	5 281	6 444	6 494	6 147	5 124	4 496
Married-couple families	143	59	84	681	623	58	329	218
With related children under 18 years	120	53	67	447	408	39	221	144
Householder worked in 1989	101	42	59	365	324	41	176	109
Female householder, no husband present	155	57	98	202	122	80	162	97
With related children under 18 years	134	57	77	168	114	54	140	88
Householder worked in 1989	65	27	38	83	49	34	53	46
Unrelated individuals	426	240	186	3 164	2 814	350	653	348
Percent below poverty level	23.1	35.1	16.0	33.5	35.1	24.4	16.8	15.0
Nonfamily householder	178	68	110	964	810	154	453	233
65 years and over	22	8	14	37	—	37	189	69
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 104	4 039	4 188	4 495	4 617	3 510	2 856	3 009
Persons	985	508	477	6 040	5 387	653	2 080	1 255
Percent below poverty level	13.2	22.3	9.2	18.0	19.9	10.2	10.2	9.1
Related children under 18 years	75	69	6	841	841	—	515	406
Related children 5 to 17 years	75	69	6	686	686	—	320	227
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 196	619	577	7 895	7 054	841	2 723	1 593
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 119	976	1 143	13 582	11 923	1 659	4 909	3 235

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	3 818	794	3 024	2 986	215	2 771	832	579	253
Less than \$5,000	209	82	127	133	22	111	76	60	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	447	56	391	357	7	350	90	49	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	327	69	258	246	9	237	81	60	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	561	153	408	436	52	384	125	101	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	545	108	437	417	14	403	128	94	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999	554	125	429	416	36	380	138	89	49
\$50,000 to \$74,999	563	103	460	464	28	436	99	75	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	308	45	263	276	15	261	32	30	2
\$100,000 or more	304	53	251	241	32	209	63	21	42
Median (dollars)	31 532	27 312	32 729	31 694	35 679	32 909	31 462	26 523	27 177
Mean (dollars)	47 442	40 551	49 252	50 474	58 556	49 847	36 560	33 866	42 728
Families	2 508	551	1 957	1 983	173	1 810	525	378	147
Median income (dollars)	42 336	35 781	44 289	42 196	46 406	44 311	42 231	33 333	41 776
Mean income (dollars)	59 104	45 879	62 828	63 842	69 075	63 342	41 208	35 263	56 494
Per capita income (dollars)	25 426	14 876	30 697	29 901	19 618	31 434	15 612	13 146	24 326
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	3 818	794	3 024	2 986	215	2 771	832	579	253
With earnings	2 749	693	2 056	2 059	203	1 856	690	490	200
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 609	43 188	55 784	57 225	59 789	56 944	38 834	36 310	45 016
With Social Security income	1 362	8	1 354	1 267	—	1 267	95	8	87
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 886	4 006	7 908	7 889	—	7 889	7 836	4 006	8 188
With public assistance income	230	68	162	161	9	152	69	59	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 423	3 595	4 771	4 660	1 500	4 847	3 872	3 914	3 625
With retirement income	647	6	641	631	—	631	16	6	10
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 236	3 830	8 277	8 324	—	8 324	4 749	3 830	5 300
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	2 508	551	1 957	1 983	173	1 810	525	378	147
With related children under 18 years	997	344	653	690	106	584	307	238	69
With related children under 5 years	119	30	89	79	15	64	40	15	25
Householder worked in 1989	1 789	471	1 318	1 385	161	1 224	404	310	94
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 178	272	906	935	98	837	243	174	69
Householder under 65 years with work disability	136	39	97	96	16	80	40	23	17
Householder 65 years and over	800	15	785	748	—	748	52	15	37
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 113	500	1 613	1 671	159	1 512	442	341	101
Married-couple families	2 067	436	1 631	1 662	135	1 527	405	301	104
With related children under 18 years	812	281	531	579	82	497	233	199	34
Householder worked in 1989	1 503	409	1 094	1 170	135	1 035	333	274	59
Female householder, no husband present	302	86	216	223	32	191	79	54	25
With related children under 18 years	129	41	88	89	18	71	40	23	17
Householder worked in 1989	160	46	114	123	26	97	37	20	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 562	391	1 171	1 106	62	1 044	456	329	127
Nonfamily householder	1 310	243	1 067	1 003	42	961	307	201	106
65 years and over	628	—	628	580	—	580	48	—	48
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 653	2 220	4 433	4 562	593	3 969	2 091	1 627	464
Related children under 18 years	410	402	8	109	101	8	301	301	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	377	369	8	103	95	8	274	274	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	191	108	83	86	13	73	105	95	10
Percent below poverty level	7.6	19.6	4.2	4.3	7.5	4.0	20.0	25.1	6.8
With related children under 18 years	137	85	52	55	13	42	82	72	10
With related children under 5 years	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	82	44	38	35	7	28	47	37	10
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	19	—	19	11	—	11	8	—	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	31	16	15	22	7	15	9	9	—
Householder 65 years and over	36	5	31	31	—	31	5	5	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	141	88	53	56	13	43	85	75	10
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 187	7 391	4 620	4 383	2 011	4 805	7 665	8 128	3 273
Married-couple families	111	54	57	55	—	55	56	54	2
With related children under 18 years	77	49	28	26	—	26	51	49	2
Householder worked in 1989	67	37	30	28	—	28	39	37	2
Female householder, no husband present	65	47	18	31	13	18	34	34	—
With related children under 18 years	52	36	16	29	13	16	23	23	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	305	95	210	180	16	164	125	79	46
Percent below poverty level	19.5	24.3	17.9	16.3	25.8	15.7	27.4	24.0	36.2
Nonfamily householder	220	36	184	175	16	159	45	20	25
65 years and over	120	—	120	111	—	111	9	—	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 682	4 070	2 054	1 929	2 551	1 868	3 767	4 378	2 717
Persons	825	505	320	317	57	260	508	448	60
Percent below poverty level	12.4	22.7	7.2	6.9	9.6	6.6	24.3	27.5	12.9
Related children under 18 years	109	109	—	10	10	—	99	99	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	93	93	—	10	10	—	83	83	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 130	586	544	570	91	479	560	495	65
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 674	700	974	946	133	813	728	567	161

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
					Foreign born			
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	159 316	96 909	62 407	10 467	51 940	32 827	686	32 141
Less than \$5,000	7 646	4 041	3 605	765	2 840	1 801	59	1 742
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16 071	8 933	7 138	493	6 645	5 174	56	5 118
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 955	8 046	5 909	676	5 233	3 724	61	3 663
\$15,000 to \$24,999	26 181	15 949	10 232	1 146	9 086	6 084	56	6 028
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23 080	14 965	8 115	1 472	6 643	3 864	84	3 780
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28 122	18 352	9 770	1 838	7 932	4 672	125	4 547
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25 123	15 784	9 339	2 209	7 130	4 042	128	3 914
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9 706	5 928	3 778	741	3 037	1 720	23	1 697
\$100,000 or more	9 432	4 911	4 521	1 127	3 394	1 746	94	1 652
Median (dollars)	31 510	32 233	30 304	39 891	28 096	30 746	37 250	28 121
Mean (dollars)	41 817	41 284	42 646	52 876	40 584	36 834	54 918	36 448
Families	100 793	64 009	36 784	6 947	29 837	17 883	479	17 404
Median income (dollars)	40 407	39 862	41 424	48 015	40 243	42 050	38 125	40 749
Mean income (dollars)	51 209	49 244	54 628	62 977	52 684	49 269	63 740	48 870
Per capita income (dollars)	18 223	16 317	21 900	19 987	22 520	21 408	20 648	21 435
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	159 316	96 909	62 407	10 467	51 940	32 827	686	32 141
With earnings	116 439	74 222	42 217	9 368	32 849	17 736	609	17 127
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 687	42 648	48 272	54 470	46 505	43 877	57 029	43 409
With Social Security income	55 261	30 691	24 570	525	24 045	18 999	56	18 943
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 205	8 000	8 463	9 382	8 443	8 558	6 497	8 565
With public assistance income	8 077	5 544	2 533	217	2 316	1 506	23	1 483
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 127	4 156	4 064	3 050	4 159	4 035	2 627	4 057
With retirement income	31 490	19 037	12 453	597	11 856	9 027	33	8 994
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 171	9 352	8 893	13 249	8 674	8 658	5 684	8 669
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	100 793	64 009	36 784	6 947	29 837	17 883	479	17 404
With related children under 18 years	41 211	27 756	13 455	3 636	9 819	4 895	250	4 645
With related children under 5 years	9 063	6 342	2 721	1 094	1 627	778	43	735
Householder worked in 1989	75 640	49 653	25 987	6 041	19 946	10 505	426	10 079
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	53 351	35 251	18 100	4 332	13 768	6 925	291	6 634
Householder under 65 years with work disability	6 483	4 771	1 712	154	1 558	837	10	827
Householder 65 years and over	23 287	12 666	10 621	310	10 311	8 148	34	8 114
Householder high school graduate or higher	80 024	52 242	27 782	6 048	21 734	12 989	410	12 579
Married-couple families	85 213	54 035	31 178	6 343	24 835	15 052	439	14 613
With related children under 18 years	33 345	22 429	10 916	3 207	7 709	3 893	237	3 656
Householder worked in 1989	64 836	42 501	22 335	5 547	16 788	9 007	392	8 615
Female householder, no husband present	12 005	7 529	4 476	400	4 076	2 263	29	2 234
With related children under 18 years	6 179	4 177	2 002	298	1 704	814	13	801
Householder worked in 1989	8 075	5 215	2 860	337	2 523	1 174	23	1 151
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	72 283	41 392	30 891	5 520	25 371	16 660	384	16 276
Nonfamily householder	58 523	32 900	25 623	3 520	22 103	14 944	207	14 737
65 years and over	27 777	13 682	14 095	295	13 800	11 148	55	11 093
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	352 568	232 615	119 953	29 379	90 574	52 583	1 786	50 797
Related children under 18 years	68 068	59 531	8 537	7 176	1 361	414	242	172
Related children 5 to 17 years	48 716	41 346	7 370	6 009	1 361	408	236	172
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	5 360	3 420	1 940	553	1 387	791	62	729
Percent below poverty level	5.3	5.3	5.3	8.0	4.6	4.4	12.9	4.2
With related children under 18 years	3 054	2 284	770	240	530	292	38	254
With related children under 5 years	717	557	160	65	95	64	4	60
Householder worked in 1989	2 306	1 620	686	245	441	209	33	176
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	499	359	140	42	98	47	—	47
Householder under 65 years with work disability	853	681	172	25	147	101	—	101
Householder 65 years and over	1 255	642	613	83	530	384	10	374
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 365	2 099	1 266	415	851	470	62	408
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 679	4 374	5 218	5 592	5 069	4 597	5 560	4 515
Married-couple families	3 073	1 732	1 341	433	908	530	52	478
With related children under 18 years	1 250	857	393	159	234	140	28	112
Householder worked in 1989	1 238	812	426	175	251	148	29	119
Female householder, no husband present	2 004	1 529	475	86	389	204	10	194
With related children under 18 years	1 639	1 327	312	63	249	122	10	112
Householder worked in 1989	944	740	204	53	151	55	4	51
Unrelated individuals	13 194	7 588	5 606	1 489	4 117	2 634	130	2 504
Percent below poverty level	18.3	18.3	18.1	27.0	16.2	15.8	33.9	15.4
Nonfamily householder	8 993	5 090	3 903	689	3 214	2 130	36	2 094
65 years and over	5 201	2 606	2 595	129	2 466	1 908	35	1 873
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 201	3 111	3 324	4 392	2 937	2 719	3 802	2 663
Persons	28 355	18 534	9 821	3 308	6 513	3 921	266	3 655
Percent below poverty level	8.0	8.0	8.2	11.3	7.2	7.5	14.9	7.2
Related children under 18 years	6 085	5 417	668	623	45	8	8	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 134	3 634	500	455	45	8	8	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	41 159	26 628	14 531	4 058	10 473	6 745	335	6 410
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	79 256	52 019	27 237	6 239	20 998	13 819	521	13 298

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	29 580	9 781	19 799	177 288	160 246	17 042	1 420	15 622
Less than \$5,000	1 804	706	1 098	9 336	8 643	693	110	583
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 964	437	1 527	15 908	14 309	1 599	66	1 533
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 185	615	1 570	15 339	13 907	1 432	64	1 368
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 148	1 090	3 058	30 967	28 602	2 365	206	2 159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 251	1 388	2 863	27 615	25 191	2 424	288	2 136
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 098	1 713	3 385	32 427	29 682	2 745	276	2 469
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 297	2 081	3 216	28 735	25 389	3 346	287	3 059
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 058	718	1 340	9 509	8 215	1 294	81	1 213
\$100,000 or more	2 775	1 033	1 742	7 452	6 308	1 144	42	1 102
Median (dollars)	30 224	40 144	27 227	30 981	30 681	35 035	33 182	35 158
Mean (dollars)	49 096	52 733	47 299	38 780	38 157	44 642	39 238	45 133
Families	18 901	6 468	12 433	122 760	110 243	12 517	1 157	11 360
Median income (dollars)	41 463	48 603	39 572	37 291	36 807	43 565	36 069	44 712
Mean income (dollars)	59 699	62 920	58 023	45 285	44 553	51 725	40 945	52 823
Per capita income (dollars)	22 294	19 944	23 951	16 411	15 911	22 597	13 747	23 952
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	29 580	9 781	19 799	177 288	160 246	17 042	1 420	15 622
With earnings	24 481	8 759	15 722	135 236	122 747	12 489	1 332	11 157
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 456	54 292	49 877	40 828	40 087	48 110	39 850	49 096
With Social Security income	5 571	469	5 102	57 805	51 226	6 579	43	6 536
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 136	9 726	7 990	8 100	8 087	8 203	8 187	8 203
With public assistance income	1 027	194	833	9 669	8 825	844	51	793
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 106	3 101	4 340	4 063	3 989	4 840	6 991	4 702
With retirement income	3 426	564	2 862	36 130	32 741	3 389	34	3 355
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 514	13 691	8 691	8 315	8 452	6 997	6 057	7 007
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	18 901	6 468	12 433	122 760	110 243	12 517	1 157	11 360
With related children under 18 years	8 560	3 386	5 174	53 497	48 144	5 353	822	4 531
With related children under 5 years	1 943	1 051	892	10 774	10 022	752	294	458
Householder worked in 1989	15 482	5 615	9 867	92 074	83 018	9 056	1 048	8 008
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 175	4 041	7 134	66 568	60 151	6 417	643	5 774
Householder under 65 years with work disability	875	144	731	8 008	7 457	551	18	533
Householder 65 years and over	2 473	276	2 197	27 087	23 796	3 291	8	3 283
Householder high school graduate or higher	14 793	5 638	9 155	92 622	85 546	7 076	953	6 123
Married-couple families	16 126	5 904	10 222	102 988	92 000	10 988	1 065	9 923
With related children under 18 years	7 023	2 970	4 053	43 869	39 045	4 824	754	4 070
Householder worked in 1989	13 328	5 155	8 173	79 119	70 865	8 254	956	7 298
Female householder, no husband present	2 213	371	1 842	15 058	13 924	1 134	67	1 067
With related children under 18 years	1 188	285	903	7 733	7 326	407	51	356
Householder worked in 1989	1 686	314	1 372	9 579	8 990	589	67	522
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14 231	5 136	9 095	66 505	61 319	5 186	508	4 678
Nonfamily householder	10 679	3 313	7 366	54 528	50 003	4 525	263	4 262
65 years and over	2 947	240	2 707	22 474	19 789	2 685	16	2 669
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	67 370	27 593	39 777	402 616	372 412	30 204	3 969	26 235
Related children under 18 years	8 123	6 934	1 189	80 091	79 265	826	683	143
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 962	5 773	1 189	58 634	57 911	723	580	143
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 149	491	658	7 491	6 963	528	135	393
Percent below poverty level	6.1	7.6	5.3	6.1	6.3	4.2	11.7	3.5
With related children under 18 years	478	202	276	5 029	4 697	332	121	211
With related children under 5 years	96	61	35	937	879	58	27	31
Householder worked in 1989	477	212	265	3 421	3 207	214	92	122
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	93	42	51	981	944	37	17	20
Householder under 65 years with work disability	71	25	46	1 416	1 375	41	8	33
Householder 65 years and over	229	73	156	1 146	1 014	132	—	132
Householder high school graduate or higher	796	353	443	4 146	3 910	236	77	159
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 645	5 596	5 682	5 077	5 060	5 306	4 904	5 445
Married-couple families	811	381	430	4 001	3 611	390	112	278
With related children under 18 years	253	131	122	2 186	1 954	232	98	134
Householder worked in 1989	278	146	132	1 846	1 698	148	69	79
Female householder, no husband present	271	76	195	2 995	2 878	117	16	101
With related children under 18 years	190	53	137	2 562	2 469	93	16	77
Householder worked in 1989	149	49	100	1 338	1 279	59	16	43
Unrelated individuals	2 972	1 359	1 613	13 679	12 784	895	190	705
Percent below poverty level	20.9	26.5	17.7	20.6	20.8	17.3	37.4	15.1
Nonfamily householder	1 773	653	1 120	9 687	9 018	669	63	606
65 years and over	687	94	593	5 048	4 593	455	16	439
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 859	4 448	3 363	3 081	3 088	2 971	4 344	2 601
Persons	5 900	3 042	2 858	35 640	33 761	1 879	529	1 350
Percent below poverty level	8.8	11.0	7.2	8.9	9.1	6.2	13.3	5.1
Related children under 18 years	660	615	45	9 026	8 910	116	107	9
Related children 5 to 17 years	492	447	45	6 469	6 393	76	67	9
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	7 786	3 723	4 063	49 566	46 521	3 045	680	2 365
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	13 418	5 718	7 700	98 115	91 743	6 372	1 270	5 102

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	13 885	252	13 633	3 157	1 168	1 989	323 214	307 361
Less than \$5,000	525	—	525	168	110	58	13 909	13 170
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 359	14	1 345	240	52	188	28 232	26 550
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 242	2	1 240	190	62	128	27 716	26 232
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 903	46	1 857	462	160	302	55 053	52 696
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 886	65	1 821	538	223	315	52 447	50 516
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 154	48	2 106	591	228	363	61 453	59 048
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 714	55	2 659	632	232	400	51 790	49 363
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 103	16	1 087	191	65	126	17 768	16 477
\$100,000 or more	999	6	993	145	36	109	14 846	13 309
Median (dollars)	35 441	34 643	35 622	35 041	32 788	29 487	31 800	31 756
Mean (dollars)	45 598	46 124	45 588	40 438	37 752	42 015	40 035	39 588
Families	10 069	202	9 867	2 448	955	1 493	221 651	211 789
Median income (dollars)	43 958	36 200	45 124	43 689	35 980	40 735	38 457	38 186
Mean income (dollars)	53 482	49 847	53 556	44 497	39 062	47 973	46 928	46 273
Per capita income (dollars)	24 679	18 743	24 852	16 394	12 800	19 267	16 746	16 384
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	13 885	252	13 633	3 157	1 168	1 989	323 214	307 361
With earnings	9 736	245	9 491	2 753	1 087	1 666	255 987	245 021
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 761	43 383	49 926	42 271	39 053	44 371	40 646	40 104
With Social Security income	6 140	8	6 132	439	35	404	98 383	91 994
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 308	20 500	8 292	6 743	5 373	6 861	7 991	7 968
With public assistance income	619	—	619	225	51	174	11 877	11 877
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 692	—	4 692	5 249	6 991	4 738	3 938	3 896
With retirement income	3 190	25	3 165	199	9	190	50 392	47 323
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 982	7 768	6 976	7 238	1 303	7 519	8 948	8 977
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 069	202	9 867	2 448	955	1 493	221 651	211 789
With related children under 18 years	3 797	138	3 659	1 556	684	872	99 554	96 320
With related children under 5 years	440	60	380	312	234	78	20 933	20 339
Householder worked in 1989	6 927	194	6 733	2 129	854	1 275	178 163	171 150
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 006	129	4 877	1 411	514	897	131 874	126 889
Householder under 65 years with work disability	452	6	446	99	12	87	12 625	12 263
Householder 65 years and over	3 160	8	3 152	131	—	131	46 215	42 984
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 553	169	5 384	1 523	784	739	182 461	174 490
Married-couple families	8 818	161	8 657	2 170	904	1 266	192 166	183 645
With related children under 18 years	3 423	113	3 310	1 401	641	760	85 018	82 253
Householder worked in 1989	6 341	153	6 188	1 913	803	1 110	156 309	150 084
Female householder, no husband present	918	26	892	216	41	175	21 581	20 623
With related children under 18 years	292	18	274	115	33	82	11 216	10 877
Householder worked in 1989	415	26	389	174	41	133	15 304	14 811
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 182	74	4 108	1 004	434	570	123 082	116 032
Nonfamily householder	3 816	50	3 766	709	213	496	101 563	95 572
65 years and over	2 441	—	2 441	244	16	228	41 716	38 376
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	22 670	648	22 022	7 534	3 321	4 213	758 391	730 833
Related children under 18 years	110	71	39	716	612	104	166 266	165 246
Related children 5 to 17 years	101	62	39	622	518	104	121 099	120 183
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	339	14	325	189	121	68	10 794	10 398
Percent below poverty level	3.4	6.9	3.3	7.7	12.7	4.6	4.9	4.9
With related children under 18 years	176	14	162	156	107	49	6 367	6 166
With related children under 5 years	38	7	31	20	20	—	1 352	1 318
Householder worked in 1989	104	14	90	110	78	32	6 248	6 097
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	20	—	20	17	17	—	2 422	2 373
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	—	22	19	8	11	1 541	1 498
Householder 65 years and over	127	—	127	5	—	5	2 565	2 409
Householder high school graduate or higher	141	14	127	95	63	32	7 118	6 870
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 245	1 381	5 412	5 416	5 311	5 602	4 370	4 347
Married-couple families	238	14	224	152	98	54	6 802	6 489
With related children under 18 years	113	14	99	119	84	35	3 176	3 045
Householder worked in 1989	69	14	55	79	55	24	3 883	3 756
Female householder, no husband present	87	—	87	30	16	14	3 479	3 403
With related children under 18 years	63	—	63	30	16	14	2 917	2 854
Householder worked in 1989	35	—	35	24	16	8	2 020	2 003
Unrelated individuals	622	—	622	273	190	83	23 256	21 890
Percent below poverty level	14.9	—	15.1	27.2	43.8	14.6	18.9	18.9
Nonfamily householder	556	—	556	113	63	50	16 583	15 621
65 years and over	391	—	391	64	16	48	9 144	8 773
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 506	—	2 506	4 031	4 344	3 314	2 763	2 761
Persons	1 176	23	1 153	703	506	197	55 150	52 888
Percent below poverty level	5.2	3.5	5.2	9.3	15.2	4.7	7.3	7.2
Related children under 18 years	11	9	2	105	98	7	12 356	12 227
Related children 5 to 17 years	2	—	2	74	67	7	8 637	8 548
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 105	57	2 048	940	623	317	79 796	76 533
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 494	165	4 329	1 878	1 105	773	171 773	165 383

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	15 853	2 241	13 612	13 334	801	12 533	2 519	1 440	1 079
Less than \$5,000	739	75	664	602	9	593	137	66	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 682	138	1 544	1 476	47	1 429	206	91	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 484	181	1 303	1 279	81	1 198	205	100	105
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 357	437	1 920	1 935	125	1 810	422	312	110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 931	381	1 550	1 525	113	1 412	406	268	138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 405	432	1 973	1 865	163	1 702	540	269	271
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 427	388	2 039	2 059	156	1 903	368	232	136
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 291	119	1 172	1 165	57	1 108	126	62	64
\$100,000 or more	1 537	90	1 447	1 428	50	1 378	109	40	69
Median (dollars)	33 209	30 771	33 678	33 481	39 179	33 984	32 840	28 429	26 384
Mean (dollars)	48 705	38 764	50 341	50 141	46 374	50 382	41 102	34 532	49 872
Families	9 862	1 545	8 317	8 199	523	7 676	1 663	1 022	641
Median income (dollars)	45 303	38 315	46 705	45 748	47 813	47 277	45 212	33 214	41 029
Mean income (dollars)	61 006	43 933	64 177	63 531	56 650	64 000	48 554	37 425	66 298
Per capita income (dollars)	26 227	15 467	29 092	28 647	20 713	29 368	17 285	13 093	26 176
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	15 853	2 241	13 612	13 334	801	12 533	2 519	1 440	1 079
With earnings	10 966	2 128	8 838	8 762	783	7 979	2 204	1 345	859
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 743	38 270	56 228	56 110	45 803	57 121	39 359	33 884	47 931
With Social Security income	6 389	59	6 330	6 044	7	6 037	345	52	293
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 325	4 468	8 361	8 424	2 899	8 431	6 591	4 679	6 930
With public assistance income	834	127	707	654	13	641	180	114	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 531	3 249	4 761	4 697	4 076	4 710	3 927	3 154	5 262
With retirement income	3 069	83	2 986	2 903	23	2 880	166	60	106
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 496	8 032	8 509	8 573	8 117	8 577	7 154	7 999	6 675
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	9 862	1 545	8 317	8 199	523	7 676	1 663	1 022	641
With related children under 18 years	3 234	989	2 245	2 331	340	1 991	903	649	254
With related children under 5 years	594	261	333	393	82	311	201	179	22
Householder worked in 1989	7 013	1 422	5 591	5 593	500	5 093	1 420	922	498
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 985	1 054	3 931	4 039	413	3 626	946	641	305
Householder under 65 years with work disability	362	31	331	287	17	270	75	14	61
Householder 65 years and over	3 231	23	3 208	3 059	1	3 058	172	22	150
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 971	1 419	6 552	6 491	474	6 017	1 480	945	535
Married-couple families	8 521	1 388	7 133	7 152	502	6 650	1 369	886	483
With related children under 18 years	2 765	863	1 902	2 013	319	1 694	752	514	208
Householder worked in 1989	6 225	1 306	4 919	4 997	488	4 509	1 228	848	410
Female householder, no husband present	958	111	847	744	21	723	214	90	124
With related children under 18 years	339	94	245	224	21	203	115	73	42
Householder worked in 1989	493	70	423	364	12	352	129	58	71
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 050	1 233	5 817	5 712	414	5 298	1 338	819	519
Nonfamily householder	5 991	696	5 295	5 135	278	4 857	856	418	438
65 years and over	3 340	18	3 322	3 163	9	3 154	177	9	168
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27 558	5 861	21 697	21 613	1 804	19 809	5 945	4 057	1 888
Related children under 18 years	1 020	958	62	228	173	55	792	785	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	916	854	62	219	164	55	697	690	7
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	396	99	297	276	8	268	120	91	29
Percent below poverty level	4.0	6.4	3.6	3.4	1.5	3.5	7.2	8.9	4.5
With related children under 18 years	201	80	121	100	8	92	101	72	29
With related children under 5 years	34	21	13	15	2	13	19	19	—
Householder worked in 1989	151	53	98	84	8	76	67	45	22
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	49	5	44	42	—	42	7	5	2
Householder under 65 years with work disability	43	—	43	32	—	32	11	—	11
Householder 65 years and over	156	6	150	150	—	150	6	6	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	248	97	151	150	8	142	98	89	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 971	4 089	5 264	5 090	3 325	5 143	4 695	4 156	6 386
Married-couple families	313	60	253	239	8	231	74	52	22
With related children under 18 years	131	41	90	76	8	68	55	33	22
Householder worked in 1989	127	46	81	67	8	59	60	38	22
Female householder, no husband present	76	39	37	30	—	30	46	39	7
With related children under 18 years	63	39	24	17	—	17	46	39	7
Householder worked in 1989	17	7	10	10	—	10	7	7	—
Unrelated individuals	1 366	400	966	957	115	842	409	285	124
Percent below poverty level	19.4	32.4	16.6	16.8	27.8	15.9	30.6	34.8	23.9
Nonfamily householder	962	129	833	778	49	729	184	80	104
65 years and over	629	—	629	586	—	586	43	—	43
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 798	3 863	2 357	2 470	3 407	2 342	3 567	4 048	2 461
Persons	2 262	730	1 532	1 441	135	1 306	821	595	226
Percent below poverty level	8.2	12.5	7.1	6.7	7.5	6.6	13.8	14.7	12.0
Related children under 18 years	129	129	—	—	—	—	129	129	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	89	89	—	—	—	—	89	89	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 263	925	2 338	2 218	191	2 027	1 045	734	311
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 390	1 617	4 773	4 583	341	4 242	1 807	1 276	531

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born		Total	Naturalized	
				Year of entry			Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	125 336	115 133	10 203	1 067	9 136	8 794	339	8 455
Less than \$5,000	4 962	4 197	765	92	673	594	9	585
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 425	8 900	1 525	61	1 464	1 415	22	1 393
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 425	9 298	1 127	64	1 063	977	24	953
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19 980	18 414	1 566	204	1 362	1 326	54	1 272
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 203	17 906	1 297	175	1 122	1 142	85	1 057
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23 074	21 816	1 258	154	1 104	1 038	33	1 005
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21 611	20 201	1 410	163	1 247	1 168	29	1 139
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8 155	7 613	542	76	466	482	36	446
\$100,000 or more	7 501	6 788	713	78	635	652	47	605
Median (dollars)	33 615	34 271	25 766	31 940	25 044	26 032	32 125	25 313
Mean (dollars)	43 669	43 696	43 365	42 893	43 420	44 660	50 538	44 424
Families	80 013	73 852	6 161	732	5 429	5 318	252	5 066
Median income (dollars)	42 227	42 464	38 267	34 063	38 634	38 742	37 500	39 192
Mean income (dollars)	53 143	52 631	59 291	47 035	60 944	62 095	51 396	62 627
Per capita income (dollars)	22 040	21 923	23 447	16 735	24 578	25 171	22 923	25 290
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	125 336	115 133	10 203	1 067	9 136	8 794	339	8 455
With earnings	97 144	91 091	6 053	982	5 071	4 927	4 613	314
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 537	44 041	51 993	44 711	53 403	54 795	51 312	55 032
With Social Security income	40 170	34 750	5 420	38	5 382	5 153	15	5 138
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 211	8 235	8 062	7 596	8 065	8 112	12 507	8 099
With public assistance income	4 375	3 828	547	74	473	459	11	448
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 416	4 377	4 687	3 839	4 820	4 742	4 350	4 751
With retirement income	23 890	21 803	2 087	46	2 041	1 960	17	1 943
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 482	9 633	7 902	17 121	7 695	8 047	27 064	7 880
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	80 013	73 852	6 161	732	5 429	5 318	252	5 066
With related children under 18 years	33 840	32 052	1 788	457	1 331	1 299	129	1 170
With related children under 5 years	7 299	7 090	209	61	148	153	20	133
Householder worked in 1989	62 507	58 608	3 899	624	3 275	3 260	213	3 047
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	45 741	43 167	2 574	439	2 135	2 136	170	1 966
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 875	3 601	274	35	239	247	16	231
Householder 65 years and over	18 867	16 168	2 699	33	2 666	2 577	15	2 562
Householder high school graduate or higher	68 193	63 824	4 369	630	3 739	3 693	209	3 484
Married-couple families	67 954	62 734	5 220	585	4 635	4 574	209	4 365
With related children under 18 years	28 536	27 039	1 497	382	1 115	1 106	120	986
Householder worked in 1989	53 931	50 454	3 477	546	2 931	2 944	195	2 749
Female householder, no husband present	8 763	8 074	689	112	577	563	43	520
With related children under 18 years	4 060	3 853	207	60	147	136	9	127
Householder worked in 1989	6 090	5 786	304	70	234	219	18	201
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	55 045	50 153	4 892	668	4 224	3 965	147	3 818
Nonfamily householder	45 323	41 281	4 042	335	3 707	3 476	87	3 389
65 years and over	17 709	14 829	2 880	31	2 849	2 713	7	2 706
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	232 106	214 296	17 810	2 610	15 200	14 731	762	13 969
Related children under 18 years	21 915	21 450	465	421	44	148	129	19
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 112	15 660	452	408	44	148	129	19
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	3 006	2 671	335	70	265	228	26	202
Percent below poverty level	3.8	3.6	5.4	9.6	4.9	4.3	10.3	4.0
With related children under 18 years	1 804	1 682	122	41	81	75	17	58
With related children under 5 years	420	411	9	1	8	8	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	1 711	1 641	70	17	53	40	8	32
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	489	462	27	8	19	16	8	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	339	301	38	9	29	30	9	21
Householder 65 years and over	656	511	145	—	145	133	—	133
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 274	2 077	197	47	150	125	17	108
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 585	4 670	3 907	7 063	3 074	3 116	4 134	2 985
Married-couple families	1 693	1 473	220	18	202	159	8	151
With related children under 18 years	868	795	73	18	55	52	8	44
Householder worked in 1989	943	883	60	17	43	30	8	22
Female householder, no husband present	1 047	977	70	25	45	63	18	45
With related children under 18 years	793	763	30	16	14	23	9	14
Householder worked in 1989	620	610	10	—	10	10	—	10
Unrelated individuals	9 623	8 438	1 185	175	1 010	885	—	885
Percent below poverty level	17.5	16.8	24.2	26.2	23.9	22.3	—	23.2
Nonfamily householder	6 614	5 712	902	55	847	754	—	754
65 years and over	3 209	2 500	709	7	702	647	—	647
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 035	3 037	3 020	3 846	2 877	2 795	—	2 795
Persons	16 017	14 115	1 902	411	1 491	1 336	73	1 263
Percent below poverty level	6.9	6.6	10.7	15.7	9.8	9.1	9.6	9.0
Related children under 18 years	1 481	1 401	80	68	12	26	24	2
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 019	941	78	66	12	26	24	2
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	23 430	20 519	2 911	536	2 375	2 185	91	2 094
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	46 645	41 214	5 431	1 000	4 431	4 080	128	3 952

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 409	728	681	419 490	400 271	19 219	2 818	16 401
Less than \$5,000	171	83	88	13 405	12 625	780	153	627
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	39	71	30 578	28 480	2 098	132	1 966
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150	40	110	32 999	31 269	1 730	93	1 637
\$15,000 to \$24,999	240	150	90	71 257	67 950	3 307	337	2 970
\$25,000 to \$34,999	155	90	65	68 488	66 202	2 286	315	1 971
\$35,000 to \$49,999	220	121	99	81 059	78 014	3 045	484	2 561
\$50,000 to \$74,999	242	134	108	71 745	68 698	3 047	703	2 344
\$75,000 to \$99,999	60	40	20	26 313	24 878	1 435	299	1 136
\$100,000 or more	61	31	30	23 646	22 155	1 491	302	1 189
Median (dollars)	25 399	31 842	22 603	33 822	33 887	32 071	46 563	30 261
Mean (dollars)	35 285	39 333	30 957	42 864	42 756	45 130	54 948	43 443
Families	843	480	363	293 501	281 749	11 752	1 716	10 036
Median income (dollars)	38 267	33 269	35 368	40 163	40 085	42 927	55 250	40 641
Mean income (dollars)	41 607	44 745	37 458	49 531	49 243	56 449	65 291	54 937
Per capita income (dollars)	15 049	14 225	16 297	18 091	17 889	23 219	20 459	23 987
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 409	728	681	419 490	400 271	19 219	2 818	16 401
With earnings	1 126	668	458	335 108	322 181	12 927	2 619	10 308
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 733	41 608	36 997	42 256	41 946	49 963	53 693	49 015
With Social Security income	267	23	244	127 170	118 899	8 271	102	8 169
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 104	4 393	7 360	8 401	8 390	8 559	10 223	8 538
With public assistance income	88	63	25	16 700	15 983	717	15	702
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 403	3 750	6 049	4 240	4 237	4 304	2 129	4 350
With retirement income	127	29	98	78 579	74 356	4 223	119	4 104
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 676	11 292	4 014	10 408	10 526	8 333	10 781	8 262
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	843	480	363	293 501	281 749	11 752	1 716	10 036
With related children under 18 years	489	328	161	131 206	127 669	3 537	907	2 630
With related children under 5 years	56	41	15	25 322	24 663	659	324	335
Householder worked in 1989	639	411	228	235 653	227 732	7 921	1 560	6 361
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	438	269	169	169 442	163 959	5 483	1 195	4 288
Householder under 65 years with work disability	27	19	8	17 769	17 405	364	39	325
Householder 65 years and over	122	18	104	62 429	58 150	4 279	101	4 178
Householder high school graduate or higher	676	421	255	256 867	247 470	9 397	1 561	7 836
Married-couple families	646	376	270	255 961	245 679	10 282	1 604	8 678
With related children under 18 years	391	262	129	110 577	107 602	2 975	842	2 133
Householder worked in 1989	533	351	182	206 757	199 798	6 959	1 471	5 488
Female householder, no husband present	126	69	57	28 838	27 687	1 151	71	1 080
With related children under 18 years	71	51	20	16 528	16 083	445	41	404
Householder worked in 1989	85	52	33	21 696	20 979	717	48	669
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	927	521	406	155 556	145 433	10 123	2 809	7 314
Nonfamily householder	566	248	318	125 989	118 522	7 467	1 102	6 365
65 years and over	167	24	143	49 851	45 671	4 180	38	4 142
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 079	1 848	1 231	962 788	926 873	35 915	7 856	28 059
Related children under 18 years	317	292	25	203 642	202 869	773	686	87
Related children 5 to 17 years	304	279	25	151 705	151 056	649	562	87
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	107	44	63	11 433	11 111	322	49	273
Percent below poverty level	12.7	9.2	17.4	3.9	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.7
With related children under 18 years	47	24	23	7 622	7 479	143	49	94
With related children under 5 years	1	1	—	1 534	1 507	27	22	5
Householder worked in 1989	30	9	21	6 883	6 780	103	49	54
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11	—	11	2 316	2 296	20	7	13
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	—	8	1 775	1 760	15	—	15
Householder 65 years and over	12	—	12	1 943	1 827	116	—	116
Householder high school graduate or higher	72	30	42	8 616	8 412	204	35	169
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 594	8 794	3 359	4 433	4 426	4 659	4 444	4 698
Married-couple families	61	10	51	6 682	6 466	216	36	180
With related children under 18 years	21	10	11	3 577	3 514	63	36	27
Householder worked in 1989	30	9	21	4 248	4 180	68	36	32
Female householder, no husband present	7	7	—	4 243	4 140	103	13	90
With related children under 18 years	7	7	—	3 694	3 614	80	13	67
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	2 295	2 260	35	13	22
Unrelated individuals	300	175	125	26 479	24 083	2 396	1 331	1 065
Percent below poverty level	32.4	33.6	30.8	17.0	16.6	23.7	47.4	14.6
Nonfamily householder	148	55	93	17 041	16 078	963	203	760
65 years and over	62	7	55	7 937	7 290	647	15	632
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 683	3 846	3 455	3 081	2 957	4 327	5 368	3 025
Persons	566	338	228	61 102	58 065	3 037	1 502	1 037
Percent below poverty level	18.4	18.3	18.5	6.3	6.3	8.5	19.1	5.5
Related children under 18 years	54	44	10	14 936	14 904	32	32	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	52	42	10	10 622	10 590	32	32	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	726	445	281	91 275	86 944	4 331	1 706	2 625
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 351	872	479	205 069	196 864	8 205	2 336	5 869

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	12 257	138	12 119	6 962	2 680	4 282	1 421 361	1 353 471
Less than \$5,000	488	29	459	292	124	168	61 954	59 476
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 602	—	1 602	496	132	364	128 420	123 059
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 422	8	1 414	308	85	223	124 691	119 489
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 403	11	2 392	904	326	578	251 499	241 612
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 481	22	1 459	805	293	512	235 278	225 597
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 871	45	1 826	1 174	439	735	272 366	260 304
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 461	10	1 451	1 586	693	893	220 364	207 709
\$75,000 to \$99,999	779	13	766	656	286	370	69 307	64 081
\$100,000 or more	750	—	750	741	302	439	57 482	52 144
Median (dollars)	31 982	34 375	29 821	32 057	48 033	28 931	30 929	30 730
Mean (dollars)	38 775	33 151	38 839	56 318	56 070	56 474	38 770	38 312
Families	7 259	72	7 187	4 493	1 644	2 849	1 016 829	969 060
Median income (dollars)	43 415	38 333	40 660	42 970	56 434	39 640	36 470	36 197
Mean income (dollars)	49 879	45 364	49 924	67 064	66 164	67 583	44 586	44 024
Per capita income (dollars)	22 982	23 094	22 980	23 507	20 354	26 239	15 731	15 383
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	12 257	138	12 119	6 962	2 680	4 282	1 421 361	1 353 471
With earnings	6 752	99	6 653	6 175	2 520	3 655	1 126 156	1 073 934
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 214	39 750	44 280	56 249	54 241	57 634	39 204	38 688
With Social Security income	7 265	39	7 226	1 006	63	943	428 270	406 318
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 662	8 982	8 660	7 815	10 991	7 603	8 050	8 022
With public assistance income	566	6	560	151	9	142	78 301	75 735
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 400	3 790	4 407	3 944	1 022	4 129	3 899	3 874
With retirement income	3 616	8	3 608	607	111	496	253 167	241 646
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 304	3 770	8 314	8 504	11 286	7 881	8 964	8 958
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	7 259	72	7 187	4 493	1 644	2 849	1 016 829	969 060
With related children under 18 years	1 360	31	1 329	2 177	876	1 301	467 839	449 982
With related children under 5 years	186	15	171	473	309	164	95 939	92 690
Householder worked in 1989	4 133	62	4 071	3 788	1 498	2 290	805 155	768 531
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 728	52	2 676	2 755	1 143	1 612	587 148	560 644
Householder under 65 years with work disability	214	—	214	150	39	111	76 421	74 652
Householder 65 years and over	3 721	20	3 701	558	81	477	196 510	184 364
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 499	42	5 457	3 898	1 519	2 379	799 814	760 111
Married-couple families	6 453	54	6 399	3 829	1 550	2 279	872 784	830 310
With related children under 18 years	1 152	27	1 125	1 823	815	1 008	387 710	372 211
Householder worked in 1989	3 649	44	3 605	3 310	1 427	1 883	702 543	669 874
Female householder, no husband present	609	14	595	542	57	485	109 400	105 560
With related children under 18 years	153	—	153	292	41	251	62 733	61 024
Householder worked in 1989	355	14	341	362	34	328	74 669	71 943
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 506	87	5 419	4 617	2 722	1 895	506 896	481 555
Nonfamily householder	4 998	66	4 932	2 469	1 036	1 433	404 532	384 411
65 years and over	3 731	25	3 706	449	13	436	166 709	157 791
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	19 458	281	19 177	16 457	7 575	8 882	3 412 757	3 289 939
Related children under 18 years	4	2	2	769	684	85	733 148	730 483
Related children 5 to 17 years	4	2	2	645	560	85	533 639	531 356
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	166	—	166	156	49	107	59 409	57 732
Percent below poverty level	2.3	—	2.3	3.5	3.0	3.8	5.8	6.0
With related children under 18 years	33	—	33	110	49	61	40 254	39 513
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	27	22	5	8 562	8 464
Householder worked in 1989	18	—	18	85	49	36	31 662	30 944
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	—	7	13	7	6	9 312	9 071
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5	—	5	10	—	10	11 777	11 654
Householder 65 years and over	104	—	104	12	—	12	9 746	9 203
Householder high school graduate or higher	77	—	77	127	35	92	34 274	33 063
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 734	—	3 734	5 644	4 444	6 193	4 511	4 492
Married-couple families	130	—	130	86	36	50	32 307	31 069
With related children under 18 years	7	—	7	56	36	20	17 767	17 321
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	13	55	36	19	17 959	17 471
Female householder, no husband present	36	—	36	67	13	54	23 689	23 371
With related children under 18 years	26	—	26	54	13	41	20 101	19 893
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	5	30	13	17	11 789	11 631
Unrelated individuals	792	29	763	1 604	1 302	302	105 172	100 377
Percent below poverty level	14.4	33.3	14.1	34.7	47.8	15.9	20.7	20.8
Nonfamily householder	649	29	620	314	174	140	71 292	68 584
65 years and over	553	15	538	94	—	94	38 682	37 155
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 638	3 826	2 593	5 161	5 403	4 118	2 838	2 794
Persons	1 051	41	1 010	1 986	1 461	525	288 336	280 357
Percent below poverty level	5.4	14.6	5.3	12.1	19.3	5.9	8.4	8.5
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	32	32	—	73 365	73 232
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	32	32	—	51 313	51 201
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 891	41	1 850	2 440	1 665	775	417 263	405 336
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 507	83	4 424	3 698	2 253	1 445	873 592	849 039

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	67 890	8 526	59 364	43 996	663	43 333	23 894	7 863	16 031
Less than \$5,000	2 478	511	1 967	1 391	47	1 344	1 087	464	623
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 361	338	5 023	3 692	24	3 668	1 669	314	1 355
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 202	505	4 697	3 689	34	3 655	1 513	471	1 042
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 887	1 146	8 741	6 538	100	6 438	3 349	1 046	2 303
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 681	1 105	8 576	6 250	82	6 168	3 431	1 023	2 408
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 062	1 584	10 478	7 874	137	7 737	4 188	1 447	2 741
\$50,000 to \$74,999	12 655	1 822	10 833	8 009	131	7 878	4 646	1 691	2 955
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5 226	604	4 622	3 336	37	3 299	1 890	567	1 323
\$100,000 or more	5 338	911	4 427	3 217	71	3 146	2 121	840	1 281
Median (dollars)	36 396	40 743	35 837	36 969	39 398	36 439	36 363	40 877	35 229
Mean (dollars)	47 884	54 917	46 874	46 536	50 958	46 469	50 365	55 251	47 969
Families	47 769	5 674	42 095	31 284	477	30 807	16 485	5 197	11 288
Median income (dollars)	43 768	49 890	42 957	44 474	44 046	43 665	43 761	50 154	42 283
Mean income (dollars)	55 995	66 634	54 561	54 674	61 062	54 576	58 500	67 146	54 520
Per capita income (dollars)	24 977	22 416	25 512	26 152	23 382	26 205	23 331	22 350	23 955
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	67 890	8 526	59 364	43 996	663	43 333	23 894	7 863	16 031
With earnings	52 222	7 893	44 329	31 561	614	30 947	20 661	7 279	13 382
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 826	53 359	49 197	49 317	51 807	49 267	50 604	53 490	49 034
With Social Security income	21 952	2 118	21 734	17 842	36	17 806	4 110	182	3 928
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 568	7 261	8 581	8 748	9 598	8 747	7 787	6 798	7 832
With public assistance income	2 566	71	2 495	1 849	2	1 847	717	69	648
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 655	2 580	4 714	4 735	4 440	4 736	4 447	2 526	4 652
With retirement income	11 521	366	11 155	9 284	37	9 247	2 237	329	1 908
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 099	15 406	8 892	8 620	18 787	8 580	11 087	15 026	10 407
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	47 769	5 674	42 095	31 284	477	30 807	16 485	5 197	11 288
With related children under 18 years	17 857	3 137	14 720	10 281	324	9 957	7 576	2 813	4 763
With related children under 5 years	3 249	1 196	2 053	1 401	92	1 309	1 848	1 104	744
Householder worked in 1989	36 624	5 181	31 443	22 780	408	22 372	13 844	4 773	9 071
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26 504	3 969	22 535	16 126	299	15 827	10 378	3 670	6 708
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 769	80	1 689	1 260	12	1 248	509	68	441
Householder 65 years and over	12 146	203	11 943	9 928	18	9 910	2 218	185	2 033
Householder high school graduate or higher	39 703	5 438	34 265	25 278	462	24 816	14 425	4 976	9 449
Married-couple families	42 474	5 207	37 267	28 045	388	27 657	14 429	4 819	9 610
With related children under 18 years	15 499	2 880	12 619	8 935	276	8 659	6 564	2 604	3 960
Householder worked in 1989	32 669	4 790	27 879	20 439	347	20 092	12 230	4 443	7 787
Female householder, no husband present	3 840	318	3 522	2 377	76	2 301	1 463	242	1 221
With related children under 18 years	1 709	181	1 528	983	40	943	726	141	585
Householder worked in 1989	2 726	253	2 473	1 637	48	1 589	1 089	205	884
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	25 341	5 197	20 144	14 301	243	14 058	11 040	4 954	6 086
Nonfamily householder	20 121	2 852	17 269	12 712	186	12 526	7 409	2 666	4 743
65 years and over	8 918	71	8 847	7 334	13	7 321	1 584	58	1 526
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	122 818	20 731	102 087	71 676	1 322	70 354	51 142	19 409	31 733
Related children under 18 years	2 665	2 343	322	184	110	74	2 481	2 233	248
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 283	1 961	322	183	109	74	2 100	1 852	248
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 677	276	1 401	932	36	896	745	240	505
Percent below poverty level	3.5	4.9	3.3	3.0	7.5	2.9	4.5	4.6	4.5
With related children under 18 years	741	151	590	374	36	338	367	115	252
With related children under 5 years	98	43	55	19	10	9	79	33	46
Householder worked in 1989	718	114	604	386	—	386	332	114	218
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	241	31	210	147	—	147	94	31	63
Householder under 65 years with work disability	123	7	116	67	—	67	56	7	49
Householder 65 years and over	543	26	517	384	—	384	159	26	133
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 211	241	970	649	36	613	562	205	357
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 142	6 270	4 920	4 655	7 419	4 544	5 751	6 098	5 586
Married-couple families	1 238	170	1 068	762	16	746	476	154	322
With related children under 18 years	446	89	357	221	16	205	225	73	152
Householder worked in 1989	488	63	425	275	—	275	213	63	150
Female householder, no husband present	318	54	264	127	20	107	191	34	157
With related children under 18 years	208	36	172	116	20	96	92	16	76
Householder worked in 1989	158	10	148	82	—	82	76	10	66
Unrelated individuals	4 795	1 924	2 871	1 973	37	1 936	2 822	1 887	935
Percent below poverty level	18.9	37.0	14.3	13.8	15.2	13.8	25.6	38.1	15.4
Nonfamily householder	2 708	553	2 155	1 594	24	1 570	1 114	529	585
65 years and over	1 527	22	1 505	1 158	4	1 154	369	18	351
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 769	4 941	2 984	2 867	3 117	2 863	4 400	4 977	3 235
Persons	7 979	2 684	5 295	3 565	110	3 455	4 414	2 574	1 840
Percent below poverty level	6.5	12.9	5.2	5.0	8.3	4.9	8.6	13.3	5.8
Related children under 18 years	133	113	20	10	—	10	123	113	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	112	92	20	10	—	10	102	92	10
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	11 927	3 177	8 750	5 962	153	5 809	5 965	3 024	2 941
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	24 553	5 208	19 345	13 119	287	12 832	11 434	4 921	6 513

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
				Foreign born				
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	9 506 623	9 202 732	303 891	58 842	245 049	162 598	4 204	158 394
Less than \$5,000	355 907	342 455	13 452	2 997	10 455	6 753	203	6 550
\$5,000 to \$9,999	722 532	695 328	27 204	2 016	25 188	19 124	234	18 890
\$10,000 to \$14,999	742 853	717 846	25 007	2 876	22 131	15 914	262	15 652
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 558 111	1 512 179	45 932	6 319	39 613	27 906	519	27 387
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 487 313	1 447 698	39 615	6 876	32 739	21 804	663	21 141
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 780 772	1 732 497	48 275	10 677	37 598	24 043	723	23 320
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 650 263	1 598 303	51 960	13 281	38 679	24 247	804	23 443
\$75,000 to \$99,999	621 712	596 880	24 832	6 553	18 279	11 107	378	10 729
\$100,000 or more	587 160	559 546	27 614	7 247	20 367	11 700	418	11 282
Median (dollars)	34 117	34 088	35 187	46 185	32 339	36 118	38 194	33 070
Mean (dollars)	44 315	44 174	48 600	58 459	46 233	42 989	50 902	42 779
Families	6 581 874	6 393 640	188 234	40 013	148 221	95 574	2 907	92 667
Median income (dollars)	40 875	40 763	45 945	52 932	44 005	46 780	45 396	44 948
Mean income (dollars)	51 507	51 268	59 637	65 562	58 037	54 911	59 182	54 777
Per capita income (dollars)	18 594	18 438	24 088	24 050	24 100	23 429	22 561	23 457
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	9 506 623	9 202 732	303 891	58 842	245 049	162 598	4 204	158 394
With earnings	7 380 691	7 155 627	225 064	55 117	169 947	101 591	3 796	97 795
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 479	43 210	52 015	58 858	49 795	47 025	51 052	46 869
With Social Security income	3 089 823	2 986 263	103 560	2 121	101 439	82 559	436	82 123
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 317	8 317	8 289	6 568	8 325	8 484	8 774	8 483
With public assistance income	410 189	398 879	11 310	902	10 408	6 753	87	6 666
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 158	4 154	4 302	3 502	4 372	4 516	4 710	4 513
With retirement income	2 028 150	1 968 325	59 825	2 271	57 554	46 688	286	46 402
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 933	10 985	9 212	11 913	9 106	9 107	9 570	9 104
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	6 581 874	6 393 640	188 234	40 013	148 221	95 574	2 907	92 667
With related children under 18 years	2 757 551	2 684 396	73 155	22 763	50 392	27 175	1 672	25 503
With related children under 5 years	525 395	508 945	16 450	7 505	8 945	4 910	524	4 386
Householder worked in 1989	5 125 399	4 981 497	143 902	36 812	107 090	63 381	2 654	60 727
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 716 814	3 613 766	103 048	28 094	74 954	42 888	2 007	40 881
Householder under 65 years with work disability	427 988	421 804	6 184	586	5 598	3 404	84	3 320
Householder 65 years and over	1 463 918	1 416 854	47 064	1 304	45 760	37 908	181	37 727
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 598 749	5 438 011	160 738	36 700	124 038	78 976	2 595	76 381
Married-couple families	5 674 576	5 517 273	157 273	36 855	120 418	78 819	2 521	76 298
With related children under 18 years	2 294 971	2 235 620	59 351	20 444	38 907	21 238	1 415	19 823
Householder worked in 1989	4 472 302	4 350 295	122 007	34 257	87 750	52 755	2 325	50 430
Female householder, no husband present	693 314	667 231	26 083	2 417	23 666	14 099	309	13 790
With related children under 18 years	364 844	353 024	11 820	1 924	9 896	5 054	235	4 819
Householder worked in 1989	482 259	464 170	18 089	1 892	16 197	8 802	252	8 550
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 567 320	3 425 087	142 233	30 040	112 193	75 399	2 055	73 344
Nonfamily householder	2 924 749	2 809 092	115 657	18 829	96 828	67 024	1 297	65 727
65 years and over	1 258 446	1 203 287	55 159	1 049	54 110	44 408	255	44 153
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	22 299 741	21 686 330	613 411	146 050	467 361	292 531	9 341	283 190
Related children under 18 years	4 485 604	4 459 641	25 963	21 819	4 144	1 370	737	633
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 363 645	3 340 724	22 921	18 777	4 144	1 320	687	633
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	295 746	287 903	7 843	2 284	5 559	3 082	210	2 872
Percent below poverty level	4.5	4.5	4.2	5.7	3.8	3.2	7.2	3.1
With related children under 18 years	191 112	186 504	4 608	1 483	3 125	1 522	170	1 352
With related children under 5 years	41 808	40 793	1 015	461	554	289	31	258
Householder worked in 1989	156 805	153 070	3 735	1 222	2 513	1 245	126	1 119
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	45 879	44 910	969	308	661	319	52	267
Householder under 65 years with work disability	53 128	52 398	730	92	638	303	15	288
Householder 65 years and over	53 041	51 232	1 809	269	1 540	1 162	17	1 145
Householder high school graduate or higher	186 521	180 654	5 867	1 780	4 087	2 134	139	1 995
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 471	4 456	5 018	6 079	4 582	4 295	5 195	4 230
Married-couple families	168 012	163 799	4 213	1 526	2 687	1 670	102	1 568
With related children under 18 years	87 079	85 288	1 791	811	980	514	69	445
Householder worked in 1989	91 778	89 767	2 011	831	1 180	639	54	585
Female householder, no husband present	110 865	107 607	3 258	664	2 594	1 267	93	1 174
With related children under 18 years	92 985	90 393	2 592	614	1 978	947	93	854
Householder worked in 1989	55 268	53 720	1 548	335	1 213	556	57	499
Unrelated individuals	616 901	594 119	22 782	6 291	16 491	10 858	346	10 512
Percent below poverty level	17.3	17.3	16.0	20.9	14.7	14.4	16.8	14.3
Nonfamily householder	418 784	403 032	15 752	2 820	12 932	8 874	176	8 698
65 years and over	221 710	212 558	9 152	394	8 758	6 758	58	6 700
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 974	2 962	3 287	4 410	2 859	2 725	3 929	2 685
Persons	1 512 011	1 473 001	39 010	12 691	26 319	16 499	868	15 631
Percent below poverty level	6.8	6.8	6.4	8.7	5.6	5.6	9.3	5.5
Related children under 18 years	363 171	361 304	1 867	1 677	190	181	147	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	252 810	251 202	1 608	1 418	190	181	147	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 194 111	2 136 377	57 734	16 456	41 278	27 220	1 152	26 068
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 583 011	4 469 685	113 326	27 752	85 574	56 862	2 110	54 752

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	141 293	54 638	86 655	9 853	3 953	5 900	173	5 727
Less than \$5,000	6 699	2 794	3 905	329	116	213	13	200
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 080	1 782	6 298	933	187	746	16	730
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 093	2 614	6 479	788	196	592	43	549
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 026	5 800	12 226	1 438	534	904	25	879
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17 811	6 213	11 598	1 360	622	738	15	723
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24 232	9 954	14 278	1 571	769	802	12	790
\$50,000 to \$74,999	27 713	12 477	15 236	1 785	839	946	28	918
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13 725	6 175	7 550	845	384	461	13	448
\$100,000 or more	15 914	6 829	9 085	804	306	498	8	490
Median (dollars)	35 133	46 703	30 929	35 818	40 955	31 211	19 306	31 529
Mean (dollars)	55 058	59 041	52 547	46 883	50 282	44 605	37 653	44 815
Families	92 660	37 106	55 554	5 899	2 481	3 418	99	3 319
Median income (dollars)	45 949	53 349	42 643	48 922	50 314	46 687	28 125	47 159
Mean income (dollars)	64 511	66 061	63 475	60 439	60 647	60 287	47 959	60 655
Per capita income (dollars)	24 693	24 151	25 101	21 410	18 792	24 301	12 791	25 009
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	141 293	54 638	86 655	9 853	3 953	5 900	173	5 727
With earnings	123 473	51 321	72 152	7 187	3 538	3 649	156	3 493
Mean earnings (dollars)	56 120	59 436	53 762	49 743	49 027	50 437	38 707	50 961
With Social Security income	21 001	1 685	19 316	3 905	695	3 210	7	3 203
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 520	5 997	7 653	8 716	8 522	8 759	7 917	8 760
With public assistance income	4 557	815	3 742	356	69	287	24	263
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 986	3 373	4 119	4 446	4 407	4 455	5 629	4 348
With retirement income	13 137	1 985	11 152	2 148	392	1 756	—	1 756
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 587	12 250	9 113	8 205	12 107	7 333	—	7 333
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	92 660	37 106	55 554	5 899	2 481	3 418	99	3 319
With related children under 18 years	45 980	21 091	24 889	2 073	1 202	871	58	813
With related children under 5 years	11 540	6 981	4 559	498	400	98	2	96
Householder worked in 1989	80 521	34 158	46 363	4 407	2 153	2 254	81	2 173
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	60 160	26 087	34 073	3 189	1 638	1 551	40	1 511
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 780	502	2 278	179	52	127	—	127
Householder 65 years and over	9 156	1 123	8 033	1 629	331	1 298	5	1 293
Householder high school graduate or higher	81 762	34 105	47 657	5 390	2 371	3 019	99	2 920
Married-couple families	78 454	34 334	44 120	5 046	2 198	2 848	92	2 756
With related children under 18 years	38 113	19 029	19 084	1 835	1 082	753	58	695
Householder worked in 1989	69 252	31 932	37 320	3 829	1 924	1 905	74	1 831
Female householder, no husband present	11 984	2 108	9 876	561	197	364	7	357
With related children under 18 years	6 766	1 689	5 077	179	107	72	—	72
Householder worked in 1989	9 287	1 640	7 647	357	143	214	7	207
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	66 834	27 985	38 849	4 743	2 021	2 722	121	2 601
Nonfamily householder	48 633	17 532	31 101	3 954	1 472	2 482	74	2 408
65 years and over	10 751	794	9 957	2 108	242	1 866	12	1 854
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	320 880	136 709	184 171	20 567	10 723	9 844	578	9 266
Related children under 18 years	24 593	21 082	3 511	3 149	2 988	161	152	9
Related children 5 to 17 years	21 601	18 090	3 511	2 244	2 120	124	115	9
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	4 761	2 074	2 687	121	39	82	17	65
Percent below poverty level	5.1	5.6	4.8	2.1	1.6	2.4	17.2	2.0
With related children under 18 years	3 086	1 313	1 773	71	37	34	17	17
With related children under 5 years	726	430	296	15	15	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	2 490	1 096	1 394	45	17	28	15	13
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	650	256	394	—	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	427	77	350	27	13	14	—	14
Householder 65 years and over	647	252	395	12	—	12	—	12
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 733	1 641	2 092	84	22	62	17	45
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 486	6 169	4 959	3 752	4 673	3 314	5 418	2 763
Married-couple families	2 543	1 424	1 119	66	9	57	17	40
With related children under 18 years	1 277	742	535	30	7	23	17	6
Householder worked in 1989	1 372	777	595	30	9	21	15	6
Female householder, no husband present	1 991	571	1 420	48	30	18	—	18
With related children under 18 years	1 645	521	1 124	41	30	11	—	11
Householder worked in 1989	992	278	714	15	8	7	—	7
Unrelated individuals	11 924	5 945	5 979	772	388	384	46	338
Percent below poverty level	17.8	21.2	15.4	16.3	14.1	14.1	38.0	13.0
Nonfamily householder	6 878	2 644	4 234	536	210	326	13	313
65 years and over	2 394	336	2 058	308	46	262	5	257
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 799	4 438	3 164	2 844	2 996	2 690	5 737	2 275
Persons	22 511	11 823	10 688	1 141	566	575	134	441
Percent below poverty level	7.0	8.6	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.8	23.2	4.8
Related children under 18 years	1 686	1 530	156	141	99	42	42	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 427	1 271	156	91	58	33	33	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30 514	15 304	15 210	1 655	766	889	176	713
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	56 464	25 642	30 822	3 539	1 563	1 976	300	1 676

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	5 014	27	4 987	886	146	740	186 268	175 686
Less than \$5,000	152	—	152	61	13	48	7 535	6 768
\$5,000 to \$9,999	640	7	633	106	9	97	18 518	16 883
\$10,000 to \$14,999	466	—	466	126	43	83	16 477	15 672
\$15,000 to \$24,999	779	—	779	125	25	100	31 641	29 831
\$25,000 to \$34,999	603	8	595	135	7	128	29 814	28 503
\$35,000 to \$49,999	679	—	679	123	12	111	34 608	33 099
\$50,000 to \$74,999	848	12	836	98	16	82	30 491	28 999
\$75,000 to \$99,999	400	—	400	61	13	48	9 861	9 211
\$100,000 or more	447	—	447	51	8	43	7 323	6 720
Median (dollars)	32 430	32 031	32 881	31 168	17 500	31 123	31 142	31 314
Mean (dollars)	45 745	38 374	45 784	38 157	37 520	38 282	38 628	38 659
Families	2 935	12	2 923	483	87	396	124 248	118 318
Median income (dollars)	49 122	60 325	49 468	46 212	18 472	46 742	38 067	37 969
Mean income (dollars)	61 540	60 637	61 543	52 679	46 211	54 100	45 379	45 163
Per capita income (dollars)	25 991	20 176	26 031	16 785	12 015	18 692	15 673	15 514
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	5 014	27	4 987	886	146	740	186 268	175 686
With earnings	3 081	20	3 061	568	136	432	145 940	139 209
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 104	48 133	51 123	46 820	37 320	49 810	40 328	40 100
With Social Security income	2 812	7	2 805	398	—	398	53 272	48 724
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 860	7 917	8 862	8 043	—	8 043	8 135	8 156
With public assistance income	231	—	231	56	24	32	9 526	9 045
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 962	—	3 962	6 489	5 629	7 134	4 101	4 081
With retirement income	1 560	—	1 560	196	—	196	33 493	31 569
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 667	—	7 667	4 678	—	4 678	8 473	8 535
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 935	12	2 923	483	87	396	124 248	118 318
With related children under 18 years	711	12	699	160	46	114	58 600	56 554
With related children under 5 years	68	—	68	30	2	28	12 553	12 205
Householder worked in 1989	1 923	12	1 911	331	69	262	97 908	93 902
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 347	7	1 340	204	33	171	69 668	67 035
Householder under 65 years with work disability	120	—	120	7	—	7	7 533	7 315
Householder 65 years and over	1 127	—	1 127	171	5	166	23 389	21 511
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 621	12	2 609	398	87	311	106 177	101 654
Married-couple families	2 458	12	2 446	390	80	310	104 784	99 924
With related children under 18 years	623	12	611	130	46	84	47 872	46 221
Householder worked in 1989	1 632	12	1 620	273	62	211	83 668	80 337
Female householder, no husband present	295	—	295	69	7	62	14 555	13 682
With related children under 18 years	47	—	47	25	—	25	8 538	8 209
Householder worked in 1989	163	—	163	51	7	44	10 395	9 877
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 250	21	2 229	472	100	372	79 620	73 541
Nonfamily householder	2 079	15	2 064	403	59	344	62 020	57 368
65 years and over	1 585	7	1 578	281	5	276	23 188	20 512
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 025	55	7 970	1 819	523	1 296	454 273	432 880
Related children under 18 years	11	11	—	150	141	9	102 032	101 113
Related children 5 to 17 years	11	11	—	113	104	9	74 392	73 591
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	48	—	48	34	17	17	6 859	6 559
Percent below poverty level	1.6	—	1.6	7.0	19.5	4.3	5.5	5.5
With related children under 18 years	8	—	8	26	17	9	4 907	4 768
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 151	1 119
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	6	22	15	7	3 773	3 672
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	811	802
Householder under 65 years with work disability	12	—	12	2	—	2	1 128	1 109
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	4	8	—	8	953	827
Householder high school graduate or higher	38	—	38	24	17	7	5 114	4 930
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 917	—	2 917	3 874	5 418	2 329	4 167	4 153
Married-couple families	32	—	32	25	17	8	3 354	3 154
With related children under 18 years	6	—	6	17	17	—	1 867	1 821
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	6	15	15	—	1 859	1 817
Female householder, no husband present	9	—	9	9	—	9	3 051	2 962
With related children under 18 years	2	—	2	9	—	9	2 731	2 649
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	—	7	1 681	1 633
Unrelated individuals	268	—	268	116	46	70	16 629	14 797
Percent below poverty level	11.9	—	12.0	24.6	46.0	18.8	20.9	20.1
Nonfamily householder	252	—	252	74	13	61	10 371	9 375
65 years and over	208	—	208	54	5	49	5 173	4 442
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 440	—	2 440	3 267	5 737	1 644	2 966	2 866
Persons	354	—	354	221	134	87	37 918	35 420
Percent below poverty level	4.4	—	4.4	12.1	25.6	6.7	8.3	8.2
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	42	42	—	9 664	9 565
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	33	33	—	6 409	6 312
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	592	3	589	297	173	124	54 718	51 477
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 439	10	1 429	537	290	247	110 666	105 217

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	10 582	1 663	8 919	6 826	107	6 719	3 756	1 556	2 200
Less than \$5,000	767	139	628	506	17	489	261	122	139
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 635	75	1 560	1 329	—	1 329	306	75	231
\$10,000 to \$14,999	805	85	720	626	—	626	179	85	94
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 810	192	1 618	1 212	21	1 191	598	171	427
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 311	141	1 170	918	10	908	393	131	262
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 509	272	1 237	812	27	785	697	245	452
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 492	383	1 109	770	17	753	722	366	356
\$75,000 to \$99,999	650	174	476	395	7	388	255	167	88
\$100,000 or more	603	202	401	258	8	250	345	194	151
Median (dollars)	26 770	45 540	24 538	26 591	38 187	23 977	26 670	46 622	23 050
Mean (dollars)	38 109	53 063	35 320	32 266	41 643	32 117	48 726	53 849	45 104
Families	5 930	1 060	4 870	3 666	90	3 576	2 264	970	1 294
Median income (dollars)	40 116	57 796	36 841	40 353	39 250	36 710	40 179	60 577	36 087
Mean income (dollars)	49 692	61 193	47 189	43 488	49 509	43 336	59 739	62 277	57 836
Per capita income (dollars)	18 798	17 818	19 115	18 249	22 034	18 175	19 417	17 635	21 190
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	10 582	1 663	8 919	6 826	107	6 719	3 756	1 556	2 200
With earnings	6 731	1 506	5 225	3 564	83	3 481	3 167	1 423	1 744
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 053	54 570	42 309	38 926	47 924	38 711	51 947	54 957	49 491
With Social Security income	4 548	46	4 502	3 982	7	3 975	566	39	527
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 906	7 244	7 913	8 017	8 722	8 016	7 122	6 979	7 133
With public assistance income	481	9	472	351	—	351	130	9	121
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 482	3 100	4 508	4 673	—	4 673	3 966	3 100	4 030
With retirement income	1 924	50	1 874	1 645	7	1 638	279	43	236
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 457	18 749	7 155	7 431	20 543	7 375	7 609	18 457	5 632
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	5 930	1 060	4 870	3 666	90	3 576	2 264	970	1 294
With related children under 18 years	2 046	592	1 454	874	42	832	1 172	550	622
With related children under 5 years	348	149	199	121	15	106	227	134	93
Householder worked in 1989	4 006	957	3 049	2 087	83	2 004	1 919	874	1 045
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 633	724	1 909	1 294	54	1 240	1 339	670	669
Householder under 65 years with work disability	218	10	208	158	—	158	60	10	50
Householder 65 years and over	1 878	31	1 847	1 642	—	1 642	236	31	205
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 523	1 024	3 499	2 588	90	2 498	1 935	934	1 001
Married-couple families	4 860	980	3 880	3 002	90	2 912	1 858	890	968
With related children under 18 years	1 651	554	1 097	711	42	669	940	512	428
Householder worked in 1989	3 331	896	2 435	1 750	83	1 667	1 581	813	768
Female householder, no husband present	873	55	818	570	—	570	303	55	248
With related children under 18 years	329	27	302	146	—	146	183	27	156
Householder worked in 1989	518	36	482	264	—	264	254	36	218
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 079	1 460	4 619	3 524	49	3 475	2 555	1 411	1 144
Nonfamily householder	4 652	603	4 049	3 160	17	3 143	1 492	586	906
65 years and over	2 676	29	2 647	2 393	10	2 383	283	19	264
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	21 393	5 321	16 072	11 066	223	10 843	10 327	5 098	5 229
Related children under 18 years	919	803	116	16	2	14	903	801	102
Related children 5 to 17 years	801	685	116	16	2	14	785	683	102
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	300	69	231	163	—	163	137	69	68
Percent below poverty level	5.1	6.5	4.7	4.4	—	4.6	6.1	7.1	5.3
With related children under 18 years	139	42	97	65	—	65	74	42	32
With related children under 5 years	32	4	28	6	—	6	26	4	22
Householder worked in 1989	101	37	64	14	—	14	87	37	50
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9	2	7	7	—	7	2	2	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	126	—	126	110	—	110	16	—	16
Householder high school graduate or higher	184	51	133	77	—	77	107	51	56
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 481	5 449	4 191	4 670	—	4 670	4 255	5 449	3 044
Married-couple families	200	38	162	127	—	127	73	38	35
With related children under 18 years	46	11	35	29	—	29	17	11	6
Householder worked in 1989	42	18	24	7	—	7	35	18	17
Female householder, no husband present	89	20	69	36	—	36	53	20	33
With related children under 18 years	82	20	62	36	—	36	46	20	26
Householder worked in 1989	48	8	40	7	—	7	41	8	33
Unrelated individuals	1 832	781	1 051	795	28	767	1 037	753	284
Percent below poverty level	30.1	53.5	22.8	22.6	57.1	22.1	40.6	53.4	24.8
Nonfamily householder	996	132	864	688	17	671	308	115	193
65 years and over	731	15	716	638	—	638	93	15	78
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 776	5 529	2 473	2 525	6 451	2 382	4 734	5 495	2 718
Persons	2 498	1 068	1 430	1 070	35	1 035	1 428	1 033	395
Percent below poverty level	11.7	20.1	8.9	9.7	15.7	9.5	13.8	20.3	7.6
Related children under 18 years	99	99	—	—	—	—	99	99	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	97	97	—	—	—	—	97	97	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 241	1 124	2 117	1 658	37	1 621	1 583	1 087	496
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 449	1 343	4 106	3 197	47	3 150	2 252	1 296	956

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 335 456	2 256 643	78 813	16 493	62 320	45 855	1 345	44 510
Less than \$5,000	110 232	104 801	5 431	1 624	3 807	2 928	157	2 771
\$5,000 to \$9,999	215 374	206 533	8 841	825	8 016	6 384	90	6 294
\$10,000 to \$14,999	203 487	196 567	6 920	1 034	5 886	4 435	70	4 365
\$15,000 to \$24,999	412 582	399 945	12 637	2 471	10 166	7 522	258	7 264
\$25,000 to \$34,999	384 722	374 077	10 645	2 352	8 293	6 063	267	5 796
\$35,000 to \$49,999	442 542	430 102	12 440	2 844	9 596	6 879	234	6 645
\$50,000 to \$74,999	360 964	349 856	11 108	2 539	8 569	5 923	104	5 815
\$75,000 to \$99,999	114 969	109 894	5 075	1 235	3 840	2 738	108	2 634
\$100,000 or more	90 584	84 868	5 716	1 569	4 147	2 983	57	2 926
Median (dollars)	30 696	30 715	30 037	34 651	28 315	30 610	30 163	29 156
Mean (dollars)	38 224	38 054	43 095	48 129	41 762	41 003	37 761	41 101
Families	1 616 219	1 570 630	45 589	9 982	35 607	25 297	784	24 513
Median income (dollars)	36 237	36 147	40 542	42 169	40 048	40 990	32 622	40 563
Mean income (dollars)	43 846	43 546	54 208	57 793	53 203	53 165	42 248	53 514
Per capita income (dollars)	14 850	14 692	20 471	18 797	21 080	21 133	17 179	21 294
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 335 456	2 256 643	78 813	16 493	62 320	45 855	1 345	44 510
With earnings	1 884 949	1 825 748	59 201	14 963	44 238	30 655	1 128	29 527
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 555	38 313	46 029	49 881	44 726	44 507	41 567	44 620
With Social Security income	622 790	599 521	23 269	451	22 818	19 231	71	19 160
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 855	7 856	7 816	6 392	7 844	7 965	7 002	7 969
With public assistance income	145 597	141 428	4 169	438	3 731	2 585	91	2 494
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 090	4 096	3 886	3 727	3 905	3 810	3 567	3 819
With retirement income	380 234	368 946	11 288	406	10 882	9 162	75	9 087
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 183	9 203	8 507	9 070	8 487	8 323	8 821	8 319
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 616 219	1 570 630	45 589	9 982	35 607	25 297	784	24 513
With related children under 18 years	800 398	780 155	20 243	6 077	14 166	8 958	492	8 466
With related children under 5 years	171 539	167 113	4 426	2 102	2 324	1 626	141	1 485
Householder worked in 1989	1 294 626	1 259 506	35 120	8 954	26 166	17 700	664	17 036
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	923 382	899 483	23 899	6 265	17 634	11 935	466	11 469
Householder under 65 years with work disability	133 890	131 895	1 995	110	1 885	1 337	13	1 317
Householder 65 years and over	259 217	250 036	9 181	273	8 908	7 531	20	7 518
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 285 108	1 249 352	35 756	8 842	26 914	19 180	653	18 527
Married-couple families	1 317 216	1 280 980	36 236	8 787	27 449	19 862	610	19 252
With related children under 18 years	619 399	603 536	15 863	5 331	10 532	6 756	364	6 392
Householder worked in 1989	1 074 454	1 045 860	28 594	8 000	20 594	14 100	532	13 568
Female householder, no husband present	234 100	226 615	7 485	690	6 795	4 453	150	4 303
With related children under 18 years	147 812	144 201	3 611	478	3 133	1 873	116	1 757
Householder worked in 1989	166 567	161 511	5 056	498	4 558	2 875	108	2 767
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	962 104	917 898	44 206	12 740	31 466	23 821	953	22 868
Nonfamily householder	719 237	686 013	33 224	6 511	26 713	20 558	561	19 997
65 years and over	253 009	239 109	13 900	206	13 694	11 620	76	11 544
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 084 261	5 918 826	165 435	43 862	121 573	86 412	3 395	83 017
Related children under 18 years	1 401 011	1 394 249	6 782	5 983	779	415	232	183
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 018 695	1 013 131	5 564	4 785	779	353	170	183
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	116 859	114 000	2 859	962	1 897	1 238	103	1 135
Percent below poverty level	7.2	7.3	6.3	9.6	5.3	4.9	13.1	4.6
With related children under 18 years	86 785	84 986	1 799	671	1 128	677	84	593
With related children under 5 years	20 831	20 406	425	254	171	131	—	131
Householder worked in 1989	61 197	59 930	1 267	520	747	449	45	404
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14 030	13 773	257	141	116	109	17	92
Householder under 65 years with work disability	23 280	22 909	371	11	360	236	8	228
Householder 65 years and over	13 147	12 703	444	57	387	279	—	279
Householder high school graduate or higher	71 220	69 197	2 023	769	1 254	751	58	693
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 544	4 528	5 165	6 086	4 698	5 063	6 848	4 901
Married-couple families	53 427	51 878	1 549	681	868	628	44	584
With related children under 18 years	31 102	30 312	790	468	322	233	25	208
Householder worked in 1989	29 210	28 514	696	400	296	221	28	193
Female householder, no husband present	57 035	55 889	1 146	191	955	554	47	507
With related children under 18 years	51 002	50 087	915	144	771	419	47	372
Householder worked in 1989	28 062	27 583	479	57	422	201	5	196
Unrelated individuals	204 962	193 969	10 993	4 835	6 158	4 792	231	4 561
Percent below poverty level	21.3	21.1	24.9	38.0	19.6	20.1	24.2	19.9
Nonfamily householder	125 919	119 371	6 548	1 597	4 951	3 945	132	3 813
65 years and over	57 074	53 821	3 253	94	3 159	2 608	23	2 585
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 083	3 046	3 730	4 895	2 816	2 756	4 344	2 676
Persons	567 525	550 140	17 385	7 551	9 834	7 202	471	6 731
Percent below poverty level	9.3	9.3	10.5	17.2	8.1	8.3	13.9	8.1
Related children under 18 years	164 381	163 661	720	597	123	88	45	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	111 081	110 490	591	468	123	79	36	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	792 858	769 396	23 462	8 674	14 788	10 971	544	10 427
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 564 895	1 523 753	41 142	12 858	28 284	20 777	906	19 871

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	32 958	15 148	17 810	729 031	669 158	59 873	5 335	54 538
Less than \$5,000	2 503	1 467	1 036	24 950	21 643	3 307	439	2 868
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 457	735	1 722	58 292	50 146	8 146	291	7 855
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 485	964	1 521	54 487	48 370	6 117	220	5 897
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 115	2 213	2 902	120 164	109 899	10 265	852	9 413
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 582	2 085	2 497	120 100	111 580	8 520	829	7 691
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 561	2 610	2 951	153 436	143 497	9 939	954	8 985
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 185	2 431	2 754	131 241	122 787	8 454	985	7 469
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 337	1 131	1 206	40 592	37 631	2 961	353	2 608
\$100,000 or more	2 733	1 512	1 221	25 769	23 605	2 164	412	1 752
Median (dollars)	30 032	35 482	26 667	33 702	34 271	27 233	35 430	26 445
Mean (dollars)	46 004	49 050	43 414	39 674	40 021	35 787	46 781	34 712
Families	20 292	9 198	11 094	528 636	490 896	37 740	3 544	34 196
Median income (dollars)	40 664	43 094	38 943	38 996	39 171	36 672	40 189	36 381
Mean income (dollars)	55 508	59 118	52 515	44 863	44 889	44 519	51 566	43 789
Per capita income (dollars)	19 746	18 931	20 615	16 410	16 253	18 602	19 530	18 470
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	32 958	15 148	17 810	729 031	669 158	59 873	5 335	54 538
With earnings	28 546	13 835	14 711	607 776	567 160	40 616	4 707	35 909
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 662	50 559	44 938	40 253	40 183	41 227	48 486	40 275
With Social Security income	4 038	380	3 658	179 728	154 905	24 823	344	24 479
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 106	6 278	7 192	7 842	7 842	7 846	6 771	7 861
With public assistance income	1 584	347	1 237	42 193	38 691	3 502	118	3 384
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 011	3 769	4 079	4 021	4 046	3 744	6 803	3 637
With retirement income	2 126	331	1 795	118 164	106 677	11 487	338	11 149
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 304	9 127	9 337	8 494	8 714	6 453	13 997	6 224
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	20 292	9 198	11 094	528 636	490 896	37 740	3 544	34 196
With related children under 18 years	11 285	5 585	5 700	266 041	251 592	14 449	1 875	12 574
With related children under 5 years	2 800	1 961	839	59 968	57 153	2 815	601	2 214
Householder worked in 1989	17 420	8 290	9 130	434 718	408 168	26 550	2 993	23 557
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 964	5 799	6 165	317 441	299 627	17 814	2 102	15 712
Householder under 65 years with work disability	658	90	568	41 713	39 620	2 093	58	2 035
Householder 65 years and over	1 650	260	1 390	76 351	65 632	10 719	258	10 461
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 576	8 189	8 387	414 155	392 815	21 340	2 599	18 741
Married-couple families	16 374	8 177	8 197	444 985	413 491	31 494	3 240	28 254
With related children under 18 years	9 107	4 967	4 140	216 974	205 105	11 869	1 714	10 155
Householder worked in 1989	14 494	7 468	7 026	372 671	349 990	22 681	2 759	19 922
Female householder, no husband present	3 032	540	2 492	64 406	59 519	4 887	156	4 731
With related children under 18 years	1 738	362	1 376	39 377	37 400	1 977	96	1 881
Householder worked in 1989	2 181	390	1 791	46 077	43 187	2 890	130	2 760
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	20 385	11 787	8 598	264 366	236 910	27 456	3 126	24 330
Nonfamily householder	12 666	5 950	6 716	200 395	178 262	22 133	1 791	20 342
65 years and over	2 280	130	2 150	67 876	54 223	13 653	117	13 536
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	79 023	40 467	38 556	1 654 331	1 544 420	109 911	13 569	96 342
Related children under 18 years	6 347	5 751	596	339 151	337 329	1 822	1 415	407
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 211	4 615	596	242 276	240 676	1 600	1 193	407
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 621	859	762	28 567	26 698	1 869	296	1 573
Percent below poverty level	8.0	9.3	6.9	5.4	5.4	5.0	8.4	4.6
With related children under 18 years	1 122	587	535	21 489	20 614	875	100	775
With related children under 5 years	294	254	40	5 399	5 219	180	26	154
Householder worked in 1989	818	475	343	15 460	14 827	633	117	516
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	148	124	24	3 141	3 003	138	32	106
Householder under 65 years with work disability	135	3	132	5 535	5 333	202	11	191
Householder 65 years and over	165	57	108	3 121	2 513	608	43	565
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 272	711	561	17 644	16 728	916	190	726
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 243	5 995	4 395	4 526	4 537	4 367	6 123	4 037
Married-couple families	921	497	284	13 513	12 269	1 244	229	1 015
With related children under 18 years	557	443	114	7 956	7 534	422	67	355
Householder worked in 1989	475	372	103	7 510	7 118	392	89	303
Female householder, no husband present	592	144	448	13 631	13 057	574	46	528
With related children under 18 years	496	97	399	12 443	12 030	413	23	390
Householder worked in 1989	278	52	226	7 018	6 805	213	25	188
Unrelated individuals	6 201	4 604	1 597	49 036	42 924	6 112	906	5 206
Percent below poverty level	30.4	39.1	18.6	18.5	18.1	22.3	29.0	21.4
Nonfamily householder	2 603	1 465	1 138	30 516	26 086	4 430	404	4 026
65 years and over	645	71	574	15 566	12 087	3 479	58	3 421
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 482	4 922	3 214	2 975	2 996	2 829	4 290	2 574
Persons	10 183	7 080	3 103	125 735	116 218	9 517	1 694	7 823
Percent below poverty level	12.9	17.5	8.0	7.6	7.5	8.7	12.5	8.1
Related children under 18 years	632	552	80	32 017	31 908	109	93	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	512	432	80	21 012	20 918	94	78	16
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	12 491	8 130	4 361	179 952	165 258	14 694	2 097	12 597
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	20 365	11 952	8 413	370 181	342 125	28 056	3 288	24 768

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	37 182	493	36 689	22 691	4 842	17 849	17 955 523	17 545 576
Less than \$5,000	2 097	25	2 072	1 210	414	796	662 297	641 058
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 490	21	6 469	1 656	270	1 386	1 295 093	1 249 534
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 526	25	4 501	1 591	195	1 396	1 419 242	1 378 919
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 798	95	6 703	3 467	757	2 710	3 137 197	3 068 301
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 014	91	4 923	3 506	738	2 768	3 067 712	3 011 213
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 414	156	5 258	4 525	798	3 727	3 614 820	3 551 477
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 374	39	4 335	4 080	946	3 134	3 000 044	2 939 612
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 565	35	1 530	1 396	318	1 078	970 739	944 568
\$100,000 or more	904	6	898	1 260	406	854	788 379	760 894
Median (dollars)	26 328	32 375	25 300	27 178	35 642	25 758	32 730	32 795
Mean (dollars)	31 777	41 753	31 643	42 358	47 293	41 019	40 636	40 598
Families	21 815	336	21 479	15 925	3 208	12 717	12 761 454	12 512 910
Median income (dollars)	36 435	39 167	36 012	36 645	40 338	36 008	38 216	38 171
Mean income (dollars)	42 144	40 728	42 166	47 773	52 701	46 530	46 229	46 080
Per capita income (dollars)	17 696	18 130	17 688	19 769	19 661	19 808	15 896	15 795
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	37 182	493	36 689	22 691	4 842	17 849	17 955 523	17 545 576
With earnings	21 209	430	20 779	19 407	4 277	15 130	14 945 330	14 666 548
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 643	45 510	38 501	44 050	48 785	42 711	40 098	40 002
With Social Security income	20 664	75	20 589	4 159	269	3 890	4 462 868	4 294 820
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 987	5 167	7 997	7 145	7 218	7 140	8 163	8 157
With public assistance income	2 524	8	2 516	978	110	868	800 522	782 430
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 546	1 608	3 552	4 254	7 180	3 883	4 076	4 068
With retirement income	9 357	35	9 322	2 130	303	1 827	2 821 051	2 739 397
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 145	7 106	6 141	7 805	14 793	6 647	9 406	9 439
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	21 815	336	21 479	15 925	3 208	12 717	12 761 454	12 512 910
With related children under 18 years	6 777	206	6 571	7 672	1 669	6 003	6 279 612	6 198 626
With related children under 5 years	1 281	70	1 211	1 534	531	1 003	1 388 649	1 373 939
Householder worked in 1989	13 313	292	13 021	13 237	2 701	10 536	10 566 328	10 389 001
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9 024	248	8 776	8 790	1 854	6 936	7 847 699	7 722 755
Householder under 65 years with work disability	999	17	982	1 094	41	1 053	836 108	824 534
Householder 65 years and over	8 989	36	8 953	1 730	222	1 508	2 006 618	1 935 188
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 279	241	12 038	9 061	2 358	6 703	10 624 082	10 434 925
Married-couple families	18 048	317	17 731	13 446	2 923	10 523	10 883 498	10 680 623
With related children under 18 years	5 524	201	5 323	6 345	1 513	4 832	5 172 023	5 110 550
Householder worked in 1989	11 320	278	11 042	11 361	2 481	8 880	8 979 352	8 979 352
Female householder, no husband present	2 963	5	2 958	1 924	151	1 773	1 420 452	1 382 441
With related children under 18 years	960	—	960	1 017	96	921	880 853	864 288
Householder worked in 1989	1 473	—	1 473	1 417	130	1 287	1 057 582	1 031 997
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17 794	314	17 480	9 662	2 812	6 850	6 647 588	6 456 485
Nonfamily householder	15 367	157	15 210	6 766	1 634	5 132	5 194 069	5 032 666
65 years and over	11 864	25	11 839	1 789	92	1 697	1 685 436	1 598 472
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	61 379	1 174	60 205	48 532	12 395	36 137	44 571 796	43 783 164
Related children under 18 years	176	86	90	1 646	1 329	317	11 226 660	11 214 694
Related children 5 to 17 years	169	79	90	1 431	1 114	317	8 005 790	7 995 718
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	878	4	874	991	292	699	703 384	691 147
Percent below poverty level	4.0	1.2	4.1	6.2	9.1	5.5	5.5	5.5
With related children under 18 years	335	4	331	540	96	444	520 060	512 976
With related children under 5 years	84	—	84	96	26	70	127 613	126 211
Householder worked in 1989	249	4	245	384	113	271	413 390	407 775
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	70	4	66	68	28	40	122 371	120 820
Householder under 65 years with work disability	54	—	54	148	11	137	118 584	117 090
Householder 65 years and over	452	—	452	156	43	113	79 303	76 650
Householder high school graduate or higher	385	—	385	531	190	341	459 845	451 901
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 663	3 823	3 662	4 991	6 154	4 505	4 644	4 641
Married-couple families	585	1	584	659	228	431	362 687	356 495
With related children under 18 years	146	1	145	276	66	210	219 774	217 365
Householder worked in 1989	143	1	142	249	88	161	224 258	221 628
Female householder, no husband present	266	—	266	308	46	262	301 784	296 353
With related children under 18 years	162	—	162	251	23	228	272 474	268 149
Householder worked in 1989	84	—	84	129	25	104	163 947	161 257
Unrelated individuals	3 920	122	3 798	2 192	784	1 408	1 225 487	1 188 711
Percent below poverty level	22.0	38.9	21.7	22.7	27.9	20.6	18.4	18.4
Nonfamily householder	3 132	45	3 087	1 298	359	939	752 841	727 433
65 years and over	2 828	14	2 814	651	44	607	313 542	297 481
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 479	4 871	2 402	3 454	4 200	3 039	3 075	3 069
Persons	5 425	138	5 287	4 092	1 556	2 536	3 441 974	3 381 091
Percent below poverty level	8.8	11.8	8.8	8.4	12.6	7.0	7.7	7.7
Related children under 18 years	6	2	4	103	91	12	1 041 475	1 039 619
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	2	4	88	76	12	694 217	692 698
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 029	194	8 835	5 665	1 903	3 762	4 893 357	4 804 065
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	17 919	349	17 570	10 137	2 939	7 198	10 252 828	10 076 323

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	German—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	409 947	30 490	379 457	312 018	3 561	308 457	97 929	26 929	71 000
Less than \$5,000	21 239	2 898	18 341	14 867	353	14 514	6 372	2 545	3 827
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45 559	2 034	43 525	37 497	424	37 073	8 062	1 610	6 452
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40 323	2 495	37 828	32 186	303	31 883	8 137	2 192	5 945
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68 896	4 512	64 384	53 875	615	53 260	15 021	3 897	11 124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56 499	4 180	52 319	43 325	531	42 794	13 174	3 649	9 525
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63 343	4 906	58 437	46 647	567	46 080	16 696	4 339	12 357
\$50,000 to \$74,999	60 432	5 131	55 301	44 066	373	43 693	16 366	4 758	11 608
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26 171	2 052	24 119	19 216	204	19 012	6 955	1 848	5 107
\$100,000 or more	27 485	2 282	25 203	20 339	191	20 148	7 146	2 091	5 055
Median (dollars)	29 931	32 184	29 682	29 856	26 250	29 572	29 971	33 302	29 281
Mean (dollars)	42 287	43 684	42 175	41 585	36 262	41 647	44 523	44 665	44 489
Families	248 544	19 486	229 058	186 076	2 322	183 754	62 468	17 164	45 304
Median income (dollars)	40 930	39 300	41 057	40 988	31 277	41 143	41 020	40 581	41 154
Mean income (dollars)	53 753	50 940	53 992	53 928	42 890	54 068	53 232	52 029	53 687
Per capita income (dollars)	21 498	15 868	22 238	22 448	15 004	22 571	19 249	15 962	21 040
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	409 947	30 490	379 457	312 018	3 561	308 457	97 929	26 929	71 000
With earnings	278 782	27 612	251 170	196 302	3 018	193 284	82 480	24 594	57 886
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 148	44 834	45 182	44 783	38 056	44 888	46 016	45 666	46 165
With Social Security income	168 048	1 365	166 683	151 015	388	150 627	17 033	977	16 056
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 301	6 328	8 317	8 394	6 355	8 400	7 473	6 318	7 543
With public assistance income	18 092	1 010	17 082	13 791	229	13 562	4 301	781	3 520
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 420	3 719	4 462	4 513	3 012	4 538	4 122	3 927	4 165
With retirement income	81 654	1 166	80 488	72 807	267	72 540	8 847	899	7 948
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 298	9 999	8 274	8 422	7 511	8 425	7 283	10 738	6 893
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	248 544	19 486	229 058	186 076	2 322	183 754	62 468	17 164	45 304
With related children under 18 years	80 986	11 303	69 683	52 046	1 351	50 695	28 940	9 952	18 988
With related children under 5 years	14 710	3 650	11 060	8 550	433	8 117	6 160	3 217	2 943
Householder worked in 1989	177 327	17 053	160 274	125 267	2 046	123 221	52 060	15 007	37 053
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	124 944	11 823	113 121	87 643	1 261	86 382	37 301	10 562	26 739
Householder under 65 years with work disability	11 574	440	11 134	8 866	99	8 767	2 708	341	2 367
Householder 65 years and over	71 430	507	70 923	65 163	105	65 058	6 267	402	5 865
Householder high school graduate or higher	189 157	17 115	172 042	139 851	1 934	137 917	49 306	15 181	34 125
Married-couple families	202 875	16 710	186 165	153 563	1 773	151 790	49 312	14 937	34 375
With related children under 18 years	61 473	9 264	52 209	39 744	957	38 787	21 729	8 307	13 422
Householder worked in 1989	146 208	15 054	131 154	104 170	1 641	102 529	42 038	13 413	28 625
Female householder, no husband present	38 011	2 204	35 807	26 849	453	26 396	11 162	1 751	9 411
With related children under 18 years	16 565	1 779	14 786	10 251	348	9 903	6 314	1 431	4 883
Householder worked in 1989	25 585	1 513	24 072	17 222	314	16 908	8 363	1 199	7 164
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	191 103	21 072	170 031	140 232	1 945	138 287	50 871	19 127	31 744
Nonfamily householder	161 403	11 004	150 399	125 942	1 239	124 703	35 461	9 765	25 696
65 years and over	86 964	741	86 223	78 816	299	78 517	8 148	442	7 706
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	788 632	90 405	698 227	553 747	8 824	544 923	234 885	81 581	153 304
Related children under 18 years	11 966	9 902	2 064	1 473	839	634	10 493	9 063	1 430
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 072	8 008	2 064	1 379	745	634	8 693	7 263	1 430
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	12 237	2 311	9 926	7 580	315	7 265	4 657	1 996	2 661
Percent below poverty level	4.9	11.9	4.3	4.1	13.6	4.0	7.5	11.6	5.9
With related children under 18 years	7 084	1 696	5 388	3 874	264	3 610	3 210	1 432	1 778
With related children under 5 years	1 402	531	871	754	107	647	648	424	224
Householder worked in 1989	5 615	1 203	4 412	3 200	178	3 022	2 415	1 025	1 390
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 551	279	1 272	958	28	930	593	251	342
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 494	104	1 390	1 030	28	1 002	464	76	388
Householder 65 years and over	2 653	88	2 565	2 289	5	2 284	364	83	281
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 944	1 725	6 219	4 803	232	4 571	3 141	1 493	1 648
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 816	6 219	4 490	4 444	5 986	4 377	5 422	6 255	4 798
Married-couple families	6 192	1 233	4 959	4 096	131	3 965	2 096	1 102	994
With related children under 18 years	2 409	757	1 652	1 332	105	1 227	1 077	652	425
Householder worked in 1989	2 630	689	1 941	1 531	97	1 434	1 099	592	507
Female householder, no husband present	5 431	916	4 515	3 149	170	2 979	2 282	746	1 536
With related children under 18 years	4 325	834	3 491	2 373	145	2 228	1 952	689	1 263
Householder worked in 1989	2 690	423	2 267	1 518	72	1 446	1 172	351	821
Unrelated individuals	36 776	8 114	28 662	22 947	533	22 414	13 829	7 581	6 248
Percent below poverty level	19.2	38.5	16.9	16.4	27.4	16.2	27.2	39.6	19.7
Nonfamily householder	25 408	2 496	22 912	18 716	287	18 429	6 692	2 209	4 483
65 years and over	16 061	261	15 800	13 791	74	13 717	2 270	187	2 083
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 288	4 891	2 834	2 733	4 179	2 699	4 209	4 941	3 319
Persons	60 883	14 365	46 518	36 671	1 464	35 207	24 212	12 901	11 311
Percent below poverty level	7.7	15.9	6.7	6.6	16.6	6.5	10.3	15.8	7.4
Related children under 18 years	1 856	1 470	386	400	235	165	1 456	1 235	221
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 519	1 133	386	359	194	165	1 160	939	221
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	89 292	17 909	71 383	57 109	1 851	55 258	32 183	16 058	16 125
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	176 505	29 978	146 527	118 417	3 218	115 199	58 088	26 760	31 328

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	353 122	251 887	101 235	9 599	91 636	76 921	2 048	74 873
Less than \$5,000	14 138	8 931	5 207	992	4 215	3 400	69	3 331
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22 984	14 226	8 758	685	8 073	6 846	152	6 694
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23 225	15 739	7 486	1 013	6 473	5 391	149	5 242
\$15,000 to \$24,999	50 520	35 121	15 399	1 762	13 637	11 148	415	10 733
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53 194	38 335	14 859	1 544	13 315	10 749	344	10 405
\$35,000 to \$49,999	68 266	50 119	18 147	1 577	16 570	13 641	375	13 266
\$50,000 to \$74,999	65 807	48 890	16 917	1 203	15 714	13 456	345	13 111
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27 037	19 885	7 152	418	6 734	5 942	90	5 852
\$100,000 or more	27 951	20 641	7 310	405	6 905	6 348	109	6 239
Median (dollars)	37 212	38 598	34 007	26 876	35 074	34 332	31 614	35 354
Mean (dollars)	48 318	49 714	44 845	34 849	45 892	47 517	43 828	47 618
Families	250 859	172 271	78 588	6 306	72 282	60 066	1 469	58 597
Median income (dollars)	43 330	45 356	39 612	32 748	40 241	39 708	37 479	40 350
Mean income (dollars)	55 279	57 384	50 664	40 376	51 562	53 635	43 407	53 891
Per capita income (dollars)	18 361	17 556	21 389	13 722	22 529	23 904	19 221	24 082
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	353 122	251 887	101 235	9 599	91 636	76 921	2 048	74 873
With earnings	302 677	219 796	82 881	8 714	74 167	61 254	1 944	59 310
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 235	47 870	45 552	35 701	46 709	48 618	43 574	48 784
With Social Security income	85 259	56 848	28 411	403	28 008	25 009	212	24 797
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 756	8 028	7 213	6 306	7 226	7 358	7 882	7 354
With public assistance income	15 526	10 618	4 908	308	4 600	3 577	76	3 501
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 240	4 244	4 232	5 048	4 178	4 231	4 665	4 221
With retirement income	43 944	34 776	9 168	191	8 977	8 053	71	7 982
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 813	10 573	6 930	6 347	6 942	7 098	5 219	7 115
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	250 859	172 271	78 588	6 306	72 282	60 066	1 469	58 597
With related children under 18 years	116 593	78 543	38 050	3 668	34 382	27 204	964	26 240
With related children under 5 years	27 059	20 876	6 183	1 472	4 711	3 864	290	3 574
Householder worked in 1989	205 804	143 463	62 341	5 630	56 711	46 683	1 380	45 303
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	145 309	102 435	42 874	3 396	39 478	32 704	914	31 790
Householder under 65 years with work disability	15 515	10 731	4 784	152	4 632	3 658	51	3 607
Householder 65 years and over	40 672	27 766	12 906	172	12 734	11 431	74	11 357
Householder high school graduate or higher	194 729	151 746	42 983	4 568	38 415	33 503	1 009	32 494
Married-couple families	212 636	143 633	69 003	5 574	63 429	52 846	1 331	51 515
With related children under 18 years	100 449	65 249	35 200	3 445	31 755	25 288	914	24 374
Householder worked in 1989	177 648	121 495	56 153	5 071	51 082	42 187	1 266	40 921
Female householder, no husband present	26 499	20 537	5 962	295	5 667	4 688	69	4 619
With related children under 18 years	12 423	10 671	1 752	136	1 616	1 251	34	1 217
Householder worked in 1989	18 489	15 224	3 265	220	3 045	2 475	52	2 423
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	133 088	105 942	27 146	5 204	21 942	18 881	879	18 002
Nonfamily householder	102 263	79 616	22 647	3 293	19 354	16 855	579	16 276
65 years and over	26 970	16 874	10 096	104	9 992	9 156	33	9 123
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	903 211	712 091	191 120	24 302	166 818	135 588	4 971	130 617
Related children under 18 years	210 646	207 391	3 255	2 149	1 106	1 011	495	516
Related children 5 to 17 years	148 606	145 607	2 999	1 893	1 106	925	409	516
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	12 933	8 028	4 905	611	4 294	3 038	80	2 958
Percent below poverty level	5.2	4.7	6.2	9.7	5.9	5.1	5.4	5.0
With related children under 18 years	8 477	5 445	3 032	383	2 649	1 777	61	1 716
With related children under 5 years	1 925	1 467	458	118	340	250	13	237
Householder worked in 1989	6 907	4 397	2 510	364	2 146	1 455	67	1 388
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 980	1 061	919	114	805	505	29	476
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 870	1 304	566	34	532	363	10	353
Householder 65 years and over	1 767	883	884	45	839	606	7	599
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 936	5 839	2 097	414	1 683	1 312	43	1 269
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 719	4 578	4 950	5 253	4 907	4 907	3 715	4 939
Married-couple families	7 760	3 793	3 967	542	3 425	2 437	80	2 357
With related children under 18 years	4 570	2 067	2 503	363	2 140	1 450	61	1 389
Householder worked in 1989	4 361	2 228	2 133	348	1 785	1 218	67	1 151
Female householder, no husband present	4 238	3 520	718	20	698	477	—	477
With related children under 18 years	3 431	3 006	425	20	405	270	—	270
Householder worked in 1989	2 064	1 795	269	9	260	183	—	183
Unrelated individuals	26 328	19 034	7 294	2 037	5 257	4 313	157	4 156
Percent below poverty level	19.8	18.0	26.9	39.1	24.0	22.8	17.9	23.1
Nonfamily householder	16 512	10 917	5 595	1 103	4 492	3 796	97	3 699
65 years and over	6 081	2 906	3 175	53	3 122	2 718	6	2 712
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 391	3 439	3 265	4 932	2 619	2 502	3 753	2 455
Persons	66 116	49 196	16 920	3 791	13 129	9 804	425	9 379
Percent below poverty level	7.3	6.9	8.9	15.6	7.9	7.2	8.5	7.2
Related children under 18 years	16 503	16 163	340	268	72	88	46	42
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 091	10 797	294	222	72	79	37	42
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	92 278	67 706	24 572	4 853	19 719	15 117	669	14 448
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	184 422	135 258	49 164	8 707	40 457	31 462	1 459	30 003

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	24 314	7 551	16 763	24 198	594	23 604	11 004	12 600
Less than \$5,000	1 807	923	884	1 110	64	1 046	445	601
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 912	533	1 379	1 328	82	1 246	699	547
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 095	864	1 231	1 720	9	1 711	1 049	662
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 251	1 347	2 904	4 128	89	4 039	2 161	1 878
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 110	1 200	2 910	4 094	64	4 030	1 911	2 119
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 506	1 202	3 304	5 073	127	4 946	2 459	2 487
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 461	858	2 603	4 364	126	4 238	1 738	2 500
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 210	328	882	1 513	13	1 500	329	1 171
\$100,000 or more	962	296	666	868	20	848	213	635
Median (dollars)	34 082	25 743	32 200	33 904	33 036	33 923	30 431	37 599
Mean (dollars)	36 389	32 413	38 179	40 004	34 993	40 130	34 265	45 252
Families	18 522	4 837	13 685	20 569	362	20 207	9 676	10 531
Median income (dollars)	39 659	31 901	40 161	35 761	27 763	35 824	31 579	39 754
Mean income (dollars)	41 031	39 455	41 588	41 734	36 350	41 830	35 427	47 713
Per capita income (dollars)	15 271	12 342	16 884	12 549	2 569	14 273	10 006	20 881
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	24 314	7 551	16 763	24 198	594	23 604	11 004	12 600
With earnings	21 627	6 770	14 857	22 608	511	22 097	10 504	11 593
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 866	33 440	38 427	40 647	37 016	40 731	34 657	46 235
With Social Security income	3 402	191	3 211	2 005	92	1 913	365	1 548
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 142	4 556	6 237	5 733	5 775	5 731	5 083	5 884
With public assistance income	1 331	232	1 099	2 187	46	2 141	744	1 397
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 237	5 173	4 040	4 118	4 564	4 109	3 878	4 232
With retirement income	1 115	120	995	1 031	69	962	274	688
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 715	7 014	5 558	6 680	6 311	6 707	7 846	6 253
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	18 522	4 837	13 685	20 569	362	20 207	9 676	10 531
With related children under 18 years	10 846	2 704	8 142	14 520	223	14 297	7 038	7 259
With related children under 5 years	2 319	1 182	1 137	2 650	97	2 553	1 376	1 177
Householder worked in 1989	15 658	4 250	11 408	18 152	297	17 855	8 688	9 167
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10 170	2 482	7 688	13 121	190	12 931	5 988	6 943
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 126	101	1 025	761	35	726	367	359
Householder 65 years and over	1 475	98	1 377	1 433	21	1 412	361	1 051
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 480	3 559	5 921	14 966	305	14 661	6 273	8 388
Married-couple families	16 157	4 243	11 914	13 379	139	13 240	6 706	6 534
With related children under 18 years	9 912	2 531	7 381	9 488	94	9 394	4 957	4 437
Householder worked in 1989	13 966	3 805	10 161	12 068	119	11 949	6 088	5 861
Female householder, no husband present	1 274	226	1 048	5 645	168	5 477	2 102	3 375
With related children under 18 years	501	102	399	4 085	103	3 982	1 536	2 446
Householder worked in 1989	790	168	622	4 689	145	4 544	1 766	2 778
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 265	4 325	3 940	5 956	345	5 611	2 705	2 906
Nonfamily householder	5 792	2 714	3 078	3 629	232	3 397	1 328	2 069
65 years and over	940	71	869	553	33	520	101	419
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	55 532	19 331	36 201	74 704	10 943	63 761	38 744	25 017
Related children under 18 years	2 244	1 654	590	18 679	8 864	9 815	8 963	8 52
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 074	1 484	590	14 734	5 449	9 285	8 433	8 52
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 867	531	1 336	2 202	55	2 147	1 281	866
Percent below poverty level	10.1	11.0	9.8	10.7	15.2	10.6	13.2	8.2
With related children under 18 years	1 255	322	933	1 747	39	1 708	1 007	701
With related children under 5 years	208	105	103	244	16	228	176	52
Householder worked in 1989	1 055	297	758	1 191	12	1 179	802	377
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	414	85	329	366	—	366	244	122
Householder under 65 years with work disability	203	24	179	198	22	176	95	81
Householder 65 years and over	278	38	240	183	5	178	57	121
Householder high school graduate or higher	785	371	414	1 297	32	1 265	685	580
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 020	5 485	4 835	5 859	8 043	5 803	5 373	6 439
Married-couple families	1 530	462	1 068	904	5	899	599	300
With related children under 18 years	1 053	302	751	614	5	609	431	178
Householder worked in 1989	915	281	634	436	—	436	328	108
Female householder, no husband present	241	20	221	1 103	21	1 082	582	500
With related children under 18 years	155	20	135	1 000	21	979	500	479
Householder worked in 1989	86	9	77	602	5	597	379	218
Unrelated individuals	2 981	1 880	1 101	1 521	82	1 439	737	702
Percent below poverty level	36.1	43.5	27.9	25.5	23.8	25.6	27.2	24.2
Nonfamily householder	1 799	1 006	793	654	30	624	208	416
65 years and over	457	47	410	250	12	238	70	168
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 369	5 030	3 241	4 162	4 457	4 145	4 651	3 613
Persons	7 116	3 366	3 750	9 018	1 470	7 548	5 185	2 363
Percent below poverty level	12.8	17.4	10.4	12.1	13.4	11.8	13.4	9.4
Related children under 18 years	252	222	30	3 098	1 830	1 830	1 649	1 81
Related children 5 to 17 years	215	185	30	2 561	835	1 726	1 545	1 81
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 455	4 184	5 271	11 905	1 835	10 070	7 061	3 009
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	17 702	7 248	10 454	23 421	3 689	19 732	13 999	5 733

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	11 534	2 929	8 605	12 070	8 075	3 995	446 741	373 979
Less than \$5,000	430	81	349	616	364	252	16 535	12 738
\$5,000 to \$9,999	427	122	305	819	577	242	36 157	27 686
\$10,000 to \$14,999	668	273	395	1 043	776	267	35 210	28 713
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 726	504	1 222	2 313	1 657	656	68 975	57 865
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 964	543	1 421	2 066	1 368	698	65 167	56 150
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 418	645	1 773	2 528	1 814	714	81 696	70 863
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 329	574	1 755	1 909	1 164	745	78 581	67 035
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 075	102	973	425	227	198	31 298	25 976
\$100,000 or more	497	85	412	351	128	223	33 122	26 953
Median (dollars)	33 868	33 338	37 600	34 019	29 284	34 645	35 200	35 666
Mean (dollars)	43 543	37 805	45 495	36 869	32 981	44 728	46 768	46 741
Families	9 959	2 635	7 324	10 248	7 041	3 207	299 802	252 959
Median income (dollars)	35 750	34 466	39 680	36 010	30 892	37 708	42 778	42 714
Mean income (dollars)	45 082	38 395	47 488	38 669	34 316	48 228	55 416	54 739
Per capita income (dollars)	18 698	13 049	21 451	11 518	9 213	19 787	20 606	19 883
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	11 534	2 929	8 605	12 070	8 075	3 995	446 741	373 979
With earnings	10 704	2 803	7 901	11 393	7 701	3 692	346 009	295 876
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 219	37 952	46 442	37 454	33 458	45 791	47 842	47 227
With Social Security income	1 394	159	1 235	519	206	313	143 181	113 010
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 086	3 983	6 356	4 780	5 931	4 022	8 626	8 671
With public assistance income	1 105	143	962	1 036	601	435	18 737	14 874
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 196	3 505	4 299	4 015	3 966	4 082	4 457	4 440
With retirement income	625	65	560	337	209	128	84 153	70 704
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 694	14 498	5 788	6 731	5 777	8 289	8 942	9 169
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	9 959	2 635	7 324	10 248	7 041	3 207	299 802	252 959
With related children under 18 years	7 013	2 107	4 906	7 284	4 931	2 353	126 326	110 408
With related children under 5 years	1 174	395	779	1 319	981	398	27 291	24 911
Householder worked in 1989	8 760	2 337	6 423	9 095	6 351	2 744	232 009	197 832
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 613	1 698	4 915	6 318	4 290	2 028	169 098	145 189
Householder under 65 years with work disability	296	94	202	430	273	157	16 456	14 330
Householder 65 years and over	929	94	835	483	267	216	67 577	53 479
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 714	1 839	5 875	6 947	4 434	2 513	247 427	212 442
Married-couple families	6 629	1 926	4 703	6 611	4 780	1 831	255 261	214 559
With related children under 18 years	4 725	1 551	3 174	4 669	3 406	1 263	105 409	91 608
Householder worked in 1989	5 968	1 725	4 243	5 981	4 363	1 618	200 837	170 575
Female householder, no husband present	2 636	441	2 195	2 841	1 661	1 180	33 238	28 932
With related children under 18 years	1 861	383	1 478	2 121	1 153	968	16 486	14 946
Householder worked in 1989	2 199	369	1 830	2 345	1 397	948	22 509	19 905
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 330	537	1 793	3 281	2 168	1 113	179 238	149 556
Nonfamily householder	1 575	294	1 281	1 822	1 034	788	146 939	121 020
65 years and over	336	28	308	184	73	111	61 240	45 625
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	24 465	8 017	16 448	39 296	30 727	8 569	979 172	858 349
Related children under 18 years	2 012	1 571	441	7 803	7 392	411	172 654	169 097
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 919	1 478	441	7 366	6 955	411	125 100	121 900
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	765	308	457	1 382	973	409	12 998	10 711
Percent below poverty level	7.7	11.7	6.2	13.5	13.8	12.8	4.3	4.2
With related children under 18 years	635	268	367	1 073	739	334	8 681	7 519
With related children under 5 years	74	42	32	154	134	20	1 885	1 705
Householder worked in 1989	383	193	190	796	609	187	6 465	5 454
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	121	45	76	245	199	46	1 798	1 548
Householder under 65 years with work disability	46	22	24	130	57	23	2 005	1 677
Householder 65 years and over	88	19	69	90	38	52	1 984	1 409
Householder high school graduate or higher	514	217	297	751	468	283	8 834	7 612
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 125	5 266	6 704	5 624	5 407	6 142	5 013	4 931
Married-couple families	320	128	192	579	471	108	7 486	5 821
With related children under 18 years	208	88	120	401	343	58	4 141	3 385
Householder worked in 1989	163	75	88	273	253	20	3 767	3 056
Female householder, no husband present	381	149	232	701	433	268	4 809	4 343
With related children under 18 years	371	149	222	608	351	257	4 120	3 803
Householder worked in 1989	169	92	77	428	287	141	2 283	2 044
Unrelated individuals	526	110	416	913	627	286	29 690	23 919
Percent below poverty level	22.6	20.5	23.2	27.8	28.9	25.7	16.6	16.0
Nonfamily householder	270	21	249	354	187	167	20 128	15 686
65 years and over	113	8	105	125	62	63	10 589	7 254
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 970	4 467	3 839	4 246	4 684	3 285	3 083	3 094
Persons	2 331	1 017	1 314	5 217	4 168	1 049	67 748	57 409
Percent below poverty level	9.5	12.7	8.0	13.3	13.6	12.2	6.9	6.7
Related children under 18 years	399	323	76	1 431	1 326	105	15 093	15 093
Related children 5 to 17 years	390	314	76	1 336	1 231	105	10 135	9 811
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 109	1 350	1 759	6 961	5 711	1 250	96 069	80 849
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 852	2 467	3 385	13 880	11 532	2 348	194 634	165 420

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	72 762	6 550	66 212	61 350	1 638	59 712	11 412	4 912	6 500
Less than \$5,000	3 797	573	3 224	2 743	120	2 623	1 054	453	601
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 471	480	7 991	7 374	121	7 253	1 097	359	738
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 497	435	6 062	5 616	107	5 509	881	328	553
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 110	1 113	9 997	9 236	242	8 994	1 874	871	1 003
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 017	1 135	7 882	7 274	346	6 928	1 743	789	954
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10 833	1 217	9 616	9 014	311	8 703	1 819	906	913
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11 546	900	10 646	9 904	225	9 679	1 642	675	967
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5 322	344	4 978	4 710	59	4 651	612	285	327
\$100,000 or more	6 169	353	5 816	5 479	107	5 372	690	246	444
Median (dollars)	31 755	30 028	31 959	32 147	30 552	32 421	31 793	29 757	30 878
Mean (dollars)	46 906	40 508	47 538	48 101	40 817	48 301	40 478	40 405	40 533
Families	46 843	4 522	42 321	39 385	1 118	38 267	7 458	3 404	4 054
Median income (dollars)	43 266	34 230	44 606	43 861	35 476	45 251	43 546	33 562	44 418
Mean income (dollars)	59 076	46 262	60 445	60 995	47 775	61 381	48 942	45 766	51 610
Per capita income (dollars)	25 712	15 612	27 375	27 838	19 553	28 140	17 688	14 646	21 292
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	72 762	6 550	66 212	61 350	1 638	59 712	11 412	4 912	6 500
With earnings	50 133	5 903	44 230	40 768	1 410	39 358	9 365	4 493	4 872
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 475	42 552	52 666	53 088	44 077	53 411	44 454	42 074	46 649
With Social Security income	30 171	3 375	29 796	28 201	166	28 035	1 970	209	1 761
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 456	5 937	8 488	8 559	7 428	8 566	6 988	4 752	7 253
With public assistance income	3 863	312	3 551	3 172	114	3 058	691	198	493
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 525	4 265	4 548	4 602	4 301	4 613	4 173	4 244	4 145
With retirement income	13 449	206	13 243	12 487	60	12 427	962	146	816
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 746	9 019	7 726	7 875	5 845	7 884	6 074	10 323	5 313
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	46 843	4 522	42 321	39 385	1 118	38 267	7 458	3 404	4 054
With related children under 18 years	15 918	2 858	13 060	12 004	646	11 358	3 914	2 212	1 702
With related children under 5 years	2 380	706	1 674	1 541	151	1 390	839	555	284
Householder worked in 1989	34 177	4 001	30 176	28 019	981	27 038	6 158	3 020	3 138
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23 909	2 512	21 397	19 885	678	19 207	4 024	1 834	2 190
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 126	100	2 026	1 746	21	1 725	380	79	301
Householder 65 years and over	14 098	153	13 945	13 302	89	13 213	796	64	732
Householder high school graduate or higher	34 985	3 800	31 185	29 404	903	28 501	5 581	2 897	2 684
Married-couple families	40 702	3 889	36 813	34 274	898	33 376	6 428	2 991	3 437
With related children under 18 years	13 801	2 435	11 366	10 416	503	9 913	3 385	1 932	1 453
Householder worked in 1989	30 262	3 458	26 804	24 892	1 790	24 102	5 370	2 668	2 702
Female householder, no husband present	4 306	422	3 884	3 559	156	3 403	747	266	481
With related children under 18 years	1 540	333	1 207	1 089	102	987	451	231	220
Householder worked in 1989	2 604	366	2 238	2 055	137	1 918	549	229	320
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	29 682	3 280	26 402	23 990	634	23 356	5 692	2 646	3 046
Nonfamily householder	25 919	2 028	23 891	21 965	520	21 445	3 954	1 508	2 446
65 years and over	15 615	229	15 386	14 464	135	14 329	1 151	94	1 057
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	120 823	17 257	103 566	95 294	3 396	91 898	25 529	13 861	11 668
Related children under 18 years	3 557	3 105	452	665	375	290	2 892	2 730	162
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 200	2 748	452	644	354	290	2 556	2 394	162
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	2 287	587	1 700	1 442	90	1 352	845	497	348
Percent below poverty level	4.9	13.0	4.0	3.7	8.1	3.5	11.3	14.6	8.6
With related children under 18 years	1 162	412	750	656	55	601	506	357	149
With related children under 5 years	180	101	79	81	13	68	99	81	11
Householder worked in 1989	1 011	359	652	576	45	531	435	314	121
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	250	9	241	194	—	194	56	9	47
Householder under 65 years with work disability	328	39	289	237	5	232	91	34	57
Householder 65 years and over	575	17	558	494	17	477	81	—	81
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 222	396	826	767	65	702	455	331	124
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 397	5 876	5 231	4 958	3 968	5 024	6 145	6 222	6 035
Married-couple families	1 665	400	1 265	1 038	47	991	627	353	274
With related children under 18 years	756	256	500	433	29	404	323	227	96
Householder worked in 1989	711	224	487	416	19	397	295	205	90
Female householder, no husband present	466	143	323	276	22	254	190	121	69
With related children under 18 years	317	136	181	148	15	133	169	121	48
Householder worked in 1989	239	115	124	113	15	98	126	100	26
Unrelated individuals	5 771	909	4 862	4 159	107	4 052	1 612	802	810
Percent below poverty level	19.4	27.7	18.4	17.3	16.9	17.3	28.3	30.3	26.6
Nonfamily householder	4 442	388	4 054	3 543	87	3 456	899	301	598
65 years and over	3 335	91	3 244	2 932	52	2 880	403	39	364
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 038	4 647	2 737	2 723	4 174	2 685	3 852	4 711	3 002
Persons	10 339	2 600	7 739	6 606	314	6 292	3 733	2 286	1 447
Percent below poverty level	8.6	15.1	7.5	6.9	9.2	6.8	14.6	16.5	12.4
Related children under 18 years	425	425	—	27	—	—	398	398	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	324	324	—	22	—	—	302	302	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	15 220	3 154	12 066	10 452	408	10 044	4 768	2 746	2 022
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	29 214	5 357	23 857	21 345	731	20 614	7 869	4 626	3 243

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	10 671	8 372	2 299	785	1 514	1 007	47	960
Less than \$5,000	509	265	244	160	84	41	—	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	748	616	132	33	99	68	—	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	732	489	243	74	169	89	11	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 649	1 264	385	126	259	221	15	206
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 630	1 310	320	113	207	145	8	137
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 103	1 774	329	97	232	183	7	176
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 889	1 537	352	91	261	135	—	135
\$75,000 to \$99,999	546	432	114	36	78	44	6	38
\$100,000 or more	865	685	180	55	125	81	—	81
Median (dollars)	35 358	36 509	28 750	24 972	30 975	28 632	19 107	31 298
Mean (dollars)	45 734	46 667	42 337	39 711	43 699	42 870	32 699	43 368
Families	7 104	5 852	1 252	480	772	479	39	440
Median income (dollars)	41 497	41 497	41 500	35 250	44 265	40 069	27 969	41 979
Mean income (dollars)	53 286	53 080	54 248	53 986	54 411	54 206	36 245	55 798
Per capita income (dollars)	18 026	17 480	20 186	15 642	23 005	24 985	15 326	25 454
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	10 671	8 372	2 299	785	1 514	1 007	47	960
With earnings	9 061	7 208	1 853	696	1 157	756	47	709
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 553	46 101	43 423	42 764	43 819	42 450	30 830	43 221
With Social Security income	2 316	1 787	529	12	517	403	7	396
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 050	8 065	7 999	4 363	8 083	8 067	1 197	8 189
With public assistance income	451	333	118	28	90	73	7	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 455	4 309	4 866	7 875	3 930	3 464	2 640	3 551
With retirement income	1 521	1 222	299	16	283	204	7	197
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 518	10 313	11 356	7 838	11 555	10 940	1 200	11 287
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	7 104	5 852	1 252	480	772	479	39	440
With related children under 18 years	3 785	3 111	674	321	353	203	26	177
With related children under 5 years	894	735	159	131	28	28	2	2
Householder worked in 1989	5 989	4 976	1 013	406	607	384	39	345
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 232	3 495	737	298	439	275	39	236
Householder under 65 years with work disability	375	328	47	20	27	15	—	15
Householder 65 years and over	1 011	845	166	—	166	126	—	126
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 358	5 259	1 099	463	636	415	28	387
Married-couple families	6 068	5 077	991	456	535	363	32	331
With related children under 18 years	3 150	2 632	518	297	221	154	19	135
Householder worked in 1989	5 212	4 391	821	385	436	301	32	269
Female householder, no husband present	813	579	234	19	215	109	7	102
With related children under 18 years	523	387	136	19	117	49	7	42
Householder worked in 1989	585	417	168	19	149	76	7	69
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 806	3 351	1 455	590	865	554	17	537
Nonfamily householder	3 567	2 520	1 047	305	742	528	8	520
65 years and over	988	679	309	—	309	253	—	253
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 461	21 127	5 334	2 018	3 316	1 962	88	1 874
Related children under 18 years	6 074	5 707	367	329	38	11	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 148	3 900	248	210	38	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	461	393	68	45	23	8	—	8
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.7	5.4	9.4	3.0	1.7	—	1.8
With related children under 18 years	324	274	50	40	10	2	—	2
With related children under 5 years	66	51	15	15	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	301	276	25	23	2	2	—	2
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	95	90	5	5	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	64	57	7	—	7	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	334	276	58	45	13	6	—	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 692	4 350	6 673	7 060	5 914	6 449	—	6 449
Married-couple families	297	252	45	45	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	192	152	40	40	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	220	197	23	23	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	156	133	23	—	23	8	—	8
With related children under 18 years	128	118	10	—	10	2	—	2
Householder worked in 1989	73	71	2	—	2	2	—	2
Unrelated individuals	950	466	484	352	132	50	—	50
Percent below poverty level	19.8	13.9	33.3	59.7	15.3	9.0	—	9.3
Nonfamily householder	490	262	228	144	84	46	—	46
65 years and over	109	67	42	—	42	21	—	21
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 859	2 923	4 760	5 258	3 433	2 977	—	2 977
Persons	2 215	1 513	702	521	181	79	—	79
Percent below poverty level	8.4	7.2	13.2	25.8	5.5	4.0	—	4.2
Related children under 18 years	530	463	67	67	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	381	342	39	39	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 912	2 130	782	559	223	93	—	93
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 785	4 370	1 415	790	625	318	37	281

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 292	738	554	81 989	3 860	78 129	27 612	50 517
Less than \$5,000	203	160	43	6 405	391	6 014	4 018	1 996
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	33	31	4 206	255	3 951	1 969	1 982
\$10,000 to \$14,999	154	63	91	5 401	235	5 166	2 546	2 620
\$15,000 to \$24,999	164	111	53	10 594	662	9 932	4 390	5 542
\$25,000 to \$34,999	175	105	70	11 824	566	11 258	3 943	7 315
\$35,000 to \$49,999	146	90	56	14 704	617	14 087	4 410	9 677
\$50,000 to \$74,999	217	91	126	15 265	606	14 659	3 464	11 195
\$75,000 to \$99,999	70	30	40	6 224	247	5 977	1 553	4 424
\$100,000 or more	99	55	44	7 366	281	7 085	1 319	5 766
Median (dollars)	28 925	25 102	30 697	36 813	31 318	36 998	26 938	42 580
Mean (dollars)	41 923	40 157	44 274	49 533	43 331	49 839	36 156	57 319
Families	773	441	332	61 123	1 919	59 204	21 299	37 905
Median income (dollars)	41 861	36 062	44 485	41 974	42 923	41 950	30 599	49 308
Mean income (dollars)	54 274	55 555	52 573	55 501	58 855	55 392	39 236	64 470
Per capita income (dollars)	17 364	15 657	19 730	18 040	3 740	22 323	12 092	31 914
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 292	738	554	81 989	3 860	78 129	27 612	50 517
With earnings	1 097	649	448	75 109	3 539	71 570	23 528	48 042
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 093	43 628	44 765	49 890	42 141	50 274	38 671	55 956
With Social Security income	126	5	121	3 779	395	3 384	1 061	2 323
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 780	8 796	7 738	6 416	6 606	6 394	6 669	6 268
With public assistance income	45	21	24	3 947	173	3 774	2 046	1 728
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 142	9 620	4 973	5 894	2 911	6 031	6 763	5 164
With retirement income	95	9	86	2 405	246	2 159	627	1 532
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 248	13 000	12 169	9 600	9 713	9 587	8 222	10 146
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	773	441	332	61 123	1 919	59 204	21 299	37 905
With related children under 18 years	471	295	176	37 159	946	36 213	12 598	23 615
With related children under 5 years	131	105	26	9 507	319	9 188	2 331	6 857
Householder worked in 1989	629	367	262	52 580	1 676	50 904	16 311	34 593
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	462	259	203	37 499	1 065	36 434	10 217	26 217
Householder under 65 years with work disability	32	20	12	2 367	86	2 281	985	1 296
Householder 65 years and over	40	40	40	3 077	120	2 957	1 380	1 577
Householder high school graduate or higher	684	435	249	57 464	1 688	55 776	19 206	36 570
Married-couple families	628	424	204	50 528	1 517	49 011	17 265	31 746
With related children under 18 years	364	278	86	33 509	756	32 753	11 301	21 452
Householder worked in 1989	520	353	167	44 042	1 356	42 686	13 426	29 260
Female householder, no husband present	125	12	113	4 313	206	4 107	1 952	2 155
With related children under 18 years	87	12	75	2 085	118	1 967	875	1 092
Householder worked in 1989	92	12	80	3 042	163	2 879	1 205	1 674
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	901	573	328	28 539	2 944	25 595	9 794	15 801
Nonfamily householder	519	297	222	20 866	1 941	18 925	6 313	12 612
65 years and over	56	—	56	1 155	92	1 063	438	625
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 372	1 930	1 442	218 101	49 653	168 448	81 406	87 042
Related children under 18 years	356	318	38	58 490	40 136	18 354	15 124	3 230
Related children 5 to 17 years	248	210	38	39 989	22 875	17 114	13 884	3 230
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	60	45	15	6 466	146	6 320	4 181	2 139
Percent below poverty level	7.8	10.2	4.5	10.6	7.6	10.7	19.6	5.6
With related children under 18 years	48	40	8	4 283	107	4 176	2 811	1 365
With related children under 5 years	15	15	—	797	27	770	516	254
Householder worked in 1989	23	23	—	2 681	75	2 606	1 542	1 064
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5	5	—	684	22	662	340	322
Householder under 65 years with work disability	7	7	7	670	17	653	446	207
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	586	7	579	312	267
Householder high school graduate or higher	52	45	7	5 387	115	5 272	3 404	1 868
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 703	7 060	5 629	6 679	5 431	6 708	7 018	6 102
Married-couple families	45	45	—	4 732	57	4 675	3 191	1 484
With related children under 18 years	40	40	—	3 398	41	3 357	2 340	1 017
Householder worked in 1989	23	23	—	2 068	31	2 037	1 234	803
Female householder, no husband present	15	—	15	1 027	58	969	602	367
With related children under 18 years	8	—	8	694	42	652	400	252
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	322	27	295	149	146
Unrelated individuals	434	352	82	7 088	939	6 149	3 809	2 340
Percent below poverty level	48.2	61.4	25.0	24.8	31.9	24.0	38.9	14.8
Nonfamily householder	182	144	38	4 193	495	3 698	2 059	1 639
65 years and over	21	21	—	491	22	469	252	217
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 966	5 258	3 710	4 458	3 927	4 539	4 957	3 859
Persons	623	521	102	29 000	5 080	23 920	17 509	6 411
Percent below poverty level	18.5	27.0	7.1	13.3	10.2	14.2	21.5	7.4
Related children under 18 years	67	67	—	8 163	3 806	4 357	4 083	274
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	39	—	5 982	2 059	3 923	3 649	274
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	689	559	130	36 262	6 453	29 809	21 289	8 520
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 097	753	344	58 925	11 609	47 316	31 853	15 463

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	27 624	3 938	23 686	50 505	23 674	26 831	8 807 812	8 667 802
Less than \$5,000	997	337	660	5 017	3 681	1 336	417 861	411 364
\$5,000 to \$9,999	907	218	689	3 044	1 751	1 293	767 187	751 016
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 200	255	945	3 966	2 291	1 675	732 542	719 995
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 645	556	2 089	7 287	3 834	3 453	1 490 780	1 469 078
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 426	582	2 844	7 832	3 361	4 471	1 390 552	1 371 856
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 206	695	4 511	8 881	3 715	5 166	1 636 119	1 613 588
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 360	688	5 672	8 299	2 776	5 523	1 441 948	1 419 422
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 697	312	2 385	3 280	1 241	2 039	508 642	498 499
\$100,000 or more	4 186	295	3 891	2 899	1 024	1 875	422 181	412 984
Median (dollars)	36 991	35 375	42 741	37 068	25 723	40 360	31 845	31 849
Mean (dollars)	64 668	44 853	67 962	41 729	34 709	47 923	40 358	40 320
Families	21 766	2 993	18 773	37 438	18 306	19 132	6 088 778	6 004 591
Median income (dollars)	41 945	41 658	49 431	41 968	29 030	46 718	38 101	38 022
Mean income (dollars)	71 567	50 145	74 983	45 988	37 452	54 155	46 686	46 573
Per capita income (dollars)	36 957	20 104	40 877	16 878	11 144	25 255	15 957	15 897
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	27 624	3 938	23 686	50 505	23 674	26 831	8 807 812	8 667 802
With earnings	26 323	3 618	22 705	45 247	19 910	25 337	7 110 705	7 012 283
Mean earnings (dollars)	62 435	45 132	65 192	43 199	37 497	47 679	41 184	41 097
With Social Security income	1 511	150	1 361	1 873	911	962	2 428 813	2 372 145
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 772	7 704	6 670	6 088	6 499	5 699	7 804	7 797
With public assistance income	1 042	248	794	2 732	1 798	934	501 152	494 880
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 791	4 712	4 816	6 503	7 045	5 460	3 944	3 937
With retirement income	991	34	957	1 168	593	575	1 528 299	1 496 522
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 427	6 748	10 558	8 875	8 306	9 461	9 559	9 588
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	21 766	2 993	18 773	37 438	18 306	19 132	6 088 778	6 004 591
With related children under 18 years	14 034	1 722	12 312	22 179	10 876	11 303	2 931 828	2 901 028
With related children under 5 years	3 540	423	3 117	5 648	1 908	3 740	652 521	645 717
Householder worked in 1989	20 001	2 623	17 378	30 903	13 688	17 215	4 859 797	4 800 143
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	15 386	1 767	13 619	21 048	8 450	12 598	3 532 175	3 491 544
Householder under 65 years with work disability	716	47	669	1 565	938	627	477 260	473 363
Householder 65 years and over	975	160	815	1 982	1 220	762	1 039 886	1 015 660
Householder high school graduate or higher	21 127	2 849	18 278	34 649	16 357	18 292	4 878 381	4 817 746
Married-couple families	18 847	2 546	16 301	30 164	14 719	15 445	4 997 283	4 929 936
With related children under 18 years	12 724	1 547	11 177	20 029	9 754	10 275	2 331 669	2 306 185
Householder worked in 1989	17 457	2 247	15 210	25 229	11 179	14 050	4 072 321	4 022 363
Female householder, no husband present	1 063	215	848	3 044	1 737	1 307	847 696	834 333
With related children under 18 years	684	123	561	1 283	752	531	487 044	482 646
Householder worked in 1989	815	144	671	2 064	1 061	1 003	591 341	583 963
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 335	1 287	6 048	18 260	8 507	9 753	3 562 283	3 489 568
Nonfamily householder	5 858	945	4 913	13 067	5 368	7 699	2 719 034	2 663 211
65 years and over	375	66	309	688	372	316	984 615	951 998
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	45 671	8 603	37 068	122 777	72 803	49 974	22 224 583	21 963 140
Related children under 18 years	1 951	1 095	856	16 403	14 029	2 374	4 945 656	4 940 623
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 873	1 017	856	15 241	12 867	2 374	3 528 249	3 523 894
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 062	344	718	5 258	3 837	1 421	397 122	394 031
Percent below poverty level	4.9	11.5	3.8	14.0	21.0	7.4	6.5	6.6
With related children under 18 years	680	217	463	3 496	2 594	902	280 046	278 409
With related children under 5 years	132	59	73	638	457	181	64 565	64 095
Householder worked in 1989	513	155	358	2 093	1 387	706	203 436	202 030
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	207	45	162	455	295	160	50 647	50 304
Householder under 65 years with work disability	126	35	91	527	411	116	81 022	80 775
Householder 65 years and over	106	24	82	473	288	185	57 267	56 403
Householder high school graduate or higher	937	295	642	4 335	3 109	1 226	228 107	226 096
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 418	6 923	6 176	6 767	7 027	6 064	4 573	4 570
Married-couple families	698	252	446	3 977	2 939	1 038	193 213	191 444
With related children under 18 years	443	158	285	2 914	2 182	732	107 281	106 524
Householder worked in 1989	355	121	234	1 682	1 113	569	101 824	100 975
Female householder, no husband present	209	67	142	760	535	225	181 251	180 078
With related children under 18 years	172	59	113	480	341	139	156 833	156 042
Householder worked in 1989	68	9	59	227	140	87	88 444	87 956
Unrelated individuals	1 164	347	817	4 985	3 462	1 523	737 958	723 772
Percent below poverty level	15.9	27.0	13.5	27.3	40.7	15.6	20.7	20.7
Nonfamily householder	719	183	536	2 979	1 876	1 103	468 488	459 765
65 years and over	93	42	51	376	210	166	233 511	226 359
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 100	4 267	4 028	4 642	5 026	3 768	3 022	3 018
Persons	3 123	1 131	1 992	20 797	16 378	4 419	1 936 425	1 916 143
Percent below poverty level	6.8	13.1	5.4	16.9	22.5	8.8	8.7	8.7
Related children under 18 years	218	167	51	4 139	3 916	223	508 400	507 920
Related children 5 to 17 years	218	167	51	3 705	3 482	223	347 484	347 128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 253	1 437	2 816	25 556	19 852	5 704	2 721 564	2 691 360
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 415	2 307	5 108	39 901	29 546	10 355	5 328 762	5 270 711

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Irish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	140 010	20 033	119 977	96 502	1 916	94 586	43 508	18 117	25 391
Less than \$5,000	6 497	955	5 542	4 580	119	4 461	1 917	836	1 081
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16 171	742	15 429	13 269	97	13 172	2 902	645	2 257
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 547	1 113	11 434	9 570	121	9 449	2 977	992	1 985
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21 702	2 882	18 820	15 250	246	15 004	6 452	2 636	3 816
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18 696	3 145	15 551	12 317	306	12 011	6 379	2 839	3 540
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22 531	4 194	18 337	14 458	445	14 013	8 073	3 749	4 324
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22 526	4 014	18 512	14 322	346	13 976	8 204	3 668	4 536
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10 143	1 553	8 590	6 890	123	6 767	3 253	1 430	1 823
\$100,000 or more	9 197	1 435	7 762	5 846	113	5 733	3 351	1 322	2 029
Median (dollars)	31 592	38 548	30 344	31 781	36 206	30 399	31 515	39 047	29 211
Mean (dollars)	42 696	48 016	41 808	40 579	43 417	40 522	47 391	48 503	46 597
Families	84 187	12 362	71 825	57 081	1 174	55 907	27 106	11 188	15 918
Median income (dollars)	43 610	42 480	43 825	43 642	42 857	43 882	43 626	42 448	43 401
Mean income (dollars)	54 788	53 843	54 951	54 164	51 985	54 210	56 102	54 038	57 553
Per capita income (dollars)	20 996	20 741	21 052	20 614	20 146	20 626	21 669	20 799	22 408
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	140 010	20 033	119 977	96 502	1 916	94 586	43 508	18 117	25 391
With earnings	98 422	19 045	79 377	60 327	1 802	58 525	38 095	17 243	20 852
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 385	47 495	47 358	47 034	43 041	47 157	47 940	47 961	47 923
With Social Security income	56 668	815	55 853	49 882	170	49 712	6 786	645	6 141
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 072	6 034	8 101	8 186	6 640	8 191	7 230	5 874	7 372
With public assistance income	6 272	3 301	5 971	4 777	75	4 702	1 495	226	1 269
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 482	3 584	4 527	4 519	3 703	4 532	4 364	3 545	4 510
With retirement income	31 777	746	31 031	27 541	94	27 447	4 236	652	3 584
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 206	14 831	8 046	7 967	8 273	7 966	9 756	15 777	8 661
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	84 187	12 362	71 825	57 081	1 174	55 907	27 106	11 188	15 918
With related children under 18 years	30 800	6 597	24 203	17 038	683	16 355	13 762	5 914	7 848
With related children under 5 years	6 804	3 120	3 684	2 648	277	2 371	4 156	2 843	1 313
Householder worked in 1989	59 654	11 439	48 215	36 419	1 070	35 349	23 235	10 369	12 866
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	40 631	7 428	33 203	24 765	711	24 054	15 866	6 717	9 149
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3 897	175	3 722	2 783	19	2 764	1 114	156	958
Householder 65 years and over	24 226	283	23 943	21 689	47	21 642	2 537	239	2 301
Householder high school graduate or higher	60 635	10 769	49 866	39 228	1 018	38 210	21 407	9 751	11 656
Married-couple families	67 347	10 967	56 380	44 869	1 002	43 867	22 478	9 965	12 513
With related children under 18 years	25 484	6 062	19 422	13 803	624	13 179	11 681	5 438	6 243
Householder worked in 1989	49 958	10 184	39 774	30 227	932	29 295	19 731	9 252	10 479
Female householder, no husband present	13 363	737	12 626	9 892	134	9 758	3 471	603	2 868
With related children under 18 years	4 398	369	4 029	2 649	58	2 591	1 749	313	1 438
Householder worked in 1989	7 378	650	6 728	4 870	106	4 764	2 508	544	1 964
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	72 715	15 490	57 225	46 475	1 437	45 038	26 240	14 053	12 187
Nonfamily householder	55 823	7 671	48 152	39 421	742	38 679	16 402	6 929	9 473
65 years and over	32 617	369	32 248	29 047	122	28 925	3 570	247	3 323
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	261 443	47 884	213 559	165 825	4 230	161 595	95 618	43 654	51 964
Related children under 18 years	5 033	4 257	776	467	208	259	4 566	4 049	517
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 355	3 579	776	421	162	259	3 934	3 417	517
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	3 091	719	2 372	1 641	48	1 593	1 450	671	779
Percent below poverty level	3.7	5.8	3.3	2.9	4.1	2.8	5.3	6.0	4.9
With related children under 18 years	1 637	479	1 158	678	27	651	959	452	507
With related children under 5 years	470	221	249	146	15	131	324	206	118
Householder worked in 1989	1 406	476	930	573	22	551	833	454	379
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	343	153	190	106	3	103	237	150	87
Householder under 65 years with work disability	247	16	231	151	7	144	96	9	87
Householder 65 years and over	864	41	823	691	5	686	173	36	137
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 011	550	1 461	985	41	944	1 026	509	517
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 929	6 303	4 513	4 279	5 147	4 253	5 665	6 386	5 044
Married-couple families	1 769	581	1 188	907	33	874	862	548	314
With related children under 18 years	757	400	357	238	12	226	519	388	131
Householder worked in 1989	849	413	436	294	14	280	555	399	156
Female householder, no husband present	1 173	75	1 098	660	15	645	513	60	453
With related children under 18 years	791	44	747	392	15	377	399	29	370
Householder worked in 1989	488	29	459	250	8	242	238	21	217
Unrelated individuals	14 186	3 389	10 797	9 077	323	8 754	5 109	3 066	2 043
Percent below poverty level	19.5	21.9	18.9	19.5	22.5	19.4	19.5	21.8	16.8
Nonfamily householder	8 723	1 106	7 617	6 446	133	6 313	2 277	973	1 304
65 years and over	7 152	138	7 014	6 338	47	6 291	814	91	723
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 202	4 331	2 848	2 806	4 167	2 756	3 906	4 348	3 243
Persons	20 282	5 343	14 939	12 111	461	11 650	8 171	4 882	3 289
Percent below poverty level	7.8	11.2	7.0	7.3	10.9	7.2	8.5	11.2	6.3
Related children under 18 years	480	436	44	38	15	23	442	421	21
Related children 5 to 17 years	356	312	44	38	15	23	318	297	21
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30 204	6 578	23 626	19 335	624	18 711	10 869	5 954	4 915
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	58 051	11 330	46 721	38 021	1 010	37 011	20 030	10 320	9 710

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	23 659	6 231	17 428	8 096	9 332	9 460	1 538	7 922
Less than \$5,000	1 701	472	1 229	901	328	350	102	248
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 178	383	795	398	397	462	103	359
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 271	400	871	503	368	550	54	296
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 955	736	2 219	1 242	977	1 308	224	814
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 306	857	2 449	1 122	1 327	1 253	197	1 056
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 044	1 116	2 928	1 451	1 477	1 470	221	1 249
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 189	1 103	3 086	1 356	1 730	1 842	315	1 527
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 280	440	1 840	644	1 196	1 249	193	1 056
\$100,000 or more	2 735	724	2 011	479	1 532	1 446	129	1 317
Median (dollars)	40 242	37 495	40 837	33 843	47 476	40 861	41 949	47 720
Mean (dollars)	57 055	54 047	58 130	43 906	70 470	68 747	59 362	70 569
Families	16 501	3 629	12 872	5 823	7 049	7 155	1 117	6 038
Median income (dollars)	47 167	46 808	47 267	40 571	55 577	47 396	48 092	56 085
Mean income (dollars)	66 069	69 017	65 237	48 852	78 773	77 318	58 854	80 734
Per capita income (dollars)	19 195	11 694	24 952	16 085	36 372	35 738	30 343	36 977
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	23 659	6 231	17 428	8 096	9 332	9 460	1 538	7 922
With earnings	21 257	5 399	15 858	7 325	8 533	8 630	1 419	7 211
Mean earnings (dollars)	55 953	52 286	57 202	46 047	66 778	66 426	59 368	67 815
With Social Security income	2 271	992	1 279	1 173	1 106	1 118	65	1 053
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 348	7 574	7 173	7 488	7 124	7 378	10 400	7 192
With public assistance income	691	315	376	115	261	262	31	231
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 752	4 854	4 667	4 633	4 682	4 348	1 621	4 714
With retirement income	1 166	609	557	88	469	434	25	409
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 302	11 804	8 660	7 834	8 815	9 021	6 760	9 160
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	16 501	3 629	12 872	5 823	7 049	7 155	1 117	6 038
With related children under 18 years	11 073	1 909	9 164	4 218	4 946	4 965	820	4 145
With related children under 5 years	2 875	583	2 292	1 492	800	887	276	611
Householder worked in 1989	14 367	2 966	11 401	5 067	6 334	6 446	1 023	5 423
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10 259	2 137	8 122	3 289	4 833	4 842	702	4 140
Householder under 65 years with work disability	596	251	345	64	281	262	25	237
Householder 65 years and over	1 005	478	527	55	472	474	22	452
Householder high school graduate or higher	14 426	3 320	11 106	5 244	5 862	6 108	991	5 117
Married-couple families	14 903	3 141	11 762	5 404	6 358	6 391	949	5 442
With related children under 18 years	10 201	1 692	8 509	3 990	4 519	4 520	751	3 769
Householder worked in 1989	13 097	2 610	10 487	4 725	5 762	5 813	874	4 939
Female householder, no husband present	991	313	678	234	444	469	89	380
With related children under 18 years	639	182	457	149	308	300	34	266
Householder worked in 1989	748	228	520	168	352	365	70	295
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9 646	3 786	5 860	3 251	2 609	2 632	515	2 117
Nonfamily householder	7 158	2 602	4 556	2 273	2 283	2 305	421	1 884
65 years and over	839	404	435	33	402	387	6	381
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	67 802	29 205	38 597	21 734	16 863	17 311	3 223	14 088
Related children under 18 years	23 423	16 619	6 804	6 054	750	1 059	556	503
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 674	10 773	5 901	5 151	750	988	485	503
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 310	280	1 030	725	305	313	101	212
Percent below poverty level	7.9	7.7	8.0	12.5	4.3	4.4	9.0	3.5
With related children under 18 years	1 020	217	803	545	258	255	77	178
With related children under 5 years	272	72	200	150	50	52	42	10
Householder worked in 1989	686	137	549	354	195	193	60	133
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	214	35	179	99	80	72	8	64
Householder under 65 years with work disability	103	40	63	30	33	35	12	23
Householder 65 years and over	39	28	11	—	11	11	—	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 039	227	812	609	203	241	89	152
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 236	6 974	7 307	7 701	6 370	6 644	6 755	6 591
Married-couple families	1 034	193	841	613	228	237	85	152
With related children under 18 years	809	132	677	466	211	196	61	135
Householder worked in 1989	549	93	456	306	150	161	56	105
Female householder, no husband present	217	76	141	86	55	63	12	51
With related children under 18 years	187	76	111	69	42	50	12	38
Householder worked in 1989	89	35	54	27	27	23	—	23
Unrelated individuals	2 591	1 053	1 538	1 068	470	506	98	408
Percent below poverty level	26.9	27.8	26.2	32.9	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.3
Nonfamily householder	1 553	598	955	587	368	398	76	322
65 years and over	200	79	121	7	114	114	—	114
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 349	4 169	4 472	4 861	3 586	3 663	5 398	3 247
Persons	7 930	3 432	4 498	3 340	1 558	1 252	314	938
Percent below poverty level	11.7	11.8	11.7	15.4	6.9	7.2	9.7	6.7
Related children under 18 years	2 722	1 861	861	821	62	62	22	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 902	1 199	703	663	40	62	22	40
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 936	4 447	5 489	3 916	1 573	1 722	425	1 297
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	16 421	7 181	9 240	6 127	3 113	3 155	735	2 420

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	7 968	6 558	1 410	4 370 187	4 015 919	354 268	22 244	332 024
Less than \$5,000	879	799	80	167 327	147 878	19 449	2 177	17 272
\$5,000 to \$9,999	333	295	38	327 623	283 161	44 462	1 108	43 354
\$10,000 to \$14,999	521	449	72	313 264	278 735	34 529	1 591	32 938
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 181	1 018	163	648 351	594 140	54 211	3 508	50 703
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 196	925	271	656 995	608 130	48 865	4 043	44 822
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 458	1 230	228	839 426	781 936	57 490	3 995	53 495
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 244	1 041	203	826 555	771 230	55 325	3 408	51 917
\$75,000 to \$99,999	591	451	140	320 422	298 426	21 996	1 161	20 835
\$100,000 or more	565	350	215	270 224	252 283	17 941	1 253	16 688
Median (dollars)	40 742	32 582	46 928	36 060	36 527	29 962	31 369	29 784
Mean (dollars)	45 525	40 281	69 917	44 865	45 361	39 250	41 492	39 100
Families	5 717	4 706	1 011	3 108 115	2 850 582	257 533	16 095	241 438
Median income (dollars)	47 205	38 975	56 424	42 242	42 618	37 721	34 360	38 024
Mean income (dollars)	50 118	46 478	67 059	51 442	51 858	46 837	45 700	46 913
Per capita income (dollars)	16 207	13 595	33 355	17 384	17 284	19 035	16 652	19 264
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	7 968	6 558	1 410	4 370 187	4 015 919	354 268	22 244	332 024
With earnings	7 228	5 906	1 322	3 564 927	3 328 609	236 318	20 161	216 157
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 189	42 847	61 120	46 072	46 197	44 315	42 463	44 487
With Social Security income	161	108	53	1 209 918	1 046 944	162 974	1 058	161 916
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 747	5 736	5 769	8 255	8 282	8 082	6 230	8 094
With public assistance income	114	84	30	207 000	187 769	19 231	553	18 678
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 401	5 744	4 440	4 407	4 404	4 436	4 511	4 434
With retirement income	123	63	60	709 700	638 687	71 013	717	70 296
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 384	8 260	6 465	8 510	8 753	6 320	7 213	6 311
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	5 717	4 706	1 011	3 108 115	2 850 582	257 533	16 095	241 438
With related children under 18 years	4 199	3 398	801	1 444 351	1 348 157	96 194	10 027	86 167
With related children under 5 years	1 405	1 216	189	356 330	341 247	15 083	3 387	11 696
Householder worked in 1989	4 955	4 044	911	2 451 884	2 282 351	169 533	14 324	155 209
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 280	2 587	693	1 799 230	1 683 818	115 412	9 187	106 225
Householder under 65 years with work disability	83	39	44	188 266	174 627	13 639	391	13 248
Householder 65 years and over	53	33	20	593 726	508 517	85 209	621	84 588
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 998	4 253	745	2 426 097	2 308 339	117 758	11 771	105 987
Married-couple families	5 371	4 455	916	2 597 433	2 375 026	222 407	14 267	208 140
With related children under 18 years	3 989	3 239	750	1 196 497	1 109 923	86 574	9 112	77 462
Householder worked in 1989	4 674	3 851	823	2 094 981	1 941 886	153 095	12 951	140 144
Female householder, no husband present	209	145	64	379 112	353 600	25 512	1 006	24 506
With related children under 18 years	157	115	42	196 049	189 018	7 031	576	6 455
Householder worked in 1989	155	98	57	254 909	244 146	10 763	669	10 094
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 228	2 736	492	1 651 357	1 541 573	109 784	10 506	99 278
Nonfamily householder	2 251	1 852	399	1 262 072	1 165 337	96 735	6 149	90 586
65 years and over	48	27	21	431 049	360 982	70 067	427	69 640
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	21 286	18 511	2 775	11 049 501	10 419 572	629 929	54 941	574 988
Related children under 18 years	5 745	5 498	247	2 480 665	2 472 147	8 518	6 460	2 058
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 913	4 666	247	1 732 878	1 725 255	7 623	5 565	2 058
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	717	624	93	153 553	140 016	13 537	1 839	11 698
Percent below poverty level	12.5	13.3	9.2	4.9	4.9	5.3	11.4	4.8
With related children under 18 years	548	468	80	105 516	99 250	6 266	1 254	5 012
With related children under 5 years	148	108	40	28 217	27 079	1 138	441	697
Householder worked in 1989	356	294	62	71 101	66 359	4 742	1 061	3 681
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	107	91	16	16 871	15 587	1 284	202	1 082
Householder under 65 years with work disability	28	18	10	23 850	22 433	1 417	123	1 294
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	25 893	21 040	4 853	95	4 758
Householder high school graduate or higher	571	520	51	94 200	88 932	5 268	1 143	4 125
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 596	7 854	5 867	4 813	4 797	4 972	6 492	4 733
Married-couple families	604	528	76	76 755	66 432	10 323	1 392	8 931
With related children under 18 years	481	405	76	40 660	36 283	4 377	953	3 424
Householder worked in 1989	295	250	45	35 848	32 199	3 649	865	2 784
Female householder, no husband present	78	74	4	67 634	64 984	2 650	268	2 382
With related children under 18 years	61	57	4	58 852	57 206	1 646	200	1 446
Householder worked in 1989	31	27	4	30 290	29 410	880	114	766
Unrelated individuals	1 032	970	62	311 068	285 150	25 918	3 500	22 418
Percent below poverty level	32.0	35.5	12.6	18.8	18.5	23.6	33.3	22.6
Nonfamily householder	557	511	46	192 511	171 204	21 307	1 536	19 771
65 years and over	7	7	—	92 168	74 506	17 662	170	17 492
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 868	4 807	5 820	3 222	3 254	2 866	5 094	2 518
Persons	3 246	3 026	220	760 903	709 901	51 002	7 840	43 162
Percent below poverty level	15.2	16.3	7.9	6.9	6.8	8.1	14.3	7.5
Related children under 18 years	799	799	—	191 432	190 429	1 003	831	831
Related children 5 to 17 years	641	641	—	126 400	125 546	854	682	172
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 767	3 491	276	1 072 953	992 663	80 290	10 015	70 275
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 085	5 392	693	2 154 735	1 991 651	163 084	17 041	146 043

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
	INCOME IN 1989								
Households	16 491	417	16 074	14 193	170	14 023	2 298	247	2 051
Less than \$5,000	509	28	481	386	—	386	123	28	95
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 897	61	1 836	1 392	12	1 380	505	49	456
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 604	7	1 597	1 213	—	1 213	391	7	384
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 592	45	2 547	2 224	10	2 214	368	35	333
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 193	40	2 153	1 907	20	1 887	286	20	266
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 497	59	2 438	2 305	46	2 259	192	13	179
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 597	75	2 522	2 328	36	2 292	269	39	230
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 308	42	1 266	1 210	21	1 189	98	21	77
\$100,000 or more	1 294	60	1 234	1 228	25	1 203	66	35	31
Median (dollars)	32 286	40 547	32 091	34 791	49 423	34 633	32 070	30 781	31 891
Mean (dollars)	45 106	52 868	44 905	47 764	58 671	47 632	28 691	48 874	26 261
Families	10 193	310	9 883	9 014	129	8 885	1 179	181	998
Median income (dollars)	46 300	52 771	46 169	47 912	57 682	47 758	46 166	41 250	45 740
Mean income (dollars)	58 227	60 329	58 161	60 682	59 788	60 695	39 453	60 715	35 596
Per capita income (dollars)	25 277	21 305	25 428	27 199	26 989	27 202	15 177	18 082	14 681
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	16 491	417	16 074	14 193	170	14 023	2 298	247	2 051
With earnings	10 504	336	10 168	9 252	148	9 104	1 252	188	1 064
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 381	59 745	51 104	53 503	58 668	53 419	35 699	60 593	31 300
With Social Security income	8 362	35	8 327	7 011	6	7 005	1 351	29	1 322
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 394	4 541	9 414	9 692	1 400	9 699	7 847	5 191	7 906
With public assistance income	840	65	775	703	20	683	137	45	92
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 871	5 282	4 837	4 608	6 608	4 549	6 223	4 692	6 971
With retirement income	4 693	24	4 669	4 096	8	4 088	597	16	581
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 203	7 223	7 203	7 553	834	7 567	4 796	10 417	4 641
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	10 193	310	9 883	9 014	129	8 885	1 179	181	998
With related children under 18 years	2 844	193	2 651	2 571	78	2 493	273	115	158
With related children under 5 years	278	13	265	265	—	265	13	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	6 772	247	6 525	6 138	114	6 024	634	133	501
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 060	203	4 857	4 603	99	4 504	457	104	353
Householder under 65 years with work disability	338	—	338	278	—	278	60	—	60
Householder 65 years and over	3 828	37	3 791	3 235	6	3 229	593	31	562
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 868	285	8 583	8 017	129	7 888	851	156	695
Married-couple families	8 478	292	8 186	7 556	118	7 438	922	174	748
With related children under 18 years	2 439	175	2 264	2 237	67	2 170	202	108	94
Householder worked in 1989	5 752	229	5 523	5 213	103	5 110	539	126	413
Female householder, no husband present	1 231	18	1 213	1 054	11	1 043	177	7	170
With related children under 18 years	343	18	325	284	11	273	59	7	52
Householder worked in 1989	706	18	688	637	11	626	69	7	62
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 839	135	6 704	5 567	41	5 526	1 272	94	1 178
Nonfamily householder	6 298	107	6 191	5 179	41	5 138	1 119	66	1 053
65 years and over	4 233	16	4 217	3 404	7	3 397	829	9	820
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27 091	972	26 119	22 753	364	22 389	4 338	608	3 730
Related children under 18 years	240	182	58	95	59	36	145	123	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	221	163	58	95	59	36	126	104	22
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	219	50	169	113	—	113	106	50	56
Percent below poverty level	2.1	16.1	1.7	1.3	—	1.3	9.0	27.6	5.6
With related children under 18 years	89	35	54	36	—	36	53	35	18
With related children under 5 years	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
Householder worked in 1989	56	14	42	35	—	35	21	14	7
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	23	14	9	9	—	9	14	14	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	16	—	16	5	—	5	11	—	11
Householder 65 years and over	79	9	70	43	—	43	36	9	27
Householder high school graduate or higher	160	36	124	97	—	97	63	36	27
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 876	6 541	4 383	4 868	—	4 868	4 884	6 541	3 404
Married-couple families	140	50	90	77	—	77	63	50	13
With related children under 18 years	59	35	24	24	—	24	35	35	—
Householder worked in 1989	43	14	29	29	—	29	14	14	—
Female householder, no husband present	71	—	71	32	—	32	39	—	39
With related children under 18 years	30	—	30	12	—	12	18	—	18
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	9	2	—	2	7	—	7
Unrelated individuals	977	54	923	653	5	648	324	49	275
Percent below poverty level	14.3	40.0	13.8	11.7	12.2	11.7	25.5	52.1	23.3
Nonfamily householder	819	33	786	552	5	547	267	28	239
65 years and over	661	—	661	452	—	452	209	—	209
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 408	3 348	2 353	2 547	406	2 563	2 128	3 648	1 858
Persons	1 436	167	1 269	916	16	900	520	151	369
Percent below poverty level	5.3	17.2	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.0	12.0	24.8	9.9
Related children under 18 years	34	27	7	14	7	7	20	20	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	21	14	7	14	7	7	7	7	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 384	197	2 187	1 650	23	1 627	734	174	560
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 283	301	4 982	3 730	35	3 695	1 553	266	1 287

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	252 237	231 822	20 415	1 015	19 400	17 298	324	16 974
Less than \$5,000	8 781	7 867	914	94	820	706	31	675
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21 788	19 052	2 736	44	2 692	2 276	15	2 261
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 726	17 652	2 074	53	2 021	1 727	14	1 713
\$15,000 to \$24,999	37 094	33 987	3 107	133	2 974	2 636	37	2 599
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35 494	32 869	2 625	92	2 533	2 301	29	2 272
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44 867	42 013	2 854	123	2 731	2 460	47	2 413
\$50,000 to \$74,999	44 858	41 957	2 901	231	2 670	2 364	61	2 303
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18 736	17 364	1 372	86	1 286	1 173	5	1 168
\$100,000 or more	20 893	19 061	1 832	159	1 673	1 655	85	1 570
Median (dollars)	35 916	36 365	30 164	47 539	29 683	31 230	47 500	30 772
Mean (dollars)	48 641	48 855	46 212	57 427	45 626	46 943	65 948	46 580
Families	161 908	149 081	12 827	694	12 133	10 940	218	10 722
Median income (dollars)	45 361	45 579	41 805	51 015	41 461	42 923	60 000	42 416
Mean income (dollars)	59 739	59 708	60 108	65 409	59 805	60 967	78 449	60 612
Per capita income (dollars)	22 717	22 507	25 706	28 089	25 549	26 497	38 406	26 269
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	252 237	231 822	20 415	1 015	19 400	17 298	324	16 974
With earnings	184 532	172 882	11 650	847	10 803	9 630	240	9 390
Mean earnings (dollars)	50 579	50 236	55 665	61 967	55 171	57 448	78 192	56 918
With Social Security income	95 835	84 483	11 352	106	11 246	9 947	54	9 893
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 814	8 767	9 161	8 633	9 165	9 303	12 890	9 283
With public assistance income	9 183	8 352	831	64	767	604	17	587
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 359	4 375	4 201	3 500	4 259	4 513	6 616	4 452
With retirement income	56 251	50 929	5 322	31	5 291	4 763	31	4 732
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 087	9 294	7 104	2 702	7 129	7 313	2 702	7 343
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	161 908	149 081	12 827	694	12 133	10 940	218	10 722
With related children under 18 years	62 396	59 225	3 171	323	2 848	2 525	89	2 436
With related children under 5 years	13 530	13 128	402	61	341	267	11	256
Householder worked in 1989	118 365	110 720	7 645	600	7 045	6 416	177	6 239
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	86 634	81 158	5 476	411	5 065	4 666	146	4 520
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8 075	7 675	400	10	390	330	10	320
Householder 65 years and over	46 985	41 089	5 896	72	5 824	5 190	40	5 150
Householder high school graduate or higher	137 040	127 228	9 812	634	9 178	8 484	179	8 305
Married-couple families	137 183	126 431	10 752	624	10 128	9 165	197	8 968
With related children under 18 years	52 951	50 306	2 645	286	2 359	2 090	83	2 007
Householder worked in 1989	102 824	96 237	6 587	553	6 034	5 476	165	5 311
Female householder, no husband present	18 303	16 772	1 531	29	1 502	1 309	15	1 294
With related children under 18 years	7 280	6 904	376	7	369	320	—	320
Householder worked in 1989	10 891	10 182	709	6	703	626	6	620
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106 415	98 085	8 330	402	7 928	6 904	129	6 775
Nonfamily householder	90 329	82 741	7 588	321	7 267	6 358	106	6 252
65 years and over	43 448	37 795	5 653	55	5 598	4 862	23	4 839
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	515 757	482 195	33 562	2 087	31 475	27 676	536	27 140
Related children under 18 years	77 834	77 501	333	259	74	127	53	74
Related children 5 to 17 years	57 096	56 794	302	228	74	127	53	74
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	5 127	4 740	387	49	338	312	6	306
Percent below poverty level	3.2	3.2	3.0	7.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
With related children under 18 years	2 914	2 809	105	16	89	81	6	75
With related children under 5 years	571	563	8	—	8	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	2 117	2 026	91	28	63	54	6	48
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	572	561	11	—	11	—	—	11
Householder under 65 years with work disability	706	679	27	—	27	—	—	19
Householder 65 years and over	1 304	1 133	171	—	171	—	—	161
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 605	3 371	234	49	185	176	6	170
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 336	4 381	3 796	5 761	3 511	3 407	819	3 458
Married-couple families	2 747	2 496	251	49	202	190	6	184
With related children under 18 years	1 207	1 151	56	16	40	36	6	40
Householder worked in 1989	1 108	1 033	75	28	47	43	6	37
Female householder, no husband present	2 042	1 911	131	—	131	117	—	117
With related children under 18 years	1 499	1 450	49	—	49	35	—	35
Householder worked in 1989	822	806	16	—	16	11	—	11
Unrelated individuals	15 910	14 540	1 370	102	1 268	1 068	39	1 029
Percent below poverty level	15.0	14.8	16.4	25.4	16.0	15.5	30.2	15.2
Nonfamily householder	11 395	10 264	1 131	63	1 068	896	31	865
65 years and over	6 957	6 007	956	14	942	787	—	787
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 953	2 970	2 771	4 317	2 646	2 594	5 069	2 708
Persons	29 053	26 988	2 065	254	1 811	1 573	45	1 528
Percent below poverty level	5.6	5.6	6.2	12.2	5.8	5.7	8.4	5.6
Related children under 18 years	4 308	4 285	23	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 124	3 109	15	—	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	44 116	40 483	3 633	360	3 273	2 772	70	2 702
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	91 213	83 833	7 380	491	6 889	5 865	102	5 763

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	3 117	691	2 426	14 206	13 561	645	79	566
Less than \$5,000	208	63	145	363	345	18	—	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	460	29	431	992	903	89	—	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	347	39	308	1 032	1 004	28	—	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	471	96	375	2 186	2 046	140	15	125
\$25,000 to \$34,999	324	63	261	2 455	2 364	91	11	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999	394	76	318	2 921	2 783	138	—	138
\$50,000 to \$74,999	537	170	367	2 658	2 573	85	32	53
\$75,000 to \$99,999	199	81	118	893	864	29	8	21
\$100,000 or more	177	74	103	706	679	27	13	14
Median (dollars)	29 990	47 560	28 752	35 318	35 533	31 473	52 855	28 889
Mean (dollars)	42 157	53 431	38 945	42 587	42 885	36 330	63 052	32 601
Families	1 887	476	1 411	9 874	9 504	370	64	306
Median income (dollars)	41 603	48 000	40 728	41 726	41 869	38 359	57 500	37 353
Mean income (dollars)	55 126	59 437	53 671	49 928	50 069	46 311	69 248	41 513
Per capita income (dollars)	21 954	24 646	20 971	20 135	20 172	19 354	26 501	18 052
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	3 117	691	2 426	14 206	13 561	645	79	566
With earnings	2 020	607	1 413	10 971	10 521	450	79	371
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 165	55 552	43 562	42 054	42 162	39 522	60 554	35 044
With Social Security income	1 405	52	1 353	5 159	4 896	263	10	253
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 154	4 212	8 305	8 329	8 348	7 974	3 600	8 147
With public assistance income	227	47	180	428	423	5	—	5
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 370	2 373	3 630	4 645	4 677	1 980	—	1 980
With retirement income	559	—	559	2 667	2 536	131	4	127
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 317	—	5 317	8 643	8 619	9 103	673	9 369
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 887	476	1 411	9 874	9 504	370	64	306
With related children under 18 years	646	234	412	4 060	3 937	123	30	93
With related children under 5 years	135	50	85	656	636	20	5	15
Householder worked in 1989	1 229	423	806	7 652	7 400	252	64	188
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	810	265	545	5 807	5 651	156	37	119
Householder under 65 years with work disability	70	—	70	494	474	20	—	20
Householder 65 years and over	706	32	674	2 684	2 599	85	—	85
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 328	455	873	8 139	7 884	255	60	195
Married-couple families	1 587	427	1 160	8 771	8 442	329	64	265
With related children under 18 years	555	203	352	3 629	3 518	111	30	81
Householder worked in 1989	1 111	388	1 723	6 861	6 632	229	64	165
Female householder, no husband present	222	14	208	731	690	41	—	41
With related children under 18 years	56	7	49	320	308	12	—	12
Householder worked in 1989	83	—	83	526	503	23	—	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 426	273	1 153	5 216	4 859	357	51	306
Nonfamily householder	1 230	215	1 015	4 332	4 057	275	15	260
65 years and over	791	32	759	2 108	1 980	128	—	128
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 886	1 551	4 335	28 312	27 011	1 301	199	1 102
Related children under 18 years	206	206	—	4 326	4 282	44	25	19
Related children 5 to 17 years	175	175	—	3 437	3 393	44	25	19
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	75	43	32	268	262	6	—	6
Percent below poverty level	4.0	9.0	2.3	2.7	2.8	1.6	—	2.0
With related children under 18 years	24	10	14	140	140	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	37	22	15	162	162	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	73	73	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	—	8	22	22	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	10	—	10	73	67	6	—	6
Householder high school graduate or higher	58	43	15	213	208	5	—	5
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 413	6 451	4 019	5 108	5 127	4 271	—	4 271
Married-couple families	61	43	18	197	191	6	—	6
With related children under 18 years	10	10	—	93	93	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	32	22	10	112	112	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	14	—	14	44	44	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	—	14	36	36	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	5	36	36	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	302	63	239	639	612	27	7	20
Percent below poverty level	21.2	23.1	20.7	12.3	12.6	7.6	13.7	6.5
Nonfamily householder	235	32	203	421	408	13	—	13
65 years and over	169	14	155	311	309	2	—	2
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 687	3 852	2 380	2 688	2 633	3 923	451	5 139
Persons	492	209	283	1 272	1 237	35	7	28
Percent below poverty level	8.4	13.5	6.5	4.5	4.6	2.7	3.5	2.5
Related children under 18 years	23	23	—	176	176	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	15	—	113	113	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	861	290	571	1 980	1 871	109	9	100
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 515	389	1 126	4 888	4 615	273	38	235

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	471	7	464	174	72	102	11 192	6 060
Less than \$5,000	13	—	13	5	—	5	303	135
\$5,000 to \$9,999	84	—	84	5	—	5	596	261
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	—	26	2	—	2	639	306
\$15,000 to \$24,999	107	—	107	33	15	18	1 524	700
\$25,000 to \$34,999	71	7	64	20	4	16	1 621	862
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94	—	94	44	—	44	2 508	1 485
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47	—	47	38	32	6	2 407	1 446
\$75,000 to \$99,999	21	—	21	8	8	—	927	440
\$100,000 or more	8	—	8	19	13	6	667	425
Median (dollars)	30 670	31 250	26 944	31 548	53 790	30 655	40 552	41 829
Mean (dollars)	31 066	31 600	31 058	50 580	66 110	39 617	46 295	48 328
Families	248	7	241	122	57	65	8 293	4 399
Median income (dollars)	38 672	31 250	37 734	38 633	63 797	37 656	44 896	46 797
Mean income (dollars)	40 083	31 600	40 329	58 971	73 871	45 904	51 154	52 892
Per capita income (dollars)	18 697	6 050	18 797	20 692	27 224	15 304	17 184	15 029
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	471	7	464	174	72	102	11 192	6 060
With earnings	298	7	291	152	72	80	9 571	5 622
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 908	31 500	32 941	52 491	63 379	42 692	46 326	47 678
With Social Security income	234	—	234	29	10	19	2 401	645
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 468	—	8 468	3 990	3 600	4 195	8 671	8 322
With public assistance income	—	—	—	5	—	5	552	268
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	1 980	—	1 980	4 259	3 284
With retirement income	115	—	115	16	4	12	1 759	533
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 375	—	9 375	7 151	673	9 310	8 007	8 798
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	248	7	241	122	57	65	8 293	4 399
With related children under 18 years	54	—	54	69	30	39	4 110	2 622
With related children under 5 years	15	—	15	5	5	—	1 056	755
Householder worked in 1989	141	7	134	111	57	54	6 725	3 985
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	77	—	77	79	37	42	5 098	3 088
Householder under 65 years with work disability	20	—	20	—	—	—	444	274
Householder 65 years and over	80	—	80	5	—	5	1 225	291
Householder high school graduate or higher	143	7	136	112	53	59	6 293	3 985
Married-couple families	219	7	212	110	57	53	7 206	3 809
With related children under 18 years	54	—	54	57	30	27	3 570	2 277
Householder worked in 1989	130	7	123	99	57	42	5 939	3 501
Female householder, no husband present	29	—	29	12	—	12	753	410
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	12	—	12	449	280
Householder worked in 1989	11	—	11	12	—	12	526	318
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	262	—	262	95	51	44	3 751	2 255
Nonfamily householder	223	—	223	52	15	37	2 899	1 661
65 years and over	113	—	113	15	—	15	665	94
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	869	7	862	432	192	240	30 035	20 848
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	44	25	19	7 314	7 232
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	44	25	19	5 001	4 934
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1	—	1	5	—	5	411	211
Percent below poverty level4	—	.4	4.1	—	7.7	5.0	4.8
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	280	187
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	68
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	139
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	27
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	30
Householder 65 years and over	1	—	1	5	—	5	81	14
Householder high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	5	—	5	240	157
Mean income deficit (dollars)	295	—	295	5 066	—	5 066	4 655	5 022
Married-couple families	1	—	1	5	—	5	192	80
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	56
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	54
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	117
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	117
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	72
Unrelated individuals	13	—	13	14	7	7	543	311
Percent below poverty level	5.0	—	5.0	14.7	13.7	15.9	14.5	13.8
Nonfamily householder	13	—	13	—	—	—	316	154
65 years and over	2	—	2	—	—	—	130	34
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 401	—	5 401	2 551	451	4 651	3 201	3 378
Persons	16	—	16	19	7	12	1 772	1 185
Percent below poverty level	1.8	—	1.9	4.4	3.6	5.0	5.9	5.7
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	566	564
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	376	374
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	71	—	71	38	9	29	2 564	1 683
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	183	—	183	90	38	52	4 550	2 995

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	5 132	488	4 644	3 687	55	3 632	1 445	433	1 012
Less than \$5,000	168	10	158	140	—	140	28	10	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	335	34	301	230	—	230	105	34	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999	333	16	317	250	8	242	83	8	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	824	70	754	612	—	612	212	70	142
\$25,000 to \$34,999	759	84	675	506	11	495	253	73	180
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 023	116	907	685	9	676	338	107	231
\$50,000 to \$74,999	961	95	866	681	20	661	280	75	205
\$75,000 to \$99,999	487	52	435	387	7	380	100	45	55
\$100,000 or more	242	11	231	196	—	196	46	11	35
Median (dollars)	37 283	37 500	37 233	37 376	42 361	37 345	37 151	36 792	36 986
Mean (dollars)	43 894	41 314	44 165	45 092	43 248	45 120	40 835	41 068	40 736
Families	3 894	422	3 472	2 723	47	2 676	1 171	375	796
Median income (dollars)	42 006	40 217	42 202	41 878	51 919	42 073	41 948	38 950	42 181
Mean income (dollars)	49 191	42 684	49 982	51 214	48 738	51 257	44 489	41 925	45 696
Per capita income (dollars)	22 111	17 270	22 758	23 445	14 261	23 660	19 317	17 726	20 056
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	5 132	488	4 644	3 687	55	3 632	1 445	433	1 012
With earnings	3 949	473	3 476	2 636	55	2 581	1 313	418	895
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 401	39 971	45 004	46 849	39 619	47 003	39 488	40 018	39 241
With Social Security income	1 756	21	1 735	1 503	6	1 497	253	15	238
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 800	11 733	8 764	8 973	6 924	8 981	7 768	13 657	7 397
With public assistance income	284	6	278	218	—	218	66	6	60
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 179	1 860	5 251	5 243	—	5 243	4 967	1 860	5 278
With retirement income	1 226	7	1 219	1 082	—	1 082	144	7	137
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 663	13 000	7 632	7 832	—	7 832	6 393	13 000	6 056
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	3 894	422	3 472	2 723	47	2 676	1 171	375	796
With related children under 18 years	1 488	276	1 212	806	25	781	682	251	431
With related children under 5 years	301	113	188	136	9	127	165	104	61
Householder worked in 1989	2 740	394	2 346	1 739	35	1 704	1 001	359	642
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 010	259	1 751	1 301	26	1 275	709	233	476
Householder under 65 years with work disability	170	6	164	122	—	122	48	6	42
Householder 65 years and over	934	14	920	812	6	806	122	8	114
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 308	254	2 054	1 624	24	1 600	684	230	454
Married-couple families	3 397	411	2 986	2 329	47	2 282	1 068	364	704
With related children under 18 years	1 293	265	1 028	667	25	642	626	240	386
Householder worked in 1989	2 438	383	2 055	1 516	35	1 481	922	348	574
Female householder, no husband present	343	6	337	282	—	282	61	6	55
With related children under 18 years	169	6	163	127	—	127	42	6	36
Householder worked in 1989	208	6	202	161	—	161	47	6	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 496	99	1 397	1 102	20	1 082	394	79	315
Nonfamily householder	1 238	66	1 172	964	8	956	274	58	216
65 years and over	571	—	571	487	—	487	84	—	84
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 187	1 073	8 114	6 223	143	6 080	2 964	930	2 034
Related children under 18 years	82	77	5	7	7	—	75	70	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	67	62	5	7	7	—	60	55	5
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	200	35	165	147	—	147	53	35	18
Percent below poverty level	5.1	8.3	4.8	5.4	—	5.5	4.5	9.3	2.3
With related children under 18 years	93	16	77	67	—	67	26	16	10
With related children under 5 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	81	35	46	46	—	46	35	35	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11	—	11	11	—	11	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	21	—	21	13	—	13	8	—	8
Householder 65 years and over	67	—	67	57	—	57	10	—	10
Householder high school graduate or higher	83	9	74	66	—	66	17	9	8
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 269	3 356	4 462	4 344	—	4 344	4 059	3 356	5 426
Married-couple families	112	29	83	67	—	67	45	29	16
With related children under 18 years	35	10	25	17	—	17	18	10	8
Householder worked in 1989	33	29	4	4	—	4	29	29	—
Female householder, no husband present	81	6	75	75	—	75	6	6	—
With related children under 18 years	56	6	50	50	—	50	6	6	—
Householder worked in 1989	43	6	37	37	—	37	6	6	—
Unrelated individuals	232	35	197	141	12	129	91	23	68
Percent below poverty level	15.5	35.4	14.1	12.8	60.0	11.9	23.1	29.1	21.6
Nonfamily householder	162	9	153	122	—	122	40	9	31
65 years and over	96	—	96	79	—	79	17	—	17
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 963	3 272	2 909	2 564	1 401	2 672	3 582	4 248	3 357
Persons	587	137	450	328	12	316	259	125	134
Percent below poverty level	6.4	12.8	5.5	5.3	8.4	5.2	8.7	13.4	6.6
Related children under 18 years	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	881	168	713	494	12	482	387	156	231
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 555	289	1 266	914	34	880	641	255	386

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.			Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	6 614	2 259	4 355	105 626	105 432	194	41	153
Less than \$5,000	574	348	226	6 178	6 158	20	—	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	501	123	378	14 430	14 411	19	9	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	447	113	334	12 890	12 867	23	7	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999	888	269	619	22 717	22 689	28	8	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	944	354	590	17 582	17 533	49	5	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	856	260	596	16 633	16 598	35	12	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 144	351	793	10 536	10 529	7	—	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	526	236	290	2 842	2 842	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	734	205	529	1 818	1 805	13	—	13
Median (dollars)	26 197	31 998	24 852	23 286	23 280	26 346	18 750	27 019
Mean (dollars)	50 321	46 101	52 510	29 416	29 410	32 661	21 497	35 653
Families	4 007	1 188	2 819	70 083	69 954	129	41	88
Median income (dollars)	36 609	49 625	35 249	29 779	29 782	28 594	18 750	29 688
Mean income (dollars)	60 682	58 577	61 569	35 359	35 365	32 145	21 497	37 106
Per capita income (dollars)	21 421	17 081	24 762	12 576	12 569	16 152	12 526	18 030
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	6 614	2 259	4 355	105 626	105 432	194	41	153
With earnings	5 337	1 931	3 406	73 661	73 527	134	41	93
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 290	50 288	54 991	31 293	31 300	27 502	20 678	30 510
With Social Security income	1 314	51	1 263	44 141	44 069	72	—	72
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 783	6 126	7 850	7 816	7 817	7 700	—	7 700
With public assistance income	182	11	171	7 852	7 835	17	5	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 318	2 545	3 368	3 892	3 889	5 087	6 720	4 406
With retirement income	699	66	633	23 260	23 220	40	—	40
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 378	12 299	7 970	6 516	6 506	11 831	—	11 831
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	4 007	1 188	2 819	70 083	69 954	129	41	88
With related children under 18 years	1 840	729	1 111	29 081	29 033	48	22	26
With related children under 5 years	387	253	134	6 465	6 439	26	17	9
Householder worked in 1989	3 246	1 068	2 178	51 176	51 087	89	36	53
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 302	727	1 575	35 606	35 563	43	15	28
Householder under 65 years with work disability	171	22	149	6 108	6 096	12	7	5
Householder 65 years and over	568	36	532	17 746	17 711	35	—	35
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 443	1 123	2 320	43 685	43 611	74	12	62
Married-couple families	3 395	1 112	2 283	56 591	56 482	109	36	73
With related children under 18 years	1 587	684	903	22 519	22 482	37	17	20
Householder worked in 1989	2 812	1 006	1 806	42 425	42 342	83	36	47
Female householder, no husband present	502	52	450	10 783	10 778	5	5	—
With related children under 18 years	213	28	185	5 193	5 188	5	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	343	45	298	6 664	6 664	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 804	2 838	1 966	42 183	42 092	91	5	86
Nonfamily householder	2 607	1 071	1 536	35 543	35 478	65	—	65
65 years and over	686	19	667	21 133	21 107	26	—	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	15 742	6 657	9 085	241 812	241 345	467	147	320
Related children under 18 years	765	691	74	41 645	41 617	28	28	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	642	568	74	29 920	29 898	22	22	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	199	71	128	5 693	5 674	19	9	10
Percent below poverty level	5.0	6.0	4.5	8.1	8.1	14.7	22.0	11.4
With related children under 18 years	139	60	79	3 945	3 926	19	9	10
With related children under 5 years	31	31	—	890	880	10	4	6
Householder worked in 1989	48	18	30	3 081	3 062	19	9	10
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2	—	2	1 115	1 108	7	7	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3	—	—	1 000	1 000	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	37	—	37	1 013	1 013	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	149	71	78	2 365	2 359	6	—	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 415	8 280	5 380	4 768	4 765	5 817	5 680	5 940
Married-couple families	134	39	95	3 170	3 157	13	9	4
With related children under 18 years	85	39	46	1 861	1 848	13	9	4
Householder worked in 1989	26	—	26	1 902	1 889	13	9	4
Female householder, no husband present	58	25	33	2 218	2 218	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	54	21	33	1 857	1 857	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	22	18	4	996	996	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	2 128	1 688	440	9 570	9 529	41	—	41
Percent below poverty level	44.3	59.5	22.4	22.7	22.6	45.1	—	47.7
Nonfamily householder	702	440	262	7 384	7 364	20	—	20
65 years and over	133	—	133	4 959	4 953	6	—	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 672	5 022	3 329	2 562	2 560	3 001	—	3 001
Persons	2 575	1 910	665	29 166	29 067	99	41	58
Percent below poverty level	16.4	28.7	7.3	12.1	12.0	21.2	27.9	18.1
Related children under 18 years	67	61	6	8 477	8 458	19	19	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	52	6	5 725	5 712	13	13	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 052	2 141	911	41 498	41 375	123	64	59
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 301	2 605	1 696	83 464	83 289	175	87	88

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	99	4	95	95	37	58	2 619 026	2 405 649
Less than \$5,000	16	—	16	4	—	4	95 477	84 414
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	2	8	9	7	2	210 753	186 195
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	2	8	13	5	8	203 236	182 881
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	—	17	11	8	3	407 575	372 559
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	—	20	29	5	24	400 770	370 614
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	—	6	29	12	17	504 857	468 842
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	—	7	—	—	—	473 859	441 887
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	170 933	159 097
\$100,000 or more	13	—	13	—	—	—	151 566	139 160
Median (dollars)	25 417	10 000	26 875	26 731	19 464	26 923	34 763	35 162
Mean (dollars)	38 827	8 800	40 091	26 236	22 870	28 384	43 913	44 163
Families	48	4	44	81	37	44	1 795 226	1 654 386
Median income (dollars)	24 821	10 000	29 000	29 219	19 464	32 813	41 700	41 943
Mean income (dollars)	39 927	8 800	42 757	27 534	22 870	31 456	51 539	51 671
Per capita income (dollars)	25 143	8 800	25 514	11 202	12 614	9 692	17 722	17 530
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	99	4	95	95	37	58	2 619 026	2 405 649
With earnings	39	4	35	95	37	58	2 063 658	1 916 679
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 033	8 800	42 488	22 768	21 962	23 282	45 414	45 480
With Social Security income	45	—	45	27	—	27	796 331	705 361
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 194	—	9 194	5 209	—	5 209	8 449	8 418
With public assistance income	12	—	12	5	5	—	113 957	103 433
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 406	—	4 406	6 720	6 720	—	4 246	4 230
With retirement income	33	—	33	7	—	7	480 168	442 146
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 947	—	10 947	16 000	—	16 000	8 231	8 370
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	48	4	44	81	37	44	1 795 226	1 654 386
With related children under 18 years	20	4	16	28	18	10	806 868	751 975
With related children under 5 years	10	4	6	16	13	3	182 270	172 295
Householder worked in 1989	22	4	18	67	32	35	1 396 894	1 299 579
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14	2	12	29	13	16	1 043 184	975 028
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2	—	2	10	7	3	99 749	94 558
Householder 65 years and over	26	—	26	9	—	9	377 902	330 193
Householder high school graduate or higher	33	—	33	41	12	29	1 442 651	1 349 047
Married-couple families	39	4	35	70	32	38	1 508 654	1 390 658
With related children under 18 years	14	4	10	23	13	10	677 404	630 337
Householder worked in 1989	16	4	12	67	32	35	1 200 491	1 117 401
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	5	5	—	212 091	195 847
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	5	5	—	102 636	96 567
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	140 370	130 803
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	59	—	59	32	5	27	1 046 182	952 809
Nonfamily householder	51	—	51	14	—	14	823 800	751 263
65 years and over	18	—	18	8	—	8	325 074	282 038
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	173	4	169	294	143	151	6 417 812	6 017 524
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	28	28	—	1 378 476	1 360 074
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	22	22	—	991 352	974 393
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	10	4	6	9	5	4	77 735	70 613
Percent below poverty level	20.8	100.0	13.6	11.1	13.5	9.1	4.3	4.3
With related children under 18 years	10	4	6	9	5	4	51 731	48 310
With related children under 5 years	10	4	6	—	—	—	12 931	12 213
Householder worked in 1989	10	4	6	9	5	4	37 629	34 833
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2	2	—	5	5	—	9 188	8 626
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 384	10 799
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 834	11 744
Householder high school graduate or higher	6	—	6	—	—	—	49 692	45 183
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 364	3 590	1 547	9 653	7 353	12 529	4 616	4 593
Married-couple families	4	4	—	9	5	4	40 038	35 169
With related children under 18 years	4	4	—	9	5	4	20 826	18 711
Householder worked in 1989	4	4	—	9	5	4	19 568	17 619
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	33 045	31 236
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 123	26 957
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	15 506	14 855
Unrelated individuals	26	—	26	15	—	15	186 560	165 408
Percent below poverty level	44.1	—	44.1	46.9	—	55.6	17.8	17.4
Nonfamily householder	18	—	18	2	—	2	117 467	103 972
65 years and over	6	—	6	—	—	—	61 769	52 578
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 248	—	3 248	2 573	—	2 573	3 100	3 073
Persons	38	4	34	61	37	24	421 680	384 831
Percent below poverty level	22.0	100.0	20.1	20.7	25.9	15.9	6.6	6.4
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	19	19	—	100 372	98 052
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	13	13	—	67 295	65 351
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	39	4	35	84	60	24	604 284	550 719
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	66	4	62	109	83	26	1 255 876	1 151 814

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Polish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	213 377	43 028	170 349	150 859	9 039	141 820	62 518	33 989	28 529
Less than \$5,000	11 063	3 038	8 025	7 017	463	6 554	4 046	2 575	1 471
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24 558	2 532	22 026	19 478	451	19 027	5 080	2 081	2 999
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 355	3 260	17 095	15 054	530	14 524	5 301	2 730	2 571
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35 016	7 858	27 158	23 847	1 435	22 412	11 169	6 423	4 746
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30 156	8 275	21 881	19 509	1 704	17 805	10 647	6 571	4 076
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36 015	8 799	27 216	23 925	1 969	21 956	12 090	6 830	5 260
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31 972	6 050	25 922	23 028	1 735	21 293	8 944	4 315	4 629
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11 836	1 829	10 007	9 029	528	8 501	2 807	1 301	1 506
\$100,000 or more	12 406	1 387	11 019	9 972	224	9 748	2 434	1 163	1 271
Median (dollars)	29 920	30 453	29 678	30 237	34 513	30 143	29 611	29 365	27 515
Mean (dollars)	41 088	36 344	42 286	42 747	38 913	42 992	37 083	35 661	38 777
Families	140 840	29 469	111 371	98 521	6 846	91 675	42 319	22 623	19 696
Median income (dollars)	38 405	33 215	40 324	38 639	39 286	40 667	38 370	31 811	38 989
Mean income (dollars)	49 984	39 449	52 772	53 444	42 758	54 242	41 930	38 448	45 930
Per capita income (dollars)	20 602	13 835	23 434	23 976	17 851	24 501	15 171	13 040	19 004
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	213 377	43 028	170 349	150 859	9 039	141 820	62 518	33 989	28 529
With earnings	146 979	40 215	106 764	93 137	8 433	84 704	53 842	31 782	22 060
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 555	36 936	47 425	48 104	39 262	48 984	38 416	36 319	41 438
With Social Security income	90 970	2 198	88 772	80 068	606	79 462	10 902	1 592	9 310
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 684	5 358	8 766	8 867	6 019	8 888	7 341	5 107	7 723
With public assistance income	10 524	1 838	8 686	7 286	343	6 943	3 238	1 495	1 743
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 403	3 987	4 492	4 532	4 015	4 558	4 114	3 981	4 228
With retirement income	38 022	1 017	37 005	33 488	287	33 201	4 534	730	3 804
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 607	6 904	6 599	6 842	8 183	6 831	4 873	6 402	4 579
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	140 840	29 469	111 371	98 521	6 846	91 675	42 319	22 623	19 696
With related children under 18 years	54 893	18 278	36 615	31 768	4 288	27 480	23 125	13 990	9 135
With related children under 5 years	9 975	5 054	4 921	4 876	1 176	3 700	5 099	3 878	1 221
Householder worked in 1989	97 315	26 510	70 805	62 220	6 337	55 883	35 095	20 173	14 922
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	68 156	18 852	49 304	43 211	4 864	38 347	24 945	13 988	10 957
Householder under 65 years with work disability	5 191	821	4 370	3 677	192	3 485	1 514	629	885
Householder 65 years and over	47 709	576	47 133	42 671	179	42 492	5 038	397	4 641
Householder high school graduate or higher	93 604	24 407	69 197	64 302	5 973	58 329	29 302	18 434	10 868
Married-couple families	117 996	24 192	93 804	83 744	5 922	77 819	34 255	18 740	15 985
With related children under 18 years	47 067	16 002	31 065	27 371	3 815	23 556	19 696	12 187	7 509
Householder worked in 1989	83 090	22 089	61 001	54 285	5 551	48 734	28 805	16 538	12 267
Female householder, no husband present	16 244	2 955	13 289	10 957	563	10 394	5 287	2 392	2 895
With related children under 18 years	6 069	1 596	4 473	3 524	347	3 177	2 545	1 249	1 296
Householder worked in 1989	9 567	2 394	7 173	5 669	451	5 218	3 898	1 943	1 955
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	93 373	28 245	65 128	58 031	3 692	54 339	35 342	24 553	10 789
Nonfamily householder	72 537	13 559	58 978	52 338	2 193	50 145	20 199	11 366	8 833
65 years and over	43 036	923	42 113	38 168	319	37 849	4 868	604	4 264
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	400 288	119 525	280 763	245 064	19 646	225 418	155 224	99 879	55 345
Related children under 18 years	18 402	17 236	1 166	2 535	2 064	471	15 867	15 172	695
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 959	15 793	1 166	2 413	1 942	471	14 546	13 851	695
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	7 122	3 029	4 093	3 740	505	3 235	3 382	2 524	858
Percent below poverty level	5.1	10.3	3.7	3.8	7.4	3.5	8.0	11.2	4.4
With related children under 18 years	3 421	1 983	1 438	1 307	295	1 012	2 114	1 688	426
With related children under 5 years	718	523	195	186	60	126	532	463	69
Householder worked in 1989	2 796	1 628	1 168	1 168	315	853	1 628	1 313	315
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	562	276	286	311	68	243	251	208	43
Householder under 65 years with work disability	585	174	411	370	29	341	215	145	70
Householder 65 years and over	2 090	82	2 008	1 794	24	1 770	296	58	238
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 509	2 429	2 080	2 065	412	1 653	2 444	2 017	427
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 841	5 955	4 016	4 088	5 432	3 879	5 673	6 060	4 535
Married-couple families	4 869	2 053	2 816	2 646	354	2 292	2 223	1 699	524
With related children under 18 years	2 115	1 349	766	742	187	555	1 373	1 162	211
Householder worked in 1989	1 949	1 191	758	782	242	540	1 167	949	218
Female householder, no husband present	1 809	688	1 121	935	111	824	874	577	297
With related children under 18 years	1 166	519	647	526	94	432	640	425	215
Householder worked in 1989	651	287	364	330	39	291	321	248	73
Unrelated individuals	21 152	8 492	12 660	10 850	714	10 136	10 302	7 778	2 524
Percent below poverty level	22.7	30.1	19.4	18.7	19.3	18.7	29.1	31.7	23.4
Nonfamily householder	13 495	2 632	10 863	9 263	297	8 966	4 232	2 335	1 897
65 years and over	9 191	317	8 874	7 776	87	7 689	1 415	1 185	1 185
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 310	4 391	2 585	2 602	4 196	2 489	4 057	4 409	2 971
Persons	36 849	17 184	19 665	17 246	1 833	15 413	19 603	15 351	4 252
Percent below poverty level	9.2	14.4	7.0	7.0	9.3	6.8	12.6	15.4	7.7
Related children under 18 years	2 320	2 289	31	222	247	8	2 065	2 042	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 944	1 913	31	205	197	8	1 739	1 716	23
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	53 565	21 990	31 575	27 459	2 387	25 072	26 106	19 603	6 503
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	104 062	37 943	66 119	57 199	4 478	52 721	46 863	33 465	13 398

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	335 989	234 058	101 931	18 867	83 064	49 444	2 964	46 480
Less than \$5,000	12 580	8 620	3 960	1 047	2 913	1 593	138	1 455
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29 505	21 849	7 656	1 065	6 591	3 920	153	3 767
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24 888	18 110	6 778	1 366	5 412	3 125	225	2 900
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51 964	36 577	15 387	3 397	11 990	6 672	441	6 231
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53 823	36 656	17 167	3 902	13 265	7 511	604	6 907
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69 266	45 905	23 361	4 347	19 014	11 097	767	10 330
\$50,000 to \$74,999	61 425	42 530	18 895	2 601	16 294	10 384	491	9 893
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19 766	14 438	5 328	682	4 646	3 136	91	3 045
\$100,000 or more	12 772	9 373	3 399	460	2 939	2 006	54	1 952
Median (dollars)	33 936	33 455	35 009	31 337	35 890	35 577	32 899	36 383
Mean (dollars)	40 125	40 339	39 635	35 240	40 634	42 288	36 502	42 657
Families	254 076	166 938	87 138	16 161	70 977	41 135	2 655	38 480
Median income (dollars)	38 370	38 931	37 524	32 168	38 878	37 743	33 577	39 155
Mean income (dollars)	44 530	45 580	42 518	36 513	43 885	46 467	36 866	47 129
Per capita income (dollars)	14 756	14 129	16 554	12 015	18 010	19 693	14 583	20 110
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	335 989	234 058	101 931	18 867	83 064	49 444	2 964	46 480
With earnings	279 241	191 169	88 072	17 809	70 263	41 174	2 824	38 350
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 986	41 211	40 498	35 321	41 810	43 579	36 540	44 097
With Social Security income	83 987	62 100	21 887	1 222	20 665	12 925	250	12 675
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 327	7 598	6 557	5 134	6 641	7 124	6 500	7 136
With public assistance income	26 700	18 534	8 166	872	7 294	3 620	141	3 479
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 680	4 674	4 695	4 692	4 695	4 665	3 909	4 696
With retirement income	49 915	40 015	9 900	656	9 244	5 907	79	5 828
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 780	8 317	5 611	6 261	5 565	5 950	10 144	5 893
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	254 076	166 938	87 138	16 161	70 977	41 135	2 655	38 480
With related children under 18 years	134 440	81 947	52 493	11 369	41 124	23 283	1 849	21 434
With related children under 5 years	28 594	19 284	9 310	3 236	6 074	3 545	454	3 091
Householder worked in 1989	204 111	132 000	72 111	14 553	57 558	33 661	2 322	31 339
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	142 731	93 477	49 254	9 231	40 023	24 017	1 628	22 389
Householder under 65 years with work disability	18 601	12 962	5 639	564	5 075	2 681	143	2 538
Householder 65 years and over	39 193	29 083	10 110	422	9 688	5 622	86	5 536
Householder high school graduate or higher	154 257	122 627	61 630	6 559	25 071	17 817	1 214	16 603
Married-couple families	211 251	134 733	76 518	14 217	62 301	35 958	2 327	33 631
With related children under 18 years	109 372	62 466	46 906	10 225	36 681	20 791	1 655	19 136
Householder worked in 1989	173 736	108 973	64 763	12 952	51 811	30 212	2 068	28 144
Female householder, no husband present	31 963	24 510	7 453	1 055	6 398	3 826	224	3 602
With related children under 18 years	19 706	15 597	4 109	717	3 392	1 951	164	1 787
Householder worked in 1989	21 639	16 820	4 819	795	4 024	2 420	150	2 270
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	114 559	92 741	21 818	6 077	15 741	10 425	512	9 913
Nonfamily householder	81 913	67 120	14 793	2 706	12 087	8 309	309	8 000
65 years and over	28 806	22 381	6 425	151	6 274	4 430	8	4 422
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	886 652	656 178	230 474	55 958	174 516	98 764	7 487	91 277
Related children under 18 years	210 767	195 753	15 014	10 195	4 819	2 196	1 163	1 033
Related children 5 to 17 years	153 716	139 727	13 989	9 170	4 819	2 103	1 070	1 033
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	16 042	10 730	5 312	1 526	3 786	1 888	283	1 605
Percent below poverty level	6.3	6.4	6.1	9.4	5.3	4.6	10.7	4.2
With related children under 18 years	11 970	8 319	3 651	1 249	2 402	1 233	230	1 003
With related children under 5 years	2 974	2 390	584	312	272	104	18	86
Householder worked in 1989	6 920	4 586	2 334	894	1 440	715	171	544
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 506	817	689	218	471	236	44	192
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 669	1 908	761	131	630	341	32	309
Householder 65 years and over	2 447	1 513	934	67	867	374	15	359
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 384	5 821	1 563	681	882	559	102	457
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 481	4 282	4 884	5 741	4 538	4 760	6 076	4 528
Married-couple families	7 820	4 225	3 595	1 141	2 454	1 175	204	971
With related children under 18 years	4 534	2 335	2 199	929	1 270	613	159	454
Householder worked in 1989	3 500	1 846	1 654	686	968	469	131	338
Female householder, no husband present	7 316	5 853	1 463	272	1 191	627	67	560
With related children under 18 years	6 753	5 481	1 272	245	1 027	544	59	485
Householder worked in 1989	2 890	2 386	504	124	380	195	28	167
Unrelated individuals	23 407	17 627	5 780	2 020	3 760	2 085	83	2 002
Percent below poverty level	20.4	19.0	26.5	33.2	23.9	20.0	16.2	20.2
Nonfamily householder	14 211	10 760	3 451	663	2 788	1 680	45	1 635
65 years and over	6 955	4 746	2 209	103	2 106	1 269	8	1 261
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 170	3 109	3 356	4 697	2 635	2 457	4 265	2 382
Persons	70 294	53 179	17 115	6 302	10 813	5 649	795	4 854
Percent below poverty level	7.9	8.1	7.4	11.3	6.2	5.7	10.6	5.3
Related children under 18 years	20 547	18 928	1 619	1 289	330	295	241	54
Related children 5 to 17 years	14 096	12 644	1 452	1 122	330	269	215	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	102 312	76 784	25 528	8 552	16 976	8 853	1 039	7 814
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	208 424	153 449	54 975	17 288	37 687	19 751	2 242	17 509

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	52 487	15 903	36 584	108 075	77 358	30 717	12 557	18 160
Less than \$5,000	2 367	909	1 458	4 564	2 540	2 024	1 076	948
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 736	912	2 824	8 026	4 788	3 238	1 138	2 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 653	1 141	2 512	7 793	4 957	2 836	1 163	1 673
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 715	2 956	5 759	14 940	10 458	4 482	1 962	2 520
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 656	3 298	6 358	14 959	10 515	4 444	2 204	2 240
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 264	3 580	8 684	18 300	13 207	5 093	2 166	2 927
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 511	2 110	4 401	18 796	14 141	4 655	1 934	2 721
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 192	591	1 601	8 828	7 052	1 776	513	1 263
\$100,000 or more	1 393	406	987	11 869	9 700	2 169	401	1 768
Median (dollars)	35 051	31 067	32 481	37 452	40 664	31 121	29 224	32 365
Mean (dollars)	37 136	35 005	38 062	53 781	58 156	42 763	35 242	47 963
Families	46 003	13 506	32 497	73 111	51 189	21 922	9 857	12 065
Median income (dollars)	37 682	32 012	36 689	46 457	50 445	37 062	31 839	43 414
Mean income (dollars)	38 987	36 444	40 044	63 667	69 531	49 975	38 384	59 444
Per capita income (dollars)	14 191	11 620	15 694	24 091	26 256	18 821	12 281	26 220
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	52 487	15 903	36 584	108 075	77 358	30 717	12 557	18 160
With earnings	46 898	14 985	31 913	84 283	60 936	23 347	11 026	12 321
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 793	35 091	39 062	52 889	55 806	45 273	36 973	52 701
With Social Security income	8 962	972	7 990	34 339	25 776	8 563	817	7 746
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 739	4 783	5 856	9 131	9 391	8 346	6 372	8 554
With public assistance income	4 546	731	3 815	6 061	3 015	3 046	1 738	1 308
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 719	4 843	4 695	5 459	5 522	5 397	5 834	4 818
With retirement income	3 993	577	3 416	17 518	14 190	3 328	2 839	2 839
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 109	5 729	5 005	10 426	11 311	6 651	6 127	6 741
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	46 003	13 506	32 497	73 111	51 189	21 922	9 857	12 065
With related children under 18 years	29 210	9 520	19 690	29 481	19 503	9 978	5 967	4 011
With related children under 5 years	5 765	2 782	2 983	6 520	4 760	1 760	1 090	6 070
Householder worked in 1989	38 450	12 231	26 219	56 181	39 397	16 784	8 128	8 656
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	25 237	7 603	17 634	38 940	27 398	11 542	5 389	6 153
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 958	421	2 537	3 659	2 677	982	480	502
Householder 65 years and over	4 488	336	4 152	19 328	14 633	4 695	448	4 247
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 813	5 345	8 468	61 304	45 415	15 889	7 610	8 279
Married-couple families	40 560	11 890	28 670	64 224	45 147	19 077	8 503	10 574
With related children under 18 years	26 115	8 570	17 545	25 825	16 857	8 968	5 397	3 571
Householder worked in 1989	34 551	10 884	23 667	50 092	35 334	14 758	7 040	7 718
Female householder, no husband present	3 627	831	2 796	6 249	4 431	1 818	744	1 074
With related children under 18 years	2 158	553	1 605	2 734	2 041	693	397	296
Householder worked in 1989	2 399	645	1 754	4 019	2 827	1 192	571	621
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 393	5 565	5 828	42 043	31 355	10 688	3 851	6 837
Nonfamily householder	6 484	2 397	4 087	34 964	26 169	8 795	2 700	6 095
65 years and over	1 995	143	1 852	14 106	9 916	4 190	286	3 904
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	131 710	48 471	83 239	231 647	164 134	67 513	36 108	31 405
Related children under 18 years	12 818	9 032	3 786	38 383	29 524	8 859	8 251	6 08
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 886	8 100	3 786	27 925	19 719	8 206	7 598	6 08
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	3 424	1 243	2 181	4 433	1 954	2 479	1 741	738
Percent below poverty level	7.4	9.2	6.7	6.1	3.8	11.3	17.7	6.1
With related children under 18 years	2 418	1 019	1 399	2 801	1 243	1 558	1 198	360
With related children under 5 years	480	294	186	538	303	235	175	60
Householder worked in 1989	1 619	723	896	2 019	1 012	1 007	765	242
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	453	174	279	561	289	272	153	119
Householder under 65 years with work disability	420	99	321	580	321	259	172	87
Householder 65 years and over	560	52	508	815	344	471	187	284
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 004	579	425	2 728	1 245	1 483	1 102	381
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 952	5 664	4 546	5 673	5 413	5 878	6 173	5 182
Married-couple families	2 420	937	1 483	3 026	1 133	1 893	1 341	552
With related children under 18 years	1 586	770	816	1 856	643	1 213	952	261
Householder worked in 1989	1 185	555	630	1 382	627	755	558	197
Female householder, no husband present	836	205	631	1 070	681	389	241	148
With related children under 18 years	728	186	542	805	530	275	184	91
Householder worked in 1989	309	96	213	468	340	128	106	22
Unrelated individuals	3 695	1 937	1 758	7 074	4 471	2 603	1 244	1 359
Percent below poverty level	32.4	34.8	30.2	16.8	14.3	24.4	32.3	19.9
Nonfamily householder	1 771	618	1 153	4 815	2 932	1 883	677	1 206
65 years and over	940	95	845	2 322	1 303	1 019	182	837
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 863	4 716	2 924	3 183	3 232	3 100	3 896	2 371
Persons	11 466	5 507	5 959	21 096	11 069	10 027	7 322	2 705
Percent below poverty level	8.7	11.4	7.2	9.1	6.7	14.9	20.3	8.6
Related children under 18 years	1 324	1 048	276	5 536	3 075	2 461	2 356	105
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 183	907	276	4 154	2 031	1 223	2 018	105
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	16 675	7 513	9 162	28 183	15 308	12 875	9 114	3 761
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	35 224	15 046	20 178	49 572	28 292	21 280	14 068	7 212

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	20 090	4 074	16 016	10 627	8 483	2 144	998 456	901 784
Less than \$5,000	899	143	756	1 125	933	192	34 204	23 078
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 082	208	1 874	1 156	930	226	60 840	43 374
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 675	231	1 444	1 161	932	229	54 972	45 453
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 711	495	2 216	1 771	1 467	304	113 136	100 104
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 708	685	2 023	1 736	1 519	217	119 950	109 637
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 472	918	2 554	1 621	1 248	373	155 671	144 094
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 317	889	2 428	1 338	1 045	293	184 075	172 283
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 330	219	1 111	446	294	152	101 942	96 441
\$100,000 or more	1 896	286	1 610	273	115	158	173 666	167 320
Median (dollars)	31 274	37 699	32 888	30 051	24 880	27 163	45 778	48 114
Mean (dollars)	47 933	45 639	48 517	32 989	30 249	43 831	69 005	72 246
Families	13 933	3 347	10 586	7 989	6 510	1 479	637 506	579 211
Median income (dollars)	37 161	42 185	43 811	36 149	26 701	38 662	58 826	61 157
Mean income (dollars)	57 976	48 979	60 821	36 020	32 937	49 589	85 430	88 920
Per capita income (dollars)	25 211	19 284	27 238	11 167	9 800	19 663	32 292	33 624
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	20 090	4 074	16 016	10 627	8 483	2 144	998 456	901 784
With earnings	14 548	3 824	10 724	8 799	7 202	1 597	802 850	751 236
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 170	46 126	52 969	35 524	32 113	50 907	67 265	68 529
With Social Security income	7 532	250	7 282	1 031	567	464	290 252	246 690
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 566	7 039	8 618	6 739	6 077	7 548	9 385	9 513
With public assistance income	1 361	344	1 017	1 685	1 394	291	37 853	24 759
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 990	6 068	4 626	5 726	5 776	5 490	5 118	4 992
With retirement income	2 773	134	2 639	555	355	200	144 119	129 025
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 816	6 752	6 819	5 826	5 891	5 711	11 599	11 969
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	13 933	3 347	10 586	7 989	6 510	1 479	637 506	579 211
With related children under 18 years	5 263	1 904	3 359	4 715	4 063	652	254 814	231 596
With related children under 5 years	970	428	542	790	662	128	59 447	55 896
Householder worked in 1989	10 662	3 085	7 577	6 122	5 043	1 079	511 529	476 221
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 659	2 316	5 343	3 883	3 073	810	360 813	338 430
Householder under 65 years with work disability	500	146	354	482	334	148	26 656	24 604
Householder 65 years and over	4 044	54	3 990	651	394	257	153 838	133 840
Householder high school graduate or higher	10 205	2 848	7 357	5 684	4 762	922	587 500	541 596
Married-couple families	12 148	2 851	9 297	6 929	5 652	1 277	562 800	513 057
With related children under 18 years	4 671	1 687	2 984	4 297	3 710	587	220 667	200 612
Householder worked in 1989	9 397	2 647	6 750	5 361	4 393	968	456 154	425 195
Female householder, no husband present	1 111	239	872	707	505	202	55 603	49 030
With related children under 18 years	370	139	231	323	258	65	27 165	24 553
Householder worked in 1989	707	197	510	485	374	111	40 046	36 915
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 063	990	6 073	3 625	2 861	764	428 028	385 136
Nonfamily householder	6 157	727	5 430	2 638	1 973	665	360 950	322 573
65 years and over	3 723	97	3 626	467	189	278	128 709	99 321
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	36 629	9 440	27 189	30 884	26 668	4 216	2 072 525	1 885 483
Related children under 18 years	1 714	1 303	411	7 145	6 948	197	336 676	318 456
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 699	1 288	411	6 507	6 310	197	241 333	225 668
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	819	270	549	1 660	1 471	189	22 948	13 208
Percent below poverty level	5.9	8.1	5.2	20.8	22.6	12.8	3.6	2.3
With related children under 18 years	441	190	251	1 117	1 008	109	13 925	8 090
With related children under 5 years	61	30	31	174	145	29	2 457	1 586
Householder worked in 1989	336	132	204	671	633	38	8 914	6 430
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	117	8	109	155	145	10	1 900	1 622
Householder under 65 years with work disability	79	47	32	180	125	55	2 747	2 096
Householder 65 years and over	250	7	243	221	180	41	4 384	2 523
Householder high school graduate or higher	472	175	297	1 011	927	84	17 748	10 585
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 827	4 131	5 169	6 396	6 548	5 218	5 532	4 741
Married-couple families	581	148	433	1 312	1 193	119	14 934	7 097
With related children under 18 years	296	93	203	917	859	58	7 920	3 266
Householder worked in 1989	225	51	174	530	507	23	5 379	3 309
Female householder, no husband present	155	77	78	234	164	70	6 829	5 192
With related children under 18 years	109	69	40	166	115	51	5 411	4 319
Householder worked in 1989	50	43	7	78	63	15	2 831	2 490
Unrelated individuals	1 358	198	1 160	1 245	1 046	199	59 568	48 136
Percent below poverty level	19.2	20.0	19.1	34.3	36.6	26.0	13.9	12.5
Nonfamily householder	1 134	105	1 029	749	572	177	41 008	31 299
65 years and over	769	43	726	250	139	111	10 698	8 149
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 470	3 532	2 289	3 787	3 965	2 850	3 227	3 347
Persons	2 960	869	2 091	7 067	6 453	614	125 564	84 582
Percent below poverty level	8.1	9.2	7.7	22.9	24.2	14.6	6.1	4.5
Related children under 18 years	223	181	42	2 238	2 175	63	22 341	14 110
Related children 5 to 17 years	223	181	42	1 900	1 837	63	15 979	9 576
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 327	1 244	3 083	8 548	7 870	678	168 165	116 188
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	8 189	2 219	5 970	13 091	11 849	1 242	297 348	224 706

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Russian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	96 672	23 233	73 439	69 980	5 125	64 855	26 692	18 108	8 584
Less than \$5,000	11 126	6 040	5 086	4 690	491	4 199	6 436	5 549	887
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17 466	3 700	13 766	12 202	537	11 665	5 284	3 163	2 101
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 519	2 104	7 415	6 911	331	6 580	2 608	1 773	835
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 032	2 318	10 714	10 109	444	9 665	2 923	1 874	1 049
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 313	2 294	8 019	7 616	618	6 998	2 697	1 676	1 021
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11 577	2 550	9 027	8 514	854	8 057	2 666	1 696	970
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11 792	2 294	9 498	9 521	929	8 592	2 271	1 365	906
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5 501	1 096	4 405	4 575	519	4 056	926	577	349
\$100,000 or more	6 346	837	5 509	5 445	402	5 043	901	435	466
Median (dollars)	22 357	14 348	24 705	22 473	36 965	24 976	21 688	10 797	20 965
Mean (dollars)	38 774	28 296	42 089	43 524	46 923	43 255	26 320	23 024	33 274
Families	58 295	18 732	39 563	38 598	3 959	34 639	19 697	14 773	4 924
Median income (dollars)	34 946	17 132	41 691	35 124	45 176	42 272	33 928	11 945	37 619
Mean income (dollars)	50 754	30 948	60 131	61 526	54 686	62 308	29 644	24 586	44 817
Per capita income (dollars)	19 161	10 100	23 863	24 169	19 435	24 704	10 502	7 934	18 491
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	96 672	23 233	73 439	69 980	5 125	64 855	26 692	18 108	8 584
With earnings	51 614	14 841	36 773	35 949	4 086	31 863	15 665	10 755	4 910
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 863	38 924	52 874	53 940	53 987	53 934	37 213	33 202	45 998
With Social Security income	43 562	1 884	41 678	39 404	459	38 945	4 158	1 425	2 733
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 662	6 482	8 761	8 822	6 327	8 851	7 149	6 532	7 471
With public assistance income	13 094	6 162	6 932	5 901	906	4 995	7 193	5 256	1 937
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 356	5 571	5 164	5 136	5 783	5 018	5 536	5 535	5 540
With retirement income	15 094	870	14 224	13 405	202	13 203	1 689	1 021	668
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 438	5 491	8 618	8 717	5 384	8 768	6 220	5 524	6 675
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	58 295	18 732	39 563	38 598	3 959	34 639	19 697	14 773	4 924
With related children under 18 years	23 218	11 757	11 461	11 656	2 188	9 468	11 562	9 569	1 993
With related children under 5 years	3 551	1 832	1 719	1 784	371	1 413	1 767	1 461	306
Householder worked in 1989	35 308	11 481	23 827	23 941	3 241	20 700	11 367	8 240	3 127
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	22 383	6 112	16 271	16 541	2 400	14 141	5 842	3 712	2 130
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 052	677	1 375	1 103	123	980	949	554	395
Householder 65 years and over	19 998	1 881	18 117	17 075	392	16 683	2 923	1 489	1 434
Householder high school graduate or higher	45 904	15 705	30 199	30 490	3 505	26 985	15 414	12 200	3 214
Married-couple families	49 743	16 190	33 553	33 027	3 388	29 639	16 716	12 802	3 914
With related children under 18 years	20 055	10 387	9 668	9 909	1 897	8 012	10 146	8 490	1 656
Householder worked in 1989	30 959	10 168	20 791	20 992	2 804	18 188	9 967	7 364	2 603
Female householder, no husband present	6 573	1 961	4 612	4 221	413	3 808	2 352	1 548	804
With related children under 18 years	2 612	1 171	1 441	1 349	205	1 144	1 263	966	297
Householder worked in 1989	3 131	935	2 196	2 086	284	1 802	1 045	651	394
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	42 892	6 243	36 649	33 760	1 505	32 255	9 132	4 738	4 394
Nonfamily householder	38 377	4 501	33 876	31 382	1 166	30 216	6 995	3 335	3 660
65 years and over	29 388	1 756	27 632	25 830	371	25 459	3 558	1 385	2 173
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	187 042	65 769	121 273	116 750	12 336	104 414	70 292	53 433	16 859
Related children under 18 years	18 220	15 218	3 002	3 917	1 722	2 195	14 303	13 496	807
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 665	12 663	3 002	3 811	1 616	2 195	11 854	11 047	807
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	9 740	7 414	2 326	2 158	488	1 670	7 582	6 926	656
Percent below poverty level	16.7	39.6	5.9	5.6	12.3	4.8	38.5	46.9	13.3
With related children under 18 years	5 835	5 010	825	814	264	550	5 021	4 746	275
With related children under 5 years	871	745	126	115	53	62	756	692	64
Householder worked in 1989	2 484	1 943	541	431	85	346	2 053	1 858	195
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	278	151	127	91	17	74	187	134	53
Householder under 65 years with work disability	651	376	275	202	52	150	449	324	125
Householder 65 years and over	1 861	837	1 024	976	129	847	885	708	177
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 163	5 787	1 376	1 413	386	1 027	5 750	5 401	349
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 604	7 370	4 161	4 406	5 046	4 220	7 229	7 534	4 014
Married-couple families	7 837	6 272	1 565	1 520	371	1 149	6 317	5 901	416
With related children under 18 years	4 654	4 293	361	420	188	232	4 234	4 105	129
Householder worked in 1989	2 070	1 710	360	285	65	220	1 785	1 645	140
Female householder, no husband present	1 637	965	672	583	117	466	1 054	848	206
With related children under 18 years	1 092	666	426	368	76	292	724	590	134
Householder worked in 1989	341	196	145	119	20	99	222	176	46
Unrelated individuals	11 432	3 178	8 254	7 103	578	6 525	4 329	2 600	1 729
Percent below poverty level	26.7	50.9	22.5	21.0	38.4	20.2	47.4	54.9	39.3
Nonfamily householder	9 709	2 241	7 468	6 410	409	6 001	3 299	1 832	1 467
65 years and over	7 451	1 272	6 179	5 369	220	5 149	2 082	1 052	1 030
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 725	3 481	2 434	2 482	3 210	2 417	3 124	3 541	2 498
Persons	40 982	28 182	12 800	11 547	1 871	9 676	29 435	26 311	3 124
Percent below poverty level	21.9	42.8	10.6	9.9	15.2	9.3	41.9	49.2	18.5
Related children under 18 years	8 231	8 101	130	362	282	80	7 869	7 819	50
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 403	6 273	130	290	210	80	6 113	6 063	50
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	51 977	31 919	20 058	18 188	2 326	15 862	33 789	29 593	4 196
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	72 642	38 550	34 092	30 921	3 230	27 691	41 721	35 320	6 401

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 958 878	1 942 945	15 933	1 207	14 726	11 103	141	10 962
Less than \$5,000	72 937	72 195	742	42	700	497	13	484
\$5,000 to \$9,999	162 697	160 772	1 925	41	1 884	1 566	—	1 566
\$10,000 to \$14,999	166 258	164 610	1 648	147	1 501	1 196	29	1 167
\$15,000 to \$24,999	344 058	341 199	2 859	191	2 668	2 135	11	2 124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	314 324	312 161	2 163	181	1 982	1 536	18	1 518
\$35,000 to \$49,999	360 423	357 995	2 428	203	2 225	1 601	28	1 573
\$50,000 to \$74,999	322 239	320 049	2 190	198	1 992	1 439	26	1 413
\$75,000 to \$99,999	114 806	113 779	1 027	85	942	585	—	585
\$100,000 or more	101 136	100 185	951	119	832	548	16	532
Median (dollars)	32 106	32 130	28 201	35 121	27 484	27 658	32 361	26 971
Mean (dollars)	41 663	41 670	40 849	52 904	39 861	36 851	45 874	36 735
Families	1 309 837	1 300 520	9 317	751	8 566	6 290	82	6 208
Median income (dollars)	39 816	39 815	39 852	39 855	39 851	39 175	50 342	39 038
Mean income (dollars)	49 592	49 567	53 087	61 755	52 327	48 786	60 865	48 627
Per capita income (dollars)	18 700	18 677	21 989	23 678	21 807	20 831	23 959	20 794
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 958 878	1 942 945	15 933	1 207	14 726	11 103	141	10 962
With earnings	1 455 586	1 445 319	10 267	1 130	9 137	6 175	125	6 050
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 737	40 705	45 318	52 260	44 459	40 399	49 468	40 211
With Social Security income	749 515	741 943	7 572	32	7 540	6 669	8	6 661
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 385	8 383	8 614	6 299	8 624	8 817	7 209	8 819
With public assistance income	85 854	85 182	672	36	636	511	7	504
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 091	4 092	3 975	1 687	4 105	4 004	4 137	4 002
With retirement income	493 886	489 318	4 568	4 497	4 046	4 046	15	4 031
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 110	11 119	10 210	21 230	10 036	10 053	6 240	10 067
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 309 837	1 300 520	9 317	751	8 566	6 290	82	6 208
With related children under 18 years	483 446	480 715	2 731	367	2 364	1 443	31	1 399
With related children under 5 years	89 603	89 080	523	119	404	281	44	248
Householder worked in 1989	974 517	968 597	5 920	662	5 258	3 402	69	3 333
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	684 891	681 167	3 724	461	3 263	1 982	64	1 918
Householder under 65 years with work disability	92 909	92 558	351	35	316	225	—	214
Householder 65 years and over	359 362	355 595	3 767	33	3 734	3 393	11	3 393
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 130 619	1 123 120	7 499	678	6 821	5 001	49	4 952
Married-couple families	1 115 279	1 107 749	7 530	639	6 891	5 101	68	5 033
With related children under 18 years	391 904	389 752	2 152	300	1 852	1 131	37	1 094
Householder worked in 1989	837 024	832 119	4 905	570	4 335	2 833	57	2 776
Female householder, no husband present	154 718	153 228	1 490	101	1 389	986	14	972
With related children under 18 years	75 291	74 839	452	56	396	240	7	233
Householder worked in 1989	106 932	106 105	827	84	743	454	12	442
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	746 169	738 417	7 752	719	7 033	5 364	59	5 305
Nonfamily householder	649 041	642 425	6 616	456	6 160	4 813	59	4 754
65 years and over	308 712	304 702	4 010	26	3 984	3 496	14	3 482
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 267 759	4 237 993	29 766	2 867	26 899	19 154	225	18 929
Related children under 18 years	736 936	736 597	339	223	116	23	2	21
Related children 5 to 17 years	549 854	549 560	294	178	116	23	2	21
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	51 400	50 954	446	35	411	273	5	268
Percent below poverty level	3.9	3.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.3	6.1	4.3
With related children under 18 years	31 196	30 970	226	35	191	117	5	112
With related children under 5 years	6 228	6 184	44	5	39	23	5	18
Householder worked in 1989	26 642	26 440	202	25	177	115	5	110
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 901	6 829	72	2	70	36	—	36
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9 977	9 957	20	3	17	17	—	17
Householder 65 years and over	11 250	11 096	154	—	154	108	—	108
Householder high school graduate or higher	35 491	35 164	327	30	297	211	5	206
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 108	4 105	4 463	5 253	4 395	3 764	4 554	3 749
Married-couple families	27 559	27 331	228	2	226	143	—	143
With related children under 18 years	12 449	12 385	64	2	62	32	—	32
Householder worked in 1989	14 199	14 111	88	2	86	51	—	51
Female householder, no husband present	21 191	20 982	209	30	179	124	5	119
With related children under 18 years	17 075	16 922	153	30	123	79	5	74
Householder worked in 1989	11 027	10 913	114	23	91	64	5	59
Unrelated individuals	118 455	117 186	1 269	160	1 109	834	8	826
Percent below poverty level	15.9	15.9	16.4	22.3	15.8	15.5	13.6	15.6
Nonfamily householder	90 219	89 323	896	65	831	622	8	614
65 years and over	51 238	50 622	616	8	608	473	8	465
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 738	2 735	2 972	4 557	2 743	2 741	5 947	2 710
Persons	260 804	258 790	2 014	228	1 786	1 298	13	1 285
Percent below poverty level	6.1	6.1	6.8	8.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	6.8
Related children under 18 years	51 612	51 605	7	7	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 726	36 719	7	7	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	387 138	384 106	3 032	326	2 706	1 947	26	1 921
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	840 884	834 687	6 197	681	5 516	4 161	57	4 104

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish—Con.			Scottish				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Native	Total		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
1980 to 1990		Before 1980						
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 830	1 066	3 764	1 550 545	1 470 586	79 959	8 816	71 143
Less than \$5,000	245	29	216	45 972	42 878	3 094	408	2 686
\$5,000 to \$9,999	359	41	318	98 568	89 969	8 599	334	8 265
\$10,000 to \$14,999	452	118	334	107 017	99 336	7 681	390	7 291
\$15,000 to \$24,999	724	180	544	238 121	224 262	13 859	1 242	12 617
\$25,000 to \$34,999	627	163	464	241 236	231 286	9 950	997	8 953
\$35,000 to \$49,999	827	175	652	304 883	292 110	12 773	1 526	11 247
\$50,000 to \$74,999	751	172	579	292 460	279 739	12 721	2 039	10 682
\$75,000 to \$99,999	442	85	357	112 654	107 302	5 352	751	4 601
\$100,000 or more	403	103	300	109 634	103 704	5 930	1 129	4 801
Median (dollars)	28 127	35 161	27 196	36 810	37 031	31 479	44 211	30 088
Mean (dollars)	50 040	53 834	48 966	47 356	47 527	44 214	57 045	42 624
Families	3 027	669	2 358	1 093 617	1 044 063	49 554	6 177	43 377
Median income (dollars)	39 750	39 157	39 588	43 293	43 330	42 519	50 244	41 595
Mean income (dollars)	62 024	61 864	62 069	54 519	54 501	54 900	60 171	54 149
Per capita income (dollars)	24 099	23 654	24 250	21 403	21 337	22 766	24 161	22 532
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 830	1 066	3 764	1 550 545	1 470 586	79 959	8 816	71 143
With earnings	4 092	1 005	3 087	1 252 425	1 199 616	52 809	8 317	44 492
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 742	52 607	52 785	45 724	45 596	48 630	55 351	47 373
With Social Security income	903	24	879	447 106	410 145	36 961	383	36 578
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 116	5 995	7 147	8 604	8 591	8 758	7 246	8 774
With public assistance income	161	29	132	55 540	52 275	3 265	198	3 067
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 883	1 096	4 495	4 390	4 396	4 298	3 148	4 372
With retirement income	522	56	466	316 060	294 179	21 881	510	21 371
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 429	25 245	9 768	11 569	11 767	8 897	13 816	8 779
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 027	669	2 358	1 093 617	1 044 063	49 554	6 177	43 377
With related children under 18 years	1 288	323	965	471 115	455 844	15 271	3 471	11 800
With related children under 5 years	242	86	156	103 174	3 140	3 140	1 051	2 089
Householder worked in 1989	2 518	593	1 925	876 509	842 839	33 670	5 723	27 947
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 742	397	1 345	644 581	621 537	23 044	4 171	18 873
Householder under 65 years with work disability	126	24	102	67 198	65 227	1 971	115	1 856
Householder 65 years and over	374	33	341	224 976	207 123	17 853	222	17 631
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 498	629	1 869	978 957	937 879	41 078	5 666	35 412
Married-couple families	2 429	571	1 858	966 979	925 134	41 845	5 668	36 177
With related children under 18 years	1 021	263	758	406 164	393 865	12 299	3 110	9 189
Householder worked in 1989	2 072	513	1 559	781 704	752 820	28 884	5 284	23 600
Female householder, no husband present	504	87	417	90 690	84 432	6 258	397	5 861
With related children under 18 years	212	49	163	48 853	46 450	2 403	291	2 112
Householder worked in 1989	373	72	301	65 545	61 760	3 785	333	3 452
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 388	660	1 728	566 469	530 275	36 194	4 528	31 666
Nonfamily householder	1 803	397	1 406	456 928	426 523	30 405	2 639	27 766
65 years and over	514	12	502	168 369	149 249	19 120	209	18 911
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	10 612	2 642	7 970	3 245 577	3 096 851	148 726	21 350	127 376
Related children under 18 years	316	221	95	574 431	571 809	2 622	2 174	448
Related children 5 to 17 years	271	176	95	415 841	413 548	2 293	1 845	448
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	173	30	143	38 128	36 328	1 800	393	1 407
Percent below poverty level	5.7	4.5	6.1	3.5	3.5	3.6	6.4	3.2
With related children under 18 years	109	30	79	24 829	23 897	932	227	705
With related children under 5 years	21	—	21	5 415	5 228	187	57	130
Householder worked in 1989	87	20	67	21 916	21 154	762	277	485
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	36	3	34	6 382	6 209	173	56	117
Householder under 65 years with work disability	3	2	—	6 407	6 206	201	12	189
Householder 65 years and over	46	—	46	6 165	5 632	533	36	497
Householder high school graduate or higher	116	25	91	28 103	26 807	1 296	328	968
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 566	5 370	5 607	4 314	4 308	4 428	5 137	4 230
Married-couple families	85	2	83	22 646	21 601	1 045	285	760
With related children under 18 years	32	2	30	11 975	11 600	375	128	247
Householder worked in 1989	37	2	35	13 133	12 685	448	225	223
Female householder, no husband present	85	25	60	13 365	12 652	713	102	611
With related children under 18 years	74	25	49	11 467	10 944	523	93	430
Householder worked in 1989	50	18	32	7 403	7 105	298	52	246
Unrelated individuals	435	152	283	89 457	84 034	5 423	1 022	4 401
Percent below poverty level	18.2	23.0	16.4	15.8	15.8	15.0	22.6	13.9
Nonfamily householder	274	57	217	59 035	55 197	3 838	390	3 448
65 years and over	143	—	143	25 093	22 201	2 892	59	2 833
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 415	4 484	2 841	3 061	3 068	2 960	3 997	2 719
Persons	716	215	501	189 374	180 727	8 647	1 805	6 842
Percent below poverty level	6.7	8.1	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.8	8.5	5.4
Related children under 18 years	7	7	—	37 385	37 240	145	133	12
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	7	—	25 997	25 885	112	100	12
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 085	300	785	277 561	263 954	13 607	2 336	11 271
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 036	624	1 412	592 512	563 926	28 586	4 232	24 354

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	52 107	672	51 435	27 852	8 144	19 708	39 523	29 110
Less than \$5,000	1 977	46	1 931	1 117	362	755	1 650	1 265
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 852	33	6 819	1 747	301	1 446	2 852	2 161
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 856	50	5 806	1 825	340	1 485	3 182	2 262
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 900	124	9 776	3 959	1 118	2 841	6 426	4 746
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 532	74	6 458	3 418	923	2 495	6 177	4 534
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 643	124	7 519	5 130	1 402	3 728	7 480	5 694
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7 293	123	7 170	5 428	1 916	3 512	7 080	5 177
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 021	31	2 990	2 331	720	1 611	2 390	1 674
\$100,000 or more	3 033	67	2 966	2 897	1 062	1 835	2 286	1 597
Median (dollars)	31 510	35 703	29 823	31 449	45 236	28 970	34 036	34 040
Mean (dollars)	39 648	44 819	39 581	52 756	58 054	50 567	44 351	44 450
Families	31 047	477	30 570	18 507	5 700	12 807	27 669	19 607
Median income (dollars)	42 583	39 911	41 428	42 558	50 991	40 880	40 510	40 782
Mean income (dollars)	51 222	49 232	51 253	61 069	61 086	61 061	51 518	52 163
Per capita income (dollars)	21 796	23 151	21 774	24 156	24 229	24 120	19 136	18 403
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	52 107	672	51 435	27 852	8 144	19 708	39 523	29 110
With earnings	29 035	602	28 433	23 774	7 715	16 059	30 641	22 732
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 652	43 916	44 668	53 488	56 243	52 164	45 204	44 960
With Social Security income	31 435	82	31 353	5 526	301	5 225	13 612	9 755
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 949	8 009	8 951	7 674	7 038	7 711	8 681	8 447
With public assistance income	2 134	12	2 122	1 131	186	945	1 775	1 196
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 352	418	4 374	4 196	3 324	4 368	4 336	4 492
With retirement income	18 503	91	18 412	3 378	419	2 959	9 023	6 706
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 900	10 521	8 892	8 880	14 531	8 080	8 744	9 407
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	31 047	477	30 570	18 507	5 700	12 807	27 669	19 607
With related children under 18 years	6 803	222	6 581	8 468	3 249	5 219	10 738	7 819
With related children under 5 years	1 151	40	1 111	1 989	1 011	978	2 315	1 767
Householder worked in 1989	17 845	434	17 411	15 825	5 289	10 536	20 169	14 506
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 596	294	11 302	11 448	3 877	7 571	14 508	10 367
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 138	22	1 116	833	93	740	1 588	1 245
Householder 65 years and over	15 554	38	15 516	2 299	184	2 115	7 477	5 031
Householder high school graduate or higher	24 990	408	24 582	16 088	5 258	10 830	21 704	16 304
Married-couple families	26 133	416	25 717	15 712	5 252	10 460	23 441	16 374
With related children under 18 years	5 308	185	5 123	6 991	2 925	4 066	9 195	6 600
Householder worked in 1989	15 330	375	14 955	13 554	4 909	8 645	17 359	12 303
Female householder, no husband present	4 008	59	3 949	2 250	338	1 912	2 864	2 234
With related children under 18 years	1 223	35	1 188	1 180	256	924	1 098	866
Householder worked in 1989	2 012	57	1 955	1 773	276	1 497	1 787	1 444
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23 125	338	22 787	13 069	4 190	8 879	14 204	11 430
Nonfamily householder	21 060	195	20 865	9 345	2 444	6 901	11 854	9 503
65 years and over	16 126	54	16 072	2 994	155	2 839	4 648	3 371
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	86 919	1 371	85 548	61 807	19 979	41 828	88 507	69 421
Related children under 18 years	145	69	76	2 477	2 105	372	15 417	15 446
Related children 5 to 17 years	125	49	76	2 168	1 796	372	11 352	10 983
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	944	50	894	856	343	513	1 126	833
Percent below poverty level	3.0	10.5	2.9	4.6	6.0	4.0	4.1	4.2
With related children under 18 years	393	25	368	539	202	337	656	513
With related children under 5 years	70	7	63	117	50	67	161	132
Householder worked in 1989	300	50	250	462	227	235	563	429
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	86	9	77	87	47	40	168	122
Householder under 65 years with work disability	102	—	102	99	12	87	185	155
Householder 65 years and over	432	10	422	101	26	75	231	160
Householder high school graduate or higher	634	35	599	662	293	369	788	632
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 755	3 389	3 776	5 170	5 392	5 022	4 687	4 811
Married-couple families	511	43	468	534	242	292	663	435
With related children under 18 years	111	18	93	264	110	154	338	244
Householder worked in 1989	137	43	94	311	182	129	335	212
Female householder, no husband present	411	7	404	302	95	207	412	354
With related children under 18 years	268	7	261	255	86	169	280	238
Householder worked in 1989	161	7	154	137	45	92	193	183
Unrelated individuals	3 068	64	3 004	2 355	958	1 397	2 629	2 079
Percent below poverty level	13.3	18.9	13.2	18.0	22.9	15.7	18.5	18.2
Nonfamily householder	2 596	31	2 565	1 242	359	883	1 830	1 455
65 years and over	2 367	27	2 340	525	32	493	797	582
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 506	4 302	2 467	3 551	3 976	3 260	3 042	3 051
Persons	4 624	121	4 503	4 023	1 684	2 339	5 834	4 663
Percent below poverty level	5.3	8.8	5.3	6.5	8.4	5.6	6.6	6.7
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	145	133	12	1 141	1 116
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	112	100	12	778	753
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	8 130	205	7 925	5 477	2 131	3 346	8 013	6 397
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	17 864	353	17 511	10 722	3 879	6 843	15 829	12 378

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	10 413	1 111	9 302	7 918	179	7 739	2 495	932	1 563
Less than \$5,000	385	116	269	218	11	207	167	105	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999	691	33	658	525	—	525	166	33	133
\$10,000 to \$14,999	920	81	839	722	13	709	198	68	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 680	172	1 508	1 295	28	1 267	385	144	241
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 643	183	1 460	1 235	29	1 206	408	154	254
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 786	217	1 569	1 241	23	1 218	545	194	351
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 903	245	1 658	1 417	36	1 381	486	209	277
\$75,000 to \$99,999	716	32	684	604	22	582	112	10	102
\$100,000 or more	689	32	657	661	17	644	28	15	13
Median (dollars)	34 023	33 608	34 117	34 466	36 518	34 660	33 912	32 791	30 141
Mean (dollars)	44 076	39 386	44 636	46 496	52 223	46 364	36 396	36 920	36 083
Families	8 062	884	7 178	6 074	147	5 927	1 988	737	1 251
Median income (dollars)	39 782	35 848	40 445	40 048	47 969	40 820	39 768	35 208	36 889
Mean income (dollars)	49 949	43 827	50 703	53 018	58 061	52 893	40 573	40 988	40 329
Per capita income (dollars)	21 819	14 380	23 250	25 191	21 451	25 332	14 715	13 111	15 901
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	10 413	1 111	9 302	7 918	179	7 739	2 495	932	1 563
With earnings	7 909	1 045	6 864	5 794	179	5 615	2 115	866	1 249
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 906	39 770	46 840	48 791	51 697	48 699	38 001	37 305	38 483
With Social Security income	3 857	40	3 817	3 396	10	3 386	461	30	431
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 271	4 564	9 321	9 403	500	9 430	8 299	5 919	8 464
With public assistance income	579	50	529	469	—	469	110	50	60
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 013	1 917	4 212	4 250	—	4 250	3 004	1 917	3 910
With retirement income	2 317	14	2 303	2 076	—	2 076	241	14	227
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 826	4 200	6 842	7 152	—	7 152	4 016	4 200	4 005
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	8 062	884	7 178	6 074	147	5 927	1 988	737	1 251
With related children under 18 years	2 919	527	2 392	1 959	105	1 854	960	422	538
With related children under 5 years	548	162	386	320	—	320	228	162	66
Householder worked in 1989	5 663	831	4 832	4 024	147	3 877	1 639	684	955
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 141	605	3 536	2 995	120	2 875	1 146	485	661
Householder under 65 years with work disability	343	—	343	245	—	245	98	—	98
Householder 65 years and over	2 446	—	2 446	2 234	—	2 234	212	—	212
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 400	780	4 620	4 055	120	3 935	1 345	660	685
Married-couple families	7 067	799	6 268	5 370	138	5 232	1 697	661	1 036
With related children under 18 years	2 595	491	2 104	1 759	96	1 663	836	395	441
Householder worked in 1989	5 056	762	4 294	3 611	138	3 473	1 445	624	821
Female householder, no husband present	630	58	572	428	9	419	202	49	153
With related children under 18 years	232	36	196	133	9	124	99	27	72
Householder worked in 1989	343	42	301	224	9	215	119	33	86
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 774	425	2 349	2 011	62	1 949	763	363	400
Nonfamily householder	2 351	227	2 124	1 844	32	1 812	507	195	312
65 years and over	1 277	26	1 251	1 059	—	1 059	218	26	192
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	19 086	3 048	16 038	12 967	472	12 495	6 119	2 576	3 543
Related children under 18 years	471	352	119	87	44	43	384	308	76
Related children 5 to 17 years	369	250	119	75	32	43	294	218	76
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	293	68	225	146	—	146	147	68	79
Percent below poverty level	3.6	7.7	3.1	2.4	—	2.5	7.4	9.2	6.3
With related children under 18 years	143	41	102	49	—	49	94	41	53
With related children under 5 years	29	14	15	15	—	15	14	14	—
Householder worked in 1989	134	49	85	61	—	61	73	49	24
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	46	19	27	16	—	16	30	19	11
Householder under 65 years with work disability	30	—	30	9	—	9	21	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	71	—	71	64	—	64	7	—	7
Householder high school graduate or higher	156	63	93	64	—	64	92	63	29
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 334	5 237	4 061	3 552	—	3 552	5 110	5 237	5 000
Married-couple families	228	52	176	124	—	124	104	52	52
With related children under 18 years	94	25	69	36	—	36	58	25	33
Householder worked in 1989	123	40	83	59	—	59	64	40	24
Female householder, no husband present	58	16	42	21	—	21	37	16	21
With related children under 18 years	42	16	26	12	—	12	30	16	14
Householder worked in 1989	10	9	1	1	—	1	9	9	—
Unrelated individuals	550	167	383	271	11	260	279	156	123
Percent below poverty level	19.8	39.3	16.3	13.5	17.7	13.3	36.6	43.0	30.8
Nonfamily householder	375	94	281	234	11	223	141	83	58
65 years and over	215	12	203	153	—	153	62	12	50
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 005	3 357	2 852	2 712	2 551	2 719	3 290	3 414	3 133
Persons	1 171	395	776	517	20	497	654	375	279
Percent below poverty level	6.1	13.0	4.8	4.0	4.2	4.0	10.7	14.6	7.9
Related children under 18 years	25	25	—	—	—	—	25	25	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	25	25	—	—	—	—	25	25	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 616	499	1 117	794	20	774	822	479	343
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 451	839	2 612	2 049	82	1 967	1 402	757	645

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	16 171	14 717	1 454	230	1 224	1 152	100	1 052
Less than \$5,000	672	583	89	22	67	65	12	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 724	1 543	181	54	127	101	—	101
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 323	1 193	130	14	116	114	—	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 927	2 658	269	26	243	230	19	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 286	2 072	214	32	182	160	18	142
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 709	2 505	204	33	171	183	24	159
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 751	2 514	237	35	202	186	27	159
\$75,000 to \$99,999	907	833	74	6	68	65	—	65
\$100,000 or more	872	816	56	8	48	48	—	48
Median (dollars)	31 059	31 395	27 500	24 688	27 583	28 454	35 250	28 792
Mean (dollars)	39 960	40 413	35 379	32 825	35 859	36 618	35 352	36 738
Families	10 177	9 347	830	108	722	678	53	625
Median income (dollars)	39 206	39 485	34 853	31 389	36 250	34 853	30 903	36 250
Mean income (dollars)	47 599	48 006	43 006	42 494	43 083	42 861	27 841	44 134
Per capita income (dollars)	16 074	15 886	18 917	14 401	19 988	20 441	18 263	20 651
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	16 171	14 717	1 454	230	1 224	1 152	100	1 052
With earnings	12 421	11 411	1 010	205	805	759	85	674
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 455	42 786	38 707	35 519	39 519	40 338	38 597	40 558
With Social Security income	4 822	4 325	497	11	486	437	11	426
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 204	8 171	8 489	4 089	8 589	8 565	4 089	8 680
With public assistance income	517	476	41	3	38	24	3	21
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 951	3 949	3 973	6 284	3 790	4 235	6 284	3 942
With retirement income	2 909	2 635	274	—	274	255	—	255
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 031	8 052	7 827	—	7 827	8 166	—	8 166
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 177	9 347	830	108	722	678	53	625
With related children under 18 years	4 669	4 268	401	88	313	296	35	261
With related children under 5 years	956	882	74	27	47	40	10	30
Householder worked in 1989	7 589	7 061	528	83	445	424	38	386
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 526	5 140	386	69	317	310	30	280
Householder under 65 years with work disability	628	585	43	—	43	28	—	28
Householder 65 years and over	2 206	1 951	255	3	252	3	3	229
Householder high school graduate or higher	8 510	7 910	600	96	504	491	50	441
Married-couple families	8 447	7 827	620	94	526	463	53	463
With related children under 18 years	3 802	3 475	327	74	253	253	35	218
Householder worked in 1989	6 405	5 991	414	77	337	337	38	299
Female householder, no husband present	1 182	1 063	119	14	105	80	—	80
With related children under 18 years	646	593	53	14	39	22	—	22
Householder worked in 1989	781	708	73	6	67	55	—	55
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 069	7 345	724	148	576	536	53	483
Nonfamily householder	5 994	5 370	624	122	502	474	47	427
65 years and over	2 223	1 946	277	6	271	258	6	252
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	42 126	39 580	2 546	489	2 057	1 953	168	1 785
Related children under 18 years	9 723	9 623	100	93	7	30	23	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 055	6 962	93	86	7	30	23	7
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	579	488	91	28	63	75	12	63
Percent below poverty level	5.7	5.2	11.0	25.9	8.7	11.1	22.6	10.1
With related children under 18 years	354	295	59	26	33	45	12	33
With related children under 5 years	45	38	7	—	7	7	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	258	211	47	6	41	41	—	41
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	105	73	32	—	32	32	—	32
Householder under 65 years with work disability	110	110	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	139	123	16	—	16	16	—	16
Householder high school graduate or higher	433	376	57	28	29	41	12	29
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 347	3 723	7 690	9 514	6 880	7 791	12 575	6 880
Married-couple families	365	303	62	14	48	60	12	48
With related children under 18 years	171	136	35	12	23	35	12	23
Householder worked in 1989	157	124	33	—	33	33	—	33
Female householder, no husband present	181	160	21	14	7	7	—	7
With related children under 18 years	163	147	16	14	2	2	—	2
Householder worked in 1989	81	75	6	6	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	1 670	1 554	116	30	86	53	—	53
Percent below poverty level	20.7	21.2	16.0	20.3	14.9	9.9	—	11.0
Nonfamily householder	920	832	88	30	58	35	—	35
65 years and over	425	399	26	—	26	20	—	20
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 295	3 319	2 976	984	3 671	4 236	—	4 236
Persons	3 403	3 117	286	91	195	162	18	162
Percent below poverty level	8.1	7.9	11.2	18.6	9.5	9.2	10.7	9.1
Related children under 18 years	748	727	21	21	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	533	512	21	21	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 782	4 407	375	101	274	245	18	227
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 332	8 628	704	169	535	471	35	436

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	302	130	172	534 297	511 077	23 220	2 116	21 104
Less than \$5,000	24	10	14	19 762	18 287	1 475	176	1 299
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	54	26	45 680	41 925	3 755	155	3 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	14	2	46 096	43 109	2 987	181	2 806
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	7	32	91 608	87 700	3 908	431	3 477
\$25,000 to \$34,999	54	14	40	83 449	80 419	3 030	290	2 740
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	9	12	101 596	98 631	2 965	406	2 559
\$50,000 to \$74,999	51	8	43	92 199	89 311	2 888	320	2 568
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	6	3	31 747	30 573	1 174	125	1 049
\$100,000 or more	8	8	—	22 160	21 122	1 038	32	1 066
Median (dollars)	26 681	12 679	26 139	32 352	32 732	23 580	27 794	23 021
Mean (dollars)	30 656	30 881	30 486	39 915	40 119	35 431	33 699	35 604
Families	152	55	97	366 227	352 448	13 779	1 479	12 300
Median income (dollars)	36 141	35 972	34 265	40 072	40 221	35 465	35 101	35 517
Mean income (dollars)	43 654	56 614	36 306	47 269	47 260	47 510	37 603	48 701
Per capita income (dollars)	13 768	12 296	15 520	17 341	17 279	19 180	12 795	20 196
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	302	130	172	534 297	511 077	23 220	2 116	21 104
With earnings	251	120	131	400 898	388 334	12 564	1 865	10 699
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 775	33 338	34 174	42 039	42 012	42 862	35 718	44 107
With Social Security income	60	—	60	188 776	175 337	13 439	124	13 315
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 941	—	7 941	8 336	8 345	8 210	6 136	8 230
With public assistance income	17	—	17	21 592	20 317	1 275	201	1 074
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 603	—	3 603	4 208	4 163	4 919	5 254	4 856
With retirement income	19	—	19	123 711	117 624	6 087	94	5 993
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 275	—	3 275	8 061	8 150	6 336	5 161	6 355
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	152	55	97	366 227	352 448	13 779	1 479	12 300
With related children under 18 years	105	53	52	147 303	143 372	3 931	964	2 967
With related children under 5 years	34	17	17	31 170	30 559	611	224	387
Householder worked in 1989	104	45	59	270 775	262 854	7 921	1 275	6 646
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	76	39	37	200 773	195 415	5 358	928	4 430
Householder under 65 years with work disability	15	—	15	20 185	19 698	487	57	430
Householder 65 years and over	23	—	23	89 980	83 440	6 540	96	6 444
Householder high school graduate or higher	109	46	63	294 532	286 405	8 127	1 290	6 837
Married-couple families	104	41	63	309 464	298 219	11 245	1 233	10 012
With related children under 18 years	74	39	35	125 679	122 300	3 379	806	2 573
Householder worked in 1989	77	39	38	235 060	228 112	6 948	1 093	5 855
Female householder, no husband present	39	14	25	42 491	40 445	2 046	207	1 839
With related children under 18 years	31	14	17	17 346	16 885	461	143	318
Householder worked in 1989	18	6	12	25 851	25 139	712	143	569
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	188	95	93	199 806	189 388	10 418	995	9 423
Nonfamily householder	150	75	75	168 070	158 629	9 441	637	8 804
65 years and over	19	—	19	76 260	68 827	7 433	56	7 377
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	593	321	272	1 188 576	1 150 131	38 445	5 332	33 113
Related children under 18 years	70	70	—	207 457	206 305	1 152	1 031	121
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	63	—	151 482	150 431	1 051	930	121
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	16	16	—	13 875	13 186	689	203	486
Percent below poverty level	10.5	29.1	—	3.8	3.7	5.0	13.7	4.0
With related children under 18 years	14	14	—	8 225	7 904	321	176	145
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	1 849	1 796	53	41	12
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	6 385	6 149	236	120	116
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	1 625	1 569	56	23	33
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	1 942	1 894	48	—	48
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	3 440	3 135	305	19	286
Householder high school graduate or higher	16	16	—	9 132	8 762	370	179	191
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 218	7 218	—	4 357	4 325	4 976	6 573	4 309
Married-couple families	2	2	—	7 580	7 093	487	140	347
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	3 452	3 262	190	113	77
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	3 476	3 305	171	92	79
Female householder, no husband present	14	14	—	5 486	5 307	179	63	116
With related children under 18 years	14	14	—	4 355	4 229	126	63	63
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	2 524	2 459	65	28	37
Unrelated individuals	63	30	33	34 541	32 146	2 395	322	2 073
Percent below poverty level	33.5	31.6	35.5	17.3	17.0	23.0	32.4	22.0
Nonfamily householder	53	30	23	24 460	22 490	1 970	178	1 792
65 years and over	6	—	6	14 395	12 648	1 747	31	1 716
Mean income deficit (dollars)	1 916	984	2 763	2 908	2 933	2 571	3 995	2 350
Persons	106	73	33	71 626	67 776	3 850	973	2 877
Percent below poverty level	17.9	22.7	12.1	6.0	5.9	10.0	18.2	8.7
Related children under 18 years	21	21	—	13 205	12 956	249	238	11
Related children 5 to 17 years	21	21	—	9 217	9 008	209	198	11
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	130	83	47	104 994	99 248	5 746	1 128	4 618
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	233	134	99	232 075	220 550	11 525	1 829	9 696

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	19 926	621	19 305	3 294	1 495	1 799	40 691	36 784
Less than \$5,000	1 154	—	1 154	321	176	145	1 378	1 132
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 381	13	3 368	374	142	232	3 747	3 102
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 656	39	2 617	331	142	189	3 441	3 113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 313	112	3 201	595	319	276	7 332	6 704
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 602	96	2 506	428	194	234	6 492	5 959
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 455	179	2 276	510	227	283	7 603	7 044
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 465	113	2 352	423	207	216	6 661	6 141
\$75,000 to \$99,999	975	53	922	199	72	127	2 237	2 029
\$100,000 or more	925	16	909	113	16	97	1 800	1 560
Median (dollars)	23 813	39 119	23 284	23 119	24 051	20 144	31 554	31 913
Mean (dollars)	35 701	43 322	35 455	33 798	29 702	37 202	40 064	40 003
Families	11 572	421	11 151	2 207	1 058	1 149	26 735	24 233
Median income (dollars)	35 432	42 266	35 480	35 089	31 447	32 225	39 673	39 986
Mean income (dollars)	48 563	47 364	48 608	41 991	33 719	49 607	48 028	48 019
Per capita income (dollars)	20 248	18 295	20 331	14 670	11 044	18 994	18 421	18 123
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	19 926	621	19 305	3 294	1 495	1 799	40 691	36 784
With earnings	10 007	583	9 424	2 557	1 282	1 275	27 550	25 318
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 272	43 335	44 330	37 341	32 254	42 455	42 525	42 208
With Social Security income	12 720	58	12 662	719	66	653	18 384	16 230
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 278	8 677	8 276	7 007	3 902	7 320	8 738	8 792
With public assistance income	936	7	929	339	194	145	1 304	1 166
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 906	7 000	4 890	4 955	5 191	4 639	4 124	4 087
With retirement income	5 887	46	5 841	200	48	152	11 631	10 498
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 327	5 467	6 334	6 609	4 867	7 159	8 066	8 219
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	11 572	421	11 151	2 207	1 058	1 149	26 735	24 233
With related children under 18 years	2 695	257	2 438	1 236	707	529	8 847	8 176
With related children under 5 years	368	60	308	243	164	79	1 743	1 669
Householder worked in 1989	6 176	390	5 786	1 745	885	860	17 631	16 123
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 112	302	3 810	1 246	626	620	12 650	11 651
Householder under 65 years with work disability	412	35	377	75	22	53	1 198	1 082
Householder 65 years and over	6 232	27	6 205	308	69	239	9 319	8 202
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 506	382	6 124	1 621	908	713	20 330	19 010
Married-couple families	9 406	346	9 060	1 839	887	952	22 568	20 530
With related children under 18 years	2 324	218	2 106	1 055	588	467	7 562	7 009
Householder worked in 1989	5 437	336	5 101	1 511	757	754	15 262	13 912
Female householder, no husband present	1 742	60	1 682	304	147	157	3 046	2 675
With related children under 18 years	304	39	265	157	104	53	1 020	930
Householder worked in 1989	528	39	489	184	104	80	1 629	1 523
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 871	256	8 615	1 547	739	808	15 540	14 007
Nonfamily householder	8 354	200	8 154	1 087	437	650	13 956	12 551
65 years and over	6 947	13	6 934	486	43	443	7 529	6 442
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	31 024	1 253	29 771	7 421	4 079	3 342	86 414	79 826
Related children under 18 years	282	175	107	870	856	14	12 629	12 554
Related children 5 to 17 years	282	175	107	769	755	14	9 341	9 302
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	422	8	414	267	195	72	647	540
Percent below poverty level	3.6	1.9	3.7	12.1	18.4	6.3	2.4	2.2
With related children under 18 years	110	8	102	211	168	43	303	258
With related children under 5 years	3	—	3	50	41	9	63	63
Householder worked in 1989	91	8	83	145	112	33	287	254
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	30	6	24	26	17	9	110	103
Householder under 65 years with work disability	40	—	40	8	—	8	88	60
Householder 65 years and over	272	—	272	33	19	14	212	179
Householder high school graduate or higher	167	6	161	203	173	30	388	330
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 737	1 302	3 784	6 934	6 790	7 324	4 063	3 697
Married-couple families	295	—	295	192	140	52	386	322
With related children under 18 years	51	—	51	139	113	26	134	124
Householder worked in 1989	54	—	54	117	92	25	166	145
Female householder, no husband present	107	8	99	72	55	17	232	189
With related children under 18 years	54	8	46	72	55	17	149	114
Householder worked in 1989	37	8	29	28	20	8	94	82
Unrelated individuals	1 868	23	1 845	527	299	228	2 347	2 066
Percent below poverty level	21.1	9.0	21.4	34.1	40.5	28.2	15.1	14.7
Nonfamily householder	1 635	8	1 627	335	170	165	1 794	1 569
65 years and over	1 575	5	1 570	172	26	146	1 314	1 117
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 339	3 778	2 322	3 392	4 012	2 578	2 745	2 718
Persons	2 530	45	2 485	1 320	928	392	4 245	3 796
Percent below poverty level	8.2	3.6	8.3	17.8	22.8	11.7	4.9	4.8
Related children under 18 years	17	6	11	232	232	—	604	586
Related children 5 to 17 years	17	6	11	192	192	—	469	459
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 166	57	4 109	1 580	1 071	509	6 338	5 537
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 038	225	8 813	2 487	1 604	883	14 602	12 959

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	3 907	155	3 752	3 493	27	3 466	414	128	286
Less than \$5,000	246	32	214	210	8	202	36	24	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	645	21	624	574	—	574	71	21	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	328	—	328	308	—	308	20	—	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	628	13	615	587	—	587	41	13	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999	533	—	533	491	—	491	42	—	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999	559	29	530	451	—	451	108	29	79
\$50,000 to \$74,999	520	36	484	454	10	444	66	26	40
\$75,000 to \$99,999	208	16	192	192	9	183	16	7	9
\$100,000 or more	240	8	232	226	—	226	14	8	6
Median (dollars)	26 849	37 813	26 649	26 988	66 447	26 788	26 753	36 364	24 239
Mean (dollars)	40 639	41 601	40 600	41 255	51 861	41 172	35 448	39 437	33 662
Families	2 502	97	2 405	2 227	10	2 217	275	87	188
Median income (dollars)	36 598	48 906	36 318	36 620	61 359	36 302	36 496	39 688	35 532
Mean income (dollars)	48 111	45 898	48 200	48 848	70 404	48 751	42 139	43 081	41 704
Per capita income (dollars)	21 957	17 271	22 282	22 898	30 304	22 830	16 228	15 490	16 729
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	3 907	155	3 752	3 493	27	3 466	414	128	286
With earnings	2 232	144	2 088	1 867	22	1 845	365	122	243
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 118	41 229	46 456	47 859	42 555	47 923	37 213	40 990	35 317
With Social Security income	2 154	5	2 149	2 081	5	2 076	73	—	73
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 332	14 912	8 316	8 432	14 912	8 416	5 469	—	5 469
With public assistance income	138	—	138	118	—	118	20	—	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 442	—	4 442	4 706	—	4 706	2 885	—	2 885
With retirement income	1 133	—	1 133	1 098	—	1 098	35	—	35
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 643	—	6 643	6 750	—	6 750	3 295	—	3 295
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	2 502	97	2 405	2 227	10	2 217	275	87	188
With related children under 18 years	671	67	604	525	5	520	146	62	84
With related children under 5 years	74	31	43	37	—	37	37	31	6
Householder worked in 1989	1 508	92	1 416	1 261	5	1 256	247	87	160
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	999	70	929	791	5	786	208	65	143
Householder under 65 years with work disability	116	—	116	112	—	112	4	—	4
Householder 65 years and over	1 117	5	1 112	1 098	5	1 093	19	—	19
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 320	92	1 228	1 138	5	1 133	182	87	95
Married-couple families	2 038	74	1 964	1 813	5	1 808	225	69	156
With related children under 18 years	553	44	509	425	—	425	128	44	84
Householder worked in 1989	1 350	69	1 281	1 134	—	1 134	216	69	147
Female householder, no husband present	371	15	356	329	5	324	42	10	32
With related children under 18 years	90	15	75	80	5	75	10	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	106	15	91	83	5	78	23	10	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 533	110	1 423	1 333	17	1 316	200	93	107
Nonfamily householder	1 405	58	1 347	1 266	17	1 249	139	41	98
65 years and over	1 087	—	1 087	1 050	—	1 050	37	—	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 588	428	6 160	5 649	53	5 596	939	375	564
Related children under 18 years	75	69	6	9	3	6	66	66	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	33	6	9	3	6	30	30	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	107	16	91	84	—	84	23	16	7
Percent below poverty level	4.3	16.5	3.8	3.8	—	3.8	8.4	18.4	3.7
With related children under 18 years	45	10	35	28	—	28	17	10	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	33	16	17	10	—	10	23	16	7
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Householder under 65 years with work disability	28	—	28	28	—	28	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	58	16	42	42	—	42	16	16	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 905	7 143	5 688	5 728	—	5 728	6 554	7 143	5 209
Married-couple families	64	6	58	51	—	51	13	6	7
With related children under 18 years	10	—	10	3	—	3	7	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	21	6	15	8	—	8	13	6	7
Female householder, no husband present	43	10	33	33	—	33	10	10	—
With related children under 18 years	35	10	25	25	—	25	10	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	12	10	2	2	—	2	10	10	—
Unrelated individuals	281	45	236	220	8	212	61	37	24
Percent below poverty level	18.3	40.9	16.6	16.5	47.1	16.1	30.5	39.8	22.4
Nonfamily householder	225	16	209	193	8	185	32	8	24
65 years and over	197	—	197	185	—	185	12	—	12
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 942	4 704	2 606	2 718	6 051	2 592	3 752	4 413	2 734
Persons	479	99	380	350	8	342	129	91	38
Percent below poverty level	7.3	23.1	6.2	6.2	15.1	6.1	13.7	24.3	6.7
Related children under 18 years	18	18	—	—	—	—	18	18	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	801	111	690	652	8	644	149	103	46
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 643	126	1 517	1 392	8	1 384	251	118	133

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	178 465	80 786	97 679	56 802	40 877	25 642	8 975	16 667
Less than \$5,000	18 684	10 093	8 591	6 695	1 896	1 325	532	793
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19 129	11 143	7 986	5 741	2 245	1 801	854	947
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 913	7 817	10 096	7 333	2 763	2 010	973	1 037
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35 563	15 294	20 269	13 108	7 161	4 438	1 976	2 462
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 633	12 210	16 423	9 262	7 161	4 630	1 907	2 723
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27 705	11 462	16 243	7 860	8 383	4 685	1 293	3 392
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 018	8 588	11 430	4 757	6 673	3 885	1 032	2 853
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6 129	2 531	3 598	1 238	2 360	1 462	200	1 262
\$100,000 or more	4 691	1 648	3 043	808	2 235	1 406	208	1 198
Median (dollars)	24 297	21 946	25 988	21 166	33 468	25 873	25 627	33 263
Mean (dollars)	31 030	28 499	33 124	26 341	42 548	41 855	30 824	47 795
Families	115 700	51 345	64 355	34 928	29 427	18 472	5 987	12 485
Median income (dollars)	28 491	25 522	30 794	24 778	38 994	30 639	27 624	38 861
Mean income (dollars)	35 511	32 302	38 071	30 099	47 534	46 523	34 192	52 436
Per capita income (dollars)	11 653	8 876	15 222	11 099	23 628	22 045	15 170	26 317
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	178 465	80 786	97 679	56 802	40 877	25 642	8 975	16 667
With earnings	155 056	64 508	90 548	51 967	38 581	23 866	8 566	15 300
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 804	31 088	34 026	27 628	42 644	42 278	31 224	48 467
With Social Security income	19 602	15 914	3 688	1 051	2 637	1 898	202	1 696
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 043	6 186	5 425	4 289	5 878	6 073	4 129	6 305
With public assistance income	18 268	13 494	4 774	2 731	2 043	1 388	368	1 020
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 270	4 112	4 714	4 821	4 571	4 573	4 643	4 548
With retirement income	11 537	9 214	2 323	789	1 534	972	131	841
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 595	7 881	6 461	5 646	6 880	6 335	4 625	6 601
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	115 700	51 345	64 355	34 928	29 427	18 472	5 987	12 485
With related children under 18 years	79 451	33 517	45 934	23 157	22 777	13 127	3 859	9 268
With related children under 5 years	20 302	6 999	13 303	8 654	4 649	3 421	1 552	1 869
Householder worked in 1989	95 837	38 366	57 471	30 465	27 006	16 657	5 469	11 188
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	60 934	24 614	36 320	17 960	18 360	11 496	3 496	8 000
Householder under 65 years with work disability	7 391	5 387	2 004	963	1 041	719	136	583
Householder 65 years and over	6 934	5 707	1 227	257	970	717	70	647
Householder high school graduate or higher	92 486	35 849	56 637	30 502	26 135	16 184	5 254	10 930
Married-couple families	74 031	27 222	46 809	24 641	22 168	13 948	4 540	9 408
With related children under 18 years	51 089	15 956	35 133	17 321	17 812	10 161	2 979	7 182
Householder worked in 1989	64 849	22 057	42 792	22 083	20 709	12 823	4 199	8 624
Female householder, no husband present	28 905	19 264	9 641	5 160	4 481	2 690	711	1 979
With related children under 18 years	21 883	14 847	7 036	3 802	3 234	1 946	564	1 382
Householder worked in 1989	20 035	12 522	7 513	3 866	3 647	2 141	599	1 542
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	92 770	41 926	50 844	35 853	14 991	9 331	4 094	5 237
Nonfamily householder	62 765	29 441	33 324	21 874	11 450	7 170	2 988	4 182
65 years and over	8 390	7 183	1 207	260	947	689	41	648
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	444 953	245 783	199 170	133 030	66 140	42 798	16 389	26 409
Related children under 18 years	123 293	101 250	22 043	19 995	2 048	2 430	1 719	711
Related children 5 to 17 years	82 680	62 980	19 700	17 652	2 048	2 284	1 553	711
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	20 961	11 530	9 431	6 938	2 493	1 785	776	1 009
Percent below poverty level	18.1	22.5	14.7	19.9	8.5	9.7	13.0	8.1
With related children under 18 years	17 069	9 707	7 362	5 163	2 199	1 479	629	850
With related children under 5 years	4 124	2 032	2 092	1 681	411	482	246	236
Householder worked in 1989	10 370	4 869	5 501	3 955	1 546	1 030	490	540
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 288	1 052	1 236	807	429	300	147	153
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 472	1 897	575	312	263	188	39	149
Householder 65 years and over	1 339	1 197	142	50	92	72	18	54
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 990	5 610	7 380	5 459	1 921	1 405	602	803
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 973	5 846	6 129	6 142	6 091	5 609	5 024	6 060
Married-couple families	7 816	2 538	5 278	4 032	1 246	941	452	489
With related children under 18 years	5 749	1 610	4 139	3 023	1 116	799	359	440
Householder worked in 1989	4 487	1 142	3 345	2 462	883	595	305	290
Female householder, no husband present	10 907	8 013	2 894	1 852	1 042	653	205	448
With related children under 18 years	9 858	7 342	2 516	1 610	906	546	190	356
Householder worked in 1989	4 672	3 293	1 379	879	500	321	122	199
Unrelated individuals	28 689	13 585	15 104	12 429	2 675	1 910	880	1 030
Percent below poverty level	30.9	32.4	29.7	34.7	17.8	20.5	21.5	19.7
Nonfamily householder	15 671	7 954	7 717	5 876	1 841	1 259	497	762
65 years and over	3 524	3 003	521	94	427	289	—	289
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 984	3 576	4 350	4 485	3 725	3 712	4 200	3 296
Persons	96 290	57 719	38 571	31 755	6 816	5 099	2 574	5 525
Percent below poverty level	21.6	23.5	19.4	23.9	10.3	11.9	15.7	9.6
Related children under 18 years	32 250	26 198	6 052	5 683	369	442	379	63
Related children 5 to 17 years	20 720	15 531	5 189	4 820	369	402	339	63
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	121 701	73 202	48 499	39 361	9 138	6 884	3 524	3 360
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	193 269	112 453	80 816	63 509	17 307	12 798	6 503	6 295

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	72 037	47 827	24 210	16 274	10 888	5 386	1 935	3 451
Less than \$5,000	7 266	6 163	1 103	1 059	715	344	123	221
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 185	4 887	1 298	2 268	1 736	532	166	366
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 086	6 360	1 726	1 191	790	401	162	239
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15 831	11 132	4 699	3 104	2 100	1 004	458	546
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 793	7 355	4 438	2 761	1 690	1 071	431	640
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11 558	6 567	4 991	2 924	1 754	1 170	347	823
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7 545	3 725	3 820	1 937	1 333	604	164	440
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 136	1 038	1 098	655	464	191	65	126
\$100,000 or more	1 637	600	1 037	375	306	69	19	50
Median (dollars)	26 040	20 455	31 643	26 516	25 406	29 187	26 393	30 815
Mean (dollars)	30 016	25 500	38 936	31 921	31 918	31 927	29 235	33 436
Families	45 883	28 941	16 942	11 964	7 369	4 595	1 685	2 910
Median income (dollars)	31 184	24 002	37 390	30 028	29 844	30 198	25 991	32 379
Mean income (dollars)	34 669	29 252	43 921	35 278	36 545	33 244	29 155	35 612
Per capita income (dollars)	13 378	10 536	21 843	10 836	10 440	11 810	8 408	15 086
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	72 037	47 827	24 210	16 274	10 888	5 386	1 935	3 451
With earnings	66 682	43 401	23 281	13 366	8 790	4 576	1 743	2 833
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 073	26 919	38 817	33 381	33 623	32 916	30 051	34 679
With Social Security income	1 790	849	941	3 444	2 456	988	173	815
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 737	4 327	5 107	6 567	6 717	6 193	4 827	6 483
With public assistance income	3 386	2 363	1 023	2 861	1 982	879	338	541
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 772	4 849	4 595	4 725	4 798	4 559	3 893	4 976
With retirement income	1 351	658	693	1 890	1 536	354	32	322
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 552	5 850	7 218	7 631	7 916	6 394	3 019	6 729
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	45 883	28 941	16 942	11 964	7 369	4 595	1 685	2 910
With related children under 18 years	32 807	19 298	13 509	7 773	4 373	3 400	1 419	1 981
With related children under 5 years	9 882	7 102	2 780	1 779	1 073	706	398	308
Householder worked in 1989	40 814	24 996	15 818	8 854	5 377	3 477	1 392	2 085
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	24 824	14 464	10 360	5 735	3 461	2 274	899	1 375
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 285	827	458	1 160	791	369	134	235
Householder 65 years and over	510	187	323	1 567	1 004	563	81	482
Householder high school graduate or higher	40 453	25 248	15 205	7 076	5 031	2 045	613	1 432
Married-couple families	32 861	20 101	12 760	7 104	4 097	3 007	1 011	1 996
With related children under 18 years	24 972	14 342	10 630	4 350	2 104	2 246	856	1 390
Householder worked in 1989	29 969	17 884	12 085	5 683	3 295	2 388	870	1 518
Female householder, no husband present	6 951	4 449	2 502	4 005	2 807	1 198	517	681
With related children under 18 years	5 090	3 238	1 852	2 965	2 069	896	454	442
Householder worked in 1989	5 372	3 267	2 105	2 538	1 786	752	379	373
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	41 513	31 759	9 754	6 100	4 768	1 332	555	777
Nonfamily householder	26 154	18 886	7 268	4 310	3 519	791	250	541
65 years and over	518	219	299	1 236	938	298	29	269
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	156 372	116 641	39 731	44 978	31 806	13 172	6 441	6 731
Related children under 18 years	19 613	18 276	1 337	13 621	11 708	1 913	1 578	335
Related children 5 to 17 years	17 436	16 099	1 337	9 408	7 650	1 758	1 423	335
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	7 646	6 162	1 484	1 936	1 276	660	318	342
Percent below poverty level	16.7	21.3	8.8	16.2	17.3	14.4	18.9	11.8
With related children under 18 years	5 883	4 534	1 349	1 636	1 082	554	287	267
With related children under 5 years	1 610	1 435	175	461	350	111	78	33
Householder worked in 1989	4 471	3 465	1 006	633	381	252	156	96
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	936	660	276	110	56	54	33	21
Householder under 65 years with work disability	387	273	114	335	221	114	29	85
Householder 65 years and over	70	32	38	157	88	69	26	43
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 975	4 857	1 118	875	650	225	65	160
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 250	6 283	6 113	4 795	4 462	5 438	6 064	4 855
Married-couple families	4 337	3 580	757	424	196	228	112	116
With related children under 18 years	3 340	2 664	676	283	108	175	86	89
Householder worked in 1989	2 750	2 157	593	191	89	102	73	29
Female householder, no husband present	2 241	1 647	594	1 384	989	395	181	214
With related children under 18 years	1 970	1 420	550	1 256	909	347	181	166
Householder worked in 1989	1 058	757	301	408	281	127	72	55
Unrelated individuals	13 194	11 549	1 645	1 592	1 123	469	190	279
Percent below poverty level	31.8	36.4	16.9	26.1	23.6	35.2	34.2	35.9
Nonfamily householder	6 458	5 379	1 079	1 042	763	279	53	226
65 years and over	232	94	138	495	299	196	22	174
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 442	4 506	3 994	3 249	3 100	3 607	4 434	3 044
Persons	33 472	29 181	4 291	8 110	5 759	2 351	1 459	892
Percent below poverty level	21.4	25.0	10.8	18.0	18.1	17.8	22.7	13.3
Related children under 18 years	5 610	5 304	306	3 353	2 787	566	493	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 787	4 481	306	2 020	1 519	501	428	73
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	41 615	35 837	5 778	10 833	7 626	3 207	1 918	1 289
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	68 018	57 006	11 012	17 879	12 189	5 690	3 338	2 352

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 558	391	2 167	2 828	1 544	1 284	13 064	870
Less than \$5,000	142	9	133	202	114	88	1 484	130
\$5,000 to \$9,999	239	29	210	293	137	156	1 306	142
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	9	126	266	153	113	1 734	115
\$15,000 to \$24,999	407	86	321	597	372	225	2 759	119
\$25,000 to \$34,999	502	112	390	569	319	250	2 039	115
\$35,000 to \$49,999	614	82	532	556	265	291	1 894	106
\$50,000 to \$74,999	353	53	300	251	111	140	1 291	113
\$75,000 to \$99,999	120	11	109	71	54	17	327	8
\$100,000 or more	46	—	46	23	19	4	230	22
Median (dollars)	29 259	31 037	30 944	28 978	24 828	28 302	21 553	16 579
Mean (dollars)	35 484	32 138	36 087	28 710	28 500	28 962	27 641	26 897
Families	2 150	347	1 803	2 445	1 338	1 107	7 779	496
Median income (dollars)	30 192	30 550	32 509	30 165	24 000	30 162	26 920	25 208
Mean income (dollars)	37 748	31 920	38 869	29 284	28 438	30 308	32 320	33 890
Per capita income (dollars)	15 481	10 264	17 013	9 625	8 021	12 571	10 525	4 440
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 558	391	2 167	2 828	1 544	1 284	13 064	870
With earnings	2 178	370	1 808	2 398	1 373	1 025	11 773	669
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 234	31 086	36 083	30 811	29 772	32 202	29 209	29 671
With Social Security income	646	29	617	342	144	198	356	146
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 596	5 017	6 671	5 433	4 789	5 900	4 238	5 312
With public assistance income	334	31	303	545	307	238	970	205
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 781	3 928	4 868	4 423	3 889	5 112	6 358	5 589
With retirement income	233	14	219	121	18	103	304	100
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 878	1 771	7 204	5 462	3 989	5 719	6 487	9 306
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	2 150	347	1 803	2 445	1 338	1 107	7 779	496
With related children under 18 years	1 373	293	1 080	2 027	1 126	901	4 679	362
With related children under 5 years	191	78	113	515	320	195	1 226	71
Householder worked in 1989	1 637	307	1 330	1 840	1 085	755	6 679	381
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 148	221	927	1 126	678	448	4 143	191
Householder under 65 years with work disability	152	16	136	217	118	99	366	93
Householder 65 years and over	344	21	323	219	60	159	29	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 191	152	1 039	854	461	393	6 378	366
Married-couple families	1 506	227	1 279	1 501	784	717	4 957	238
With related children under 18 years	997	187	810	1 249	669	580	3 467	171
Householder worked in 1989	1 185	201	984	1 203	669	534	4 422	194
Female householder, no husband present	467	107	360	731	410	321	1 521	167
With related children under 18 years	285	101	184	611	353	258	860	136
Householder worked in 1989	313	98	215	439	281	158	1 098	118
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	544	103	441	788	452	336	8 458	517
Nonfamily householder	408	44	364	383	206	177	5 285	374
65 years and over	175	7	168	123	22	101	128	85
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 880	1 076	3 804	8 292	5 365	2 927	32 959	6 069
Related children under 18 years	316	241	75	1 597	1 337	260	7 994	4 500
Related children 5 to 17 years	283	208	75	1 475	1 215	260	5 264	2 061
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	245	58	187	415	260	155	1 547	128
Percent below poverty level	11.4	16.7	10.4	17.0	19.4	14.0	19.9	25.8
With related children under 18 years	184	58	126	370	229	141	1 134	104
With related children under 5 years	32	18	14	79	60	19	306	20
Householder worked in 1989	96	44	52	156	112	44	762	69
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	31	23	8	23	10	13	149	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	60	5	55	54	24	30	155	44
Householder 65 years and over	39	12	27	30	14	16	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	142	23	119	83	42	41	977	91
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 537	3 392	6 203	5 379	6 660	3 230	5 954	4 597
Married-couple families	93	12	81	135	100	35	875	60
With related children under 18 years	80	12	68	95	74	21	671	43
Householder worked in 1989	30	12	18	72	61	11	476	34
Female householder, no husband present	143	41	102	252	140	112	485	60
With related children under 18 years	95	41	54	252	140	112	389	55
Householder worked in 1989	62	32	30	65	40	25	176	29
Unrelated individuals	160	9	151	309	181	128	2 912	188
Percent below poverty level	29.4	8.7	34.2	39.2	40.0	38.1	34.4	36.4
Nonfamily householder	137	—	137	142	53	89	1 461	130
65 years and over	93	—	93	103	22	81	46	32
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 768	6 451	2 548	4 042	4 334	3 628	4 181	3 965
Persons	733	240	493	1 618	1 219	399	8 118	1 204
Percent below poverty level	15.0	22.3	13.0	19.5	22.7	13.6	24.6	19.8
Related children under 18 years	123	110	13	443	383	60	2 228	810
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	89	13	399	339	60	1 491	242
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	915	271	644	2 292	1 647	645	9 846	1 569
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 712	506	1 206	3 978	2 832	1 146	15 008	2 369

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	12 194	8 886	3 308	2 891	1 704	1 187	9 303	7 182	2 121
Less than \$5,000	1 354	1 230	124	151	106	45	1 203	1 124	79
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 164	1 042	122	151	105	46	1 013	937	76
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 619	1 368	251	365	275	90	1 254	1 093	161
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 640	2 148	492	499	372	127	2 141	1 776	365
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 924	1 293	631	586	362	224	1 338	931	407
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 788	1 086	702	523	301	222	1 265	785	480
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 178	578	600	467	164	303	711	414	297
\$75,000 to \$99,999	319	114	205	113	19	94	206	95	111
\$100,000 or more	208	27	181	36	—	36	172	27	145
Median (dollars)	21 775	17 827	36 062	21 773	24 762	36 531	21 355	16 668	34 141
Mean (dollars)	27 694	22 270	42 265	33 156	26 954	42 060	25 997	21 159	42 379
Families	7 283	5 161	2 122	1 971	1 133	838	5 312	4 028	1 284
Median income (dollars)	26 985	21 004	44 510	27 020	26 572	44 620	27 177	18 887	42 871
Mean income (dollars)	32 213	24 668	50 562	37 614	29 010	49 246	30 209	23 447	51 421
Per capita income (dollars)	11 911	9 149	23 067	17 419	13 952	22 666	10 777	8 442	23 275
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	12 194	8 886	3 308	2 891	1 704	1 187	9 303	7 182	2 121
With earnings	11 104	7 912	3 192	2 745	1 616	1 129	8 359	6 296	2 063
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 181	23 788	42 548	33 790	27 570	42 693	27 667	22 817	42 469
With Social Security income	210	148	62	22	—	—	188	126	62
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 491	4 108	2 020	4 131	4 131	—	3 416	4 104	2 020
With public assistance income	765	667	98	136	73	63	629	594	35
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 564	7 029	3 399	4 210	5 106	3 170	7 073	7 265	3 811
With retirement income	204	121	83	71	20	51	133	101	32
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 105	4 845	5 484	6 706	6 150	6 924	4 251	4 587	3 190
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	7 283	5 161	2 122	1 971	1 133	838	5 312	4 028	1 284
With related children under 18 years	4 317	2 861	1 456	1 226	616	610	3 091	2 245	846
With related children under 5 years	1 155	727	428	370	181	189	785	546	239
Householder worked in 1989	6 298	4 256	2 042	1 835	1 038	797	4 463	3 218	1 245
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 952	2 442	1 510	1 225	645	580	2 727	1 797	930
Householder under 65 years with work disability	273	231	42	57	37	20	216	194	22
Householder 65 years and over	29	16	13	23	16	7	6	—	6
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 012	4 003	2 009	1 843	1 037	806	4 169	2 966	1 203
Married-couple families	4 719	3 102	1 617	1 368	741	627	3 351	2 361	990
With related children under 18 years	3 296	2 066	1 230	955	456	499	2 341	1 610	731
Householder worked in 1989	4 228	2 650	1 578	1 325	698	627	2 903	1 952	951
Female householder, no husband present	1 354	1 064	290	307	146	161	1 047	918	129
With related children under 18 years	724	557	167	187	85	102	537	472	65
Householder worked in 1989	980	731	249	246	126	120	734	605	129
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 941	6 405	1 536	1 136	732	404	6 805	5 673	1 132
Nonfamily householder	4 911	3 725	1 186	920	571	349	3 991	3 154	837
65 years and over	43	30	13	13	—	—	30	17	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 890	21 520	5 370	4 652	2 827	1 825	22 238	18 693	3 545
Related children under 18 years	3 494	3 373	121	331	275	56	3 163	3 098	65
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 203	3 082	121	314	258	56	2 889	2 824	65
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 419	1 333	86	179	151	28	1 240	1 182	58
Percent below poverty level	19.5	25.8	4.1	9.1	13.3	3.3	23.3	29.3	4.5
With related children under 18 years	1 030	960	70	119	99	20	911	861	50
With related children under 5 years	286	257	29	54	39	15	232	218	14
Householder worked in 1989	693	645	48	78	70	8	615	575	40
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	141	125	16	8	—	8	133	125	8
Householder under 65 years with work disability	111	110	1	14	14	—	97	96	1
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	886	822	64	153	130	23	733	692	41
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 076	6 073	6 129	6 736	7 352	3 417	5 981	5 909	7 439
Married-couple families	815	765	50	85	85	—	730	680	50
With related children under 18 years	628	586	42	61	61	—	567	525	42
Householder worked in 1989	442	410	32	42	42	—	400	368	32
Female householder, no husband present	425	397	28	39	19	20	386	378	8
With related children under 18 years	334	306	28	39	19	20	295	287	8
Householder worked in 1989	147	139	8	13	13	—	134	126	8
Unrelated individuals	2 724	2 471	253	169	100	69	2 555	2 371	184
Percent below poverty level	34.3	38.6	16.5	14.9	13.7	17.1	37.5	41.8	16.3
Nonfamily householder	1 331	1 136	195	146	82	64	1 185	1 054	131
65 years and over	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 196	4 273	3 446	2 820	3 589	1 707	4 287	4 302	4 098
Persons	6 914	6 453	461	547	436	111	6 367	6 017	350
Percent below poverty level	25.7	30.0	8.6	11.8	15.4	6.1	28.6	32.2	9.9
Related children under 18 years	1 418	1 390	28	105	93	12	1 313	1 297	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 249	1 221	28	96	84	12	1 153	1 137	16
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	8 277	7 702	575	701	523	178	7 576	7 179	397
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	12 639	11 586	1 053	1 454	1 096	358	11 185	10 490	695

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	34 628	7 344	27 284	16 501	10 783	5 742	2 773	2 969
Less than \$5,000	3 302	1 424	1 878	1 391	487	333	201	132
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 751	1 232	2 519	1 905	614	528	352	176
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 184	911	3 273	2 498	775	560	362	198
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 787	1 459	6 328	4 324	2 004	1 009	639	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 628	906	4 722	2 708	2 014	1 101	570	531
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 070	800	4 270	2 112	2 158	1 023	286	737
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 463	457	3 006	1 235	1 771	858	301	557
\$75,000 to \$99,999	747	78	669	185	484	152	27	125
\$100,000 or more	696	77	619	143	476	176	35	143
Median (dollars)	22 364	15 603	24 332	20 496	31 890	24 296	21 623	31 851
Mean (dollars)	28 363	21 120	30 312	24 518	39 179	34 009	26 295	41 213
Families	22 798	5 039	17 759	10 037	7 722	4 018	1 730	2 288
Median income (dollars)	26 837	17 051	29 547	24 407	37 668	29 468	25 187	37 584
Mean income (dollars)	32 942	22 926	35 783	28 933	44 688	37 556	30 223	43 100
Per capita income (dollars)	10 902	4 355	16 159	11 919	25 545	20 460	15 280	25 909
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	34 628	7 344	27 284	16 501	10 783	5 742	2 773	2 969
With earnings	31 679	5 584	26 095	15 660	10 435	5 492	2 676	2 816
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 356	23 208	30 672	25 175	38 921	34 552	26 533	42 173
With Social Security income	1 991	1 482	509	204	305	113	13	100
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 763	6 241	4 369	3 404	5 015	4 996	2 400	5 333
With public assistance income	2 573	1 658	915	526	389	203	67	136
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 593	3 312	4 101	3 770	4 547	4 329	5 389	3 807
With retirement income	1 203	777	426	180	246	117	29	88
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 337	6 605	5 848	5 824	5 866	5 099	6 841	4 525
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	22 798	5 039	17 759	10 037	7 722	4 018	1 730	2 288
With related children under 18 years	17 085	3 370	13 715	7 176	6 539	3 148	1 187	1 961
With related children under 5 years	5 786	889	4 897	3 317	1 580	1 112	588	524
Householder worked in 1989	19 935	3 886	16 049	9 199	7 350	3 708	1 588	2 120
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 815	1 803	10 012	5 259	4 753	2 375	940	1 435
Householder under 65 years with work disability	914	615	299	165	134	79	34	45
Householder 65 years and over	619	572	47	5	42	32	—	32
Householder high school graduate or higher	19 987	2 748	17 239	9 674	7 565	3 876	1 640	2 236
Married-couple families	16 869	2 594	14 275	7 871	6 404	3 305	1 417	1 888
With related children under 18 years	12 989	1 537	11 452	5 855	5 597	2 658	991	1 667
Householder worked in 1989	15 352	1 936	13 416	7 264	6 152	3 068	1 296	1 772
Female householder, no husband present	3 506	2 040	1 466	911	555	300	120	180
With related children under 18 years	2 905	1 636	1 269	789	480	246	114	132
Householder worked in 1989	2 405	1 172	1 233	763	470	249	114	135
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	16 058	3 497	12 561	8 926	3 635	2 123	1 283	840
Nonfamily householder	11 830	2 305	9 525	6 464	3 061	1 724	1 043	681
65 years and over	667	605	62	23	39	22	—	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	83 462	36 574	46 888	32 181	14 707	8 128	4 171	3 957
Related children under 18 years	26 565	22 895	3 670	3 444	226	166	153	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 249	12 181	3 068	2 842	226	129	116	13
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	4 209	1 788	2 421	1 714	707	487	256	231
Percent below poverty level	18.5	35.5	13.6	17.1	9.2	12.1	14.8	10.1
With related children under 18 years	3 606	1 559	2 047	1 414	633	396	199	197
With related children under 5 years	1 107	396	711	578	133	215	136	79
Householder worked in 1989	2 558	796	1 762	1 259	503	326	208	118
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	573	183	390	287	103	92	69	23
Householder under 65 years with work disability	348	225	123	66	57	41	14	27
Householder 65 years and over	222	222	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 913	740	2 173	1 564	609	446	226	220
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 146	6 922	5 572	4 963	7 050	5 446	3 587	7 507
Married-couple families	1 996	1 568	1 428	1 109	459	336	194	142
With related children under 18 years	1 708	336	1 372	941	431	296	154	142
Householder worked in 1989	1 338	165	1 173	838	335	211	152	59
Female householder, no husband present	1 786	1 255	531	359	172	88	29	59
With related children under 18 years	1 599	1 136	463	317	146	58	23	35
Householder worked in 1989	918	578	340	238	102	58	29	29
Unrelated individuals	4 452	1 397	3 055	2 532	523	380	276	104
Percent below poverty level	27.7	39.9	24.3	28.4	14.4	17.9	21.5	12.4
Nonfamily householder	2 654	745	1 909	1 527	382	269	221	48
65 years and over	277	248	29	14	15	9	—	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 116	3 959	4 188	4 202	4 123	4 276	4 211	4 447
Persons	18 527	10 530	7 997	6 503	1 494	1 120	735	385
Percent below poverty level	22.2	28.8	17.1	20.2	10.2	13.8	17.6	9.7
Related children under 18 years	7 004	6 078	926	876	50	26	26	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 909	3 142	767	717	50	16	16	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	24 277	13 423	10 854	8 744	2 110	1 652	1 115	537
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	39 628	20 065	19 563	15 309	4 254	3 090	2 013	1 077

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Sub-Saharan African				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	21 542	13 728	7 814	114 499	61 684	52 815	29 480	23 335
Less than \$5,000	1 545	1 190	355	12 839	7 824	5 015	3 951	1 064
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 991	1 553	438	11 804	8 033	3 771	2 628	1 143
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 713	2 136	577	10 804	6 001	4 803	3 305	1 498
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 319	3 685	1 634	21 913	11 616	10 297	6 178	4 119
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 621	2 138	1 483	18 205	9 499	8 706	4 830	3 876
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 247	1 826	1 421	17 617	8 802	9 015	4 315	4 700
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 148	934	1 214	13 327	6 685	6 642	2 780	3 862
\$75,000 to \$99,999	517	158	359	4 400	1 981	2 419	874	1 545
\$100,000 or more	441	108	333	3 390	1 243	2 147	619	1 528
Median (dollars)	24 615	20 328	30 677	24 940	22 312	27 420	22 401	34 878
Mean (dollars)	29 327	24 160	38 406	32 097	28 796	35 951	28 399	45 493
Families	13 741	8 307	5 434	73 159	38 441	34 718	18 045	16 673
Median income (dollars)	30 281	24 270	37 113	28 965	25 834	32 118	26 064	39 856
Mean income (dollars)	35 265	28 664	45 356	36 689	32 697	41 109	32 389	50 547
Per capita income (dollars)	15 274	11 430	25 412	12 121	9 688	16 016	11 544	24 444
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	21 542	13 728	7 814	114 499	61 684	52 815	29 480	23 335
With earnings	20 603	12 984	7 619	98 238	49 465	48 773	26 652	22 121
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 638	24 895	37 719	34 268	31 546	37 028	30 051	45 433
With Social Security income	396	191	205	13 811	11 830	1 981	526	1 455
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 191	3 472	4 860	5 999	6 079	5 518	4 506	5 883
With public assistance income	712	459	253	11 864	9 649	2 215	1 200	1 015
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 035	3 534	4 945	4 136	4 077	4 391	4 316	4 478
With retirement income	309	151	158	8 140	6 801	1 339	456	883
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 132	5 629	6 613	7 814	7 997	6 880	5 973	7 348
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	13 741	8 307	5 434	73 159	38 441	34 718	18 045	16 673
With related children under 18 years	10 567	5 989	4 578	49 914	25 412	24 502	11 701	12 801
With related children under 5 years	3 785	2 729	1 056	11 511	4 966	6 545	4 212	2 333
Householder worked in 1989	12 841	7 611	5 230	60 369	29 222	31 147	15 618	15 529
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 637	4 319	3 318	39 241	19 159	20 082	9 360	10 722
Householder under 65 years with work disability	220	131	89	4 951	3 888	1 063	433	630
Householder 65 years and over	15	5	10	4 719	1 31	588	155	433
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 363	8 034	5 329	59 045	27 704	31 341	16 212	15 129
Married-couple families	10 970	6 454	4 511	45 101	20 293	24 808	12 657	12 151
With related children under 18 years	8 794	4 864	3 930	30 283	12 144	18 139	8 544	9 595
Householder worked in 1989	10 348	5 968	4 380	39 392	16 632	22 760	11 299	11 461
Female householder, no husband present	1 166	791	375	19 873	14 250	5 623	2 668	2 955
With related children under 18 years	1 023	675	348	15 153	11 006	4 147	2 002	2 145
Householder worked in 1989	984	649	335	13 994	9 446	4 548	1 993	2 555
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	10 438	7 643	2 795	62 154	33 144	29 010	19 967	9 043
Nonfamily householder	7 801	5 421	2 380	41 340	23 243	18 097	11 435	6 662
65 years and over	40	23	17	6 359	5 555	804	178	626
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	38 760	28 010	10 750	283 554	171 334	112 220	72 888	39 332
Related children under 18 years	3 504	3 291	213	75 113	62 147	12 966	11 600	1 366
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 939	2 726	213	52 759	41 088	11 671	10 305	1 366
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 934	1 458	476	13 269	8 338	4 931	3 573	1 358
Percent below poverty level	14.1	17.6	8.8	18.1	21.7	14.2	19.8	8.1
With related children under 18 years	1 651	1 215	436	10 693	6 962	3 731	2 502	1 229
With related children under 5 years	496	442	54	2 250	1 266	984	768	216
Householder worked in 1989	1 436	1 051	385	6 417	3 623	2 794	1 895	899
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	298	218	80	1 456	805	651	362	289
Householder under 65 years with work disability	82	52	30	1 634	1 407	227	107	120
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	960	887	73	24	49
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 727	1 338	389	8 225	4 129	4 096	3 008	1 088
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 604	5 204	6 829	6 093	5 846	6 510	6 741	5 900
Married-couple families	1 232	915	317	4 521	1 854	2 667	2 046	621
With related children under 18 years	1 076	787	289	3 087	1 123	1 964	1 410	554
Householder worked in 1989	962	686	276	2 482	854	1 628	1 141	487
Female householder, no husband present	443	330	113	7 252	5 709	1 543	915	628
With related children under 18 years	405	294	111	6 614	5 242	1 372	806	566
Householder worked in 1989	282	209	73	3 170	2 405	765	430	335
Unrelated individuals	2 675	2 256	419	19 733	10 877	8 856	7 236	1 620
Percent below poverty level	25.6	29.5	15.0	31.7	32.8	30.5	36.2	17.9
Nonfamily householder	1 640	1 306	334	10 514	6 316	4 198	3 160	1 038
65 years and over	20	14	6	2 706	282	282	44	238
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 176	4 201	4 043	3 984	3 570	4 493	4 657	3 758
Persons	6 877	5 768	1 109	61 535	40 226	21 309	17 340	3 969
Percent below poverty level	17.7	20.6	10.3	21.7	23.5	19.0	23.8	10.1
Related children under 18 years	900	850	50	19 665	16 523	3 142	2 924	218
Related children 5 to 17 years	751	701	50	13 300	10 628	2 672	2 454	218
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 202	7 629	1 573	76 745	50 584	26 161	20 997	5 164
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	16 473	13 296	3 177	120 754	77 830	42 924	33 276	9 648

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Subsaharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	14 451	4 107	10 344	38 364	25 373	12 991	1 194 585	1 163 389
Less than \$5,000	699	216	483	4 316	3 735	581	40 120	38 355
\$5,000 to \$9,999	883	368	515	2 888	2 260	628	88 440	83 810
\$10,000 to \$14,999	950	327	623	3 853	2 978	875	93 872	89 871
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 523	879	1 644	7 774	5 299	2 475	198 079	192 705
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 441	863	1 578	6 265	3 967	2 298	195 536	191 542
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 525	624	1 901	6 490	3 691	2 799	234 930	230 971
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 207	514	1 693	4 435	2 266	2 169	206 640	202 832
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 077	143	934	1 342	731	611	73 508	71 749
\$100,000 or more	1 146	173	973	1 001	446	555	63 461	61 554
Median (dollars)	27 242	27 589	34 501	27 402	21 628	32 413	33 881	34 115
Mean (dollars)	47 841	35 363	52 795	31 473	27 271	39 679	42 532	42 658
Families	10 333	2 777	7 556	24 385	15 268	9 117	821 231	804 008
Median income (dollars)	31 873	29 276	39 612	32 480	25 241	38 056	40 459	40 518
Mean income (dollars)	53 535	39 062	58 854	35 844	31 176	43 662	49 443	49 418
Per capita income (dollars)	24 678	16 174	28 910	13 547	10 955	21 115	17 720	17 665
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	14 451	4 107	10 344	38 364	25 373	12 991	1 194 585	1 163 389
With earnings	13 451	3 904	9 547	35 322	22 748	12 574	958 029	941 118
Mean earnings (dollars)	48 305	35 964	53 352	32 733	29 037	39 421	42 330	42 259
With Social Security income	1 117	138	979	864	388	476	344 081	326 866
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 918	4 106	6 174	5 000	4 649	5 286	8 464	8 451
With public assistance income	715	197	518	1 500	1 003	497	48 929	47 705
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 614	4 331	4 722	4 284	4 314	4 224	4 327	4 310
With retirement income	551	68	483	788	388	400	216 452	208 934
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 319	3 819	6 671	7 272	6 351	8 165	10 143	10 234
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 333	2 777	7 556	24 385	15 268	9 117	821 231	804 008
With related children under 18 years	7 380	1 763	5 617	17 122	9 938	7 184	375 271	370 595
With related children under 5 years	1 748	705	1 043	4 797	3 507	1 290	78 911	77 907
Householder worked in 1989	9 477	2 536	6 941	21 670	13 082	8 588	662 178	652 414
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 748	1 690	5 058	13 334	7 670	5 664	477 688	471 518
Householder under 65 years with work disability	431	49	382	632	384	248	48 395	48 012
Householder 65 years and over	318	33	285	270	122	148	160 798	152 616
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 274	2 425	6 849	22 067	13 787	8 280	719 699	707 366
Married-couple families	7 769	2 155	5 614	17 039	10 502	6 537	706 020	691 453
With related children under 18 years	5 551	1 345	4 206	12 588	7 199	5 389	309 956	306 241
Householder worked in 1989	7 245	2 004	5 241	15 515	9 295	6 220	573 885	565 569
Female householder, no husband present	1 616	338	1 278	4 007	2 330	1 677	88 234	86 065
With related children under 18 years	1 228	264	964	2 919	1 738	1 181	52 862	52 066
Householder worked in 1989	1 333	261	1 072	3 215	1 732	1 483	66 284	65 096
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 528	1 976	3 552	23 482	17 991	5 491	474 052	456 545
Nonfamily householder	4 118	1 330	2 788	13 979	10 105	3 874	373 354	359 381
65 years and over	479	21	458	325	157	168	138 920	129 409
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	25 138	8 315	16 823	87 082	64 573	22 509	2 822 032	2 766 614
Related children under 18 years	1 617	1 050	567	11 349	10 550	799	590 905	589 134
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 538	971	567	10 133	9 334	799	433 115	431 621
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	874	311	563	4 057	3 262	795	36 877	36 089
Percent below poverty level	8.5	11.2	7.5	16.6	21.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
With related children under 18 years	780	273	507	2 951	2 229	722	26 476	26 134
With related children under 5 years	181	53	128	803	715	88	6 024	5 959
Householder worked in 1989	530	168	362	2 264	1 727	537	22 060	21 738
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	169	55	114	682	307	175	6 215	6 136
Householder under 65 years with work disability	73	6	67	154	101	53	6 075	6 042
Householder 65 years and over	33	6	27	40	18	22	4 562	4 284
Householder high school graduate or higher	664	223	441	3 432	2 785	647	27 949	27 421
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 489	5 380	5 550	6 729	6 871	6 149	4 390	4 394
Married-couple families	427	161	266	2 240	1 885	355	18 062	18 062
With related children under 18 years	362	132	230	1 602	1 278	324	10 363	10 197
Householder worked in 1989	312	99	213	1 316	1 042	274	11 543	11 332
Female householder, no husband present	383	116	267	1 160	799	361	16 308	16 078
With related children under 18 years	354	107	247	1 018	699	319	14 624	14 474
Householder worked in 1989	188	48	140	577	382	195	9 204	9 119
Unrelated individuals	1 201	495	706	7 655	6 741	914	81 898	77 649
Percent below poverty level	21.7	25.1	19.9	32.6	37.5	16.6	17.3	17.0
Nonfamily householder	707	194	513	3 491	2 966	525	51 394	48 986
65 years and over	187	—	187	95	44	51	22 648	21 008
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 786	4 276	3 442	4 604	4 685	4 002	3 038	3 007
Persons	2 699	1 163	1 536	18 610	16 177	2 433	189 610	183 879
Percent below poverty level	10.7	14.0	9.1	21.4	25.1	10.8	6.7	6.6
Related children under 18 years	188	150	38	2 954	2 774	180	45 627	45 455
Related children 5 to 17 years	188	150	38	2 484	2 304	180	31 849	31 703
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 616	1 615	2 001	22 545	19 382	3 163	274 927	266 703
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 542	2 888	3 654	36 382	30 388	5 994	584 897	569 430

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	31 196	4 504	26 692	21 190	193	20 997	10 006	4 311	5 695
Less than \$5,000	1 765	420	1 345	1 057	7	1 050	708	413	295
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 630	165	4 465	3 922	2	3 920	708	163	545
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 001	209	3 792	3 395	16	3 379	606	193	413
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 373	651	4 722	3 970	33	3 937	1 403	618	785
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 994	557	3 437	2 688	13	2 675	1 306	544	762
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 959	719	3 240	2 425	54	2 371	1 534	665	869
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 808	821	2 987	1 996	23	1 973	1 812	798	1 014
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 759	432	1 327	901	18	883	858	414	444
\$100,000 or more	1 907	530	1 377	836	27	809	1 071	503	568
Median (dollars)	24 631	40 780	22 518	24 464	38 958	22 047	24 544	40 871	21 961
Mean (dollars)	37 837	52 716	35 326	31 577	58 178	31 333	51 093	52 471	50 049
Families	17 223	2 855	14 368	11 121	142	10 979	6 102	2 713	3 389
Median income (dollars)	36 315	50 011	33 621	36 071	42 321	32 994	36 220	50 321	32 705
Mean income (dollars)	50 599	64 685	47 800	43 110	66 977	42 801	64 249	64 565	63 997
Per capita income (dollars)	20 348	19 154	20 692	18 932	22 371	18 875	22 269	19 012	25 596
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	31 196	4 504	26 692	21 190	193	20 997	10 006	4 311	5 695
With earnings	16 911	4 190	12 721	8 366	178	8 188	8 545	4 012	4 533
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 297	53 142	44 043	38 931	51 621	38 656	53 508	53 209	53 773
With Social Security income	17 215	154	17 061	15 630	34	15 596	1 585	120	1 465
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 726	8 269	8 730	8 844	12 695	8 835	7 563	7 015	7 608
With public assistance income	1 224	28	1 196	960	—	960	264	28	236
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 991	5 090	4 989	5 073	—	5 073	4 696	5 090	4 649
With retirement income	7 518	141	7 377	6 905	43	6 862	613	98	515
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 635	15 804	7 478	7 450	18 474	7 380	9 720	14 633	8 785
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	17 223	2 855	14 368	11 121	142	10 979	6 102	2 713	3 389
With related children under 18 years	4 676	1 554	3 122	1 553	80	1 473	3 123	1 474	1 649
With related children under 5 years	1 004	565	439	180	17	163	824	548	276
Householder worked in 1989	9 764	2 599	7 165	4 541	134	4 407	5 223	2 465	2 758
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 170	1 782	4 388	2 687	113	2 574	3 483	1 669	1 814
Householder under 65 years with work disability	383	49	334	215	15	200	168	34	134
Householder 65 years and over	8 182	93	8 089	7 517	19	7 498	665	74	591
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 333	2 651	9 682	6 893	124	6 769	5 440	2 527	2 913
Married-couple families	14 567	2 635	11 932	9 592	140	9 452	4 975	2 495	2 480
With related children under 18 years	3 715	1 434	2 281	1 243	78	1 165	2 472	1 356	1 116
Householder worked in 1989	8 316	2 438	5 878	3 974	134	3 840	4 342	2 304	2 038
Female householder, no husband present	2 169	167	2 002	1 212	2	1 210	957	165	792
With related children under 18 years	796	98	698	247	2	245	549	98	453
Householder worked in 1989	1 188	118	1 070	442	—	442	746	118	628
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17 507	3 926	13 581	10 923	157	10 766	6 584	3 769	2 815
Nonfamily householder	13 973	1 649	12 324	10 069	51	10 018	3 904	1 598	2 306
65 years and over	9 511	20	9 491	8 671	7	8 664	840	13	827
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	55 418	12 540	42 878	31 250	510	30 740	24 168	12 030	12 138
Related children under 18 years	1 771	1 546	225	43	22	21	1 728	1 524	204
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 494	1 269	225	43	22	21	1 451	1 247	204
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	788	222	566	412	2	410	376	220	156
Percent below poverty level	4.6	7.8	3.9	3.7	1.4	3.7	6.2	8.1	4.6
With related children under 18 years	342	137	205	102	2	100	240	135	105
With related children under 5 years	65	37	28	10	2	8	55	35	20
Householder worked in 1989	322	135	187	115	2	113	207	133	74
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	79	23	56	24	—	24	55	23	32
Householder under 65 years with work disability	33	—	33	23	—	23	10	—	10
Householder 65 years and over	278	—	278	242	—	242	36	—	36
Householder high school graduate or higher	528	218	310	202	2	200	326	216	110
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 224	5 627	3 675	3 412	2 626	3 416	5 115	5 654	4 354
Married-couple families	492	168	324	264	2	262	228	166	62
With related children under 18 years	166	100	66	47	2	45	119	98	21
Householder worked in 1989	211	118	93	72	2	70	139	72	23
Female householder, no husband present	230	51	179	102	—	102	128	51	77
With related children under 18 years	150	37	113	46	—	46	104	37	67
Householder worked in 1989	85	17	68	27	—	27	58	17	41
Unrelated individuals	4 249	1 954	2 295	1 821	26	1 795	2 428	1 928	500
Percent below poverty level	24.3	49.8	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.7	36.9	51.2	17.8
Nonfamily householder	2 408	435	1 973	1 621	7	1 614	787	428	359
65 years and over	1 640	14	1 626	1 441	7	1 434	199	7	192
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 607	5 058	2 373	2 186	4 886	2 146	4 674	5 060	3 185
Persons	5 731	2 615	3 116	2 406	28	2 378	3 325	2 587	738
Percent below poverty level	10.3	20.9	7.3	7.7	5.5	7.7	13.8	21.5	6.1
Related children under 18 years	172	172	—	—	—	—	172	172	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	146	146	—	—	—	—	146	146	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	8 224	2 843	5 381	4 382	50	4 332	3 842	2 793	1 049
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	15 467	3 651	11 816	9 925	164	9 761	5 542	3 487	2 055

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	268 787	249 500	19 287	3 464	15 823	12 492	259	12 233
Less than \$5,000	8 392	7 408	984	335	649	544	27	517
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18 035	16 352	1 683	104	1 579	1 373	1	1 372
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 145	18 830	1 315	138	1 177	1 033	13	1 020
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43 305	40 644	2 661	404	2 257	1 835	47	1 788
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 282	39 772	2 510	416	2 094	1 579	20	1 559
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51 802	48 959	2 843	567	2 276	1 790	55	1 735
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47 793	44 198	3 595	762	2 833	2 091	53	2 038
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18 346	16 729	1 617	332	1 285	948	20	928
\$100,000 or more	18 687	16 608	2 079	406	1 673	1 299	23	1 276
Median (dollars)	35 531	35 441	36 950	42 092	35 813	37 092	44 375	35 956
Mean (dollars)	46 734	46 172	54 007	56 014	53 567	52 072	49 266	52 131
Families	184 171	172 409	11 762	2 189	9 573	7 439	154	7 285
Median income (dollars)	42 126	41 804	50 092	53 763	49 228	50 401	47 321	49 563
Mean income (dollars)	54 382	53 527	66 925	67 742	66 738	66 351	54 820	66 595
Per capita income (dollars)	20 388	19 820	29 440	24 043	31 186	30 798	24 387	30 984
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	268 787	249 500	19 287	3 464	15 823	12 492	259	12 233
With earnings	211 272	197 344	13 928	3 211	10 717	7 912	242	7 670
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 529	44 776	56 197	57 230	55 888	54 057	50 000	54 185
With Social Security income	86 172	79 173	6 999	113	6 886	6 187	8	6 179
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 523	8 551	8 209	5 322	8 256	8 392	8 676	8 392
With public assistance income	8 933	8 356	577	22	555	490	—	490
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 321	4 350	3 904	2 327	3 967	4 227	—	4 227
With retirement income	51 520	48 351	3 169	81	3 088	2 745	18	2 727
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 740	10 686	11 561	21 701	11 295	11 420	8 178	11 441
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	184 171	172 409	11 762	2 189	9 573	7 439	154	7 285
With related children under 18 years	76 192	72 207	3 985	1 371	2 614	1 740	107	1 633
With related children under 5 years	14 602	13 625	977	541	436	319	18	301
Householder worked in 1989	146 901	137 889	9 012	2 053	6 959	5 082	135	4 947
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	106 514	100 059	6 455	1 458	4 997	3 461	87	3 374
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9 024	8 719	305	22	283	250	11	239
Householder 65 years and over	43 258	40 041	3 217	56	3 161	2 932	10	2 922
Householder high school graduate or higher	158 099	147 885	10 214	2 107	8 107	6 220	133	6 087
Married-couple families	164 646	154 136	10 510	2 089	8 421	6 557	125	6 432
With related children under 18 years	67 176	63 640	3 536	1 315	2 221	1 470	88	1 382
Householder worked in 1989	132 290	124 110	8 180	1 975	6 205	4 557	116	4 441
Female householder, no husband present	14 201	13 300	901	56	845	640	29	611
With related children under 18 years	6 781	6 467	314	37	277	177	19	158
Householder worked in 1989	10 156	9 602	554	34	520	356	19	337
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	101 642	91 969	9 673	2 560	7 113	5 682	158	5 524
Nonfamily householder	84 616	77 091	7 525	1 275	6 250	5 053	105	4 948
65 years and over	35 359	31 592	3 767	28	3 739	3 384	9	3 375
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	597 353	562 439	34 914	8 471	26 443	20 037	582	19 455
Related children under 18 years	122 232	121 175	1 057	878	179	59	29	30
Related children 5 to 17 years	89 531	88 735	796	617	179	59	29	30
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	7 083	6 684	399	102	297	242	18	224
Percent below poverty level	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.7	3.1	3.3	11.7	3.1
With related children under 18 years	4 600	4 435	165	74	91	61	15	46
With related children under 5 years	836	790	46	40	6	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	4 654	4 498	156	42	114	73	9	64
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 965	1 922	43	9	34	27	—	27
Householder under 65 years with work disability	758	758	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	1 485	1 332	153	4	149	142	—	142
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 556	4 217	339	90	249	192	9	183
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 917	4 910	5 029	7 722	4 104	4 287	11 795	3 683
Married-couple families	4 983	4 642	341	89	252	205	10	195
With related children under 18 years	2 836	2 722	114	61	53	31	7	24
Householder worked in 1989	3 359	3 227	132	34	98	58	1	57
Female householder, no husband present	1 779	1 721	58	13	45	37	8	29
With related children under 18 years	1 548	1 497	51	13	38	30	8	22
Householder worked in 1989	1 066	1 042	24	8	16	15	8	7
Unrelated individuals	15 370	13 364	2 006	972	1 034	827	29	798
Percent below poverty level	15.1	14.5	20.7	36.0	14.5	14.6	18.4	14.4
Nonfamily householder	10 432	9 324	1 108	315	793	647	12	635
65 years and over	5 184	4 588	596	17	579	502	1	501
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 044	2 911	3 926	4 891	3 019	2 704	2 683	2 704
Persons	38 942	36 170	2 772	1 271	1 501	1 218	80	1 138
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.4	7.9	15.0	5.7	6.1	13.7	5.8
Related children under 18 years	10 808	10 718	90	83	7	22	17	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 450	7 393	57	50	7	22	17	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	56 066	52 337	3 729	1 389	2 340	1 943	80	1 863
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	120 010	113 135	6 875	2 112	4 763	3 925	125	3 800

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	6 795	3 205	3 590	26 458	9 853	16 605	6 427	10 178
Less than \$5,000	440	308	132	1 740	474	1 266	851	415
\$5,000 to \$9,999	310	103	207	1 654	634	1 020	383	637
\$10,000 to \$14,999	282	125	157	1 759	524	1 235	594	641
\$15,000 to \$24,999	826	357	469	3 519	1 225	2 294	1 106	1 188
\$25,000 to \$34,999	931	396	535	3 694	1 382	2 312	949	1 363
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 053	512	541	4 482	1 739	2 743	959	1 784
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 504	709	795	4 684	1 989	2 695	917	1 778
\$75,000 to \$99,999	669	312	357	2 278	774	1 504	386	1 118
\$100,000 or more	780	383	397	2 648	1 112	1 536	282	1 254
Median (dollars)	36 864	41 971	34 381	37 091	40 238	35 677	27 345	40 964
Mean (dollars)	57 565	56 560	58 462	51 712	55 168	49 662	36 488	57 980
Families	4 323	2 035	2 288	18 485	6 506	11 979	4 115	7 864
Median income (dollars)	50 240	54 678	47 879	45 011	49 014	42 369	34 188	47 475
Mean income (dollars)	67 912	68 720	67 193	60 634	64 953	58 289	44 054	65 738
Per capita income (dollars)	27 596	24 019	31 765	20 363	17 507	22 842	14 901	29 880
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	6 795	3 205	3 590	26 458	9 853	16 605	6 427	10 178
With earnings	6 016	2 969	3 047	23 269	8 510	14 759	5 697	9 062
Mean earnings (dollars)	59 012	57 819	60 174	50 691	53 550	49 042	38 557	55 634
With Social Security income	812	105	707	4 206	2 015	2 191	224	1 967
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 813	5 067	7 072	7 399	7 952	6 891	4 499	7 164
With public assistance income	87	22	65	1 328	530	798	212	586
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 088	2 327	2 007	4 401	4 171	4 554	3 719	4 857
With retirement income	424	63	361	2 260	991	1 269	199	1 070
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 472	25 565	10 188	10 772	9 989	11 383	7 049	12 189
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	4 323	2 035	2 288	18 485	6 506	11 979	4 115	7 864
With related children under 18 years	2 245	1 264	981	9 551	3 059	6 492	2 298	4 194
With related children under 5 years	658	523	135	2 512	836	1 676	735	941
Householder worked in 1989	3 930	1 918	2 012	15 592	5 370	10 222	3 487	6 735
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 994	1 371	1 623	11 113	3 953	7 160	2 364	4 796
Householder under 65 years with work disability	55	11	44	886	489	397	97	300
Householder 65 years and over	285	46	239	2 241	997	1 244	114	1 130
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 994	1 974	2 020	15 486	5 690	9 796	3 468	6 328
Married-couple families	3 953	1 964	1 989	15 867	5 477	10 390	3 574	6 816
With related children under 18 years	2 066	1 227	839	8 441	2 533	5 908	2 178	3 730
Householder worked in 1989	3 623	1 859	1 764	13 611	4 570	9 041	3 073	5 968
Female householder, no husband present	261	27	234	1 627	816	811	148	663
With related children under 18 years	137	18	119	790	433	357	47	310
Householder worked in 1989	198	15	183	1 133	619	514	105	409
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 991	2 402	1 589	11 302	4 534	6 768	3 955	2 813
Nonfamily householder	2 472	1 170	1 302	7 973	3 347	4 626	2 312	2 314
65 years and over	383	19	364	1 312	603	709	63	646
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 877	7 889	6 988	64 539	30 116	34 423	16 035	18 388
Related children under 18 years	998	849	149	13 591	11 445	2 146	1 768	378
Related children 5 to 17 years	737	588	149	9 152	7 256	1 896	1 518	378
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	157	84	73	1 362	342	1 020	599	421
Percent below poverty level	3.6	4.1	3.2	7.4	5.3	8.5	14.6	5.4
With related children under 18 years	104	59	45	791	240	551	266	285
With related children under 5 years	46	40	6	189	37	152	100	52
Householder worked in 1989	83	33	50	685	152	533	301	232
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	16	9	7	113	34	79	41	38
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	142	75	67	19	48
Householder 65 years and over	11	4	7	115	42	73	36	37
Householder high school graduate or higher	147	81	66	1 031	243	788	471	317
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 174	6 849	5 397	5 259	4 553	5 495	5 878	4 951
Married-couple families	136	79	57	892	127	765	487	278
With related children under 18 years	83	54	29	489	56	433	252	181
Householder worked in 1989	74	33	41	494	55	439	263	176
Female householder, no husband present	21	5	16	366	192	174	39	135
With related children under 18 years	21	5	16	296	184	112	8	104
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	9	174	97	77	21	56
Unrelated individuals	1 179	943	236	3 089	1 002	2 087	1 565	522
Percent below poverty level	29.5	39.3	14.9	27.3	22.1	30.8	39.6	18.6
Nonfamily householder	461	303	158	1 754	583	1 171	773	398
65 years and over	94	16	78	417	126	291	41	250
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 783	4 959	4 082	4 336	3 722	4 631	5 154	3 061
Persons	1 554	1 191	363	7 062	2 728	4 334	3 090	1 244
Percent below poverty level	10.4	15.1	5.2	10.9	9.1	12.6	19.3	6.8
Related children under 18 years	68	66	2	1 453	1 126	327	271	56
Related children 5 to 17 years	35	33	2	895	692	203	147	56
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 786	1 309	477	9 037	3 498	5 539	3 741	1 798
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 950	1 987	963	16 613	6 747	9 866	6 095	3 771

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	8 484	1 004	7 480	8 121	5 423	2 698	237 708	186 969
Less than \$5,000	349	38	311	917	813	104	8 466	5 997
\$5,000 to \$9,999	554	49	505	466	334	132	19 995	13 826
\$10,000 to \$14,999	458	53	405	777	541	236	19 397	14 323
\$15,000 to \$24,999	972	192	780	1 322	914	408	37 846	29 706
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 036	144	892	1 276	805	471	34 807	27 862
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 439	146	1 293	1 304	813	491	43 595	35 673
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 581	244	1 337	1 114	673	441	41 892	33 859
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 000	80	920	504	306	198	16 683	13 231
\$100,000 or more	1 095	58	1 037	441	224	217	15 027	12 492
Median (dollars)	35 887	37 321	41 330	35 603	26 025	38 194	34 474	35 610
Mean (dollars)	58 771	46 393	60 433	40 145	34 655	51 180	44 421	45 481
Families	6 488	714	5 774	5 491	3 401	2 090	159 104	123 965
Median income (dollars)	42 506	47 375	48 121	42 064	31 871	44 829	42 193	43 173
Mean income (dollars)	67 354	54 097	68 993	47 578	41 945	56 744	52 592	53 771
Per capita income (dollars)	31 452	21 700	33 198	16 616	13 834	23 100	19 943	19 806
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	8 484	1 004	7 480	8 121	5 423	2 698	237 708	186 969
With earnings	7 555	948	6 607	7 204	4 749	2 455	176 957	144 041
Mean earnings (dollars)	57 202	46 780	58 697	40 485	36 915	47 390	46 221	46 452
With Social Security income	1 614	33	1 581	577	191	88	88 997	64 199
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 227	4 895	7 276	5 953	4 430	6 707	8 688	8 626
With public assistance income	402	20	382	396	192	204	11 193	7 278
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 522	4 188	4 540	4 587	3 670	5 450	4 627	4 373
With retirement income	850	38	812	419	161	258	54 803	42 161
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 282	8 817	12 444	9 559	6 632	11 385	8 340	8 941
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	6 488	714	5 774	5 491	3 401	2 090	159 104	123 965
With related children under 18 years	3 501	497	3 004	2 991	1 801	1 190	61 525	50 390
With related children under 5 years	734	152	582	942	583	359	11 787	11 348
Householder worked in 1989	5 629	655	4 974	4 593	2 832	1 761	113 934	92 354
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 103	527	3 576	3 057	1 837	1 220	81 192	66 423
Householder under 65 years with work disability	243	10	233	154	87	67	7 719	6 236
Householder 65 years and over	900	18	882	344	96	248	47 220	32 926
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 428	657	4 771	4 368	2 811	1 557	126 486	103 488
Married-couple families	5 708	647	5 061	4 682	2 927	1 755	135 260	105 354
With related children under 18 years	3 159	468	2 691	2 749	1 710	1 039	52 773	43 108
Householder worked in 1989	5 035	588	4 447	4 006	2 485	1 521	98 844	80 129
Female householder, no husband present	484	39	445	327	109	218	17 563	13 604
With related children under 18 years	211	14	197	146	33	113	7 011	5 826
Householder worked in 1989	313	39	274	201	66	135	10 667	8 548
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 297	359	1 938	4 471	3 596	875	92 256	74 735
Nonfamily householder	1 996	290	1 706	2 630	2 022	608	78 604	63 004
65 years and over	570	26	544	139	37	102	34 818	24 658
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 547	2 254	12 293	19 876	13 781	6 095	504 959	413 591
Related children under 18 years	381	235	146	1 765	1 533	232	84 367	80 581
Related children 5 to 17 years	349	203	146	1 547	1 315	232	61 408	58 382
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	329	41	288	691	558	133	6 295	4 023
Percent below poverty level	5.1	5.7	5.0	12.6	16.4	6.4	4.0	3.2
With related children under 18 years	221	24	197	330	242	88	3 556	2 316
With related children under 5 years	32	6	26	120	94	26	788	549
Householder worked in 1989	179	30	149	354	271	83	2 689	1 926
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	31	6	25	48	35	13	531	471
Householder under 65 years with work disability	46	—	46	21	19	2	643	489
Householder 65 years and over	37	—	37	36	36	—	1 617	935
Householder high school graduate or higher	277	41	236	511	430	81	4 142	2 822
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 787	4 113	4 883	5 832	6 008	5 096	5 185	4 511
Married-couple families	237	35	202	528	452	76	3 957	2 175
With related children under 18 years	151	18	133	282	234	48	1 894	926
Householder worked in 1989	142	24	118	297	239	58	1 594	992
Female householder, no husband present	78	—	78	96	39	57	2 027	1 623
With related children under 18 years	64	—	64	48	8	40	1 498	1 251
Householder worked in 1989	31	—	31	46	21	25	903	781
Unrelated individuals	413	67	346	1 674	1 498	176	14 383	11 071
Percent below poverty level	18.0	18.7	17.9	37.4	41.7	20.1	15.6	14.8
Nonfamily householder	353	44	309	818	729	89	10 640	7 985
65 years and over	189	12	177	102	29	73	6 011	3 916
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 487	5 520	3 093	4 913	5 138	2 998	2 921	3 032
Persons	962	198	764	3 372	2 892	480	31 874	21 926
Percent below poverty level	6.6	8.8	6.2	17.0	21.0	7.9	6.3	5.3
Related children under 18 years	44	25	19	283	246	37	6 029	4 063
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	12	19	172	135	37	4 285	2 889
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 395	272	1 123	4 144	3 469	675	46 023	32 072
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 733	485	2 248	7 133	5 610	1 523	95 988	71 370

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	50 739	4 993	45 746	38 127	685	37 442	12 612	4 308	8 304
Less than \$5,000	2 469	897	1 572	1 226	49	1 177	1 243	848	395
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 169	859	5 310	4 342	130	4 212	1 827	729	1 098
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 074	417	4 657	3 764	67	3 697	1 310	350	960
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 140	592	7 548	6 191	44	6 147	1 949	548	1 401
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 945	572	6 373	5 305	91	5 214	1 640	481	1 159
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 922	574	7 348	6 151	91	6 060	1 771	483	1 288
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8 033	586	7 447	6 406	127	6 279	1 627	459	1 168
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 452	314	3 138	2 666	53	2 613	786	261	525
\$100,000 or more	2 535	182	2 353	2 076	33	2 043	459	149	310
Median (dollars)	30 002	19 979	30 778	30 713	30 650	31 688	29 991	18 974	29 979
Mean (dollars)	40 517	31 955	41 451	42 060	38 397	42 127	35 852	30 930	38 406
Families	35 139	3 848	31 291	26 362	474	25 888	8 777	3 374	5 403
Median income (dollars)	38 136	23 096	39 962	39 006	36 500	41 036	38 156	19 828	38 951
Mean income (dollars)	48 434	33 954	50 214	50 885	46 567	50 964	41 072	32 182	46 624
Per capita income (dollars)	20 567	11 264	22 297	22 994	17 285	23 139	15 219	10 532	19 023
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	50 739	4 993	45 746	38 127	685	37 442	12 612	4 308	8 304
With earnings	32 916	3 679	29 237	24 204	523	23 681	8 712	3 156	5 556
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 212	38 748	46 025	46 650	45 950	46 666	41 215	37 555	43 295
With Social Security income	24 798	432	24 366	20 757	86	20 671	4 041	346	3 695
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 848	6 070	8 897	9 029	7 538	9 035	7 921	5 705	8 128
With public assistance income	3 915	1 128	2 787	2 170	139	2 031	1 745	989	756
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 098	5 835	4 799	4 846	4 948	4 840	5 411	5 960	4 692
With retirement income	12 642	102	12 540	10 947	17	10 930	1 695	85	1 610
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 336	7 940	6 323	6 515	3 200	6 520	5 179	8 887	4 983
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	35 139	3 848	31 291	26 362	474	25 888	8 777	3 374	5 403
With related children under 18 years	11 135	2 407	8 728	7 391	265	7 126	3 744	2 142	1 602
With related children under 5 years	1 561	476	1 085	903	30	873	658	212	406
Householder worked in 1989	21 580	2 636	18 944	15 978	383	15 595	5 602	2 253	3 349
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	14 769	1 385	13 384	11 364	258	11 106	3 405	1 127	2 278
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 483	177	1 306	1 073	29	1 044	410	148	262
Householder 65 years and over	14 294	362	13 932	11 820	48	11 772	2 474	314	2 160
Householder high school graduate or higher	22 998	2 850	20 148	17 552	405	17 147	5 446	2 445	3 001
Married-couple families	29 906	3 446	26 460	22 466	391	22 075	7 440	3 055	4 385
With related children under 18 years	9 665	2 208	7 457	6 333	210	6 123	3 332	1 998	1 334
Householder worked in 1989	18 715	2 371	16 344	13 851	316	13 535	4 864	2 055	2 809
Female householder, no husband present	3 959	274	3 685	2 945	63	2 882	1 014	211	803
With related children under 18 years	1 185	153	1 032	857	43	814	328	110	218
Householder worked in 1989	2 119	146	1 973	1 600	47	1 553	519	99	420
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17 521	1 740	15 781	12 710	258	12 452	4 811	1 482	3 329
Nonfamily householder	15 600	1 145	14 455	11 765	211	11 554	3 835	934	2 901
65 years and over	10 160	246	9 914	8 214	61	8 153	1 946	185	1 761
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	91 368	14 211	77 157	62 889	1 518	61 371	28 479	12 693	15 786
Related children under 18 years	3 786	3 245	541	527	147	380	3 259	3 098	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 026	2 485	541	516	136	380	2 510	2 349	161
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	2 272	1 265	1 007	823	70	753	1 449	1 195	254
Percent below poverty level	6.5	32.9	3.2	3.1	14.8	2.9	16.5	35.4	4.7
With related children under 18 years	1 240	914	326	294	48	246	946	866	80
With related children under 5 years	239	166	73	72	7	65	167	159	8
Householder worked in 1989	763	466	297	254	15	239	509	451	58
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	60	14	46	35	—	35	25	14	11
Householder under 65 years with work disability	154	49	105	64	—	64	90	49	41
Householder 65 years and over	682	142	540	431	22	409	251	120	131
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 320	794	526	479	33	446	841	761	80
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 377	8 594	3 592	3 482	3 173	3 510	8 022	8 912	3 835
Married-couple families	1 782	1 140	642	544	53	491	1 238	1 087	151
With related children under 18 years	968	841	127	118	31	87	850	810	40
Householder worked in 1989	602	427	175	144	7	137	458	420	38
Female householder, no husband present	404	109	295	232	17	215	172	92	80
With related children under 18 years	247	73	174	151	17	134	96	56	40
Householder worked in 1989	122	23	99	95	8	87	27	15	12
Unrelated individuals	3 312	682	2 630	2 042	91	1 951	1 270	591	679
Percent below poverty level	18.9	39.2	16.7	16.1	35.3	15.7	26.4	39.9	20.4
Nonfamily householder	2 655	375	2 280	1 790	76	1 714	865	299	566
65 years and over	2 095	146	1 949	1 515	36	1 479	580	209	470
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 551	4 003	2 174	2 226	2 243	2 225	3 073	4 274	2 028
Persons	9 948	5 530	4 418	3 546	275	3 271	6 402	5 255	1 147
Percent below poverty level	10.9	38.9	5.7	5.6	18.1	5.3	22.5	41.4	7.3
Related children under 18 years	1 966	1 951	15	38	27	11	1 928	1 924	4
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 396	1 381	15	37	26	11	1 359	1 355	4
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	13 951	6 529	7 422	5 867	365	5 502	8 084	6 164	1 920
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	24 618	8 243	16 375	12 809	489	12 320	11 809	7 754	4 055

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 518 716	4 510 627	8 089	1 306	6 783	5 734	347	5 387
Less than \$5,000	410 572	409 839	733	202	531	453	68	385
\$5,000 to \$9,999	582 048	580 879	1 169	145	1 024	887	36	851
\$10,000 to \$14,999	522 543	521 667	876	100	776	690	46	644
\$15,000 to \$24,999	923 309	921 759	1 550	257	1 293	1 086	19	1 047
\$25,000 to \$34,999	734 082	732 924	1 158	194	964	761	15	746
\$35,000 to \$49,999	695 089	693 932	1 157	227	930	783	91	692
\$50,000 to \$74,999	443 310	442 436	874	122	752	634	30	604
\$75,000 to \$99,999	114 610	114 316	294	42	252	240	33	207
\$100,000 or more	93 153	92 875	278	17	261	220	9	211
Median (dollars)	22 721	22 721	23 064	21 895	23 239	22 670	26 607	22 822
Mean (dollars)	29 399	29 393	32 796	28 704	33 584	33 012	32 861	33 022
Families	3 271 824	3 266 351	5 473	930	4 543	3 761	230	3 531
Median income (dollars)	27 198	27 197	27 701	25 952	27 947	27 588	38 581	27 816
Mean income (dollars)	33 567	33 562	36 726	30 928	37 913	38 123	37 877	38 139
Per capita income (dollars)	10 623	10 616	15 797	9 726	17 837	16 881	10 788	17 605
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 518 716	4 510 627	8 089	1 306	6 783	5 734	347	5 387
With earnings	3 385 477	3 379 502	5 975	1 131	4 844	3 919	281	3 638
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 472	31 467	34 795	29 881	35 942	36 355	38 314	36 204
With Social Security income	1 415 756	1 413 443	2 313	84	2 229	2 034	40	1 994
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 259	7 258	7 796	4 349	7 926	7 902	4 955	7 961
With public assistance income	409 228	408 501	727	108	619	490	13	477
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 549	3 549	3 920	3 933	3 917	4 143	4 045	4 146
With retirement income	668 512	667 534	978	46	932	844	17	827
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 298	7 297	7 863	8 157	7 848	8 060	9 499	8 030
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 271 824	3 266 351	5 473	930	4 543	3 761	230	3 531
With related children under 18 years	1 672 123	1 669 058	3 065	685	2 380	1 881	163	1 718
With related children under 5 years	358 563	357 765	798	208	590	520	34	486
Householder worked in 1989	2 466 326	2 462 195	4 131	792	3 339	2 707	212	2 495
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 724 196	1 721 427	2 769	469	2 300	1 830	124	1 706
Householder under 65 years with work disability	307 872	307 568	304	32	272	228	8	220
Householder 65 years and over	602 429	601 287	1 142	26	1 116	1 039	13	1 026
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 042 266	2 038 468	3 798	662	3 136	2 630	156	2 474
Married-couple families	2 649 259	2 644 968	4 263	664	3 599	2 982	163	2 819
With related children under 18 years	1 285 849	1 283 567	2 282	489	1 793	1 416	119	1 297
Householder worked in 1989	2 061 738	2 058 421	3 317	610	2 707	2 199	163	2 036
Female householder, no husband present	488 426	487 586	840	187	653	504	30	474
With related children under 18 years	311 984	311 413	571	173	398	299	30	269
Householder worked in 1989	300 462	299 946	516	111	405	289	12	277
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 606 703	1 602 987	3 716	702	3 014	2 603	197	2 406
Nonfamily householder	1 246 892	1 244 276	2 616	376	2 240	1 973	117	1 856
65 years and over	598 664	597 368	1 296	52	1 244	1 180	41	1 139
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 824 422	12 808 489	15 933	4 034	11 899	10 381	1 123	9 258
Related children under 18 years	3 817 175	3 815 879	1 296	1 076	220	494	355	139
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 698 803	2 697 857	946	726	220	383	244	139
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	439 072	438 054	1 018	251	767	600	65	535
Percent below poverty level	13.4	13.4	18.6	27.0	16.9	16.0	28.3	15.2
With related children under 18 years	305 844	305 064	780	228	552	404	52	352
With related children under 5 years	68 911	68 710	201	104	97	102	23	79
Householder worked in 1989	210 350	209 799	551	164	387	272	47	225
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	58 125	57 924	201	35	166	105	14	91
Householder under 65 years with work disability	87 017	86 883	134	11	123	86	—	86
Householder 65 years and over	72 033	71 861	172	4	168	167	4	163
Householder high school graduate or higher	177 528	177 035	493	118	375	269	15	254
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 013	5 012	5 530	7 169	4 994	4 903	7 713	4 561
Married-couple families	240 962	240 434	528	94	434	324	14	310
With related children under 18 years	140 077	139 723	354	83	271	179	8	171
Householder worked in 1989	121 465	121 192	273	66	207	127	14	113
Female householder, no husband present	174 248	173 842	406	127	279	225	30	195
With related children under 18 years	148 803	148 442	361	122	239	185	30	155
Householder worked in 1989	75 820	75 599	221	76	145	113	12	101
Unrelated individuals	504 711	503 697	1 014	278	736	636	76	560
Percent below poverty level	31.4	31.4	27.3	39.6	24.4	24.4	38.6	23.3
Nonfamily householder	352 608	352 011	597	106	491	418	39	379
65 years and over	210 224	209 821	403	43	360	365	32	333
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 023	3 023	3 233	4 041	2 927	2 933	4 399	2 734
Persons	2 029 851	2 026 748	3 103	1 174	1 929	1 732	329	1 403
Percent below poverty level	15.8	15.8	19.5	29.1	16.2	16.7	29.3	15.2
Related children under 18 years	699 714	699 380	334	303	31	80	69	11
Related children 5 to 17 years	472 764	472 495	269	238	31	60	49	11
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 752 322	2 748 186	4 136	1 586	2 550	2 349	392	1 957
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 938 616	4 931 657	6 959	2 174	4 785	4 210	571	3 639

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.			Welsh				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 355	959	1 396	503 680	494 448	9 232	1 516	7 716
Less than \$5,000	280	134	146	13 374	12 992	382	55	327
\$5,000 to \$9,999	282	109	173	29 921	29 039	882	47	835
\$10,000 to \$14,999	186	54	132	35 009	34 219	790	38	752
\$15,000 to \$24,999	484	238	246	78 665	77 215	1 450	115	1 335
\$25,000 to \$34,999	397	179	218	82 498	81 308	1 190	229	961
\$35,000 to \$49,999	374	136	238	100 878	99 386	1 492	285	1 207
\$50,000 to \$74,999	54	92	148	96 437	94 930	1 507	416	1 091
\$75,000 to \$99,999	54	9	45	35 067	34 297	770	152	618
\$100,000 or more	58	8	50	31 831	31 062	769	179	590
Median (dollars)	23 033	21 714	22 679	36 515	36 547	34 299	49 402	31 516
Mean (dollars)	32 271	27 199	35 755	46 273	46 274	46 222	58 826	43 745
Families	1 712	700	1 012	364 954	359 306	5 648	1 082	4 566
Median income (dollars)	27 348	22 946	28 372	42 170	42 132	45 695	53 027	42 782
Mean income (dollars)	33 655	28 644	37 121	52 348	52 236	59 442	67 671	57 492
Per capita income (dollars)	13 768	9 322	18 650	21 258	21 205	24 202	24 505	24 119
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 355	959	1 396	503 680	494 448	9 232	1 516	7 716
With earnings	2 056	850	1 206	410 115	403 811	6 304	4 854	1 450
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 822	27 094	35 154	45 150	45 057	51 073	58 319	48 909
With Social Security income	279	44	235	143 458	139 394	4 064	57	4 007
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 020	3 799	7 624	8 727	8 733	8 524	4 213	8 585
With public assistance income	237	95	142	18 324	18 066	258	19	239
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 458	3 917	3 150	4 356	4 359	4 159	2 232	4 312
With retirement income	134	29	105	104 358	101 975	2 383	72	2 311
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 623	7 370	6 417	11 080	11 123	9 257	11 561	9 185
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 712	700	1 012	364 954	359 306	5 648	1 082	4 566
With related children under 18 years	1 184	522	662	159 314	157 356	1 958	641	1 317
With related children under 5 years	278	174	104	31 892	31 428	464	211	253
Householder worked in 1989	1 424	580	844	292 614	288 537	4 077	1 027	3 050
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	939	345	594	214 992	212 149	2 843	784	2 059
Householder under 65 years with work disability	76	24	52	24 778	24 596	182	13	169
Householder 65 years and over	103	13	90	74 409	72 518	1 891	1 866	25
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 168	506	662	325 981	321 250	4 731	1 002	3 729
Married-couple families	1 281	501	780	325 980	320 966	5 014	1 051	3 963
With related children under 18 years	866	370	496	138 644	136 915	1 729	630	1 099
Householder worked in 1989	1 118	447	671	263 621	259 907	3 714	1 003	2 711
Female householder, no husband present	336	157	179	27 775	27 277	498	18	480
With related children under 18 years	272	143	129	15 440	15 266	174	11	163
Householder worked in 1989	227	99	128	19 959	19 684	275	11	264
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 113	505	608	170 668	166 398	4 270	699	3 571
Nonfamily householder	643	259	384	138 726	135 142	3 584	434	3 150
65 years and over	116	11	105	48 049	46 021	2 028	46	1 982
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 552	2 911	2 641	1 020 247	1 002 420	17 827	3 815	14 012
Related children under 18 years	802	721	81	181 836	181 419	417	395	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	563	482	81	133 555	133 201	354	332	22
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	418	186	232	12 280	12 164	116	19	97
Percent below poverty level	24.4	26.6	22.9	3.4	3.4	2.1	1.8	2.1
With related children under 18 years	376	176	200	8 076	8 011	65	8	57
With related children under 5 years	99	81	18	1 651	1 630	21	8	13
Householder worked in 1989	279	117	162	6 964	6 918	46	19	27
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	96	21	75	2 078	2 064	14	—	14
Householder under 65 years with work disability	48	11	37	2 256	2 247	9	—	9
Householder 65 years and over	5	—	5	2 057	2 018	39	—	39
Householder high school graduate or higher	224	103	121	9 051	8 963	88	19	69
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 431	6 979	5 992	4 445	4 427	6 315	4 139	6 742
Married-couple families	204	80	124	7 507	7 406	101	19	82
With related children under 18 years	175	75	100	3 940	3 890	50	8	42
Householder worked in 1989	146	52	94	4 365	4 332	33	19	14
Female householder, no husband present	181	97	84	4 068	4 053	15	—	15
With related children under 18 years	176	92	84	3 619	3 604	15	—	15
Householder worked in 1989	108	64	44	2 139	2 126	13	—	13
Unrelated individuals	378	202	176	25 653	24 971	682	140	542
Percent below poverty level	34.0	40.0	28.9	15.0	15.0	16.0	20.0	15.2
Nonfamily householder	179	67	112	17 177	16 671	506	58	448
65 years and over	38	11	27	7 174	6 853	321	23	298
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 737	3 907	3 542	2 919	2 928	2 577	3 779	2 266
Persons	1 371	845	526	57 497	56 581	916	210	706
Percent below poverty level	24.7	29.0	19.9	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.0
Related children under 18 years	254	234	20	12 241	12 234	7	7	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	209	189	20	8 459	8 452	7	7	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 787	1 194	593	85 628	84 103	1 525	287	1 238
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 749	1 603	1 146	188 655	185 457	3 198	533	2 665

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	5 504	119	5 385	3 728	1 397	2 331	376 065	68 365
Less than \$5,000	257	8	249	125	47	78	26 582	5 899
\$5,000 to \$9,999	731	8	723	151	39	112	29 700	6 612
\$10,000 to \$14,999	550	—	550	240	38	202	31 871	6 139
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 034	9	1 025	416	106	310	74 005	12 710
\$25,000 to \$34,999	718	18	700	472	211	261	62 788	10 972
\$35,000 to \$49,999	751	17	734	741	268	473	67 228	11 810
\$50,000 to \$74,999	726	30	696	781	386	395	55 148	9 378
\$75,000 to \$99,999	366	8	358	404	144	260	18 182	2 891
\$100,000 or more	371	21	350	398	158	240	10 561	1 954
Median (dollars)	34 304	47 321	30 874	34 150	49 429	30 213	28 819	27 170
Mean (dollars)	39 218	57 476	38 814	56 564	58 944	55 138	35 006	33 644
Families	3 104	103	3 001	2 544	979	1 565	285 462	46 193
Median income (dollars)	45 656	56 119	42 091	45 574	52 736	41 397	31 493	31 256
Mean income (dollars)	52 851	63 996	52 488	67 485	68 058	67 127	37 614	37 722
Per capita income (dollars)	23 072	31 375	22 892	25 476	24 127	26 507	12 169	7 014
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	5 504	119	5 385	3 728	1 397	2 331	376 065	68 365
With earnings	3 012	106	2 906	3 292	1 344	1 948	339 291	57 995
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 057	61 148	43 433	57 493	58 096	57 078	35 787	34 637
With Social Security income	3 435	13	3 422	629	44	585	47 532	13 139
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 720	5 231	8 733	7 454	3 912	7 720	6 322	6 611
With public assistance income	168	—	168	90	19	71	33 337	7 710
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 218	—	5 218	2 183	2 232	2 170	4 003	3 839
With retirement income	1 987	—	1 987	396	72	324	27 473	8 605
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 372	—	9 372	8 682	11 561	8 042	7 734	10 389
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 104	103	3 001	2 544	979	1 565	285 462	46 193
With related children under 18 years	628	54	574	1 330	587	743	192 232	27 747
With related children under 5 years	104	7	97	360	204	156	38 480	6 274
Householder worked in 1989	1 865	95	1 770	2 212	932	1 280	244 874	37 187
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 143	64	1 079	1 700	720	980	161 964	24 449
Householder under 65 years with work disability	100	—	100	82	13	69	14 934	4 386
Householder 65 years and over	1 597	—	1 597	294	25	269	21 828	5 026
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 510	103	2 407	2 221	899	1 322	196 610	35 682
Married-couple families	2 735	103	2 632	2 279	948	1 331	169 303	28 326
With related children under 18 years	520	54	466	1 209	576	633	112 555	15 664
Householder worked in 1989	1 706	95	1 611	2 008	908	1 100	148 831	23 836
Female householder, no husband present	278	—	278	220	18	202	91 771	14 649
With related children under 18 years	74	—	74	100	11	89	65 366	10 406
Householder worked in 1989	112	—	112	163	11	152	74 633	10 781
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 604	18	2 586	1 666	681	985	151 165	31 288
Nonfamily householder	2 400	16	2 384	1 184	418	766	90 603	22 172
65 years and over	1 736	13	1 723	292	33	259	18 201	5 086
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 426	197	9 229	8 401	3 618	4 783	1 028 877	323 407
Related children under 18 years	2	—	2	415	395	20	258 684	184 940
Related children 5 to 17 years	2	—	2	352	332	20	188 681	119 602
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	46	—	46	70	19	51	39 214	6 717
Percent below poverty level	1.5	—	1.5	2.8	1.9	3.3	13.7	14.5
With related children under 18 years	20	—	20	45	8	37	32 638	5 460
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	21	8	13	6 442	1 253
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	13	33	19	14	22 374	3 203
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6	—	6	8	—	8	6 131	564
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	9	—	9	4 265	1 431
Householder 65 years and over	33	—	33	6	—	6	2 556	528
Householder high school graduate or higher	24	—	24	64	19	45	19 831	3 915
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 010	—	5 010	7 173	4 139	8 304	5 929	5 801
Married-couple families	39	—	39	62	19	43	12 790	2 143
With related children under 18 years	13	—	13	37	8	29	9 698	1 370
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	6	27	19	8	7 540	1 123
Female householder, no husband present	7	—	7	8	—	8	22 514	4 109
With related children under 18 years	7	—	7	8	—	8	19 955	3 765
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	7	6	—	6	12 211	1 821
Unrelated individuals	392	10	382	290	130	160	41 860	8 820
Percent below poverty level	15.1	55.6	14.8	17.4	19.1	16.2	27.7	28.2
Nonfamily householder	358	8	350	148	50	98	19 575	5 026
65 years and over	251	8	243	70	15	55	6 849	1 555
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 148	2 697	2 134	3 156	3 862	2 582	3 968	3 632
Persons	471	10	461	445	200	245	164 794	58 875
Percent below poverty level	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.1	16.0	18.2
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	7	7	—	55 143	38 227
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	7	7	—	39 089	23 410
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	871	18	853	654	269	385	221 252	76 913
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 945	53	1 892	1 253	480	773	386 184	129 482

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born		Total	Naturalized	
				Year of entry			Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	14 255	2 833	11 422	2 826	8 596	6 356	615	5 741
Less than \$5,000	701	162	539	165	374	227	30	197
\$5,000 to \$9,999	881	146	735	196	539	365	24	341
\$10,000 to \$14,999	881	146	735	220	515	405	50	355
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 556	575	1 981	633	1 348	1 025	120	905
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 480	473	2 007	534	1 473	1 136	126	1 010
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 676	476	2 200	534	1 666	1 092	99	993
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 528	493	2 035	421	1 614	1 221	100	1 121
\$75,000 to \$99,999	958	181	777	69	708	562	23	539
\$100,000 or more	594	181	413	54	359	323	43	280
Median (dollars)	33 480	33 356	33 514	26 998	35 385	33 547	30 239	35 449
Mean (dollars)	40 090	41 883	39 646	32 603	41 961	43 231	39 127	43 671
Families	10 257	1 689	8 568	2 192	6 376	4 755	485	4 270
Median income (dollars)	38 735	41 587	38 212	29 431	40 792	38 102	32 135	40 759
Mean income (dollars)	44 797	49 697	43 831	34 406	47 071	48 016	41 236	48 787
Per capita income (dollars)	16 178	13 489	17 095	11 079	20 553	21 739	15 400	22 664
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	14 255	2 833	11 422	2 826	8 596	6 356	615	5 741
With earnings	12 616	2 308	10 308	2 674	7 634	5 581	563	5 018
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 662	41 593	40 454	33 268	42 971	44 547	40 829	44 964
With Social Security income	2 389	771	1 618	135	1 483	1 215	54	1 161
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 414	8 093	7 091	4 286	7 346	7 523	6 043	7 592
With public assistance income	1 110	245	865	176	689	474	43	431
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 099	4 410	4 011	3 466	4 150	3 987	2 025	4 183
With retirement income	1 828	734	1 094	99	995	887	31	856
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 786	14 929	8 006	6 327	8 173	8 447	11 136	8 350
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 257	1 689	8 568	2 192	6 376	4 755	485	4 270
With related children under 18 years	5 716	776	4 940	1 501	3 439	2 529	306	2 223
With related children under 5 years	1 169	239	930	450	480	436	120	316
Householder worked in 1989	8 647	1 300	7 347	1 960	5 387	3 954	438	3 516
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6 400	877	5 523	1 422	4 101	3 033	286	2 747
Householder under 65 years with work disability	366	159	207	29	178	103	—	103
Householder 65 years and over	1 232	311	921	61	860	742	26	716
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 310	1 447	5 863	1 505	4 358	3 372	372	3 000
Married-couple families	6 359	1 013	5 346	1 413	3 933	3 008	267	2 741
With related children under 18 years	3 498	407	3 091	967	2 124	1 591	142	1 449
Householder worked in 1989	5 416	772	4 644	1 306	3 338	2 523	254	2 269
Female householder, no husband present	3 119	579	2 540	627	1 913	1 295	161	1 134
With related children under 18 years	1 877	343	1 534	460	1 074	731	148	583
Householder worked in 1989	2 608	469	2 139	502	1 637	1 068	127	941
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	5 899	1 475	4 424	1 381	3 043	2 036	235	1 801
Nonfamily householder	3 998	1 144	2 854	634	2 220	1 601	130	1 471
65 years and over	1 111	346	765	67	698	576	39	537
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	32 128	8 102	24 026	8 521	15 505	10 893	1 330	9 563
Related children under 18 years	4 916	3 219	1 697	1 490	207	234	173	61
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 756	2 130	1 626	1 419	207	220	159	61
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	663	98	565	255	310	248	50	198
Percent below poverty level	6.5	5.8	6.6	11.6	4.9	5.2	10.3	4.6
With related children under 18 years	464	81	383	200	183	167	50	117
With related children under 5 years	120	21	99	62	37	47	28	19
Householder worked in 1989	314	38	276	136	140	109	16	93
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	69	—	69	38	31	16	—	16
Householder under 65 years with work disability	60	11	49	18	31	14	—	14
Householder 65 years and over	87	9	78	14	64	44	—	44
Householder high school graduate or higher	402	84	318	150	168	152	34	118
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 947	6 358	5 876	6 316	5 515	5 254	7 280	4 743
Married-couple families	166	24	142	84	58	37	—	37
With related children under 18 years	100	16	84	61	23	17	—	17
Householder worked in 1989	84	16	68	57	11	5	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	432	74	358	152	206	177	50	127
With related children under 18 years	317	65	252	120	132	134	50	84
Householder worked in 1989	195	22	173	60	113	88	16	72
Unrelated individuals	1 180	279	901	292	609	313	28	285
Percent below poverty level	20.0	18.9	20.4	21.1	20.9	15.4	11.9	15.8
Nonfamily householder	589	168	421	65	356	198	8	190
65 years and over	382	95	287	39	248	169	21	148
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 843	3 866	3 837	4 366	3 583	3 423	3 537	3 412
Persons	2 839	709	2 130	1 057	1 073	711	133	578
Percent below poverty level	8.8	8.8	8.9	12.4	6.9	6.5	10.0	6.0
Related children under 18 years	489	280	209	209	—	17	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	370	161	209	209	—	17	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 047	900	3 147	1 639	1 508	1 063	200	863
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	7 749	1 698	6 051	2 958	3 093	2 155	457	1 698

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	5 066	2 211	2 855	6 768	342	6 426	2 039	4 387
Less than \$5,000	312	135	177	484	32	452	165	287
\$5,000 to \$9,999	370	172	198	459	7	452	124	328
\$10,000 to \$14,999	330	170	160	683	7	676	236	440
\$15,000 to \$24,999	956	513	443	1 425	81	1 344	529	815
\$25,000 to \$34,999	871	408	463	1 196	67	1 129	412	717
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 108	435	673	1 159	56	1 103	298	805
\$50,000 to \$74,999	814	321	493	926	58	868	195	673
\$75,000 to \$99,999	215	46	169	330	25	305	62	243
\$100,000 or more	90	11	79	106	9	97	18	79
Median (dollars)	33 734	26 595	32 796	27 449	31 591	27 258	24 401	29 238
Mean (dollars)	35 147	30 789	38 522	32 769	36 997	32 544	28 310	34 512
Families	3 813	1 707	2 106	5 540	259	5 281	1 573	3 708
Median income (dollars)	38 440	28 792	39 246	28 441	34 917	28 010	26 049	29 492
Mean income (dollars)	38 612	32 466	43 593	33 724	40 820	33 376	29 468	35 034
Per capita income (dollars)	13 310	10 276	17 150	10 728	3 032	13 250	9 426	16 051
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	5 066	2 211	2 855	6 768	342	6 426	2 039	4 387
With earnings	4 727	2 111	2 616	6 148	281	5 867	1 882	3 985
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 621	31 251	39 147	33 814	42 844	33 381	29 323	35 298
With Social Security income	403	81	322	577	28	549	77	472
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 786	3 114	6 458	6 247	8 115	6 151	6 180	6 147
With public assistance income	391	133	258	732	10	722	155	567
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 040	3 931	4 096	4 733	9 720	4 664	4 419	4 731
With retirement income	207	68	139	374	18	356	55	301
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 116	4 135	7 086	6 474	5 889	6 503	6 705	6 466
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	3 813	1 707	2 106	5 540	259	5 281	1 573	3 708
With related children under 18 years	2 411	1 195	1 216	3 975	146	3 829	1 111	2 718
With related children under 5 years	494	330	164	770	39	731	388	343
Householder worked in 1989	3 393	1 522	1 871	4 792	216	4 576	1 356	3 220
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	2 490	1 136	1 354	3 016	150	2 866	777	2 089
Householder under 65 years with work disability	104	29	75	263	20	243	50	193
Householder 65 years and over	179	35	144	323	—	323	119	204
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 491	1 133	1 358	3 921	212	3 709	1 166	2 543
Married-couple families	2 338	1 146	1 192	3 301	143	3 158	1 023	2 135
With related children under 18 years	1 500	825	675	2 276	75	2 201	690	1 511
Householder worked in 1989	2 121	1 052	1 069	2 974	135	2 839	936	1 903
Female householder, no husband present	1 245	466	779	1 839	70	1 769	384	1 385
With related children under 18 years	803	312	491	1 393	59	1 334	287	1 047
Householder worked in 1989	1 071	375	696	1 440	35	1 405	270	1 135
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 388	1 146	1 242	2 469	187	2 282	1 097	1 185
Nonfamily householder	1 253	504	749	1 228	83	1 145	466	679
65 years and over	189	28	161	210	21	189	59	130
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	13 133	7 191	5 942	20 840	5 130	15 710	6 628	9 082
Related children under 18 years	1 463	1 317	1 46	5 539	3 995	1 544	1 262	1 673
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 406	1 260	146	4 101	2 691	1 410	1 128	282
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	317	205	112	832	20	812	259	553
Percent below poverty level	8.3	12.0	5.3	15.0	7.7	15.4	16.5	14.9
With related children under 18 years	216	150	66	736	20	716	207	509
With related children under 5 years	52	34	18	118	8	110	57	53
Householder worked in 1989	167	120	47	490	5	485	191	294
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	53	38	15	106	5	101	27	74
Householder under 65 years with work disability	18	35	17	53	—	53	—	53
Householder 65 years and over	34	14	20	63	—	63	33	30
Householder high school graduate or higher	166	116	50	426	20	406	171	235
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 362	6 080	6 879	6 498	5 028	6 534	7 706	5 986
Married-couple families	105	84	21	304	—	304	117	187
With related children under 18 years	67	61	6	247	—	247	91	156
Householder worked in 1989	63	57	6	180	—	180	106	74
Female householder, no husband present	181	102	79	506	20	486	126	360
With related children under 18 years	118	70	48	473	20	453	100	353
Householder worked in 1989	85	44	41	302	5	297	77	220
Unrelated individuals	588	264	324	703	46	657	345	312
Percent below poverty level	24.6	23.0	26.1	28.5	24.6	28.8	31.4	26.3
Nonfamily householder	223	57	166	229	24	205	70	135
65 years and over	118	18	100	133	14	119	59	60
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 057	4 454	3 734	4 408	4 115	4 428	4 581	4 260
Persons	1 419	924	495	3 593	1 107	2 486	1 246	1 240
Percent below poverty level	10.8	12.8	8.3	17.2	21.6	15.8	18.8	13.7
Related children under 18 years	192	192	—	1 442	988	454	402	52
Related children 5 to 17 years	192	192	—	1 071	670	401	349	52
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 084	1 439	645	4 765	1 428	3 337	1 720	1 617
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 896	2 501	1 395	8 873	2 570	6 303	3 202	3 101

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 183	412	1 771	4 243	1 627	2 616	14 684	1 879
Less than \$5,000	120	44	76	332	121	211	1 129	174
\$5,000 to \$9,999	130	27	103	322	97	225	1 074	224
\$10,000 to \$14,999	257	42	215	419	194	225	1 147	104
\$15,000 to \$24,999	375	112	263	969	417	552	2 799	256
\$25,000 to \$34,999	348	82	266	781	330	451	2 470	284
\$35,000 to \$49,999	398	37	361	705	261	444	2 491	319
\$50,000 to \$74,999	362	43	319	506	152	354	2 331	324
\$75,000 to \$99,999	140	19	121	165	43	122	733	88
\$100,000 or more	53	6	47	44	12	32	510	106
Median (dollars)	27 168	22 149	29 167	27 596	24 709	28 129	29 738	30 332
Mean (dollars)	36 152	29 767	37 637	30 688	27 941	32 397	35 651	37 111
Families	1 836	350	1 486	3 445	1 223	2 222	10 950	1 193
Median income (dollars)	27 826	25 000	29 239	28 519	26 422	29 032	33 388	38 616
Mean income (dollars)	35 972	30 601	37 238	31 993	29 143	33 561	39 204	45 042
Per capita income (dollars)	17 103	12 035	18 611	11 580	8 914	14 318	13 904	9 412
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 183	412	1 771	4 243	1 627	2 616	14 684	1 879
With earnings	2 069	399	1 670	3 798	1 483	2 315	12 898	1 518
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 550	29 294	37 045	32 200	29 330	34 038	37 390	38 196
With Social Security income	263	42	221	286	35	251	1 844	505
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 244	2 712	6 916	6 066	10 341	5 470	6 782	7 226
With public assistance income	234	28	206	488	127	361	1 383	181
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 016	5 372	4 967	4 495	4 209	4 596	4 461	3 118
With retirement income	124	26	98	232	29	203	1 265	407
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 880	7 068	10 626	4 698	6 380	4 458	6 521	9 082
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 836	350	1 486	3 445	1 223	2 222	10 950	1 193
With related children under 18 years	1 286	265	1 021	2 543	846	1 697	7 130	534
With related children under 5 years	189	97	92	542	246	296	1 361	135
Householder worked in 1989	1 628	295	1 333	2 948	1 061	1 887	9 282	841
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 015	175	840	1 851	602	1 249	6 139	510
Householder under 65 years with work disability	124	15	109	119	35	84	375	59
Householder 65 years and over	113	6	107	210	113	97	948	246
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 333	226	1 107	2 376	940	1 436	7 774	1 017
Married-couple families	1 038	229	809	2 120	794	1 326	6 668	677
With related children under 18 years	700	180	520	1 501	510	991	4 103	287
Householder worked in 1989	949	210	739	1 890	726	1 164	5 568	538
Female householder, no husband present	674	96	578	1 095	288	807	3 792	483
With related children under 18 years	476	67	409	858	220	637	2 562	244
Householder worked in 1989	555	60	495	850	210	640	2 905	264
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	677	220	457	1 605	877	728	5 843	910
Nonfamily householder	347	62	285	798	404	394	3 734	686
65 years and over	58	—	58	131	59	72	730	187
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 776	1 107	3 669	10 934	5 521	5 413	34 791	7 047
Related children under 18 years	243	167	76	1 301	1 095	206	6 306	3 517
Related children 5 to 17 years	189	113	76	1 221	1 015	206	4 775	2 094
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	241	75	166	571	184	387	1 445	149
Percent below poverty level	13.1	21.4	11.2	16.6	13.0	17.4	13.2	12.5
With related children under 18 years	226	69	157	490	138	352	1 260	109
With related children under 5 years	37	28	9	73	29	44	319	55
Householder worked in 1989	162	62	100	323	129	194	751	43
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	50	20	30	51	7	44	197	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	33	—	33	20	—	20	111	8
Householder 65 years and over	15	6	9	48	27	21	143	40
Householder high school graduate or higher	170	48	122	236	123	113	770	98
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 999	7 619	6 718	6 338	7 742	5 671	5 663	5 408
Married-couple families	99	35	64	205	82	123	395	51
With related children under 18 years	90	35	55	157	56	101	315	25
Householder worked in 1989	87	35	52	93	71	22	250	20
Female householder, no husband present	134	32	102	352	94	258	953	95
With related children under 18 years	128	26	102	325	74	251	868	81
Householder worked in 1989	67	19	48	230	58	172	434	23
Unrelated individuals	133	63	70	524	282	242	1 512	228
Percent below poverty level	19.6	28.6	15.3	32.6	32.2	33.2	25.9	25.1
Nonfamily householder	40	10	30	165	60	105	812	156
65 years and over	25	—	25	94	59	35	207	41
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 811	3 765	3 852	4 585	4 763	4 377	4 158	3 252
Persons	692	314	378	1 794	932	862	5 448	1 326
Percent below poverty level	14.5	28.4	10.3	16.4	16.9	15.9	15.7	18.8
Related children under 18 years	102	102	—	352	300	52	1 440	886
Related children 5 to 17 years	74	74	—	327	275	52	1 072	518
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	911	388	523	2 426	1 332	1 094	7 141	1 604
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 744	620	1 124	4 559	2 582	1 977	12 011	2 435

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	12 805	4 369	8 436	5 558	737	4 821	7 247	3 632	3 615
Less than \$5,000	955	415	540	347	56	291	608	359	249
\$5,000 to \$9,999	850	357	493	363	17	346	487	340	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 043	531	512	294	71	223	749	460	289
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 543	984	1 559	982	111	871	1 561	873	688
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 186	841	1 345	850	159	691	1 336	682	654
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 172	702	1 470	993	179	814	1 179	523	656
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 007	444	1 563	1 062	128	934	945	316	629
\$75,000 to \$99,999	645	79	566	397	16	381	248	63	185
\$100,000 or more	404	16	388	270	—	270	134	16	118
Median (dollars)	29 669	23 905	33 648	29 566	31 047	33 567	29 532	22 254	32 243
Mean (dollars)	35 437	26 736	39 943	40 890	32 256	42 210	31 255	25 616	36 920
Families	9 757	3 340	6 417	4 171	587	3 584	5 586	2 753	2 833
Median income (dollars)	32 710	25 372	37 434	32 769	31 791	37 672	32 784	23 604	35 299
Mean income (dollars)	38 490	28 073	43 912	45 967	32 535	48 167	32 907	27 122	38 529
Per capita income (dollars)	15 063	9 364	20 587	20 500	12 548	22 528	12 237	8 841	18 338
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	12 805	4 369	8 436	5 558	737	4 821	7 247	3 632	3 615
With earnings	11 380	3 975	7 405	4 727	669	4 058	6 653	3 306	3 347
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 282	28 306	42 101	43 685	34 276	45 237	32 733	27 098	38 300
With Social Security income	1 339	164	1 175	1 018	37	981	321	127	194
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 614	5 448	6 777	6 692	7 738	6 653	6 366	4 781	7 405
With public assistance income	1 202	291	911	642	58	584	560	233	327
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 663	3 501	5 034	5 150	3 408	5 323	4 105	3 525	4 518
With retirement income	858	108	750	659	15	644	199	93	106
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 307	6 165	5 183	5 168	6 912	5 127	5 767	6 045	5 523
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	9 757	3 340	6 417	4 171	587	3 584	5 586	2 753	2 833
With related children under 18 years	6 596	2 408	4 188	2 577	420	2 157	4 019	1 988	2 031
With related children under 5 years	1 226	634	592	347	120	227	879	514	365
Householder worked in 1989	8 441	2 947	5 494	3 529	518	3 011	4 912	2 429	2 483
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 629	1 788	3 841	2 476	372	2 104	3 153	1 416	1 737
Householder under 65 years with work disability	316	137	179	174	31	143	142	106	36
Householder 65 years and over	702	36	666	479	23	456	223	13	210
Householder high school graduate or higher	6 757	2 133	4 624	3 087	424	2 663	3 670	1 709	1 961
Married-couple families	5 609	1 757	3 852	2 536	288	2 248	3 073	1 469	1 604
With related children under 18 years	3 816	1 250	2 566	1 635	205	1 430	2 181	1 045	1 136
Householder worked in 1989	5 030	1 649	3 381	2 175	274	1 901	2 855	1 375	1 480
Female householder, no husband present	3 309	1 208	2 101	1 312	228	1 084	1 997	980	1 017
With related children under 18 years	2 318	947	1 371	766	170	596	1 552	777	775
Householder worked in 1989	2 641	954	1 687	1 055	173	882	1 586	781	805
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 933	2 303	2 630	1 764	274	1 490	3 169	2 029	1 140
Nonfamily householder	3 048	1 029	2 019	1 387	150	1 237	1 661	879	782
65 years and over	543	64	479	439	—	439	104	64	40
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27 744	13 537	14 207	9 576	1 929	7 647	18 168	11 608	6 560
Related children under 18 years	2 789	2 611	178	392	306	86	2 397	2 305	92
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 681	2 503	178	376	290	86	2 305	2 213	92
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 296	601	695	366	91	275	930	510	420
Percent below poverty level	13.3	18.0	10.8	8.8	15.5	7.7	16.6	18.5	14.8
With related children under 18 years	1 151	564	587	302	81	221	849	403	366
With related children under 5 years	264	155	109	65	33	32	199	122	77
Householder worked in 1989	708	369	339	139	43	96	569	326	243
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	197	116	81	45	23	22	152	93	59
Householder under 65 years with work disability	103	65	38	38	9	29	65	56	9
Householder 65 years and over	103	17	86	75	17	58	28	—	28
Householder high school graduate or higher	672	251	421	181	27	154	491	224	267
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 692	5 628	5 747	5 107	5 587	4 948	5 922	5 636	6 271
Married-couple families	344	127	217	111	10	101	233	117	116
With related children under 18 years	290	117	173	85	—	85	205	117	88
Householder worked in 1989	230	116	114	44	10	34	186	106	80
Female householder, no husband present	858	430	428	217	81	136	641	349	292
With related children under 18 years	787	411	376	179	81	98	608	330	278
Householder worked in 1989	411	229	182	64	33	31	347	196	151
Unrelated individuals	1 284	753	531	404	63	341	880	690	190
Percent below poverty level	26.0	32.7	20.2	22.9	23.0	22.9	27.8	34.0	16.7
Nonfamily householder	656	319	337	293	25	268	363	294	69
65 years and over	166	28	138	127	—	127	39	28	11
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 319	4 752	3 704	3 704	5 024	3 460	4 601	4 727	4 143
Persons	4 122	2 546	1 576	1 039	301	738	3 083	2 245	838
Percent below poverty level	14.9	18.8	11.1	10.9	15.6	9.7	17.0	19.3	12.8
Related children under 18 years	554	554	—	65	65	—	489	489	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	554	554	—	65	65	—	489	489	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 537	3 490	2 047	1 440	431	1 009	4 097	3 059	1 038
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 576	6 105	3 471	2 354	652	1 702	7 222	5 453	1 769

500 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 5. **Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990**

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	13 622	12 955	667	170	497	324	25	299
Less than \$5,000	1 290	1 189	101	64	37	33	—	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 508	1 494	14	7	7	7	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 431	1 420	11	—	11	7	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 737	2 617	120	27	93	61	12	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 282	2 194	88	19	69	45	5	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 302	2 145	157	38	119	67	8	59
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 572	1 445	127	15	112	72	—	72
\$75,000 to \$99,999	331	312	19	—	19	10	—	10
\$100,000 or more	169	139	30	—	30	22	—	22
Median (dollars)	24 335	23 917	34 904	16 842	37 386	35 417	25 250	37 917
Mean (dollars)	29 359	28 872	38 804	21 599	44 688	42 214	25 400	43 620
Families	10 318	9 901	417	122	295	186	20	166
Median income (dollars)	27 924	27 504	39 620	26 875	44 375	40 096	17 083	47 625
Mean income (dollars)	32 855	32 330	45 297	28 498	52 244	52 498	25 000	55 811
Per capita income (dollars)	11 809	11 525	18 684	8 467	25 099	24 811	14 772	25 618
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	13 622	12 955	667	170	497	324	25	299
With earnings	11 608	11 004	604	124	480	307	25	282
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 270	29 686	40 914	29 354	43 901	43 710	25 400	45 333
With Social Security income	2 729	2 692	37	—	37	14	—	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 325	6 340	5 289	—	5 289	5 764	—	5 764
With public assistance income	1 443	1 418	25	—	25	11	—	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 422	3 449	1 902	—	1 902	2 523	—	2 523
With retirement income	1 309	1 273	36	—	36	13	—	13
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 156	7 126	8 218	—	8 218	2 422	—	2 422
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	10 318	9 901	417	122	295	186	20	166
With related children under 18 years	6 082	5 793	289	70	219	138	20	118
With related children under 5 years	1 185	1 105	80	19	61	34	12	22
Householder worked in 1989	8 554	8 192	362	104	258	172	20	152
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 997	5 715	282	74	208	146	20	126
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 371	1 353	18	—	18	14	—	14
Householder 65 years and over	1 045	1 031	14	—	14	14	—	14
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 143	6 797	346	102	244	152	20	132
Married-couple families	8 384	8 115	269	60	209	130	8	122
With related children under 18 years	4 769	4 566	203	48	155	96	8	88
Householder worked in 1989	7 097	6 851	246	60	186	130	8	122
Female householder, no husband present	1 485	1 357	128	47	81	51	12	39
With related children under 18 years	1 019	933	86	22	64	42	12	30
Householder worked in 1989	1 096	995	101	29	72	42	12	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 592	4 247	345	126	219	145	5	140
Nonfamily householder	3 304	3 054	250	48	202	138	5	133
65 years and over	937	918	19	—	19	19	—	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	32 846	31 562	1 284	472	812	497	37	460
Related children under 18 years	6 914	6 848	66	58	8	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 181	5 119	62	54	8	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 438	1 393	45	28	17	13	—	13
Percent below poverty level	13.9	14.1	10.8	23.0	5.8	7.0	—	7.8
With related children under 18 years	1 049	1 022	27	10	17	13	—	13
With related children under 5 years	186	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	823	796	27	10	17	13	—	13
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	213	207	6	—	6	6	—	6
Householder under 65 years with work disability	456	449	7	—	7	7	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	171	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	688	647	41	28	13	9	—	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 607	4 558	6 121	6 527	5 453	3 655	—	3 655
Married-couple families	861	855	6	—	6	2	—	2
With related children under 18 years	549	543	6	—	6	2	—	2
Householder worked in 1989	501	495	6	—	6	2	—	2
Female householder, no husband present	479	440	39	28	11	11	—	11
With related children under 18 years	451	430	21	10	11	11	—	11
Householder worked in 1989	264	243	21	10	11	11	—	11
Unrelated individuals	1 683	1 547	136	103	33	33	—	33
Percent below poverty level	36.7	36.4	39.4	81.7	15.1	22.8	—	23.6
Nonfamily householder	1 088	1 012	76	43	33	33	—	33
65 years and over	430	422	8	—	8	8	—	8
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 125	2 931	5 322	5 741	4 011	4 011	—	4 011
Persons	5 896	5 684	212	162	50	46	—	46
Percent below poverty level	18.0	18.0	16.5	34.3	6.2	9.3	—	10.0
Related children under 18 years	1 521	1 513	8	8	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 035	1 027	8	8	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	7 857	7 632	225	162	63	59	—	59
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	13 599	13 287	312	204	108	71	12	59

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry				Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	343	145	198	83 496	4 812	78 684	36 224	42 460
Less than \$5,000	68	64	4	6 659	475	6 184	3 641	2 543
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	7	—	7 441	468	6 973	3 871	3 102
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	—	4	8 221	468	7 753	4 298	3 455
\$15,000 to \$24,999	59	15	44	18 493	793	17 700	9 692	8 008
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	14	29	14 186	860	13 326	6 662	6 664
\$35,000 to \$49,999	90	30	60	13 482	725	12 757	4 614	8 143
\$50,000 to \$74,999	55	15	40	9 795	632	9 163	2 476	6 687
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	—	9	3 185	251	2 934	608	2 326
\$100,000 or more	8	—	8	2 034	140	1 894	362	1 532
Median (dollars)	35 303	15 536	40 395	25 547	26 973	25 456	21 102	30 884
Mean (dollars)	35 582	20 944	46 302	32 271	35 903	32 048	25 538	37 603
Families	231	102	129	69 283	3 111	66 172	29 950	36 222
Median income (dollars)	39 837	28 750	44 000	25 651	28 471	25 532	20 101	31 853
Mean income (dollars)	39 499	29 184	47 654	32 813	40 150	32 468	24 633	38 947
Per capita income (dollars)	15 029	7 977	24 431	9 303	2 528	12 089	8 467	17 077
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	343	145	198	83 496	4 812	78 684	36 224	42 460
With earnings	297	99	198	77 603	4 239	73 364	33 889	39 475
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 025	30 352	41 861	32 729	37 691	32 442	26 154	37 841
With Social Security income	23	—	23	7 118	577	6 541	1 713	4 828
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 000	—	5 000	5 183	6 209	5 092	4 106	5 442
With public assistance income	14	—	14	7 755	502	7 253	2 747	4 506
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 415	—	1 415	3 815	3 745	3 820	3 659	3 918
With retirement income	23	—	23	3 507	396	3 111	737	2 374
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 494	—	11 494	5 962	8 054	5 695	5 114	5 876
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	231	102	129	69 283	3 111	66 172	29 950	36 222
With related children under 18 years	151	50	101	53 015	1 971	51 044	23 335	27 709
With related children under 5 years	46	7	39	11 400	558	10 842	7 056	3 786
Householder worked in 1989	190	84	106	59 981	2 537	57 444	25 921	31 523
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	136	54	82	37 682	1 492	36 190	15 247	20 943
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4	—	4	3 476	277	3 199	1 059	2 140
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	2 526	195	2 331	1 862	469
Householder high school graduate or higher	194	82	112	42 890	2 409	40 481	15 307	25 174
Married-couple families	139	52	87	40 818	1 929	38 889	16 288	22 601
With related children under 18 years	107	40	67	31 968	1 155	30 813	13 030	17 783
Householder worked in 1989	116	52	64	36 309	1 637	34 672	14 499	20 173
Female householder, no husband present	77	35	42	19 188	949	18 239	8 225	10 014
With related children under 18 years	44	10	34	15 078	696	14 382	6 851	7 531
Householder worked in 1989	59	17	42	15 423	720	14 703	6 505	8 198
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	200	121	79	33 744	2 716	31 028	19 833	11 195
Nonfamily householder	112	43	69	14 213	1 701	12 512	6 274	6 238
65 years and over	—	—	—	1 923	220	1 703	386	1 317
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	787	435	352	275 228	78 708	196 520	113 790	82 730
Related children under 18 years	66	58	8	85 359	63 860	21 499	19 397	2 102
Related children 5 to 17 years	62	54	8	59 827	39 882	19 945	17 843	2 102
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	32	28	4	14 354	633	13 721	8 262	5 459
Percent below poverty level	13.9	27.5	3.1	20.7	20.3	20.7	27.6	15.1
With related children under 18 years	14	10	4	12 586	535	12 051	7 262	4 789
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	2 333	148	2 185	1 683	502
Householder worked in 1989	14	10	4	9 434	329	9 105	3 396	3 396
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	3 071	26	3 045	1 962	1 083
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	1 335	116	1 219	457	762
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	364	38	326	81	245
Householder high school graduate or higher	32	28	4	5 797	331	5 466	2 841	2 625
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 123	6 527	11 298	6 202	6 882	6 171	6 167	6 176
Married-couple families	4	—	4	5 052	243	4 809	2 883	1 926
With related children under 18 years	4	—	4	4 341	204	4 137	2 459	1 678
Householder worked in 1989	4	—	4	3 278	133	3 145	1 967	1 178
Female householder, no husband present	28	28	—	7 078	340	6 738	3 900	2 838
With related children under 18 years	10	10	—	6 494	299	6 195	3 663	2 532
Householder worked in 1989	10	10	—	4 541	183	4 358	2 617	1 741
Unrelated individuals	103	103	—	11 376	782	10 594	7 265	3 329
Percent below poverty level	51.5	85.1	—	33.7	28.8	34.1	36.6	29.7
Nonfamily householder	43	43	—	3 631	336	3 295	1 886	1 409
65 years and over	—	—	—	991	82	909	238	671
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 741	5 741	—	4 228	4 432	4 213	4 395	3 815
Persons	166	162	4	61 058	18 848	42 210	30 040	12 170
Percent below poverty level	21.1	37.2	1.1	22.2	23.9	21.5	26.4	14.7
Related children under 18 years	8	8	—	23 941	16 618	7 323	6 708	615
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	8	—	16 843	10 026	6 817	6 202	615
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	166	162	4	82 178	24 744	57 434	40 584	16 850
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	241	192	49	136 700	40 065	96 635	66 523	30 112

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	26 908	5 717	21 191	51 776	30 507	21 269	150 142	20 490
Less than \$5,000	1 491	598	893	4 693	3 043	1 650	9 505	1 832
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 801	484	1 317	5 172	3 387	1 785	10 878	1 661
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 875	565	1 310	5 879	3 733	2 145	11 913	1 648
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 146	1 564	3 582	12 554	8 128	4 426	28 315	3 742
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 241	1 119	3 122	9 085	5 543	3 542	25 343	3 169
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 139	698	4 441	7 618	3 916	3 702	27 737	3 699
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 614	511	4 103	4 549	1 965	2 584	23 824	3 079
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 389	86	1 303	1 545	522	1 023	7 863	878
\$100,000 or more	1 212	92	1 120	682	270	412	4 764	782
Median (dollars)	25 349	22 693	30 868	25 743	20 877	27 962	30 461	28 567
Mean (dollars)	39 274	26 820	42 633	28 294	25 298	32 590	36 633	35 380
Families	22 913	4 813	18 100	43 259	25 137	18 122	111 659	13 948
Median income (dollars)	25 356	21 446	31 785	25 919	19 824	29 184	34 018	32 206
Mean income (dollars)	40 802	26 149	44 698	28 054	24 343	33 203	39 966	39 169
Per capita income (dollars)	17 760	10 244	20 406	10 077	8 230	14 238	13 149	6 751
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	26 908	5 717	21 191	51 776	30 507	21 269	150 142	20 490
With earnings	24 983	5 233	19 750	48 381	28 656	19 725	136 166	17 846
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 587	28 266	42 586	28 753	25 768	33 089	37 359	36 162
With Social Security income	3 149	326	2 823	3 392	1 387	2 005	19 572	3 340
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 760	3 535	6 017	4 472	4 241	4 633	6 522	6 526
With public assistance income	2 494	390	2 104	4 759	2 357	2 402	12 585	2 313
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 823	3 182	3 941	3 819	3 738	3 898	4 046	3 832
With retirement income	1 419	35	1 384	1 692	702	990	10 947	2 216
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 120	3 164	6 195	5 339	5 211	5 431	6 885	9 690
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	22 913	4 813	18 100	43 259	25 137	18 122	111 659	13 948
With related children under 18 years	17 143	3 853	13 290	33 901	19 482	14 419	71 917	9 003
With related children under 5 years	2 774	1 039	1 735	8 068	6 017	2 051	13 956	2 061
Householder worked in 1989	20 112	4 179	15 933	37 332	21 742	15 590	96 561	11 497
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	13 466	2 607	10 859	22 724	12 640	10 084	65 399	7 463
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 136	234	902	2 063	825	1 238	5 290	1 015
Householder 65 years and over	1 147	42	1 105	1 184	427	757	9 679	1 243
Householder high school graduate or higher	16 280	2 689	13 591	24 201	12 618	11 583	77 415	10 681
Married-couple families	15 333	2 846	12 487	23 556	13 442	10 114	65 115	7 627
With related children under 18 years	11 834	2 291	9 543	18 979	10 739	8 240	40 715	4 363
Householder worked in 1989	13 824	2 565	11 259	20 848	11 934	8 914	57 219	6 586
Female householder, no husband present	5 374	1 059	4 215	12 865	7 066	5 799	38 770	5 182
With related children under 18 years	3 970	1 116	2 854	10 412	5 835	4 577	26 792	3 940
Householder worked in 1989	4 417	913	3 504	10 286	5 592	4 694	32 454	3 926
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 719	2 100	4 619	24 309	17 733	6 576	60 206	10 009
Nonfamily householder	3 995	904	3 091	8 517	5 370	3 147	38 483	6 542
65 years and over	680	48	632	1 023	338	685	7 558	1 163
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	51 485	13 421	38 064	145 035	100 369	44 666	396 867	105 749
Related children under 18 years	2 623	2 051	572	18 876	17 346	1 530	93 710	62 225
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 379	1 807	572	17 566	16 036	1 530	69 566	39 534
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	3 016	1 135	1 881	10 705	7 127	3 578	12 356	2 083
Percent below poverty level	13.2	23.6	10.4	24.7	28.4	19.7	11.1	14.9
With related children under 18 years	2 681	1 069	1 612	9 370	6 193	3 177	9 921	1 789
With related children under 5 years	360	173	187	1 825	1 510	315	2 081	379
Householder worked in 1989	1 714	683	1 031	7 391	5 026	2 365	6 452	914
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	635	299	336	2 410	1 663	747	1 567	123
Householder under 65 years with work disability	308	101	207	911	356	555	1 185	406
Householder 65 years and over	101	5	96	225	76	149	1 076	95
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 453	425	1 028	4 013	2 416	1 597	7 056	1 262
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 296	6 539	6 149	6 135	6 108	6 191	5 690	6 399
Married-couple families	1 263	437	826	3 546	2 446	1 100	3 691	491
With related children under 18 years	1 109	391	718	3 028	2 068	960	2 500	321
Householder worked in 1989	794	285	509	2 351	1 682	669	1 907	223
Female householder, no husband present	1 414	510	904	5 324	3 390	1 934	7 745	1 416
With related children under 18 years	1 299	503	796	4 896	3 160	1 736	6 656	1 324
Householder worked in 1989	781	306	475	3 577	2 311	1 266	3 952	565
Unrelated individuals	1 887	751	1 136	8 707	6 514	2 193	15 330	2 967
Percent below poverty level	28.1	35.8	24.6	35.8	36.7	33.3	25.5	29.6
Nonfamily householder	871	270	601	2 424	1 616	808	7 720	1 507
65 years and over	283	11	272	626	227	399	2 655	301
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 946	4 696	3 450	4 270	4 360	4 004	3 973	3 990
Persons	7 351	3 337	4 014	34 859	26 703	8 156	51 919	16 946
Percent below poverty level	14.3	24.9	10.5	24.0	26.6	18.3	13.1	16.0
Related children under 18 years	900	774	126	6 423	5 934	489	15 665	10 388
Related children 5 to 17 years	821	695	126	5 996	5 507	489	11 228	6 236
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 223	4 689	5 534	47 211	35 895	11 316	69 560	22 088
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	18 605	7 708	10 897	78 030	58 815	19 215	127 378	38 002

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaican—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	129 652	41 741	87 911	61 328	8 382	52 946	68 324	33 359	34 965
Less than \$5,000	7 673	2 593	5 080	3 297	470	2 827	4 376	2 123	2 253
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 217	3 027	6 190	4 232	646	3 586	4 985	2 381	2 604
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 265	3 986	6 279	4 421	875	3 546	5 844	3 111	2 733
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24 573	9 257	15 316	10 351	1 735	8 616	14 222	7 522	6 700
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22 174	7 838	14 336	9 935	1 383	8 552	12 239	6 455	5 784
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24 038	7 834	16 204	11 361	1 600	9 761	12 677	6 234	6 443
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 745	5 445	15 300	10 867	1 163	9 704	9 878	4 282	5 596
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6 985	1 192	5 793	4 230	326	3 904	2 755	866	1 889
\$100,000 or more	3 982	569	3 413	2 634	184	2 450	1 348	385	963
Median (dollars)	30 680	27 104	32 350	30 751	27 934	32 519	30 843	26 946	30 582
Mean (dollars)	36 831	32 025	39 113	40 338	35 358	41 126	33 683	31 188	36 065
Families	97 711	32 012	65 699	46 061	6 422	39 639	51 650	25 590	26 060
Median income (dollars)	34 227	29 098	36 919	34 217	31 007	37 010	34 460	28 737	35 374
Mean income (dollars)	40 080	33 767	43 156	44 655	38 382	45 672	35 999	32 608	39 329
Per capita income (dollars)	15 538	10 837	19 507	19 818	14 394	21 089	12 925	10 174	17 441
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	129 652	41 741	87 911	61 328	8 382	52 946	68 324	33 359	34 965
With earnings	118 320	39 755	78 565	54 338	7 820	46 518	63 982	31 935	32 047
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 539	32 650	40 013	41 357	36 540	42 167	34 297	31 697	36 887
With Social Security income	16 232	1 340	14 892	11 676	470	11 206	4 556	870	3 686
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 522	4 463	6 707	6 920	4 925	7 004	5 500	4 214	5 803
With public assistance income	10 272	2 293	7 979	5 239	594	4 645	5 033	1 699	3 334
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 095	4 041	4 110	4 166	4 364	4 140	4 021	3 928	4 068
With retirement income	8 731	727	8 004	6 215	226	5 989	2 516	2 015	2 015
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 173	5 388	6 244	6 460	5 205	6 508	5 463	5 471	5 461
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	97 711	32 012	65 699	46 061	6 422	39 639	51 650	25 590	26 060
With related children under 18 years	62 914	22 736	40 178	26 953	4 519	22 434	35 961	18 217	17 744
With related children under 5 years	11 895	5 122	6 773	4 757	1 038	3 719	7 138	4 084	3 054
Householder worked in 1989	85 064	29 246	55 818	38 848	5 797	33 051	46 216	23 449	22 767
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	57 936	18 883	39 053	27 378	3 873	23 505	30 558	15 548	15 548
Householder under 65 years with work disability	4 275	836	3 439	2 298	169	2 129	1 977	667	1 310
Householder 65 years and over	8 436	656	7 780	6 107	160	5 947	2 329	496	1 833
Householder high school graduate or higher	66 734	20 986	45 748	32 639	4 284	28 355	34 095	16 702	17 393
Married-couple families	57 488	18 808	38 680	27 763	3 932	23 831	29 725	14 876	14 849
With related children under 18 years	36 352	13 357	22 995	16 016	2 715	13 301	20 336	10 642	9 694
Householder worked in 1989	50 633	17 485	33 148	23 638	3 683	19 955	26 995	13 802	13 193
Female householder, no husband present	33 588	10 759	22 829	15 459	1 963	13 496	18 129	8 796	9 333
With related children under 18 years	22 852	7 945	14 907	9 573	1 482	8 091	13 279	6 463	6 816
Householder worked in 1989	28 528	9 493	19 035	12 813	1 646	11 167	15 715	7 847	7 868
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	50 197	20 311	29 886	19 991	3 352	16 639	30 206	16 959	13 247
Nonfamily householder	31 941	9 729	22 212	15 267	1 960	13 307	16 674	7 769	8 905
65 years and over	6 395	485	5 910	4 488	184	4 304	1 907	301	1 606
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	291 118	132 577	158 541	110 924	20 874	90 050	180 194	111 703	68 491
Related children under 18 years	31 485	27 794	3 691	4 645	3 387	1 258	26 840	24 407	2 433
Related children 5 to 17 years	30 032	26 341	3 691	4 403	3 145	1 258	25 629	23 196	2 433
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	10 273	4 353	5 920	3 703	832	2 871	6 570	3 521	3 049
Percent below poverty level	10.5	13.6	9.0	8.0	13.0	7.2	12.7	13.8	11.7
With related children under 18 years	8 132	3 614	4 518	2 612	677	1 935	5 520	2 937	2 583
With related children under 5 years	1 702	921	781	515	171	344	1 187	750	437
Householder worked in 1989	5 538	2 735	2 803	1 614	457	1 157	3 924	2 278	1 646
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 444	724	720	456	148	308	988	576	412
Householder under 65 years with work disability	779	187	592	368	62	306	411	125	286
Householder 65 years and over	981	113	868	707	37	670	274	76	198
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 794	2 310	3 484	2 005	400	1 605	3 789	1 910	1 799
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 546	5 548	5 545	5 365	5 216	5 409	5 648	5 627	5 673
Married-couple families	3 200	1 361	1 839	1 250	227	1 023	1 950	1 134	816
With related children under 18 years	2 179	1 040	1 139	721	164	557	1 458	876	582
Householder worked in 1989	1 684	848	836	466	134	332	1 218	714	504
Female householder, no husband present	6 329	2 689	3 640	2 236	527	1 709	4 093	2 162	1 931
With related children under 18 years	5 332	2 308	3 024	1 742	435	1 307	3 590	1 873	1 717
Householder worked in 1989	3 387	1 688	1 699	1 014	269	745	2 373	1 419	954
Unrelated individuals	12 363	6 015	6 348	4 078	727	3 351	8 285	5 288	2 997
Percent below poverty level	24.6	29.6	21.2	20.4	21.7	20.1	27.4	31.2	22.6
Nonfamily householder	6 213	2 035	4 178	2 860	344	2 516	3 353	1 691	1 662
65 years and over	2 354	264	2 090	1 568	103	1 465	786	161	625
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 969	4 462	3 502	3 384	4 200	3 208	4 257	4 498	3 832
Persons	34 973	19 683	15 290	10 583	3 027	7 556	24 390	16 656	7 734
Percent below poverty level	12.0	14.8	9.6	9.5	14.5	8.4	13.5	14.9	11.3
Related children under 18 years	5 277	4 885	392	813	685	128	4 464	4 200	264
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 992	4 600	392	761	633	128	4 231	3 967	264
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	47 472	26 620	20 852	14 714	4 297	10 417	32 758	22 323	10 435
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	89 376	50 104	39 272	27 860	7 791	20 069	61 516	42 313	19 203

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	26 662	1 405	25 257	6 998	18 259	8 478	1 022	7 456
Less than \$5,000	1 949	139	1 810	810	1 000	417	80	337
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 827	122	1 705	509	1 196	586	45	541
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 795	67	1 728	599	1 129	481	90	391
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 292	251	5 041	1 779	3 262	1 462	207	1 255
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 460	232	4 228	1 392	2 836	1 444	226	1 218
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 941	275	4 666	1 070	3 596	1 710	186	1 524
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 249	178	4 071	636	3 435	1 562	158	1 404
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 483	92	1 391	138	1 253	523	18	505
\$100,000 or more	666	49	617	65	552	293	12	281
Median (dollars)	30 305	30 172	30 310	22 819	33 626	30 227	29 574	33 452
Mean (dollars)	35 663	35 302	35 684	27 195	38 937	38 865	32 222	39 775
Families	20 172	930	19 242	5 036	14 206	6 453	773	5 680
Median income (dollars)	33 206	34 357	33 143	24 425	36 943	32 996	32 560	36 832
Mean income (dollars)	38 090	39 458	38 024	28 231	41 496	42 157	34 244	43 234
Per capita income (dollars)	13 383	4 222	15 556	9 524	19 565	19 183	11 719	20 711
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	26 662	1 405	25 257	6 998	18 259	8 478	1 022	7 456
With earnings	24 610	1 243	23 367	6 446	16 921	7 732	965	6 767
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 365	36 234	36 372	28 662	39 309	39 461	33 553	40 303
With Social Security income	2 179	149	2 030	203	1 827	1 036	22	1 014
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 924	7 814	5 785	3 395	6 050	6 534	2 153	6 629
With public assistance income	2 087	184	1 903	368	1 535	698	50	648
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 189	3 888	4 218	4 603	4 126	4 053	4 183	4 043
With retirement income	1 312	146	1 166	158	1 008	559	11	548
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 245	10 481	7 965	5 815	8 302	9 753	10 000	9 748
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	20 172	930	19 242	5 036	14 206	6 453	773	5 680
With related children under 18 years	13 876	635	13 241	3 418	9 823	4 373	543	3 830
With related children under 5 years	2 660	168	2 492	987	1 505	767	155	612
Householder worked in 1989	17 602	781	16 821	4 295	12 526	5 687	699	4 988
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11 376	476	10 900	2 472	8 428	3 827	470	3 357
Householder under 65 years with work disability	817	71	746	114	632	227	36	191
Householder 65 years and over	1 123	68	1 055	101	954	460	10	450
Householder high school graduate or higher	15 096	751	14 345	3 511	10 834	5 018	525	4 493
Married-couple families	11 412	475	10 937	2 880	8 057	3 892	433	3 459
With related children under 18 years	7 766	286	7 480	1 955	5 525	2 672	291	2 381
Householder worked in 1989	10 258	439	9 819	2 514	7 305	3 540	414	3 126
Female householder, no husband present	7 255	395	6 860	1 592	5 268	2 112	268	1 844
With related children under 18 years	5 408	336	5 072	1 175	3 897	1 486	205	1 281
Householder worked in 1989	6 043	303	5 740	1 305	4 435	1 759	228	1 531
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 239	755	10 484	4 441	6 043	2 863	340	2 523
Nonfamily householder	6 490	475	6 015	1 962	4 053	2 025	249	1 776
65 years and over	813	53	760	52	708	449	5	444
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	69 790	13 134	56 656	22 507	34 149	15 921	2 707	13 214
Related children under 18 years	14 813	9 544	5 269	4 703	566	629	491	138
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 137	6 495	4 642	4 076	566	565	427	138
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2 560	167	2 393	922	1 471	603	79	524
Percent below poverty level	12.7	18.0	12.4	18.3	10.4	9.3	10.2	9.2
With related children under 18 years	2 114	114	2 000	754	1 246	513	72	441
With related children under 5 years	370	52	318	154	164	95	9	86
Householder worked in 1989	1 339	93	1 246	504	742	330	42	288
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	269	5	264	140	124	74	—	74
Householder under 65 years with work disability	242	6	236	25	211	26	—	26
Householder 65 years and over	123	—	123	7	116	41	—	41
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 541	115	1 426	565	861	347	30	317
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 376	5 848	6 413	6 385	6 430	6 859	7 093	6 824
Married-couple families	681	30	651	267	384	186	16	170
With related children under 18 years	531	5	526	218	308	157	16	141
Householder worked in 1989	387	22	365	150	215	112	9	103
Female householder, no husband present	1 663	118	1 545	560	985	361	48	313
With related children under 18 years	1 491	109	1 382	487	895	326	41	285
Householder worked in 1989	823	60	763	315	448	195	33	162
Unrelated individuals	2 790	198	2 592	1 398	1 194	527	71	456
Percent below poverty level	24.8	26.2	24.7	31.5	19.8	18.4	20.9	18.1
Nonfamily householder	1 239	84	1 155	466	689	295	38	257
65 years and over	275	7	268	19	249	129	—	129
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 061	4 713	4 011	4 411	3 542	3 941	4 769	3 812
Persons	10 017	2 111	7 906	4 461	3 445	1 702	430	1 272
Percent below poverty level	14.4	16.1	14.0	19.8	10.1	10.7	15.9	9.6
Related children under 18 years	2 990	1 633	1 357	1 252	105	219	209	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 157	997	1 160	1 055	105	182	172	10
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	12 883	2 527	10 356	5 890	4 466	2 093	515	1 578
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	22 794	4 580	18 214	10 086	8 128	4 138	998	3 140

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			All persons		Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		Native		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	16 779	5 976	10 803	66 436	23 649	42 787	11 695	31 092
Less than \$5,000	1 393	730	663	4 865	1 896	2 969	974	1 995
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 119	464	655	5 632	2 490	3 142	779	2 363
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 247	509	738	5 800	2 279	3 521	1 269	2 252
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 579	1 572	2 007	12 388	4 395	7 993	5 663	5 663
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 784	1 166	1 618	10 371	3 693	6 678	2 102	4 576
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 956	884	2 072	12 440	4 115	8 325	2 148	6 177
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 509	478	2 031	9 923	3 169	6 754	1 534	5 220
\$75,000 to \$99,999	868	120	748	3 299	1 064	2 235	389	1 846
\$100,000 or more	324	53	271	1 718	548	1 170	170	1 000
Median (dollars)	30 349	21 998	33 253	29 198	26 796	30 592	27 128	31 901
Mean (dollars)	34 076	26 335	38 358	34 655	32 886	35 634	31 659	37 129
Families	12 789	4 263	8 526	47 283	15 162	32 121	9 162	22 959
Median income (dollars)	33 205	22 371	37 443	33 374	31 409	34 248	29 086	36 602
Mean income (dollars)	35 939	27 141	40 338	38 459	37 346	38 985	33 572	41 145
Per capita income (dollars)	14 143	9 227	18 841	13 120	10 129	15 539	10 257	19 292
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	16 779	5 976	10 803	66 436	23 649	42 787	11 695	31 092
With earnings	15 635	5 481	10 154	57 642	19 556	38 086	10 943	27 143
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 845	27 801	38 647	35 843	34 051	36 763	32 511	38 477
With Social Security income	994	181	813	11 124	5 077	6 047	357	5 690
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 004	3 546	5 328	6 469	6 527	6 420	4 153	6 562
With public assistance income	1 205	318	887	6 242	2 857	3 385	2 752	2 752
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 314	4 669	4 186	4 019	4 029	4 010	4 015	4 009
With retirement income	607	147	460	6 931	3 415	3 516	236	3 280
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 318	5 502	6 579	9 469	11 529	7 468	8 242	7 412
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	12 789	4 263	8 526	47 283	15 162	32 121	9 162	22 959
With related children under 18 years	8 868	2 875	5 993	30 521	8 889	21 632	6 697	14 935
With related children under 5 years	1 725	832	893	5 979	1 969	4 010	1 535	2 475
Householder worked in 1989	11 134	3 596	7 538	39 455	11 823	27 632	8 355	19 277
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 073	2 002	5 071	25 955	7 766	18 189	5 300	12 889
Householder under 65 years with work disability	519	78	441	2 976	1 432	1 544	320	1 224
Householder 65 years and over	595	91	504	4 952	1 932	3 020	208	2 812
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 327	2 986	6 341	35 061	12 368	22 693	6 437	16 256
Married-couple families	7 045	2 447	4 598	27 637	8 356	19 281	5 616	13 665
With related children under 18 years	4 808	1 664	3 144	17 460	4 525	12 935	4 090	8 845
Householder worked in 1989	6 279	2 100	4 179	23 990	6 878	17 112	5 276	11 836
Female householder, no husband present	4 748	1 324	3 424	16 323	5 634	10 689	2 841	7 848
With related children under 18 years	3 586	970	2 616	11 237	3 855	7 382	2 146	5 236
Householder worked in 1989	3 981	1 077	2 904	12 664	4 069	8 595	2 433	6 162
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 621	4 101	3 520	27 173	10 989	16 184	5 564	10 620
Nonfamily householder	3 990	1 713	2 277	19 153	8 487	10 666	2 533	8 133
65 years and over	311	47	264	4 919	2 178	2 741	119	2 622
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	40 735	19 800	20 935	166 387	73 975	92 412	37 934	54 478
Related children under 18 years	4 640	4 212	428	41 127	31 732	9 395	8 140	1 255
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 077	3 649	428	30 338	21 657	8 681	7 426	1 255
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 790	843	947	5 566	2 174	3 392	1 304	2 088
Percent below poverty level	14.0	19.8	11.1	11.8	14.3	10.6	14.2	9.1
With related children under 18 years	1 487	682	805	4 508	1 790	2 718	1 106	1 612
With related children under 5 years	223	145	78	915	404	511	180	331
Householder worked in 1989	916	462	454	2 771	985	1 786	836	950
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	190	140	50	639	198	441	210	231
Householder under 65 years with work disability	210	25	185	823	435	388	111	277
Householder 65 years and over	82	7	75	529	175	354	27	327
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 079	535	544	3 151	1 358	1 793	703	1 090
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 262	6 319	6 211	5 872	5 714	5 973	6 097	5 896
Married-couple families	465	251	214	1 640	449	1 191	495	696
With related children under 18 years	369	202	167	1 115	256	859	386	473
Householder worked in 1989	253	141	112	953	214	739	375	364
Female householder, no husband present	1 184	512	672	3 658	1 606	2 052	741	1 311
With related children under 18 years	1 056	446	610	3 205	1 437	1 768	681	1 087
Householder worked in 1989	568	282	286	1 700	720	980	429	551
Unrelated individuals	2 065	1 327	738	7 286	2 773	4 513	2 051	2 462
Percent below poverty level	27.1	32.4	21.0	26.8	25.2	27.9	36.9	23.2
Nonfamily householder	860	428	432	4 267	1 739	2 528	690	1 838
65 years and over	139	19	120	1 776	593	1 183	56	1 127
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 029	4 392	3 375	3 651	3 336	3 844	4 718	3 117
Persons	6 204	4 031	2 173	24 024	12 144	11 880	6 385	5 495
Percent below poverty level	15.2	20.4	10.4	14.4	16.4	12.9	16.8	10.1
Related children under 18 years	1 138	1 043	95	7 655	5 921	1 734	1 545	189
Related children 5 to 17 years	978	883	95	5 313	3 775	1 538	1 349	189
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	8 263	5 375	2 888	32 821	15 990	16 831	8 874	7 957
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	14 076	9 088	4 988	57 080	26 845	30 235	15 687	14 548

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	21 004	2 374	18 630	21 783	9 321	12 462	78 309	55 960
Less than \$5,000	1 106	146	960	1 863	828	1 035	3 563	2 127
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 701	116	1 585	1 441	663	778	6 601	4 299
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 481	187	1 294	2 040	1 082	958	5 993	4 233
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 738	526	3 212	4 255	1 804	2 451	12 133	8 660
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 994	398	2 596	3 684	1 704	1 980	12 325	8 900
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 323	551	3 772	4 002	1 597	2 405	14 178	10 246
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 475	322	3 153	3 279	1 212	2 067	14 121	10 358
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 389	94	1 295	846	295	551	4 818	3 575
\$100,000 or more	797	34	763	373	136	237	4 577	3 562
Median (dollars)	30 689	30 130	32 135	30 617	26 495	30 280	33 574	34 682
Mean (dollars)	38 638	36 518	38 909	32 736	30 422	34 468	43 779	44 981
Families	15 364	2 041	13 323	16 757	7 121	9 636	53 075	36 274
Median income (dollars)	34 313	30 753	36 849	34 497	28 481	35 304	40 583	41 872
Mean income (dollars)	43 305	38 078	44 106	35 024	32 281	37 051	51 174	52 874
Per capita income (dollars)	20 125	14 798	21 113	12 624	9 479	16 967	18 223	18 102
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	21 004	2 374	18 630	21 783	9 321	12 462	78 309	55 960
With earnings	18 007	2 268	15 739	20 079	8 675	11 404	63 630	45 694
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 232	36 904	40 711	33 652	31 362	35 393	45 155	45 975
With Social Security income	4 351	141	4 210	1 696	216	1 480	20 054	14 412
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 929	4 981	6 995	5 114	3 612	5 333	8 167	8 400
With public assistance income	1 709	130	1 579	1 676	503	1 173	3 224	2 085
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 269	4 700	4 233	3 747	3 838	3 708	4 242	4 044
With retirement income	2 619	57	2 562	897	179	718	12 369	9 769
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 049	8 075	8 048	5 772	8 295	5 143	8 193	8 784
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	15 364	2 041	13 323	16 757	7 121	9 636	53 075	36 274
With related children under 18 years	9 681	1 496	8 185	11 951	5 201	6 750	25 775	16 858
With related children under 5 years	1 701	297	1 404	2 309	1 238	1 071	6 134	4 507
Householder worked in 1989	12 755	1 855	10 900	14 877	6 500	8 377	41 981	28 916
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 684	1 257	7 427	9 505	4 043	5 462	29 675	20 775
Householder under 65 years with work disability	766	77	689	778	243	535	3 176	2 119
Householder 65 years and over	2 204	66	2 138	816	142	674	9 009	6 623
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 171	1 394	9 777	11 522	5 043	6 479	41 130	31 122
Married-couple families	9 431	1 216	8 215	9 850	4 400	5 450	44 872	30 421
With related children under 18 years	5 898	862	5 036	7 037	3 228	3 809	21 635	13 797
Householder worked in 1989	8 146	1 138	7 008	8 966	4 138	4 828	36 093	24 526
Female householder, no husband present	5 015	654	4 361	5 674	2 187	3 487	5 873	4 211
With related children under 18 years	3 220	506	2 714	4 162	1 640	2 522	3 146	2 377
Householder worked in 1989	3 833	571	3 262	4 762	1 862	2 900	4 012	3 077
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 092	566	6 526	9 092	4 998	4 094	32 939	25 582
Nonfamily householder	5 640	333	5 307	5 026	2 200	2 826	25 234	19 686
65 years and over	2 075	15	2 060	666	104	562	8 393	6 003
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	36 182	5 616	30 566	56 230	32 318	23 912	181 327	135 301
Related children under 18 years	1 159	891	268	8 236	7 249	987	36 937	34 806
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 124	856	268	7 557	6 570	987	26 489	24 612
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	1 159	272	887	2 233	1 032	1 201	2 974	1 626
Percent below poverty level	7.5	13.3	6.7	13.3	14.5	12.5	5.6	4.5
With related children under 18 years	884	235	649	1 834	871	963	1 963	1 060
With related children under 5 years	146	13	133	365	167	198	1 491	311
Householder worked in 1989	553	196	357	1 233	640	593	5 519	3 119
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	181	90	91	260	120	140	348	141
Householder under 65 years with work disability	140	16	124	248	95	153	466	272
Householder 65 years and over	222	8	214	132	19	113	342	248
Householder high school graduate or higher	576	154	422	1 217	549	668	1 834	1 219
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 490	5 569	5 465	6 224	6 235	6 214	5 191	4 453
Married-couple families	380	81	299	811	414	397	1 768	831
With related children under 18 years	247	63	184	612	323	289	964	391
Householder worked in 1989	235	81	154	504	294	210	972	464
Female householder, no husband present	738	178	560	1 314	563	751	1 016	685
With related children under 18 years	603	159	444	1 165	522	643	860	598
Householder worked in 1989	304	115	189	676	314	362	445	371
Unrelated individuals	1 690	189	1 501	2 823	1 862	961	6 434	4 485
Percent below poverty level	23.8	33.4	23.0	31.0	37.3	23.5	19.5	17.5
Nonfamily householder	1 223	82	1 141	1 305	608	697	4 120	2 774
65 years and over	842	—	842	341	56	285	1 737	1 105
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 928	4 432	2 739	4 393	4 747	3 707	3 425	3 443
Persons	3 563	856	2 707	8 317	5 529	2 788	18 877	10 098
Percent below poverty level	9.8	15.2	8.9	14.8	17.1	11.7	8.2	7.5
Related children under 18 years	224	205	19	1 510	1 340	170	3 189	2 865
Related children 5 to 17 years	203	184	19	1 335	1 165	170	2 165	1 875
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 214	1 099	4 115	11 617	7 775	3 842	20 940	14 121
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	9 317	2 090	7 227	20 918	13 597	7 321	41 852	28 520

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	22 349	3 847	18 502	14 699	754	13 945	7 650	3 093	4 557
Less than \$5,000	1 436	426	1 010	761	73	688	675	353	322
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 302	298	2 004	1 644	54	1 590	658	244	414
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 760	245	1 515	1 259	36	1 223	501	209	292
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 473	798	2 675	2 087	118	1 969	1 386	680	706
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 425	675	2 750	2 210	171	2 039	1 215	504	711
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 932	652	3 280	2 476	111	2 365	1 456	541	915
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3 763	515	3 248	2 615	144	2 471	1 148	371	777
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 243	141	1 102	835	36	799	408	105	303
\$100,000 or more	1 015	97	918	812	11	801	203	86	117
Median (dollars)	31 087	26 471	32 152	31 687	28 793	33 100	31 168	25 818	27 702
Mean (dollars)	40 768	32 454	42 496	43 779	35 677	44 217	34 983	31 668	37 233
Families	16 801	2 833	13 968	10 863	546	10 317	5 938	2 287	3 651
Median income (dollars)	36 725	28 344	38 642	37 013	32 500	39 440	36 825	27 276	36 786
Mean income (dollars)	47 503	35 084	50 022	52 178	39 039	52 874	38 951	34 140	41 965
Per capita income (dollars)	18 581	12 719	20 289	21 518	13 754	22 068	14 407	12 504	15 978
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	22 349	3 847	18 502	14 699	754	13 945	7 650	3 093	4 557
With earnings	17 936	3 490	14 446	11 244	663	10 581	6 692	2 827	3 865
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 068	34 248	45 198	46 900	38 507	47 426	36 628	33 249	39 099
With Social Security income	5 642	101	5 541	4 587	34	4 553	1 055	67	988
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 572	7 332	7 577	7 705	15 051	7 650	6 995	3 415	7 238
With public assistance income	1 139	129	1 010	770	59	711	369	70	299
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 605	3 828	4 705	4 827	4 812	4 829	4 142	2 999	4 410
With retirement income	2 600	100	2 500	2 117	22	2 095	483	78	405
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 974	8 659	5 867	5 948	10 067	5 904	6 090	8 261	5 672
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	16 801	2 833	13 968	10 863	546	10 317	5 938	2 287	3 651
With related children under 18 years	8 917	1 906	7 011	5 227	377	4 850	3 690	1 529	2 161
With related children under 5 years	1 627	697	930	746	151	595	881	546	335
Householder worked in 1989	13 065	2 407	10 658	8 222	458	7 764	4 843	1 949	2 894
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 900	1 494	7 406	5 715	334	5 381	3 185	1 160	2 025
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 057	46	1 011	640	10	630	417	36	381
Householder 65 years and over	2 386	46	2 340	1 929	5	1 924	457	41	416
Householder high school graduate or higher	10 008	2 009	7 999	6 484	414	6 070	3 524	1 595	1 929
Married-couple families	14 451	2 395	12 056	9 365	459	8 906	5 086	1 936	3 150
With related children under 18 years	7 838	1 655	6 183	4 546	293	4 253	3 292	1 362	1 930
Householder worked in 1989	11 567	2 075	9 492	7 269	400	6 869	4 298	1 675	2 623
Female householder, no husband present	1 662	225	1 437	1 128	63	1 065	534	162	372
With related children under 18 years	769	165	604	498	63	435	271	102	169
Householder worked in 1989	935	125	810	653	34	619	282	91	191
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 357	1 718	5 639	4 629	252	4 377	2 728	1 466	1 262
Nonfamily householder	5 548	1 014	4 534	3 836	208	3 628	1 712	806	906
65 years and over	2 390	9	2 381	2 011	—	2 011	379	9	370
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	46 026	10 455	35 571	26 888	1 788	25 100	19 138	8 667	10 471
Related children under 18 years	2 131	1 737	394	498	312	186	1 633	1 425	208
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 877	1 483	394	463	277	186	1 414	1 206	208
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	1 348	431	917	679	64	615	669	367	302
Percent below poverty level	8.0	15.2	6.6	6.3	11.7	6.0	11.3	16.0	8.3
With related children under 18 years	903	314	589	475	64	411	428	250	178
With related children under 5 years	208	108	100	99	19	80	109	89	20
Householder worked in 1989	619	237	382	275	22	253	344	215	129
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	207	86	121	98	22	76	109	64	45
Householder under 65 years with work disability	194	6	188	116	—	116	78	6	72
Householder 65 years and over	94	12	82	56	—	56	38	12	26
Householder high school graduate or higher	615	248	367	303	33	270	312	215	97
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 080	7 112	5 595	5 533	8 965	5 176	6 634	6 789	6 447
Married-couple families	937	317	620	488	48	440	449	269	180
With related children under 18 years	573	211	362	302	48	254	271	163	108
Householder worked in 1989	508	192	316	237	22	215	271	170	101
Female householder, no husband present	331	104	227	155	16	139	176	88	88
With related children under 18 years	262	93	169	139	16	123	77	33	46
Householder worked in 1989	74	35	39	17	—	17	57	35	22
Unrelated individuals	1 949	594	1 355	987	58	929	962	536	426
Percent below poverty level	26.5	34.6	24.0	21.3	23.0	21.2	35.3	36.6	33.8
Nonfamily householder	1 346	245	1 101	869	50	819	477	195	282
65 years and over	632	—	632	487	—	487	145	—	145
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 384	4 775	2 775	2 732	4 670	2 611	4 054	4 786	3 133
Persons	4 779	1 781	2 998	2 304	302	2 002	2 475	1 479	996
Percent below poverty level	10.4	17.0	8.4	8.6	16.9	8.0	12.9	17.1	9.5
Related children under 18 years	324	309	15	78	68	10	246	77	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	290	275	15	78	68	10	212	207	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	6 819	2 299	4 520	3 432	387	3 045	3 387	1 912	1 475
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	13 332	4 396	8 936	6 684	661	6 023	6 648	3 735	2 913

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	26 420 126	22 010 612	4 409 514	1 668 146	2 741 368
Less than \$5,000	2 849 524	2 495 520	354 004	176 788	177 216
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 197 436	2 779 052	418 384	167 285	251 099
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 784 290	2 332 584	451 706	201 271	250 435
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 024 152	4 182 216	841 936	359 764	482 172
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 037 171	3 355 793	681 378	266 665	414 713
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 017 931	3 323 057	694 874	241 346	453 528
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 948 179	2 371 330	576 849	168 550	408 299
\$75,000 to \$99,999	898 931	690 183	208 748	50 318	158 430
\$100,000 or more	662 512	480 877	181 635	36 159	145 476
Median (dollars)	23 473	22 763	26 718	22 599	29 891
Mean (dollars)	30 777	29 750	35 899	29 334	39 894
Families	19 144 327	15 514 487	3 629 840	1 366 654	2 263 186
Median income (dollars)	26 874	26 637	27 986	22 407	31 953
Mean income (dollars)	34 081	33 272	37 539	29 285	42 523
Per capita income (dollars)	10 149	9 743	12 383	8 151	17 047
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	26 420 126	22 010 612	4 409 514	1 668 146	2 741 368
With earnings	21 238 337	17 372 657	3 865 680	1 491 058	2 374 622
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 861	31 939	37 001	30 742	40 931
With Social Security income	5 601 233	5 037 986	563 247	70 018	493 229
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 594	6 609	6 460	4 612	6 722
With public assistance income	3 624 695	3 113 259	511 436	184 296	327 140
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 073	3 857	5 385	6 367	4 832
With retirement income	2 922 780	2 655 776	267 004	39 358	227 646
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 686	7 817	6 381	5 179	6 588
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	19 144 327	15 514 487	3 629 840	1 366 654	2 263 186
With related children under 18 years	12 042 577	9 521 609	2 520 968	985 278	1 535 690
With related children under 5 years	2 461 940	1 941 918	520 022	297 784	222 238
Householder worked in 1989	14 750 392	11 737 386	3 013 006	1 145 302	1 867 704
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	9 683 225	7 835 495	1 847 730	646 439	1 201 291
Householder under 65 years with work disability	1 678 805	1 495 809	182 996	57 586	125 410
Householder 65 years and over	2 253 531	1 961 490	292 041	39 211	252 830
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 234 032	10 300 233	1 933 799	746 757	1 187 042
Married-couple families	13 009 357	10 258 223	2 751 134	1 002 529	1 748 605
With related children under 18 years	7 715 489	5 750 802	1 964 687	754 842	1 209 845
Householder worked in 1989	10 728 010	8 353 764	2 374 246	871 303	1 502 943
Female householder, no husband present	4 911 897	4 350 528	561 369	191 757	369 612
With related children under 18 years	3 632 222	3 243 691	388 531	144 681	243 850
Householder worked in 1989	3 052 156	2 690 051	362 105	120 935	241 170
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	11 684 533	9 780 951	1 903 582	1 098 893	804 689
Nonfamily householder	7 275 799	6 496 125	779 674	301 492	478 182
65 years and over	2 372 592	2 154 530	218 062	25 817	192 245
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	81 301 060	68 554 885	12 746 175	6 686 090	6 060 085
Related children under 18 years	25 509 235	23 859 881	1 649 354	1 409 257	240 097
Related children 5 to 17 years	17 859 516	16 425 153	1 434 363	1 194 266	240 097
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	3 746 667	3 039 878	706 789	354 172	352 617
Percent below poverty level	19.6	19.6	19.5	25.9	15.6
With related children under 18 years	3 069 186	2 477 777	591 409	296 273	295 136
With related children under 5 years	602 582	496 490	106 092	73 622	32 470
Householder worked in 1989	1 766 975	1 348 811	418 164	211 901	206 263
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	454 488	325 815	128 673	62 250	66 423
Householder under 65 years with work disability	585 985	522 421	63 564	23 947	39 617
Householder 65 years and over	364 272	317 891	46 381	11 847	34 534
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 637 314	1 410 896	226 418	134 083	92 335
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 862	5 824	6 025	6 228	5 822
Married-couple families	1 408 909	976 760	432 149	222 606	209 543
With related children under 18 years	1 012 691	653 166	359 525	187 262	172 263
Householder worked in 1989	792 421	505 793	286 628	146 078	140 550
Female householder, no husband present	2 088 161	1 877 546	210 615	92 236	118 379
With related children under 18 years	1 872 554	1 687 267	185 287	82 119	103 168
Householder worked in 1989	837 109	748 998	88 111	38 976	49 135
Unrelated individuals	4 008 898	3 249 361	759 537	509 627	249 910
Percent below poverty level	34.3	33.2	39.9	46.4	31.1
Nonfamily householder	2 070 982	1 845 542	225 440	101 157	124 283
65 years and over	963 533	871 533	92 000	15 598	76 402
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 608	3 455	4 264	4 619	3 541
Persons	18 335 102	15 510 684	2 824 418	1 881 512	942 906
Percent below poverty level	22.6	22.6	22.2	28.1	15.6
Related children under 18 years	7 415 573	6 851 012	564 561	503 965	60 596
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 003 674	4 524 021	479 653	419 057	60 596
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	23 337 737	19 607 133	3 730 604	2 429 832	1 300 772
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	37 029 732	30 867 066	6 162 666	3 839 577	2 323 089

Table 5. Income and Poverty Status of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	1 809 538	292 468	1 517 070	2 599 976	1 375 678	1 224 298
Less than \$5,000	104 396	20 878	83 518	249 608	155 910	93 698
\$5,000 to \$9,999	146 814	24 049	122 765	271 570	143 236	128 334
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148 404	30 635	117 769	303 302	170 636	132 666
\$15,000 to \$24,999	288 854	59 163	229 691	553 082	300 601	252 481
\$25,000 to \$34,999	258 990	48 290	210 700	422 388	218 375	204 013
\$35,000 to \$49,999	303 994	48 541	255 453	390 880	192 805	198 075
\$50,000 to \$74,999	307 993	39 153	268 840	268 856	129 397	139 459
\$75,000 to \$99,999	129 869	13 053	116 816	78 879	37 265	41 614
\$100,000 or more	120 224	8 706	111 518	61 411	27 453	33 958
Median (dollars)	26 880	27 006	30 469	26 696	21 865	26 582
Mean (dollars)	44 040	34 355	45 907	30 234	28 266	32 444
Families	1 468 937	248 658	1 220 279	2 160 903	1 117 996	1 042 907
Median income (dollars)	27 991	27 329	32 310	28 039	21 576	29 005
Mean income (dollars)	47 609	34 671	50 245	30 694	28 087	33 488
Per capita income (dollars)	18 586	10 904	20 968	9 376	7 675	12 733
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	1 809 538	292 468	1 517 070	2 599 976	1 375 678	1 224 298
With earnings	1 571 287	219 867	1 299 420	2 294 393	1 219 191	1 075 202
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 904	34 772	47 024	31 588	29 843	33 567
With Social Security income	339 674	16 070	323 604	223 573	53 948	169 625
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 060	4 852	7 169	5 549	4 541	5 869
With public assistance income	186 769	32 641	154 128	324 667	151 655	173 012
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 817	5 611	4 649	5 712	6 529	4 995
With retirement income	164 345	8 597	155 748	102 659	30 761	71 898
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 129	5 269	7 232	5 183	5 154	5 196
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	1 468 937	248 658	1 220 279	2 160 903	1 117 996	1 042 907
With related children under 18 years	942 050	182 089	759 961	1 578 918	803 189	775 729
With related children under 5 years	166 963	53 588	113 375	353 059	244 196	108 863
Householder worked in 1989	1 232 178	219 563	1 012 615	1 780 828	925 739	855 089
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	839 165	138 665	700 500	1 008 565	507 774	500 791
Householder under 65 years with work disability	68 539	9 789	58 750	114 457	47 797	66 660
Householder 65 years and over	172 754	7 609	165 145	119 287	31 602	87 685
Householder high school graduate or higher	963 594	151 361	812 233	970 205	595 396	374 809
Married-couple families	1 156 419	185 165	971 254	1 594 715	817 364	777 351
With related children under 18 years	758 348	142 229	616 119	1 206 339	612 613	593 726
Householder worked in 1989	998 351	168 738	829 613	1 375 895	702 565	673 330
Female householder, no husband present	219 477	34 999	184 478	341 892	156 758	185 134
With related children under 18 years	137 294	25 880	111 414	251 237	118 801	132 436
Householder worked in 1989	154 562	24 865	129 697	207 543	96 070	111 473
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	552 110	119 245	432 865	1 351 472	979 648	371 824
Nonfamily householder	340 601	43 810	296 791	439 073	257 682	181 391
65 years and over	130 306	4 185	126 121	87 756	21 632	66 124
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 141 424	988 119	3 153 305	8 604 751	5 697 971	2 906 780
Related children under 18 years	279 158	197 085	82 073	1 370 196	1 212 172	158 024
Related children 5 to 17 years	244 977	162 904	82 073	1 189 386	1 031 362	158 024
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	181 470	49 479	131 991	525 319	304 693	220 626
Percent below poverty level	12.4	19.9	10.8	24.3	27.3	21.2
With related children under 18 years	147 550	42 832	104 718	443 859	253 441	190 418
With related children under 5 years	23 117	10 828	12 289	82 975	62 794	20 181
Householder worked in 1989	105 319	32 225	73 094	312 845	179 676	133 169
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	35 204	10 646	24 558	93 469	51 604	41 865
Householder under 65 years with work disability	19 026	3 548	15 478	44 538	20 399	24 139
Householder 65 years and over	18 465	1 535	16 930	27 916	10 312	17 604
Householder high school graduate or higher	64 608	17 703	46 905	161 810	116 380	45 430
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 796	6 106	5 680	6 105	6 248	5 906
Married-couple families	108 166	29 946	78 220	323 983	192 660	131 323
With related children under 18 years	86 435	26 203	60 232	273 090	161 059	112 031
Householder worked in 1989	70 907	21 878	49 029	215 721	124 200	91 521
Female householder, no husband present	59 044	14 009	45 035	151 571	78 227	73 344
With related children under 18 years	50 813	12 658	38 155	134 474	69 461	65 013
Householder worked in 1989	25 209	6 372	18 837	62 902	32 604	30 298
Unrelated individuals	158 722	41 900	116 822	600 815	467 727	133 088
Percent below poverty level	28.7	35.1	27.0	44.5	47.7	35.8
Nonfamily householder	78 621	10 659	67 962	146 819	90 498	56 321
65 years and over	43 736	2 035	41 701	48 264	13 563	34 701
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 668	4 216	3 471	4 422	4 655	3 603
Persons	569 611	207 454	362 157	2 254 807	1 674 058	580 749
Percent below poverty level	13.8	21.0	11.5	26.2	29.4	20.0
Related children under 18 years	74 125	58 355	15 770	490 436	445 610	44 826
Related children 5 to 17 years	63 262	47 492	15 770	416 391	371 565	44 826
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	771 544	272 578	498 966	2 959 060	2 157 254	801 806
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 379 672	464 032	915 640	4 782 994	3 375 545	1 407 449

510 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

ANCESTRY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total								
	All persons			Native			Foreign born		
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units									
1989 to March 1990									
59 031 378	55 192 478	3 838 900	535 969	3 302 931	2 513 601	140 858	2 372 743		
5 524 646	5 030 981	493 665	174 756	318 909	239 931	37 960	201 971		
14 603 501	13 509 182	1 094 319	271 147	823 172	614 274	71 654	542 620		
9 039 556	8 408 102	631 454	71 758	559 696	407 851	24 200	383 651		
14 403 307	13 500 448	902 859	12 301	890 558	650 108	4 700	645 408		
7 635 451	7 246 715	388 736	3 165	385 571	311 385	1 214	310 171		
7 824 917	7 497 050	327 867	2 842	325 025	290 052	1 130	288 922		
Renter-occupied housing units									
1989 to March 1990									
32 916 032	29 031 598	3 884 434	1 787 960	2 096 474	1 394 402	253 143	1 141 259		
13 683 377	12 126 266	1 557 111	961 315	595 796	414 561	115 533	299 028		
11 360 317	10 032 446	1 327 871	660 408	667 463	440 121	97 421	342 700		
3 805 225	3 303 264	501 961	145 555	356 406	223 565	34 888	188 677		
2 699 199	2 348 414	350 785	15 059	335 726	203 653	3 979	199 674		
792 615	701 594	91 021	3 274	87 747	66 680	813	65 867		
575 299	519 614	55 685	2 349	53 336	45 822	509	45 313		
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units									
Lacking complete plumbing facilities									
59 031 378	55 192 478	3 838 900	535 969	3 302 931	2 513 601	140 858	2 372 743		
380 506	356 565	23 941	5 536	18 405	11 413	1 568	9 845		
51 724	42 321	9 403	2 985	6 418	3 117	810	3 107		
Renter-occupied housing units									
Lacking complete plumbing facilities									
32 916 032	29 031 598	3 884 434	1 787 960	2 096 474	1 394 402	253 143	1 141 259		
341 187	276 125	65 062	35 152	29 910	17 359	5 230	12 129		
76 605	41 100	35 505	22 032	13 473	7 385	3 235	4 150		
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units									
Complete kitchen facilities									
91 947 410	84 224 076	7 723 334	2 323 929	5 399 405	3 908 003	394 001	3 514 002		
91 278 606	83 647 073	7 631 533	2 280 453	5 351 080	3 877 197	387 488	3 489 709		
668 804	577 003	91 801	43 476	48 325	30 806	6 513	24 293		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached									
91 947 410	84 224 076	7 723 334	2 323 929	5 399 405	3 908 003	394 001	3 514 002		
55 523 979	52 162 362	3 361 617	590 153	2 771 464	2 040 907	133 004	1 907 903		
4 883 042	4 336 179	546 863	169 441	377 422	270 722	31 393	239 329		
2	3 947 765	526 439	161 663	364 776	262 670	27 534	235 136		
3 or 4	3 802 310	586 605	249 457	337 148	226 215	37 390	188 825		
5 to 9	3 759 317	540 381	258 386	281 995	191 864	36 605	155 259		
10 to 19	3 671 271	559 273	283 331	275 942	193 505	39 464	154 041		
20 to 49	2 778 601	606 896	279 694	327 202	232 046	38 499	193 547		
50 or more	3 164 138	695 979	253 032	442 947	341 564	35 605	305 959		
Mobile home or trailer	5 862 130	201 240	50 858	150 382	98 979	9 400	89 579		
Other	740 003	98 041	27 914	70 127	49 531	5 107	44 424		
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units									
With a mortgage									
45 550 059	42 584 797	2 965 262	408 824	2 556 438	1 940 776	110 075	1 830 701		
29 811 735	27 699 779	2 111 956	368 935	1 743 021	1 283 609	99 798	1 183 811		
1 455 511	1 386 161	69 350	7 008	62 342	39 170	1 870	37 300		
\$300 to \$499	5 460 166	250 926	26 147	224 779	151 602	6 746	144 856		
\$500 to \$699	6 303 220	331 660	46 891	284 769	204 124	11 011	191 113		
\$700 to \$999	7 011 103	486 090	81 127	404 963	293 016	22 464	270 552		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 782 896	512 094	105 722	406 372	306 842	29 517	277 325		
\$1,500 or more	2 755 933	461 836	102 040	359 796	288 855	26 190	262 665		
Not mortgaged									
15 738 324	14 885 018	853 306	39 889	813 417	657 167	10 277	646 890		
Less than \$100	909 919	50 883	4 602	46 281	30 089	1 186	28 903		
\$100 to \$199	6 098 764	273 846	12 071	261 775	199 854	3 322	196 532		
\$200 to \$299	4 797 496	261 079	10 517	250 562	207 773	2 900	204 873		
\$300 to \$399	1 792 818	138 105	5 768	132 337	113 057	1 425	111 632		
\$400 to \$499	666 035	63 040	2 861	60 179	52 009	668	51 341		
\$500 or more	619 986	66 353	4 070	62 283	54 385	776	53 609		
Median (dollars)	207	235	228	235	239	218	240		
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units									
Less than \$100									
32 170 036	28 320 090	3 849 946	1 774 717	2 075 229	1 382 617	251 024	1 131 593		
541 709	506 193	35 516	10 622	24 894	15 626	1 715	13 911		
\$100 to \$149	1 041 835	83 152	18 886	64 266	43 638	3 246	40 392		
\$150 to \$199	1 045 908	102 486	31 150	71 336	47 495	4 779	42 716		
\$200 to \$249	1 413 906	139 094	56 261	82 833	54 669	8 586	46 083		
\$250 to \$299	1 980 826	202 364	91 588	110 776	72 103	14 191	57 912		
\$300 to \$349	2 522 559	270 909	121 825	149 084	98 012	18 467	79 545		
\$350 to \$399	2 770 350	315 384	139 892	175 492	115 403	22 188	93 215		
\$400 to \$449	2 773 153	345 606	155 333	190 273	125 070	23 024	102 046		
\$450 to \$499	2 477 164	339 126	154 801	184 325	119 530	22 297	97 233		
\$500 to \$549	2 116 513	322 373	152 722	169 651	111 009	21 977	89 032		
\$550 to \$599	1 686 107	281 968	137 749	144 219	96 725	20 118	76 607		
\$600 to \$649	1 385 238	252 616	127 129	125 487	83 740	17 630	66 110		
\$650 to \$699	1 117 876	218 446	111 308	107 138	72 188	15 514	56 674		
\$700 to \$749	906 399	183 827	94 544	89 283	60 042	12 738	47 304		
\$750 to \$999	2 191 331	446 424	228 512	217 912	148 654	28 524	120 130		
\$1,000 or more	1 067 573	208 471	110 184	98 287	69 528	10 228	59 300		
No cash rent	1 317 159	102 184	32 211	69 973	49 185	5 802	43 383		
Median (dollars)	440	506	530	486	509	509	489		
Mean (dollars)	459	533	563	507	511	530	507		

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total—Con.			Acadian/ Cajun				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Year of entry							
	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 325 299	395 111	930 188	148 720	148 614	106	2	104
1989 to March 1990	253 734	136 796	116 938	14 197	14 172	25	—	25
1985 to 1989	480 045	199 493	280 552	33 621	33 596	25	2	23
1980 to 1984	223 603	47 558	176 045	26 862	26 834	28	—	28
1970 to 1979	252 751	7 601	245 150	36 706	36 694	12	—	12
1960 to 1969	77 351	1 951	75 400	18 019	18 019	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	37 815	1 712	36 103	19 315	19 299	16	—	16
Renter-occupied housing units	2 490 032	1 534 817	955 215	69 861	69 732	129	39	90
1989 to March 1990	1 142 550	845 782	296 768	37 622	37 569	53	31	22
1985 to 1989	887 750	562 987	324 763	22 583	22 544	39	8	31
1980 to 1984	278 396	110 667	167 729	4 956	4 938	18	—	18
1970 to 1979	147 132	11 080	136 052	2 664	2 645	19	—	19
1960 to 1969	24 341	2 461	21 880	963	963	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	9 863	1 840	8 023	1 073	1 073	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 325 299	395 111	930 188	148 720	148 614	106	2	104
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12 528	3 968	8 560	798	792	6	—	6
1.01 or more	6 286	2 175	4 111	43	43	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 490 032	1 534 817	955 215	69 861	69 732	129	39	90
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47 703	29 922	17 781	393	393	—	—	—
1.01 or more	28 120	18 797	9 323	63	63	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	3 815 331	1 929 928	1 885 403	218 581	218 346	235	41	194
Complete kitchen facilities	3 754 336	1 892 965	1 861 371	217 631	217 402	229	41	188
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	60 995	36 963	24 032	950	944	6	—	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	3 815 331	1 929 928	1 885 403	218 581	218 346	235	41	194
1, detached	1 320 710	457 149	863 561	144 755	144 649	106	2	104
1, attached	276 141	138 048	138 093	4 709	4 709	—	—	—
2	263 769	134 129	129 640	5 057	5 036	21	4	17
3 or 4	360 390	212 067	148 323	6 795	6 772	23	—	23
5 to 9	348 517	221 781	126 736	6 698	6 686	12	12	—
10 to 19	365 768	243 867	121 901	6 549	6 524	25	8	17
20 to 49	374 850	241 195	133 655	4 489	4 477	12	—	12
50 or more	354 415	217 427	136 988	4 849	4 834	15	15	—
Mobile home or trailer	102 261	41 458	60 803	32 581	32 564	17	—	17
Other	48 510	22 807	25 703	2 099	2 095	4	—	4
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 024 486	298 749	725 737	107 680	107 608	72	2	70
With a mortgage	828 347	269 137	559 210	60 639	60 584	55	2	53
Less than \$300	30 180	5 138	25 042	4 795	4 787	8	—	8
\$300 to \$499	99 324	19 401	79 923	16 353	16 353	—	—	—
\$500 to \$699	127 536	33 880	93 656	17 568	17 557	11	—	11
\$700 to \$999	193 074	58 663	134 411	13 789	13 766	23	2	21
\$1,000 to \$1,499	205 252	76 205	129 047	5 915	5 902	13	—	13
\$1,500 or more	172 981	75 850	97 131	2 219	2 219	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	196 139	29 612	166 527	47 041	47 024	17	—	17
Less than \$100	20 794	3 416	17 378	6 539	6 531	8	—	8
\$100 to \$199	73 992	8 749	65 243	25 396	25 393	3	—	3
\$200 to \$299	53 306	7 617	45 689	11 615	11 609	6	—	6
\$300 to \$399	25 048	4 343	20 705	2 499	2 499	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	11 031	2 193	8 838	562	562	—	—	—
\$500 or more	11 968	3 294	8 674	430	430	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	235	232	233	168	168	108	—	108
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 467 329	1 523 693	943 636	68 278	68 149	129	39	90
Less than \$100	19 890	8 907	10 983	1 151	1 151	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	39 514	15 640	23 874	2 482	2 473	9	—	9
\$150 to \$199	54 991	26 371	28 620	2 780	2 770	10	—	10
\$200 to \$249	84 425	47 675	36 750	4 796	4 796	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	130 261	77 397	52 864	7 091	7 068	23	—	23
\$300 to \$349	172 897	103 358	69 539	8 326	8 323	3	—	3
\$350 to \$399	199 981	117 704	82 277	7 717	7 700	17	—	17
\$400 to \$449	220 536	132 309	88 227	7 026	7 026	—	—	—
\$450 to \$499	219 596	132 504	87 092	5 077	5 061	16	7	9
\$500 to \$549	211 364	130 745	80 619	4 156	4 136	20	8	12
\$550 to \$599	185 243	117 631	67 612	2 723	2 723	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	168 876	109 499	59 377	2 281	2 269	12	12	—
\$650 to \$699	146 258	95 794	50 464	1 719	1 713	6	6	—
\$700 to \$749	123 785	81 806	41 979	1 217	1 217	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	297 770	199 988	97 782	2 639	2 633	6	6	—
\$1,000 or more	138 943	99 956	38 987	1 142	1 135	7	—	7
No cash rent	52 999	26 409	26 590	5 955	5 955	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	506	533	475	378	378	454	619	350
Mean (dollars)	545	568	508	377	376	467	634	395

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Acadian/Cajun—Con.						Albanian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	62	—	62	44	2	42	9 199	5 893
1989 to March 1990	11	—	11	14	—	14	786	429
1985 to 1988	13	—	13	12	2	10	2 445	1 575
1980 to 1984	15	—	15	13	—	13	1 373	820
1970 to 1979	7	—	7	5	—	5	2 013	1 367
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 337	906
1959 or earlier	16	—	16	—	—	—	1 245	796
Renter-occupied housing units	94	12	82	35	27	8	5 093	2 534
1989 to March 1990	29	12	17	24	19	5	1 677	898
1985 to 1988	28	—	28	11	8	3	1 698	778
1980 to 1984	18	—	18	—	—	—	770	343
1970 to 1979	19	—	19	—	—	—	644	331
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	113
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	71
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	62	—	62	44	2	42	9 199	5 893
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	6	—	6	19	7
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	94	12	82	35	27	8	5 093	2 534
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	27
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	156	12	144	79	29	50	14 292	8 427
Complete kitchen facilities	156	12	144	73	29	44	14 225	8 392
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	6	—	6	67	35
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	156	12	144	79	29	50	14 292	8 427
1, detached	56	—	56	50	2	48	6 982	4 719
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	—	811	507
2	17	—	17	4	4	—	1 721	911
3 or 4	23	—	23	—	—	—	1 107	466
5 to 9	12	12	—	—	—	—	777	437
10 to 19	17	—	17	8	8	—	601	338
20 to 49	12	—	12	—	—	—	897	291
50 or more	—	—	—	15	15	—	1 035	458
Mobile home or trailer	17	—	17	—	—	—	178	172
Other	2	—	2	2	—	2	183	128
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28	—	28	44	2	42	6 766	4 555
With a mortgage	21	—	21	34	2	32	4 577	3 279
Less than \$300	—	—	—	8	—	8	36	24
\$300 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	521	387
\$500 to \$699	—	—	—	11	—	11	815	572
\$700 to \$999	21	—	21	2	2	—	1 144	830
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	13	—	13	1 257	912
\$1,500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	802	554
Not mortgaged	7	—	7	10	—	10	2 189	1 276
Less than \$100	—	—	—	8	—	8	40	28
\$100 to \$199	3	—	3	—	—	—	329	181
\$200 to \$299	4	—	4	2	—	2	681	389
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	590	383
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	290	156
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	259	139
Median (dollars)	219	—	219	108	—	108	307	310
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	94	12	82	35	27	8	5 066	2 507
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	2
\$100 to \$149	9	—	9	—	—	—	96	54
\$150 to \$199	10	—	10	—	—	—	120	79
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	60
\$250 to \$299	21	—	21	2	—	2	175	109
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	3	—	3	167	110
\$350 to \$399	17	—	17	—	—	—	367	148
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	—	—	448	250
\$450 to \$499	6	—	6	10	7	3	521	248
\$500 to \$549	12	—	12	8	8	—	526	272
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	483	207
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	12	12	—	248	114
\$650 to \$699	6	6	—	—	—	—	276	173
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	285	182
\$750 to \$999	6	6	—	—	—	—	543	235
\$1,000 or more	7	—	7	—	—	—	242	160
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	416	104
Median (dollars)	455	725	337	395	541	313	526	526
Mean (dollars)	452	822	398	507	551	358	512	545

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Albanian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 306	242	3 064	2 478	30	2 448	828	212	616
1989 to March 1990	357	122	235	207	13	194	150	109	41
1985 to 1988	870	105	765	571	7	564	299	98	201
1980 to 1984	553	15	538	401	10	391	152	5	147
1970 to 1979	646	—	646	510	—	510	136	—	136
1960 to 1969	431	—	431	357	—	357	74	—	74
1959 or earlier	449	—	449	432	—	432	17	—	17
Renter-occupied housing units	2 559	905	1 654	1 271	133	1 138	1 288	772	516
1989 to March 1990	779	404	375	297	43	254	482	361	121
1985 to 1988	920	397	523	381	41	340	539	356	183
1980 to 1984	427	95	332	263	40	223	164	55	109
1970 to 1979	313	9	304	222	9	213	91	—	91
1960 to 1969	85	—	85	73	—	73	12	—	12
1959 or earlier	35	—	35	35	—	35	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 306	242	3 064	2 478	30	2 448	828	212	616
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 559	905	1 654	1 271	133	1 138	1 288	772	516
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	32	5	27	32	5	27	—	—	—
1.01 or more	5	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	5 865	1 147	4 718	3 749	163	3 586	2 116	984	1 132
Complete kitchen facilities	5 833	1 133	4 700	3 726	158	3 568	2 107	975	1 132
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	14	18	23	5	18	9	9	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	5 865	1 147	4 718	3 749	163	3 586	2 116	984	1 132
1, detached	2 263	172	2 091	1 637	35	1 602	626	137	489
1, attached	304	47	257	236	—	236	68	47	21
2	810	188	622	513	25	488	297	163	134
3 or 4	641	133	508	380	11	369	261	122	139
5 to 9	340	64	276	217	—	217	123	64	59
10 to 19	263	93	170	134	—	134	129	93	36
20 to 49	606	253	353	260	20	240	346	233	113
50 or more	577	187	390	353	72	281	224	115	109
Mobile home or trailer	6	4	2	2	—	2	4	4	—
Other	55	6	49	17	—	17	38	6	32
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 211	156	2 055	1 677	30	1 647	534	126	408
With a mortgage	1 298	143	1 155	909	30	879	389	113	276
Less than \$300	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	134	9	125	83	—	83	51	9	42
\$500 to \$699	243	24	219	144	10	134	99	14	85
\$700 to \$999	314	47	267	217	6	211	97	41	56
\$1,000 to \$1,499	345	27	318	248	7	241	97	20	77
\$1,500 or more	248	36	212	203	7	196	45	29	16
Not mortgaged	913	13	900	768	—	768	145	13	132
Less than \$100	12	—	12	7	—	7	5	—	5
\$100 to \$199	148	—	148	141	—	141	7	—	7
\$200 to \$299	292	7	285	226	—	226	66	7	59
\$300 to \$399	207	—	207	194	—	194	13	—	13
\$400 to \$499	134	—	134	99	—	99	35	—	35
\$500 or more	120	6	114	101	—	101	19	6	13
Median (dollars)	302	246	302	305	—	306	302	246	289
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 559	905	1 654	1 271	133	1 138	1 288	772	516
Less than \$100	34	—	34	34	—	34	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	42	—	42	25	—	25	17	—	17
\$150 to \$199	41	—	41	17	—	17	24	—	24
\$200 to \$249	57	—	57	57	—	57	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	66	23	43	25	—	25	41	23	18
\$300 to \$349	57	5	52	27	—	27	30	5	25
\$350 to \$399	219	46	173	116	5	111	103	41	62
\$400 to \$449	198	76	122	79	22	57	119	54	65
\$450 to \$499	273	114	159	146	40	106	127	74	53
\$500 to \$549	254	129	125	121	15	106	133	114	19
\$550 to \$599	276	125	151	116	6	110	160	119	41
\$600 to \$649	134	54	80	28	—	28	106	54	52
\$650 to \$699	103	36	67	67	—	67	36	36	—
\$700 to \$749	103	13	90	57	—	57	46	13	33
\$750 to \$999	308	93	215	188	32	156	120	61	59
\$1,000 or more	82	36	46	26	—	26	56	36	20
No cash rent	312	155	157	142	13	129	170	142	28
Median (dollars)	527	543	510	532	492	519	530	552	468
Mean (dollars)	480	478	481	478	503	475	481	474	493

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab							
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born				
				Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	149 562	86 013	63 549	13 804	49 745	48 724	5 540	43 184
1989 to March 1990	19 142	8 469	10 673	4 370	6 303	6 549	1 337	5 212
1985 to 1988	47 109	23 846	23 263	7 223	16 040	16 725	3 146	13 579
1980 to 1984	25 026	13 162	11 864	1 946	9 918	9 541	954	8 587
1970 to 1979	31 782	19 124	12 658	11 224	12 446	11 185	65	11 120
1960 to 1969	13 804	10 812	2 992	212	2 977	2 815	15	2 800
1959 or earlier	12 699	10 600	2 099	38	2 061	1 909	23	1 886
Renter-occupied housing units	117 461	42 945	74 516	46 961	27 555	28 370	8 780	19 590
1989 to March 1990	55 159	17 823	37 336	27 795	9 541	11 093	4 508	6 585
1985 to 1988	41 327	15 196	26 131	16 427	9 704	9 974	3 306	6 668
1980 to 1984	11 330	4 817	6 513	2 484	4 029	3 780	877	2 903
1970 to 1979	6 813	3 293	3 520	147	3 373	2 696	51	2 645
1960 to 1969	1 677	1 018	659	55	604	549	22	527
1959 or earlier	1 155	798	357	53	304	278	16	262
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	149 562	86 013	63 549	13 804	49 745	48 724	5 540	43 184
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	368	179	189	13	176	155	13	142
1.01 or more	26	—	26	—	26	26	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units	117 461	42 945	74 516	46 961	27 555	28 370	8 780	19 590
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	806	193	613	342	271	247	57	190
1.01 or more	178	20	158	100	58	55	16	39
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	267 023	128 958	138 065	60 765	77 300	77 094	14 320	62 774
Complete kitchen facilities	265 378	128 335	137 043	60 196	76 847	76 716	14 255	62 461
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 645	623	1 022	569	453	378	65	313
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	267 023	128 958	138 065	60 765	77 300	77 094	14 320	62 774
1, detached	134 702	77 824	56 878	13 532	43 346	42 152	4 932	37 220
1, attached	17 401	7 828	9 573	4 050	5 523	5 457	1 146	4 311
2	16 790	7 317	9 473	4 239	5 234	5 146	1 023	4 123
3 or 4	17 070	6 742	10 328	6 068	4 260	4 568	1 344	3 224
5 to 9	17 752	6 603	11 149	7 169	3 980	4 487	1 557	2 930
10 to 19	19 624	6 775	12 849	8 753	4 096	4 385	1 603	2 782
20 to 49	17 413	5 463	11 950	7 759	4 191	4 311	1 228	3 083
50 or more	20 025	6 285	13 740	8 319	5 421	5 407	1 249	4 158
Mobile home or trailer	3 791	2 971	820	342	478	480	96	384
Other	2 455	1 150	1 305	534	771	701	142	559
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	122 563	70 773	51 790	11 097	40 693	40 130	4 618	35 512
With a mortgage	92 631	49 406	43 225	10 003	33 222	33 135	4 302	28 833
Less than \$300	1 313	932	381	67	314	275	32	243
\$300 to \$499	8 666	5 941	2 725	506	2 219	2 047	162	1 885
\$500 to \$699	15 128	9 304	5 824	1 319	4 533	4 533	643	3 890
\$700 to \$999	23 199	13 044	10 155	2 224	7 931	7 783	949	6 834
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22 916	11 630	11 286	2 840	8 446	8 446	1 263	7 383
\$1,500 or more	21 409	8 555	12 854	3 047	9 807	9 851	1 253	8 598
Not mortgaged	29 932	21 367	8 565	1 094	7 471	6 995	316	6 679
Less than \$100	451	307	144	25	119	103	13	90
\$100 to \$199	6 210	4 750	1 460	183	1 277	1 167	36	1 131
\$200 to \$299	9 542	7 102	2 440	273	2 167	2 017	60	1 957
\$300 to \$399	6 680	4 783	1 897	225	1 672	1 593	99	1 494
\$400 to \$499	2 912	2 005	907	108	799	783	40	743
\$500 or more	4 137	2 420	1 717	280	1 437	1 332	68	1 264
Median (dollars)	287	280	312	329	310	314	356	312
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	116 934	42 606	74 328	46 847	27 481	28 293	8 768	19 525
Less than \$100	509	344	165	80	85	77	16	61
\$100 to \$149	1 208	728	480	169	311	289	28	261
\$150 to \$199	1 481	765	716	369	347	297	51	246
\$200 to \$249	2 532	1 111	1 421	944	477	431	144	287
\$250 to \$299	5 320	2 199	3 121	2 088	1 033	1 072	347	725
\$300 to \$349	7 241	2 855	4 386	3 084	1 302	1 453	533	920
\$350 to \$399	9 230	3 667	5 563	3 622	1 941	2 082	689	1 393
\$400 to \$449	10 612	4 486	6 126	3 966	2 160	2 454	878	1 576
\$450 to \$499	9 977	3 480	6 497	4 212	2 285	2 451	863	1 588
\$500 to \$549	10 181	3 689	6 492	4 178	2 314	2 532	819	1 713
\$550 to \$599	9 209	3 022	6 187	4 035	2 152	2 266	761	1 505
\$600 to \$649	8 327	2 673	5 654	3 516	2 138	2 085	688	1 397
\$650 to \$699	8 059	2 616	5 443	3 498	1 945	2 027	667	1 360
\$700 to \$749	5 951	1 750	4 201	2 717	1 484	1 586	522	1 064
\$750 to \$999	15 885	4 715	11 170	6 540	4 630	4 474	1 133	3 341
\$1,000 or more	8 465	2 998	5 467	3 311	2 156	2 061	507	1 554
No cash rent	2 747	1 508	1 239	518	721	656	122	534
Median (dollars)	544	512	563	556	576	563	547	576
Mean (dollars)	579	545	599	595	605	597	579	605

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Arab—Con.			Egyptian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 825	8 264	6 561	12 998	813	12 185	2 733	9 452
1989 to March 1990	4 124	3 033	1 091	2 156	129	2 027	848	1 179
1985 to 1988	6 538	4 077	2 461	5 178	349	4 829	1 535	3 294
1980 to 1984	2 323	992	1 331	2 654	110	2 544	292	2 252
1970 to 1979	1 473	147	1 326	2 573	148	2 425	43	2 382
1960 to 1969	177	—	177	326	48	278	—	278
1959 or earlier	190	15	175	111	29	82	15	67
Renter-occupied housing units	46 146	38 181	7 965	13 822	1 204	12 618	8 003	4 615
1989 to March 1990	26 243	23 287	2 956	6 148	674	5 474	4 046	1 428
1985 to 1988	16 157	13 121	3 036	5 051	301	4 750	3 116	1 634
1980 to 1984	2 733	1 607	1 126	1 566	121	1 445	786	659
1970 to 1979	824	96	728	844	79	765	37	728
1960 to 1969	110	33	77	163	21	142	—	142
1959 or earlier	79	37	42	50	8	42	18	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 825	8 264	6 561	12 998	813	12 185	2 733	9 452
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	34	—	34	17	2	15	—	15
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	46 146	38 181	7 965	13 822	1 204	12 618	8 003	4 615
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	366	285	81	102	—	102	60	42
1.01 or more	103	84	19	34	—	34	17	17
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	60 971	46 445	14 526	26 820	2 017	24 803	10 736	14 067
Complete kitchen facilities	60 327	45 941	14 386	26 618	1 977	24 641	10 655	13 986
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	644	504	140	202	40	162	81	81
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	60 971	46 445	14 526	26 820	2 017	24 803	10 736	14 067
1, detached	14 726	8 600	6 126	10 827	663	10 164	2 295	7 869
1, attached	4 116	2 904	1 212	2 181	172	2 009	868	1 141
2	4 327	3 216	1 111	1 588	107	1 481	849	632
3 or 4	5 760	4 724	1 036	1 809	151	1 658	1 022	636
5 to 9	6 662	5 612	1 050	2 233	232	2 001	1 223	778
10 to 19	8 464	7 150	1 314	2 290	227	2 063	1 309	754
20 to 49	7 639	6 531	1 108	2 589	151	2 438	1 596	842
50 or more	8 333	7 070	1 263	2 926	248	2 678	1 421	1 257
Mobile home or trailer	340	246	94	112	41	71	29	42
Other	604	392	212	265	25	240	124	116
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	11 660	6 479	5 181	10 536	561	9 975	2 226	7 749
With a mortgage	10 090	5 701	4 389	9 699	481	9 218	2 122	7 096
Less than \$300	106	35	71	66	10	56	11	45
\$300 to \$499	678	344	334	373	23	350	82	268
\$500 to \$699	1 291	676	615	873	83	790	137	653
\$700 to \$999	2 372	1 275	1 097	1 855	142	1 713	393	1 320
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 640	1 577	1 063	2 955	103	2 852	714	2 138
\$1,500 or more	3 003	1 794	1 209	3 577	120	3 457	785	2 672
Not mortgaged	1 570	778	792	837	80	757	104	653
Less than \$100	41	12	29	9	2	7	—	7
\$100 to \$199	293	147	146	138	11	127	15	112
\$200 to \$299	423	213	210	186	—	186	41	145
\$300 to \$399	304	126	126	161	27	134	6	128
\$400 to \$499	124	68	56	116	21	95	6	89
\$500 or more	385	212	173	227	19	208	36	172
Median (dollars)	310	312	304	352	425	344	290	347
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	46 035	38 079	7 956	13 799	1 195	12 604	7 991	4 613
Less than \$100	88	64	24	54	10	44	29	15
\$100 to \$149	191	141	50	81	20	61	24	37
\$150 to \$199	419	318	101	172	11	161	84	77
\$200 to \$249	990	800	190	248	41	207	123	84
\$250 to \$299	2 049	1 741	308	522	87	435	275	160
\$300 to \$349	2 933	2 551	382	538	51	487	329	158
\$350 to \$399	3 481	2 933	548	940	70	870	602	268
\$400 to \$449	3 672	3 088	584	981	78	903	425	478
\$450 to \$499	4 046	3 349	697	1 024	103	921	611	310
\$500 to \$549	3 960	3 359	601	1 252	102	1 150	721	429
\$550 to \$599	3 921	3 274	647	1 377	94	1 283	916	367
\$600 to \$649	3 569	2 828	741	1 128	104	1 024	664	360
\$650 to \$699	3 416	2 831	585	1 236	104	1 132	766	366
\$700 to \$749	2 615	2 195	420	921	26	895	647	248
\$750 to \$999	6 696	5 407	1 289	2 152	155	1 997	1 167	830
\$1,000 or more	3 406	2 804	602	1 012	108	904	483	421
No cash rent	583	396	187	161	31	130	72	58
Median (dollars)	565	558	565	587	555	589	587	593
Mean (dollars)	600	598	606	615	585	618	609	632

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Egyptian—Con.						Iraqi	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 004	1 357	8 647	2 181	1 376	805	3 939	426
1989 to March 1990	1 367	306	1 061	660	542	118	540	36
1985 to 1988	3 786	836	2 950	1 043	699	344	1 582	233
1980 to 1984	2 244	197	2 047	300	95	205	849	81
1970 to 1979	2 261	11	2 250	164	32	132	708	60
1960 to 1969	272	—	272	6	—	6	196	—
1959 or earlier	74	7	67	8	8	—	64	16
Renter-occupied housing units	5 336	1 724	3 612	7 282	6 279	1 003	3 433	312
1989 to March 1990	1 723	647	1 076	3 751	3 399	352	1 463	158
1985 to 1988	1 994	713	1 281	2 756	2 403	353	1 244	60
1980 to 1984	850	357	493	595	429	166	451	61
1970 to 1979	621	—	621	144	37	107	236	23
1960 to 1969	134	—	134	8	—	8	25	10
1959 or earlier	14	7	7	28	11	17	14	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 004	1 357	8 647	2 181	1 376	805	3 939	426
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 336	1 724	3 612	7 282	6 279	1 003	3 433	312
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	46	11	35	56	49	7	21	—
1.01 or more	10	—	10	24	17	7	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	15 340	3 081	12 259	9 463	7 655	1 808	7 372	738
Complete kitchen facilities	15 264	3 067	12 197	9 377	7 588	1 789	7 365	738
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	76	14	62	86	67	19	7	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	15 340	3 081	12 259	9 463	7 655	1 808	7 372	738
1, detached	8 196	1 064	7 132	1 968	1 231	737	3 590	326
1, attached	1 227	254	973	782	614	168	437	57
2	800	214	586	681	635	46	297	11
3 or 4	786	311	475	872	711	161	345	11
5 to 9	871	234	637	1 130	989	141	649	41
10 to 19	851	264	587	1 212	1 045	167	608	54
20 to 49	1 107	377	730	1 331	1 219	112	438	75
50 or more	1 334	298	1 036	1 344	1 123	221	824	157
Mobile home or trailer	31	8	23	40	21	19	66	—
Other	137	57	80	103	67	36	118	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 228	1 133	7 095	1 747	1 093	654	3 151	262
With a mortgage	7 579	1 082	6 497	1 639	1 040	599	2 678	214
Less than \$300	47	11	36	9	—	9	31	—
\$300 to \$499	290	39	251	60	43	17	142	8
\$500 to \$699	654	76	578	136	61	75	394	45
\$700 to \$999	1 383	174	1 209	330	219	111	499	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 281	324	1 957	571	390	181	710	58
\$1,500 or more	2 924	458	2 466	533	327	206	902	74
Not mortgaged	649	51	598	108	53	55	473	48
Less than \$100	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	102	7	95	25	8	17	91	22
\$200 to \$299	154	20	134	32	21	11	63	—
\$300 to \$399	128	6	122	6	—	6	105	14
\$400 to \$499	87	6	81	8	—	8	75	12
\$500 or more	171	12	159	37	24	13	139	—
Median (dollars)	344	292	347	345	290	316	375	317
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 334	1 724	3 610	7 270	6 267	1 003	3 402	301
Less than \$100	12	5	7	32	24	8	—	—
\$100 to \$149	37	8	29	24	16	8	26	—
\$150 to \$199	56	11	45	105	73	32	28	7
\$200 to \$249	84	28	56	123	95	28	97	11
\$250 to \$299	204	55	149	231	220	11	85	18
\$300 to \$349	217	94	123	270	235	35	219	—
\$350 to \$399	320	126	194	550	476	74	166	6
\$400 to \$449	482	136	346	421	342	79	215	11
\$450 to \$499	447	190	257	474	421	53	294	15
\$500 to \$549	538	180	358	612	541	71	311	10
\$550 to \$599	379	124	255	904	792	112	288	8
\$600 to \$649	437	165	272	587	499	88	301	10
\$650 to \$699	465	176	289	667	590	77	269	33
\$700 to \$749	365	165	200	530	482	48	197	50
\$750 to \$999	817	152	665	1 180	1 015	165	490	81
\$1,000 or more	392	70	322	512	413	99	343	31
No cash rent	82	39	43	48	33	15	73	10
Median (dollars)	589	554	593	593	593	585	589	716
Mean (dollars)	611	566	632	623	621	632	626	702

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iraqi—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 513	880	2 633	2 635	390	2 245	878	490	388
1989 to March 1990	504	219	285	308	83	225	196	136	60
1985 to 1988	1 349	424	925	974	219	755	375	205	170
1980 to 1984	768	212	556	590	88	502	178	124	54
1970 to 1979	648	20	628	546	—	546	102	20	82
1960 to 1969	196	—	196	174	—	174	22	—	22
1959 or earlier	48	5	43	43	—	43	5	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 121	1 622	1 499	1 426	435	991	1 695	1 187	508
1989 to March 1990	1 305	809	496	501	188	313	804	621	183
1985 to 1988	1 184	650	534	527	195	332	657	455	202
1980 to 1984	390	163	227	214	52	162	176	111	65
1970 to 1979	213	—	213	155	—	155	58	—	58
1960 to 1969	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 513	880	2 633	2 635	390	2 245	878	490	388
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 121	1 622	1 499	1 426	435	991	1 695	1 187	508
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	9	12	—	—	—	21	9	12
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	6 634	2 502	4 132	4 061	825	3 236	2 573	1 677	896
Complete kitchen facilities	6 627	2 502	4 125	4 061	825	3 236	2 566	1 677	889
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	6 634	2 502	4 132	4 061	825	3 236	2 573	1 677	896
1, detached	3 264	879	2 385	2 267	364	1 903	997	515	482
1, attached	380	145	235	245	51	194	135	94	41
2	286	134	152	144	43	101	142	91	51
3 or 4	334	148	186	168	22	146	166	126	40
5 to 9	608	304	304	319	98	221	289	206	83
10 to 19	554	264	290	264	56	208	290	208	82
20 to 49	363	214	149	188	56	132	175	158	17
50 or more	667	332	335	357	104	253	310	228	82
Mobile home or trailer	66	17	49	61	17	44	5	—	5
Other	112	65	47	48	14	34	64	51	13
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 889	726	2 163	2 171	325	1 846	718	401	317
With a mortgage	2 464	637	1 827	1 849	306	1 543	615	331	284
Less than \$300	31	6	25	11	—	11	20	6	14
\$300 to \$499	134	22	112	116	14	102	18	8	10
\$500 to \$699	349	134	215	272	83	189	77	51	26
\$700 to \$999	470	84	386	374	28	346	96	56	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	652	153	499	502	84	418	150	69	81
\$1,500 or more	828	238	590	574	97	477	254	141	113
Not mortgaged	425	89	336	322	19	303	103	70	33
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	69	21	48	45	—	45	24	21	3
\$200 to \$299	63	13	50	30	—	30	33	13	20
\$300 to \$399	91	19	72	91	19	72	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	63	13	50	43	—	43	20	13	7
\$500 or more	139	23	116	113	—	113	26	23	3
Median (dollars)	386	348	397	386	343	397	398	406	473
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 101	1 608	1 493	1 420	435	985	1 681	1 173	508
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	26	21	5	17	12	5	9	9	—
\$150 to \$199	21	21	—	—	—	—	21	21	—
\$200 to \$249	86	63	23	32	9	23	54	54	—
\$250 to \$299	67	47	20	28	14	14	39	33	6
\$300 to \$349	219	88	131	125	16	109	94	72	22
\$350 to \$399	160	71	89	67	18	49	93	53	40
\$400 to \$449	204	79	125	107	24	83	97	55	42
\$450 to \$499	279	129	150	131	47	84	148	82	66
\$500 to \$549	301	240	61	92	37	55	209	203	6
\$550 to \$599	280	134	146	165	57	108	115	77	38
\$600 to \$649	291	162	129	100	37	63	191	125	66
\$650 to \$699	236	95	141	105	37	68	131	58	73
\$700 to \$749	147	98	49	44	12	32	103	86	17
\$750 to \$999	409	199	210	216	57	159	193	142	51
\$1,000 or more	312	128	184	182	58	124	130	70	60
No cash rent	63	33	30	9	—	9	54	33	21
Median (dollars)	578	561	594	577	586	592	576	547	603
Mean (dollars)	619	596	644	654	647	657	589	577	618

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	78 534	59 633	18 901	4 147	14 754	14 272	1 558	12 714
1989 to March 1990 -----	8 700	5 678	3 022	1 240	1 782	1 965	445	1 520
1985 to 1988 -----	22 861	16 164	6 697	2 208	4 489	4 579	817	3 762
1980 to 1984 -----	12 274	9 091	3 183	588	2 595	2 426	247	2 179
1970 to 1979 -----	16 656	13 122	3 534	82	3 452	3 000	20	2 980
1960 to 1969 -----	8 915	7 764	1 151	13	1 138	1 104	13	1 091
1959 or earlier -----	9 128	7 814	1 314	16	1 298	1 198	16	1 182
Renter-occupied housing units -----	44 352	26 358	17 994	11 028	6 966	7 263	2 248	5 015
1989 to March 1990 -----	19 442	10 740	8 702	6 344	2 358	2 899	1 205	1 694
1985 to 1988 -----	16 098	9 608	6 490	4 065	2 425	2 553	835	1 718
1980 to 1984 -----	4 557	2 968	1 589	571	1 018	872	204	668
1970 to 1979 -----	2 816	1 946	870	22	848	652	4	648
1960 to 1969 -----	740	585	155	-	155	142	-	142
1959 or earlier -----	699	511	188	26	162	145	-	145
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	78 534	59 633	18 901	4 147	14 754	14 272	1 558	12 714
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	167	114	53	13	40	53	13	40
1.01 or more -----	18	-	18	-	18	18	-	18
Renter-occupied housing units -----	44 352	26 358	17 994	11 028	6 966	7 263	2 248	5 015
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	228	97	131	86	45	37	4	33
1.01 or more -----	33	-	33	21	12	4	4	-
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units -----	122 886	85 991	36 895	15 175	21 720	21 535	3 806	17 729
Complete kitchen facilities -----	122 326	85 648	36 678	15 022	21 656	21 481	3 797	17 684
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	560	343	217	153	64	54	9	45
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units -----	122 886	85 991	36 895	15 175	21 720	21 535	3 806	17 729
1, detached -----	71 137	54 311	16 826	4 037	12 789	12 289	1 432	10 857
1, attached -----	7 110	4 786	2 324	923	1 401	1 426	278	1 148
2 -----	7 002	4 496	2 506	1 014	1 492	1 468	295	1 173
3 or 4 -----	6 788	4 354	2 434	1 457	977	1 057	305	752
5 to 9 -----	6 748	4 197	2 551	1 504	1 047	1 198	431	767
10 to 19 -----	7 483	4 318	3 165	2 191	974	1 138	432	706
20 to 49 -----	6 190	3 296	2 894	1 700	1 194	1 031	222	809
50 or more -----	7 373	3 780	3 593	2 177	1 416	1 524	373	1 151
Mobile home or trailer -----	2 041	1 796	245	64	181	180	13	167
Other -----	1 014	657	357	108	249	224	25	199
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	64 929	49 497	15 432	3 371	12 061	11 761	1 267	10 494
With a mortgage -----	46 011	33 974	12 037	3 081	8 956	8 859	1 194	7 665
Less than \$300 -----	759	659	100	-	76	100	-	76
\$300 to \$499 -----	4 784	3 976	808	168	640	588	45	543
\$500 to \$699 -----	8 654	6 597	2 057	561	1 496	1 520	252	1 268
\$700 to \$999 -----	12 123	9 160	2 963	707	2 256	2 158	248	1 910
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	11 087	8 190	2 897	785	2 112	2 218	366	1 852
\$1,500 or more -----	8 604	5 392	3 212	860	2 352	2 299	283	2 016
Not mortgaged -----	18 918	15 523	3 395	290	3 105	2 902	73	2 829
Less than \$100 -----	287	211	76	13	63	68	13	55
\$100 to \$199 -----	3 926	3 323	603	36	567	526	16	510
\$200 to \$299 -----	6 422	5 326	1 096	95	1 001	920	7	913
\$300 to \$399 -----	4 367	3 579	788	66	722	684	21	663
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 810	1 462	348	27	321	320	10	310
\$500 or more -----	2 106	1 622	484	53	431	384	6	378
Median (dollars) -----	281	279	292	306	291	292	305	291
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	44 122	26 167	17 955	11 009	6 946	7 247	2 248	4 999
Less than \$100 -----	251	199	52	21	31	31	-	31
\$100 to \$149 -----	637	446	191	61	130	97	2	95
\$150 to \$199 -----	635	436	199	88	111	108	18	90
\$200 to \$249 -----	911	594	317	195	122	106	29	77
\$250 to \$299 -----	2 036	1 378	658	371	287	309	102	207
\$300 to \$349 -----	2 777	1 787	990	689	301	396	185	211
\$350 to \$399 -----	3 735	2 386	1 349	820	529	536	149	387
\$400 to \$449 -----	4 377	2 864	1 513	1 032	481	567	224	343
\$450 to \$499 -----	3 604	2 229	1 375	840	535	605	216	389
\$500 to \$549 -----	3 947	2 356	1 591	974	617	723	238	485
\$550 to \$599 -----	3 302	1 894	1 408	843	565	565	177	388
\$600 to \$649 -----	2 921	1 595	1 326	787	539	549	144	405
\$650 to \$699 -----	2 783	1 560	1 223	795	428	414	120	294
\$700 to \$749 -----	2 207	1 084	1 123	710	413	425	119	306
\$750 to \$999 -----	5 773	2 824	2 949	1 811	1 138	1 120	327	793
\$1,000 or more -----	2 919	1 619	1 300	828	472	463	154	309
No cash rent -----	1 307	916	391	144	247	233	44	189
Median (dollars) -----	531	507	569	570	568	570	537	568
Mean (dollars) -----	562	536	600	610	584	579	585	576

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lebanese—Con.			Palestinian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 629	2 589	2 040	7 636	1 447	6 189	923	5 266
1989 to March 1990	1 057	795	262	1 214	255	959	302	657
1985 to 1988	2 118	1 391	727	2 619	504	2 115	497	1 618
1980 to 1984	757	341	416	1 475	285	1 190	106	1 084
1970 to 1979	534	62	472	1 846	232	1 614	16	1 598
1960 to 1969	47	—	47	338	94	244	—	244
1959 or earlier	116	—	116	144	77	67	2	65
Renter-occupied housing units	10 731	8 780	1 951	7 435	1 596	5 839	3 431	2 408
1989 to March 1990	5 803	5 139	664	3 695	860	2 835	2 089	746
1985 to 1988	3 937	3 230	707	2 570	456	2 114	1 263	851
1980 to 1984	717	367	350	674	113	561	73	488
1970 to 1979	218	18	200	376	106	270	6	264
1960 to 1969	13	—	13	97	45	52	—	52
1959 or earlier	43	26	17	23	16	7	—	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 629	2 589	2 040	7 636	1 447	6 189	923	5 266
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	27	2	25	—	25
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10 731	8 780	1 951	7 435	1 596	5 839	3 431	2 408
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	94	82	12	62	17	45	26	19
1.01 or more	29	17	12	3	—	3	—	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	15 360	11 369	3 991	15 071	3 043	12 028	4 354	7 674
Complete kitchen facilities	15 197	11 225	3 972	14 897	3 012	11 885	4 271	7 614
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	163	144	19	174	31	143	83	60
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	15 360	11 369	3 991	15 071	3 043	12 028	4 354	7 674
1, detached	4 537	2 605	1 932	7 129	1 209	5 920	1 003	4 917
1, attached	898	645	253	910	243	667	214	453
2	1 038	719	319	947	196	751	373	378
3 or 4	1 377	1 152	225	1 330	175	1 155	652	503
5 to 9	1 353	1 073	280	1 056	225	831	517	314
10 to 19	2 027	1 759	268	1 397	257	1 140	730	410
20 to 49	1 863	1 478	385	884	220	664	407	257
50 or more	2 069	1 804	265	1 150	395	755	382	373
Mobile home or trailer	65	51	14	93	48	45	27	18
Other	133	83	50	175	75	100	49	51
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 671	2 104	1 567	6 441	1 165	5 276	728	4 548
With a mortgage	3 178	1 887	1 291	5 307	959	4 348	623	3 725
Less than \$300	24	—	24	41	14	27	5	22
\$300 to \$499	220	123	97	310	60	250	10	240
\$500 to \$699	537	309	228	793	126	667	139	528
\$700 to \$999	805	459	346	1 390	277	1 113	150	963
\$1,000 to \$1,499	679	419	260	1 449	265	1 184	180	1 004
\$1,500 or more	913	577	336	1 324	217	1 107	139	968
Not mortgaged	493	217	276	1 134	206	928	105	823
Less than \$100	8	—	8	1	—	1	—	1
\$100 to \$199	77	20	57	150	34	116	16	100
\$200 to \$299	176	88	88	287	53	234	19	215
\$300 to \$399	104	45	59	322	32	290	45	245
\$400 to \$499	28	17	11	156	43	113	6	107
\$500 or more	100	47	53	218	44	174	19	155
Median (dollars)	292	308	280	338	332	338	334	339
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 708	8 761	1 947	7 370	1 577	5 793	3 404	2 389
Less than \$100	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	94	59	35	12	—	12	—	12
\$150 to \$199	91	70	21	62	15	47	26	21
\$200 to \$249	211	166	45	142	15	127	62	65
\$250 to \$299	349	269	80	368	68	300	242	58
\$300 to \$349	594	504	90	504	85	419	267	152
\$350 to \$399	813	671	142	504	69	435	239	196
\$400 to \$449	946	808	138	705	189	516	358	158
\$450 to \$499	770	624	146	615	77	538	333	205
\$500 to \$549	868	736	132	648	164	484	278	206
\$550 to \$599	843	666	177	522	160	362	230	132
\$600 to \$649	777	643	134	610	148	462	289	173
\$650 to \$699	809	675	134	570	104	466	243	223
\$700 to \$749	698	591	107	332	100	232	98	134
\$750 to \$999	1 829	1 484	345	1 200	215	985	532	453
\$1,000 or more	837	674	163	422	132	290	135	155
No cash rent	158	100	58	154	36	118	72	46
Median (dollars)	575	580	551	555	578	546	525	587
Mean (dollars)	614	616	605	586	612	579	557	612

520 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Palestinian—Con.						Syrian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 093	368	4 725	1 096	555	541	24 293	18 801
1989 to March 1990	620	102	518	339	200	139	2 262	1 531
1985 to 1988	1 700	204	1 496	415	293	122	6 670	4 950
1980 to 1984	1 007	46	961	183	60	123	3 955	2 876
1970 to 1979	1 478	16	1 462	136	—	136	5 744	4 548
1960 to 1969	223	—	223	21	—	21	2 893	2 492
1959 or earlier	65	—	65	2	2	—	2 769	2 404
Renter-occupied housing units	2 666	847	1 819	3 173	2 584	589	13 660	8 464
1989 to March 1990	1 069	498	571	1 766	1 591	175	5 445	3 078
1985 to 1988	948	322	626	1 166	941	225	4 901	3 100
1980 to 1984	381	27	354	180	46	134	1 568	1 017
1970 to 1979	209	—	209	61	6	55	1 085	781
1960 to 1969	52	—	52	—	—	—	375	280
1959 or earlier	7	—	7	—	—	—	286	208
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 093	368	4 725	1 096	555	541	24 293	18 801
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	—	25	—	—	—	81	55
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 666	847	1 819	3 173	2 584	589	13 660	8 464
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	17	19	9	9	17	58	13
1.01 or more	3	—	3	—	—	—	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	7 759	1 215	6 544	4 269	3 139	1 130	37 953	27 265
Complete kitchen facilities	7 691	1 207	6 484	4 194	3 064	1 130	37 831	27 170
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	68	8	60	75	75	—	122	95
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	7 759	1 215	6 544	4 269	3 139	1 130	37 953	27 265
1, detached	4 732	369	4 363	1 188	634	554	21 289	16 696
1, attached	442	63	379	225	151	74	2 575	1 690
2	444	113	331	307	260	47	2 591	1 873
3 or 4	551	133	418	604	519	85	2 127	1 367
5 to 9	460	210	250	371	307	64	1 875	1 137
10 to 19	433	195	238	707	535	172	2 190	1 251
20 to 49	258	69	189	406	338	68	1 804	983
50 or more	351	44	307	404	338	66	2 254	1 130
Mobile home or trailer	37	19	18	8	8	—	911	883
Other	51	—	51	49	49	—	337	255
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 397	306	4 091	879	422	457	19 795	15 360
With a mortgage	3 620	271	3 349	728	352	376	14 073	10 686
Less than \$300	20	5	15	7	—	7	201	156
\$300 to \$499	206	—	206	44	10	34	1 680	1 445
\$500 to \$699	554	84	470	113	55	58	2 415	1 936
\$700 to \$999	944	86	858	169	64	105	3 498	2 694
\$1,000 to \$1,499	989	70	919	195	110	85	2 277	1 777
\$1,500 or more	907	26	881	200	113	87	3 202	2 178
Not mortgaged	777	35	742	151	70	81	5 722	4 674
Less than \$100	1	—	1	—	—	—	71	58
\$100 to \$199	85	—	85	31	16	15	1 336	1 128
\$200 to \$299	202	5	197	32	14	18	1 824	1 528
\$300 to \$399	225	11	214	65	34	31	1 209	972
\$400 to \$499	97	—	97	16	6	10	476	386
\$500 or more	167	19	148	7	—	7	806	602
Median (dollars)	339	500+	341	335	312	346	280	277
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 647	847	1 800	3 146	2 557	589	13 583	8 394
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	82
\$100 to \$149	5	—	5	7	—	7	278	194
\$150 to \$199	10	—	10	37	26	11	252	173
\$200 to \$249	57	14	43	70	48	22	319	274
\$250 to \$299	91	48	43	209	194	15	629	444
\$300 to \$349	161	41	120	258	226	32	901	572
\$350 to \$399	219	68	151	216	171	45	1 110	779
\$400 to \$449	240	135	105	276	223	53	1 215	865
\$450 to \$499	238	77	161	300	256	44	1 128	627
\$500 to \$549	212	53	159	272	225	47	1 201	734
\$550 to \$599	172	63	109	190	167	23	899	458
\$600 to \$649	207	92	115	255	197	58	1 008	570
\$650 to \$699	217	38	179	249	205	44	703	444
\$700 to \$749	136	33	103	96	65	31	641	332
\$750 to \$999	502	150	352	483	382	101	1 621	799
\$1,000 or more	122	23	99	168	112	56	1 082	694
No cash rent	58	12	46	60	60	—	496	353
Median (dollars)	546	533	587	547	523	562	525	501
Mean (dollars)	592	564	605	569	554	632	561	540

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	Syrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	5 492	1 245	4 247	4 296	526	3 770	1 196	719	477
1989 to March 1990	731	339	392	408	77	331	323	262	61
1985 to 1989	1 720	700	1 020	1 168	330	838	552	370	182
1980 to 1984	1 079	188	891	924	107	817	155	81	74
1970 to 1979	1 196	16	1 180	1 075	10	1 065	121	6	115
1960 to 1969	401	2	399	388	2	386	13	—	13
1959 or earlier	365	—	365	333	—	333	32	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units	5 196	3 249	1 947	2 085	528	1 557	3 111	2 721	390
1989 to March 1990	2 367	1 762	605	768	301	467	1 599	1 461	138
1985 to 1989	1 801	1 264	537	658	227	431	1 143	1 037	106
1980 to 1984	551	195	356	245	—	245	306	195	111
1970 to 1979	304	18	286	268	—	268	36	18	18
1960 to 1969	95	10	85	76	—	76	19	10	9
1959 or earlier	78	—	78	70	—	70	8	—	8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	5 492	1 245	4 247	4 296	526	3 770	1 196	719	477
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	26	—	26	26	—	26	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 196	3 249	1 947	2 085	528	1 557	3 111	2 721	390
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	45	26	19	7	—	7	38	26	12
1.01 or more	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	10 688	4 494	6 194	6 381	1 054	5 327	4 307	3 440	867
Complete kitchen facilities	10 661	4 474	6 187	6 374	1 054	5 320	4 287	3 420	867
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	27	20	7	7	—	7	20	20	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	10 688	4 494	6 194	6 381	1 054	5 327	4 307	3 440	867
1, detached	4 593	1 161	3 432	3 468	456	3 012	1 125	705	420
1, attached	885	310	575	567	101	466	318	209	109
2	718	226	492	490	46	444	228	180	48
3 or 4	760	433	327	353	65	288	407	368	39
5 to 9	738	546	192	239	70	169	499	476	23
10 to 19	939	638	301	314	111	203	625	527	98
20 to 49	821	505	316	352	95	257	469	410	59
50 or more	1 124	636	488	522	99	423	602	537	65
Mobile home or trailer	28	23	5	11	6	5	17	17	—
Other	82	16	66	65	5	60	17	11	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 435	1 024	3 411	3 435	439	2 996	1 000	585	415
With a mortgage	3 387	922	2 465	2 563	420	2 143	824	502	322
Less than \$300	45	8	37	37	—	37	8	8	—
\$300 to \$499	235	53	182	162	17	145	73	36	37
\$500 to \$699	479	108	371	365	28	337	114	80	34
\$700 to \$999	804	229	575	631	122	509	173	107	66
\$1,000 to \$1,499	800	248	552	582	118	464	218	130	88
\$1,500 or more	1 024	276	748	786	135	651	238	141	97
Not mortgaged	1 048	102	946	872	19	853	176	83	93
Less than \$100	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	208	24	184	163	2	161	45	22	23
\$200 to \$299	296	6	290	273	—	273	23	6	17
\$300 to \$399	237	26	211	205	2	203	32	24	8
\$400 to \$499	90	10	80	81	10	71	9	—	9
\$500 or more	204	36	168	137	5	132	67	31	36
Median (dollars)	303	344	294	307	446	297	300	328	281
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 189	3 249	1 940	2 078	528	1 550	3 111	2 721	390
Less than \$100	18	—	18	9	—	9	9	—	9
\$100 to \$149	84	7	77	77	—	77	7	7	—
\$150 to \$199	79	33	46	48	9	39	31	24	7
\$200 to \$249	45	17	28	32	4	28	13	13	—
\$250 to \$299	185	138	47	65	22	43	120	116	4
\$300 to \$349	329	229	100	83	32	51	246	197	49
\$350 to \$399	331	181	150	168	43	125	163	138	25
\$400 to \$449	350	225	125	165	40	125	185	185	—
\$450 to \$499	501	341	160	144	25	119	357	316	41
\$500 to \$549	467	254	213	195	14	181	272	240	32
\$550 to \$599	441	320	121	169	70	99	272	250	22
\$600 to \$649	438	301	137	150	62	88	288	239	49
\$650 to \$699	259	184	75	66	13	53	193	171	22
\$700 to \$749	309	228	81	129	61	68	180	167	13
\$750 to \$999	822	577	245	279	98	181	543	479	64
\$1,000 or more	388	198	190	203	35	168	185	163	22
No cash rent	143	16	127	96	—	96	47	16	31
Median (dollars)	565	580	537	565	604	537	558	573	509
Mean (dollars)	594	617	556	577	634	557	606	613	554

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	22 162	4 893	17 269	3 876	13 393	12 424	1 341	11 083
1989 to March 1990	4 270	840	3 430	1 422	2 008	1 881	324	1 557
1985 to 1988	8 199	1 646	6 553	1 859	4 694	4 518	740	3 778
1980 to 1984	3 819	719	3 100	560	2 540	2 350	269	2 081
1970 to 1979	4 255	1 014	3 241	35	3 206	2 825	8	2 817
1960 to 1969	1 136	414	722	—	722	654	—	654
1959 or earlier	483	260	223	—	223	196	—	196
Renter-occupied housing units	34 759	5 011	29 748	19 628	10 120	9 594	2 998	6 596
1989 to March 1990	18 966	2 313	16 653	12 745	3 908	4 133	1 669	2 464
1985 to 1988	11 463	1 671	9 792	6 069	3 723	3 294	1 014	2 280
1980 to 1984	2 514	537	1 977	696	1 281	1 218	237	981
1970 to 1979	1 456	358	1 098	45	1 053	791	47	744
1960 to 1969	277	77	200	45	155	130	22	108
1959 or earlier	83	55	28	9	19	28	9	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	22 162	4 893	17 269	3 876	13 393	12 424	1 341	11 083
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	76	6	70	—	70	36	—	36
1.01 or more	8	—	8	—	8	8	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units	34 759	5 011	29 748	19 628	10 120	9 594	2 998	6 596
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	335	66	269	135	134	121	25	96
1.01 or more	96	20	76	50	26	38	12	26
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	56 921	9 904	47 017	23 504	23 513	22 018	4 339	17 679
Complete kitchen facilities	56 341	9 790	46 551	23 272	23 279	21 845	4 305	17 540
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	580	114	466	232	234	173	34	139
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	56 921	9 904	47 017	23 504	23 513	22 018	4 339	17 679
1, detached	20 730	4 619	16 111	4 157	11 954	11 200	1 247	9 953
1, attached	4 188	880	3 308	1 590	1 718	1 550	399	1 151
2	4 365	634	3 731	1 643	2 088	1 800	312	1 488
3 or 4	4 671	684	3 987	2 356	1 631	1 653	508	1 145
5 to 9	5 191	771	4 420	3 075	1 345	1 400	514	886
10 to 19	5 656	668	4 988	3 621	1 367	1 385	545	840
20 to 49	5 508	738	4 770	3 337	1 433	1 375	409	966
50 or more	5 498	575	4 923	3 371	1 552	1 319	331	988
Mobile home or trailer	568	203	365	182	183	160	33	127
Other	546	132	414	172	242	176	41	135
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17 711	3 928	13 783	3 022	10 761	10 138	1 148	8 990
With a mortgage	14 863	3 092	11 771	2 618	9 153	8 665	1 029	7 636
Less than \$300	215	93	122	37	85	84	16	68
\$300 to \$499	1 377	429	948	171	777	685	47	638
\$500 to \$699	1 999	517	1 482	240	1 242	1 168	120	1 048
\$700 to \$999	3 834	742	3 092	661	2 431	2 293	291	2 002
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 638	737	2 901	760	2 141	2 074	301	1 773
\$1,500 or more	3 800	574	3 226	749	2 477	2 361	254	2 107
Not mortgaged	2 848	836	2 012	404	1 608	1 473	119	1 354
Less than \$100	83	36	47	12	35	14	—	14
\$100 to \$199	569	232	337	71	266	246	11	235
\$200 to \$299	760	195	565	99	466	438	28	410
\$300 to \$399	516	159	357	63	294	260	40	220
\$400 to \$499	279	81	198	46	152	155	14	141
\$500 or more	641	133	508	113	395	360	26	334
Median (dollars)	302	277	315	323	312	321	349	321
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	34 658	4 972	29 686	19 586	10 100	9 567	2 986	6 581
Less than \$100	104	53	51	30	21	25	11	14
\$100 to \$149	174	68	106	56	50	56	6	50
\$150 to \$199	332	123	209	117	92	75	13	62
\$200 to \$249	815	176	639	484	155	120	60	60
\$250 to \$299	1 680	204	1 476	1 015	461	375	106	269
\$300 to \$349	2 302	360	1 942	1 482	460	471	165	306
\$350 to \$399	2 775	357	2 418	1 709	709	772	285	487
\$400 to \$449	3 119	479	2 640	1 794	846	893	319	574
\$450 to \$499	3 312	429	2 883	1 958	925	886	308	578
\$500 to \$549	2 822	323	2 499	1 711	788	772	297	475
\$550 to \$599	2 821	408	2 413	1 592	821	816	270	546
\$600 to \$649	2 359	246	2 113	1 313	800	642	188	454
\$650 to \$699	2 498	371	2 127	1 415	712	760	283	477
\$700 to \$749	1 653	158	1 495	936	559	487	132	355
\$750 to \$999	4 649	641	4 008	2 254	1 754	1 540	349	1 191
\$1,000 or more	2 687	414	2 273	1 539	734	699	167	532
No cash rent	556	162	394	181	213	178	27	151
Median (dollars)	543	524	546	531	577	546	535	577
Mean (dollars)	587	559	592	583	609	599	566	614

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Arab—Con.			Armenian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 845	2 535	2 310	63 674	39 426	24 248	4 324	19 924
1989 to March 1990	1 549	1 098	451	7 185	3 763	3 422	1 349	2 073
1985 to 1989	2 035	1 119	916	17 768	10 115	7 653	2 202	5 451
1980 to 1984	750	291	459	9 558	5 519	4 039	629	3 410
1970 to 1979	416	27	389	13 974	8 830	5 144	107	5 037
1960 to 1969	68	—	68	8 049	5 853	2 196	—	2 175
1959 or earlier	27	—	27	7 140	5 346	1 794	16	1 778
Renter-occupied housing units	20 154	16 630	3 524	37 971	15 822	22 149	13 028	9 121
1989 to March 1990	12 520	11 076	1 444	14 381	6 129	8 252	6 264	1 988
1985 to 1989	6 498	5 055	1 443	13 666	5 219	8 447	5 680	2 767
1980 to 1984	759	459	300	4 570	1 809	2 761	987	1 774
1970 to 1979	307	17	290	3 765	1 724	2 041	97	1 944
1960 to 1969	70	23	47	973	541	432	—	432
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	616	400	216	—	216
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 845	2 535	2 310	63 674	39 426	24 248	4 324	19 924
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	34	—	34	144	56	88	6	82
1.01 or more	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	20 154	16 630	3 524	37 971	15 822	22 149	13 028	9 121
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	148	110	38	274	65	209	162	47
1.01 or more	38	38	—	105	12	93	86	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	24 999	19 165	5 834	101 645	55 248	46 397	17 352	29 045
Complete kitchen facilities	24 706	18 967	5 739	101 037	55 032	46 005	17 115	28 890
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	293	198	95	608	216	392	237	155
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	24 999	19 165	5 834	101 645	55 248	46 397	17 352	29 045
1, detached	4 911	2 910	2 001	54 727	33 751	20 976	4 345	16 631
1, attached	1 758	1 191	567	6 003	3 544	2 459	802	1 657
2	1 931	1 331	600	5 647	3 240	2 407	747	1 660
3 or 4	2 334	1 848	486	5 702	2 734	2 968	1 574	1 394
5 to 9	3 020	2 561	459	7 351	2 414	4 937	3 287	1 650
10 to 19	3 603	3 076	527	7 285	2 434	4 851	3 202	1 649
20 to 49	3 395	2 928	467	6 458	2 455	4 003	2 314	1 689
50 or more	3 604	3 040	564	6 161	3 005	3 156	911	2 245
Mobile home or trailer	205	149	56	1 323	1 148	175	32	143
Other	238	131	107	988	523	465	138	327
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 645	1 874	1 771	51 271	31 769	19 502	3 349	16 153
With a mortgage	3 106	1 589	1 517	36 711	21 819	14 892	3 023	11 869
Less than \$300	38	21	17	519	387	132	—	132
\$300 to \$499	263	124	139	2 836	2 116	1 720	44	676
\$500 to \$699	314	120	194	4 667	3 390	1 277	126	1 151
\$700 to \$999	799	370	429	7 062	4 960	2 102	343	1 759
\$1,000 to \$1,499	827	459	368	9 535	5 758	3 777	963	2 814
\$1,500 or more	865	495	370	12 092	5 208	6 884	1 547	5 337
Not mortgaged	539	285	254	14 560	9 950	4 610	326	4 284
Less than \$100	33	12	21	264	149	115	7	108
\$100 to \$199	91	60	31	2 726	1 667	1 059	42	1 017
\$200 to \$299	127	71	56	4 180	2 965	1 215	107	1 108
\$300 to \$399	97	23	74	3 387	2 297	1 090	65	1 025
\$400 to \$499	43	32	11	1 791	1 268	523	58	465
\$500 or more	148	87	61	2 212	1 604	608	47	561
Median (dollars)	311	299	349	303	308	293	309	291
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	20 119	16 600	3 519	37 704	15 629	22 075	13 002	9 073
Less than \$100	26	19	7	153	54	99	25	74
\$100 to \$149	50	50	—	535	288	247	26	221
\$150 to \$199	134	104	30	776	286	490	133	357
\$200 to \$249	519	424	95	580	350	230	98	132
\$250 to \$299	1 101	909	192	797	516	281	100	181
\$300 to \$349	1 471	1 317	154	1 215	705	510	155	355
\$350 to \$399	1 646	1 424	222	1 958	1 154	804	261	543
\$400 to \$449	1 747	1 475	272	2 128	1 131	997	372	625
\$450 to \$499	1 997	1 650	347	2 523	1 232	1 291	558	733
\$500 to \$549	1 727	1 414	313	3 206	1 299	1 907	1 213	694
\$550 to \$599	1 597	1 322	275	3 438	1 139	2 299	1 527	772
\$600 to \$649	1 471	1 125	346	3 421	1 101	2 320	1 664	656
\$650 to \$699	1 367	1 132	235	3 158	1 107	2 051	1 478	573
\$700 to \$749	1 008	804	204	2 956	894	2 062	1 592	470
\$750 to \$999	2 468	1 905	563	7 343	2 401	4 942	3 249	1 693
\$1,000 or more	1 574	1 372	202	2 572	1 441	1 131	491	640
No cash rent	216	154	62	945	531	414	60	354
Median (dollars)	547	530	572	616	573	636	661	579
Mean (dollars)	589	586	599	623	603	638	674	587

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Armenian—Con.						Assyrian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	17 732	1 114	16 618	6 516	3 210	3 306	8 752	2 875
1989 to March 1990	1 823	258	1 565	1 599	1 091	508	1 385	330
1985 to 1988	4 648	526	4 122	3 005	1 676	1 329	2 727	721
1980 to 1984	2 941	232	2 709	1 098	397	701	1 498	439
1970 to 1979	4 456	74	4 382	688	33	655	2 099	666
1960 to 1969	2 114	14	2 100	82	7	75	639	430
1959 or earlier	1 750	10	1 740	44	6	38	404	289
Renter-occupied housing units	6 748	1 031	5 717	15 401	11 997	3 404	5 495	1 114
1989 to March 1990	1 485	287	1 198	6 767	5 977	790	1 891	359
1985 to 1988	1 989	408	1 581	6 458	5 272	1 186	2 125	445
1980 to 1984	1 378	317	1 061	1 383	670	713	986	154
1970 to 1979	1 334	19	1 315	707	78	629	357	55
1960 to 1969	370	—	370	62	—	62	46	39
1959 or earlier	192	—	192	24	—	24	90	62
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	17 732	1 114	16 618	6 516	3 210	3 306	8 752	2 875
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	75	—	75	13	6	7	43	14
1.01 or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6 748	1 031	5 717	15 401	11 997	3 404	5 495	1 114
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	45	19	26	164	143	21	78	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	93	86	7	40	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	24 480	2 145	22 335	21 917	15 207	6 710	14 247	3 989
Complete kitchen facilities	24 315	2 105	22 210	21 690	15 010	6 680	14 153	3 989
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	165	40	125	227	197	30	94	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	24 480	2 145	22 335	21 917	15 207	6 710	14 247	3 989
1, detached	14 552	987	13 565	6 424	3 358	3 066	7 763	2 364
1, attached	1 350	88	1 262	1 109	714	395	889	224
2	1 461	119	1 342	946	628	318	793	192
3 or 4	1 204	170	1 034	1 764	1 404	360	1 019	234
5 to 9	1 197	232	965	3 740	3 055	685	1 054	151
10 to 19	1 109	172	937	3 742	3 030	712	912	222
20 to 49	1 339	199	1 140	2 664	2 115	549	823	186
50 or more	1 851	146	1 705	1 305	765	540	648	247
Mobile home or trailer	129	—	129	46	32	14	169	109
Other	288	32	256	177	106	71	177	60
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	14 182	828	13 354	5 320	2 521	2 799	6 983	2 088
With a mortgage	10 199	697	9 502	4 693	2 326	2 367	5 499	1 434
Less than \$300	119	—	119	13	—	13	69	15
\$300 to \$499	602	—	596	118	38	80	461	111
\$500 to \$699	1 052	38	1 014	225	88	137	905	205
\$700 to \$999	1 475	52	1 423	627	291	336	1 336	354
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 455	224	2 231	1 322	739	583	1 423	378
\$1,500 or more	4 496	377	4 119	2 388	1 170	1 218	1 305	371
Not mortgaged	3 983	131	3 852	627	195	432	1 484	654
Less than \$100	88	—	88	27	7	20	51	8
\$100 to \$199	920	6	914	139	36	103	246	82
\$200 to \$299	1 053	48	1 005	162	59	103	407	212
\$300 to \$399	934	18	916	156	47	109	326	155
\$400 to \$499	460	36	424	63	22	41	214	91
\$500 or more	528	23	505	80	24	56	240	106
Median (dollars)	294	348	293	291	292	293	312	320
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 711	1 031	5 680	15 364	11 971	3 393	5 488	1 107
Less than \$100	67	10	57	32	15	17	—	—
\$100 to \$149	192	—	192	55	26	29	30	12
\$150 to \$199	220	—	220	270	133	137	100	9
\$200 to \$249	87	—	87	143	98	45	89	—
\$250 to \$299	128	19	109	153	81	72	151	54
\$300 to \$349	197	3	194	313	152	161	152	18
\$350 to \$399	365	49	316	439	212	227	435	94
\$400 to \$449	410	37	373	587	335	252	654	101
\$450 to \$499	497	58	439	794	500	294	794	153
\$500 to \$549	508	126	382	1 399	1 087	312	579	76
\$550 to \$599	538	116	422	1 761	1 411	350	304	46
\$600 to \$649	586	134	452	1 734	1 530	204	395	115
\$650 to \$699	465	129	336	1 586	1 349	237	314	55
\$700 to \$749	388	125	263	1 674	1 467	207	330	127
\$750 to \$999	1 230	159	1 071	3 712	3 090	622	877	180
\$1,000 or more	536	66	470	595	425	170	217	42
No cash rent	297	—	297	117	60	57	67	25
Median (dollars)	638	636	582	636	664	554	526	576
Mean (dollars)	595	662	583	657	675	593	574	584

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Assyrian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	5 877	1 011	4 866	4 198	453	3 745	1 679	558	1 121
1989 to March 1990	1 055	263	792	675	124	551	380	139	241
1985 to 1988	2 006	525	1 481	1 286	221	1 065	720	304	416
1980 to 1984	1 059	210	849	734	104	630	325	106	219
1970 to 1979	1 433	13	1 420	1 206	4	1 202	227	9	218
1960 to 1969	209	—	209	187	—	187	22	—	22
1959 or earlier	115	—	115	110	—	110	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	4 381	2 039	2 342	1 998	512	1 486	2 383	1 527	856
1989 to March 1990	1 532	856	676	643	213	430	889	643	246
1985 to 1988	1 680	874	806	746	199	547	934	675	259
1980 to 1984	832	286	546	403	92	311	429	194	235
1970 to 1979	302	15	287	180	—	180	122	15	107
1960 to 1969	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	28	8	20	19	8	11	9	—	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	5 877	1 011	4 866	4 198	453	3 745	1 679	558	1 121
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	29	13	16	6	—	6	23	13	10
1.01 or more	16	—	16	6	—	6	10	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	4 381	2 039	2 342	1 998	512	1 486	2 383	1 527	856
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	78	47	31	42	27	15	36	20	16
1.01 or more	40	35	5	32	27	5	8	8	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	10 258	3 050	7 208	6 196	965	5 231	4 062	2 085	1 977
Complete kitchen facilities	10 164	3 021	7 143	6 127	936	5 191	4 037	2 085	1 952
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	94	29	65	69	29	40	25	—	25
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	10 258	3 050	7 208	6 196	965	5 231	4 062	2 085	1 977
1, detached	5 399	991	4 408	3 667	372	3 295	1 732	619	1 113
1, attached	665	227	438	377	73	304	288	154	134
2	601	269	332	282	74	208	319	195	124
3 or 4	785	324	461	372	68	304	413	256	157
5 to 9	903	357	546	514	127	387	389	230	159
10 to 19	690	314	376	341	83	258	349	231	118
20 to 49	637	277	360	332	93	239	305	184	121
50 or more	401	217	184	198	59	139	203	158	45
Mobile home or trailer	60	7	53	60	7	53	—	—	—
Other	117	67	50	53	9	44	64	58	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 895	801	4 094	3 519	357	3 162	1 376	444	932
With a mortgage	4 065	704	3 361	2 916	329	2 587	1 149	375	774
Less than \$300	54	13	41	12	—	12	42	13	29
\$300 to \$499	350	81	269	257	41	216	93	40	53
\$500 to \$699	700	120	580	512	69	443	188	51	137
\$700 to \$999	982	162	820	669	75	594	313	87	226
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 045	203	842	789	110	679	256	93	163
\$1,500 or more	934	125	809	677	34	643	257	91	166
Not mortgaged	830	97	733	603	28	575	227	69	158
Less than \$100	43	17	26	20	4	16	23	13	10
\$100 to \$199	164	12	152	113	6	107	51	6	45
\$200 to \$299	195	41	154	116	5	111	79	36	43
\$300 to \$399	171	27	144	131	13	118	40	14	26
\$400 to \$499	123	—	123	101	—	101	22	—	22
\$500 or more	134	—	134	122	—	122	12	—	12
Median (dollars)	307	235	321	302	240	318	308	234	323
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 381	2 039	2 342	1 998	512	1 486	2 383	1 527	856
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	18	13	5	13	13	—	5	—	5
\$150 to \$199	91	43	48	31	—	31	60	43	17
\$200 to \$249	89	53	36	33	8	25	56	45	11
\$250 to \$299	97	75	22	28	10	18	69	65	4
\$300 to \$349	134	50	84	63	14	49	71	36	35
\$350 to \$399	341	149	192	159	45	114	182	104	78
\$400 to \$449	553	334	219	230	92	138	323	242	81
\$450 to \$499	641	333	308	329	101	228	312	232	80
\$500 to \$549	503	279	224	205	72	133	298	207	91
\$550 to \$599	258	119	139	134	58	76	124	61	63
\$600 to \$649	280	124	156	125	35	90	155	89	66
\$650 to \$699	259	93	166	138	17	121	121	76	45
\$700 to \$749	203	108	95	77	8	69	126	100	26
\$750 to \$999	697	210	487	319	25	294	378	185	193
\$1,000 or more	175	38	137	95	5	90	80	33	47
No cash rent	42	18	24	19	9	10	23	9	14
Median (dollars)	520	494	558	519	484	554	527	498	554
Mean (dollars)	572	527	611	580	485	613	565	541	607

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	7 448	4 069	3 379	872	2 507	1 309	26	1 283
1989 to March 1990	1 055	518	537	281	256	116	20	96
1985 to 1988	2 501	1 349	1 152	454	698	301	6	295
1980 to 1984	1 226	617	609	124	485	181	—	181
1970 to 1979	1 468	942	526	6	520	299	—	299
1960 to 1969	556	237	319	7	312	225	—	225
1959 or earlier	642	406	236	—	236	187	—	187
Renter-occupied housing units	5 920	3 227	2 693	1 430	1 263	612	16	596
1989 to March 1990	3 258	1 853	1 405	946	459	248	7	241
1985 to 1988	1 739	883	856	444	412	142	9	133
1980 to 1984	440	222	218	40	178	90	—	90
1970 to 1979	329	207	122	—	122	60	—	60
1960 to 1969	70	40	30	—	30	18	—	18
1959 or earlier	84	22	62	—	62	54	—	54
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	7 448	4 069	3 379	872	2 507	1 309	26	1 283
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	2	6	—	6	6	—	6
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 920	3 227	2 693	1 430	1 263	612	16	596
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	37	31	6	—	6	6	—	6
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	13 368	7 296	6 072	2 302	3 770	1 921	42	1 879
Complete kitchen facilities	13 307	7 260	6 047	2 302	3 745	1 915	42	1 873
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	61	36	25	—	25	6	—	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	13 368	7 296	6 072	2 302	3 770	1 921	42	1 879
1, detached	7 135	3 997	3 138	1 069	2 069	1 016	21	995
1, attached	769	406	363	156	207	85	7	78
2	604	377	227	54	173	101	—	101
3 or 4	706	399	307	135	172	46	—	46
5 to 9	850	441	409	182	227	109	7	102
10 to 19	716	353	363	156	207	143	7	136
20 to 49	807	408	399	188	211	156	—	156
50 or more	1 043	411	632	331	301	116	—	116
Mobile home or trailer	590	400	190	19	171	131	—	131
Other	148	104	44	12	32	18	—	18
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 718	3 178	2 540	694	1 846	959	20	939
With a mortgage	4 508	2 489	2 019	646	1 373	612	13	599
Less than \$300	65	49	16	—	16	16	—	16
\$300 to \$499	495	328	167	31	136	77	—	77
\$500 to \$699	760	580	180	36	144	74	—	74
\$700 to \$999	1 034	653	381	117	264	138	11	127
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 065	473	592	222	370	113	2	111
\$1,500 or more	1 089	406	683	240	443	194	—	194
Not mortgaged	1 210	689	521	48	473	347	7	340
Less than \$100	65	57	8	—	8	8	—	8
\$100 to \$199	418	217	201	16	185	144	7	137
\$200 to \$299	397	226	171	15	156	114	—	114
\$300 to \$399	156	90	66	—	66	57	—	57
\$400 to \$499	76	38	38	6	32	20	—	20
\$500 or more	98	61	37	11	26	4	—	4
Median (dollars)	223	222	223	227	223	227	125	227
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 857	3 181	2 676	1 415	1 261	610	16	594
Less than \$100	43	20	23	7	16	14	7	7
\$100 to \$149	32	24	8	1	7	7	—	7
\$150 to \$199	82	64	18	—	18	18	—	18
\$200 to \$249	164	127	37	—	37	6	—	6
\$250 to \$299	330	196	134	63	71	57	7	50
\$300 to \$349	336	100	100	70	30	26	—	26
\$350 to \$399	376	293	83	43	40	26	2	24
\$400 to \$449	429	266	163	45	118	65	—	65
\$450 to \$499	498	274	224	36	188	106	—	106
\$500 to \$549	393	279	114	40	74	22	—	22
\$550 to \$599	358	168	190	82	108	82	—	82
\$600 to \$649	269	178	91	45	46	31	—	31
\$650 to \$699	336	142	194	83	111	50	—	50
\$700 to \$749	284	169	115	46	69	13	—	13
\$750 to \$999	851	475	376	228	148	53	—	53
\$1,000 or more	898	200	698	555	143	27	—	27
No cash rent	178	70	108	71	37	7	—	7
Median (dollars)	572	510	676	872	556	684	279	562
Mean (dollars)	640	555	742	865	604	516	210	524

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Australian—Con.			Austrian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 070	846	1 224	195 693	172 680	23 013	825	22 188
1989 to March 1990	421	261	160	14 264	12 900	1 364	195	1 169
1985 to 1988	851	448	403	44 148	40 380	3 768	452	3 316
1980 to 1984	428	124	304	29 391	26 361	3 030	137	2 893
1970 to 1979	227	6	221	47 532	41 385	6 147	23	6 124
1960 to 1969	94	7	87	29 050	24 890	4 160	11	4 149
1959 or earlier	49	—	49	31 308	26 764	4 544	7	4 537
Renter-occupied housing units	2 081	1 414	667	84 960	72 646	12 314	1 261	11 053
1989 to March 1990	1 157	939	218	23 940	21 757	2 183	729	1 454
1985 to 1988	714	435	279	25 670	22 987	2 683	394	2 289
1980 to 1984	128	40	88	11 168	9 264	1 904	129	1 775
1970 to 1979	12	—	62	13 143	10 493	2 650	9	2 641
1960 to 1969	12	—	12	6 230	4 825	1 405	—	1 405
1959 or earlier	8	—	8	4 809	3 320	1 489	—	1 489
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 070	846	1 224	195 693	172 680	23 013	825	22 188
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	535	482	53	—	53
1.01 or more	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 081	1 414	667	84 960	72 646	12 314	1 261	11 053
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	357	272	85	—	85
1.01 or more	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	4 151	2 260	1 891	280 653	245 326	35 327	2 086	33 241
Complete kitchen facilities	4 132	2 260	1 872	279 261	244 168	35 093	2 086	33 007
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	19	—	19	1 392	1 158	234	—	234
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	4 151	2 260	1 891	280 653	245 326	35 327	2 086	33 241
1, detached	2 122	1 048	1 074	156 237	139 031	17 206	874	16 332
1, attached	278	149	129	19 039	16 960	2 079	149	1 930
2	126	54	72	11 601	9 804	1 797	65	1 732
3 or 4	261	135	126	10 575	9 209	1 366	138	1 228
5 to 9	300	175	125	10 819	9 536	1 283	166	1 117
10 to 19	220	149	71	12 359	10 998	1 361	167	1 194
20 to 49	243	188	55	16 373	13 668	2 705	177	2 528
50 or more	516	331	185	34 397	27 987	6 410	299	6 111
Mobile home or trailer	59	19	40	6 682	6 057	625	25	600
Other	26	12	14	2 571	2 076	495	26	469
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 581	674	907	147 504	131 097	16 407	602	15 805
With a mortgage	1 407	633	774	89 319	81 297	8 022	499	7 523
Less than \$300	—	—	—	2 042	1 715	327	—	—
\$300 to \$499	90	31	59	10 508	9 359	1 149	12	1 137
\$500 to \$699	106	36	70	14 943	13 497	1 446	70	1 376
\$700 to \$999	243	106	137	21 347	19 587	1 760	84	1 676
\$1,000 to \$1,499	479	220	259	20 456	18 691	1 765	178	1 587
\$1,500 or more	489	240	249	20 023	18 448	1 575	155	1 420
Not mortgaged	174	41	133	58 185	49 800	8 385	103	8 282
Less than \$100	—	—	—	1 197	979	218	8	210
\$100 to \$199	57	9	48	15 400	13 220	2 180	24	2 156
\$200 to \$299	57	15	42	17 585	15 140	2 445	27	2 418
\$300 to \$399	9	—	9	10 338	8 711	1 627	14	1 613
\$400 to \$499	18	6	12	5 056	4 267	789	10	779
\$500 or more	33	11	22	8 609	7 483	1 126	20	1 106
Median (dollars)	225	238	216	268	267	272	253	272
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 066	1 399	667	84 065	71 836	12 229	1 255	10 974
Less than \$100	9	—	9	499	418	81	—	81
\$100 to \$149	1	—	—	1 944	1 426	518	—	518
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	1 761	1 391	370	11	359
\$200 to \$249	31	—	31	2 545	1 928	617	—	617
\$250 to \$299	77	56	21	3 537	2 935	602	30	572
\$300 to \$349	74	70	4	5 108	4 425	683	19	664
\$350 to \$399	57	41	16	6 123	5 275	848	75	773
\$400 to \$449	98	45	53	6 945	5 966	979	45	934
\$450 to \$499	118	36	82	7 070	6 038	1 032	45	987
\$500 to \$549	92	40	52	6 276	5 385	891	172	719
\$550 to \$599	108	82	26	5 959	5 273	686	64	622
\$600 to \$649	60	45	15	5 463	4 785	678	96	582
\$650 to \$699	144	83	61	4 233	3 611	622	93	529
\$700 to \$749	102	46	56	3 909	3 422	487	77	410
\$750 to \$999	323	228	95	11 905	10 300	1 605	215	1 390
\$1,000 or more	671	555	116	8 198	7 039	1 159	285	874
No cash rent	101	71	30	2 590	2 219	371	28	343
Median (dollars)	678	880	544	541	546	511	680	490
Mean (dollars)	809	872	676	585	590	559	758	537

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Austrian—Con.						Basque	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	19 273	73	19 200	3 740	752	2 988	10 581	8 485
1989 to March 1990	956	29	927	408	166	242	1 279	1 095
1985 to 1988	2 670	3	2 667	1 098	449	649	2 683	2 293
1980 to 1984	2 406	20	2 386	624	117	507	1 765	1 397
1970 to 1979	5 270	8	5 262	877	15	862	2 766	2 087
1960 to 1969	3 629	6	3 623	531	5	526	1 193	885
1959 or earlier	4 342	7	4 335	202	—	202	895	728
Renter-occupied housing units	9 741	135	9 606	2 573	1 126	1 447	5 668	4 524
1989 to March 1990	1 125	26	1 099	1 058	703	355	2 592	2 282
1985 to 1988	1 847	32	1 815	836	362	474	1 914	1 522
1980 to 1984	1 592	68	1 524	312	61	251	569	392
1970 to 1979	2 414	9	2 405	236	—	236	452	248
1960 to 1969	1 296	—	1 296	109	—	109	81	40
1959 or earlier	1 467	—	1 467	22	—	22	60	40
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	19 273	73	19 200	3 740	752	2 988	10 581	8 485
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	39	—	39	14	—	14	33	33
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
Renter-occupied housing units	9 741	135	9 606	2 573	1 126	1 447	5 668	4 524
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	85	—	85	—	—	—	49	49
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	29 014	208	28 806	6 313	1 878	4 435	16 249	13 009
Complete kitchen facilities	28 813	208	28 605	6 280	1 878	4 402	16 163	12 940
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	201	—	201	33	—	33	86	69
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	29 014	208	28 806	6 313	1 878	4 435	16 249	13 009
1, detached	13 894	37	13 857	3 312	837	2 475	10 449	8 507
1, attached	1 658	19	1 639	421	130	291	734	548
2	1 518	18	1 500	279	47	232	514	351
3 or 4	1 068	11	1 057	298	127	171	727	635
5 to 9	963	12	951	320	154	166	790	675
10 to 19	1 013	22	991	348	145	203	753	624
20 to 49	2 243	2	2 241	462	175	287	628	394
50 or more	5 761	82	5 679	649	217	432	596	380
Mobile home or trailer	486	5	481	139	20	119	952	831
Other	410	—	410	85	26	59	106	64
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 581	34	13 547	2 826	568	2 258	8 351	6 694
With a mortgage	5 966	13	5 953	2 056	486	1 570	6 158	5 047
Less than \$300	256	—	256	71	—	71	118	162
\$300 to \$499	926	—	926	223	12	211	813	620
\$500 to \$699	1 164	5	1 159	282	65	217	1 276	1 045
\$700 to \$999	1 309	—	1 309	451	84	367	1 649	1 406
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 218	8	1 210	547	170	377	1 410	1 147
\$1,500 or more	1 093	—	1 093	482	155	327	848	711
Not mortgaged	7 615	21	7 594	770	82	688	2 193	1 647
Less than \$100	202	—	202	16	8	8	71	57
\$100 to \$199	1 993	—	1 993	187	24	163	986	713
\$200 to \$299	2 163	8	2 155	282	19	263	666	490
\$300 to \$399	1 541	7	1 534	86	7	79	298	247
\$400 to \$499	698	—	698	91	10	81	109	85
\$500 or more	1 018	6	1 012	108	14	94	63	55
Median (dollars)	273	368	274	271	224	271	204	208
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 664	135	9 529	2 565	1 120	1 445	5 427	4 355
Less than \$100	74	—	74	7	—	7	32	32
\$100 to \$149	465	—	465	53	—	53	22	22
\$150 to \$199	337	—	337	33	11	22	139	100
\$200 to \$249	508	—	508	109	—	109	137	105
\$250 to \$299	502	2	500	100	28	72	338	279
\$300 to \$349	590	—	590	93	19	74	332	267
\$350 to \$399	760	26	734	88	49	39	508	438
\$400 to \$449	777	—	777	202	45	157	427	349
\$450 to \$499	957	23	934	75	22	53	511	415
\$500 to \$549	628	23	605	263	149	114	348	326
\$550 to \$599	541	13	528	145	51	94	394	299
\$600 to \$649	510	11	499	168	85	83	381	270
\$650 to \$699	460	9	451	162	84	78	294	255
\$700 to \$749	343	—	343	144	77	67	331	236
\$750 to \$999	1 206	17	1 189	399	198	201	600	441
\$1,000 or more	717	11	706	442	274	168	394	342
No cash rent	289	—	289	82	28	54	239	179
Median (dollars)	516	536	494	511	702	488	521	512
Mean (dollars)	530	612	529	669	776	587	548	545

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Basque—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 096	78	2 018	1 411	25	1 386	685	53	632
1989 to March 1990	184	18	166	127	—	127	57	18	39
1985 to 1989	390	27	363	210	—	210	180	27	153
1980 to 1984	368	12	356	205	12	193	163	—	163
1970 to 1979	679	21	658	477	13	464	202	8	194
1960 to 1969	308	—	308	251	—	251	57	—	57
1959 or earlier	167	—	167	141	—	141	26	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units	1 144	359	785	575	40	535	569	319	250
1989 to March 1990	310	182	128	112	17	95	198	165	33
1985 to 1989	392	121	271	177	11	166	215	110	105
1980 to 1984	177	37	140	115	12	103	62	25	37
1970 to 1979	204	19	185	111	—	111	93	19	74
1960 to 1969	41	—	41	40	—	40	1	—	1
1959 or earlier	20	—	20	20	—	20	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 096	78	2 018	1 411	25	1 386	685	53	632
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 144	359	785	575	40	535	569	319	250
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	3 240	437	2 803	1 986	65	1 921	1 254	372	882
Complete kitchen facilities	3 223	425	2 798	1 981	65	1 916	1 242	360	882
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	12	5	5	—	5	12	12	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	3 240	437	2 803	1 986	65	1 921	1 254	372	882
1, detached	1 942	91	1 851	1 266	18	1 248	676	73	603
1, attached	186	9	177	140	7	133	46	2	44
2	163	41	122	65	—	65	98	41	57
3 or 4	92	40	52	50	11	39	42	29	13
5 to 9	115	59	56	46	—	46	69	59	10
10 to 19	129	50	79	59	12	47	70	38	32
20 to 49	234	99	135	108	—	108	126	99	27
50 or more	216	39	177	162	17	145	54	22	32
Mobile home or trailer	121	9	112	57	—	57	64	9	55
Other	42	—	42	33	—	33	9	—	9
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 657	73	1 584	1 123	25	1 098	534	48	486
With a mortgage	1 111	62	1 049	675	22	653	436	40	396
Less than \$300	44	—	44	26	—	26	18	—	18
\$300 to \$499	193	—	193	113	—	113	80	—	80
\$500 to \$699	231	—	231	159	—	159	72	—	72
\$700 to \$999	243	12	231	132	5	127	111	7	104
\$1,000 to \$1,499	263	41	222	179	17	162	84	24	60
\$1,500 or more	137	9	128	66	—	66	71	9	62
Not mortgaged	546	11	535	448	3	445	98	8	90
Less than \$100	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	273	—	273	225	—	225	48	—	48
\$200 to \$299	176	8	168	139	—	139	37	8	29
\$300 to \$399	51	—	51	42	—	42	9	—	9
\$400 to \$499	24	3	21	22	3	19	2	—	2
\$500 or more	8	—	8	6	—	6	2	—	2
Median (dollars)	195	284	192	191	425	189	194	275	202
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 072	359	713	550	40	510	522	319	203
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	39	12	27	27	—	27	12	12	—
\$200 to \$249	32	—	32	24	—	24	8	—	8
\$250 to \$299	59	32	27	8	—	8	51	32	19
\$300 to \$349	65	5	60	53	—	53	12	5	7
\$350 to \$399	70	—	70	62	—	62	8	—	8
\$400 to \$449	78	43	35	19	—	19	59	43	16
\$450 to \$499	96	43	53	43	—	43	53	43	10
\$500 to \$549	22	11	11	7	—	7	15	11	4
\$550 to \$599	95	58	37	17	—	17	78	58	20
\$600 to \$649	111	41	70	69	23	46	42	18	24
\$650 to \$699	39	25	14	7	—	7	32	25	7
\$700 to \$749	95	55	40	43	17	26	52	38	14
\$750 to \$999	159	19	140	122	—	122	37	19	18
\$1,000 or more	52	8	44	24	—	24	28	8	20
No cash rent	60	7	53	25	—	25	35	7	28
Median (dollars)	574	576	570	575	643	573	563	559	582
Mean (dollars)	558	558	558	567	653	560	549	546	555

530 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	77 623	68 513	9 110	881	8 229	6 653	73	6 580
1989 to March 1990	6 880	6 086	794	246	548	411	32	379
1985 to 1989	18 202	16 386	1 816	506	1 310	940	28	912
1980 to 1984	11 588	10 350	1 238	110	1 128	830	8	822
1970 to 1979	19 382	17 141	2 241	19	2 222	1 756	5	1 751
1960 to 1969	9 947	8 486	1 461	—	1 461	1 212	—	1 212
1959 or earlier	11 624	10 064	1 560	—	1 560	1 504	—	1 504
Renter-occupied housing units	28 280	23 733	4 547	1 500	3 047	2 302	105	2 197
1989 to March 1990	12 028	10 430	1 598	896	702	514	80	434
1985 to 1989	9 474	8 087	1 387	500	887	685	25	660
1980 to 1984	3 194	2 501	693	104	589	458	—	458
1970 to 1979	2 441	1 864	577	—	577	416	—	416
1960 to 1969	669	510	159	—	159	123	—	123
1959 or earlier	474	341	133	—	133	106	—	106
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	77 623	68 513	9 110	881	8 229	6 653	73	6 580
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	262	239	23	2	21	21	—	21
1.01 or more	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	28 280	23 733	4 547	1 500	3 047	2 302	105	2 197
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	116	70	46	—	46	14	—	14
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	105 903	92 246	13 657	2 381	11 276	8 955	178	8 777
Complete kitchen facilities	105 474	91 911	13 563	2 370	11 193	8 906	178	8 728
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	429	335	94	11	83	49	—	49
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	105 903	92 246	13 657	2 381	11 276	8 955	178	8 777
1, detached	73 548	65 709	7 839	1 045	6 794	5 601	93	5 508
1, attached	4 181	3 346	835	194	641	400	8	392
2	4 254	3 797	457	77	380	273	11	262
3 or 4	3 189	2 625	564	123	441	346	—	346
5 to 9	3 965	3 223	742	235	507	366	—	366
10 to 19	4 146	3 394	752	245	507	417	28	389
20 to 49	3 032	2 382	650	136	514	362	21	341
50 or more	3 629	2 332	1 297	320	977	791	17	774
Mobile home or trailer	5 172	4 788	384	—	384	303	—	303
Other	787	650	137	6	131	96	—	96
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	61 216	54 321	6 895	661	6 234	5 056	73	4 983
With a mortgage	37 969	34 610	3 359	605	2 754	2 004	68	1 936
Less than \$300	1 208	1 114	94	—	94	75	—	75
\$300 to \$499	6 941	6 452	489	61	428	318	—	318
\$500 to \$699	9 032	8 525	507	24	483	381	3	378
\$700 to \$999	10 327	9 426	901	158	743	615	28	587
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 542	6 007	535	89	446	287	21	266
\$1,500 or more	3 919	3 086	833	273	560	328	16	312
Not mortgaged	23 247	19 711	3 536	56	3 480	3 052	5	3 047
Less than \$100	523	439	84	—	84	84	—	84
\$100 to \$199	8 008	6 775	1 233	18	1 215	1 080	5	1 075
\$200 to \$299	9 283	8 100	1 183	28	1 155	1 021	—	1 021
\$300 to \$399	3 380	2 737	643	10	633	551	—	551
\$400 to \$499	1 073	898	175	—	175	157	—	157
\$500 or more	980	762	218	—	218	159	—	159
Median (dollars)	229	228	235	268	234	235	175	234
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	27 174	22 698	4 476	1 458	3 018	2 274	99	2 175
Less than \$100	225	200	25	4	21	18	4	14
\$100 to \$149	728	587	141	13	128	115	—	115
\$150 to \$199	843	681	162	—	162	111	—	111
\$200 to \$249	1 087	947	140	7	133	109	—	109
\$250 to \$299	1 744	1 531	213	58	155	159	14	145
\$300 to \$349	2 491	2 272	219	28	191	147	—	147
\$350 to \$399	2 766	2 454	312	117	195	158	21	137
\$400 to \$449	2 839	2 484	355	87	268	209	3	206
\$450 to \$499	2 550	2 192	358	117	241	148	11	137
\$500 to \$549	1 952	1 545	407	129	278	211	—	211
\$550 to \$599	1 671	1 398	273	106	167	137	—	137
\$600 to \$649	1 442	1 207	235	67	168	111	—	111
\$650 to \$699	1 015	795	220	105	115	70	21	49
\$700 to \$749	830	704	126	31	95	54	—	54
\$750 to \$999	2 470	1 896	574	289	285	190	7	183
\$1,000 or more	1 430	904	526	290	236	163	14	149
No cash rent	1 091	901	190	10	180	164	4	160
Median (dollars)	457	445	527	643	484	533	488	484
Mean (dollars)	493	476	579	731	506	477	578	473

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belgian—Con.			Brazilian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 457	808	1 649	4 099	975	3 124	783	2 341
1989 to March 1990	383	214	169	818	175	643	299	344
1985 to 1988	876	478	398	1 483	391	1 092	399	693
1980 to 1984	408	102	306	746	132	614	85	529
1970 to 1979	485	14	471	665	139	526	—	526
1960 to 1969	249	—	249	243	77	166	—	166
1959 or earlier	56	—	56	144	61	83	—	83
Renter-occupied housing units	2 245	1 395	850	12 675	1 329	11 346	8 503	2 843
1989 to March 1990	1 084	816	268	7 286	792	6 494	5 332	1 162
1985 to 1988	702	475	227	4 106	380	3 726	2 794	932
1980 to 1984	235	104	131	704	91	613	314	299
1970 to 1979	161	—	161	405	31	374	37	337
1960 to 1969	36	—	36	132	16	116	19	97
1959 or earlier	27	—	27	42	19	23	7	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 457	808	1 649	4 099	975	3 124	783	2 341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	—	40	20	20	—	20
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 245	1 395	850	12 675	1 329	11 346	8 503	2 843
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	32	—	32	141	—	141	91	50
1.01 or more	—	—	—	27	—	27	27	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	4 702	2 203	2 499	16 774	2 304	14 470	9 286	5 184
Complete kitchen facilities	4 657	2 192	2 465	16 559	2 283	14 276	9 150	5 126
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	45	11	34	215	21	194	136	58
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	4 702	2 203	2 499	16 774	2 304	14 470	9 286	5 184
1, detached	2 238	952	1 286	3 494	754	2 740	957	1 783
1, attached	435	186	249	1 075	181	894	517	377
2	184	66	118	1 613	127	1 486	1 024	462
3 or 4	218	123	95	2 051	210	1 841	1 375	466
5 to 9	376	235	141	2 038	243	1 795	1 365	430
10 to 19	335	217	118	2 192	299	1 893	1 411	482
20 to 49	288	115	173	1 930	210	1 720	1 324	396
50 or more	506	303	203	2 045	214	1 831	1 194	637
Mobile home or trailer	81	—	81	181	49	132	60	72
Other	41	6	35	155	17	138	59	79
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 839	588	1 251	2 802	689	2 113	527	1 586
With a mortgage	1 355	537	818	2 405	622	1 783	506	1 277
Less than \$300	19	—	19	30	5	25	15	10
\$300 to \$499	171	61	110	205	63	142	29	113
\$500 to \$699	126	21	105	385	56	329	77	252
\$700 to \$999	286	130	156	624	185	439	137	302
\$1,000 to \$1,499	248	68	180	651	179	472	138	334
\$1,500 or more	505	257	248	510	134	376	110	266
Not mortgaged	484	51	433	397	67	330	21	309
Less than \$100	—	—	—	21	15	6	—	6
\$100 to \$199	153	13	140	61	4	57	3	54
\$200 to \$299	162	28	134	141	18	123	7	116
\$300 to \$399	92	10	82	63	24	39	5	34
\$400 to \$499	18	—	18	34	6	28	—	28
\$500 or more	59	—	59	77	—	77	6	71
Median (dollars)	235	272	234	284	271	285	305	284
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 202	1 359	843	12 644	1 329	11 315	8 472	2 843
Less than \$100	7	—	7	13	—	13	7	6
\$100 to \$149	26	13	13	59	15	44	7	37
\$150 to \$199	51	—	51	61	17	44	14	30
\$200 to \$249	31	7	24	204	58	146	54	92
\$250 to \$299	54	44	10	257	35	222	140	82
\$300 to \$349	72	28	44	465	82	383	255	128
\$350 to \$399	154	96	58	641	88	553	379	174
\$400 to \$449	146	84	62	923	118	805	501	304
\$450 to \$499	210	106	104	839	160	679	510	169
\$500 to \$549	196	129	67	1 056	106	950	715	235
\$550 to \$599	136	106	30	1 019	125	894	741	153
\$600 to \$649	124	67	57	1 057	49	1 008	721	287
\$650 to \$699	150	84	66	1 085	96	989	842	147
\$700 to \$749	72	31	41	1 045	52	993	802	191
\$750 to \$999	384	282	102	2 507	170	2 337	1 904	433
\$1,000 or more	363	276	87	1 232	139	1 093	793	300
No cash rent	26	6	20	181	19	162	87	75
Median (dollars)	527	647	480	633	539	642	659	592
Mean (dollars)	685	742	592	660	604	667	682	623

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Brazilian—Con.						Bulgarian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 353	76	1 277	1 771	707	1 064	6 504	4 073
1989 to March 1990	212	11	201	431	288	143	607	410
1985 to 1988	426	48	380	664	351	313	1 733	1 112
1980 to 1984	249	17	232	365	68	297	987	638
1970 to 1979	312	—	312	214	—	214	1 499	874
1960 to 1969	86	—	86	78	—	78	929	595
1959 or earlier	64	—	64	19	—	19	749	444
Renter-occupied housing units	1 827	739	1 088	9 519	7 764	1 755	3 334	2 000
1989 to March 1990	818	378	440	5 676	4 954	722	1 406	912
1985 to 1988	684	301	383	3 042	2 493	549	1 047	688
1980 to 1984	114	44	70	499	270	229	464	223
1970 to 1979	148	7	141	226	30	196	301	133
1960 to 1969	54	—	45	62	10	52	106	42
1959 or earlier	9	—	9	14	7	7	10	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 353	76	1 277	1 771	707	1 064	6 504	4 073
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	10	10	—	10	12	12
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 827	739	1 088	9 519	7 764	1 755	3 334	2 000
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	16	39	86	75	11	23	23
1.01 or more	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	3 180	815	2 365	11 290	8 471	2 819	9 838	6 073
Complete kitchen facilities	3 135	798	2 337	11 141	8 352	2 789	9 763	6 011
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	45	17	28	149	119	30	75	62
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	3 180	815	2 365	11 290	8 471	2 819	9 838	6 073
1, detached	987	40	947	1 753	917	836	5 838	3 955
1, attached	246	48	198	648	469	179	549	382
2	341	137	204	1 145	887	258	366	193
3 or 4	350	132	218	1 491	1 243	248	427	220
5 to 9	258	106	152	1 537	1 259	278	505	231
10 to 19	285	95	190	1 608	1 316	292	408	247
20 to 49	280	151	129	1 440	1 173	267	438	190
50 or more	348	92	256	1 483	1 102	381	796	292
Mobile home or trailer	53	9	44	79	51	28	427	322
Other	32	5	27	106	54	52	84	41
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	919	20	899	1 194	507	687	4 990	3 281
With a mortgage	695	17	678	1 088	489	599	3 174	2 231
Less than \$300	10	—	10	15	—	—	52	27
\$300 to \$499	51	7	44	91	22	69	485	368
\$500 to \$699	142	4	138	187	73	114	657	524
\$700 to \$999	164	6	158	275	131	144	903	683
\$1,000 to \$1,499	183	—	183	289	138	151	590	389
\$1,500 or more	145	—	145	231	110	121	487	240
Not mortgaged	224	3	221	106	18	88	1 816	1 050
Less than \$100	6	—	6	—	—	—	85	45
\$100 to \$199	47	3	44	10	—	10	515	324
\$200 to \$299	92	—	92	31	7	24	700	407
\$300 to \$399	34	—	34	5	5	—	307	179
\$400 to \$499	8	—	8	20	—	20	99	59
\$500 or more	37	—	37	40	6	34	110	36
Median (dollars)	282	125	282	286	320	280	237	231
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 827	739	1 088	9 488	7 733	1 755	3 280	1 954
Less than \$100	6	—	6	7	—	—	25	8
\$100 to \$149	35	7	28	9	—	9	63	22
\$150 to \$199	5	—	5	39	14	25	106	52
\$200 to \$249	26	6	20	120	48	72	124	87
\$250 to \$299	47	6	41	175	134	41	161	87
\$300 to \$349	68	31	37	315	224	91	217	188
\$350 to \$399	74	15	59	479	364	115	328	195
\$400 to \$449	140	12	128	665	489	176	280	154
\$450 to \$499	115	38	77	564	472	92	263	178
\$500 to \$549	108	56	52	842	659	183	273	162
\$550 to \$599	161	100	61	733	641	92	222	146
\$600 to \$649	225	81	144	783	640	143	165	93
\$650 to \$699	118	56	62	871	786	85	147	71
\$700 to \$749	141	69	72	852	733	119	150	109
\$750 to \$999	379	215	164	1 958	1 689	269	458	280
\$1,000 or more	143	42	101	950	751	199	177	46
No cash rent	36	5	31	126	82	44	121	76
Median (dollars)	641	663	586	640	658	577	502	492
Mean (dollars)	640	680	612	672	682	629	531	512

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Bulgarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 431	265	2 166	2 140	100	2 040	291	165	126
1989 to March 1990	197	107	90	123	41	82	74	66	8
1985 to 1988	621	140	481	503	54	449	118	86	32
1980 to 1984	349	15	334	323	5	318	26	10	16
1970 to 1979	625	3	622	557	—	557	68	3	65
1960 to 1969	334	—	334	334	—	334	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	305	—	305	300	—	300	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	1 334	567	767	793	135	658	541	432	109
1989 to March 1990	494	325	169	178	45	133	316	280	36
1985 to 1988	359	150	209	251	66	185	108	84	24
1980 to 1984	241	92	149	145	24	121	96	68	28
1970 to 1979	168	—	168	156	—	156	12	—	12
1960 to 1969	64	—	64	55	—	55	9	—	9
1959 or earlier	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 431	265	2 166	2 140	100	2 040	291	165	126
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 334	567	767	793	135	658	541	432	109
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	3 765	832	2 933	2 933	235	2 698	832	597	235
Complete kitchen facilities	3 752	828	2 924	2 933	235	2 698	819	593	226
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	4	9	—	—	—	13	4	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	3 765	832	2 933	2 933	235	2 698	832	597	235
1, detached	1 883	282	1 601	1 568	67	1 501	315	215	100
1, attached	167	42	125	128	14	114	39	28	11
2	173	41	132	130	13	117	43	28	15
3 or 4	207	55	152	139	5	134	68	50	18
5 to 9	274	92	182	232	50	182	42	42	—
10 to 19	161	34	127	109	10	99	52	24	28
20 to 49	248	122	126	163	37	126	85	85	—
50 or more	504	151	353	329	39	290	175	112	63
Mobile home or trailer	105	2	103	103	—	103	2	2	—
Other	43	11	32	32	—	32	11	11	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 709	196	1 513	1 501	81	1 420	208	115	93
With a mortgage	943	163	780	794	70	724	149	93	56
Less than \$300	25	—	25	25	—	25	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	117	—	117	104	—	104	13	—	13
\$500 to \$699	133	9	124	133	9	124	—	—	—
\$700 to \$999	220	50	170	168	25	143	52	25	27
\$1,000 to \$1,499	201	32	169	173	12	161	28	20	8
\$1,500 or more	247	72	175	191	24	167	56	48	8
Not mortgaged	766	33	733	707	11	696	59	22	37
Less than \$100	40	—	40	40	—	40	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	191	6	185	182	6	176	9	—	9
\$200 to \$299	293	—	293	282	—	282	11	—	11
\$300 to \$399	128	—	128	111	—	111	17	—	17
\$400 to \$499	40	5	35	40	5	35	—	—	—
\$500 or more	74	22	52	52	—	52	22	22	—
Median (dollars)	246	500+	243	244	196	240	246	500+	241
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 326	567	759	793	135	658	533	432	101
Less than \$100	17	10	7	7	—	7	10	10	—
\$100 to \$149	41	—	41	41	—	41	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	54	6	48	20	—	20	34	6	28
\$200 to \$249	37	8	29	29	—	29	8	8	—
\$250 to \$299	74	22	52	39	—	39	35	22	13
\$300 to \$349	29	—	29	23	—	23	6	—	6
\$350 to \$399	133	79	54	85	40	45	48	39	9
\$400 to \$449	126	51	75	90	15	75	36	36	—
\$450 to \$499	85	36	49	49	—	49	36	36	—
\$500 to \$549	111	60	51	73	22	51	38	38	—
\$550 to \$599	76	22	54	50	—	50	26	22	4
\$600 to \$649	72	29	43	41	10	31	31	19	12
\$650 to \$699	76	51	25	25	—	25	51	51	—
\$700 to \$749	41	9	32	41	9	32	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	178	81	97	95	15	80	83	66	17
\$1,000 or more	131	88	43	47	16	31	84	72	12
No cash rent	45	15	30	38	8	30	7	7	—
Median (dollars)	520	559	490	526	519	496	520	590	365
Mean (dollars)	559	632	505	513	580	499	628	649	540

534 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian							
					Foreign born			
			Year of entry				Naturalized	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	105 345	64 877	40 468	4 792	35 676	22 648	395	22 253
1989 to March 1990	9 874	5 428	4 446	1 397	3 049	1 686	105	1 581
1985 to 1988	26 177	16 059	10 118	2 408	7 710	4 382	134	4 248
1980 to 1984	15 516	9 576	5 940	786	5 154	2 990	32	2 898
1970 to 1979	24 162	14 781	9 381	144	9 237	5 487	90	5 457
1960 to 1969	13 929	8 813	5 116	2	5 087	3 417	18	3 399
1959 or earlier	15 687	10 220	5 467	28	5 439	4 686	16	4 670
Renter-occupied housing units	54 521	32 120	22 401	5 632	16 769	10 535	285	10 250
1989 to March 1990	19 813	11 840	7 973	3 496	4 477	2 465	146	2 319
1985 to 1988	18 473	11 162	7 311	1 871	5 440	3 207	113	3 094
1980 to 1984	7 158	4 138	3 020	236	2 784	1 919	6	1 899
1970 to 1979	5 844	3 304	2 540	29	2 511	1 787	20	1 781
1960 to 1969	1 833	929	904	—	904	634	—	634
1959 or earlier	1 400	747	653	—	653	523	—	523
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	105 345	64 877	40 468	4 792	35 676	22 648	395	22 253
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	343	248	95	5	90	48	—	48
1.01 or more	11	3	8	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	54 521	32 120	22 401	5 632	16 769	10 535	285	10 250
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	229	161	68	11	57	40	—	40
1.01 or more	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	159 866	96 997	62 869	10 424	52 445	33 183	680	32 503
Complete kitchen facilities	158 935	96 427	62 508	10 383	52 125	32 974	672	32 302
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	931	570	361	41	320	209	8	201
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	159 866	96 997	62 869	10 424	52 445	33 183	680	32 503
1, detached	91 232	58 004	33 228	4 354	28 874	18 005	338	17 667
1, attached	7 586	4 250	3 336	769	2 567	1 539	61	1 478
2	8 461	5 540	2 921	489	2 432	1 570	55	1 515
3 or 4	7 981	5 087	2 894	574	2 320	1 507	36	1 471
5 to 9	7 792	4 734	3 058	724	2 334	1 515	39	1 476
10 to 19	7 863	4 385	3 478	889	2 589	1 663	34	1 629
20 to 49	7 071	3 667	3 404	755	2 649	1 672	23	1 649
50 or more	9 222	4 184	5 038	1 031	4 007	2 693	11	2 682
Mobile home or trailer	11 172	6 281	4 891	774	4 117	2 640	83	2 557
Other	1 486	865	621	65	556	379	—	379
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	78 834	49 327	29 507	3 431	26 076	16 493	268	16 225
With a mortgage	50 288	31 870	18 418	3 054	15 364	8 114	208	7 906
Less than \$300	1 554	973	581	30	551	335	8	325
\$300 to \$499	8 245	5 398	2 847	55	2 792	1 553	8	1 545
\$500 to \$699	9 468	6 552	2 916	226	2 690	1 426	13	1 413
\$700 to \$999	12 296	8 227	4 069	650	3 419	1 824	30	1 794
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 805	6 642	4 163	922	3 241	1 720	57	1 663
\$1,500 or more	7 920	4 078	3 842	1 171	2 671	1 258	92	1 166
Not mortgaged	28 546	17 457	11 089	377	10 712	8 379	60	8 319
Less than \$100	917	463	454	28	426	321	—	321
\$100 to \$199	8 396	4 965	3 431	66	3 365	2 633	17	2 616
\$200 to \$299	10 432	6 465	3 967	100	3 867	3 103	14	3 089
\$300 to \$399	5 284	3 439	1 845	64	1 781	1 324	11	1 313
\$400 to \$499	2 031	1 237	794	49	745	571	9	562
\$500 or more	1 486	888	598	70	528	427	9	418
Median (dollars)	242	247	234	293	233	236	246	234
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	53 807	31 553	22 254	5 587	16 667	10 503	272	10 231
Less than \$100	634	363	271	—	271	206	—	206
\$100 to \$149	2 272	1 302	970	42	928	811	12	799
\$150 to \$199	1 869	1 076	793	38	755	602	8	594
\$200 to \$249	1 900	1 128	772	81	691	504	15	489
\$250 to \$299	2 930	1 888	1 042	230	812	542	7	535
\$300 to \$349	3 391	2 234	1 157	263	894	646	13	633
\$350 to \$399	3 948	2 334	1 614	225	1 389	861	8	853
\$400 to \$449	4 448	2 727	1 721	312	1 409	830	36	794
\$450 to \$499	4 544	2 687	1 857	425	1 432	823	22	801
\$500 to \$549	3 955	2 427	1 528	407	1 121	659	17	642
\$550 to \$599	3 673	2 239	1 434	388	1 046	582	20	562
\$600 to \$649	2 864	1 599	1 265	363	902	601	21	580
\$650 to \$699	2 956	1 746	1 210	444	766	473	12	461
\$700 to \$749	2 383	1 436	947	308	639	337	19	318
\$750 to \$999	6 097	3 342	2 755	929	1 826	947	34	913
\$1,000 or more	3 902	1 751	2 151	1 040	1 111	633	28	605
No cash rent	2 041	1 274	767	92	675	446	—	446
Median (dollars)	499	488	518	646	479	528	544	483
Mean (dollars)	528	508	557	705	508	476	622	472

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Canadian—Con.			Croatian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	17 820	4 397	13 423	129 002	115 888	13 114	606	12 508
1989 to March 1990	2 760	1 292	1 468	23 872	9 999	855	201	654
1985 to 1988	5 736	2 274	3 462	28 195	25 563	2 632	295	2 337
1980 to 1984	2 950	694	2 256	17 211	15 425	1 786	93	1 693
1970 to 1979	3 894	114	3 780	31 905	27 829	4 076	17	4 059
1960 to 1969	1 699	11	1 688	18 191	16 530	1 661	—	1 661
1959 or earlier	781	12	769	23 501	21 397	2 104	—	2 104
Renter-occupied housing units	11 866	5 347	6 519	47 829	43 963	3 866	784	3 082
1989 to March 1990	5 508	3 350	2 158	18 436	17 371	1 065	395	670
1985 to 1988	4 104	1 758	2 346	16 536	15 257	1 279	346	933
1980 to 1984	1 101	216	885	5 940	5 413	527	43	484
1970 to 1979	753	23	730	4 682	4 022	660	—	660
1960 to 1969	270	—	270	1 351	1 111	240	—	240
1959 or earlier	130	—	130	884	789	95	—	95
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	17 820	4 397	13 423	129 002	115 888	13 114	606	12 508
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	5	42	509	473	36	—	36
1.01 or more	8	—	8	47	47	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 866	5 347	6 519	47 829	43 963	3 866	784	3 082
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	11	17	307	292	15	8	7
1.01 or more	2	—	2	35	35	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	29 686	9 744	19 942	176 831	159 851	16 980	1 390	15 590
Complete kitchen facilities	29 534	9 711	19 823	176 060	159 131	16 929	1 390	15 539
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	152	33	119	771	720	51	—	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	29 686	9 744	19 942	176 831	159 851	16 980	1 390	15 590
1, detached	15 223	4 016	11 207	118 016	107 791	10 225	516	9 709
1, attached	1 797	708	1 089	8 503	7 738	765	103	662
2	1 351	434	917	8 455	6 813	1 642	138	1 504
3 or 4	1 387	538	849	6 855	6 047	808	90	718
5 to 9	1 543	685	858	6 773	6 059	714	115	599
10 to 19	1 815	855	960	6 383	5 738	645	80	565
20 to 49	1 732	732	1 000	5 291	4 566	725	193	532
50 or more	2 345	1 020	1 325	6 129	5 196	933	135	798
Mobile home or trailer	2 251	691	1 560	8 766	8 490	276	7	269
Other	242	65	177	1 660	1 413	247	13	234
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 014	3 163	9 851	104 935	94 993	9 942	483	9 459
With a mortgage	10 304	2 846	7 458	59 875	54 718	5 157	428	4 729
Less than \$300	248	22	226	2 440	2 282	158	—	158
\$300 to \$499	1 294	47	1 247	12 019	11 347	672	—	672
\$500 to \$699	1 490	213	1 277	14 337	13 408	929	87	842
\$700 to \$999	2 245	620	1 625	15 853	14 584	1 269	129	1 140
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 443	865	1 578	9 652	8 479	1 173	104	1 069
\$1,500 or more	2 584	1 079	1 505	5 574	4 618	956	108	848
Not mortgaged	2 710	317	2 393	45 060	40 275	4 785	55	4 785
Less than \$100	133	28	105	1 807	1 628	179	—	179
\$100 to \$199	798	49	749	17 820	16 219	1 601	23	1 578
\$200 to \$299	864	86	778	17 082	15 416	1 666	6	1 660
\$300 to \$399	521	53	468	5 690	4 900	790	17	773
\$400 to \$499	223	40	183	1 576	1 286	290	—	290
\$500 or more	171	61	110	1 085	826	259	9	250
Median (dollars)	234	295	234	214	212	232	238	232
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 751	5 315	6 436	47 128	43 276	3 852	784	3 068
Less than \$100	65	—	65	567	535	32	6	26
\$100 to \$149	159	30	129	1 597	1 471	126	—	126
\$150 to \$199	191	30	161	1 637	1 553	84	—	84
\$200 to \$249	268	66	202	2 763	2 577	186	22	164
\$250 to \$299	500	223	277	3 132	2 889	243	22	221
\$300 to \$349	511	250	261	4 635	4 325	310	55	255
\$350 to \$399	753	217	536	4 919	4 573	346	51	295
\$400 to \$449	891	276	615	5 198	4 777	421	72	349
\$450 to \$499	1 034	403	631	4 098	3 831	267	41	226
\$500 to \$549	869	390	479	3 441	3 237	204	74	130
\$550 to \$599	852	368	484	2 829	2 591	238	50	188
\$600 to \$649	664	342	322	2 230	1 957	273	83	190
\$650 to \$699	737	432	305	1 567	1 411	156	55	101
\$700 to \$749	610	289	321	1 420	1 329	91	25	66
\$750 to \$999	1 808	895	913	3 268	2 930	338	125	213
\$1,000 or more	1 518	1 012	506	1 558	1 355	203	64	139
No cash rent	321	92	229	2 269	1 935	334	39	295
Median (dollars)	518	652	472	430	428	452	579	434
Mean (dollars)	630	709	565	449	447	475	592	445

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Croatian—Con.						Czech	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 213	128	11 085	1 901	478	1 423	237 122	226 149
1989 to March 1990	582	30	552	273	171	102	19 644	18 718
1985 to 1988	2 076	61	2 015	556	234	322	51 754	49 531
1980 to 1984	1 430	20	1 410	356	73	283	34 956	33 486
1970 to 1979	3 541	17	3 524	535	—	535	58 772	55 608
1960 to 1969	1 593	—	1 593	68	—	68	31 030	29 648
1959 or earlier	1 991	—	1 991	113	—	113	40 966	39 158
Renter-occupied housing units	2 670	138	2 532	1 196	646	550	85 772	80 706
1989 to March 1990	605	56	549	460	339	121	34 437	32 979
1985 to 1988	821	62	759	458	284	174	29 977	28 374
1980 to 1984	415	20	395	112	23	89	9 487	8 841
1970 to 1979	530	—	530	130	—	130	7 158	6 382
1960 to 1969	210	—	210	30	—	30	2 415	2 097
1959 or earlier	89	—	89	6	—	6	2 298	2 033
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 213	128	11 085	1 901	478	1 423	237 122	226 149
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	16	20	—	20	1 358	1 320
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	77
Renter-occupied housing units	2 670	138	2 532	1 196	646	550	85 772	80 706
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	15	8	7	520	490
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	13 883	266	13 617	3 097	1 124	1 973	322 894	306 855
Complete kitchen facilities	13 867	266	13 601	3 062	1 124	1 938	321 030	305 187
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	16	—	16	35	—	35	1 864	1 668
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	13 883	266	13 617	3 097	1 124	1 973	322 894	306 855
1, detached	8 772	115	8 657	1 453	401	1 052	226 798	217 815
1, attached	599	20	579	166	83	83	12 450	11 614
2	1 247	34	1 213	395	104	291	11 079	10 181
3 or 4	657	17	640	151	73	78	10 618	9 927
5 to 9	477	13	464	237	102	135	10 795	10 031
10 to 19	478	—	478	167	80	87	12 097	11 316
20 to 49	481	39	442	244	154	90	9 683	8 688
50 or more	736	19	717	197	116	81	10 640	9 058
Mobile home or trailer	223	—	223	53	7	46	16 401	16 050
Other	213	9	204	34	4	30	2 333	2 175
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 568	108	8 460	1 374	375	999	181 668	173 312
With a mortgage	4 173	73	4 100	984	355	629	106 474	101 822
Less than \$300	143	—	143	15	—	15	3 653	3 571
\$300 to \$499	578	—	578	94	—	94	19 292	18 752
\$500 to \$699	700	8	692	229	79	150	25 799	25 006
\$700 to \$999	1 028	24	1 004	241	105	136	29 232	28 130
\$1,000 to \$1,499	957	24	933	216	80	136	18 037	16 983
\$1,500 or more	767	17	750	189	91	98	10 461	9 380
Not mortgaged	4 395	35	4 360	390	20	370	75 194	71 490
Less than \$100	152	—	152	27	—	27	3 819	3 675
\$100 to \$199	1 469	9	1 460	132	14	118	28 893	27 715
\$200 to \$299	1 497	—	1 497	169	6	163	27 630	26 378
\$300 to \$399	744	17	727	46	—	46	9 585	9 010
\$400 to \$499	274	—	274	16	—	16	2 873	2 630
\$500 or more	259	9	250	—	—	—	2 394	2 082
Median (dollars)	233	325	233	231	136	224	215	214
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 656	138	2 518	1 196	646	550	81 950	76 923
Less than \$100	26	—	26	6	6	—	887	856
\$100 to \$149	114	—	114	12	—	12	2 025	1 885
\$150 to \$199	58	—	58	26	—	26	2 819	2 628
\$200 to \$249	165	8	157	21	14	7	4 178	3 968
\$250 to \$299	183	10	173	60	12	48	5 697	5 394
\$300 to \$349	220	12	208	90	43	47	7 919	7 543
\$350 to \$399	244	—	244	102	51	51	8 610	8 298
\$400 to \$449	307	10	297	114	62	52	7 880	7 880
\$450 to \$499	175	—	175	92	41	51	7 299	6 881
\$500 to \$549	98	18	80	106	56	50	6 518	6 179
\$550 to \$599	162	—	162	76	50	26	4 671	4 402
\$600 to \$649	172	9	163	101	74	27	4 060	3 726
\$650 to \$699	101	—	101	55	55	—	3 294	3 025
\$700 to \$749	50	—	50	41	25	16	2 496	2 251
\$750 to \$999	171	26	145	167	99	68	5 907	5 282
\$1,000 or more	133	22	111	70	42	28	3 279	2 920
No cash rent	277	23	254	57	16	41	4 003	3 805
Median (dollars)	456	549	435	449	580	406	441	438
Mean (dollars)	441	566	434	550	597	495	463	458

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czech—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	10 973	862	10 111	9 851	437	9 414	1 122	425	697
1989 to March 1990	926	270	656	701	97	604	225	173	52
1985 to 1988	2 223	484	1 739	1 853	287	1 566	370	197	173
1980 to 1984	1 470	106	1 364	1 324	51	1 273	146	55	91
1970 to 1979	3 164	—	3 164	2 909	—	2 909	255	—	255
1960 to 1969	1 382	—	1 382	1 295	—	1 295	87	—	87
1959 or earlier	1 808	2	1 806	1 769	2	1 767	39	—	39
Renter-occupied housing units	5 066	1 458	3 608	3 611	396	3 215	1 455	1 062	393
1989 to March 1990	1 458	675	783	828	185	643	630	490	140
1985 to 1988	1 603	707	896	990	180	810	613	527	86
1980 to 1984	646	58	588	556	31	525	90	27	63
1970 to 1979	776	9	767	672	—	672	104	9	95
1960 to 1969	318	9	309	300	—	300	18	9	9
1959 or earlier	265	—	265	265	—	265	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	10 973	862	10 111	9 851	437	9 414	1 122	425	697
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38	—	38	24	—	24	14	—	14
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 066	1 458	3 608	3 611	396	3 215	1 455	1 062	393
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	30	9	21	21	—	21	9	9	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	16 039	2 320	13 719	13 462	833	12 629	2 577	1 487	1 090
Complete kitchen facilities	15 843	2 290	13 553	13 298	823	12 475	2 545	1 467	1 078
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	196	30	166	164	10	154	32	20	12
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	16 039	2 320	13 719	13 462	833	12 629	2 577	1 487	1 090
1, detached	8 983	743	8 240	8 005	361	7 644	978	382	596
1, attached	836	130	706	704	42	662	132	88	44
2	898	156	742	760	55	705	138	101	37
3 or 4	691	163	528	505	46	459	186	117	69
5 to 9	764	195	569	582	75	507	182	120	62
10 to 19	781	317	464	514	93	421	267	224	43
20 to 49	995	274	721	720	58	662	275	216	59
50 or more	1 582	258	1 324	1 261	75	1 186	321	183	138
Mobile home or trailer	351	57	294	286	28	258	65	29	36
Other	158	27	131	125	—	125	33	27	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 356	630	7 726	7 503	313	7 190	853	317	536
With a mortgage	4 652	582	4 070	3 966	301	3 665	686	281	405
Less than \$300	82	—	82	67	—	67	15	—	15
\$300 to \$499	540	53	487	430	27	403	110	26	84
\$500 to \$699	793	40	753	702	18	684	91	22	69
\$700 to \$999	1 102	164	938	960	105	855	142	59	83
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 054	178	876	850	50	800	204	128	76
\$1,500 or more	1 081	147	934	957	101	856	124	46	78
Not mortgaged	3 704	48	3 656	3 537	12	3 525	167	36	131
Less than \$100	144	—	144	144	—	144	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	1 178	11	1 167	1 144	—	1 144	34	11	23
\$200 to \$299	1 252	10	1 242	1 193	—	1 193	59	10	49
\$300 to \$399	575	18	557	538	12	526	37	6	31
\$400 to \$499	243	—	243	238	—	238	5	—	5
\$500 or more	312	9	303	280	—	280	32	9	23
Median (dollars)	237	358	236	237	375	236	236	285	233
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 027	1 458	3 569	3 572	396	3 176	1 455	1 062	393
Less than \$100	31	10	21	28	10	18	3	—	3
\$100 to \$149	140	—	140	131	—	131	9	—	9
\$150 to \$199	191	17	174	156	8	148	35	9	26
\$200 to \$249	210	99	111	132	59	73	78	40	38
\$250 to \$299	303	87	216	181	—	181	122	87	35
\$300 to \$349	376	93	283	296	31	265	80	62	18
\$350 to \$399	312	60	252	257	23	234	55	37	18
\$400 to \$449	408	111	297	315	40	275	93	71	22
\$450 to \$499	418	120	298	272	13	259	146	107	39
\$500 to \$549	339	122	217	237	44	193	102	78	24
\$550 to \$599	269	98	171	165	7	158	104	91	13
\$600 to \$649	334	134	200	216	25	191	118	109	9
\$650 to \$699	269	107	162	163	38	125	106	69	37
\$700 to \$749	245	82	163	179	30	149	66	52	14
\$750 to \$999	625	241	384	414	60	354	211	181	30
\$1,000 or more	359	77	282	239	8	231	120	69	51
No cash rent	198	—	198	191	—	191	7	—	7
Median (dollars)	504	555	483	508	516	488	502	572	447
Mean (dollars)	539	588	519	516	521	516	596	613	549

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	87 383	80 439	6 944	346	6 598	6 381	147	6 234
1989 to March 1990	7 197	6 718	479	143	336	335	34	301
1985 to 1988	19 964	18 653	1 311	155	1 156	1 183	96	1 087
1980 to 1984	12 802	11 999	803	30	773	721	6	715
1970 to 1979	20 948	19 024	1 924	9	1 915	1 796	2	1 794
1960 to 1969	11 644	10 493	1 151	9	1 142	1 104	9	1 095
1959 or earlier	14 828	13 552	1 276	—	1 276	1 242	—	1 242
Renter-occupied housing units	37 891	34 440	3 451	722	2 729	2 586	185	2 401
1989 to March 1990	15 487	14 706	781	322	459	390	27	363
1985 to 1988	12 786	11 782	1 004	339	665	657	113	544
1980 to 1984	3 920	3 456	464	53	411	414	37	377
1970 to 1979	3 288	2 633	655	—	655	585	—	585
1960 to 1969	1 257	980	277	8	269	277	8	269
1959 or earlier	1 153	883	270	—	270	263	—	263
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	87 383	80 439	6 944	346	6 598	6 381	147	6 234
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	350	301	49	—	49	47	—	47
1.01 or more	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	37 891	34 440	3 451	722	2 729	2 586	185	2 401
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	254	207	47	—	47	47	—	47
1.01 or more	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	125 274	114 879	10 395	1 068	9 327	8 967	332	8 635
Complete kitchen facilities	124 606	114 260	10 346	1 068	9 278	8 920	332	8 588
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	668	619	49	—	49	47	—	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	125 274	114 879	10 395	1 068	9 327	8 967	332	8 635
1, detached	79 889	74 773	5 116	318	4 798	4 611	131	4 480
1, attached	6 484	5 913	571	66	505	460	5	455
2	5 598	4 795	803	53	750	699	8	691
3 or 4	5 262	4 658	604	122	482	438	23	415
5 to 9	5 236	4 811	425	80	345	287	16	271
10 to 19	6 107	5 555	552	113	439	445	51	394
20 to 49	5 022	4 305	717	141	576	601	47	554
50 or more	5 724	4 527	1 197	152	1 045	1 038	41	997
Mobile home or trailer	4 779	4 496	283	13	270	265	4	261
Other	1 173	1 046	127	10	117	123	6	117
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	69 520	64 738	4 782	259	4 523	4 353	123	4 230
With a mortgage	41 104	38 874	2 230	259	1 971	1 926	123	1 803
Less than \$300	1 150	1 116	34	8	26	27	8	19
\$300 to \$499	5 860	5 571	289	—	289	261	—	261
\$500 to \$699	8 663	8 258	405	33	372	343	20	323
\$700 to \$999	11 346	10 870	476	51	425	433	21	412
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 377	7 889	488	79	409	433	42	391
\$1,500 or more	5 708	5 170	538	88	450	429	32	397
Not mortgaged	28 416	25 864	2 552	—	2 552	2 427	—	2 427
Less than \$100	975	877	98	—	98	91	—	91
\$100 to \$199	9 615	8 863	752	—	752	698	—	698
\$200 to \$299	10 592	9 767	825	—	825	788	—	788
\$300 to \$399	4 106	3 633	473	—	473	446	—	446
\$400 to \$499	1 761	1 554	207	—	207	207	—	207
\$500 or more	1 367	1 170	197	—	197	197	—	197
Median (dollars)	229	228	243	—	243	245	—	245
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	37 216	33 810	3 406	722	2 684	2 541	185	2 356
Less than \$100	259	207	52	—	52	52	—	52
\$100 to \$149	774	617	157	—	157	147	—	147
\$150 to \$199	967	780	187	34	153	125	—	125
\$200 to \$249	1 312	1 116	196	18	178	134	—	134
\$250 to \$299	2 039	1 897	142	12	130	113	—	113
\$300 to \$349	2 933	2 746	187	9	178	162	2	160
\$350 to \$399	3 618	3 386	232	32	200	209	14	195
\$400 to \$449	4 001	3 664	337	75	262	269	26	243
\$450 to \$499	3 555	3 218	337	88	249	228	22	206
\$500 to \$549	3 134	2 887	247	69	178	173	26	147
\$550 to \$599	2 350	2 183	167	56	111	124	37	87
\$600 to \$649	1 808	1 673	135	56	79	79	—	79
\$650 to \$699	1 780	1 677	103	41	62	39	6	33
\$700 to \$749	1 513	1 393	120	23	97	97	—	97
\$750 to \$999	3 724	3 273	451	107	344	346	43	303
\$1,000 or more	2 011	1 752	259	66	193	177	—	177
No cash rent	1 438	1 341	97	36	61	67	9	58
Median (dollars)	479	479	478	555	450	479	546	452
Mean (dollars)	513	512	523	598	502	507	565	503

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Czechoslovakian—Con.			Danish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	563	199	364	303 821	290 240	13 581	1 213	12 368
1989 to March 1990	144	109	35	26 259	25 284	975	247	728
1985 to 1988	128	59	69	72 397	69 330	3 067	614	2 453
1980 to 1984	82	24	58	46 963	45 066	1 897	264	1 633
1970 to 1979	128	7	121	78 168	74 387	3 781	25	3 756
1960 to 1969	47	—	47	39 208	37 217	1 991	15	1 976
1959 or earlier	34	—	34	40 826	38 956	1 870	48	1 822
Renter-occupied housing units	865	537	328	116 039	110 189	5 850	1 620	4 230
1989 to March 1990	391	295	96	49 509	47 309	2 200	1 067	1 133
1985 to 1988	347	226	121	41 489	39 609	1 880	480	1 400
1980 to 1984	50	16	34	12 383	11 672	711	649	649
1970 to 1979	70	—	70	8 897	8 252	645	11	634
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	2 058	1 818	240	—	240
1959 or earlier	7	—	7	1 703	1 529	174	—	174
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	563	199	364	303 821	290 240	13 581	1 213	12 368
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2	1 047	995	52	9	43
1.01 or more	—	—	—	55	55	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	865	537	328	116 039	110 189	5 850	1 620	4 230
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	543	529	14	—	14
1.01 or more	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 428	736	692	419 860	400 429	19 431	2 833	16 598
Complete kitchen facilities	1 426	736	690	417 880	398 548	19 332	2 826	16 506
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	2	1 980	1 881	99	7	92
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 428	736	692	419 860	400 429	19 431	2 833	16 598
1, detached	505	187	318	288 829	276 976	11 853	1 161	10 692
1, attached	111	61	50	17 779	16 770	1 009	243	766
2	104	45	59	14 290	13 657	633	86	547
3 or 4	166	99	67	14 604	13 861	743	177	566
5 to 9	138	64	74	15 001	14 191	810	162	648
10 to 19	107	62	45	16 492	15 442	1 050	302	748
20 to 49	116	94	22	13 412	12 502	910	263	647
50 or more	159	111	48	12 567	11 285	1 282	335	947
Mobile home or trailer	18	9	9	23 876	22 935	941	56	885
Other	4	4	—	3 010	2 810	200	48	152
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	429	136	293	237 661	227 182	10 479	949	9 530
With a mortgage	304	136	168	154 116	148 145	5 971	847	5 124
Less than \$300	7	—	7	6 038	5 812	226	—	226
\$300 to \$499	28	—	28	27 200	26 343	857	17	840
\$500 to \$699	62	13	49	34 309	33 474	835	64	771
\$700 to \$999	43	30	13	40 194	38 939	1 255	152	1 103
\$1,000 to \$1,499	55	37	18	28 397	27 076	1 321	240	1 081
\$1,500 or more	109	56	53	17 978	16 501	1 477	374	1 103
Not mortgaged	125	—	125	83 545	79 037	4 508	102	4 406
Less than \$100	7	—	7	3 198	2 968	230	14	216
\$100 to \$199	54	—	54	35 413	33 652	1 761	30	1 731
\$200 to \$299	37	—	37	28 455	27 007	1 448	22	1 426
\$300 to \$399	27	—	27	9 925	9 310	615	15	600
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	3 350	3 129	221	10	211
\$500 or more	—	—	—	3 204	2 971	233	11	222
Median (dollars)	243	—	239	209	209	215	222	214
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	865	537	328	111 649	105 904	5 745	1 573	4 172
Less than \$100	—	—	—	992	920	72	—	72
\$100 to \$149	10	—	10	2 775	2 646	129	15	114
\$150 to \$199	62	34	28	3 524	3 352	172	6	166
\$200 to \$249	62	18	44	4 415	4 250	165	4	161
\$250 to \$299	29	12	17	6 874	6 575	299	38	261
\$300 to \$349	25	7	18	9 376	8 931	445	78	367
\$350 to \$399	23	18	5	10 428	10 044	384	118	266
\$400 to \$449	68	49	19	10 411	10 088	323	60	263
\$450 to \$499	109	66	43	9 182	8 816	366	100	266
\$500 to \$549	74	43	31	8 536	8 148	388	116	272
\$550 to \$599	43	19	24	6 925	6 633	292	93	199
\$600 to \$649	56	56	—	5 578	5 271	307	66	241
\$650 to \$699	64	35	29	4 783	4 482	301	60	241
\$700 to \$749	23	23	—	4 554	4 209	345	81	264
\$750 to \$999	105	64	41	11 709	10 955	754	296	458
\$1,000 or more	82	66	16	6 256	5 445	811	423	388
No cash rent	30	27	3	5 331	5 139	192	19	173
Median (dollars)	475	571	444	473	469	556	714	512
Mean (dollars)	569	610	502	502	497	607	776	543

540 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Danish—Con.						Dutch	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 525	109	9 416	4 056	1 104	2 952	1 016 246	967 113
1989 to March 1990	537	17	520	438	230	208	91 097	86 385
1985 to 1988	1 641	45	1 596	1 426	569	857	247 504	235 998
1980 to 1984	1 233	16	1 217	664	248	416	158 023	150 351
1970 to 1979	2 781	—	2 781	1 000	25	975	251 659	238 297
1960 to 1969	1 616	—	1 616	375	15	360	132 929	125 164
1959 or earlier	1 717	31	1 686	153	17	136	135 034	130 918
Renter-occupied housing units	2 942	56	2 886	2 908	1 564	1 344	407 248	388 093
1989 to March 1990	638	27	611	1 562	1 040	522	172 417	164 704
1985 to 1988	1 011	21	990	869	459	410	146 400	140 061
1980 to 1984	521	8	513	190	54	136	44 748	42 431
1970 to 1979	459	—	459	186	11	175	29 400	27 585
1960 to 1969	147	—	147	93	—	93	8 014	7 392
1959 or earlier	166	—	166	8	—	8	6 269	5 920
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 525	109	9 416	4 056	1 104	2 952	1 016 246	967 113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	43	—	43	9	9	—	5 301	5 204
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	338	331
Renter-occupied housing units	2 942	56	2 886	2 908	1 564	1 344	407 248	388 093
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2	12	—	12	2 530	2 439
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	154
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	12 467	165	12 302	6 964	2 668	4 296	1 423 494	1 355 206
Complete kitchen facilities	12 397	165	12 232	6 935	2 661	4 274	1 416 270	1 348 251
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	70	—	70	29	7	22	7 224	6 955
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	12 467	165	12 302	6 964	2 668	4 296	1 423 494	1 355 206
1, detached	8 110	104	8 006	3 743	1 057	2 686	967 713	922 439
1, attached	593	9	584	416	234	182	56 434	52 763
2	400	—	400	233	86	147	50 268	48 105
3 or 4	387	—	387	356	177	179	48 936	46 650
5 to 9	534	—	534	276	162	114	49 081	46 678
10 to 19	447	24	423	603	278	325	49 443	46 911
20 to 49	465	11	454	445	252	193	35 120	32 061
50 or more	740	8	732	542	327	215	34 477	31 189
Mobile home or trailer	721	9	712	220	47	173	122 073	118 949
Other	70	—	70	130	48	82	9 949	9 461
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 329	79	7 250	3 150	870	2 280	771 323	733 233
With a mortgage	3 289	52	3 237	2 682	795	1 887	484 483	459 218
Less than \$300	176	—	176	50	—	50	24 903	23 677
\$300 to \$499	571	1	570	286	16	270	101 537	97 803
\$500 to \$699	557	8	549	278	56	222	117 957	113 733
\$700 to \$999	751	—	751	504	152	352	124 353	118 605
\$1,000 to \$1,499	645	30	615	676	210	466	74 690	68 984
\$1,500 or more	589	13	576	888	361	527	41 043	36 416
Not mortgaged	4 040	27	4 013	468	75	393	286 840	274 015
Less than \$100	216	—	216	14	14	—	15 696	15 145
\$100 to \$199	1 624	9	1 615	137	21	116	125 684	121 452
\$200 to \$299	1 275	8	1 267	173	14	159	94 201	89 711
\$300 to \$399	531	—	531	84	15	69	31 041	29 147
\$400 to \$499	196	10	186	25	—	25	10 992	10 211
\$500 or more	198	—	198	35	11	24	9 226	8 349
Median (dollars)	212	228	212	214	216	213	202	200
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 902	56	2 846	2 843	1 517	1 326	391 789	373 068
Less than \$100	67	—	67	5	—	5	5 751	5 610
\$100 to \$149	102	8	94	27	7	20	12 846	12 483
\$150 to \$199	156	—	156	16	6	10	13 729	13 300
\$200 to \$249	129	—	129	36	4	32	19 828	19 399
\$250 to \$299	200	—	200	99	38	61	28 038	27 449
\$300 to \$349	281	—	281	164	78	86	36 350	35 349
\$350 to \$399	193	8	185	191	110	81	40 260	38 969
\$400 to \$449	176	—	176	147	60	87	39 799	38 405
\$450 to \$499	156	13	143	210	87	123	33 879	32 349
\$500 to \$549	186	—	186	202	116	86	28 129	26 800
\$550 to \$599	128	—	128	164	93	71	22 213	21 112
\$600 to \$649	169	—	169	138	66	72	17 852	16 771
\$650 to \$699	138	—	138	163	60	103	14 953	13 930
\$700 to \$749	171	—	171	174	81	93	11 869	11 012
\$750 to \$999	289	22	267	465	274	191	28 711	25 429
\$1,000 or more	242	5	237	569	418	151	15 606	13 435
No cash rent	119	—	119	73	19	54	21 976	21 266
Median (dollars)	554	498	497	556	715	504	435	430
Mean (dollars)	512	611	510	703	782	612	455	446

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	49 133	3 537	45 596	34 812	339	34 473	14 321	3 198	11 123
1989 to March 1990	4 712	1 060	3 652	2 625	70	2 555	2 087	990	1 097
1985 to 1988	11 506	1 704	9 802	7 122	138	6 984	4 384	1 566	2 818
1980 to 1984	7 672	701	6 971	5 307	95	5 212	2 365	606	1 759
1970 to 1979	13 362	58	13 304	9 905	28	9 877	3 457	30	3 427
1960 to 1969	7 765	8	7 757	6 190	8	6 182	1 575	—	1 575
1959 or earlier	4 116	6	4 110	3 663	—	3 663	453	6	447
Renter-occupied housing units	19 155	4 902	14 253	9 541	288	9 253	9 614	4 614	5 000
1989 to March 1990	7 713	2 942	4 771	3 159	175	2 984	4 554	2 767	1 787
1985 to 1988	6 339	1 763	4 576	2 985	94	2 891	3 354	1 669	1 685
1980 to 1984	2 317	188	2 129	1 388	10	1 378	929	178	751
1970 to 1979	1 815	9	1 806	1 292	9	1 283	523	—	523
1960 to 1969	622	—	622	438	—	438	184	—	184
1959 or earlier	349	—	349	279	—	279	70	—	70
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	49 133	3 537	45 596	34 812	339	34 473	14 321	3 198	11 123
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	97	—	97	43	—	43	54	—	54
1.01 or more	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	19 155	4 902	14 253	9 541	288	9 253	9 614	4 614	5 000
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	91	33	58	34	11	23	57	22	35
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	68 288	8 439	59 849	44 353	627	43 726	23 935	7 812	16 123
Complete kitchen facilities	68 019	8 403	59 616	44 185	616	43 569	23 834	7 787	16 047
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	269	36	233	168	11	157	101	25	76
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	68 288	8 439	59 849	44 353	627	43 726	23 935	7 812	16 123
1, detached	45 274	3 993	41 281	31 277	364	30 913	13 997	3 629	10 368
1, attached	3 671	703	2 968	2 202	71	2 131	1 469	632	837
2	2 163	365	1 798	1 229	—	1 229	934	365	569
3 or 4	2 286	434	1 852	1 229	19	1 210	1 057	415	642
5 to 9	2 403	622	1 781	1 246	20	1 226	1 157	602	555
10 to 19	2 532	621	1 911	1 185	6	1 179	1 347	615	732
20 to 49	3 059	736	2 323	1 582	48	1 534	1 477	688	789
50 or more	3 288	674	2 614	1 836	53	1 783	1 452	621	831
Mobile home or trailer	3 124	227	2 897	2 243	34	2 209	881	193	688
Other	488	64	424	324	12	312	164	52	112
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	38 090	2 784	35 306	26 927	268	26 659	11 163	2 516	8 647
With a mortgage	25 265	2 362	22 903	16 351	239	16 112	8 914	2 123	6 791
Less than \$300	1 226	14	1 212	818	—	818	408	14	394
\$300 to \$499	3 734	90	3 644	2 695	20	2 675	1 039	70	969
\$500 to \$699	4 224	335	3 889	2 814	30	2 784	1 410	305	1 105
\$700 to \$999	5 748	497	5 251	3 809	51	3 758	1 939	446	1 493
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 706	637	5 069	3 687	79	3 608	2 019	558	1 461
\$1,500 or more	4 627	789	3 838	2 528	59	2 469	2 099	730	1 369
Not mortgaged	12 825	422	12 403	10 576	29	10 547	2 249	393	1 856
Less than \$100	551	46	505	410	—	410	141	46	95
\$100 to \$199	4 232	73	4 159	3 551	2	3 549	681	71	610
\$200 to \$299	4 490	125	4 365	3 786	19	3 767	704	106	598
\$300 to \$399	1 894	62	1 832	1 522	8	1 514	372	54	318
\$400 to \$499	781	18	763	660	—	660	121	18	103
\$500 or more	877	98	779	647	—	647	230	98	132
Median (dollars)	232	271	231	234	267	233	232	271	230
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 721	4 815	13 906	9 317	288	9 029	9 404	4 527	4 877
Less than \$100	141	19	122	72	7	65	69	12	57
\$100 to \$149	363	8	355	264	—	264	99	8	91
\$150 to \$199	429	23	406	304	2	302	125	21	104
\$200 to \$249	429	71	358	276	9	267	153	62	91
\$250 to \$299	589	121	468	328	19	309	261	102	159
\$300 to \$349	1 001	256	745	469	7	462	532	249	283
\$350 to \$399	1 291	242	1 049	672	19	653	619	223	396
\$400 to \$449	1 394	296	1 098	759	10	749	635	286	349
\$450 to \$499	1 530	373	1 157	714	—	714	816	373	443
\$500 to \$549	1 329	310	1 019	745	54	691	584	256	328
\$550 to \$599	1 101	235	866	570	—	570	531	235	296
\$600 to \$649	1 081	227	854	637	10	627	444	217	227
\$650 to \$699	1 023	264	759	437	9	428	586	255	331
\$700 to \$749	857	247	610	412	8	404	445	239	206
\$750 to \$999	3 282	961	2 321	1 433	46	1 387	1 849	915	934
\$1,000 or more	2 171	1 048	1 123	733	74	659	1 438	974	464
No cash rent	710	114	596	492	14	478	218	100	118
Median (dollars)	573	682	544	573	650	537	573	683	546
Mean (dollars)	615	741	572	558	733	553	672	741	607

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English							
	All persons		Foreign born					
	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		
			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 971 693	6 769 229	202 464	27 510	174 954	119 326	2 365	116 961
1989 to March 1990	581 082	559 879	21 203	7 047	14 156	9 102	501	8 601
1985 to 1988	1 632 201	1 577 382	54 819	14 714	40 105	24 654	1 058	23 596
1980 to 1984	1 066 333	1 036 162	32 171	5 055	27 116	16 937	620	16 317
1970 to 1979	1 749 858	1 701 803	48 055	519	47 536	31 376	114	31 262
1960 to 1969	947 457	923 515	23 942	96	23 846	17 902	31	17 871
1959 or earlier	992 762	970 488	22 274	79	22 195	19 355	41	19 314
Renter-occupied housing units	2 536 835	2 434 283	102 552	30 918	71 634	44 437	1 832	42 605
1989 to March 1990	1 034 552	994 126	40 426	18 643	21 783	13 043	944	12 099
1985 to 1988	907 419	873 423	33 996	10 608	23 388	13 985	720	13 265
1980 to 1984	293 465	280 881	12 584	1 515	11 069	7 354	149	7 205
1970 to 1979	203 042	192 740	10 302	111	10 191	6 345	11	6 334
1960 to 1969	56 237	53 042	3 195	33	3 162	2 107	—	2 107
1959 or earlier	42 120	40 071	2 049	8	2 041	1 603	8	1 595
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 971 693	6 769 229	202 464	27 510	174 954	119 326	2 365	116 961
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28 804	28 268	536	67	469	310	—	310
1.01 or more	1 556	1 525	31	8	23	2	—	2
Renter-occupied housing units	2 536 835	2 434 283	102 552	30 918	71 634	44 437	1 832	42 605
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	14 087	13 653	432	156	276	170	—	170
1.01 or more	1 120	1 062	58	44	14	10	—	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	9 508 528	9 203 512	305 016	58 428	246 588	163 763	4 197	159 566
Complete kitchen facilities	9 462 838	9 159 239	303 599	58 206	245 393	162 965	4 184	158 781
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	45 690	44 273	1 417	222	1 195	798	13	785
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	9 508 528	9 203 512	305 016	58 428	246 588	163 763	4 197	159 566
1, detached	6 521 293	6 346 699	174 594	28 599	145 995	97 503	2 147	95 356
1, attached	415 152	394 491	20 661	4 756	15 905	10 116	297	9 819
2	304 723	294 290	10 433	2 092	8 341	5 515	158	5 357
3 or 4	324 567	311 536	13 031	3 293	9 738	6 172	229	5 943
5 to 9	343 767	329 338	14 429	3 890	10 539	6 670	200	6 470
10 to 19	343 506	327 707	15 799	4 502	11 297	7 090	293	6 797
20 to 49	258 077	242 888	15 189	4 008	11 181	7 042	276	6 766
50 or more	289 887	268 502	21 385	5 320	16 065	11 141	400	10 741
Mobile home or trailer	643 674	626 966	16 708	1 508	15 200	10 854	146	10 708
Other	63 882	61 095	2 787	460	2 327	1 660	51	1 609
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 420 063	5 261 985	158 078	22 742	135 336	91 628	1 845	89 783
With a mortgage	3 387 453	3 281 046	106 407	21 282	85 125	50 969	1 662	49 307
Less than \$300	146 516	143 078	3 438	75	3 363	2 251	14	2 237
\$300 to \$499	615 115	601 747	13 368	801	12 567	8 392	88	8 304
\$500 to \$699	729 870	713 507	16 363	1 652	14 711	9 279	223	9 056
\$700 to \$999	866 371	842 349	24 022	4 166	19 856	11 944	411	11 533
\$1,000 to \$1,499	630 204	605 721	24 483	6 415	18 068	10 320	491	9 829
\$1,500 or more	399 377	374 644	24 733	8 173	16 560	8 783	435	8 348
Not mortgaged	2 032 610	1 980 939	51 671	1 460	50 211	40 659	183	40 476
Less than \$100	95 411	93 447	1 964	76	1 888	1 502	—	1 502
\$100 to \$199	815 130	797 029	18 101	427	17 674	14 403	68	14 335
\$200 to \$299	672 110	654 932	17 178	465	16 713	13 584	75	13 509
\$300 to \$399	258 549	251 164	7 385	156	7 229	5 872	4	5 868
\$400 to \$499	97 440	93 966	3 474	78	3 396	2 730	—	2 730
\$500 or more	93 970	90 401	3 569	258	3 311	2 568	36	2 532
Median (dollars)	213	213	229	252	229	230	223	229
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 465 941	2 364 387	101 554	30 672	70 882	44 037	1 813	42 224
Less than \$100	26 538	25 693	845	83	762	559	29	530
\$100 to \$149	68 789	66 374	2 415	103	2 312	1 872	27	1 845
\$150 to \$199	73 924	71 108	2 816	127	2 689	1 988	14	1 974
\$200 to \$249	104 277	101 489	2 788	356	2 432	1 678	25	1 653
\$250 to \$299	150 608	146 701	3 907	584	3 323	2 142	50	2 092
\$300 to \$349	201 924	196 798	5 126	1 019	4 107	2 592	81	2 511
\$350 to \$399	223 587	216 976	6 611	1 495	5 116	3 136	154	2 982
\$400 to \$449	231 962	223 937	8 025	1 819	6 206	3 989	105	3 884
\$450 to \$499	210 706	202 833	7 873	2 075	5 798	3 577	113	3 464
\$500 to \$549	183 674	176 471	7 203	1 882	5 321	3 341	123	3 218
\$550 to \$599	152 695	146 044	6 651	1 913	4 738	2 909	136	2 773
\$600 to \$649	127 712	121 881	5 831	1 823	4 008	2 375	104	2 271
\$650 to \$699	107 310	101 824	5 486	1 806	3 680	2 141	93	2 048
\$700 to \$749	89 420	84 633	4 787	1 658	3 129	1 756	130	1 626
\$750 to \$999	233 137	218 084	15 053	6 136	8 917	4 786	344	4 442
\$1,000 or more	142 940	130 613	12 327	6 699	5 628	3 319	233	3 086
No cash rent	136 738	132 928	3 810	1 094	2 716	1 877	52	1 825
Median (dollars)	469	466	559	692	513	570	611	518
Mean (dollars)	494	490	605	744	545	522	647	517

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	English—Con.			Estonian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	83 138	25 145	57 993	6 579	2 314	4 265	50	4 215
1989 to March 1990	12 101	6 546	5 555	478	339	139	10	129
1985 to 1988	30 165	13 656	16 509	1 388	714	674	28	646
1980 to 1984	15 234	4 435	10 799	901	380	521	12	509
1970 to 1979	16 679	405	16 274	1 622	433	1 189	—	1 189
1960 to 1969	6 040	65	5 975	1 187	192	995	—	995
1959 or earlier	2 919	38	2 881	1 003	256	747	—	747
Renter-occupied housing units	58 115	29 086	29 029	3 400	1 635	1 765	130	1 635
1989 to March 1990	27 383	17 699	9 684	1 096	767	329	97	232
1985 to 1988	20 011	9 888	10 123	970	556	414	33	381
1980 to 1984	5 230	1 366	3 864	343	97	246	—	246
1970 to 1979	3 957	100	3 857	511	156	355	—	355
1960 to 1969	1 088	33	1 055	349	33	316	—	316
1959 or earlier	446	—	446	131	26	105	—	105
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	83 138	25 145	57 993	6 579	2 314	4 265	50	4 215
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	226	67	159	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	29	8	21	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	58 115	29 086	29 029	3 400	1 635	1 765	130	1 635
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	262	156	106	5	2	3	—	3
1.01 or more	48	44	4	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	141 253	54 231	87 022	9 979	3 949	6 030	180	5 850
Complete kitchen facilities	140 634	54 022	86 612	9 928	3 939	5 989	180	5 809
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	619	209	410	51	10	41	—	41
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	141 253	54 231	87 022	9 979	3 949	6 030	180	5 850
1, detached	77 091	26 452	50 639	5 877	2 125	3 752	77	3 675
1, attached	10 545	4 459	6 086	419	222	197	—	197
2	4 918	1 934	2 984	532	190	342	7	335
3 or 4	6 859	3 064	3 795	481	240	241	11	230
5 to 9	7 759	3 690	4 069	491	225	266	18	248
10 to 19	8 709	4 209	4 500	435	282	153	18	135
20 to 49	8 147	3 732	4 415	484	207	277	25	252
50 or more	10 244	4 920	5 324	938	316	622	24	598
Mobile home or trailer	5 854	1 362	4 492	251	126	125	—	125
Other	1 127	409	718	71	16	55	—	55
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	66 450	20 897	45 553	5 381	1 909	3 472	44	3 428
With a mortgage	55 438	19 620	35 818	3 133	1 476	1 657	25	1 632
Less than \$300	1 187	61	1 126	66	7	59	—	59
\$300 to \$499	4 976	713	4 263	440	125	315	—	315
\$500 to \$699	7 084	1 429	5 655	545	247	298	—	298
\$700 to \$999	12 078	3 755	8 323	668	366	302	—	302
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14 163	5 924	8 239	801	384	417	23	394
\$1,500 or more	15 950	7 738	8 212	613	296	317	2	315
Not mortgaged	11 012	1 277	9 735	2 248	433	1 815	19	1 796
Less than \$100	462	76	386	66	2	64	—	64
\$100 to \$199	3 698	359	3 339	566	53	513	12	501
\$200 to \$299	3 594	390	3 204	808	193	615	7	608
\$300 to \$399	1 513	152	1 361	398	75	323	—	323
\$400 to \$499	744	78	666	208	42	166	—	166
\$500 or more	1 001	222	779	202	68	134	—	134
Median (dollars)	230	258	228	256	285	246	179	246
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	57 517	28 859	28 658	3 387	1 622	1 765	130	1 635
Less than \$100	286	54	232	13	—	13	—	13
\$100 to \$149	543	76	467	96	9	87	6	81
\$150 to \$199	828	113	715	166	7	159	—	159
\$200 to \$249	1 110	331	779	143	38	105	—	105
\$250 to \$299	1 765	534	1 231	123	56	67	—	67
\$300 to \$349	2 534	938	1 596	199	94	105	8	97
\$350 to \$399	3 475	1 341	2 134	210	100	110	7	103
\$400 to \$449	4 036	1 714	2 322	385	199	186	—	186
\$450 to \$499	4 296	1 962	2 334	272	116	156	22	134
\$500 to \$549	3 862	1 759	2 103	322	191	131	20	111
\$550 to \$599	3 742	1 777	1 965	263	145	118	13	105
\$600 to \$649	3 456	1 719	1 737	259	174	85	9	76
\$650 to \$699	3 345	1 713	1 632	134	73	61	7	54
\$700 to \$749	3 031	1 528	1 503	80	39	41	—	41
\$750 to \$999	10 267	5 792	4 475	387	225	162	19	143
\$1,000 or more	9 008	6 466	2 542	254	145	109	19	90
No cash rent	1 933	1 042	891	81	11	70	—	70
Median (dollars)	558	696	504	507	549	456	558	444
Mean (dollars)	668	750	585	540	607	478	645	465

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Estonian—Con.						Finnish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 792	19	3 773	473	31	442	129 688	122 724
1989 to March 1990	110	—	110	29	10	19	11 848	11 287
1985 to 1988	587	13	574	87	15	72	31 344	29 824
1980 to 1984	471	6	465	50	6	44	19 966	18 857
1970 to 1979	1 077	—	1 077	112	—	112	32 009	30 397
1960 to 1969	863	—	863	132	—	132	15 134	14 193
1959 or earlier	684	—	684	63	—	63	19 387	18 166
Renter-occupied housing units	1 347	6	1 341	418	124	294	57 179	53 577
1989 to March 1990	188	—	188	141	97	44	23 825	22 608
1985 to 1988	302	6	296	112	27	85	20 653	19 552
1980 to 1984	200	—	200	46	—	46	6 655	6 067
1970 to 1979	274	—	274	81	—	81	4 159	3 698
1960 to 1969	284	—	284	32	—	32	1 035	914
1959 or earlier	99	—	99	6	—	6	852	738
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 792	19	3 773	473	31	442	129 688	122 724
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 082	1 015
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	33
Renter-occupied housing units	1 347	6	1 341	418	124	294	57 179	53 577
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	3	—	3	500	490
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	24
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	5 139	25	5 114	891	155	736	186 867	176 301
Complete kitchen facilities	5 101	25	5 076	888	155	733	185 554	175 050
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	38	—	38	3	—	3	1 313	1 251
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	5 139	25	5 114	891	155	736	186 867	176 301
1, detached	3 306	19	3 287	446	58	388	122 350	116 591
1, attached	177	—	177	20	—	20	6 544	6 144
2	276	—	276	66	7	59	7 828	7 468
3 or 4	183	—	183	58	11	47	7 158	6 748
5 to 9	206	—	206	60	18	42	7 783	7 074
10 to 19	130	6	124	23	12	11	7 854	7 140
20 to 49	212	—	212	65	25	40	7 263	6 382
50 or more	494	—	494	128	24	104	7 094	6 145
Mobile home or trailer	100	—	100	25	—	25	11 566	11 306
Other	55	—	55	—	—	—	1 427	1 303
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 107	13	3 094	365	31	334	98 095	93 006
With a mortgage	1 483	7	1 476	174	18	156	62 834	60 245
Less than \$300	59	—	59	—	—	—	2 489	2 377
\$300 to \$499	254	—	254	61	—	61	12 752	12 463
\$500 to \$699	226	—	226	21	—	21	14 650	14 159
\$700 to \$999	284	—	284	18	—	18	16 178	15 551
\$1,000 to \$1,499	390	7	383	27	16	11	11 114	10 528
\$1,500 or more	270	—	270	47	2	45	5 651	5 167
Not mortgaged	1 624	6	1 618	191	13	178	35 261	32 761
Less than \$100	61	—	61	3	—	3	1 959	1 814
\$100 to \$199	487	6	481	26	6	20	16 200	15 200
\$200 to \$299	533	—	533	82	7	75	11 341	10 612
\$300 to \$399	250	—	250	73	—	73	3 650	3 384
\$400 to \$499	166	—	166	—	—	—	1 172	992
\$500 or more	127	—	127	7	—	7	939	759
Median (dollars)	243	125	243	246	254	246	197	196
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 347	6	1 341	418	124	294	55 729	52 157
Less than \$100	4	—	4	9	—	9	686	635
\$100 to \$149	75	—	75	12	6	6	2 062	1 908
\$150 to \$199	123	—	123	36	—	36	2 534	2 305
\$200 to \$249	80	—	80	25	—	25	2 932	2 817
\$250 to \$299	67	—	67	—	—	—	3 905	3 692
\$300 to \$349	71	—	71	34	8	26	4 785	4 566
\$350 to \$399	91	—	91	19	7	12	5 229	4 895
\$400 to \$449	169	—	169	17	—	17	5 195	4 991
\$450 to \$499	123	—	123	33	22	11	5 317	5 039
\$500 to \$549	89	6	83	42	14	28	4 158	3 911
\$550 to \$599	96	—	96	22	13	9	3 386	3 161
\$600 to \$649	66	—	66	19	9	10	2 712	2 600
\$650 to \$699	43	—	43	18	7	11	2 355	2 162
\$700 to \$749	41	—	41	—	—	—	1 924	1 805
\$750 to \$999	111	—	111	51	19	32	4 282	3 900
\$1,000 or more	45	—	45	64	19	45	2 105	1 782
No cash rent	53	—	53	17	—	17	2 162	1 988
Median (dollars)	458	525	444	455	569	443	445	443
Mean (dollars)	452	529	452	562	651	524	464	460

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Finnish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	6 964	662	6 302	4 940	96	4 844	2 024	566	1 458
1989 to March 1990	561	196	365	293	38	255	268	158	110
1985 to 1988	1 520	289	1 231	818	11	807	702	278	424
1980 to 1984	1 109	133	976	730	24	706	379	109	270
1970 to 1979	1 612	20	1 592	1 206	14	1 192	406	6	400
1960 to 1969	941	9	932	766	9	757	175	—	175
1959 or earlier	1 221	15	1 206	1 127	—	1 127	94	15	79
Renter-occupied housing units	3 602	1 046	2 556	1 814	12	1 802	1 788	1 034	754
1989 to March 1990	1 217	692	525	319	12	307	898	680	218
1985 to 1988	1 101	328	773	583	—	583	518	328	190
1980 to 1984	588	26	562	441	—	441	147	26	121
1970 to 1979	461	—	461	264	—	264	197	—	197
1960 to 1969	121	—	121	94	—	94	27	—	27
1959 or earlier	114	—	114	113	—	113	1	—	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	6 964	662	6 302	4 940	96	4 844	2 024	566	1 458
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	67	—	67	55	—	55	12	—	12
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 602	1 046	2 556	1 814	12	1 802	1 788	1 034	754
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	10	9	—	9	1	—	1
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	10 566	1 708	8 858	6 754	108	6 646	3 812	1 600	2 212
Complete kitchen facilities	10 504	1 695	8 809	6 710	108	6 602	3 794	1 587	2 207
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	62	13	49	44	—	44	18	13	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	10 566	1 708	8 858	6 754	108	6 646	3 812	1 600	2 212
1, detached	5 759	702	5 057	4 011	70	3 941	1 748	632	1 116
1, attached	400	92	308	227	—	227	173	92	81
2	360	11	349	252	—	252	108	11	97
3 or 4	410	109	301	259	7	252	151	102	49
5 to 9	709	193	516	351	24	327	358	169	189
10 to 19	714	177	537	286	—	286	428	177	251
20 to 49	881	199	682	527	7	520	354	192	162
50 or more	949	192	757	550	—	550	399	192	207
Mobile home or trailer	260	24	236	214	—	214	46	24	22
Other	124	9	115	77	—	77	47	9	38
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 089	440	4 649	3 713	70	3 643	1 376	370	1 006
With a mortgage	2 589	392	2 197	1 544	64	1 480	1 045	328	717
Less than \$300	112	10	102	86	7	79	26	3	23
\$300 to \$499	289	23	266	185	11	174	104	12	92
\$500 to \$699	491	45	446	360	8	352	131	37	94
\$700 to \$999	627	94	533	349	13	336	278	81	197
\$1,000 to \$1,499	586	106	480	338	20	318	248	86	162
\$1,500 or more	484	114	370	226	5	221	258	109	149
Not mortgaged	2 500	48	2 452	2 169	6	2 163	331	42	289
Less than \$100	145	6	139	131	6	125	14	—	14
\$100 to \$199	1 000	—	1 000	906	—	906	94	—	94
\$200 to \$299	729	22	707	589	—	589	140	22	118
\$300 to \$399	266	2	264	219	—	219	47	2	45
\$400 to \$499	180	—	180	171	—	171	9	—	9
\$500 or more	180	18	162	153	—	153	27	18	9
Median (dollars)	212	271	211	210	100—	208	213	293	207
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 572	1 027	2 545	1 807	12	1 795	1 765	1 015	750
Less than \$100	51	—	51	45	—	45	6	—	6
\$100 to \$149	154	—	154	136	—	136	18	—	18
\$150 to \$199	229	5	224	204	—	204	25	5	20
\$200 to \$249	115	7	108	85	—	85	30	7	23
\$250 to \$299	213	44	169	120	—	120	93	44	49
\$300 to \$349	219	46	173	111	—	111	108	46	62
\$350 to \$399	334	70	264	192	—	192	142	70	72
\$400 to \$449	204	43	161	114	—	114	90	43	47
\$450 to \$499	278	66	212	144	—	144	134	66	68
\$500 to \$549	247	52	195	132	—	132	115	52	63
\$550 to \$599	225	59	166	112	—	112	113	59	54
\$600 to \$649	112	22	90	49	—	49	63	22	41
\$650 to \$699	193	69	124	66	—	66	127	69	58
\$700 to \$749	119	14	105	61	—	61	58	14	44
\$750 to \$999	382	222	160	100	12	88	282	210	72
\$1,000 or more	323	271	52	39	—	39	284	271	13
No cash rent	174	37	137	97	—	97	77	37	40
Median (dollars)	483	743	417	490	875	423	482	721	403
Mean (dollars)	525	774	424	399	832	396	654	773	492

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 536 353	1 491 413	44 940	4 798	40 142	30 335	598	29 737
1989 to March 1990	145 377	140 732	4 645	1 373	3 272	2 286	78	2 208
1985 to 1989	391 110	379 885	11 225	2 484	8 741	6 310	324	5 986
1980 to 1984	240 074	232 773	7 301	795	6 506	4 782	156	4 626
1970 to 1979	372 993	361 900	11 093	86	11 007	8 071	35	8 036
1960 to 1969	192 602	187 038	5 564	35	5 529	4 411	5	4 406
1959 or earlier	194 197	189 085	5 112	25	5 087	4 475	—	4 475
Renter-occupied housing units	803 192	769 102	34 090	11 621	22 469	15 909	731	15 178
1989 to March 1990	358 303	344 770	13 533	7 288	6 245	4 201	343	3 858
1985 to 1989	278 877	268 751	10 126	3 628	6 498	4 454	233	4 221
1980 to 1984	85 657	81 419	4 238	614	3 624	2 592	141	2 451
1970 to 1979	54 423	50 569	3 854	71	3 783	2 742	5	2 737
1960 to 1969	14 183	12 851	1 332	11	1 321	1 037	—	1 037
1959 or earlier	11 749	10 742	1 007	9	998	883	9	874
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 536 353	1 491 413	44 940	4 798	40 142	30 335	598	29 737
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 620	6 449	171	27	144	73	—	73
1.01 or more	517	500	17	7	10	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	803 192	769 102	34 090	11 621	22 469	15 909	731	15 178
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4 055	3 787	268	100	168	133	22	111
1.01 or more	367	293	74	36	38	22	9	13
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	2 339 545	2 260 515	79 030	16 419	62 611	46 244	1 329	44 915
Complete kitchen facilities	2 327 972	2 249 554	78 418	16 297	62 121	45 890	1 313	44 577
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11 573	10 961	612	122	490	354	16	338
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	2 339 545	2 260 515	79 030	16 419	62 611	46 244	1 329	44 915
1, detached	1 444 117	1 406 315	37 802	5 271	32 531	24 385	544	23 841
1, attached	94 454	89 744	4 710	1 122	3 588	2 670	112	2 558
2	120 904	116 707	4 197	804	3 393	2 387	63	2 324
3 or 4	122 603	118 266	4 337	1 231	3 106	2 075	111	1 964
5 to 9	106 358	102 150	4 208	1 337	2 871	2 090	103	1 987
10 to 19	99 343	93 890	5 453	2 035	3 418	2 574	124	2 450
20 to 49	72 171	66 644	5 527	1 757	3 770	2 625	73	2 552
50 or more	75 936	67 409	8 527	2 474	6 053	4 474	149	4 325
Mobile home or trailer	184 670	181 160	3 510	288	3 222	2 467	40	2 427
Other	18 989	18 230	759	100	659	497	10	487
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 170 665	1 137 790	32 875	3 385	29 490	22 290	416	21 874
With a mortgage	775 089	753 940	21 149	3 070	18 079	12 772	357	12 415
Less than \$300	32 923	32 176	747	34	713	517	8	509
\$300 to \$499	151 494	148 401	3 093	98	2 995	2 116	62	2 099
\$500 to \$699	181 455	177 812	3 643	262	3 381	2 531	167	2 469
\$700 to \$999	202 944	198 251	4 693	555	4 138	2 939	87	2 852
\$1,000 to \$1,499	136 304	131 855	4 449	903	3 546	2 496	105	2 391
\$1,500 or more	69 969	65 445	4 524	1 218	3 306	2 173	78	2 095
Not mortgaged	395 576	383 850	11 726	315	11 411	9 518	59	9 459
Less than \$100	20 630	20 010	620	10	610	472	—	472
\$100 to \$199	159 311	155 493	3 818	80	3 738	3 131	27	3 104
\$200 to \$299	137 275	133 317	3 958	91	3 867	3 266	13	3 253
\$300 to \$399	49 150	47 568	1 582	55	1 527	1 270	15	1 255
\$400 to \$499	15 682	14 856	826	26	800	670	2	668
\$500 or more	13 528	12 606	922	53	869	709	2	707
Median (dollars)	211	210	231	244	231	232	210	232
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	786 983	753 292	33 691	11 504	22 187	15 706	724	14 982
Less than \$100	7 840	7 572	268	20	248	169	7	162
\$100 to \$149	25 597	24 629	968	27	941	813	18	795
\$150 to \$199	24 607	23 694	913	59	854	688	5	683
\$200 to \$249	33 061	31 987	1 074	101	973	741	22	719
\$250 to \$299	49 032	47 735	1 297	235	1 062	802	44	758
\$300 to \$349	64 085	62 003	2 082	482	1 600	1 166	37	1 129
\$350 to \$399	74 774	72 415	2 359	701	1 658	1 177	88	1 089
\$400 to \$449	78 370	75 846	2 524	706	1 818	1 332	93	1 239
\$450 to \$499	72 252	69 820	2 432	639	1 793	1 297	34	1 263
\$500 to \$549	64 935	62 529	2 406	889	1 517	967	58	909
\$550 to \$599	52 370	50 451	1 919	632	1 287	867	17	850
\$600 to \$649	44 100	41 890	2 210	695	1 515	1 057	70	987
\$650 to \$699	34 085	32 532	1 553	602	951	555	27	528
\$700 to \$749	27 573	26 103	1 470	522	948	626	5	621
\$750 to \$999	67 429	62 481	4 948	2 364	2 584	1 715	89	1 626
\$1,000 or more	32 595	28 391	4 204	2 582	1 622	1 074	75	999
No cash rent	34 278	33 214	1 064	248	816	660	35	625
Median (dollars)	463	460	550	687	493	560	496	497
Mean (dollars)	481	475	605	754	528	509	547	507

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French (except Basque)—Con.			French Canadian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 605	4 200	10 405	483 069	444 003	39 066	2 411	36 655
1989 to March 1990	2 359	1 295	1 064	44 157	40 436	3 721	770	2 951
1985 to 1989	4 915	2 160	2 755	130 973	121 395	9 578	1 095	8 483
1980 to 1984	2 519	639	1 880	75 361	70 026	5 335	383	4 952
1970 to 1979	3 022	51	2 971	113 213	104 141	9 072	101	8 971
1960 to 1969	1 153	30	1 123	59 108	54 079	5 029	32	4 997
1959 or earlier	637	25	612	60 257	53 926	6 331	30	6 301
Renter-occupied housing units	18 181	10 890	7 291	244 877	223 737	21 140	2 837	18 303
1989 to March 1990	9 332	6 945	2 387	97 540	91 782	5 758	1 506	4 252
1985 to 1989	5 672	3 395	2 277	88 252	81 100	7 152	1 146	6 006
1980 to 1984	1 646	473	1 173	29 620	26 418	3 202	145	3 057
1970 to 1979	1 112	66	1 046	19 413	16 167	3 246	37	3 209
1960 to 1969	295	11	284	5 159	4 238	921	3	918
1959 or earlier	124	—	124	4 893	4 032	861	—	861
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 605	4 200	10 405	483 069	444 003	39 066	2 411	36 655
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	98	27	71	1 698	1 470	228	24	204
1.01 or more	17	7	10	111	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	18 181	10 890	7 291	244 877	223 737	21 140	2 837	18 303
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	135	78	57	909	800	109	25	84
1.01 or more	52	27	25	68	62	6	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	32 786	15 090	17 696	727 946	667 740	60 206	5 248	54 958
Complete kitchen facilities	32 528	14 984	17 544	725 105	665 197	59 908	5 235	54 673
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	258	106	152	2 841	2 543	298	13	285
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	32 786	15 090	17 696	727 946	667 740	60 206	5 248	54 958
1, detached	13 417	4 727	8 690	436 771	405 448	31 323	2 027	29 296
1, attached	2 040	1 010	1 030	27 091	24 498	2 593	378	2 215
2	1 810	741	1 069	52 659	47 968	4 691	191	4 500
3 or 4	2 262	1 120	1 142	46 431	42 136	4 295	315	3 980
5 to 9	2 118	1 234	884	34 848	31 764	3 084	304	2 780
10 to 19	2 879	1 911	968	29 146	26 419	2 727	516	2 211
20 to 49	2 902	1 684	1 218	22 821	20 307	2 514	501	2 013
50 or more	4 053	2 325	1 728	22 276	18 602	3 674	478	3 196
Mobile home or trailer	1 043	248	795	49 806	45 176	4 630	475	4 155
Other	262	90	172	6 097	5 422	675	63	612
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	10 585	2 969	7 616	369 492	341 548	27 944	1 619	26 325
With a mortgage	8 377	2 713	5 664	262 427	245 422	17 005	1 420	15 585
Less than \$300	230	26	204	7 571	7 061	510	2	508
\$300 to \$499	977	81	896	44 591	41 718	2 873	89	2 784
\$500 to \$699	1 112	609	912	57 719	54 431	3 288	153	3 135
\$700 to \$999	1 754	468	1 286	71 865	67 575	4 290	448	3 842
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 953	798	1 155	55 214	51 477	3 737	362	3 375
\$1,500 or more	2 351	1 140	1 211	25 467	23 160	2 307	366	1 941
Not mortgaged	2 208	256	1 952	107 065	96 126	10 939	199	10 740
Less than \$100	148	10	138	3 379	3 021	358	26	332
\$100 to \$199	687	53	634	31 026	27 905	3 121	68	3 053
\$200 to \$299	692	78	614	44 896	40 503	4 393	52	4 341
\$300 to \$399	312	40	272	19 159	17 047	2 112	19	2 093
\$400 to \$499	156	24	132	5 503	4 877	626	15	611
\$500 or more	213	51	162	3 102	2 773	329	19	310
Median (dollars)	231	257	231	239	238	243	207	243
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	17 985	10 780	7 205	241 164	220 205	20 959	2 814	18 145
Less than \$100	99	13	86	2 139	1 757	382	6	376
\$100 to \$149	155	9	146	9 470	7 938	1 532	14	1 518
\$150 to \$199	225	54	171	7 748	6 522	1 226	23	1 203
\$200 to \$249	333	79	254	9 621	8 602	1 019	33	986
\$250 to \$299	495	191	304	13 249	12 160	1 089	73	1 016
\$300 to \$349	916	445	471	18 029	16 605	1 424	187	1 237
\$350 to \$399	1 182	613	569	22 377	20 856	1 521	206	1 315
\$400 to \$449	1 192	613	579	23 058	21 458	1 600	182	1 418
\$450 to \$499	1 135	605	530	21 700	20 403	1 297	154	1 143
\$500 to \$549	1 439	831	608	20 798	19 050	1 748	249	1 499
\$550 to \$599	1 052	615	437	17 513	16 094	1 419	161	1 258
\$600 to \$649	1 153	625	528	13 952	12 835	1 117	148	969
\$650 to \$699	998	575	423	11 805	10 889	916	204	712
\$700 to \$749	844	517	327	9 321	8 564	757	234	523
\$750 to \$999	3 233	2 275	958	21 218	19 231	1 987	559	1 428
\$1,000 or more	3 130	2 507	623	9 541	8 520	1 021	343	678
No cash rent	404	213	191	9 625	8 721	904	38	866
Median (dollars)	551	701	482	473	474	459	634	433
Mean (dollars)	690	768	573	486	487	470	660	441

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	French Canadian—Con.						German	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	24 836	229	24 607	14 230	2 182	12 048	12 521 103	12 228 313
1989 to March 1990	1 773	48	1 725	1 948	722	1 226	1 169 732	1 149 904
1985 to 1988	5 029	94	4 935	4 549	1 001	3 548	3 208 993	3 153 124
1980 to 1984	3 148	44	3 104	2 187	339	1 848	1 948 696	1 909 723
1970 to 1979	5 676	29	5 647	3 396	72	3 324	3 041 419	2 960 682
1960 to 1969	3 396	—	3 396	1 633	32	1 601	1 556 226	1 502 694
1959 or earlier	5 814	14	5 800	517	16	501	1 596 037	1 552 176
Renter-occupied housing units	12 744	269	12 475	8 396	2 568	5 828	5 410 536	5 290 384
1989 to March 1990	2 752	168	2 584	3 006	1 338	1 668	2 421 394	2 382 239
1985 to 1988	4 056	82	3 974	3 096	1 064	2 032	1 927 977	1 890 836
1980 to 1984	2 128	5	2 123	1 074	140	934	541 115	525 603
1970 to 1979	2 439	14	2 425	807	23	784	346 108	330 443
1960 to 1969	635	—	635	286	3	283	96 377	89 607
1959 or earlier	734	—	734	127	—	127	77 565	71 656
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	24 836	229	24 607	14 230	2 182	12 048	12 521 103	12 228 313
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	146	8	138	82	16	66	52 095	51 159
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 931	3 862
Renter-occupied housing units	12 744	269	12 475	8 396	2 568	5 828	5 410 536	5 290 384
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	52	6	46	57	19	38	26 939	26 428
1.01 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	1 805	1 769
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	37 580	498	37 082	22 626	4 750	17 876	17 931 639	17 518 697
Complete kitchen facilities	37 422	492	36 930	22 486	4 743	17 743	17 848 473	17 437 943
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	158	6	152	140	7	133	83 166	80 754
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	37 580	498	37 082	22 626	4 750	17 876	17 931 639	17 518 697
1, detached	19 516	249	19 267	11 807	1 778	10 029	11 962 491	11 713 849
1, attached	1 532	24	1 508	1 061	354	707	849 043	824 892
2	3 126	27	3 099	1 565	164	1 401	708 775	689 020
3 or 4	2 657	53	2 604	1 638	262	1 376	674 141	657 405
5 to 9	2 091	26	2 065	993	278	715	701 136	684 722
10 to 19	1 530	29	1 501	1 197	487	710	724 747	706 909
20 to 49	1 471	21	1 450	1 043	480	563	510 865	492 357
50 or more	2 456	36	2 420	1 218	442	776	486 790	455 898
Mobile home or trailer	2 822	33	2 789	1 808	442	1 366	1 184 557	1 168 637
Other	379	—	379	296	63	233	129 094	125 008
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17 815	176	17 639	10 129	1 443	8 686	9 763 388	9 535 792
With a mortgage	9 053	142	8 911	7 952	1 278	6 674	6 480 457	6 361 732
Less than \$300	333	2	331	177	—	177	252 234	247 039
\$300 to \$499	1 689	13	1 676	1 184	76	1 108	1 269 699	1 249 980
\$500 to \$699	1 828	21	1 807	1 460	132	1 328	1 569 994	1 546 074
\$700 to \$999	2 321	31	2 290	1 969	417	1 552	1 735 957	1 706 811
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 828	15	1 813	1 909	347	1 562	1 087 085	1 063 842
\$1,500 or more	1 054	60	994	1 253	306	947	565 488	547 986
Not mortgaged	8 762	34	8 728	2 177	165	2 012	3 282 931	3 174 060
Less than \$100	263	—	263	95	26	69	125 944	122 201
\$100 to \$199	2 541	5	2 536	580	63	517	1 322 300	1 289 657
\$200 to \$299	3 567	7	3 560	826	45	781	1 170 068	1 133 918
\$300 to \$399	1 698	8	1 690	414	11	403	406 671	387 526
\$400 to \$499	454	7	447	172	8	164	138 663	130 306
\$500 or more	239	7	232	90	12	78	119 285	110 452
Median (dollars)	239	331	240	242	192	243	214	213
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 687	267	12 420	8 272	2 547	5 725	5 222 221	5 103 740
Less than \$100	320	6	314	62	—	62	47 894	46 570
\$100 to \$149	1 347	9	1 338	185	5	180	116 518	113 416
\$150 to \$199	982	—	982	244	23	221	145 944	142 640
\$200 to \$249	788	13	775	231	20	211	240 653	236 190
\$250 to \$299	816	9	807	273	64	209	367 838	362 133
\$300 to \$349	873	25	848	551	162	389	496 223	487 776
\$350 to \$399	926	—	926	595	206	389	556 520	546 295
\$400 to \$449	1 033	36	997	567	146	421	558 344	547 721
\$450 to \$499	780	15	765	517	139	378	490 917	480 609
\$500 to \$549	976	28	948	772	221	551	417 047	407 929
\$550 to \$599	723	22	701	696	139	557	320 565	312 670
\$600 to \$649	540	17	523	577	131	446	253 707	247 043
\$650 to \$699	427	15	412	489	189	300	203 098	197 591
\$700 to \$749	276	15	261	481	219	262	164 394	159 463
\$750 to \$999	842	50	792	1 145	509	636	399 010	385 896
\$1,000 or more	336	7	329	685	336	349	199 754	190 569
No cash rent	702	—	702	202	38	164	243 795	239 229
Median (dollars)	449	537	419	458	649	423	446	445
Mean (dollars)	401	547	398	576	672	533	469	467

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	German—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	292 790	10 981	281 809	234 712	1 513	233 199	58 078	9 468	48 610
1989 to March 1990	19 828	2 815	17 013	13 365	316	13 049	6 463	2 499	3 964
1985 to 1989	55 869	5 540	50 329	40 374	646	39 728	15 495	4 894	10 601
1980 to 1984	38 973	2 021	36 952	29 530	328	29 202	9 443	1 693	7 750
1970 to 1979	80 727	357	80 370	63 977	108	63 869	16 750	249	16 501
1960 to 1969	53 532	119	53 413	45 954	51	45 903	7 578	68	7 510
1959 or earlier	43 861	129	43 732	41 512	64	41 448	2 349	65	2 284
Renter-occupied housing units	120 152	19 784	100 368	79 816	2 023	77 793	40 336	17 761	22 575
1989 to March 1990	39 155	11 852	27 303	21 177	1 174	20 003	17 978	10 678	7 300
1985 to 1989	37 141	6 942	30 199	23 264	711	22 553	13 877	6 231	7 646
1980 to 1984	15 512	802	14 710	11 586	68	11 518	3 926	734	3 192
1970 to 1979	15 665	146	15 519	12 579	55	12 524	3 086	91	2 995
1960 to 1969	6 770	27	6 743	5 670	7	5 663	1 100	20	1 080
1959 or earlier	5 909	15	5 894	5 540	8	5 532	369	7	362
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	292 790	10 981	281 809	234 712	1 513	233 199	58 078	9 468	48 610
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	936	63	873	711	15	696	225	48	177
1.01 or more	69	20	49	35	—	35	34	20	14
Renter-occupied housing units	120 152	19 784	100 368	79 816	2 023	77 793	40 336	17 761	22 575
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	511	96	415	353	15	338	158	761	77
1.01 or more	36	14	22	14	6	8	22	8	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	412 942	30 765	382 177	314 528	3 536	310 992	98 414	27 229	71 185
Complete kitchen facilities	410 530	30 544	379 986	312 702	3 497	309 205	97 828	27 047	70 781
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 412	221	2 191	1 826	39	1 787	586	182	404
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	412 942	30 765	382 177	314 528	3 536	310 992	98 414	27 229	71 185
1, detached	248 642	12 302	236 340	194 883	1 423	193 460	53 759	10 879	42 880
1, attached	24 151	2 302	21 849	17 966	288	17 678	6 185	2 014	4 171
2	19 755	1 454	18 301	14 776	140	14 636	4 979	1 314	3 665
3 or 4	16 736	2 285	14 451	11 618	262	11 356	5 118	2 023	3 095
5 to 9	16 414	2 748	13 666	10 975	290	10 685	5 439	2 458	2 981
10 to 19	17 838	2 846	14 992	11 808	355	11 453	6 030	2 491	3 539
20 to 49	18 508	2 518	15 990	13 246	332	12 914	5 262	2 186	3 076
50 or more	30 892	3 076	27 816	23 985	184	23 801	6 907	2 892	4 015
Mobile home or trailer	15 920	983	14 937	12 163	207	11 956	3 757	776	2 981
Other	4 086	251	3 835	3 108	55	3 053	978	196	782
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	227 596	8 311	219 285	182 173	1 083	181 090	45 423	7 228	38 195
With a mortgage	118 725	7 077	111 648	86 492	880	85 612	32 233	6 197	26 036
Less than \$300	5 195	112	5 083	4 048	22	4 026	1 147	90	1 057
\$300 to \$499	19 719	440	19 279	14 950	58	14 892	4 769	382	4 387
\$500 to \$699	23 920	914	23 006	18 516	155	18 361	5 404	759	4 645
\$700 to \$999	29 146	1 652	27 494	21 059	234	20 825	8 087	1 418	6 669
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 243	1 852	21 391	16 471	194	16 277	6 772	1 658	5 114
\$1,500 or more	17 502	2 107	15 395	11 448	217	11 231	6 054	1 890	4 164
Not mortgaged	108 871	1 234	107 637	95 681	203	95 478	13 190	1 031	12 159
Less than \$100	3 743	84	3 659	3 350	2	3 348	393	82	311
\$100 to \$199	32 643	373	32 270	28 657	55	28 602	3 986	318	3 668
\$200 to \$299	36 150	240	35 910	31 653	44	31 609	4 497	196	4 301
\$300 to \$399	19 145	201	18 944	16 730	34	16 696	2 415	167	2 248
\$400 to \$499	8 357	182	8 175	7 420	43	7 377	937	139	798
\$500 or more	8 833	154	8 679	7 871	25	7 846	962	129	833
Median (dollars)	245	265	245	245	302	245	245	255	245
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	118 481	19 493	98 988	78 754	2 001	76 753	39 727	17 492	22 235
Less than \$100	1 324	80	1 244	1 014	19	995	310	61	249
\$100 to \$149	3 102	102	3 000	2 577	58	2 519	525	44	481
\$150 to \$199	3 304	129	3 175	2 628	15	2 613	676	114	562
\$200 to \$249	4 463	421	4 042	3 405	40	3 365	1 058	381	677
\$250 to \$299	5 705	614	5 091	4 219	110	4 109	1 486	504	982
\$300 to \$349	8 447	1 274	7 173	5 814	200	5 614	2 633	1 074	1 559
\$350 to \$399	10 225	1 217	9 008	7 213	141	7 072	3 012	1 076	1 936
\$400 to \$449	10 623	1 481	9 142	7 316	134	7 182	3 307	1 347	1 960
\$450 to \$499	10 308	1 445	8 863	6 994	220	6 774	3 314	1 225	2 089
\$500 to \$549	9 118	1 253	7 865	6 317	162	6 155	2 801	1 091	1 710
\$550 to \$599	7 895	1 372	6 523	4 985	119	4 866	2 910	1 253	1 657
\$600 to \$649	6 664	1 137	5 527	4 175	137	4 038	2 489	1 000	1 489
\$650 to \$699	5 507	867	4 640	3 515	63	3 452	1 992	804	1 188
\$700 to \$749	4 931	1 101	3 830	2 989	86	2 903	1 942	1 015	927
\$750 to \$999	13 114	3 247	9 867	7 744	312	7 432	5 370	2 935	2 435
\$1,000 or more	9 185	3 236	5 949	4 581	98	4 483	4 604	3 138	1 466
No cash rent	4 566	517	4 049	3 268	87	3 181	2 298	430	868
Median (dollars)	497	604	481	499	506	481	497	618	478
Mean (dollars)	536	673	509	502	533	502	603	689	535

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	237 263	167 803	69 460	2 982	66 478	56 974	946	56 028
1989 to March 1990	21 985	16 548	5 437	746	4 691	3 816	187	3 629
1985 to 1988	63 979	48 324	15 655	1 579	14 076	11 520	514	11 006
1980 to 1984	36 494	25 122	11 372	504	10 868	8 840	178	8 662
1970 to 1979	59 126	37 368	21 758	137	21 621	18 616	62	18 554
1960 to 1969	31 964	22 851	9 113	6	9 107	8 426	—	8 426
1959 or earlier	23 715	17 590	6 125	10	6 115	5 756	5	5 751
Renter-occupied housing units	113 605	82 673	30 932	6 587	24 345	19 114	1 108	18 006
1989 to March 1990	44 190	35 566	8 624	3 270	5 354	4 202	371	3 831
1985 to 1988	38 581	28 669	9 922	2 536	7 386	5 699	508	5 191
1980 to 1984	13 899	8 908	4 991	645	4 346	3 231	153	3 078
1970 to 1979	10 610	5 910	4 700	75	4 625	3 592	30	3 562
1960 to 1969	3 937	2 334	1 603	20	1 583	1 404	11	1 393
1959 or earlier	2 378	1 286	1 092	41	1 051	986	35	951
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	237 263	167 803	69 460	2 982	66 478	56 974	946	56 028
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	585	386	199	—	199	144	—	144
1.01 or more	33	25	8	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	113 605	82 673	30 932	6 587	24 345	19 114	1 108	18 006
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	552	373	174	27	147	129	—	129
1.01 or more	55	13	42	—	42	30	—	30
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	350 868	250 476	100 392	9 569	90 823	76 088	2 054	74 034
Complete kitchen facilities	349 357	249 538	99 819	9 472	90 347	75 689	2 029	73 660
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 511	938	573	97	476	399	25	374
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	350 868	250 476	100 392	9 569	90 823	76 088	2 054	74 034
1, detached	199 314	146 770	52 544	2 570	49 974	42 731	727	42 004
1, attached	23 077	16 296	6 781	752	6 029	4 963	176	4 787
2	26 543	15 385	11 158	1 067	10 091	8 276	260	8 016
3 or 4	20 729	13 024	7 705	1 169	6 536	5 095	152	4 943
5 to 9	18 279	12 786	5 493	978	4 515	3 702	192	3 510
10 to 19	17 313	12 893	4 420	907	3 513	2 809	207	2 602
20 to 49	15 310	10 730	4 580	792	3 788	2 974	112	2 862
50 or more	19 369	13 394	5 975	1 190	4 785	4 200	199	4 001
Mobile home or trailer	7 690	6 972	718	20	698	546	—	546
Other	3 244	2 226	1 018	124	894	792	29	763
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	186 454	134 133	52 321	2 203	50 118	43 011	666	42 345
With a mortgage	134 091	98 291	35 800	1 952	33 848	28 228	598	27 630
Less than \$300	2 342	1 918	424	11	413	344	—	344
\$300 to \$499	14 953	11 459	3 494	66	3 428	2 806	27	2 785
\$500 to \$699	24 064	18 149	5 915	297	5 618	4 679	61	4 617
\$700 to \$999	33 605	24 990	8 615	402	8 213	6 901	139	6 762
\$1,000 to \$1,499	32 031	23 510	8 521	549	7 972	6 549	206	6 343
\$1,500 or more	27 096	18 265	8 831	627	8 204	6 949	165	6 784
Not mortgaged	52 363	35 842	16 521	251	16 270	14 783	68	14 715
Less than \$100	863	620	243	—	243	229	—	229
\$100 to \$199	11 478	8 139	3 339	47	3 292	2 886	12	2 874
\$200 to \$299	16 967	11 721	5 246	72	5 174	4 661	19	4 642
\$300 to \$399	11 041	7 138	3 903	25	3 878	3 552	9	3 543
\$400 to \$499	5 749	3 823	1 926	19	1 907	1 761	—	1 761
\$500 or more	6 265	4 401	1 864	88	1 776	1 694	28	1 666
Median (dollars)	281	277	290	363	289	291	367	290
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	112 557	81 732	30 825	6 577	24 248	19 036	1 104	17 932
Less than \$100	726	465	261	6	255	256	6	250
\$100 to \$149	2 181	1 428	753	21	732	628	—	628
\$150 to \$199	1 922	1 240	682	47	635	570	26	544
\$200 to \$249	2 863	2 045	818	124	694	602	24	578
\$250 to \$299	4 461	3 366	1 095	257	838	721	26	695
\$300 to \$349	6 361	4 813	1 548	261	1 287	989	32	957
\$350 to \$399	8 166	6 190	1 976	422	1 554	1 168	48	1 120
\$400 to \$449	10 225	7 585	2 640	504	2 136	1 605	68	1 537
\$450 to \$499	10 419	7 752	2 667	509	2 158	1 721	113	1 608
\$500 to \$549	9 605	7 050	2 555	676	1 879	1 506	117	1 389
\$550 to \$599	8 702	6 463	2 239	354	1 885	1 444	90	1 354
\$600 to \$649	7 422	5 271	2 151	494	1 657	1 324	94	1 230
\$650 to \$699	6 962	4 991	1 971	478	1 493	1 217	112	1 105
\$700 to \$749	5 830	4 195	1 635	369	1 266	922	54	868
\$750 to \$999	15 179	10 656	4 523	1 232	3 291	2 569	226	2 343
\$1,000 or more	7 406	5 444	1 962	641	1 321	915	52	863
No cash rent	4 127	2 778	1 349	182	1 167	879	16	863
Median (dollars)	536	533	545	602	533	547	597	535
Mean (dollars)	560	560	559	633	539	531	604	526

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Greek—Con.			Guyanese				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 486	2 036	10 450	9 193	171	9 022	3 049	5 973
1989 to March 1990	1 621	559	1 062	1 806	32	1 774	940	834
1985 to 1988	4 135	1 065	3 070	3 238	32	3 206	1 519	1 687
1980 to 1984	2 532	326	2 206	2 098	6	2 092	465	1 627
1970 to 1979	3 142	75	3 067	1 654	49	1 605	82	1 523
1960 to 1969	687	6	681	296	36	260	28	232
1959 or earlier	369	5	364	101	16	85	15	70
Renter-occupied housing units	11 818	5 479	6 339	14 948	442	14 506	8 104	6 402
1989 to March 1990	4 422	2 899	1 523	4 274	141	4 133	2 700	1 433
1985 to 1988	4 223	2 028	2 195	6 066	121	5 945	3 780	2 165
1980 to 1984	1 760	492	1 268	3 061	74	2 987	1 519	1 468
1970 to 1979	1 108	45	1 063	1 282	57	1 225	77	1 148
1960 to 1969	199	9	190	202	28	174	24	150
1959 or earlier	106	6	100	63	21	42	4	38
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 486	2 036	10 450	9 193	171	9 022	3 049	5 973
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	—	55	33	—	33	13	20
1.01 or more	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 818	5 479	6 339	14 948	442	14 506	8 104	6 402
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	45	27	18	174	7	167	61	106
1.01 or more	12	—	12	25	—	25	16	9
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	24 304	7 515	16 789	24 141	613	23 528	11 153	12 375
Complete kitchen facilities	24 130	7 443	16 687	23 957	598	23 359	11 095	12 264
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	174	72	102	184	15	169	58	111
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	24 304	7 515	16 789	24 141	613	23 528	11 153	12 375
1, detached	9 813	1 843	7 970	5 649	120	5 529	1 825	3 704
1, attached	1 818	576	1 242	1 944	54	1 890	732	1 158
2	2 882	807	2 075	3 573	74	3 499	1 814	1 685
3 or 4	2 610	1 017	1 593	2 802	77	2 725	1 504	1 221
5 to 9	1 791	786	1 005	1 797	38	1 759	1 007	752
10 to 19	1 611	700	911	1 681	22	1 659	918	741
20 to 49	1 606	680	926	3 010	99	2 911	1 668	1 243
50 or more	1 775	991	784	3 156	119	3 037	1 471	1 566
Mobile home or trailer	172	20	152	44	—	44	5	39
Other	226	95	131	485	10	475	209	266
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 310	1 537	7 773	6 216	116	6 100	1 961	4 139
With a mortgage	7 572	1 354	6 218	5 844	98	5 746	1 845	3 901
Less than \$300	80	11	69	65	—	65	24	41
\$300 to \$499	688	45	643	325	11	314	110	204
\$500 to \$699	1 236	230	1 006	836	19	817	289	528
\$700 to \$999	1 714	263	1 451	1 288	31	1 257	306	951
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 972	343	1 629	1 896	23	1 873	586	1 287
\$1,500 or more	1 882	462	1 420	1 434	14	1 420	530	890
Not mortgaged	1 738	183	1 555	372	18	354	116	238
Less than \$100	14	—	14	19	—	19	—	—
\$100 to \$199	453	35	418	60	—	60	29	31
\$200 to \$299	585	53	532	132	8	124	23	101
\$300 to \$399	351	16	335	99	10	89	38	51
\$400 to \$499	165	19	146	38	—	38	—	38
\$500 or more	170	60	110	24	—	24	7	17
Median (dollars)	289	361	287	286	305	284	264	290
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 789	5 473	6 316	14 933	442	14 491	8 089	6 402
Less than \$100	5	—	5	13	—	13	7	6
\$100 to \$149	125	21	104	128	11	117	31	86
\$150 to \$199	112	21	91	177	29	148	47	101
\$200 to \$249	216	100	116	137	—	137	63	74
\$250 to \$299	374	231	143	305	49	256	119	137
\$300 to \$349	559	229	330	642	9	633	352	281
\$350 to \$399	808	374	434	868	19	849	512	337
\$400 to \$449	1 035	436	599	1 549	52	1 497	722	775
\$450 to \$499	946	396	550	1 711	95	1 616	817	799
\$500 to \$549	1 049	559	490	1 566	63	1 503	850	653
\$550 to \$599	795	264	531	1 696	24	1 672	1 059	613
\$600 to \$649	827	400	427	1 423	—	1 423	844	579
\$650 to \$699	754	366	388	1 115	8	1 107	720	387
\$700 to \$749	713	315	398	1 085	43	1 042	556	486
\$750 to \$999	1 954	1 006	948	1 878	24	1 854	1 024	830
\$1,000 or more	1 047	589	458	493	—	493	280	213
No cash rent	470	166	304	147	16	131	86	45
Median (dollars)	543	603	508	559	470	562	573	545
Mean (dollars)	605	639	576	578	462	581	589	572

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Guyanese—Con.						Hungarian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 740	1 161	4 579	3 282	1 888	1 394	311 495	261 709
1989 to March 1990	887	246	641	887	694	193	25 755	22 106
1985 to 1988	1 857	581	1 276	1 349	938	411	73 984	64 134
1980 to 1984	1 459	254	1 205	633	211	422	45 198	37 834
1970 to 1979	1 261	57	1 204	344	25	319	77 649	63 277
1960 to 1969	215	18	197	45	10	35	41 681	32 997
1959 or earlier	61	5	56	24	10	14	47 228	41 361
Renter-occupied housing units	5 447	1 681	3 766	9 059	6 423	2 636	135 751	112 018
1989 to March 1990	1 294	405	889	2 839	2 295	544	46 856	41 184
1985 to 1988	1 963	733	1 230	3 982	3 047	935	46 598	40 345
1980 to 1984	1 282	526	756	1 705	993	712	16 975	13 368
1970 to 1979	766	13	753	459	64	395	15 353	10 609
1960 to 1969	120	—	120	54	24	30	5 993	3 700
1959 or earlier	22	4	18	20	—	20	3 976	2 812
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 740	1 161	4 579	3 282	1 888	1 394	311 495	261 709
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	14	—	14	19	13	6	859	725
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25
Renter-occupied housing units	5 447	1 681	3 766	9 059	6 423	2 636	135 751	112 018
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	68	8	60	99	53	46	648	478
1.01 or more	—	—	—	25	16	9	64	55
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	11 187	2 842	8 345	12 341	8 311	4 030	447 246	373 727
Complete kitchen facilities	11 095	2 842	8 253	12 264	8 253	4 011	445 227	372 254
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	92	—	92	77	58	19	2 019	1 473
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	11 187	2 842	8 345	12 341	8 311	4 030	447 246	373 727
1, detached	3 445	557	2 888	2 084	1 268	816	268 306	229 227
1, attached	1 157	274	883	733	458	275	27 052	23 011
2	1 690	558	1 132	1 809	1 256	553	21 697	17 609
3 or 4	1 092	358	734	1 633	1 146	487	18 253	15 052
5 to 9	584	179	405	1 175	828	347	18 017	14 996
10 to 19	731	283	448	928	635	293	17 317	14 317
20 to 49	1 051	288	763	1 860	1 380	480	19 625	15 038
50 or more	1 208	274	934	1 829	1 197	632	33 307	24 027
Mobile home or trailer	22	—	22	22	5	17	15 906	14 446
Other	207	71	136	268	138	130	4 022	3 004
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 969	674	3 295	2 131	1 287	844	248 010	210 953
With a mortgage	3 730	621	3 109	2 016	1 224	792	157 019	135 749
Less than \$300	47	11	36	18	13	5	3 856	3 192
\$300 to \$499	203	27	176	111	83	28	22 408	19 858
\$500 to \$699	525	94	431	292	195	97	32 550	28 804
\$700 to \$999	893	102	791	364	204	160	40 770	35 572
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 208	202	1 006	665	384	281	32 579	28 112
\$1,500 or more	854	185	669	566	345	221	24 856	20 211
Not mortgaged	239	53	186	115	63	52	90 991	75 204
Less than \$100	19	—	—	—	—	—	2 204	1 691
\$100 to \$199	34	22	12	26	7	19	26 312	21 889
\$200 to \$299	73	—	73	51	23	28	31 918	26 739
\$300 to \$399	63	12	51	26	26	—	15 916	13 051
\$400 to \$499	38	—	38	—	—	—	7 111	5 728
\$500 or more	12	—	12	12	7	5	7 530	6 106
Median (dollars)	291	147	298	293	303	288	248	248
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 443	1 677	3 766	9 048	6 412	2 636	134 339	110 705
Less than \$100	—	—	—	13	7	6	1 102	807
\$100 to \$149	67	11	56	50	20	30	2 890	2 216
\$150 to \$199	48	—	48	100	47	53	3 575	2 659
\$200 to \$249	62	10	52	75	53	22	4 286	3 271
\$250 to \$299	109	25	84	147	94	53	6 530	5 450
\$300 to \$349	286	64	222	347	288	59	8 894	7 623
\$350 to \$399	301	118	183	548	394	154	11 177	9 635
\$400 to \$449	525	144	381	972	578	394	12 371	10 293
\$450 to \$499	666	196	470	950	621	329	12 250	10 329
\$500 to \$549	534	106	428	969	744	225	11 340	9 202
\$550 to \$599	595	246	349	1 077	813	264	9 760	8 319
\$600 to \$649	532	214	318	891	630	261	7 981	6 732
\$650 to \$699	363	128	235	744	592	152	6 855	5 628
\$700 to \$749	423	77	346	619	479	140	6 023	4 785
\$750 to \$999	654	245	409	1 200	779	421	15 841	12 954
\$1,000 or more	201	61	140	292	219	73	8 995	7 227
No cash rent	77	32	45	54	54	—	4 469	3 575
Median (dollars)	563	580	545	559	570	529	508	507
Mean (dollars)	574	589	568	585	589	577	541	541

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Hungarian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	49 786	2 236	47 550	44 312	704	43 608	5 474	1 532	3 942
1989 to March 1990	3 649	659	2 990	2 868	171	2 697	781	488	293
1985 to 1988	9 850	1 099	8 751	8 227	383	7 844	1 623	716	907
1980 to 1984	7 364	376	6 988	6 461	100	6 361	903	276	627
1970 to 1979	14 372	51	14 321	13 102	33	13 069	1 270	18	1 252
1960 to 1969	8 684	23	8 661	8 085	11	8 074	599	12	587
1959 or earlier	5 867	28	5 839	5 569	6	5 563	298	22	276
Renter-occupied housing units	23 733	4 344	19 389	17 757	949	16 808	5 976	3 395	2 581
1989 to March 1990	5 672	2 312	3 360	3 057	336	2 721	2 615	1 976	639
1985 to 1988	6 253	1 653	4 600	4 258	364	3 894	1 995	1 289	706
1980 to 1984	3 607	243	3 364	2 966	183	2 783	641	60	581
1970 to 1979	4 744	101	4 643	4 247	58	4 189	497	43	454
1960 to 1969	2 293	8	2 285	2 151	8	2 143	142	—	142
1959 or earlier	1 164	27	1 137	1 078	—	1 078	86	27	59
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	49 786	2 236	47 550	44 312	704	43 608	5 474	1 532	3 942
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	134	18	116	99	18	81	35	—	35
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	23 733	4 344	19 389	17 757	949	16 808	5 976	3 395	2 581
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	170	49	121	106	25	81	64	24	40
1.01 or more	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	73 519	6 580	66 939	62 069	1 653	60 416	11 450	4 927	6 523
Complete kitchen facilities	72 973	6 506	66 467	61 624	1 608	60 016	11 349	4 898	6 451
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	546	74	472	445	45	400	101	29	72
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	73 519	6 580	66 939	62 069	1 653	60 416	11 450	4 927	6 523
1, detached	39 079	1 844	37 235	34 426	553	33 873	4 653	1 291	3 362
1, attached	4 041	421	3 620	3 414	103	3 311	627	318	309
2	4 088	448	3 640	3 383	104	3 279	705	344	361
3 or 4	3 201	465	2 736	2 488	116	2 372	713	349	364
5 to 9	3 021	568	2 453	2 173	87	2 086	848	481	367
10 to 19	3 744	831	2 913	2 656	162	2 494	1 088	669	419
20 to 49	4 587	819	3 768	3 539	211	3 328	1 048	608	440
50 or more	9 280	989	8 291	8 069	281	7 788	1 211	708	503
Mobile home or trailer	1 460	99	1 361	1 085	17	1 068	375	82	293
Other	1 018	96	922	836	19	817	182	77	105
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	37 057	1 470	35 587	33 119	497	32 622	3 938	973	2 965
With a mortgage	21 270	1 335	19 935	18 297	443	17 854	2 973	892	2 081
Less than \$300	664	24	640	532	7	525	132	17	115
\$300 to \$499	2 550	68	2 482	2 267	28	2 239	283	40	243
\$500 to \$699	3 746	201	3 545	3 255	95	3 160	491	106	385
\$700 to \$999	5 198	306	4 892	4 498	101	4 397	700	205	495
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 467	263	4 204	3 915	88	3 827	552	175	377
\$1,500 or more	4 645	473	4 172	3 830	124	3 706	815	349	466
Not mortgaged	15 787	135	15 652	14 822	54	14 768	965	81	884
Less than \$100	513	—	513	503	—	503	10	—	10
\$100 to \$199	4 423	30	4 393	4 058	5	4 053	365	25	340
\$200 to \$299	5 179	59	5 120	4 864	27	4 837	315	32	283
\$300 to \$399	2 865	22	2 843	2 744	22	2 722	121	—	121
\$400 to \$499	1 383	9	1 374	1 298	—	1 298	85	9	76
\$500 or more	1 424	15	1 409	1 355	—	1 355	69	15	54
Median (dollars)	251	266	251	253	287	253	251	241	249
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 634	4 342	19 292	17 673	949	16 724	5 961	3 393	2 568
Less than \$100	295	42	253	257	33	224	38	9	29
\$100 to \$149	674	10	664	554	—	554	120	10	110
\$150 to \$199	916	33	883	791	—	791	125	33	92
\$200 to \$249	1 015	52	963	892	24	868	123	28	95
\$250 to \$299	1 080	98	982	894	38	856	186	60	126
\$300 to \$349	1 271	223	1 048	944	57	887	327	166	161
\$350 to \$399	1 542	247	1 295	1 168	67	1 101	374	180	194
\$400 to \$449	2 078	358	1 720	1 588	115	1 473	490	243	247
\$450 to \$499	1 921	416	1 505	1 347	63	1 284	574	353	221
\$500 to \$549	2 138	414	1 724	1 560	78	1 482	578	360	242
\$550 to \$599	1 441	378	1 063	998	88	910	443	290	153
\$600 to \$649	1 249	311	938	828	44	784	421	267	154
\$650 to \$699	1 227	343	884	805	73	732	422	270	152
\$700 to \$749	1 238	285	953	933	53	880	305	232	73
\$750 to \$999	2 887	676	2 211	2 099	150	1 949	788	526	262
\$1,000 or more	1 768	381	1 387	1 268	44	1 224	500	337	163
No cash rent	894	75	819	747	22	725	147	53	94
Median (dollars)	514	582	497	518	543	503	512	593	488
Mean (dollars)	541	621	524	527	561	525	584	637	514

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		Year of entry	
			1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 930	5 676	1 254	213	1 041	676	17	659
1989 to March 1990	684	573	111	41	70	42	—	42
1985 to 1988	1 995	1 666	329	139	190	153	5	148
1980 to 1984	1 113	917	196	24	172	54	7	47
1970 to 1979	1 653	1 235	418	5	413	268	5	263
1960 to 1969	680	565	115	—	115	97	—	97
1959 or earlier	805	720	85	4	81	62	—	62
Renter-occupied housing units	3 644	2 613	1 031	570	461	328	26	302
1989 to March 1990	1 896	1 366	530	345	185	96	8	88
1985 to 1988	1 244	894	350	207	143	116	7	109
1980 to 1984	214	178	36	7	29	29	—	29
1970 to 1979	196	141	55	11	44	44	11	33
1960 to 1969	66	31	35	—	35	29	—	29
1959 or earlier	28	3	25	—	25	14	—	14
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	6 930	5 676	1 254	213	1 041	676	17	659
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 644	2 613	1 031	570	461	328	26	302
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	15	7	7	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	10 574	8 289	2 285	783	1 502	1 004	43	961
Complete kitchen facilities	10 493	8 234	2 259	771	1 488	996	43	953
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	81	55	26	12	14	8	—	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	10 574	8 289	2 285	783	1 502	1 004	43	961
1, detached	6 460	5 389	1 071	274	797	501	17	484
1, attached	537	383	154	49	105	71	8	63
2	443	336	107	34	73	47	—	47
3 or 4	457	332	125	61	64	57	—	57
5 to 9	577	399	178	129	49	42	—	42
10 to 19	630	400	230	122	108	97	18	79
20 to 49	488	325	163	88	75	38	—	38
50 or more	347	237	110	20	90	71	—	71
Mobile home or trailer	532	404	128	—	128	80	—	80
Other	103	84	19	6	13	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 297	4 323	974	213	761	483	17	466
With a mortgage	3 927	3 192	735	204	531	303	12	291
Less than \$300	148	113	35	—	35	26	—	26
\$300 to \$499	529	428	101	7	94	62	—	62
\$500 to \$699	804	707	97	29	68	17	7	10
\$700 to \$999	1 134	939	195	34	161	98	—	98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	852	656	196	70	126	69	5	64
\$1,500 or more	460	349	111	64	47	31	—	31
Not mortgaged	1 370	1 131	239	9	230	180	5	175
Less than \$100	52	44	8	—	8	8	—	8
\$100 to \$199	572	499	73	—	73	57	—	57
\$200 to \$299	518	407	111	9	102	83	5	78
\$300 to \$399	136	104	32	—	32	22	—	22
\$400 to \$499	44	32	12	—	12	7	—	7
\$500 or more	48	45	3	—	3	3	—	3
Median (dollars)	209	204	224	245	222	222	225	220
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 611	2 581	1 030	570	460	328	26	302
Less than \$100	41	26	15	—	15	7	—	7
\$100 to \$149	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	80	74	6	6	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	67	59	8	—	8	2	—	2
\$250 to \$299	224	168	56	37	19	8	—	8
\$300 to \$349	329	249	80	55	25	25	—	25
\$350 to \$399	235	152	83	39	44	44	—	44
\$400 to \$449	343	204	139	59	80	28	—	28
\$450 to \$499	343	249	94	45	49	38	7	31
\$500 to \$549	271	185	86	63	23	34	11	23
\$550 to \$599	200	188	12	12	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	202	142	60	37	23	16	—	16
\$650 to \$699	161	100	61	39	22	10	—	10
\$700 to \$749	209	132	77	35	42	33	—	33
\$750 to \$999	505	382	123	59	64	50	—	50
\$1,000 or more	173	108	65	51	14	8	—	8
No cash rent	175	110	65	33	32	25	8	17
Median (dollars)	501	500	501	522	473	512	509	492
Mean (dollars)	528	523	542	562	518	524	357	538

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Icelander—Con.			Iranian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	578	196	382	40 827	1 582	39 245	9 471	29 774
1989 to March 1990	69	41	28	9 849	389	9 460	3 009	6 451
1985 to 1988	176	134	42	19 443	586	18 857	4 830	14 027
1980 to 1984	142	17	125	6 470	231	6 239	1 334	4 905
1970 to 1979	150	—	150	4 241	216	4 025	206	3 819
1960 to 1969	18	—	18	604	94	510	25	485
1959 or earlier	23	4	19	220	66	154	67	87
Renter-occupied housing units	703	544	159	40 934	2 277	38 657	18 255	20 402
1989 to March 1990	434	337	97	20 123	1 281	18 842	9 715	9 127
1985 to 1988	234	200	34	16 910	811	16 099	7 589	8 510
1980 to 1984	7	7	—	2 917	122	2 795	853	1 942
1970 to 1979	11	—	11	898	59	839	68	771
1960 to 1969	6	—	6	63	—	63	22	41
1959 or earlier	11	—	11	23	4	19	8	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	578	196	382	40 827	1 582	39 245	9 471	29 774
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	138	1	137	51	86
1.01 or more	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	703	544	159	40 934	2 277	38 657	18 255	20 402
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	7	—	253	6	247	133	114
1.01 or more	—	—	—	73	—	73	59	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 281	740	541	81 761	3 859	77 902	27 726	50 176
Complete kitchen facilities	1 263	728	535	81 247	3 859	77 388	27 474	49 914
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18	12	6	514	—	514	252	262
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 281	740	541	81 761	3 859	77 902	27 726	50 176
1, detached	570	257	313	34 168	1 393	32 775	7 713	25 062
1, attached	83	41	42	6 131	242	5 889	2 062	3 827
2	60	34	26	2 329	128	2 201	790	1 411
3 or 4	68	61	7	3 938	330	3 608	1 563	2 045
5 to 9	136	129	7	6 736	354	6 382	3 104	3 278
10 to 19	133	104	29	8 740	381	8 359	3 989	4 370
20 to 49	125	88	37	8 107	412	7 695	3 768	3 927
50 or more	39	20	19	10 526	479	10 047	4 466	5 581
Mobile home or trailer	48	—	48	438	106	332	84	248
Other	19	6	13	648	34	614	187	427
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	491	196	295	32 764	1 260	31 504	7 290	24 214
With a mortgage	432	192	240	30 330	1 067	29 263	6 617	22 646
Less than \$300	9	—	9	104	13	91	—	91
\$300 to \$499	39	7	32	896	87	809	190	619
\$500 to \$699	80	22	58	2 163	167	1 996	429	1 567
\$700 to \$999	97	34	63	5 151	180	4 971	900	4 071
\$1,000 to \$1,499	127	65	62	7 895	265	7 630	1 689	5 941
\$1,500 or more	80	64	16	14 121	355	13 766	3 409	10 357
Not mortgaged	59	4	55	2 434	193	2 241	673	1 568
Less than \$100	—	—	—	53	8	45	6	39
\$100 to \$199	16	—	16	297	43	254	93	161
\$200 to \$299	28	4	24	497	33	464	175	289
\$300 to \$399	10	—	10	537	55	482	133	349
\$400 to \$499	5	—	5	299	15	284	91	193
\$500 or more	—	—	—	751	39	712	175	537
Median (dollars)	224	275	227	371	328	375	352	385
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	702	544	158	40 878	2 265	38 613	18 232	20 381
Less than \$100	8	—	8	95	5	90	54	36
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	157	3	154	96	58
\$150 to \$199	6	6	—	277	12	265	151	114
\$200 to \$249	6	—	6	593	49	544	324	220
\$250 to \$299	48	37	11	1 220	75	1 145	612	533
\$300 to \$349	55	55	—	1 921	147	1 774	827	947
\$350 to \$399	39	39	—	2 050	177	1 873	834	1 039
\$400 to \$449	111	59	52	2 495	143	2 352	974	1 378
\$450 to \$499	56	38	18	2 578	207	2 371	970	1 401
\$500 to \$549	52	52	—	2 555	164	2 391	1 131	1 260
\$550 to \$599	12	12	—	2 856	145	2 711	1 259	1 452
\$600 to \$649	44	37	7	2 783	173	2 610	1 194	1 416
\$650 to \$699	51	39	12	2 794	208	2 586	1 145	1 441
\$700 to \$749	44	35	9	2 848	125	2 723	1 192	1 531
\$750 to \$999	73	59	14	9 276	394	8 882	4 345	4 537
\$1,000 or more	57	51	6	5 762	152	5 610	2 692	2 918
No cash rent	40	25	15	618	86	532	240	292
Median (dollars)	500	525	453	660	587	665	675	657
Mean (dollars)	551	572	479	698	599	704	707	700

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Iranian—Con.						Irish	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	18 075	1 962	16 113	21 170	7 509	13 661	5 918 765	5 834 789
1989 to March 1990	3 281	501	2 780	6 179	2 508	3 671	559 182	552 627
1985 to 1989	6 122	1 007	7 115	10 735	3 823	6 912	1 509 706	1 491 935
1980 to 1984	3 312	391	2 921	2 927	943	1 984	900 591	889 416
1970 to 1979	2 851	29	2 822	1 174	177	997	1 419 071	1 396 569
1960 to 1969	413	—	413	1 97	25	72	771 042	757 621
1959 or earlier	96	34	62	58	33	25	759 173	746 621
Renter-occupied housing units	9 322	1 969	7 353	29 335	16 286	13 049	2 905 996	2 848 839
1989 to March 1990	4 139	1 007	3 132	14 703	8 708	5 995	1 244 064	1 227 661
1985 to 1989	3 948	764	3 184	12 151	6 825	5 326	1 013 270	996 431
1980 to 1984	783	186	597	2 012	667	1 345	317 789	309 374
1970 to 1979	422	9	413	417	59	358	218 949	209 763
1960 to 1969	30	3	27	33	19	14	62 840	59 052
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	19	8	11	49 084	46 558
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	18 075	1 962	16 113	21 170	7 509	13 661	5 918 765	5 834 789
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	72	13	59	65	38	27	27 448	27 194
1.01 or more	6	6	—	12	12	—	1 398	1 384
Renter-occupied housing units	9 322	1 969	7 353	29 335	16 286	13 049	2 905 996	2 848 839
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	59	34	25	188	99	89	16 747	16 490
1.01 or more	23	23	—	50	36	14	1 150	1 116
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	27 397	3 931	23 466	50 505	23 795	26 710	8 824 761	8 683 628
Complete kitchen facilities	27 298	3 915	23 383	50 090	23 559	26 531	8 780 314	8 639 890
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	99	16	83	415	236	179	44 447	43 738
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	27 397	3 931	23 466	50 505	23 795	26 710	8 824 761	8 683 628
1, detached	15 360	1 520	13 840	17 415	6 193	11 222	5 511 230	5 442 446
1, attached	2 109	377	1 732	3 780	1 685	2 095	458 331	449 341
2	756	105	651	1 445	685	760	418 994	408 333
3 or 4	954	216	738	2 654	1 347	1 307	392 665	384 149
5 to 9	1 491	281	1 210	4 891	2 823	2 068	376 278	368 827
10 to 19	1 916	467	1 449	6 443	3 522	2 921	374 991	367 849
20 to 49	1 871	331	1 540	5 824	3 437	2 387	284 480	273 667
50 or more	2 595	601	1 994	7 452	3 865	3 587	294 439	282 007
Mobile home or trailer	148	33	115	184	51	133	644 394	639 779
Other	197	—	197	417	187	230	68 959	67 230
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	14 939	1 542	13 397	16 565	5 748	10 817	4 577 760	4 512 298
With a mortgage	13 877	1 413	12 464	15 386	5 204	10 182	3 043 769	3 004 386
Less than \$300	19	—	19	72	—	72	136 378	135 150
\$300 to \$499	410	65	345	399	125	274	549 320	543 535
\$500 to \$699	1 010	128	882	986	301	685	663 393	655 764
\$700 to \$999	2 446	160	2 286	2 525	740	1 785	775 249	766 065
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 821	348	3 473	3 809	1 341	2 468	578 709	570 216
\$1,500 or more	6 171	712	5 459	7 595	2 697	4 898	340 720	333 656
Not mortgaged	1 062	129	933	1 179	544	635	1 507 912	1 507 912
Less than \$100	6	—	—	39	—	39	89 189	88 356
\$100 to \$199	100	13	87	154	80	74	621 551	615 107
\$200 to \$299	173	28	145	291	147	144	482 578	473 546
\$300 to \$399	250	22	228	232	111	121	195 669	190 312
\$400 to \$499	146	19	127	138	72	66	77 469	75 057
\$500 or more	387	41	346	325	134	191	67 535	65 534
Median (dollars)	377	355	388	376	351	370	210	209
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 309	1 969	7 340	29 304	16 263	13 041	2 839 448	2 782 734
Less than \$100	36	14	22	54	40	14	32 755	32 302
\$100 to \$149	20	10	10	134	86	48	84 823	82 975
\$150 to \$199	60	18	42	205	133	72	86 890	84 756
\$200 to \$249	113	19	94	431	305	126	123 532	121 366
\$250 to \$299	255	92	163	890	520	370	178 975	176 101
\$300 to \$349	353	110	243	1 421	717	704	235 205	231 287
\$350 to \$399	473	109	364	1 400	725	675	266 556	262 082
\$400 to \$449	677	150	527	1 675	824	851	274 020	269 051
\$450 to \$499	576	84	492	1 795	886	909	250 151	245 870
\$500 to \$549	546	178	368	1 845	953	892	215 486	215 280
\$550 to \$599	621	145	476	2 090	1 114	976	181 995	178 334
\$600 to \$649	548	88	460	2 062	1 106	956	152 904	149 741
\$650 to \$699	697	86	611	1 889	1 059	830	127 097	124 115
\$700 to \$749	721	156	565	2 002	1 036	966	105 103	102 891
\$750 to \$999	1 905	375	1 530	6 977	4 162	2 815	264 156	256 999
\$1,000 or more	1 581	324	1 257	4 029	2 368	1 661	126 884	123 376
No cash rent	127	11	116	405	229	176	128 916	126 208
Median (dollars)	664	628	654	666	679	644	464	463
Mean (dollars)	715	685	723	700	710	688	485	484

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Irish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	83 976	5 974	78 002	63 448	725	62 723	20 528	5 249	15 279
1989 to March 1990	6 555	1 728	4 827	3 511	132	3 379	3 044	1 596	1 448
1985 to 1989	17 771	3 063	14 708	11 046	339	10 707	6 725	2 724	4 001
1980 to 1984	11 175	898	10 277	7 904	137	7 767	3 271	761	2 510
1970 to 1979	22 502	170	22 332	18 017	46	17 971	4 485	124	4 361
1960 to 1969	13 421	32	13 389	11 263	26	11 237	2 158	6	2 152
1959 or earlier	12 552	83	12 469	11 707	45	11 662	845	38	807
Renter-occupied housing units	57 157	14 166	42 991	33 997	1 197	32 800	23 160	12 969	10 191
1989 to March 1990	16 403	7 771	8 632	6 359	499	5 860	10 044	7 272	2 772
1985 to 1989	16 839	5 609	11 230	8 612	554	8 058	8 227	5 055	3 172
1980 to 1984	8 415	640	7 775	6 082	99	5 983	2 333	541	1 792
1970 to 1979	9 186	85	9 101	7 387	18	7 369	1 799	6	1 732
1960 to 1969	3 788	23	3 765	3 204	7	3 197	584	16	568
1959 or earlier	2 526	38	2 488	2 353	20	2 333	173	18	155
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	83 976	5 974	78 002	63 448	725	62 723	20 528	5 249	15 279
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	254	20	234	193	18	175	61	2	59
1.01 or more	14	—	14	7	—	7	7	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	57 157	14 166	42 991	33 997	1 197	32 800	23 160	12 969	10 191
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	257	41	216	140	7	133	117	34	83
1.01 or more	34	—	34	13	—	13	21	—	21
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	141 133	20 140	120 993	97 445	1 922	95 523	43 688	18 218	25 470
Complete kitchen facilities	140 424	20 096	120 328	96 912	1 906	95 006	43 512	18 190	25 322
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	709	44	665	533	16	517	176	28	148
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	141 133	20 140	120 993	97 445	1 922	95 523	43 688	18 218	25 470
1, detached	68 784	5 929	62 855	50 649	622	50 027	18 135	5 307	12 828
1, attached	8 990	1 236	7 754	6 266	163	6 103	2 724	1 073	1 661
2	10 661	1 914	8 747	7 368	248	7 120	3 293	1 666	1 627
3 or 4	8 516	2 497	6 019	4 923	219	4 704	3 593	2 278	1 315
5 to 9	7 451	1 899	5 552	4 126	91	4 035	3 325	1 808	1 517
10 to 19	7 142	1 843	5 299	4 062	116	3 946	3 080	1 727	1 353
20 to 49	10 813	2 266	8 547	6 940	272	6 668	3 873	1 994	1 879
50 or more	12 432	1 918	10 514	8 873	159	8 714	3 559	1 759	1 800
Mobile home or trailer	4 615	419	4 196	3 000	25	2 975	1 615	394	1 221
Other	1 729	219	1 510	1 238	7	1 231	491	212	279
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	65 462	4 503	60 959	49 680	545	49 135	15 782	3 958	11 824
With a mortgage	39 383	4 161	35 222	26 660	481	26 179	12 723	3 680	9 043
Less than \$300	1 228	31	1 197	911	14	897	317	17	300
\$300 to \$499	5 785	186	5 599	4 388	28	4 360	1 397	158	1 239
\$500 to \$699	7 629	361	7 268	5 450	55	5 395	2 179	306	1 873
\$700 to \$999	9 184	821	8 363	6 433	99	6 334	2 751	722	2 029
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 493	1 205	7 288	5 467	148	5 319	3 026	1 057	1 969
\$1,500 or more	7 064	1 557	5 507	4 011	137	3 874	3 053	1 420	1 633
Not mortgaged	26 079	342	25 737	23 020	64	22 956	3 059	278	2 781
Less than \$100	833	22	811	676	—	676	157	22	135
\$100 to \$199	6 444	110	6 334	5 624	48	5 576	820	62	758
\$200 to \$299	9 032	78	8 954	8 140	11	8 129	892	67	825
\$300 to \$399	5 357	77	5 280	4 753	—	4 753	604	77	527
\$400 to \$499	2 412	25	2 387	2 114	—	2 114	298	25	273
\$500 or more	2 001	30	1 971	1 713	5	1 708	288	25	263
Median (dollars)	260	246	260	261	180	261	260	281	259
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	56 714	14 067	42 647	33 737	1 196	32 541	22 977	12 871	10 106
Less than \$100	453	—	453	399	—	399	54	—	54
\$100 to \$149	1 848	19	1 829	1 537	7	1 530	311	12	299
\$150 to \$199	2 134	8	2 126	1 871	—	1 871	263	8	255
\$200 to \$249	2 166	55	2 111	1 761	—	1 761	405	55	350
\$250 to \$299	2 874	239	2 635	2 103	33	2 070	771	206	565
\$300 to \$349	3 918	405	3 513	2 737	30	2 707	1 181	375	806
\$350 to \$399	4 474	638	3 836	3 161	69	3 092	1 313	569	744
\$400 to \$449	4 969	808	4 161	3 388	83	3 305	1 581	725	856
\$450 to \$499	4 281	861	3 420	2 636	79	2 557	1 645	782	863
\$500 to \$549	4 206	1 280	2 926	2 304	160	2 144	1 902	1 120	782
\$550 to \$599	3 661	1 058	2 603	2 079	75	2 004	1 582	983	599
\$600 to \$649	3 163	1 111	2 052	1 692	163	1 529	1 471	948	523
\$650 to \$699	2 982	1 099	1 883	1 367	82	1 285	1 615	1 017	598
\$700 to \$749	2 212	925	1 287	989	81	908	1 223	844	379
\$750 to \$999	7 157	3 383	3 774	2 672	195	2 477	4 485	3 188	1 297
\$1,000 or more	3 508	1 760	1 748	1 206	94	1 112	2 302	1 666	636
No cash rent	2 708	418	2 290	1 835	45	1 790	373	373	500
Median (dollars)	499	666	444	504	612	442	495	673	438
Mean (dollars)	521	697	463	450	623	444	626	704	527

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 079	3 317	8 762	2 504	6 258	6 305	771	5 534
1989 to March 1990	1 969	455	1 514	849	665	719	130	589
1985 to 1988	4 576	1 009	3 567	1 401	2 166	2 313	497	1 816
1980 to 1984	2 236	488	1 748	232	1 516	1 525	122	1 403
1970 to 1979	2 249	745	1 504	8	1 496	1 324	8	1 316
1960 to 1969	776	414	362	14	348	357	14	343
1959 or earlier	273	206	67	—	67	67	—	67
Renter-occupied housing units	11 434	2 890	8 544	5 599	2 945	3 024	741	2 283
1989 to March 1990	5 347	1 346	4 001	3 145	856	954	348	606
1985 to 1988	4 092	984	3 108	2 091	1 017	1 029	298	731
1980 to 1984	1 000	243	757	329	428	433	70	363
1970 to 1979	599	170	429	25	404	383	25	358
1960 to 1969	264	95	169	9	160	152	—	152
1959 or earlier	132	52	80	—	80	73	—	73
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 079	3 317	8 762	2 504	6 258	6 305	771	5 534
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	29	2	27	11	16	8	—	8
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 434	2 890	8 544	5 599	2 945	3 024	741	2 283
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	67	8	59	24	35	28	—	28
1.01 or more	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	23 513	6 207	17 306	8 103	9 203	9 329	1 512	7 817
Complete kitchen facilities	23 371	6 161	17 210	8 043	9 167	9 300	1 512	7 788
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	142	46	96	60	36	29	—	29
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	23 513	6 207	17 306	8 103	9 203	9 329	1 512	7 817
1, detached	9 611	2 481	7 130	2 337	4 793	4 855	599	4 256
1, attached	1 891	574	1 317	621	696	687	132	555
2	1 405	309	1 096	500	596	606	130	476
3 or 4	1 369	372	997	561	436	409	72	337
5 to 9	1 350	372	978	631	347	353	92	261
10 to 19	1 580	401	1 179	828	351	349	68	281
20 to 49	2 451	739	1 712	1 074	638	631	144	487
50 or more	3 475	782	2 693	1 454	1 239	1 329	254	1 075
Mobile home or trailer	168	118	50	27	23	21	4	17
Other	213	59	154	70	84	89	17	72
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 951	2 303	6 648	1 879	4 769	4 807	605	4 202
With a mortgage	7 826	1 766	6 060	1 766	4 294	4 281	538	3 743
Less than \$300	12	5	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	283	150	133	7	126	108	—	108
\$500 to \$699	647	221	426	71	355	17	—	310
\$700 to \$999	1 179	318	861	120	741	702	28	674
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 982	482	1 500	514	986	1 021	143	878
\$1,500 or more	3 723	590	3 133	1 054	2 079	2 123	350	1 773
Not mortgaged	1 125	537	588	113	475	526	67	459
Less than \$100	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	155	95	60	12	48	60	12	48
\$200 to \$299	222	110	112	28	84	87	8	79
\$300 to \$399	247	124	123	27	96	123	27	96
\$400 to \$499	147	56	91	15	76	77	6	71
\$500 or more	322	120	202	31	171	179	14	165
Median (dollars)	352	319	399	352	409	397	342	407
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 393	2 885	8 508	5 590	2 918	2 997	741	2 256
Less than \$100	38	20	18	—	18	12	—	12
\$100 to \$149	59	17	42	30	12	23	11	12
\$150 to \$199	134	83	51	13	38	31	—	31
\$200 to \$249	81	38	43	25	18	18	—	18
\$250 to \$299	162	56	106	34	72	58	—	58
\$300 to \$349	296	122	174	79	95	111	16	95
\$350 to \$399	584	202	382	191	191	217	52	165
\$400 to \$449	529	174	355	203	152	160	25	135
\$450 to \$499	628	101	527	320	207	197	48	149
\$500 to \$549	903	295	608	406	202	210	56	154
\$550 to \$599	581	126	455	300	155	190	44	146
\$600 to \$649	720	184	536	296	240	221	61	160
\$650 to \$699	819	175	644	434	210	180	45	135
\$700 to \$749	751	216	535	377	158	186	51	135
\$750 to \$999	2 821	659	2 162	1 596	566	634	218	416
\$1,000 or more	2 060	359	1 701	1 187	514	470	95	375
No cash rent	227	58	169	99	70	79	19	60
Median (dollars)	703	649	721	756	656	721	703	653
Mean (dollars)	741	669	765	796	706	698	728	688

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Israeli—Con.			Italian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 457	1 733	724	3 000 627	2 733 533	267 094	8 116	258 978
1989 to March 1990	795	719	76	273 048	258 386	14 662	2 150	12 512
1985 to 1988	1 254	904	350	769 345	724 534	44 811	3 898	40 913
1980 to 1984	223	110	113	432 644	397 725	34 919	1 522	33 397
1970 to 1979	180	—	180	678 576	604 678	73 898	286	73 612
1960 to 1969	5	—	5	399 719	353 991	45 728	157	45 571
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	447 295	394 219	53 076	103	52 973
Renter-occupied housing units	5 520	4 858	662	1 355 899	1 270 242	85 657	14 150	71 507
1989 to March 1990	3 047	2 797	250	520 632	501 182	19 450	7 421	12 029
1985 to 1988	2 079	1 793	286	454 388	430 032	24 356	5 488	18 868
1980 to 1984	324	259	65	160 279	146 856	13 423	1 025	12 398
1970 to 1979	46	—	46	128 326	112 961	15 365	162	15 203
1960 to 1969	17	9	8	45 811	39 725	6 086	10	6 076
1959 or earlier	7	—	7	46 463	39 486	6 977	44	6 933
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 457	1 733	724	3 000 627	2 733 533	267 094	8 116	258 978
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	11	8	7 104	6 410	694	17	677
1.01 or more	—	—	—	234	197	37	—	37
Renter-occupied housing units	5 520	4 858	662	1 355 899	1 270 242	85 657	14 150	71 507
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31	24	7	5 905	5 220	685	96	589
1.01 or more	4	4	—	430	352	78	10	68
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	7 977	6 591	1 386	4 356 526	4 003 775	352 751	22 266	330 485
Complete kitchen facilities	7 910	6 531	1 379	4 341 259	3 989 815	351 444	22 093	329 351
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	67	60	7	15 267	13 960	1 307	173	1 134
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	7 977	6 591	1 386	4 356 526	4 003 775	352 751	22 266	330 485
1, detached	2 275	1 738	537	2 515 527	2 327 262	188 265	7 055	181 210
1, attached	630	489	141	323 773	297 856	25 917	1 653	24 264
2	490	370	120	387 791	335 600	52 191	2 255	49 936
3 or 4	588	489	99	245 551	220 223	25 328	1 953	23 375
5 to 9	625	539	86	190 337	177 463	12 874	2 030	10 844
10 to 19	830	760	70	186 056	176 213	9 843	2 138	7 705
20 to 49	1 081	930	151	152 636	141 749	10 887	2 041	8 846
50 or more	1 364	1 200	164	180 053	162 615	17 438	2 666	14 772
Mobile home or trailer	29	23	6	128 987	124 169	4 818	181	4 637
Other	65	53	12	45 815	40 625	5 190	294	4 896
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 841	1 274	567	2 384 265	2 193 301	190 964	5 801	185 163
With a mortgage	1 779	1 228	551	1 617 754	1 524 271	93 483	5 040	88 443
Less than \$300	7	—	7	30 582	28 519	2 063	26	2 037
\$300 to \$499	25	7	18	188 512	177 997	10 515	197	10 318
\$500 to \$699	99	54	45	302 337	285 058	17 279	571	16 708
\$700 to \$999	159	92	67	426 861	404 236	22 625	1 354	21 271
\$1,000 to \$1,499	479	371	108	397 097	374 113	22 984	1 416	21 568
\$1,500 or more	1 010	704	306	272 365	254 348	18 017	1 476	16 541
Not mortgaged	62	46	16	766 511	669 030	97 481	96 720	96 720
Less than \$100	—	—	—	13 879	12 178	1 701	42	1 659
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	170 399	149 795	20 604	176	20 428
\$200 to \$299	25	20	5	251 455	222 011	29 444	243	29 201
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	164 176	142 161	22 015	128	21 887
\$400 to \$499	14	9	5	83 114	71 264	11 850	109	11 741
\$500 or more	23	17	6	83 488	71 621	11 867	63	11 804
Median (dollars)	410	417	396	278	277	290	271	290
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 511	4 849	662	1 343 319	1 258 100	85 219	14 055	71 164
Less than \$100	6	—	6	9 107	8 228	879	36	843
\$100 to \$149	19	19	—	27 993	24 403	3 590	75	3 515
\$150 to \$199	20	13	7	31 383	28 174	3 209	63	3 146
\$200 to \$249	25	25	—	40 942	37 554	3 388	175	3 213
\$250 to \$299	48	34	14	60 006	56 000	4 006	348	3 658
\$300 to \$349	63	63	—	87 348	82 248	5 100	517	4 583
\$350 to \$399	165	139	26	106 131	99 813	6 318	769	5 549
\$400 to \$449	195	178	17	120 797	114 214	6 583	782	5 801
\$450 to \$499	330	272	58	120 673	113 909	6 764	1 017	5 747
\$500 to \$549	398	350	48	114 995	108 367	6 628	1 331	5 297
\$550 to \$599	265	256	9	101 057	95 214	5 843	1 195	4 648
\$600 to \$649	315	235	80	89 434	84 437	4 997	947	4 050
\$650 to \$699	464	389	75	76 805	72 551	4 254	1 011	3 243
\$700 to \$749	349	326	23	64 226	60 722	3 504	922	2 582
\$750 to \$999	1 528	1 378	150	163 694	154 034	9 660	2 441	7 219
\$1,000 or more	1 231	1 092	139	79 678	74 228	5 450	2 095	3 355
No cash rent	90	80	10	49 050	44 004	5 046	331	4 715
Median (dollars)	723	766	648	519	520	502	629	474
Mean (dollars)	802	807	768	540	542	511	683	477

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Italian—Con.						Latvian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	216 573	1 624	214 949	50 521	6 492	44 029	26 168	13 890
1989 to March 1990	9 835	278	9 557	4 827	1 872	2 955	1 825	1 336
1985 to 1988	31 867	666	31 201	12 944	3 232	9 712	6 168	4 155
1980 to 1984	26 228	395	25 833	8 691	1 127	7 564	3 588	2 279
1970 to 1979	58 189	131	58 058	15 709	155	15 554	4 631	2 932
1960 to 1969	40 098	84	40 014	5 630	73	5 557	3 668	1 585
1959 or earlier	50 356	70	50 286	2 720	33	2 687	3 688	1 603
Renter-occupied housing units	57 161	1 436	55 725	28 496	12 714	15 782	11 539	7 146
1989 to March 1990	9 097	523	8 574	10 353	6 898	3 455	3 668	2 813
1985 to 1988	14 531	543	13 988	9 825	4 945	4 880	3 467	2 219
1980 to 1984	9 924	267	9 657	3 499	758	2 741	1 662	836
1970 to 1979	11 993	73	11 920	3 372	89	3 283	1 646	694
1960 to 1969	5 141	10	5 131	945	—	945	720	393
1959 or earlier	6 475	20	6 455	502	24	478	376	191
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	216 573	1 624	214 949	50 521	6 492	44 029	26 168	13 890
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	539	7	532	155	10	145	86	27
1.01 or more	27	—	27	10	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	57 161	1 436	55 725	28 496	12 714	15 782	11 539	7 146
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	465	33	432	220	63	157	25	19
1.01 or more	37	10	27	41	—	41	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	273 734	3 060	270 674	79 017	19 206	59 811	37 707	21 036
Complete kitchen facilities	272 828	3 025	269 803	78 616	19 068	59 548	37 542	20 955
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	906	35	871	401	138	263	165	81
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	273 734	3 060	270 674	79 017	19 206	59 811	37 707	21 036
1, detached	152 509	1 289	151 220	35 756	5 766	29 990	21 490	10 919
1, attached	19 873	243	19 630	6 044	1 410	4 634	2 427	1 625
2	39 898	422	39 476	12 293	1 833	10 460	1 754	884
3 or 4	18 221	252	17 969	7 107	1 701	5 406	1 733	995
5 to 9	8 451	222	8 229	4 423	1 808	2 615	1 659	977
10 to 19	6 368	169	6 199	3 475	1 969	1 506	1 332	1 332
20 to 49	7 829	230	7 599	3 058	1 811	1 247	2 153	1 472
50 or more	12 512	170	12 342	4 926	2 496	2 430	3 706	2 326
Mobile home or trailer	4 123	22	4 101	695	159	536	508	311
Other	3 950	41	3 909	1 240	253	987	294	195
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	155 820	1 266	154 554	35 144	4 535	30 609	20 549	10 420
With a mortgage	69 425	1 054	68 371	24 058	3 986	20 072	12 470	7 308
Less than \$300	1 658	9	1 649	405	17	388	283	146
\$300 to \$499	8 369	43	8 326	2 146	154	1 992	1 505	598
\$500 to \$699	13 354	165	13 189	3 925	406	3 519	2 290	1 131
\$700 to \$999	16 611	277	16 334	6 014	1 077	4 937	3 002	1 798
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16 611	308	16 303	6 373	1 108	5 265	2 786	1 859
\$1,500 or more	12 822	252	12 570	5 195	1 224	3 971	2 604	1 776
Not mortgaged	86 395	212	86 183	11 086	549	10 537	8 079	3 112
Less than \$100	1 489	10	1 479	212	32	180	159	42
\$100 to \$199	18 600	52	18 548	2 004	124	1 880	2 073	493
\$200 to \$299	26 246	53	26 193	3 198	190	3 008	2 650	889
\$300 to \$399	19 443	36	19 407	2 572	92	2 480	1 519	623
\$400 to \$499	10 242	39	10 203	1 608	70	1 538	720	420
\$500 or more	10 375	22	10 353	1 492	41	1 451	958	645
Median (dollars)	290	246	290	290	273	287	265	317
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	56 869	1 416	55 453	28 350	12 639	15 711	11 426	7 078
Less than \$100	694	17	677	185	19	166	98	37
\$100 to \$149	3 150	58	3 092	440	17	423	385	98
\$150 to \$199	2 880	27	2 853	329	36	293	286	93
\$200 to \$249	2 693	12	2 681	695	163	532	374	124
\$250 to \$299	3 069	15	3 054	937	333	604	485	213
\$300 to \$349	3 799	73	3 726	1 301	444	857	639	313
\$350 to \$399	4 421	112	4 309	1 897	657	1 240	861	492
\$400 to \$449	4 628	78	4 550	1 955	704	1 251	982	567
\$450 to \$499	4 451	139	4 312	2 313	878	1 435	962	647
\$500 to \$549	4 270	164	4 106	2 358	1 167	1 191	955	591
\$550 to \$599	3 479	72	3 407	2 364	1 123	1 241	786	539
\$600 to \$649	3 089	76	3 013	1 908	871	1 037	623	384
\$650 to \$699	2 490	122	2 368	1 764	889	875	657	514
\$700 to \$749	1 958	69	1 889	1 546	853	693	493	330
\$750 to \$999	5 184	221	4 963	4 476	2 220	2 256	1 610	1 281
\$1,000 or more	2 514	100	2 414	2 936	1 995	941	896	653
No cash rent	4 100	61	4 039	946	270	676	334	202
Median (dollars)	505	545	475	501	637	460	525	574
Mean (dollars)	461	571	458	612	696	544	561	614

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Latvian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	12 278	223	12 055	10 854	109	10 745	1 424	114	1 310
1989 to March 1990	489	29	460	453	8	445	36	21	15
1985 to 1989	2 013	140	1 873	1 776	66	1 710	237	74	163
1980 to 1984	1 309	39	1 270	1 223	24	1 199	86	15	71
1970 to 1979	3 599	11	3 588	3 271	11	3 260	328	—	328
1960 to 1969	2 783	—	2 783	2 428	—	2 428	355	—	355
1959 or earlier	2 085	4	2 081	1 703	—	1 703	382	4	378
Renter-occupied housing units	4 393	190	4 203	3 512	62	3 450	881	128	753
1989 to March 1990	855	142	713	665	29	636	190	113	77
1985 to 1989	1 248	40	1 208	998	25	973	250	15	235
1980 to 1984	826	8	818	693	8	685	133	—	133
1970 to 1979	952	—	952	740	—	740	212	—	212
1960 to 1969	327	—	327	260	—	260	67	—	67
1959 or earlier	185	—	185	156	—	156	29	—	29
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	12 278	223	12 055	10 854	109	10 745	1 424	114	1 310
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	59	—	59	50	—	50	9	—	9
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	4 393	190	4 203	3 512	62	3 450	881	128	753
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	16 671	413	16 258	14 366	171	14 195	2 305	242	2 063
Complete kitchen facilities	16 587	413	16 174	14 308	171	14 137	2 279	242	2 037
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	84	—	84	58	—	58	26	—	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	16 671	413	16 258	14 366	171	14 195	2 305	242	2 063
1, detached	10 571	175	10 396	9 274	79	9 195	1 297	96	1 201
1, attached	802	25	777	687	8	679	115	17	98
2	870	14	856	728	3	725	142	11	131
3 or 4	738	—	738	613	—	613	125	—	125
5 to 9	682	72	610	525	10	515	157	62	95
10 to 19	651	14	637	522	9	513	129	5	124
20 to 49	681	32	649	566	13	553	115	19	96
50 or more	1 380	70	1 310	1 198	38	1 160	182	32	150
Mobile home or trailer	197	—	197	181	—	181	16	—	16
Other	99	11	88	72	11	61	27	—	27
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	10 129	177	9 952	8 928	87	8 841	1 201	90	1 111
With a mortgage	5 162	171	4 991	4 640	81	4 559	522	90	432
Less than \$300	137	—	137	127	—	127	10	—	10
\$300 to \$499	907	—	907	771	—	771	136	—	136
\$500 to \$699	1 159	26	1 133	1 034	13	1 021	125	13	112
\$700 to \$999	1 204	27	1 177	1 111	21	1 090	93	6	87
\$1,000 to \$1,499	927	51	876	815	13	802	112	38	74
\$1,500 or more	828	67	761	782	34	748	46	33	13
Not mortgaged	4 967	6	4 961	4 288	6	4 282	679	—	679
Less than \$100	117	—	117	97	—	97	20	—	20
\$100 to \$199	1 580	—	1 580	1 358	—	1 358	222	—	222
\$200 to \$299	1 761	—	1 761	1 493	—	1 493	268	—	268
\$300 to \$399	896	—	896	796	—	796	100	—	100
\$400 to \$499	300	—	300	254	—	254	46	—	46
\$500 or more	313	6	307	290	6	284	23	—	23
Median (dollars)	241	500+	241	242	500+	242	241	—	241
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 348	190	4 158	3 475	62	3 413	873	128	745
Less than \$100	61	10	51	49	—	49	12	10	2
\$100 to \$149	287	—	287	193	—	193	94	—	94
\$150 to \$199	193	8	185	153	—	153	40	8	32
\$200 to \$249	250	4	246	207	—	207	43	4	39
\$250 to \$299	272	26	246	168	—	168	104	26	78
\$300 to \$349	326	—	326	233	—	233	93	—	93
\$350 to \$399	369	—	369	297	—	297	72	—	72
\$400 to \$449	415	21	394	351	5	346	64	16	48
\$450 to \$499	315	21	294	229	13	216	86	8	78
\$500 to \$549	364	22	342	315	—	315	49	22	27
\$550 to \$599	247	10	237	214	10	204	33	—	33
\$600 to \$649	239	15	224	205	8	197	34	7	27
\$650 to \$699	143	7	136	105	—	105	38	7	31
\$700 to \$749	163	12	151	131	—	131	32	12	20
\$750 to \$999	329	8	321	295	—	295	34	8	26
\$1,000 or more	243	26	217	212	26	186	31	—	31
No cash rent	132	—	132	118	—	118	14	—	14
Median (dollars)	443	511	440	456	619	450	440	450	439
Mean (dollars)	475	575	471	491	836	484	414	448	408

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	181 151	165 591	15 560	473	15 087	13 508	206	13 302
1989 to March 1990	12 934	12 169	765	127	638	591	39	552
1985 to 1988	39 642	36 919	2 723	209	2 514	2 310	85	2 225
1980 to 1984	25 232	23 229	2 003	112	1 891	1 691	57	1 634
1970 to 1979	42 674	38 263	4 411	—	4 411	3 900	—	3 900
1960 to 1969	26 081	23 050	3 031	18	3 013	2 623	18	2 605
1959 or earlier	34 588	31 961	2 627	7	2 620	2 393	7	2 386
Renter-occupied housing units	70 923	65 926	4 997	486	4 511	3 978	103	3 875
1989 to March 1990	22 254	21 273	981	247	734	690	38	652
1985 to 1988	23 675	22 247	1 428	163	1 265	1 110	39	1 071
1980 to 1984	10 249	9 361	888	63	825	794	20	774
1970 to 1979	8 975	7 996	979	7	972	784	—	784
1960 to 1969	2 943	2 520	423	6	417	354	6	348
1959 or earlier	2 827	2 529	298	—	298	246	—	246
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	181 151	165 591	15 560	473	15 087	13 508	206	13 302
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	566	542	24	—	24	19	—	19
1.01 or more	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	70 923	65 926	4 997	486	4 511	3 978	103	3 875
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	225	183	42	6	36	42	6	36
1.01 or more	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	252 074	231 517	20 557	959	19 598	17 486	309	17 177
Complete kitchen facilities	251 001	230 582	20 419	940	19 479	17 368	303	17 065
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 073	935	138	19	119	118	6	112
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	252 074	231 517	20 557	959	19 598	17 486	309	17 177
1, detached	148 054	136 652	11 402	369	11 033	9 902	154	9 748
1, attached	18 740	17 550	1 190	111	1 079	981	27	954
2	16 055	13 988	2 067	33	2 034	1 669	5	1 664
3 or 4	12 977	11 770	1 207	42	1 165	976	17	959
5 to 9	10 947	9 967	980	86	894	777	5	772
10 to 19	10 601	9 892	709	90	619	565	22	543
20 to 49	9 746	8 932	814	118	696	655	45	610
50 or more	15 698	13 940	1 758	95	1 663	1 592	19	1 573
Mobile home or trailer	6 876	6 636	240	7	233	213	7	206
Other	2 380	2 190	190	8	182	156	8	148
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	143 090	131 682	11 408	390	11 018	9 938	155	9 783
With a mortgage	83 707	78 428	5 279	310	4 969	4 467	115	4 352
Less than \$300	2 087	1 964	123	—	123	115	—	115
\$300 to \$499	11 359	10 475	884	16	868	723	—	723
\$500 to \$699	15 741	14 815	926	9	917	814	9	805
\$700 to \$999	20 919	19 774	1 145	49	1 096	1 005	20	985
\$1,000 to \$1,499	19 632	18 598	1 034	83	951	886	40	846
\$1,500 or more	13 969	12 802	1 167	153	1 014	924	46	878
Not mortgaged	59 383	53 254	6 129	80	6 049	5 471	40	5 431
Less than \$100	1 227	1 010	217	—	217	147	—	147
\$100 to \$199	15 956	14 330	1 626	17	1 609	1 384	17	1 367
\$200 to \$299	21 820	19 479	2 341	40	2 301	2 139	23	2 116
\$300 to \$399	11 335	10 288	1 047	—	1 047	980	—	980
\$400 to \$499	4 750	4 290	460	—	460	415	—	415
\$500 or more	4 295	3 857	438	23	415	406	—	406
Median (dollars)	253	254	246	235	246	250	209	251
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	70 258	65 269	4 989	486	4 503	3 970	103	3 867
Less than \$100	529	430	99	—	99	84	—	84
\$100 to \$149	2 089	1 841	248	20	228	192	7	185
\$150 to \$199	2 209	2 007	202	—	202	151	—	151
\$200 to \$249	2 642	2 466	176	7	169	128	7	121
\$250 to \$299	3 599	3 305	294	24	270	215	9	206
\$300 to \$349	4 871	4 425	446	61	385	358	8	350
\$350 to \$399	5 514	5 097	417	18	399	341	6	335
\$400 to \$449	6 427	5 998	429	25	404	357	9	348
\$450 to \$499	5 771	5 281	490	27	463	424	—	424
\$500 to \$549	5 531	5 340	191	32	159	120	—	120
\$550 to \$599	4 919	4 648	271	11	260	238	—	238
\$600 to \$649	4 523	4 276	247	9	238	227	—	227
\$650 to \$699	3 548	3 326	222	32	190	188	—	188
\$700 to \$749	3 054	2 839	215	40	175	174	20	154
\$750 to \$999	7 735	7 251	484	102	382	349	26	323
\$1,000 or more	4 506	4 259	247	54	193	178	—	178
No cash rent	2 791	2 480	311	24	287	246	11	235
Median (dollars)	501	505	453	633	445	466	575	458
Mean (dollars)	527	531	472	609	458	469	486	469

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Lithuanian—Con.			Luxemburger				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 052	267	1 785	10 857	10 457	400	31	369
1989 to March 1990	174	88	86	749	740	9	5	4
1985 to 1989	413	124	289	2 365	2 281	84	21	63
1980 to 1984	312	55	257	1 563	1 520	43	—	43
1970 to 1979	511	—	511	2 501	2 391	110	—	110
1960 to 1969	408	—	408	1 674	1 557	117	5	112
1959 or earlier	234	—	234	2 005	1 968	37	—	37
Renter-occupied housing units	1 019	383	636	3 415	3 157	258	50	208
1989 to March 1990	291	209	82	1 124	1 027	97	24	73
1985 to 1989	408	124	194	1 314	1 227	87	26	61
1980 to 1984	94	43	51	391	359	32	—	32
1970 to 1979	195	7	188	385	365	20	—	20
1960 to 1969	69	—	69	121	99	22	—	22
1959 or earlier	52	—	52	80	80	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 052	267	1 785	10 857	10 457	400	31	369
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	5	19	19	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 019	383	636	3 415	3 157	258	50	208
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	3 071	650	2 421	14 272	13 614	658	81	577
Complete kitchen facilities	3 051	637	2 414	14 195	13 553	642	81	561
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	20	13	7	77	61	16	—	16
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	3 071	650	2 421	14 272	13 614	658	81	577
1, detached	1 500	215	1 285	9 991	9 682	309	42	267
1, attached	209	84	125	570	538	32	5	27
2	398	28	370	612	558	54	—	54
3 or 4	231	25	206	458	419	39	—	39
5 to 9	203	81	122	410	399	11	—	11
10 to 19	144	68	76	448	391	57	11	46
20 to 49	159	73	86	558	519	39	—	39
50 or more	166	76	90	517	449	68	23	45
Mobile home or trailer	27	—	27	577	534	43	—	43
Other	34	—	34	131	125	6	—	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 470	235	1 235	8 579	8 269	310	31	279
With a mortgage	812	195	617	4 808	4 640	168	26	142
Less than \$300	8	—	8	139	139	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	161	16	145	821	788	33	—	33
\$500 to \$699	112	—	112	1 158	1 123	35	8	27
\$700 to \$999	140	29	111	1 387	1 343	44	—	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499	148	43	105	802	788	14	—	14
\$1,500 or more	243	107	136	501	459	42	18	24
Not mortgaged	658	40	618	3 771	3 629	142	5	137
Less than \$100	70	—	70	91	89	2	—	2
\$100 to \$199	242	—	242	1 282	1 257	25	—	25
\$200 to \$299	202	17	185	1 361	1 308	53	5	48
\$300 to \$399	67	—	67	620	597	23	—	23
\$400 to \$499	45	—	45	215	207	8	—	8
\$500 or more	32	23	9	202	171	31	—	31
Median (dollars)	246	500+	245	229	228	272	225	280
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 019	383	636	3 245	2 989	256	50	206
Less than \$100	15	—	15	13	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	56	13	43	123	118	5	—	5
\$150 to \$199	51	—	51	150	147	3	—	3
\$200 to \$249	48	—	48	91	91	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	79	15	64	185	184	1	—	1
\$300 to \$349	88	53	35	246	240	6	—	6
\$350 to \$399	76	12	64	344	299	45	—	45
\$400 to \$449	72	16	56	347	284	63	11	52
\$450 to \$499	66	27	39	355	346	9	—	9
\$500 to \$549	71	32	39	290	267	23	—	23
\$550 to \$599	33	11	22	172	136	36	9	27
\$600 to \$649	20	9	11	148	133	15	—	15
\$650 to \$699	34	32	2	149	149	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	41	20	21	80	80	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	135	76	59	311	281	30	17	13
\$1,000 or more	69	54	15	82	75	7	—	7
No cash rent	65	13	52	159	146	13	13	—
Median (dollars)	453	633	441	456	456	448	592	424
Mean (dollars)	485	643	391	470	467	498	477	503

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Luxemburger—Con.						Maltese	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	302	8	294	98	23	75	7 772	4 008
1989 to March 1990	4	—	4	5	—	—	765	545
1985 to 1988	38	—	30	46	13	33	2 191	1 422
1980 to 1984	37	8	37	6	—	6	1 291	727
1970 to 1979	85	—	85	25	—	25	1 919	786
1960 to 1969	112	—	112	5	—	—	1 009	326
1959 or earlier	26	—	26	11	—	11	597	202
Renter-occupied housing units	173	—	173	85	50	35	3 244	1 938
1989 to March 1990	59	—	59	38	24	14	1 160	803
1985 to 1988	54	—	54	33	26	7	1 193	768
1980 to 1984	32	—	32	—	—	—	409	213
1970 to 1979	6	—	6	14	—	14	357	130
1960 to 1969	22	—	22	—	—	—	40	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	302	8	294	98	23	75	7 772	4 008
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	9
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	173	—	173	85	50	35	3 244	1 938
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	475	8	467	183	73	110	11 016	5 946
Complete kitchen facilities	467	8	459	175	73	102	10 974	5 934
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	—	8	8	—	8	42	12
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	475	8	467	183	73	110	11 016	5 946
1, detached	221	8	213	88	34	54	6 885	3 807
1, attached	16	—	16	16	5	11	730	369
2	39	—	39	15	—	15	529	189
3 or 4	33	—	33	6	—	6	375	229
5 to 9	11	—	11	—	—	—	503	287
10 to 19	46	—	46	11	11	—	500	283
20 to 49	30	—	30	9	—	9	673	311
50 or more	40	—	40	28	23	5	513	294
Mobile home or trailer	33	—	33	10	—	10	186	125
Other	6	—	6	—	—	—	122	52
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	222	8	214	88	23	65	6 692	3 520
With a mortgage	104	8	96	64	18	46	4 822	3 014
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	58
\$300 to \$499	33	—	33	—	—	—	678	342
\$500 to \$699	24	8	16	11	—	11	1 010	589
\$700 to \$999	29	—	29	15	—	15	1 024	684
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	14	—	14	1 255	839
\$1,500 or more	18	—	18	24	18	6	744	502
Not mortgaged	118	—	118	24	5	19	1 870	506
Less than \$100	2	—	2	—	—	—	91	14
\$100 to \$199	25	—	25	—	—	—	391	94
\$200 to \$299	37	—	37	16	5	11	806	257
\$300 to \$399	15	—	15	8	—	8	303	77
\$400 to \$499	8	—	8	—	—	—	137	40
\$500 or more	31	—	31	—	—	—	142	24
Median (dollars)	289	—	297	272	225	295	255	252
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	171	—	171	85	50	35	3 230	1 929
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	5	—	5	41	24
\$150 to \$199	3	—	3	—	—	—	49	9
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	56
\$250 to \$299	1	—	1	—	—	—	113	44
\$300 to \$349	6	—	6	—	—	—	174	114
\$350 to \$399	45	—	45	—	—	—	195	120
\$400 to \$449	52	—	52	11	11	—	183	118
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	9	—	9	344	210
\$500 to \$549	16	—	16	7	—	7	213	147
\$550 to \$599	13	—	13	23	9	14	276	154
\$600 to \$649	15	—	15	—	—	—	214	136
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	131
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	156
\$750 to \$999	13	—	13	17	17	—	416	326
\$1,000 or more	7	—	7	—	—	—	195	104
No cash rent	—	—	—	13	13	—	306	80
Median (dollars)	447	—	424	448	592	424	553	577
Mean (dollars)	509	—	509	475	477	473	533	583

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Maltese—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 764	157	3 607	2 965	16	2 949	799	141	658
1989 to March 1990	220	24	196	151	—	151	69	24	45
1985 to 1988	769	101	668	479	9	470	290	92	198
1980 to 1984	564	25	539	452	7	445	112	18	94
1970 to 1979	1 133	1	1 132	919	—	919	214	1	213
1960 to 1969	683	6	677	603	—	603	80	6	74
1959 or earlier	395	—	395	361	—	361	34	—	34
Renter-occupied housing units	1 306	297	1 009	710	42	668	596	255	341
1989 to March 1990	457	143	214	147	12	135	210	131	79
1985 to 1988	325	119	306	215	9	206	210	110	100
1980 to 1984	196	35	161	113	21	92	87	14	69
1970 to 1979	227	—	227	160	—	160	67	—	67
1960 to 1969	40	—	40	20	—	20	20	—	20
1959 or earlier	61	—	61	55	—	55	6	—	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 764	157	3 607	2 965	16	2 949	799	141	658
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17	—	17	17	—	17	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 306	297	1 009	710	42	668	596	255	341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
1.01 or more	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	5 070	454	4 616	3 675	58	3 617	1 395	396	999
Complete kitchen facilities	5 040	443	4 597	3 656	58	3 598	1 384	385	999
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	30	11	19	19	—	19	11	11	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	5 070	454	4 616	3 675	58	3 617	1 395	396	999
1, detached	3 078	146	2 932	2 400	9	2 391	678	137	541
1, attached	361	15	346	281	—	281	80	15	65
2	340	26	314	271	3	268	69	23	46
3 or 4	146	32	114	98	—	98	48	32	16
5 to 9	216	30	186	147	11	136	69	19	50
10 to 19	217	51	166	92	—	92	125	51	74
20 to 49	362	56	306	159	10	149	203	46	157
50 or more	219	90	129	113	18	95	106	72	34
Mobile home or trailer	61	8	53	52	7	45	9	1	8
Other	70	—	70	62	—	62	8	—	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 172	126	3 046	2 491	6	2 485	681	120	561
With a mortgage	1 808	108	1 700	1 306	6	1 300	502	102	400
Less than \$300	53	8	45	30	—	30	23	8	15
\$300 to \$499	336	6	330	302	—	302	34	6	28
\$500 to \$699	421	—	421	280	—	280	141	—	141
\$700 to \$999	340	29	311	223	—	223	117	29	88
\$1,000 to \$1,499	416	41	375	294	—	294	122	41	81
\$1,500 or more	242	24	218	177	6	171	65	18	47
Not mortgaged	1 364	18	1 346	1 185	—	1 185	179	18	161
Less than \$100	77	—	77	49	—	49	28	—	28
\$100 to \$199	297	6	291	231	—	231	66	6	60
\$200 to \$299	549	—	549	499	—	499	50	—	50
\$300 to \$399	226	—	226	208	—	208	18	—	18
\$400 to \$499	97	—	97	92	—	92	5	—	5
\$500 or more	118	12	106	106	—	106	12	12	—
Median (dollars)	257	500+	256	262	—	261	257	500+	255
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 301	297	1 004	705	42	663	596	255	341
Less than \$100	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
\$100 to \$149	17	—	17	17	—	17	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	40	—	40	32	—	32	8	—	8
\$200 to \$249	70	—	70	48	—	48	22	—	22
\$250 to \$299	69	11	58	33	—	33	36	11	25
\$300 to \$349	60	—	60	39	—	39	21	—	21
\$350 to \$399	75	—	75	64	—	64	11	—	11
\$400 to \$449	65	27	38	32	—	32	33	27	6
\$450 to \$499	134	38	96	67	11	56	67	27	40
\$500 to \$549	66	19	47	37	—	37	29	19	10
\$550 to \$599	122	35	87	50	—	50	72	35	37
\$600 to \$649	78	18	60	37	—	37	41	18	23
\$650 to \$699	56	12	44	33	—	33	23	12	11
\$700 to \$749	34	6	28	21	—	21	13	6	7
\$750 to \$999	90	—	90	47	—	47	43	—	43
\$1,000 or more	91	28	63	46	—	46	45	28	17
No cash rent	226	95	131	102	31	71	124	64	60
Median (dollars)	500	545	490	504	488	493	504	555	516
Mean (dollars)	458	412	472	453	127	473	465	459	471

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian							
					Foreign born			
			Year of entry				Naturalized	
	All persons	Native	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	718 277	700 611	17 666	706	16 960	14 051	35	14 016
1985 to 1989	67 983	66 756	1 227	111	1 116	793	5	788
1980 to 1984	179 923	176 739	3 184	423	2 761	2 083	8	2 075
1970 to 1979	113 448	111 131	2 317	142	2 175	1 651	7	1 644
1960 to 1969	179 576	175 483	4 093	17	4 076	3 321	8	3 313
1959 or earlier	85 858	82 712	3 146	3	3 143	2 711	3	2 708
Renter-occupied housing units								
1989 to March 1990	323 556	315 498	8 058	1 672	6 386	5 039	87	4 952
1985 to 1989	143 767	141 027	2 740	1 163	1 577	1 092	57	1 035
1980 to 1984	114 164	111 960	2 204	460	1 744	1 294	28	1 266
1970 to 1979	33 052	31 773	1 279	31	1 248	1 057	—	1 057
1960 to 1969	22 298	21 186	1 112	18	1 094	978	2	976
1959 or earlier	5 563	5 206	357	—	357	295	—	295
	4 712	4 346	366	—	366	323	—	323
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units								
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	718 277	700 611	17 666	706	16 960	14 051	35	14 016
1.01 or more	2 995	2 967	28	2	26	26	—	26
Renter-occupied housing units								
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	323 556	315 498	8 058	1 672	6 386	5 039	87	4 952
1.01 or more	1 709	1 668	41	2	39	33	—	33
	104	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 041 833	1 016 109	25 724	2 378	23 346	19 090	122	18 968
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 036 583	1 011 083	25 500	2 367	23 133	18 956	122	18 834
	5 250	5 026	224	11	213	134	—	134
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units								
1, detached	1 041 833	1 016 109	25 724	2 378	23 346	19 090	122	18 968
1, attached	690 652	675 284	15 368	941	14 427	11 826	65	11 761
2	40 542	39 259	1 283	113	1 170	908	—	908
3 or 4	39 393	38 336	1 057	115	942	795	—	795
5 to 9	37 308	36 284	1 024	228	796	624	—	624
10 to 19	39 935	38 825	1 110	211	899	760	26	734
20 to 49	46 100	44 921	1 179	250	929	706	2	704
50 or more	41 274	39 980	1 294	228	1 066	870	4	866
Mobile home or trailer	34 622	32 802	1 820	231	1 589	1 305	23	1 282
Other	64 528	63 153	1 375	53	1 322	1 135	2	1 133
	7 479	7 265	214	8	206	161	—	161
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units								
With a mortgage	546 708	532 982	13 726	571	13 155	10 833	22	10 811
Less than \$300	368 789	362 524	6 265	544	5 721	4 082	22	4 060
\$300 to \$499	13 995	13 683	312	—	312	243	—	243
\$500 to \$699	67 410	66 511	899	29	870	692	5	687
\$700 to \$999	84 835	83 746	1 089	46	1 043	793	4	789
\$1,000 to \$1,499	100 512	99 110	1 402	82	1 320	930	—	930
\$1,500 or more	65 614	64 412	1 202	220	982	698	8	690
Not mortgaged	36 423	35 062	1 361	167	1 194	726	5	721
Less than \$100	177 919	170 458	7 461	27	7 434	6 751	—	6 751
\$100 to \$199	7 065	6 775	290	—	290	255	—	255
\$200 to \$299	76 357	73 875	2 482	3	2 479	2 329	—	2 329
\$300 to \$399	62 113	59 710	2 403	8	2 395	2 145	—	2 145
\$400 to \$499	20 297	19 024	1 273	16	1 257	1 123	—	1 123
\$500 or more	6 489	5 978	511	—	511	458	—	458
Median (dollars)	5 598	5 096	502	—	502	441	—	441
	207	206	231	314	231	229	—	229
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units								
Less than \$100	310 780	302 805	7 975	1 672	6 303	4 959	87	4 872
\$100 to \$149	3 542	3 419	123	4	119	117	4	113
\$150 to \$199	9 677	9 371	306	7	299	230	2	228
\$200 to \$249	11 121	10 760	361	7	354	323	—	323
\$250 to \$299	15 497	15 067	430	27	403	383	—	383
\$300 to \$349	21 331	20 852	479	57	422	363	—	363
\$350 to \$399	27 201	26 544	657	114	543	487	6	481
\$400 to \$449	31 238	30 698	540	110	430	328	—	328
\$450 to \$499	30 946	30 263	683	98	585	474	3	471
\$500 to \$549	27 954	27 419	535	142	393	351	18	333
	23 327	22 825	502	107	395	276	—	276
\$550 to \$599	18 583	18 197	386	124	262	209	—	209
\$600 to \$649	15 368	14 923	445	138	307	216	7	209
\$650 to \$699	12 458	12 178	280	81	199	152	—	152
\$700 to \$749	10 360	10 086	274	79	195	146	20	126
\$750 to \$999	25 616	24 845	771	160	611	377	18	359
\$1,000 or more	13 497	12 641	856	361	495	288	9	279
No cash rent	13 064	12 717	347	56	291	239	—	239
Median (dollars)	447	447	475	604	437	474	709	434
Mean (dollars)	474	472	530	690	488	449	691	445

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Norwegian—Con.			Pennsylvania German				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 615	671	2 944	75 155	75 032	123	8	115
1989 to March 1990	434	106	328	4 763	4 761	2	—	—
1985 to 1988	1 101	415	686	13 630	13 602	28	6	22
1980 to 1984	666	135	531	9 692	9 670	22	—	22
1970 to 1979	772	9	763	17 666	17 648	18	—	18
1960 to 1969	435	—	435	11 711	11 689	22	—	22
1959 or earlier	207	6	201	17 693	17 662	31	—	31
Renter-occupied housing units	3 019	1 585	1 434	31 079	30 988	91	36	55
1989 to March 1990	1 648	1 106	542	9 993	9 967	26	20	6
1985 to 1988	910	432	478	11 298	11 243	55	16	39
1980 to 1984	222	31	191	4 447	4 439	8	—	8
1970 to 1979	134	16	118	3 328	3 328	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	62	—	62	1 036	1 034	2	—	2
1959 or earlier	43	—	43	977	977	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 615	671	2 944	75 155	75 032	123	8	115
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	—	1 387	1 385	2	2	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	365	365	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 019	1 585	1 434	31 079	30 988	91	36	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	2	6	462	454	8	—	8
1.01 or more	—	—	—	61	61	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	6 634	2 256	4 378	106 234	106 020	214	44	170
Complete kitchen facilities	6 544	2 245	4 299	104 813	104 609	204	42	162
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	90	11	79	1 421	1 411	10	2	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	6 634	2 256	4 378	106 234	106 020	214	44	170
1, detached	3 542	876	2 666	63 763	63 635	128	16	112
1, attached	375	113	262	10 437	10 414	23	—	23
2	262	115	147	4 806	4 806	—	—	—
3 or 4	400	228	172	4 253	4 245	8	8	—
5 to 9	350	185	165	3 345	3 345	—	—	—
10 to 19	473	248	225	3 078	3 065	13	—	13
20 to 49	424	224	200	1 860	1 858	2	—	2
50 or more	515	208	307	2 976	2 960	16	10	6
Mobile home or trailer	240	51	189	10 601	10 577	24	10	14
Other	53	8	45	1 115	1 115	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 893	549	2 344	55 538	55 445	93	8	85
With a mortgage	2 183	522	1 661	25 647	25 613	34	6	28
Less than \$300	69	—	69	1 566	1 566	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	207	24	183	7 082	7 067	15	6	9
\$500 to \$699	296	42	254	7 023	7 023	—	—	—
\$700 to \$999	472	82	390	6 035	6 016	19	—	19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	504	212	292	3 009	3 009	—	—	—
\$1,500 or more	635	162	473	932	932	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	710	27	683	29 891	29 832	59	2	57
Less than \$100	35	—	35	1 233	1 231	2	2	—
\$100 to \$199	153	3	150	14 029	14 000	29	—	29
\$200 to \$299	258	8	250	10 883	10 863	20	—	20
\$300 to \$399	150	16	134	2 588	2 580	8	—	8
\$400 to \$499	53	—	53	786	786	—	—	—
\$500 or more	61	—	61	372	372	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	231	314	230	198	198	197	100—	199
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 016	1 585	1 431	29 508	29 429	79	32	47
Less than \$100	6	—	6	581	581	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	76	5	71	1 796	1 792	4	2	2
\$150 to \$199	38	7	31	1 743	1 743	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	47	27	20	1 984	1 981	3	—	3
\$250 to \$299	116	57	59	2 474	2 474	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	170	108	62	3 410	3 394	16	—	16
\$350 to \$399	212	110	102	2 728	2 728	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	209	95	114	3 025	3 015	10	10	—
\$450 to \$499	184	124	60	2 623	2 617	6	—	6
\$500 to \$549	226	107	119	1 781	1 763	18	—	18
\$550 to \$599	177	124	53	1 620	1 620	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	229	131	98	1 065	1 065	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	128	81	47	738	730	8	8	—
\$700 to \$749	128	59	69	601	601	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	394	142	252	1 102	1 102	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	568	352	216	532	532	—	—	—
No cash rent	108	56	52	1 705	1 691	14	12	2
Median (dollars)	472	600	436	385	384	424	420	456
Mean (dollars)	663	689	634	387	387	353	306	385

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Pennsylvania German—Con.						Polish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	74	2	72	49	6	43	1 846 046	1 711 102
1989 to March 1990	2	2	—	—	—	—	151 801	140 424
1985 to 1988	6	—	6	22	6	16	441 909	410 584
1980 to 1984	11	—	11	11	—	—	261 796	241 890
1970 to 1979	11	—	11	7	—	7	434 767	401 296
1960 to 1969	22	—	22	—	—	—	242 978	222 874
1959 or earlier	22	—	22	9	—	9	312 795	294 034
Renter-occupied housing units	36	2	34	55	34	21	768 714	689 006
1989 to March 1990	6	—	6	20	20	—	275 186	253 516
1985 to 1988	30	2	28	25	14	11	263 882	239 414
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	8	—	8	96 572	84 876
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	79 205	67 092
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	2	—	2	28 968	23 075
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 901	21 033
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	74	2	72	49	6	43	1 846 046	1 711 102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	—	—	—	—	6 167	5 594
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	269	248
Renter-occupied housing units	36	2	34	55	34	21	768 714	689 006
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	8	—	8	3 265	2 717
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	95
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	110	4	106	104	40	64	2 614 760	2 400 108
Complete kitchen facilities	108	2	106	96	40	56	2 604 052	2 390 685
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	8	—	8	10 708	9 423
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	110	4	106	104	40	64	2 614 760	2 400 108
1, detached	72	4	68	56	12	44	1 578 126	1 485 851
1, attached	14	—	14	9	—	9	162 342	150 320
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	188 478	163 243
3 or 4	—	—	—	8	8	—	124 262	107 308
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	114 905	100 336
10 to 19	13	—	13	—	—	—	109 055	99 076
20 to 49	—	—	—	2	—	2	94 685	80 316
50 or more	6	—	6	10	10	—	131 920	107 040
Mobile home or trailer	5	—	5	19	10	9	87 263	85 094
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	23 724	21 524
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	56	2	54	37	6	31	1 465 202	1 373 381
With a mortgage	19	—	19	15	6	9	920 983	872 872
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 509	19 735
\$300 to \$499	9	—	9	6	6	—	139 185	133 676
\$500 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	197 726	189 233
\$700 to \$999	10	—	10	9	—	9	250 770	238 736
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	193 727	181 769
\$1,500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	119 066	109 723
Not mortgaged	37	2	35	22	—	22	544 219	500 509
Less than \$100	2	2	—	—	—	—	10 777	9 999
\$100 to \$199	21	—	21	8	—	8	147 264	136 703
\$200 to \$299	6	—	6	14	—	14	214 689	199 634
\$300 to \$399	8	—	8	—	—	—	102 624	93 438
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 740	32 699
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 125	28 036
Median (dollars)	194	100—	197	199	—	199	249	247
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	34	—	34	45	32	13	759 167	679 750
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 507	4 855
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	4	2	2	17 484	15 317
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 296	19 468
\$200 to \$249	3	—	3	—	—	—	30 731	27 346
\$250 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	44 384	40 034
\$300 to \$349	16	—	16	—	—	—	58 794	52 364
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	69 992	62 531
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	10	10	—	76 586	67 914
\$450 to \$499	6	—	6	—	—	—	73 704	66 035
\$500 to \$549	9	—	9	9	—	9	63 097	56 078
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	52 161	46 824
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—	45 010	40 230
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	8	8	—	36 205	32 712
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 495	25 597
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	70 642	64 392
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 534	32 948
No cash rent	—	—	—	14	12	2	27 545	25 105
Median (dollars)	415	—	342	424	420	325	477	478
Mean (dollars)	388	—	388	326	306	376	503	504

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Polish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	134 944	14 063	120 881	105 880	4 248	101 632	29 064	9 815	19 249
1989 to March 1990	11 377	4 015	7 362	6 607	976	5 631	4 770	3 039	1 731
1985 to 1988	31 325	7 974	23 351	21 169	2 449	18 720	10 156	5 525	4 631
1980 to 1984	19 906	1 656	18 250	15 309	615	14 694	4 597	1 041	3 556
1970 to 1979	33 471	239	33 232	27 920	154	27 766	5 551	85	5 466
1960 to 1969	20 104	70	20 034	17 700	18	17 682	2 404	52	2 352
1959 or earlier	18 761	109	18 652	17 175	36	17 139	1 586	73	1 513
Renter-occupied housing units	79 708	29 564	50 144	45 774	4 762	41 012	33 934	24 802	9 132
1989 to March 1990	21 670	14 518	7 152	6 900	1 657	5 243	14 770	12 861	1 909
1985 to 1988	24 468	11 906	12 562	12 008	2 131	9 877	12 460	9 775	2 685
1980 to 1984	11 696	2 708	8 988	8 114	869	7 245	3 582	1 839	1 743
1970 to 1979	12 113	297	11 816	10 034	53	9 981	2 079	244	1 835
1960 to 1969	5 893	59	5 834	5 286	29	5 257	607	30	577
1959 or earlier	3 868	76	3 792	3 432	23	3 409	436	53	383
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	134 944	14 063	120 881	105 880	4 248	101 632	29 064	9 815	19 249
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	573	101	472	452	49	403	121	52	69
1.01 or more	21	10	11	11	—	11	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	79 708	29 564	50 144	45 774	4 762	41 012	33 934	24 802	9 132
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	548	256	292	317	67	250	231	189	42
1.01 or more	23	23	—	11	11	—	12	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	214 652	43 627	171 025	151 654	9 010	142 644	62 998	34 617	28 381
Complete kitchen facilities	213 367	43 248	170 119	150 831	8 933	141 898	62 536	34 315	28 221
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 285	379	906	823	77	746	462	302	160
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	214 652	43 627	171 025	151 654	9 010	142 644	62 998	34 617	28 381
1, detached	92 275	10 674	81 601	71 924	3 036	68 888	20 351	7 638	12 713
1, attached	12 022	2 416	9 606	8 521	582	7 939	3 501	1 834	1 667
2	25 235	6 083	19 152	15 648	1 168	14 480	9 587	4 915	4 672
3 or 4	16 954	6 260	10 694	9 031	1 049	7 982	7 923	5 211	4 712
5 to 9	14 569	6 483	8 086	7 006	1 059	5 947	7 563	5 424	2 139
10 to 19	9 979	3 861	6 118	5 664	686	4 978	4 315	3 175	1 140
20 to 49	14 369	3 890	10 479	9 939	644	9 295	4 430	3 246	1 184
50 or more	24 880	3 482	21 398	20 533	664	19 869	4 347	2 818	1 529
Mobile home or trailer	2 169	167	2 002	1 729	60	1 669	440	107	333
Other	2 200	311	1 889	1 659	62	1 597	541	249	292
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	91 821	9 808	82 013	72 386	2 960	69 426	19 435	6 848	12 587
With a mortgage	48 111	8 930	39 181	35 120	2 698	32 422	12 991	6 232	6 759
Less than \$300	774	67	707	621	21	600	153	46	107
\$300 to \$499	5 509	619	4 890	4 251	170	4 081	1 258	449	809
\$500 to \$699	8 493	1 285	7 208	6 176	366	5 810	2 317	919	1 398
\$700 to \$999	12 034	2 594	9 440	8 324	821	7 503	3 710	1 773	1 937
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 958	2 656	9 302	8 611	840	7 771	3 347	1 816	1 531
\$1,500 or more	9 343	1 709	7 634	7 137	480	6 657	2 206	1 229	977
Not mortgaged	43 710	878	42 832	37 266	262	37 004	6 444	616	5 828
Less than \$100	778	6	772	641	—	641	137	6	131
\$100 to \$199	10 561	247	10 314	8 913	73	8 840	1 648	174	1 474
\$200 to \$299	15 055	355	14 700	12 818	123	12 695	2 237	232	2 005
\$300 to \$399	9 186	142	9 044	7 730	34	7 696	1 456	108	1 348
\$400 to \$499	4 041	62	3 979	3 388	13	3 375	653	49	604
\$500 or more	4 089	66	4 023	3 776	19	3 757	313	47	266
Median (dollars)	267	243	268	269	254	270	267	240	265
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	79 417	29 489	49 928	45 596	4 755	40 841	33 821	24 734	9 087
Less than \$100	652	101	551	427	15	412	225	86	139
\$100 to \$149	2 167	190	1 977	1 777	40	1 737	390	150	240
\$150 to \$199	2 828	459	2 369	2 010	57	1 953	818	402	416
\$200 to \$249	3 385	877	2 508	2 144	136	2 008	1 241	741	500
\$250 to \$299	4 350	1 273	3 077	2 692	228	2 464	1 658	1 045	613
\$300 to \$349	6 430	2 442	3 988	3 545	382	3 163	2 885	2 060	825
\$350 to \$399	7 461	3 150	4 311	3 980	606	3 374	3 481	2 544	937
\$400 to \$449	8 672	3 767	4 905	4 443	495	3 948	4 229	3 472	957
\$450 to \$499	7 669	3 141	4 528	4 248	453	3 795	3 421	2 688	733
\$500 to \$549	7 019	3 104	3 915	3 700	556	3 144	3 319	2 548	771
\$550 to \$599	5 337	2 112	3 225	3 054	383	2 671	2 283	1 729	554
\$600 to \$649	4 780	1 959	2 821	2 628	349	2 279	2 152	1 610	542
\$650 to \$699	3 493	1 684	1 809	1 797	258	1 539	1 696	1 426	270
\$700 to \$749	2 898	1 173	1 725	1 510	142	1 368	1 388	1 031	357
\$750 to \$999	6 250	2 348	3 902	3 787	418	3 369	2 463	1 930	533
\$1,000 or more	3 586	1 225	2 361	2 197	138	2 059	1 389	1 087	302
No cash rent	2 440	484	1 956	1 657	99	1 558	783	385	398
Median (dollars)	467	486	453	469	492	456	465	485	445
Mean (dollars)	494	521	477	485	508	482	506	524	455

570 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	206 623	146 442	60 181	4 736	55 445	34 860	1 037	33 823
1989 to March 1990	19 280	13 322	5 958	1 330	4 628	2 932	230	2 702
1985 to 1989	51 655	34 696	16 959	2 439	14 520	8 898	581	8 317
1980 to 1984	31 108	20 383	10 725	761	9 964	5 971	143	5 828
1970 to 1979	51 595	34 035	17 560	141	17 419	10 132	63	10 069
1960 to 1969	25 801	20 637	5 164	31	5 133	3 693	10	3 683
1959 or earlier	27 184	23 369	3 815	34	3 781	3 234	10	3 224
Renter-occupied housing units	128 335	87 712	40 623	14 107	26 516	13 702	1 921	11 781
1989 to March 1990	45 793	33 348	12 445	6 068	6 377	3 552	768	2 784
1985 to 1989	45 374	30 644	14 730	6 209	8 521	4 536	709	3 827
1980 to 1984	17 439	10 997	6 442	1 607	4 835	2 287	325	1 962
1970 to 1979	13 408	7 971	5 437	172	5 265	2 400	111	2 289
1960 to 1969	3 437	2 411	1 026	21	1 005	538	8	530
1959 or earlier	2 884	2 341	543	30	513	389	—	389
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	206 623	146 442	60 181	4 736	55 445	34 860	1 037	33 823
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	884	452	432	46	386	224	15	209
1.01 or more	82	42	40	24	16	11	—	11
Renter-occupied housing units	128 335	87 712	40 623	14 107	26 516	13 702	1 921	11 781
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	849	391	458	142	316	118	30	88
1.01 or more	167	76	91	36	55	11	—	11
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	334 958	234 154	100 804	18 843	81 961	48 562	2 958	45 604
Complete kitchen facilities	332 707	232 764	99 943	18 576	81 367	48 240	2 914	45 326
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 251	1 390	861	267	594	322	44	278
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	334 958	234 154	100 804	18 843	81 961	48 562	2 958	45 604
1, detached	185 570	141 424	44 146	3 771	40 375	25 802	761	25 041
1, attached	15 246	10 645	4 601	1 118	3 483	2 155	189	1 966
2	32 658	16 362	16 296	3 554	12 742	7 054	584	6 470
3 or 4	37 533	18 396	19 137	4 837	14 300	6 844	610	6 234
5 to 9	18 095	11 489	6 606	2 153	4 453	2 480	384	2 096
10 to 19	11 682	8 877	2 805	1 324	1 481	968	144	824
20 to 49	9 213	6 914	2 299	998	1 301	897	134	763
50 or more	9 795	7 535	2 260	750	1 510	1 081	112	969
Mobile home or trailer	11 959	10 449	1 510	205	1 305	707	32	675
Other	3 207	2 063	1 144	133	1 011	574	8	566
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	155 675	115 834	39 841	2 906	36 935	24 036	642	23 394
With a mortgage	108 020	80 335	27 685	2 647	25 038	15 695	594	15 101
Less than \$300	3 470	2 877	593	28	565	278	—	278
\$300 to \$499	14 855	11 653	3 202	99	3 103	1 752	29	1 723
\$500 to \$699	18 887	13 727	5 160	419	4 741	2 792	61	2 731
\$700 to \$999	27 242	19 890	7 352	747	6 605	4 096	159	3 937
\$1,000 to \$1,499	28 454	21 213	7 241	911	6 330	4 190	206	3 984
\$1,500 or more	15 112	10 975	4 137	443	3 694	2 587	139	2 448
Not mortgaged	47 655	35 499	12 156	259	11 897	8 341	48	8 293
Less than \$100	1 977	1 670	307	11	296	228	—	228
\$100 to \$199	16 025	13 074	2 951	44	2 907	2 066	16	2 050
\$200 to \$299	17 079	12 632	4 447	83	4 364	2 987	14	2 973
\$300 to \$399	7 959	5 420	2 539	72	2 467	1 696	18	1 678
\$400 to \$499	2 629	1 623	1 006	7	999	664	—	664
\$500 or more	1 986	1 080	906	42	864	700	—	700
Median (dollars)	230	221	259	281	259	260	229	260
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	125 462	85 789	39 673	13 968	25 705	13 298	1 863	11 435
Less than \$100	745	591	154	23	131	94	—	94
\$100 to \$149	3 802	3 017	785	63	722	369	9	360
\$150 to \$199	3 680	2 768	912	158	754	400	42	358
\$200 to \$249	4 487	2 833	1 654	272	1 382	641	14	627
\$250 to \$299	6 200	3 749	2 451	445	2 006	903	71	832
\$300 to \$349	7 959	5 072	2 887	717	2 170	1 069	118	951
\$350 to \$399	9 705	6 343	3 362	882	2 480	1 154	95	1 059
\$400 to \$449	10 756	7 099	3 657	1 288	2 369	1 227	245	982
\$450 to \$499	11 583	7 646	3 937	1 607	2 330	1 117	189	928
\$500 to \$549	11 101	7 460	3 641	1 346	2 295	1 122	187	935
\$550 to \$599	9 349	6 333	3 016	1 255	1 761	962	205	757
\$600 to \$649	8 274	5 575	2 699	1 164	1 535	909	180	729
\$650 to \$699	6 939	4 745	2 194	1 009	1 185	662	140	522
\$700 to \$749	5 419	3 791	1 628	698	930	538	81	457
\$750 to \$999	14 920	11 130	3 790	1 969	1 821	1 094	169	925
\$1,000 or more	5 768	4 289	1 479	768	711	457	69	388
No cash rent	4 775	3 348	1 427	304	1 123	580	49	531
Median (dollars)	506	514	490	551	455	493	533	457
Mean (dollars)	518	525	504	578	463	480	538	471

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Portuguese—Con.			Romanian				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	25 321	3 699	21 622	68 512	52 434	16 078	4 445	11 633
1989 to March 1990	3 026	1 100	1 926	6 998	4 564	2 434	1 464	970
1985 to 1989	8 061	1 858	6 203	18 887	13 500	5 387	2 408	2 979
1980 to 1984	4 754	618	4 136	10 747	8 345	2 402	515	1 887
1970 to 1979	7 428	78	7 350	16 877	13 532	3 345	31	3 314
1960 to 1969	1 471	21	1 450	7 968	6 540	1 428	6	1 422
1959 or earlier	581	24	557	7 035	5 953	1 082	21	1 061
Renter-occupied housing units	26 921	12 186	14 735	39 851	25 062	14 789	8 039	6 750
1989 to March 1990	8 893	5 300	3 593	13 206	8 144	5 062	3 924	1 138
1985 to 1989	10 194	5 500	4 694	12 718	7 790	4 928	3 138	1 790
1980 to 1984	4 155	1 282	2 873	5 278	3 117	2 161	893	1 268
1970 to 1979	3 037	61	2 976	5 187	3 559	1 628	36	1 592
1960 to 1969	488	13	475	2 153	1 478	675	—	675
1959 or earlier	154	30	124	1 309	974	335	48	287
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	25 321	3 699	21 622	68 512	52 434	16 078	4 445	11 633
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	208	31	177	104	78	26	26	—
1.01 or more	29	24	5	31	21	10	10	—
Renter-occupied housing units	26 921	12 186	14 735	39 851	25 062	14 789	8 039	6 750
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	340	112	228	311	97	214	106	108
1.01 or more	80	36	44	19	—	19	19	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	52 242	15 885	36 357	108 363	77 496	30 867	12 484	18 383
Complete kitchen facilities	51 703	15 662	36 041	107 743	77 229	30 514	12 309	18 205
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	539	223	316	620	267	353	175	178
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	52 242	15 885	36 357	108 363	77 496	30 867	12 484	18 383
1, detached	18 344	3 010	15 334	52 677	40 913	11 764	3 979	7 785
1, attached	2 446	929	1 517	7 521	5 885	1 636	638	998
2	9 242	2 970	6 272	4 671	2 858	1 813	660	1 153
3 or 4	12 293	4 227	8 066	5 351	3 137	2 214	1 141	1 073
5 to 9	4 126	1 769	2 357	5 783	3 537	2 246	1 379	867
10 to 19	1 837	1 180	657	5 755	3 524	2 231	1 312	919
20 to 49	1 402	864	538	8 352	5 268	3 084	1 562	1 522
50 or more	1 179	638	541	14 987	9 895	5 092	1 600	3 492
Mobile home or trailer	803	173	630	2 387	1 921	466	135	331
Other	570	125	445	879	558	321	78	243
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	15 805	2 264	13 541	50 253	39 045	11 208	3 491	7 717
With a mortgage	11 990	2 053	9 937	35 080	26 858	8 222	3 264	4 958
Less than \$300	315	28	287	545	397	148	36	112
\$300 to \$499	1 450	70	1 380	3 707	3 077	630	240	390
\$500 to \$699	2 368	358	2 010	5 436	4 277	1 159	584	575
\$700 to \$999	3 256	588	2 668	8 540	6 599	1 941	849	1 092
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 051	705	2 346	8 224	6 182	2 042	850	1 192
\$1,500 or more	1 550	304	1 246	8 628	6 326	2 302	705	1 597
Not mortgaged	3 815	211	3 604	15 173	12 187	2 986	227	2 759
Less than \$100	79	11	68	257	179	78	13	65
\$100 to \$199	885	28	857	3 446	2 761	685	66	619
\$200 to \$299	1 460	69	1 391	4 530	3 573	957	98	859
\$300 to \$399	843	54	789	2 972	2 323	649	38	611
\$400 to \$499	342	7	335	1 439	1 160	279	8	271
\$500 or more	206	42	164	2 529	2 191	338	4	334
Median (dollars)	259	294	247	283	286	272	225	278
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	26 375	12 105	14 270	39 564	24 820	14 744	7 999	6 745
Less than \$100	60	23	37	190	140	50	13	37
\$100 to \$149	416	54	362	767	336	431	135	296
\$150 to \$199	512	116	396	814	391	423	189	234
\$200 to \$249	1 013	258	755	855	487	368	162	206
\$250 to \$299	1 548	374	1 174	1 447	907	540	243	297
\$300 to \$349	1 818	599	1 219	2 098	1 201	897	473	424
\$350 to \$399	2 208	787	1 421	3 209	1 912	1 297	688	609
\$400 to \$449	2 430	1 043	1 387	3 452	2 126	1 326	711	615
\$450 to \$499	2 820	1 418	1 402	3 578	2 027	1 551	900	651
\$500 to \$549	2 519	1 159	1 360	3 461	2 102	1 359	814	545
\$550 to \$599	2 054	1 050	1 004	2 773	1 706	1 067	628	439
\$600 to \$649	1 790	984	806	2 711	1 735	976	599	377
\$650 to \$699	1 532	869	663	2 362	1 489	873	492	381
\$700 to \$749	1 090	617	473	2 074	1 350	724	520	204
\$750 to \$999	2 696	1 800	896	5 303	3 820	1 483	818	665
\$1,000 or more	1 022	699	323	3 319	2 441	878	358	520
No cash rent	847	255	592	1 151	650	501	256	245
Median (dollars)	488	554	444	540	563	509	522	491
Mean (dollars)	516	584	457	580	608	535	542	526

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Romanian—Con.						Russian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 424	1 984	10 440	3 654	2 461	1 193	649 220	605 308
1989 to March 1990	1 338	524	814	1 096	940	156	57 501	53 858
1985 to 1989	3 824	1 126	2 698	1 563	1 282	281	177 241	166 129
1980 to 1984	1 915	309	1 606	487	206	281	108 300	101 619
1970 to 1979	3 013	5	3 008	332	26	306	160 218	149 576
1960 to 1969	1 318	6	1 312	110	—	110	81 595	75 923
1959 or earlier	1 016	14	1 002	66	7	59	64 365	58 203
Renter-occupied housing units	7 727	1 976	5 751	7 062	6 063	999	351 877	296 716
1989 to March 1990	1 450	608	842	3 612	3 316	296	109 284	91 252
1985 to 1989	2 246	829	1 417	2 682	2 309	373	108 711	95 912
1980 to 1984	1 643	513	1 130	518	380	138	48 071	38 664
1970 to 1979	1 460	12	1 448	168	24	144	52 242	43 203
1960 to 1969	659	—	659	16	—	16	20 897	17 618
1959 or earlier	269	14	255	66	34	32	12 672	10 067
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	12 424	1 984	10 440	3 654	2 461	1 193	649 220	605 308
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	26	26	—	1 221	1 079
1.01 or more	—	—	—	10	10	—	92	92
Renter-occupied housing units	7 727	1 976	5 751	7 062	6 063	999	351 877	296 716
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	103	8	95	111	98	13	1 405	940
1.01 or more	—	—	—	19	19	—	230	77
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	20 151	3 960	16 191	10 716	8 524	2 192	1 001 097	902 024
Complete kitchen facilities	19 912	3 886	16 026	10 602	8 423	2 179	996 953	898 907
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	239	74	165	114	101	13	4 144	3 117
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	20 151	3 960	16 191	10 716	8 524	2 192	1 001 097	902 024
1, detached	8 613	1 669	6 944	3 151	2 310	841	471 925	444 591
1, attached	1 079	214	865	557	424	133	82 172	75 854
2	1 149	185	964	664	475	189	40 778	36 062
3 or 4	1 228	324	904	986	817	169	42 323	37 602
5 to 9	1 187	404	783	1 059	975	84	47 644	41 880
10 to 19	1 011	250	761	1 220	1 062	158	52 559	46 005
20 to 49	1 744	364	1 380	1 340	1 198	142	78 387	64 582
50 or more	3 606	490	3 116	1 486	1 110	376	163 503	135 668
Mobile home or trailer	299	35	264	167	100	67	13 157	12 230
Other	235	25	210	86	53	33	8 649	7 550
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 464	1 557	6 907	2 744	1 934	810	472 341	443 758
With a mortgage	5 881	1 486	4 395	2 341	1 778	563	347 717	330 852
Less than \$300	116	4	112	32	32	—	3 630	3 281
\$300 to \$499	387	52	335	243	188	55	24 437	22 958
\$500 to \$699	708	192	516	451	392	59	42 428	40 641
\$700 to \$999	1 373	409	964	568	440	128	72 148	69 057
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 459	442	1 017	583	408	175	87 725	83 750
\$1,500 or more	1 838	387	1 451	464	318	146	117 349	111 165
Not mortgaged	2 583	71	2 512	403	156	247	124 624	112 906
Less than \$100	69	9	60	9	4	5	1 774	1 399
\$100 to \$199	571	9	562	114	57	57	19 571	16 855
\$200 to \$299	798	33	765	159	65	94	31 485	27 928
\$300 to \$399	569	16	553	80	22	58	23 851	21 649
\$400 to \$499	248	—	248	31	8	23	15 913	14 728
\$500 or more	328	4	324	10	—	10	32 030	30 347
Median (dollars)	274	259	280	272	215	275	336	343
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	7 709	1 960	5 749	7 035	6 039	996	349 861	294 843
Less than \$100	29	2	27	21	11	10	1 737	896
\$100 to \$149	339	75	264	92	60	32	6 515	3 415
\$150 to \$199	223	13	210	200	176	24	6 877	4 052
\$200 to \$249	227	38	189	141	124	17	6 613	4 938
\$250 to \$299	296	57	239	244	186	58	9 360	7 554
\$300 to \$349	485	116	369	412	357	55	14 334	11 418
\$350 to \$399	649	130	519	648	558	90	19 951	16 485
\$400 to \$449	728	172	556	598	539	59	25 298	21 342
\$450 to \$499	718	175	543	833	725	108	27 991	22 818
\$500 to \$549	695	218	477	664	596	68	27 513	22 519
\$550 to \$599	554	215	339	513	413	100	25 343	21 004
\$600 to \$649	391	74	317	585	525	60	23 797	20 187
\$650 to \$699	472	115	357	401	377	24	23 225	19 864
\$700 to \$749	310	137	173	414	383	31	19 385	16 776
\$750 to \$999	770	202	568	713	616	97	61 412	55 220
\$1,000 or more	518	108	410	360	250	110	43 241	40 160
No cash rent	305	113	192	196	143	53	7 269	6 195
Median (dollars)	508	533	489	504	518	482	600	620
Mean (dollars)	525	534	522	545	544	552	645	667

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Russian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	43 912	4 041	39 871	38 516	2 195	36 321	5 396	1 846	3 550
1989 to March 1990	3 643	866	2 777	2 637	342	2 295	1 006	524	482
1985 to 1988	11 112	2 346	8 766	9 133	1 322	7 811	1 979	1 024	955
1980 to 1984	6 681	740	5 941	5 744	499	5 245	937	241	696
1970 to 1979	10 642	67	10 575	9 800	24	9 776	842	43	799
1960 to 1969	5 672	14	5 658	5 224	6	5 218	448	8	440
1959 or earlier	6 162	8	6 154	5 978	2	5 976	184	6	178
Renter-occupied housing units	55 161	20 351	34 810	32 738	3 055	29 683	22 423	17 296	5 127
1989 to March 1990	18 032	13 091	4 941	5 164	1 062	4 102	12 868	12 029	839
1985 to 1988	12 799	4 678	8 121	7 535	863	6 672	5 264	3 815	1 449
1980 to 1984	9 407	2 313	7 094	6 867	973	5 894	2 540	1 340	1 200
1970 to 1979	9 039	169	8 870	7 697	108	7 589	1 342	61	1 281
1960 to 1969	3 279	26	3 253	3 064	14	3 050	215	12	203
1959 or earlier	2 605	74	2 531	2 411	35	2 376	194	39	155
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	43 912	4 041	39 871	38 516	2 195	36 321	5 396	1 846	3 550
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	142	12	130	89	—	89	53	12	41
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	55 161	20 351	34 810	32 738	3 055	29 683	22 423	17 296	5 127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	465	226	239	209	32	177	256	194	62
1.01 or more	153	106	47	53	32	21	100	74	26
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	99 073	24 392	74 681	71 254	5 250	66 004	27 819	19 142	8 677
Complete kitchen facilities	98 046	24 149	73 897	70 576	5 221	65 355	27 470	18 928	8 542
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 027	243	784	678	29	649	349	214	135
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	99 073	24 392	74 681	71 254	5 250	66 004	27 819	19 142	8 677
1, detached	27 334	3 059	24 275	22 882	1 266	21 616	4 452	1 793	2 659
1, attached	6 318	1 128	5 190	5 112	498	4 614	1 206	630	576
2	4 716	1 463	3 253	3 097	230	2 867	1 619	1 233	386
3 or 4	4 721	1 693	3 028	2 850	219	2 631	1 871	1 474	397
5 to 9	5 764	2 445	3 319	3 257	392	2 865	2 507	2 053	454
10 to 19	6 554	2 659	3 895	3 799	383	3 416	2 755	2 276	479
20 to 49	13 805	4 793	9 012	8 610	706	7 904	5 195	4 087	1 108
50 or more	27 835	6 871	20 964	20 083	1 488	18 595	7 752	5 383	2 369
Mobile home or trailer	927	54	873	750	18	732	177	36	141
Other	1 099	227	872	814	50	764	285	177	108
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28 583	2 833	25 750	24 741	1 557	23 184	3 842	1 276	2 566
With a mortgage	16 865	2 691	14 174	14 074	1 507	12 567	2 791	1 184	1 607
Less than \$300	349	15	334	329	15	314	20	—	20
\$300 to \$499	1 479	15	1 464	1 252	6	1 246	227	9	218
\$500 to \$699	1 787	144	1 643	1 573	72	1 501	214	72	142
\$700 to \$999	3 091	443	2 648	2 566	268	2 298	525	175	350
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 975	816	3 159	3 278	461	2 817	697	355	342
\$1,500 or more	6 184	1 258	4 926	5 076	685	4 391	1 108	573	535
Not mortgaged	11 718	142	11 576	10 667	50	10 617	1 051	92	959
Less than \$100	375	—	375	326	—	326	49	—	49
\$100 to \$199	2 716	17	2 699	2 418	2	2 416	298	15	283
\$200 to \$299	3 557	71	3 486	3 230	36	3 194	327	35	292
\$300 to \$399	2 202	12	2 190	2 061	12	2 049	141	—	141
\$400 to \$499	1 185	20	1 165	1 082	—	1 082	103	20	83
\$500 or more	1 683	22	1 661	1 550	—	1 550	133	22	111
Median (dollars)	276	249	276	278	243	279	276	271	276
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	55 018	20 280	34 738	32 680	3 055	29 625	22 338	17 225	5 113
Less than \$100	841	227	614	556	39	517	285	188	97
\$100 to \$149	3 100	907	2 193	1 743	213	1 530	1 357	694	663
\$150 to \$199	2 825	739	2 086	1 822	166	1 656	1 003	573	430
\$200 to \$249	1 675	306	1 369	1 221	60	1 161	454	246	208
\$250 to \$299	1 806	337	1 469	1 315	62	1 253	491	275	216
\$300 to \$349	2 916	772	2 144	2 009	153	1 856	907	619	288
\$350 to \$399	3 466	1 026	2 440	2 318	214	2 104	1 148	812	336
\$400 to \$449	3 956	1 349	2 607	2 438	245	2 193	1 518	1 104	414
\$450 to \$499	5 173	2 089	3 084	3 071	378	2 693	2 102	1 711	391
\$500 to \$549	4 994	2 082	2 912	2 757	296	2 461	2 237	1 786	451
\$550 to \$599	4 339	1 884	2 455	2 272	199	2 073	2 067	1 685	382
\$600 to \$649	3 610	1 767	1 843	1 862	220	1 642	1 748	1 547	201
\$650 to \$699	3 361	1 817	1 544	1 567	251	1 316	1 794	1 566	228
\$700 to \$749	2 609	1 216	1 393	1 376	141	1 235	1 233	1 075	158
\$750 to \$999	6 192	2 829	3 363	3 322	298	3 024	2 870	2 531	339
\$1,000 or more	3 081	779	2 302	2 186	94	2 092	895	685	210
No cash rent	1 074	154	920	845	26	819	229	128	101
Median (dollars)	512	556	482	514	498	483	513	566	477
Mean (dollars)	527	563	506	516	509	517	543	572	444

574 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 444 393	1 433 903	10 490	535	9 955	7 676	88	7 588
1989 to March 1990	108 428	107 604	824	177	647	484	25	459
1985 to 1988	312 088	309 889	2 199	222	1 977	1 299	32	1 267
1980 to 1984	213 430	211 842	1 588	91	1 497	1 072	21	1 051
1970 to 1979	361 511	359 240	2 271	27	2 244	1 708	—	1 708
1960 to 1969	218 762	217 023	1 739	10	1 729	1 413	10	1 403
1959 or earlier	230 174	228 305	1 869	8	1 861	1 700	—	1 700
Renter-occupied housing units	515 969	510 463	5 506	727	4 779	3 399	58	3 341
1989 to March 1990	199 701	197 997	1 704	383	1 321	890	31	859
1985 to 1988	188 369	186 444	1 925	312	1 613	1 111	20	1 091
1980 to 1984	63 954	63 237	717	32	685	525	7	518
1970 to 1979	43 997	43 238	759	—	759	535	—	535
1960 to 1969	11 561	11 334	227	—	227	197	—	197
1959 or earlier	8 387	8 213	174	—	174	141	—	141
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 444 393	1 433 903	10 490	535	9 955	7 676	88	7 588
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5 171	5 141	30	—	30	28	—	28
1.01 or more	216	216	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	515 969	510 463	5 506	727	4 779	3 399	58	3 341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 400	2 387	13	—	13	—	—	—
1.01 or more	113	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	1 960 362	1 944 366	15 996	1 262	14 734	11 075	146	10 929
Complete kitchen facilities	1 951 773	1 935 856	15 917	1 262	14 655	10 999	146	10 853
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8 589	8 510	79	—	79	76	—	76
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	1 960 362	1 944 366	15 996	1 262	14 734	11 075	146	10 929
1, detached	1 354 762	1 345 919	8 843	542	8 301	6 411	83	6 328
1, attached	80 465	79 468	997	77	920	576	—	576
2	59 497	58 810	687	116	571	425	13	412
3 or 4	66 667	66 012	655	58	597	391	—	391
5 to 9	71 478	70 773	705	77	628	448	7	441
10 to 19	70 158	69 291	867	157	710	511	15	496
20 to 49	50 354	49 563	791	88	703	481	19	462
50 or more	57 183	55 999	1 184	77	1 107	892	9	883
Mobile home or trailer	136 386	135 319	1 067	64	1 003	809	—	809
Other	13 412	13 212	200	6	194	131	—	131
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 130 480	1 122 357	8 123	415	7 708	5 938	78	5 860
With a mortgage	662 367	657 821	4 546	378	4 168	2 838	68	2 770
Less than \$300	35 885	35 700	185	29	156	130	—	130
\$300 to \$499	132 999	132 270	729	12	717	568	10	558
\$500 to \$699	149 959	149 053	906	33	873	572	19	553
\$700 to \$999	168 617	167 543	1 074	53	1 021	748	—	748
\$1,000 to \$1,499	112 657	111 666	991	120	871	497	25	472
\$1,500 or more	62 250	61 589	661	131	530	323	14	309
Not mortgaged	468 113	464 536	3 577	37	3 540	3 100	10	3 090
Less than \$100	23 218	23 096	122	—	122	104	—	104
\$100 to \$199	208 186	207 048	1 138	24	1 114	976	—	976
\$200 to \$299	152 007	150 663	1 344	3	1 341	1 163	—	1 163
\$300 to \$399	50 707	50 151	556	—	556	511	—	511
\$400 to \$499	18 025	17 767	258	10	248	212	10	202
\$500 or more	15 970	15 811	159	—	159	134	—	134
Median (dollars)	201	201	237	184	237	239	425	239
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	502 491	497 070	5 421	723	4 698	3 356	58	3 298
Less than \$100	6 383	6 312	71	9	62	58	9	49
\$100 to \$149	15 497	15 253	244	—	244	182	—	182
\$150 to \$199	16 633	16 375	258	3	255	198	—	198
\$200 to \$249	22 692	22 454	238	23	215	169	—	169
\$250 to \$299	33 502	33 218	284	37	247	162	9	153
\$300 to \$349	42 998	42 570	428	20	408	307	—	307
\$350 to \$399	48 420	48 106	314	14	300	197	7	190
\$400 to \$449	49 934	49 497	437	29	408	330	—	330
\$450 to \$499	44 418	44 034	384	53	331	251	2	249
\$500 to \$549	37 951	37 549	402	67	335	240	—	240
\$550 to \$599	30 617	30 233	384	68	316	214	26	188
\$600 to \$649	24 919	24 617	302	35	267	164	5	159
\$650 to \$699	20 535	20 328	207	38	169	117	—	117
\$700 to \$749	15 943	15 738	205	37	168	131	—	131
\$750 to \$999	39 959	39 315	644	131	513	322	—	322
\$1,000 or more	22 651	22 298	353	117	236	138	—	138
No cash rent	29 439	29 173	266	42	224	176	—	176
Median (dollars)	451	450	491	625	466	497	554	472
Mean (dollars)	468	468	507	657	484	465	434	466

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scotch-Irish—Con.			Scottish				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 814	447	2 367	1 104 762	1 050 181	54 581	4 248	50 333
1989 to March 1990	340	152	188	102 786	98 058	4 728	1 151	3 577
1985 to 1988	900	190	710	285 859	273 453	12 406	2 373	10 033
1980 to 1984	516	70	446	174 693	167 381	7 312	555	6 757
1970 to 1979	563	27	536	266 803	253 188	13 615	113	13 502
1960 to 1969	326	—	326	136 997	129 087	7 910	21	7 889
1959 or earlier	169	8	161	137 624	129 014	8 610	35	8 575
Renter-occupied housing units	2 107	669	1 438	441 607	415 817	25 790	4 501	21 289
1989 to March 1990	814	352	462	190 601	182 184	8 417	5 756	2 661
1985 to 1988	814	292	522	158 136	149 826	8 310	1 547	6 763
1980 to 1984	192	25	167	48 278	44 516	3 762	243	3 519
1970 to 1979	224	—	224	30 316	26 968	3 348	38	3 310
1960 to 1969	30	—	30	8 163	6 987	1 176	12	1 164
1959 or earlier	33	—	33	6 113	5 336	777	—	777
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 814	447	2 367	1 104 762	1 050 181	54 581	4 248	50 333
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2	3 826	3 710	116	—	116
1.01 or more	—	—	—	262	255	7	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	2 107	669	1 438	441 607	415 817	25 790	4 501	21 289
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	13	2 046	1 978	68	8	60
1.01 or more	—	—	—	148	140	8	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	4 921	1 116	3 805	1 546 369	1 465 998	80 371	8 749	71 622
Complete kitchen facilities	4 918	1 116	3 802	1 539 254	1 459 171	80 083	8 710	71 373
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	—	3	7 115	6 827	288	39	249
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	4 921	1 116	3 805	1 546 369	1 465 998	80 371	8 749	71 622
1, detached	2 432	459	1 973	1 040 164	994 055	46 109	4 345	41 764
1, attached	421	77	344	74 737	70 023	4 714	650	4 064
2	262	103	159	52 667	49 210	3 457	472	2 985
3 or 4	264	58	206	57 600	53 736	3 864	496	3 368
5 to 9	257	70	187	61 467	57 863	3 604	687	2 917
10 to 19	356	142	214	61 463	57 818	3 645	681	2 964
20 to 49	310	69	241	47 343	43 488	3 855	509	3 346
50 or more	292	68	224	49 196	43 769	5 427	539	4 888
Mobile home or trailer	258	64	194	91 013	86 055	4 958	296	4 662
Other	69	6	63	10 719	9 981	738	74	664
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 185	337	1 848	871 396	828 617	42 779	3 519	39 260
With a mortgage	1 708	310	1 398	585 157	560 417	24 740	3 309	21 431
Less than \$300	55	29	26	19 291	18 250	1 041	6	1 035
\$300 to \$499	161	2	159	93 817	89 892	3 925	185	3 740
\$500 to \$699	334	14	320	121 204	116 827	4 377	376	4 001
\$700 to \$999	326	53	273	154 705	148 929	5 776	641	5 135
\$1,000 to \$1,499	494	95	399	118 487	113 321	5 166	990	4 176
\$1,500 or more	338	117	221	77 653	73 198	4 455	1 111	3 344
Not mortgaged	477	27	450	286 239	268 200	18 039	210	17 829
Less than \$100	18	—	18	10 394	9 803	591	5	586
\$100 to \$199	162	24	138	101 914	96 434	5 480	61	5 419
\$200 to \$299	181	3	178	98 038	91 839	6 199	36	6 163
\$300 to \$399	45	—	45	41 883	38 655	3 228	46	3 182
\$400 to \$499	46	—	46	17 436	16 068	1 368	24	1 344
\$500 or more	25	—	25	16 574	15 401	1 173	38	1 135
Median (dollars)	237	169	238	227	226	245	306	245
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 065	665	1 400	430 439	404 829	25 610	4 498	21 112
Less than \$100	13	—	13	3 025	2 781	244	5	239
\$100 to \$149	62	—	62	8 041	7 159	882	11	871
\$150 to \$199	60	3	57	10 539	9 483	1 056	9	1 047
\$200 to \$249	69	23	46	14 902	13 857	1 045	114	931
\$250 to \$299	122	28	94	22 529	21 361	1 168	77	1 091
\$300 to \$349	121	20	101	32 451	30 926	1 525	218	1 307
\$350 to \$399	117	7	110	38 597	36 857	1 740	265	1 475
\$400 to \$449	107	29	78	40 564	38 497	2 067	354	1 713
\$450 to \$499	133	51	82	38 932	37 062	1 870	262	1 608
\$500 to \$549	162	67	95	33 921	32 156	1 765	247	1 518
\$550 to \$599	170	42	128	28 647	26 818	1 829	381	1 448
\$600 to \$649	138	30	108	24 416	23 040	1 376	306	1 070
\$650 to \$699	90	38	52	20 784	19 362	1 422	287	1 135
\$700 to \$749	74	37	37	17 009	15 903	1 106	242	864
\$750 to \$999	322	131	191	46 498	43 287	3 211	786	2 425
\$1,000 or more	215	117	98	27 964	25 621	2 343	801	1 542
No cash rent	90	42	48	21 620	20 659	961	133	828
Median (dollars)	490	665	461	493	492	521	639	495
Mean (dollars)	576	677	528	522	520	555	703	523

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Scottish—Con.						Serbian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	37 466	361	37 105	17 115	3 887	13 228	28 581	21 102
1989 to March 1990	2 317	46	2 271	2 411	1 105	1 306	2 408	1 772
1985 to 1988	6 595	178	6 417	5 811	2 195	3 616	6 338	4 751
1980 to 1984	4 744	65	4 679	2 568	490	2 078	3 922	2 868
1970 to 1979	9 695	34	9 661	3 920	79	3 841	7 202	4 629
1960 to 1969	6 404	14	6 390	1 506	7	1 499	4 151	3 087
1959 or earlier	7 711	24	7 687	899	11	888	4 560	3 995
Renter-occupied housing units	14 936	281	14 655	10 854	4 220	6 634	10 838	7 972
1989 to March 1990	3 699	146	3 553	4 718	2 515	2 203	4 027	3 216
1985 to 1988	4 643	95	4 548	3 667	1 452	2 215	3 745	2 756
1980 to 1984	2 577	28	2 549	1 185	215	970	1 368	937
1970 to 1979	2 460	6	2 454	888	32	856	1 118	701
1960 to 1969	891	6	885	285	6	279	365	215
1959 or earlier	666	—	666	111	—	111	215	147
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	37 466	361	37 105	17 115	3 887	13 228	28 581	21 102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	69	—	69	47	—	47	51	42
1.01 or more	3	—	3	4	—	4	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	14 936	281	14 655	10 854	4 220	6 634	10 838	7 972
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	48	—	48	20	8	12	82	53
1.01 or more	2	—	2	6	—	6	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	52 402	642	51 760	27 969	8 107	19 862	39 419	29 074
Complete kitchen facilities	52 217	642	51 575	27 866	8 068	19 798	39 238	28 969
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	185	—	185	103	39	64	181	105
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	52 402	642	51 760	27 969	8 107	19 862	39 419	29 074
1, detached	30 800	354	30 446	15 309	3 991	11 318	25 515	19 559
1, attached	2 949	75	2 874	1 765	575	1 190	2 026	1 622
2	2 140	36	2 104	1 317	436	881	2 146	1 126
3 or 4	2 304	14	2 290	1 560	482	1 078	1 570	1 097
5 to 9	2 031	41	1 990	1 573	646	927	1 672	1 248
10 to 19	2 081	17	2 064	1 564	664	900	1 954	1 278
20 to 49	2 443	44	2 399	1 412	465	947	1 496	1 006
50 or more	3 877	37	3 840	1 550	502	1 048	1 591	904
Mobile home or trailer	3 307	24	3 283	1 651	272	1 379	1 107	1 033
Other	470	—	470	268	74	194	342	201
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	29 392	272	29 120	13 387	3 247	10 140	23 216	17 559
With a mortgage	13 930	211	13 719	10 810	3 098	7 712	13 385	10 364
Less than \$300	699	—	699	342	6	336	363	313
\$300 to \$499	2 722	17	2 705	1 203	168	1 035	2 267	1 822
\$500 to \$699	2 739	72	2 667	1 638	304	1 334	3 081	2 434
\$700 to \$999	3 173	47	3 126	2 603	594	2 009	3 779	2 973
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 573	25	2 548	2 593	965	1 628	2 166	1 629
\$1,500 or more	2 024	50	1 974	2 431	1 061	1 370	1 729	1 193
Not mortgaged	15 462	61	15 401	2 577	149	2 428	9 831	7 195
Less than \$100	469	—	469	122	5	117	191	159
\$100 to \$199	4 730	23	4 707	750	38	712	3 141	2 509
\$200 to \$299	5 328	26	5 302	871	10	861	4 158	2 998
\$300 to \$399	2 746	—	2 746	482	46	436	1 590	1 078
\$400 to \$499	1 236	—	1 236	132	24	108	354	211
\$500 or more	953	12	941	220	26	194	397	240
Median (dollars)	247	234	247	245	341	244	233	226
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 822	281	14 541	10 788	4 217	6 571	10 719	7 869
Less than \$100	205	—	205	39	5	34	90	75
\$100 to \$149	715	6	709	167	5	162	237	166
\$150 to \$199	830	—	830	226	9	217	270	199
\$200 to \$249	746	9	737	299	105	194	450	376
\$250 to \$299	818	9	809	350	68	282	729	544
\$300 to \$349	990	28	962	535	190	345	625	483
\$350 to \$399	1 093	18	1 075	647	247	400	1 146	908
\$400 to \$449	1 250	5	1 245	817	349	468	1 141	800
\$450 to \$499	1 148	24	1 124	722	238	484	951	684
\$500 to \$549	1 021	23	998	744	224	520	939	674
\$550 to \$599	1 007	29	978	822	352	470	779	640
\$600 to \$649	670	17	653	706	289	417	748	532
\$650 to \$699	666	9	657	756	278	478	383	286
\$700 to \$749	542	31	511	564	211	353	397	307
\$750 to \$999	1 561	44	1 517	1 650	742	908	795	563
\$1,000 or more	986	24	962	1 357	777	580	347	211
No cash rent	574	5	569	387	128	259	434	279
Median (dollars)	523	578	492	520	644	487	461	459
Mean (dollars)	500	617	498	630	709	579	477	473

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Serbian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	7 479	451	7 028	6 018	103	5 915	1 461	348	1 113
1989 to March 1990	636	172	464	433	40	393	203	132	71
1985 to 1989	1 587	181	1 406	1 132	36	1 096	455	145	310
1980 to 1984	1 054	66	988	823	22	801	231	44	187
1970 to 1979	2 573	13	2 560	2 148	—	2 148	425	13	412
1960 to 1969	1 064	6	1 058	981	—	981	83	6	77
1959 or earlier	565	13	552	501	5	496	64	8	56
Renter-occupied housing units	2 866	619	2 247	1 887	65	1 822	979	554	425
1989 to March 1990	811	310	501	442	27	415	369	283	86
1985 to 1989	989	258	731	578	6	572	411	252	159
1980 to 1984	431	51	380	342	32	310	89	19	70
1970 to 1979	417	—	417	337	—	337	80	—	80
1960 to 1969	150	—	150	137	—	137	13	—	13
1959 or earlier	68	—	68	51	—	51	17	—	17
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	7 479	451	7 028	6 018	103	5 915	1 461	348	1 113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 866	619	2 247	1 887	65	1 822	979	554	425
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	29	—	29	22	—	22	7	—	7
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	10 345	1 070	9 275	7 905	168	7 737	2 440	902	1 538
Complete kitchen facilities	10 269	1 042	9 227	7 847	158	7 689	2 422	884	1 538
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	76	28	48	58	10	48	18	18	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	10 345	1 070	9 275	7 905	168	7 737	2 440	902	1 538
1, detached	5 956	306	5 650	4 866	70	4 796	1 090	236	854
1, attached	404	13	391	318	—	318	86	13	73
2	1 020	94	926	735	31	704	285	63	222
3 or 4	473	71	402	286	—	286	187	71	116
5 to 9	424	124	300	262	—	262	162	124	38
10 to 19	676	195	481	439	20	419	237	175	62
20 to 49	490	78	412	330	—	330	160	78	82
50 or more	687	168	519	511	47	464	176	121	55
Mobile home or trailer	74	21	53	33	—	33	41	21	20
Other	141	—	141	125	—	125	16	—	16
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 657	262	5 395	4 641	70	4 571	1 016	192	824
With a mortgage	3 021	212	2 809	2 395	62	2 333	626	150	476
Less than \$300	50	—	50	39	—	39	11	—	11
\$300 to \$499	445	28	417	346	9	337	99	19	80
\$500 to \$699	647	28	619	473	—	473	174	28	146
\$700 to \$999	806	72	734	610	17	593	196	55	141
\$1,000 to \$1,499	537	60	477	451	21	430	86	39	47
\$1,500 or more	536	24	512	476	15	461	60	9	51
Not mortgaged	2 636	50	2 586	2 246	8	2 238	390	42	348
Less than \$100	32	—	32	32	—	32	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	632	—	632	544	—	544	88	—	88
\$200 to \$299	1 160	15	1 145	983	—	983	177	15	162
\$300 to \$399	512	24	488	447	8	439	65	16	49
\$400 to \$499	143	—	143	108	—	108	35	—	35
\$500 or more	157	11	146	132	—	132	25	11	14
Median (dollars)	253	361	251	255	375	252	253	350	246
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 850	619	2 231	1 871	65	1 806	979	554	425
Less than \$100	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	71	—	71	50	—	50	21	—	21
\$150 to \$199	71	—	71	24	—	24	47	—	47
\$200 to \$249	74	10	64	44	—	44	30	10	20
\$250 to \$299	185	57	128	130	10	120	55	47	8
\$300 to \$349	258	51	207	166	—	166	92	51	41
\$350 to \$399	238	72	166	149	20	129	89	52	37
\$400 to \$449	341	62	279	206	6	200	135	56	79
\$450 to \$499	267	46	221	206	—	206	61	46	15
\$500 to \$549	265	33	232	197	—	197	68	33	35
\$550 to \$599	139	21	118	78	—	78	61	21	40
\$600 to \$649	216	42	174	162	—	162	54	42	12
\$650 to \$699	97	41	56	56	—	56	41	41	—
\$700 to \$749	90	48	42	41	10	31	49	38	11
\$750 to \$999	232	42	190	174	—	174	58	42	16
\$1,000 or more	136	65	71	63	12	51	73	53	20
No cash rent	155	29	126	110	7	103	45	22	23
Median (dollars)	465	498	459	470	399	464	466	506	431
Mean (dollars)	487	567	465	479	566	476	502	567	417

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 584	9 692	892	67	825	748	38	710
1989 to March 1990	906	808	98	24	74	60	6	54
1985 to 1988	2 719	2 499	220	41	179	177	30	147
1980 to 1984	1 513	1 410	103	2	101	83	2	81
1970 to 1979	2 219	2 046	173	—	173	165	—	165
1960 to 1969	1 230	1 076	154	—	154	132	—	132
1959 or earlier	1 997	1 853	144	—	144	131	—	131
Renter-occupied housing units	5 614	5 043	571	154	417	404	57	347
1989 to March 1990	2 428	2 257	171	93	78	89	20	69
1985 to 1988	1 828	1 653	175	61	114	133	37	96
1980 to 1984	535	476	59	—	59	59	—	59
1970 to 1979	590	458	132	—	132	113	—	113
1960 to 1969	111	78	33	—	33	9	—	9
1959 or earlier	122	121	1	—	1	1	—	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	10 584	9 692	892	67	825	748	38	710
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	107	107	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 614	5 043	571	154	417	404	57	347
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	16 198	14 735	1 463	221	1 242	1 152	95	1 057
Complete kitchen facilities	16 097	14 642	1 455	221	1 234	1 144	95	1 049
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	101	93	8	—	8	8	—	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	16 198	14 735	1 463	221	1 242	1 152	95	1 057
1, detached	9 969	9 237	732	60	672	575	20	555
1, attached	936	867	69	24	45	69	24	45
2	739	635	104	8	96	88	—	88
3 or 4	677	613	64	—	64	64	—	64
5 to 9	699	579	120	48	72	79	14	65
10 to 19	828	764	64	13	51	51	8	43
20 to 49	795	662	133	37	96	70	8	62
50 or more	833	681	152	31	121	135	21	114
Mobile home or trailer	612	608	4	—	4	—	—	—
Other	110	89	21	—	21	21	—	21
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 425	7 737	688	60	628	557	33	524
With a mortgage	5 121	4 711	410	58	352	307	31	276
Less than \$300	155	124	31	—	31	10	—	10
\$300 to \$499	813	758	55	—	55	37	—	37
\$500 to \$699	1 011	948	63	15	48	54	6	48
\$700 to \$999	1 299	1 233	66	—	66	44	—	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 091	1 004	87	13	74	74	13	61
\$1,500 or more	752	644	108	30	78	88	12	76
Not mortgaged	3 304	3 026	278	2	276	250	2	248
Less than \$100	105	84	21	—	21	21	—	21
\$100 to \$199	1 335	1 242	93	—	93	84	—	84
\$200 to \$299	1 144	1 053	91	—	91	80	—	80
\$300 to \$399	455	416	39	—	39	39	—	39
\$400 to \$499	150	120	30	2	28	22	2	20
\$500 or more	115	111	4	—	4	4	—	4
Median (dollars)	214	213	225	475	224	220	475	219
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 540	4 969	571	154	417	404	57	347
Less than \$100	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	135	127	8	—	8	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	119	114	5	—	5	5	—	5
\$200 to \$249	179	179	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	310	268	42	10	32	9	—	9
\$300 to \$349	575	538	37	21	16	27	11	16
\$350 to \$399	400	382	18	—	18	18	—	18
\$400 to \$449	514	424	90	23	67	58	9	49
\$450 to \$499	374	321	53	4	49	49	—	49
\$500 to \$549	454	398	56	16	40	48	8	40
\$550 to \$599	384	350	34	—	34	34	—	34
\$600 to \$649	234	209	25	10	15	15	—	15
\$650 to \$699	277	226	51	30	21	29	8	21
\$700 to \$749	196	175	21	—	21	10	—	10
\$750 to \$999	624	561	63	11	52	61	11	50
\$1,000 or more	441	391	50	26	24	23	7	16
No cash rent	279	261	18	3	15	18	3	15
Median (dollars)	497	493	521	607	507	530	544	520
Mean (dollars)	532	527	576	646	551	569	626	560

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slavic—Con.			Slovak				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	144	29	115	401 318	384 869	16 449	651	15 798
1989 to March 1990	38	18	20	27 367	26 528	839	133	706
1985 to 1988	43	11	32	79 847	77 312	2 535	350	2 185
1980 to 1984	20	—	20	51 041	49 327	1 714	100	1 614
1970 to 1979	8	—	8	92 717	89 125	3 592	53	3 539
1960 to 1969	22	—	22	59 747	57 201	2 546	—	2 546
1959 or earlier	13	—	13	90 599	85 376	5 223	15	5 208
Renter-occupied housing units	167	97	70	130 961	124 087	6 874	1 463	5 411
1989 to March 1990	82	73	9	44 708	43 035	1 673	788	885
1985 to 1988	42	24	18	45 594	43 771	1 823	548	1 275
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	16 951	15 858	1 093	—	982
1970 to 1979	19	—	19	13 997	12 791	1 206	16	1 190
1960 to 1969	24	—	24	4 766	4 256	510	—	510
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	4 945	4 376	569	—	569
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	144	29	115	401 318	384 869	16 449	651	15 798
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	1 342	1 321	21	—	21
1.01 or more	—	—	—	31	26	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	167	97	70	130 961	124 087	6 874	1 463	5 411
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	659	622	37	35	2
1.01 or more	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	311	126	185	532 279	508 956	23 323	2 114	21 209
Complete kitchen facilities	311	126	185	530 113	506 909	23 204	2 093	21 111
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	2 166	2 047	119	21	98
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	311	126	185	532 279	508 956	23 323	2 114	21 209
1, detached	157	40	117	361 754	348 480	13 274	557	12 717
1, attached	—	—	—	33 375	31 936	1 439	196	1 243
2	16	8	8	26 000	24 385	1 615	138	1 477
3 or 4	—	—	—	18 895	17 830	1 065	196	869
5 to 9	41	34	7	19 259	18 333	926	219	707
10 to 19	13	5	8	19 844	18 883	961	271	690
20 to 49	63	29	34	13 839	12 623	1 216	265	951
50 or more	17	10	7	17 033	14 915	2 118	242	1 876
Mobile home or trailer	4	—	4	17 839	17 391	448	12	436
Other	—	—	—	4 441	4 180	261	18	243
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	131	27	104	336 234	323 575	12 659	455	12 204
With a mortgage	103	27	76	184 234	179 703	4 531	403	4 128
Less than \$300	21	—	21	5 711	5 535	176	—	176
\$300 to \$499	18	—	18	34 538	33 785	753	56	697
\$500 to \$699	9	9	—	43 357	42 391	966	62	904
\$700 to \$999	22	—	22	48 848	47 828	1 020	87	933
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13	—	13	34 068	33 223	845	102	743
\$1,500 or more	20	18	2	17 712	16 941	771	96	675
Not mortgaged	28	—	28	152 000	143 872	8 128	52	8 076
Less than \$100	—	—	—	3 577	3 285	292	—	292
\$100 to \$199	9	—	9	54 998	52 093	2 905	35	2 870
\$200 to \$299	11	—	11	58 668	55 963	2 705	8	2 697
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	22 121	20 895	1 226	4	1 222
\$400 to \$499	8	—	8	7 851	7 262	589	5	584
\$500 or more	—	—	—	4 785	4 374	411	—	411
Median (dollars)	224	—	218	225	225	228	183	228
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	167	97	70	129 037	122 201	6 836	1 458	5 378
Less than \$100	—	—	—	1 517	1 401	116	15	101
\$100 to \$149	8	—	8	3 717	3 434	283	28	255
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	4 246	3 873	373	11	362
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	6 182	5 867	315	—	315
\$250 to \$299	33	10	23	8 749	8 211	538	85	453
\$300 to \$349	10	10	—	11 904	11 355	549	79	470
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	12 759	12 196	563	78	485
\$400 to \$449	32	14	18	12 183	11 748	435	93	342
\$450 to \$499	4	4	—	11 363	10 902	461	127	334
\$500 to \$549	8	8	—	10 325	9 842	483	179	304
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	8 249	7 909	340	106	234
\$600 to \$649	10	10	—	6 518	6 164	354	123	231
\$650 to \$699	22	22	—	5 048	4 795	253	83	170
\$700 to \$749	11	—	11	4 149	3 887	262	111	151
\$750 to \$999	2	—	2	10 566	9 856	710	243	467
\$1,000 or more	27	19	8	4 938	4 621	317	58	259
No cash rent	—	—	—	6 624	6 140	484	39	445
Median (dollars)	517	613	551	450	450	450	557	405
Mean (dollars)	594	658	506	466	467	461	576	430

580 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovak—Con.						Slovene	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 879	286	14 593	1 570	365	1 205	33 001	29 728
1989 to March 1990	641	42	599	198	91	107	1 716	1 586
1985 to 1988	2 060	152	1 908	475	198	277	5 752	5 407
1980 to 1984	1 514	52	1 462	200	48	152	3 612	3 321
1970 to 1979	3 289	25	3 264	303	28	275	7 369	6 443
1960 to 1969	2 359	—	2 359	187	—	187	5 386	4 743
1959 or earlier	5 016	15	5 001	207	—	207	9 166	8 228
Renter-occupied housing units	5 153	329	4 824	1 721	1 134	587	7 442	6 786
1989 to March 1990	847	106	741	826	682	144	2 213	2 100
1985 to 1988	1 299	181	1 118	524	367	157	2 667	2 455
1980 to 1984	894	42	852	199	69	130	992	852
1970 to 1979	1 080	—	1 080	126	16	110	1 051	959
1960 to 1969	495	—	495	15	—	15	288	231
1959 or earlier	538	—	538	31	—	31	231	189
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	14 879	286	14 593	1 570	365	1 205	33 001	29 728
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	12	9	—	9	104	85
1.01 or more	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 153	329	4 824	1 721	1 134	587	7 442	6 786
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2	35	35	—	34	26
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	20 032	615	19 417	3 291	1 499	1 792	40 443	36 514
Complete kitchen facilities	19 944	610	19 334	3 260	1 483	1 777	40 329	36 418
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	88	5	83	31	16	15	114	96
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	20 032	615	19 417	3 291	1 499	1 792	40 443	36 514
1, detached	11 945	237	11 708	1 329	320	1 009	30 233	27 416
1, attached	1 182	50	1 132	257	146	111	1 572	1 475
2	1 399	20	1 379	216	118	98	1 885	1 589
3 or 4	842	58	784	223	138	85	1 088	942
5 to 9	653	37	616	273	182	91	1 174	1 070
10 to 19	645	73	572	316	198	118	955	909
20 to 49	934	87	847	282	178	104	902	831
50 or more	1 807	53	1 754	311	189	122	1 482	1 214
Mobile home or trailer	430	—	430	18	12	6	784	750
Other	195	—	195	66	18	48	368	318
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	11 493	208	11 285	1 166	247	919	28 361	25 724
With a mortgage	3 820	198	3 622	711	205	506	12 651	11 871
Less than \$300	151	—	151	25	—	25	473	415
\$300 to \$499	684	49	635	69	7	62	2 473	2 336
\$500 to \$699	834	17	817	132	45	87	3 077	2 947
\$700 to \$999	838	21	817	182	66	116	3 400	3 165
\$1,000 to \$1,499	709	73	636	136	29	107	2 170	2 070
\$1,500 or more	604	38	566	167	58	109	1 058	938
Not mortgaged	7 673	10	7 663	455	42	413	15 710	13 853
Less than \$100	273	—	273	19	—	19	327	259
\$100 to \$199	2 771	7	2 764	134	28	106	6 019	5 408
\$200 to \$299	2 577	3	2 574	128	5	123	6 560	5 674
\$300 to \$399	1 127	—	1 127	99	4	95	2 094	1 871
\$400 to \$499	553	—	553	36	5	31	465	417
\$500 or more	372	—	372	39	—	39	245	224
Median (dollars)	227	186	228	228	182	226	219	218
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 115	324	4 791	1 721	1 134	587	7 333	6 688
Less than \$100	116	15	101	—	—	—	102	87
\$100 to \$149	222	—	222	61	28	33	363	326
\$150 to \$199	323	11	312	50	—	50	363	298
\$200 to \$249	277	—	277	38	—	38	435	386
\$250 to \$299	419	31	388	119	54	65	426	372
\$300 to \$349	433	13	420	116	66	50	514	478
\$350 to \$399	414	4	410	149	74	75	706	645
\$400 to \$449	302	13	289	133	80	53	946	894
\$450 to \$499	339	19	320	122	108	14	620	590
\$500 to \$549	328	45	283	155	134	21	526	485
\$550 to \$599	245	29	216	95	77	18	437	412
\$600 to \$649	255	40	215	99	83	16	313	308
\$650 to \$699	209	39	170	44	44	—	265	240
\$700 to \$749	149	13	136	113	98	15	150	137
\$750 to \$999	460	46	414	250	197	53	483	464
\$1,000 or more	218	6	212	99	52	47	246	186
No cash rent	406	—	406	78	39	39	438	380
Median (dollars)	454	569	407	443	552	373	426	430
Mean (dollars)	436	556	428	535	581	447	437	438

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Slovene—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 273	59	3 214	2 988	20	2 968	285	39	246
1989 to March 1990	130	11	119	98	—	98	32	11	21
1985 to 1988	345	29	316	270	8	262	75	21	54
1980 to 1984	291	19	272	267	12	255	24	7	17
1970 to 1979	926	—	926	814	—	814	112	—	112
1960 to 1969	643	—	643	617	—	617	26	—	26
1959 or earlier	938	—	938	922	—	922	16	—	16
Renter-occupied housing units	656	86	570	528	8	520	128	78	50
1989 to March 1990	113	30	83	74	—	74	39	30	9
1985 to 1988	212	35	177	158	—	158	54	35	19
1980 to 1984	140	21	119	113	8	105	27	13	14
1970 to 1979	42	—	42	42	—	42	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	57	—	57	49	—	49	8	—	8
1959 or earlier	42	—	42	42	—	42	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 273	59	3 214	2 988	20	2 968	285	39	246
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	656	86	570	528	8	520	128	78	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	3 929	145	3 784	3 516	28	3 488	413	117	296
Complete kitchen facilities	3 911	145	3 766	3 508	28	3 480	403	117	286
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18	—	18	8	—	8	10	—	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	3 929	145	3 784	3 516	28	3 488	413	117	296
1, detached	2 817	51	2 766	2 585	20	2 565	232	31	201
1, attached	97	8	89	82	—	82	15	8	7
2	296	14	282	273	—	273	23	14	9
3 or 4	146	13	133	106	—	106	40	13	27
5 to 9	104	22	82	73	—	73	31	22	9
10 to 19	46	16	30	24	—	24	22	16	6
20 to 49	71	—	71	71	—	71	—	—	—
50 or more	268	21	247	235	8	227	33	13	20
Mobile home or trailer	34	—	34	17	—	17	17	—	17
Other	50	—	50	50	—	50	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 637	54	2 583	2 424	20	2 404	213	34	179
With a mortgage	780	48	732	629	14	615	151	34	117
Less than \$300	58	—	58	52	—	52	6	—	6
\$300 to \$499	137	—	137	115	—	115	22	—	22
\$500 to \$699	130	7	123	93	—	93	37	7	30
\$700 to \$999	235	16	219	186	—	186	49	16	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499	100	4	96	76	—	76	24	4	20
\$1,500 or more	120	21	99	107	14	93	13	7	6
Not mortgaged	1 857	6	1 851	1 795	6	1 789	62	—	62
Less than \$100	68	—	68	68	—	68	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	611	—	611	575	—	575	36	—	36
\$200 to \$299	886	—	886	867	—	867	19	—	19
\$300 to \$399	223	6	217	216	6	210	7	—	7
\$400 to \$499	48	—	48	48	—	48	—	—	—
\$500 or more	21	—	21	21	—	21	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	225	325	225	226	325	226	225	—	223
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	645	86	559	517	8	509	128	78	50
Less than \$100	15	—	15	15	—	15	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	37	6	31	31	—	31	6	6	—
\$150 to \$199	65	—	65	57	—	57	8	—	8
\$200 to \$249	49	5	44	36	—	36	13	5	8
\$250 to \$299	54	7	47	47	—	47	7	7	—
\$300 to \$349	36	15	21	14	—	14	22	15	7
\$350 to \$399	61	8	53	61	8	53	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	52	7	45	45	—	45	7	7	—
\$450 to \$499	30	—	30	30	—	30	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549	41	—	41	35	—	35	6	—	6
\$550 to \$599	25	—	25	25	—	25	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	5	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	25	5	20	11	—	11	14	5	9
\$700 to \$749	13	6	7	7	—	7	6	6	—
\$750 to \$999	19	—	19	19	—	19	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	60	27	33	21	—	21	39	27	12
No cash rent	58	—	58	58	—	58	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	384	407	377	387	388	382	383	421	379
Mean (dollars)	427	672	389	367	383	367	666	702	611

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	51 580	30 468	21 112	6 281	14 831	9 149	1 417	7 732
1989 to March 1990	7 650	2 640	5 010	2 389	2 621	1 564	447	1 117
1985 to 1988	15 760	6 977	8 783	3 122	5 661	3 405	732	2 673
1980 to 1984	7 917	3 976	3 941	594	3 347	2 065	211	1 854
1970 to 1979	10 193	7 562	2 631	141	2 490	1 541	7	1 534
1960 to 1969	5 436	4 931	505	11	494	397	11	386
1959 or earlier	4 624	4 382	242	24	218	177	9	168
Renter-occupied housing units	124 673	49 483	75 190	49 968	25 222	15 820	7 242	8 578
1989 to March 1990	55 121	20 246	34 875	26 657	8 218	5 928	3 306	2 622
1985 to 1988	45 643	16 306	29 337	19 999	9 338	6 043	3 114	2 929
1980 to 1984	14 160	6 641	7 519	3 046	4 473	2 372	806	1 566
1970 to 1979	7 280	4 291	2 989	198	2 791	1 277	16	1 261
1960 to 1969	1 596	1 280	316	22	294	157	—	157
1959 or earlier	873	719	154	46	108	43	—	43
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	51 580	30 468	21 112	6 281	14 831	9 149	1 417	7 732
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	426	358	68	20	48	32	—	32
1.01 or more	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	124 673	49 483	75 190	49 968	25 222	15 820	7 242	8 578
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 686	846	846	598	248	175	116	59
1.01 or more	562	181	381	288	93	90	76	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	176 253	79 951	96 302	56 249	40 053	24 969	8 659	16 310
Complete kitchen facilities	174 140	78 837	95 303	55 523	39 780	24 712	8 537	16 175
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 113	1 114	999	726	273	257	122	135
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	176 253	79 951	96 302	56 249	40 053	24 969	8 659	16 310
1, detached	48 260	30 316	17 944	6 257	11 687	6 835	1 092	5 743
1, attached	12 111	6 521	5 590	2 841	2 749	1 572	444	1 128
2	11 351	6 161	5 190	2 651	2 539	1 645	395	1 250
3 or 4	17 140	7 326	9 814	5 724	4 090	2 641	912	1 729
5 to 9	17 830	6 669	11 161	7 794	3 367	2 378	1 145	1 233
10 to 19	22 669	7 194	15 475	11 015	4 460	3 123	1 695	1 428
20 to 49	18 740	5 609	13 131	8 852	4 279	2 988	1 418	1 570
50 or more	23 804	6 981	16 823	10 442	6 381	3 455	1 419	2 036
Mobile home or trailer	2 388	2 096	292	170	122	100	34	66
Other	1 960	1 078	882	503	379	232	105	127
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	40 578	24 567	16 011	4 799	11 212	6 815	1 019	5 796
With a mortgage	32 560	17 395	15 165	4 625	10 540	6 290	979	5 311
Less than \$300	1 639	1 445	194	34	160	118	15	103
\$300 to \$499	4 428	3 674	754	204	550	303	51	252
\$500 to \$699	5 455	3 452	2 003	710	1 293	836	145	691
\$700 to \$999	8 294	4 406	3 888	1 129	2 759	1 670	290	1 380
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 871	3 199	4 672	1 442	3 230	1 772	256	1 516
\$1,500 or more	4 873	1 219	3 654	1 106	2 548	1 591	222	1 369
Not mortgaged	8 018	7 172	846	174	672	525	40	485
Less than \$100	831	805	26	16	10	10	—	10
\$100 to \$199	3 195	2 984	211	23	188	102	—	102
\$200 to \$299	2 384	2 079	305	82	223	203	26	177
\$300 to \$399	803	699	104	5	99	79	5	74
\$400 to \$499	423	338	85	12	73	71	5	66
\$500 or more	382	267	115	36	79	60	4	56
Median (dollars)	200	194	270	263	272	274	288	277
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	123 952	49 046	74 906	49 802	25 104	15 813	7 242	8 571
Less than \$100	1 671	1 311	360	221	139	116	23	93
\$100 to \$149	3 060	2 332	728	395	333	291	51	240
\$150 to \$199	3 588	2 420	1 168	880	288	275	126	149
\$200 to \$249	4 610	2 455	2 155	1 604	551	427	195	232
\$250 to \$299	7 252	2 784	4 468	3 368	1 100	693	340	353
\$300 to \$349	10 256	4 055	6 201	4 603	1 598	1 096	689	407
\$350 to \$399	11 042	4 205	6 837	4 793	2 044	1 572	849	723
\$400 to \$449	12 857	4 849	8 008	5 118	2 890	1 631	966	665
\$450 to \$499	11 763	4 122	7 641	4 981	2 660	1 680	793	887
\$500 to \$549	10 770	4 069	6 701	4 473	2 228	1 452	658	794
\$550 to \$599	9 284	3 190	6 094	3 993	2 101	1 298	631	667
\$600 to \$649	7 898	2 581	5 317	3 411	1 906	1 234	543	691
\$650 to \$699	6 551	2 301	4 250	2 614	1 636	1 080	443	637
\$700 to \$749	5 283	1 658	3 625	2 167	1 458	722	313	409
\$750 to \$999	11 802	3 975	7 827	4 992	2 835	1 603	723	880
\$1,000 or more	4 215	1 295	2 920	1 840	1 080	504	168	336
No cash rent	2 050	1 444	606	349	257	139	32	107
Median (dollars)	478	444	497	487	518	497	492	517
Mean (dollars)	502	455	532	524	549	528	523	533

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Subsaharan African—Con.			Cape Verdean				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 963	4 864	7 099	6 436	4 251	2 185	374	1 811
1989 to March 1990	3 446	1 942	1 504	609	350	259	75	184
1985 to 1988	5 378	2 390	2 988	1 414	781	633	214	419
1980 to 1984	1 876	383	1 493	1 082	625	457	65	392
1970 to 1979	1 090	134	956	1 496	986	510	20	490
1960 to 1969	108	—	108	990	783	207	—	207
1959 or earlier	65	15	50	845	726	119	—	119
Renter-occupied housing units	59 370	42 726	16 644	9 850	6 622	3 228	1 613	1 615
1989 to March 1990	28 947	23 351	5 596	3 546	2 239	1 307	849	458
1985 to 1988	23 294	16 885	6 409	3 473	2 396	1 077	649	428
1980 to 1984	5 147	2 240	2 907	1 446	918	528	115	413
1970 to 1979	1 712	182	1 530	1 040	768	272	—	272
1960 to 1969	159	22	137	199	167	32	—	32
1959 or earlier	111	46	65	146	134	12	—	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 963	4 864	7 099	6 436	4 251	2 185	374	1 811
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	20	16	23	13	10	10	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	59 370	42 726	16 644	9 850	6 622	3 228	1 613	1 615
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	671	482	189	124	49	75	15	60
1.01 or more	291	212	79	15	—	15	15	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	71 333	47 590	23 743	16 286	10 873	5 413	1 987	3 426
Complete kitchen facilities	70 591	46 986	23 605	16 138	10 779	5 359	1 959	3 400
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	742	604	138	148	94	54	28	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	71 333	47 590	23 743	16 286	10 873	5 413	1 987	3 426
1, detached	11 109	5 165	5 944	4 924	3 854	1 070	155	915
1, attached	4 018	2 397	1 621	855	703	152	72	80
2	3 545	2 256	1 289	2 366	1 399	967	325	642
3 or 4	7 173	4 812	2 361	4 228	1 777	2 451	1 307	1 344
5 to 9	8 783	6 649	2 134	1 241	932	309	209	100
10 to 19	12 352	9 320	3 032	996	796	200	46	154
20 to 49	10 143	7 434	2 709	592	509	83	37	46
50 or more	13 368	9 023	4 345	787	646	141	36	105
Mobile home or trailer	192	136	56	119	119	—	—	—
Other	650	398	252	178	138	40	—	40
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 196	3 780	5 416	4 247	3 252	995	144	851
With a mortgage	8 875	3 646	5 229	3 085	2 356	729	124	605
Less than \$300	76	19	57	124	95	29	29	29
\$300 to \$499	451	153	298	404	346	58	4	54
\$500 to \$699	1 167	565	602	640	452	188	17	188
\$700 to \$999	2 218	839	1 379	717	591	126	13	113
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 900	1 186	1 714	849	625	224	61	163
\$1,500 or more	2 063	884	1 179	351	247	104	29	75
Not mortgaged	321	134	187	1 162	896	266	20	246
Less than \$100	16	—	—	13	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	109	23	86	210	152	58	—	58
\$200 to \$299	102	56	46	545	405	140	20	120
\$300 to \$399	25	—	25	240	197	43	—	43
\$400 to \$499	14	7	7	106	81	25	—	25
\$500 or more	55	32	23	48	48	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	267	239	270	263	265	261	238	264
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	59 093	42 560	16 533	9 811	6 583	3 228	1 613	1 615
Less than \$100	244	198	46	65	52	13	—	13
\$100 to \$149	437	344	93	643	518	125	—	125
\$150 to \$199	893	754	139	492	429	63	—	63
\$200 to \$249	1 728	1 409	319	287	227	60	23	37
\$250 to \$299	3 775	3 028	747	334	272	62	54	8
\$300 to \$349	5 105	3 914	1 191	537	355	182	42	140
\$350 to \$399	5 265	3 944	1 321	513	336	177	54	123
\$400 to \$449	6 377	4 453	1 924	922	585	337	148	189
\$450 to \$499	5 961	4 188	1 773	835	506	329	210	119
\$500 to \$549	5 249	3 815	1 434	900	626	274	132	142
\$550 to \$599	4 796	3 362	1 434	785	488	297	142	155
\$600 to \$649	4 083	2 868	1 215	822	502	320	198	122
\$650 to \$699	3 170	2 171	999	570	329	241	117	124
\$700 to \$749	2 903	1 854	1 049	522	301	221	142	79
\$750 to \$999	6 224	4 269	1 955	1 184	718	466	301	165
\$1,000 or more	2 416	1 672	744	233	196	37	29	8
No cash rent	467	317	150	167	143	24	21	3
Median (dollars)	498	487	519	511	494	546	597	495
Mean (dollars)	534	525	557	506	488	544	595	493

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Cape Verdean—Con.						Ethiopian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 450	110	1 340	735	264	471	2 514	344
1989 to March 1990	161	20	141	98	55	43	542	12
1985 to 1988	326	56	270	307	158	149	1 133	61
1980 to 1984	298	27	271	159	38	121	467	46
1970 to 1979	382	7	375	128	13	115	293	161
1960 to 1969	190	—	190	17	—	17	20	20
1959 or earlier	93	—	93	26	—	26	59	44
Renter-occupied housing units	1 104	301	803	2 124	1 312	812	10 160	560
1989 to March 1990	393	148	245	914	701	213	5 144	270
1985 to 1988	311	96	215	766	553	213	3 877	230
1980 to 1984	273	57	216	255	58	197	1 005	54
1970 to 1979	83	—	83	189	—	189	120	6
1960 to 1969	32	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	12	—	12	—	—	—	14	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 450	110	1 340	735	264	471	2 514	344
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	10	—	12	2
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 104	301	803	2 124	1 312	812	10 160	560
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	16	59	15	44	164	23
1.01 or more	—	—	—	15	15	—	76	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	2 554	411	2 143	2 859	1 576	1 283	12 674	904
Complete kitchen facilities	2 548	411	2 137	2 811	1 548	1 263	12 530	895
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	—	6	48	28	20	144	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	2 554	411	2 143	2 859	1 576	1 283	12 674	904
1, detached	720	28	692	350	127	223	2 154	445
1, attached	65	15	50	87	57	30	696	21
2	509	63	446	458	262	196	455	91
3 or 4	994	254	740	1 457	853	604	1 009	97
5 to 9	70	25	45	239	184	55	1 352	61
10 to 19	88	7	81	112	39	73	2 422	28
20 to 49	16	—	16	67	37	30	1 972	50
50 or more	77	19	58	64	17	47	2 423	74
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	8
Other	15	—	15	25	—	25	145	29
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	686	28	658	309	116	193	1 964	292
With a mortgage	472	21	451	257	103	154	1 832	206
Less than \$300	22	—	22	7	—	7	45	20
\$300 to \$499	20	—	20	38	4	34	135	61
\$500 to \$699	141	—	141	47	17	30	284	72
\$700 to \$999	71	—	71	55	13	42	502	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499	143	21	122	81	40	41	570	15
\$1,500 or more	75	—	75	29	29	—	296	12
Not mortgaged	214	7	207	52	13	39	132	86
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13
\$100 to \$199	28	—	28	30	—	30	40	28
\$200 to \$299	118	7	111	22	13	9	50	29
\$300 to \$399	43	—	43	—	—	—	16	16
\$400 to \$499	25	—	25	—	—	—	7	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	269	275	272	260	225	262	225	214
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 104	301	803	2 124	1 312	812	10 079	537
Less than \$100	8	—	8	5	—	5	118	21
\$100 to \$149	91	—	91	34	—	34	171	25
\$150 to \$199	48	—	48	15	—	15	305	22
\$200 to \$249	28	12	16	32	11	21	275	20
\$250 to \$299	12	12	—	50	42	8	742	28
\$300 to \$349	21	—	21	161	42	119	1 037	54
\$350 to \$399	58	18	40	119	36	83	933	74
\$400 to \$449	111	31	80	226	117	109	1 084	48
\$450 to \$499	76	15	61	253	195	58	1 023	30
\$500 to \$549	98	43	55	176	89	87	861	54
\$550 to \$599	116	26	90	181	116	65	739	7
\$600 to \$649	102	34	68	218	164	54	590	15
\$650 to \$699	117	38	79	124	79	45	608	32
\$700 to \$749	78	22	56	143	120	23	522	7
\$750 to \$999	132	50	82	334	251	83	811	62
\$1,000 or more	8	—	8	29	29	—	183	38
No cash rent	—	—	—	24	21	3	77	—
Median (dollars)	547	588	496	541	599	449	465	433
Mean (dollars)	528	590	505	552	596	481	489	507

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ethiopian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 170	828	1 342	801	265	536	1 369	563	806
1989 to March 1990	530	280	250	141	57	84	389	223	166
1985 to 1988	1 072	455	617	362	160	202	710	295	415
1980 to 1984	421	69	352	214	48	166	207	21	186
1970 to 1979	132	9	123	84	—	84	48	9	39
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9 600	7 767	1 833	1 887	1 332	555	7 713	6 435	1 278
1989 to March 1990	4 874	4 233	641	752	572	180	4 122	3 661	461
1985 to 1988	3 647	2 986	661	737	498	239	2 910	2 488	422
1980 to 1984	951	535	416	367	262	105	584	273	311
1970 to 1979	114	13	101	31	—	31	83	13	70
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	14	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	14
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	2 170	828	1 342	801	265	536	1 369	563	806
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9 600	7 767	1 833	1 887	1 332	555	7 713	6 435	1 278
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	141	89	52	8	8	—	133	81	52
1.01 or more	76	41	35	8	8	—	68	33	35
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	11 770	8 595	3 175	2 688	1 597	1 091	9 082	6 998	2 084
Complete kitchen facilities	11 635	8 488	3 147	2 676	1 582	1 084	8 959	6 896	2 063
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	135	107	28	12	5	7	123	102	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	11 770	8 595	3 175	2 688	1 597	1 091	9 082	6 998	2 084
1, detached	1 709	778	931	635	221	414	1 074	557	517
1, attached	675	397	278	129	57	72	546	340	206
2	364	269	95	82	70	12	282	199	83
3 or 4	912	748	164	192	142	50	720	606	114
5 to 9	1 291	1 042	249	302	213	89	989	829	160
10 to 19	2 394	1 959	435	474	325	149	1 920	1 634	286
20 to 49	1 922	1 496	426	428	288	140	1 494	1 208	286
50 or more	2 349	1 827	522	405	269	136	1 944	1 558	386
Mobile home or trailer	38	15	23	2	—	2	36	15	21
Other	116	64	52	39	12	27	77	52	25
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 672	622	1 050	680	218	462	992	404	588
With a mortgage	1 626	602	1 024	668	218	450	958	384	574
Less than \$300	25	6	19	14	6	8	11	—	11
\$300 to \$499	74	20	54	30	8	22	44	12	32
\$500 to \$699	212	113	99	91	30	61	121	83	38
\$700 to \$999	476	165	311	227	86	141	249	79	170
\$1,000 to \$1,499	555	212	343	198	66	132	357	146	211
\$1,500 or more	284	86	198	108	22	86	176	64	112
Not mortgaged	46	20	26	12	—	12	34	20	14
Less than \$100	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$100 to \$199	12	—	12	12	—	12	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	21	14	7	—	—	—	21	14	7
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	236	229	257	236	—	257	236	229	350
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 542	7 719	1 823	1 887	1 332	555	7 655	6 387	1 268
Less than \$100	97	84	13	6	—	6	91	84	7
\$100 to \$149	146	136	10	18	11	7	128	125	3
\$150 to \$199	283	271	12	63	51	12	220	220	—
\$200 to \$249	255	233	22	32	32	—	223	201	22
\$250 to \$299	714	580	134	124	73	51	590	507	83
\$300 to \$349	983	857	126	222	194	28	761	663	98
\$350 to \$399	859	690	169	243	194	49	616	496	120
\$400 to \$449	1 036	690	346	176	109	67	860	728	132
\$450 to \$499	993	747	246	164	93	71	829	654	175
\$500 to \$549	807	664	143	162	135	27	645	529	116
\$550 to \$599	732	624	108	122	95	27	610	529	81
\$600 to \$649	575	437	138	197	124	73	378	313	65
\$650 to \$699	576	418	158	93	66	27	483	352	131
\$700 to \$749	515	437	78	73	56	17	442	381	61
\$750 to \$999	749	562	187	161	91	70	588	471	117
\$1,000 or more	145	95	50	21	8	13	124	87	37
No cash rent	77	47	30	10	—	10	67	47	20
Median (dollars)	467	459	492	467	451	494	468	461	490
Mean (dollars)	488	479	528	490	477	520	488	480	531

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	7 343	2 830	4 513	1 407	3 106	1 363	238	1 125
1989 to March 1990	1 896	278	1 618	751	867	387	120	267
1985 to 1988	2 465	552	1 913	547	1 366	645	110	535
1980 to 1984	925	371	554	74	480	194	8	186
1970 to 1979	1 059	694	365	35	330	118	—	118
1960 to 1969	541	489	52	—	52	13	—	13
1959 or earlier	457	446	11	—	11	6	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	27 046	4 632	22 414	15 013	7 401	4 149	2 419	1 730
1989 to March 1990	13 079	2 196	10 883	8 158	2 725	1 768	1 134	634
1985 to 1988	10 522	1 409	9 113	5 881	3 232	1 870	1 136	734
1980 to 1984	2 419	578	1 841	917	924	344	149	195
1970 to 1979	804	301	503	30	473	145	—	145
1960 to 1969	133	83	50	9	41	16	—	16
1959 or earlier	89	65	24	18	6	6	—	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	7 343	2 830	4 513	1 407	3 106	1 363	238	1 125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	48	38	10	—	10	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	27 046	4 632	22 414	15 013	7 401	4 149	2 419	1 730
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	397	166	231	183	48	64	56	8
1.01 or more	160	63	97	62	35	45	37	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	34 389	7 462	26 927	16 420	10 507	5 512	2 657	2 855
Complete kitchen facilities	34 053	7 325	26 728	16 284	10 444	5 456	2 631	2 825
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	336	137	199	136	63	56	26	30
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	34 389	7 462	26 927	16 420	10 507	5 512	2 657	2 855
1, detached	7 554	3 172	4 382	1 467	2 915	1 246	287	959
1, attached	2 031	509	1 522	751	771	326	86	240
2	1 461	457	1 004	545	459	239	59	180
3 or 4	2 553	571	1 982	1 291	691	397	202	195
5 to 9	4 199	505	3 694	2 562	1 132	709	395	314
10 to 19	5 809	725	5 084	3 778	1 306	951	636	315
20 to 49	4 206	433	3 773	2 608	1 165	714	421	293
50 or more	5 574	434	5 140	3 183	1 957	846	527	319
Mobile home or trailer	570	488	82	54	28	44	16	28
Other	432	168	264	181	83	40	28	12
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 843	2 128	3 715	1 096	2 619	1 155	188	967
With a mortgage	4 926	1 341	3 585	1 042	2 543	1 110	164	946
Less than \$300	217	185	32	19	13	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	627	416	211	74	137	44	—	44
\$500 to \$699	782	258	524	163	361	131	18	113
\$700 to \$999	1 300	228	1 072	299	773	408	58	350
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 354	214	1 140	376	764	327	65	262
\$1,500 or more	646	40	606	111	495	200	23	177
Not mortgaged	917	787	130	54	76	45	24	21
Less than \$100	74	64	10	10	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	479	437	42	8	34	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	277	233	44	19	25	33	19	14
\$300 to \$399	62	40	22	5	17	12	5	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	25	13	12	12	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	179	172	253	274	218	256	282	227
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	26 918	4 571	22 347	14 982	7 365	4 144	2 419	1 725
Less than \$100	359	253	106	59	47	51	17	34
\$100 to \$149	419	256	163	131	32	65	40	25
\$150 to \$199	683	334	349	251	98	18	10	8
\$200 to \$249	951	281	670	522	148	137	84	53
\$250 to \$299	1 967	298	1 669	1 225	444	245	161	84
\$300 to \$349	2 665	562	2 103	1 680	423	291	237	54
\$350 to \$399	2 869	406	2 463	1 732	731	573	394	179
\$400 to \$449	2 941	417	2 524	1 585	939	424	197	227
\$450 to \$499	3 160	381	2 779	1 908	871	602	365	237
\$500 to \$549	2 212	298	1 914	1 300	614	370	195	175
\$550 to \$599	1 899	210	1 689	1 182	507	296	186	110
\$600 to \$649	1 500	170	1 330	865	465	238	100	138
\$650 to \$699	1 238	125	1 113	726	387	219	129	90
\$700 to \$749	1 015	119	896	413	483	133	40	93
\$750 to \$999	2 081	228	1 853	1 060	793	336	175	161
\$1,000 or more	680	76	604	271	333	131	74	57
No cash rent	279	157	122	72	50	15	15	—
Median (dollars)	457	384	468	456	496	468	459	496
Mean (dollars)	485	391	504	483	546	507	489	533

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Nigerian—Con.			Other Sub-Saharan African				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 150	1 169	1 981	35 287	23 043	12 244	3 672	8 572
1989 to March 1990	1 231	631	600	4 603	2 000	2 603	1 283	1 320
1985 to 1988	1 268	437	831	10 748	5 583	5 165	1 906	3 259
1980 to 1984	360	66	294	5 443	2 934	2 509	386	2 123
1970 to 1979	247	35	212	7 345	5 721	1 624	77	1 547
1960 to 1969	39	—	39	3 885	3 639	246	11	235
1959 or earlier	5	—	5	3 263	3 166	97	9	88
Renter-occupied housing units	18 265	12 594	5 671	77 617	37 669	39 948	25 575	14 373
1989 to March 1990	9 115	7 024	2 091	33 352	15 541	17 811	13 417	4 394
1985 to 1988	7 243	4 745	2 498	27 771	12 271	15 500	10 483	5 017
1980 to 1984	1 497	768	729	9 290	5 091	4 199	1 479	2 720
1970 to 1979	358	30	328	5 316	3 216	2 100	155	1 945
1960 to 1969	34	9	25	1 264	1 030	234	13	221
1959 or earlier	18	18	—	624	520	104	28	76
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 150	1 169	1 981	35 287	23 043	12 244	3 672	8 572
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	10	343	305	38	—	38
1.01 or more	—	—	—	35	35	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	18 265	12 594	5 671	77 617	37 669	39 948	25 575	14 373
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	167	127	40	1 001	602	399	311	88
1.01 or more	52	25	27	311	118	193	170	23
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	21 415	13 763	7 652	112 904	60 712	52 192	29 247	22 945
Complete kitchen facilities	21 272	13 653	7 619	111 419	59 838	51 581	28 792	22 789
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	143	110	33	1 485	874	611	455	156
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	21 415	13 763	7 652	112 904	60 712	52 192	29 247	22 945
1, detached	3 136	1 180	1 956	33 628	22 845	10 783	3 857	6 926
1, attached	1 196	665	531	8 529	5 288	3 241	1 621	1 621
2	765	486	279	7 069	4 214	2 855	1 512	1 343
3 or 4	1 585	1 089	496	9 350	4 881	4 469	2 578	1 891
5 to 9	2 985	2 167	818	11 038	5 171	5 867	3 981	1 886
10 to 19	4 133	3 142	991	13 442	5 645	7 797	5 232	2 565
20 to 49	3 059	2 187	872	11 970	4 617	7 353	4 711	2 642
50 or more	4 294	2 656	1 638	15 020	5 827	9 193	5 396	3 797
Mobile home or trailer	38	38	—	1 653	1 481	172	101	71
Other	224	153	71	1 205	743	462	258	204
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 560	908	1 652	28 524	18 895	9 629	2 937	6 692
With a mortgage	2 475	878	1 597	22 717	13 492	9 225	2 857	6 368
Less than \$300	32	19	13	1 253	1 145	108	9	99
\$300 to \$499	167	74	93	3 262	2 851	411	106	305
\$500 to \$699	393	145	248	3 749	2 670	1 079	417	662
\$700 to \$999	664	241	423	5 775	3 561	2 214	652	1 562
\$1,000 to \$1,499	813	311	502	5 098	2 345	2 753	793	1 960
\$1,500 or more	406	88	318	3 580	920	2 660	880	1 780
Not mortgaged	85	30	55	5 807	5 403	404	80	324
Less than \$100	10	10	—	725	715	10	—	10
\$100 to \$199	42	8	34	2 466	2 367	99	15	84
\$200 to \$299	11	—	11	1 512	1 412	100	29	71
\$300 to \$399	10	—	10	485	446	39	—	39
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	310	257	53	12	41
\$500 or more	12	12	—	309	206	103	24	79
Median (dollars)	205	181	194	189	185	295	285	297
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 203	12 563	5 640	77 144	37 355	39 789	25 488	14 301
Less than \$100	55	42	13	1 129	985	144	78	66
\$100 to \$149	98	91	7	1 827	1 533	294	128	166
\$150 to \$199	331	241	90	2 108	1 635	473	358	115
\$200 to \$249	533	438	95	3 097	1 927	1 170	826	344
\$250 to \$299	1 424	1 064	360	4 209	2 186	2 023	1 509	514
\$300 to \$349	1 812	1 443	369	6 017	3 084	2 933	2 024	909
\$350 to \$399	1 890	1 338	552	6 727	3 389	3 338	2 317	1 021
\$400 to \$449	2 100	1 388	712	7 910	3 799	4 111	2 548	1 563
\$450 to \$499	2 177	1 543	634	6 745	3 205	3 540	2 116	1 424
\$500 to \$549	1 544	1 105	439	6 797	3 091	3 706	2 377	1 329
\$550 to \$599	1 393	996	397	5 861	2 485	3 376	2 045	1 331
\$600 to \$649	1 092	765	327	4 986	1 894	3 092	1 911	1 181
\$650 to \$699	894	597	297	4 135	1 815	2 320	1 353	967
\$700 to \$749	763	373	390	3 224	1 231	1 993	1 175	818
\$750 to \$999	1 517	885	632	7 726	2 967	4 759	3 069	1 690
\$1,000 or more	473	197	276	3 119	985	2 134	1 445	689
No cash rent	107	57	50	1 527	1 144	383	209	174
Median (dollars)	469	456	495	486	444	523	515	535
Mean (dollars)	503	482	550	509	457	558	558	559

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other Subsaharan African—Con.						Swedish	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 535	804	4 731	6 709	2 868	3 841	840 457	819 863
1989 to March 1990	875	250	625	1 728	1 033	695	76 450	74 915
1985 to 1988	2 072	406	1 666	3 093	1 500	1 593	208 977	205 212
1980 to 1984	1 359	128	1 231	1 150	258	892	130 273	127 673
1970 to 1979	957	—	957	667	77	590	207 457	202 714
1960 to 1969	194	11	183	52	—	52	103 108	100 026
1959 or earlier	78	9	69	19	—	19	114 192	109 323
Renter-occupied housing units	8 680	3 190	5 490	31 268	22 385	8 883	353 612	342 399
1989 to March 1990	3 015	1 452	1 563	14 796	11 965	2 831	151 773	147 944
1985 to 1988	3 125	1 384	1 741	12 375	9 099	3 276	126 902	123 542
1980 to 1984	1 388	338	1 050	2 811	1 141	1 670	37 723	36 276
1970 to 1979	1 018	16	1 002	1 812	139	943	25 861	24 174
1960 to 1969	109	—	109	125	13	112	6 684	6 152
1959 or earlier	25	—	25	79	28	51	4 669	4 311
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 535	804	4 731	6 709	2 868	3 841	840 457	819 863
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	32	—	32	6	—	6	3 153	3 064
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	170
Renter-occupied housing units	8 680	3 190	5 490	31 268	22 385	8 883	353 612	342 399
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	87	52	35	312	259	53	1 414	1 370
1.01 or more	37	31	6	156	139	17	87	87
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	14 215	3 994	10 221	37 977	25 253	12 724	1 194 069	1 162 262
Complete kitchen facilities	14 032	3 903	10 129	37 549	24 889	12 660	1 188 517	1 156 933
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	183	91	92	428	364	64	5 552	5 329
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	14 215	3 994	10 221	37 977	25 253	12 724	1 194 069	1 162 262
1, detached	4 234	556	3 678	6 549	3 301	3 248	796 411	778 613
1, attached	1 052	286	766	2 189	1 335	854	52 768	51 178
2	815	203	612	2 040	1 309	731	46 025	44 838
3 or 4	1 058	314	744	3 411	2 264	1 147	44 474	43 126
5 to 9	1 297	512	785	4 570	3 469	1 101	46 062	44 326
10 to 19	1 610	727	883	6 187	4 505	1 682	48 512	46 838
20 to 49	1 830	709	1 121	5 523	4 002	1 521	42 587	40 950
50 or more	2 127	604	1 523	7 066	4 792	2 274	41 806	38 797
Mobile home or trailer	54	18	36	118	83	35	67 371	65 880
Other	138	65	73	324	193	131	8 053	7 716
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 294	585	3 709	5 335	2 352	2 983	658 534	642 915
With a mortgage	4 040	576	3 464	5 185	2 281	2 904	436 105	429 216
Less than \$300	82	9	73	26	—	26	14 607	14 429
\$300 to \$499	209	43	166	202	63	139	74 207	73 316
\$500 to \$699	473	97	376	606	320	286	95 831	94 737
\$700 to \$999	964	146	818	1 250	506	744	118 705	117 299
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 104	104	1 000	1 649	689	960	84 157	82 567
\$1,500 or more	1 208	177	1 031	1 452	703	749	48 598	46 868
Not mortgaged	254	9	245	150	71	79	222 429	213 699
Less than \$100	10	—	10	—	—	—	7 857	7 438
\$100 to \$199	62	—	62	37	15	22	86 543	83 142
\$200 to \$299	52	—	52	48	29	19	79 803	76 813
\$300 to \$399	24	—	24	15	—	15	28 775	27 642
\$400 to \$499	46	5	41	7	7	—	10 540	10 140
\$500 or more	60	4	56	43	20	23	8 911	8 524
Median (dollars)	295	445	298	292	267	294	218	218
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 678	3 190	5 488	31 111	22 298	8 813	343 025	331 911
Less than \$100	51	6	45	93	72	21	3 028	2 889
\$100 to \$149	117	—	117	177	128	49	9 127	8 634
\$150 to \$199	146	65	81	327	293	34	9 900	9 543
\$200 to \$249	230	67	163	940	759	181	13 893	13 416
\$250 to \$299	312	94	218	1 711	1 415	296	19 912	19 332
\$300 to \$349	562	258	304	2 371	1 766	605	26 821	26 167
\$350 to \$399	698	243	455	2 640	2 074	566	31 440	30 731
\$400 to \$449	920	328	592	3 191	2 220	971	32 635	31 816
\$450 to \$499	838	320	518	2 702	1 796	906	30 236	29 534
\$500 to \$549	822	285	537	2 884	2 092	792	27 591	26 894
\$550 to \$599	764	324	440	2 612	1 721	891	23 067	22 438
\$600 to \$649	697	285	412	2 395	1 626	769	19 140	18 654
\$650 to \$699	651	210	441	1 669	1 143	526	15 721	15 248
\$700 to \$749	438	195	243	1 555	980	575	13 228	12 774
\$750 to \$999	974	407	567	3 785	2 662	1 123	34 590	32 970
\$1,000 or more	344	86	258	1 790	1 359	431	17 786	16 464
No cash rent	114	17	97	269	192	77	14 910	14 407
Median (dollars)	522	536	534	522	513	543	478	477
Mean (dollars)	546	561	538	562	557	573	503	500

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swedish—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	20 594	1 577	19 017	15 178	63	15 115	5 416	1 514	3 902
1989 to March 1990	1 535	487	1 048	686	11	675	849	476	373
1985 to 1988	3 765	871	2 894	1 985	21	1 964	1 780	850	930
1980 to 1984	2 600	194	2 406	1 758	19	1 739	842	175	667
1970 to 1979	4 743	16	4 727	3 501	7	3 494	1 242	9	1 233
1960 to 1969	3 082	—	3 082	2 672	—	2 672	410	—	410
1959 or earlier	4 869	9	4 860	4 576	5	4 571	293	4	289
Renter-occupied housing units	11 213	2 926	8 287	6 619	127	6 492	4 594	2 799	1 795
1989 to March 1990	3 629	2 019	1 610	1 311	43	1 268	2 518	1 976	542
1985 to 1988	3 360	825	2 535	2 000	62	1 938	1 360	763	597
1980 to 1984	1 447	59	1 388	1 138	16	1 122	309	43	266
1970 to 1979	1 687	15	1 672	1 434	6	1 428	253	9	244
1960 to 1969	532	—	532	402	—	402	130	—	130
1959 or earlier	358	8	350	334	—	334	24	8	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	20 594	1 577	19 017	15 178	63	15 115	5 416	1 514	3 902
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	89	16	73	56	—	56	33	16	17
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 213	2 926	8 287	6 619	127	6 492	4 594	2 799	1 795
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	44	7	37	28	—	28	16	7	9
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	31 807	4 503	27 304	21 797	190	21 607	10 010	4 313	5 697
Complete kitchen facilities	31 584	4 494	27 090	21 661	190	21 471	9 923	4 304	5 619
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	223	9	214	136	—	136	87	9	78
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	31 807	4 503	27 304	21 797	190	21 607	10 010	4 313	5 697
1, detached	17 798	1 881	15 917	12 561	81	12 480	5 237	1 800	3 437
1, attached	1 590	296	1 294	1 046	20	1 026	544	276	268
2	1 187	112	1 075	935	20	915	252	92	160
3 or 4	1 348	312	1 036	773	8	765	575	304	271
5 to 9	1 736	508	1 228	953	21	932	783	487	296
10 to 19	1 674	418	1 256	990	10	980	684	408	276
20 to 49	1 637	352	1 285	1 057	19	1 038	580	333	247
50 or more	3 009	552	2 457	2 006	6	2 000	1 003	546	457
Mobile home or trailer	1 491	39	1 452	1 205	—	1 205	286	39	247
Other	337	33	304	271	5	266	66	28	38
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	15 619	1 287	14 332	11 372	51	11 321	4 247	1 236	3 011
With a mortgage	6 889	1 199	5 690	3 501	46	3 455	3 388	1 153	2 235
Less than \$300	178	13	165	145	2	143	33	11	22
\$300 to \$499	891	26	865	703	—	703	188	26	162
\$500 to \$699	1 094	66	1 028	752	—	752	342	66	276
\$700 to \$999	1 406	215	1 191	739	22	717	667	193	474
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 590	311	1 279	646	10	636	944	301	643
\$1,500 or more	1 730	568	1 162	516	12	504	1 214	556	658
Not mortgaged	8 730	88	8 642	7 866	5	7 861	859	83	776
Less than \$100	419	—	419	345	—	345	74	—	74
\$100 to \$199	3 401	24	3 377	3 146	5	3 141	255	19	236
\$200 to \$299	2 990	25	2 965	2 719	—	2 719	271	25	246
\$300 to \$399	1 133	20	1 113	1 059	—	1 059	74	20	54
\$400 to \$499	400	—	400	323	—	323	77	—	77
\$500 or more	387	19	368	279	—	279	108	19	89
Median (dollars)	216	243	215	215	175	215	216	249	215
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 114	2 920	8 194	6 534	127	6 407	4 580	2 793	1 787
Less than \$100	139	6	133	114	—	114	25	6	19
\$100 to \$149	493	2	491	449	—	449	44	2	42
\$150 to \$199	357	—	357	336	—	336	21	—	21
\$200 to \$249	477	30	447	422	—	422	55	30	25
\$250 to \$299	580	113	467	413	22	391	167	91	76
\$300 to \$349	654	98	556	451	—	451	203	98	105
\$350 to \$399	709	133	576	479	—	479	230	133	97
\$400 to \$449	819	118	701	618	16	602	201	102	99
\$450 to \$499	702	142	560	429	19	410	273	123	150
\$500 to \$549	697	201	496	366	—	366	331	201	130
\$550 to \$599	629	189	440	352	—	352	277	189	88
\$600 to \$649	486	180	306	220	13	207	266	167	99
\$650 to \$699	473	183	290	248	7	241	225	176	49
\$700 to \$749	454	142	312	229	—	229	225	142	83
\$750 to \$999	1 620	642	978	577	43	534	1 043	599	444
\$1,000 or more	1 322	701	621	437	—	437	885	701	184
No cash rent	503	40	463	394	7	387	109	33	76
Median (dollars)	527	716	461	527	612	450	527	722	455
Mean (dollars)	576	784	502	468	560	466	731	795	632

590 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss							
	Foreign born							
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	199 944	186 569	13 375	1 214	12 161	9 730	118	9 612
1989 to March 1990	16 220	15 221	999	302	697	518	21	497
1985 to 1988	44 558	41 634	2 924	630	2 294	1 744	32	1 712
1980 to 1984	30 977	28 900	2 077	243	1 834	1 382	51	1 331
1970 to 1979	49 801	45 361	3 440	25	3 415	2 564	—	2 564
1960 to 1969	27 372	25 274	2 098	14	2 084	1 792	14	1 778
1959 or earlier	32 016	30 179	1 837	—	1 837	1 730	—	1 730
Renter-occupied housing units	68 556	62 617	5 939	2 233	3 706	2 815	150	2 665
1989 to March 1990	26 654	24 401	2 253	1 376	877	645	67	578
1985 to 1988	24 638	22 814	1 824	803	1 021	829	62	767
1980 to 1984	8 016	7 343	673	54	619	415	21	394
1970 to 1979	5 885	5 132	753	—	753	568	—	568
1960 to 1969	1 848	1 592	256	—	256	186	—	186
1959 or earlier	1 515	1 335	180	—	180	172	—	172
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	199 944	186 569	13 375	1 214	12 161	9 730	118	9 612
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 370	1 315	55	5	50	44	3	41
1.01 or more	295	293	2	2	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	68 556	62 617	5 939	2 233	3 706	2 815	150	2 665
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	508	454	54	13	41	26	—	26
1.01 or more	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	268 500	249 186	19 314	3 447	15 867	12 545	268	12 277
Complete kitchen facilities	266 797	247 551	19 246	3 419	15 827	12 523	259	12 264
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 703	1 635	68	28	40	22	9	13
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	268 500	249 186	19 314	3 447	15 867	12 545	268	12 277
1, detached	189 557	177 651	11 906	1 465	10 441	8 293	139	8 154
1, attached	12 366	11 279	1 087	225	862	619	17	602
2	8 961	8 381	580	158	422	333	—	333
3 or 4	9 081	8 292	789	235	554	417	14	403
5 to 9	8 570	7 865	705	278	427	350	37	313
10 to 19	9 266	8 307	959	344	615	495	9	486
20 to 49	7 460	6 577	883	234	649	457	20	437
50 or more	8 802	7 126	1 676	442	1 234	997	21	976
Mobile home or trailer	12 283	11 733	550	38	512	437	—	437
Other	2 154	1 975	179	28	151	147	11	136
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	153 812	143 481	10 331	976	9 355	7 373	95	7 278
With a mortgage	91 892	86 044	5 848	886	4 962	3 527	81	3 446
Less than \$300	3 110	2 996	114	—	114	80	—	80
\$300 to \$499	15 396	14 720	676	24	652	488	—	488
\$500 to \$699	19 854	19 116	738	38	700	500	—	500
\$700 to \$999	23 802	22 381	1 421	202	1 219	891	17	874
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17 789	16 395	1 394	208	1 186	807	26	781
\$1,500 or more	11 941	10 436	1 505	414	1 091	761	38	723
Not mortgaged	61 920	57 437	4 483	90	4 393	3 846	14	3 846
Less than \$100	2 467	2 274	193	1	192	173	—	173
\$100 to \$199	23 724	22 163	1 561	6	1 555	1 365	—	1 365
\$200 to \$299	21 257	19 993	1 264	25	1 239	1 072	8	1 064
\$300 to \$399	8 134	7 450	684	12	672	581	—	581
\$400 to \$499	3 341	2 965	376	22	354	322	—	322
\$500 or more	2 997	2 592	405	24	381	333	6	327
Median (dollars)	218	218	233	404	230	234	294	231
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	64 817	58 995	5 822	2 211	3 611	2 759	149	2 610
Less than \$100	483	460	23	—	23	23	—	23
\$100 to \$149	1 367	1 279	88	3	85	79	—	79
\$150 to \$199	1 808	1 721	87	8	79	79	8	71
\$200 to \$249	2 722	2 549	173	43	130	103	—	103
\$250 to \$299	3 972	3 730	242	40	202	183	—	183
\$300 to \$349	5 253	4 929	324	78	246	154	2	152
\$350 to \$399	5 682	5 395	287	39	248	216	8	208
\$400 to \$449	6 676	6 288	388	123	265	219	—	219
\$450 to \$499	5 253	4 860	393	72	321	232	11	221
\$500 to \$549	4 584	4 269	315	133	182	148	16	132
\$550 to \$599	3 929	3 532	397	133	264	194	—	194
\$600 to \$649	3 255	2 987	268	99	169	122	9	113
\$650 to \$699	2 618	2 311	307	126	181	134	17	117
\$700 to \$749	2 502	2 203	299	108	191	143	—	143
\$750 to \$999	6 980	5 957	1 023	488	535	383	54	329
\$1,000 or more	4 344	3 312	1 032	691	341	219	24	195
No cash rent	3 389	3 213	176	27	149	128	—	128
Median (dollars)	476	465	620	795	536	617	766	523
Mean (dollars)	513	498	674	841	572	545	750	534

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Swiss—Con.			Turkish				
	Foreign born—Con.			Foreign born				
	Not a citizen			Year of entry				
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 645	1 096	2 549	13 772	5 822	7 950	1 504	6 446
1989 to March 1990	481	281	200	1 767	692	1 075	479	596
1985 to 1988	1 180	598	582	4 469	1 866	2 603	719	1 884
1980 to 1984	695	192	503	2 555	910	1 645	270	1 375
1970 to 1979	876	25	851	3 224	1 362	1 862	30	1 832
1960 to 1969	306	—	306	1 233	628	605	6	599
1959 or earlier	107	—	107	524	364	160	—	160
Renter-occupied housing units	3 124	2 083	1 041	12 940	4 123	8 817	5 052	3 765
1989 to March 1990	1 608	1 309	299	5 780	1 742	4 038	2 924	1 114
1985 to 1988	995	741	254	4 176	1 167	3 009	1 816	1 193
1980 to 1984	258	33	225	1 307	456	851	263	588
1970 to 1979	185	—	185	1 216	506	710	13	697
1960 to 1969	70	—	70	343	198	145	11	134
1959 or earlier	8	—	8	118	54	64	25	39
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 645	1 096	2 549	13 772	5 822	7 950	1 504	6 446
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	2	9	61	36	25	7	18
1.01 or more	2	2	—	8	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 124	2 083	1 041	12 940	4 123	8 817	5 052	3 765
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	13	15	183	43	140	70	70
1.01 or more	—	—	—	6	—	6	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	6 769	3 179	3 590	26 712	9 945	16 767	6 556	10 211
Complete kitchen facilities	6 723	3 160	3 563	26 433	9 868	16 565	6 415	10 150
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	46	19	27	279	77	202	141	61
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	6 769	3 179	3 590	26 712	9 945	16 767	6 556	10 211
1, detached	3 613	1 326	2 287	11 199	4 598	6 601	1 494	5 107
1, attached	468	208	260	1 736	715	1 021	429	592
2	247	158	89	1 696	466	1 230	628	602
3 or 4	372	221	151	1 589	487	1 102	511	591
5 to 9	355	241	114	1 675	545	1 130	673	457
10 to 19	464	335	129	2 007	592	1 415	787	628
20 to 49	426	214	212	2 250	700	1 550	864	686
50 or more	679	421	258	3 735	1 314	2 421	1 079	1 342
Mobile home or trailer	113	38	75	523	427	96	37	59
Other	32	17	15	302	101	201	54	147
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 958	881	2 077	10 123	4 263	5 860	1 106	4 754
With a mortgage	2 321	805	1 516	8 313	3 430	4 883	1 026	3 857
Less than \$300	34	—	34	85	59	26	—	26
\$300 to \$499	188	24	164	605	324	281	25	256
\$500 to \$699	238	38	200	1 170	612	558	81	477
\$700 to \$999	530	185	345	1 667	708	959	155	804
\$1,000 to \$1,499	587	182	405	2 356	988	1 368	315	1 053
\$1,500 or more	744	376	368	2 430	739	1 691	450	1 241
Not mortgaged	637	76	561	1 810	833	897	80	897
Less than \$100	20	1	19	36	19	17	—	17
\$100 to \$199	196	6	190	420	257	163	5	158
\$200 to \$299	192	17	175	450	187	263	37	226
\$300 to \$399	103	12	91	341	96	245	11	234
\$400 to \$499	54	22	32	203	84	119	—	119
\$500 or more	72	18	54	360	190	170	27	143
Median (dollars)	232	408	229	300	274	321	294	323
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 063	2 062	1 001	12 815	4 039	8 776	5 046	3 730
Less than \$100	—	—	—	29	23	6	—	6
\$100 to \$149	9	3	6	193	72	121	26	95
\$150 to \$199	8	—	8	206	94	112	34	78
\$200 to \$249	70	43	27	322	128	194	125	69
\$250 to \$299	59	40	19	413	87	326	248	78
\$300 to \$349	170	76	94	571	232	339	200	139
\$350 to \$399	71	31	40	990	406	584	382	202
\$400 to \$449	169	123	46	1 045	271	774	413	361
\$450 to \$499	161	61	100	847	306	541	331	210
\$500 to \$549	167	117	50	1 209	315	894	429	465
\$550 to \$599	203	133	70	947	337	610	297	313
\$600 to \$649	146	90	56	866	244	622	396	226
\$650 to \$699	173	109	64	794	222	572	324	248
\$700 to \$749	156	108	48	771	182	589	376	213
\$750 to \$999	640	434	206	1 847	589	1 258	722	536
\$1,000 or more	813	667	146	1 340	426	914	572	342
No cash rent	48	27	21	425	105	320	171	149
Median (dollars)	615	798	523	570	555	578	592	564
Mean (dollars)	790	848	671	611	605	613	624	599

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Turkish—Con.						Ukrainian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 479	414	5 065	2 471	1 090	1 381	172 137	134 908
1989 to March 1990	522	102	420	553	377	176	12 713	10 256
1985 to 1988	1 599	188	1 411	1 004	531	473	37 066	30 539
1980 to 1984	1 142	107	1 035	503	163	340	24 271	19 066
1970 to 1979	1 563	17	1 546	299	13	286	39 724	29 644
1960 to 1969	497	—	497	108	6	102	25 105	18 006
1959 or earlier	156	—	156	4	—	4	33 258	27 397
Renter-occupied housing units	3 013	601	2 412	5 804	4 451	1 353	65 148	51 485
1989 to March 1990	922	253	669	3 116	2 671	445	21 681	17 658
1985 to 1988	1 077	286	791	1 932	1 530	402	21 696	17 872
1980 to 1984	413	49	364	436	214	224	8 447	6 404
1970 to 1979	496	13	483	214	—	214	7 829	5 634
1960 to 1969	66	—	66	79	11	68	3 021	2 095
1959 or earlier	39	—	39	25	25	—	2 474	1 822
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 479	414	5 065	2 471	1 090	1 381	172 137	134 908
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	7	8	10	—	10	549	440
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Renter-occupied housing units	3 013	601	2 412	5 804	4 451	1 353	65 148	51 485
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	52	—	52	88	70	18	415	305
1.01 or more	—	—	—	6	6	—	21	12
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	8 492	1 015	7 477	8 275	5 541	2 734	237 285	186 393
Complete kitchen facilities	8 441	1 005	7 436	8 124	5 410	2 714	236 310	185 656
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	51	10	41	151	131	20	975	737
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	8 492	1 015	7 477	8 275	5 541	2 734	237 285	186 393
1, detached	4 375	414	3 961	2 226	1 080	1 146	143 097	114 936
1, attached	494	75	419	527	354	173	18 719	14 992
2	592	139	453	638	489	149	14 778	10 559
3 or 4	414	39	375	688	472	216	10 299	7 641
5 to 9	474	98	376	656	575	81	9 815	7 780
10 to 19	430	73	357	985	714	271	9 819	7 692
20 to 49	437	26	411	1 113	838	275	8 905	6 658
50 or more	1 096	130	966	1 325	949	376	14 144	9 811
Mobile home or trailer	45	5	40	51	32	19	5 398	4 631
Other	135	16	119	66	38	28	2 311	1 693
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 085	326	3 759	1 775	780	995	138 528	110 187
With a mortgage	3 318	309	3 009	1 565	717	848	77 905	64 810
Less than \$300	13	—	13	13	—	13	1 741	1 416
\$300 to \$499	208	7	201	73	18	55	10 871	8 994
\$500 to \$699	363	31	332	195	50	145	12 544	10 004
\$700 to \$999	715	48	667	244	107	137	20 169	17 004
\$1,000 to \$1,499	918	114	804	450	201	249	17 753	14 722
\$1,500 or more	1 101	109	992	590	341	249	12 656	10 130
Not mortgaged	767	17	750	210	63	147	60 623	45 377
Less than \$100	17	—	17	—	—	—	1 026	763
\$100 to \$199	116	—	116	47	5	42	16 542	12 538
\$200 to \$299	201	8	193	62	29	33	22 668	16 945
\$300 to \$399	190	—	190	55	11	44	11 563	8 544
\$400 to \$499	104	—	104	15	—	15	4 719	3 433
\$500 or more	139	9	130	31	18	13	4 105	3 154
Median (dollars)	325	500+	327	321	293	321	251	249
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 001	601	2 400	5 775	4 445	1 330	64 490	50 910
Less than \$100	—	—	—	6	—	6	620	443
\$100 to \$149	66	10	56	55	16	39	1 850	1 161
\$150 to \$199	46	11	35	66	23	43	2 061	1 266
\$200 to \$249	52	10	42	142	115	27	2 622	1 967
\$250 to \$299	41	4	37	285	244	41	3 437	2 545
\$300 to \$349	103	6	97	236	194	42	4 263	3 406
\$350 to \$399	164	38	126	420	344	76	5 353	4 183
\$400 to \$449	325	54	271	449	359	90	6 451	5 264
\$450 to \$499	150	38	112	391	293	98	5 417	4 355
\$500 to \$549	337	21	316	557	408	149	5 390	4 195
\$550 to \$599	213	48	165	397	249	148	4 160	3 391
\$600 to \$649	194	36	158	428	360	68	3 793	2 920
\$650 to \$699	224	63	161	348	261	87	3 266	2 660
\$700 to \$749	151	30	121	438	346	92	2 576	2 137
\$750 to \$999	503	128	375	755	594	161	6 618	5 591
\$1,000 or more	307	65	242	607	507	100	3 865	3 228
No cash rent	125	39	86	195	132	63	2 748	2 198
Median (dollars)	578	654	565	572	582	557	488	497
Mean (dollars)	621	649	614	609	621	571	515	526

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Ukrainian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	37 229	1 296	35 933	30 190	292	29 898	7 039	1 004	6 035
1989 to March 1990	2 457	409	2 048	1 689	44	1 645	768	365	403
1985 to 1988	6 527	574	5 953	4 959	148	4 811	1 568	426	1 142
1980 to 1984	5 205	251	4 954	4 197	71	4 126	1 008	180	828
1970 to 1979	10 080	29	10 051	8 401	15	8 386	1 679	14	1 665
1960 to 1969	7 099	13	7 086	5 958	9	5 949	1 141	4	1 137
1959 or earlier	5 861	20	5 841	4 986	5	4 981	875	15	860
Renter-occupied housing units	13 663	3 831	9 832	7 849	412	7 437	5 814	3 419	2 395
1989 to March 1990	4 023	2 602	1 421	1 129	93	1 036	2 894	2 509	385
1985 to 1988	3 824	844	2 980	2 293	162	2 131	1 531	682	849
1980 to 1984	2 043	319	1 724	1 447	140	1 307	596	179	417
1970 to 1979	2 195	18	2 177	1 698	6	1 692	497	19	485
1960 to 1969	926	19	907	747	—	747	179	19	160
1959 or earlier	652	29	623	535	11	524	117	18	99
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	37 229	1 296	35 933	30 190	292	29 898	7 039	1 004	6 035
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	109	8	101	87	—	87	22	8	14
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	13 663	3 831	9 832	7 849	412	7 437	5 814	3 419	2 395
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	110	38	72	48	—	48	62	38	24
1.01 or more	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	50 892	5 127	45 765	38 039	704	37 335	12 853	4 423	8 430
Complete kitchen facilities	50 654	5 076	45 578	37 869	700	37 169	12 785	4 376	8 409
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	238	51	187	170	4	166	68	47	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	50 892	5 127	45 765	38 039	704	37 335	12 853	4 423	8 430
1, detached	28 161	1 226	26 935	22 611	141	22 470	5 550	1 085	4 465
1, attached	3 727	287	3 440	2 851	69	2 782	876	218	658
2	4 219	397	3 822	3 056	45	3 011	1 163	352	811
3 or 4	2 658	499	2 159	1 664	78	1 586	994	421	573
5 to 9	2 035	400	1 635	1 363	65	1 298	672	335	337
10 to 19	2 127	570	1 557	1 236	31	1 205	891	539	352
20 to 49	2 247	736	1 511	1 246	68	1 178	1 001	668	333
50 or more	4 333	921	3 412	3 105	178	2 927	1 228	743	485
Mobile home or trailer	767	51	716	479	3	476	288	48	240
Other	618	40	578	428	26	402	190	14	176
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28 341	938	27 403	23 160	199	22 961	5 181	739	4 442
With a mortgage	13 095	844	12 251	10 216	166	10 050	2 879	678	2 201
Less than \$300	325	7	318	256	7	249	69	—	69
\$300 to \$499	1 877	73	1 804	1 478	12	1 466	399	61	338
\$500 to \$699	2 171	61	2 110	1 724	27	1 697	447	34	413
\$700 to \$999	3 165	183	2 982	2 546	63	2 483	619	120	499
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 031	180	2 851	2 262	—	2 262	769	180	589
\$1,500 or more	2 526	340	2 186	1 950	57	1 893	576	283	293
Not mortgaged	15 246	94	15 152	12 944	33	12 911	2 302	611	2 241
Less than \$100	263	2	261	180	—	180	83	2	81
\$100 to \$199	4 004	32	3 972	3 163	15	3 148	841	17	824
\$200 to \$299	5 723	36	5 687	4 986	7	4 979	737	29	708
\$300 to \$399	3 019	13	3 006	2 596	—	2 596	423	13	410
\$400 to \$499	1 286	—	1 286	1 183	—	1 183	103	—	103
\$500 or more	951	11	940	836	11	825	115	—	115
Median (dollars)	257	232	257	261	211	261	257	244	256
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	13 580	3 809	9 771	7 808	412	7 396	5 772	3 397	2 375
Less than \$100	177	27	150	113	12	101	64	15	49
\$100 to \$149	689	126	563	424	25	399	265	101	164
\$150 to \$199	795	104	691	549	12	537	246	92	154
\$200 to \$249	655	132	523	435	32	403	220	100	120
\$250 to \$299	892	154	738	548	39	509	344	115	229
\$300 to \$349	857	191	666	547	36	511	310	155	155
\$350 to \$399	1 170	315	855	703	26	677	467	289	178
\$400 to \$449	1 187	336	851	709	61	648	478	275	203
\$450 to \$499	1 062	359	703	555	33	522	507	326	181
\$500 to \$549	1 195	416	779	614	50	564	581	366	215
\$550 to \$599	769	217	552	443	10	433	326	207	119
\$600 to \$649	873	429	444	390	18	372	483	411	72
\$650 to \$699	606	163	443	330	8	322	276	155	121
\$700 to \$749	439	120	319	265	29	236	174	91	83
\$750 to \$999	1 027	362	665	474	—	474	553	362	191
\$1,000 or more	637	274	363	314	8	306	323	266	57
No cash rent	550	84	466	395	13	382	155	71	84
Median (dollars)	454	514	427	461	419	429	457	527	420
Mean (dollars)	472	543	444	445	407	447	509	560	436

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American							
	United States or American			Foreign born				
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 111 749	3 107 653	4 096	324	3 772	3 208	114	3 094
1989 to March 1990	278 592	278 071	521	89	432	334	25	309
1985 to 1988	705 689	704 544	1 145	154	991	844	53	791
1980 to 1984	465 169	464 583	586	50	536	445	23	422
1970 to 1979	750 924	750 017	907	20	887	736	13	723
1960 to 1969	432 243	431 825	418	7	411	373	—	373
1959 or earlier	479 132	478 613	519	4	515	476	—	476
Renter-occupied housing units	1 435 883	1 431 780	4 103	1 013	3 090	2 560	204	2 356
1989 to March 1990	605 797	604 125	1 672	539	1 133	917	92	825
1985 to 1988	476 758	475 302	1 456	366	1 090	851	66	785
1980 to 1984	166 405	165 941	464	97	367	356	46	310
1970 to 1979	118 537	118 231	306	—	306	258	—	258
1960 to 1969	36 860	36 717	143	—	143	127	—	127
1959 or earlier	31 526	31 464	62	11	51	51	—	51
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	3 111 749	3 107 653	4 096	324	3 772	3 208	114	3 094
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	35 228	35 188	40	5	35	34	5	29
1.01 or more	2 803	2 798	5	—	5	5	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	1 435 883	1 431 780	4 103	1 013	3 090	2 560	204	2 356
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23 517	23 477	40	11	29	17	—	17
1.01 or more	2 738	2 698	40	11	29	17	—	17
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	4 547 632	4 539 433	8 199	1 337	6 862	5 768	318	5 450
Complete kitchen facilities	4 507 656	4 499 614	8 042	1 302	6 740	5 651	303	5 348
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	39 976	39 819	157	35	122	117	15	102
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	4 547 632	4 539 433	8 199	1 337	6 862	5 768	318	5 450
1, detached	2 930 608	2 927 016	3 592	380	3 212	2 678	104	2 574
1, attached	135 159	134 727	432	58	374	323	27	296
2	155 655	155 071	584	85	499	377	14	363
3 or 4	155 955	155 444	511	116	395	288	12	276
5 to 9	149 380	148 904	476	151	325	304	17	287
10 to 19	133 653	133 214	439	146	293	232	15	217
20 to 49	91 281	90 786	495	136	359	289	50	239
50 or more	117 190	116 366	824	163	661	666	65	601
Mobile home or trailer	631 126	630 415	711	92	619	502	9	493
Other	47 625	47 490	135	10	125	109	5	104
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 156 019	2 153 245	2 774	247	2 527	2 149	90	2 059
With a mortgage	1 195 973	1 194 281	1 692	206	1 486	1 236	77	1 159
Less than \$300	115 482	115 377	105	—	105	98	—	98
\$300 to \$499	342 059	341 747	312	28	284	244	—	244
\$500 to \$699	305 246	304 840	406	42	364	303	26	277
\$700 to \$999	251 735	251 360	375	79	296	219	16	203
\$1,000 to \$1,499	125 005	124 752	253	20	233	207	14	193
\$1,500 or more	56 446	56 205	241	37	204	165	21	144
Not mortgaged	960 046	958 964	1 082	41	1 041	913	13	900
Less than \$100	107 445	107 356	89	5	84	80	5	75
\$100 to \$199	499 442	499 029	413	20	393	321	—	321
\$200 to \$299	247 130	246 822	308	—	308	272	—	272
\$300 to \$399	65 446	65 316	130	—	130	121	—	121
\$400 to \$499	21 226	21 137	89	16	73	66	8	58
\$500 or more	19 357	19 304	53	—	53	53	—	53
Median (dollars)	175	175	211	168	212	212	459	213
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 375 829	1 371 755	4 074	1 013	3 061	2 533	204	2 329
Less than \$100	36 707	36 659	48	10	38	31	—	31
\$100 to \$149	74 433	74 277	156	37	119	83	17	66
\$150 to \$199	73 205	73 103	102	10	92	86	—	86
\$200 to \$249	98 818	98 625	193	10	183	127	—	127
\$250 to \$299	131 208	130 992	216	30	186	149	18	131
\$300 to \$349	148 065	147 762	303	55	248	175	—	175
\$350 to \$399	142 760	142 369	391	122	269	227	19	208
\$400 to \$449	129 635	129 269	366	100	266	194	6	188
\$450 to \$499	104 670	104 276	394	117	277	275	24	251
\$500 to \$549	81 016	80 718	298	67	231	196	16	180
\$550 to \$599	60 304	59 981	323	76	247	196	7	189
\$600 to \$649	46 494	46 237	257	74	183	170	25	145
\$650 to \$699	34 355	34 183	172	34	138	107	9	98
\$700 to \$749	26 287	26 150	137	36	101	86	—	86
\$750 to \$999	59 782	59 418	364	130	234	195	14	181
\$1,000 or more	28 247	28 059	188	41	147	115	27	88
No cash rent	99 843	99 677	166	64	102	121	22	99
Median (dollars)	376	375	472	492	465	472	522	464
Mean (dollars)	380	380	489	515	480	479	537	474

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	United States or American—Con.			Welsh				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
	1980 to 1990	Before 1980				1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	888	210	678	360 910	354 418	6 492	680	5 812
1989 to March 1990	187	64	123	32 293	31 643	650	179	471
1985 to 1988	301	101	200	93 276	91 652	1 624	318	1 306
1980 to 1984	141	27	114	58 284	57 299	985	161	824
1970 to 1979	171	7	164	88 920	87 401	1 519	4	1 515
1960 to 1969	45	7	38	43 635	42 893	742	9	733
1959 or earlier	43	4	39	44 502	43 530	972	9	963
Renter-occupied housing units	1 543	809	734	141 182	138 345	2 837	786	2 051
1989 to March 1990	755	447	308	59 818	58 595	1 223	543	680
1985 to 1988	605	300	305	52 193	51 396	797	214	583
1980 to 1984	108	51	57	15 282	14 902	380	29	351
1970 to 1979	48	—	48	9 527	9 257	270	—	270
1960 to 1969	16	—	16	2 461	2 374	87	—	87
1959 or earlier	11	11	—	1 901	1 821	80	—	80
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	888	210	678	360 910	354 418	6 492	680	5 812
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	6	1 145	1 111	34	—	34
1.01 or more	—	—	—	95	95	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 543	809	734	141 182	138 345	2 837	786	2 051
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	11	12	594	563	31	8	23
1.01 or more	23	11	12	31	23	8	8	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	2 431	1 019	1 412	502 092	492 763	9 329	1 466	7 863
Complete kitchen facilities	2 391	999	1 392	499 908	490 645	9 263	1 447	7 816
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	40	20	20	2 184	2 118	66	19	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	2 431	1 019	1 412	502 092	492 763	9 329	1 466	7 863
1, detached	914	276	638	341 084	335 580	5 504	733	4 771
1, attached	109	31	78	27 480	26 883	597	146	451
2	207	71	136	17 479	17 202	277	19	258
3 or 4	223	104	119	18 327	17 918	409	82	327
5 to 9	172	134	38	18 817	18 393	424	116	308
10 to 19	207	131	76	18 827	18 391	436	84	352
20 to 49	206	86	120	14 169	13 817	352	110	242
50 or more	158	98	60	14 494	13 774	720	127	593
Mobile home or trailer	209	83	126	28 114	27 584	530	43	487
Other	26	5	21	3 301	3 221	80	6	74
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	625	157	468	289 323	284 213	5 110	608	4 502
With a mortgage	456	129	327	196 744	193 415	3 329	571	2 758
Less than \$300	7	—	7	6 706	6 619	87	—	87
\$300 to \$499	68	28	40	33 407	32 867	540	31	509
\$500 to \$699	103	16	87	42 983	42 466	517	40	477
\$700 to \$999	156	63	93	52 692	51 850	842	132	710
\$1,000 to \$1,499	46	6	40	38 328	37 725	603	103	500
\$1,500 or more	76	16	60	22 628	21 888	740	265	475
Not mortgaged	169	28	141	92 579	90 798	1 781	37	1 744
Less than \$100	9	—	9	3 019	2 987	32	—	32
\$100 to \$199	92	20	72	36 324	35 627	697	4	693
\$200 to \$299	36	—	36	32 890	32 332	558	15	543
\$300 to \$399	9	—	9	12 343	12 045	298	—	298
\$400 to \$499	23	8	15	4 051	3 976	75	12	63
\$500 or more	—	—	—	3 952	3 831	121	6	115
Median (dollars)	210	157	212	217	217	224	248	223
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 541	809	732	137 728	134 939	2 789	781	2 008
Less than \$100	17	10	7	1 052	1 052	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	73	20	53	2 442	2 387	55	—	55
\$150 to \$199	16	10	6	3 209	3 047	162	9	153
\$200 to \$249	66	10	56	5 260	5 152	108	10	98
\$250 to \$299	67	12	55	8 212	8 104	108	12	96
\$300 to \$349	128	55	73	10 518	10 428	90	19	71
\$350 to \$399	164	103	61	12 791	12 565	226	31	195
\$400 to \$449	172	94	78	13 297	13 085	212	68	144
\$450 to \$499	119	93	26	12 600	12 294	306	53	253
\$500 to \$549	102	51	51	11 187	10 994	193	78	115
\$550 to \$599	127	69	58	9 082	8 969	113	51	62
\$600 to \$649	87	49	38	7 531	7 384	147	16	131
\$650 to \$699	65	25	40	6 564	6 422	142	46	96
\$700 to \$749	51	36	15	5 143	5 073	70	20	50
\$750 to \$999	169	116	53	14 104	13 665	439	180	259
\$1,000 or more	73	14	59	7 825	7 545	280	141	139
No cash rent	45	42	3	6 911	6 773	138	47	91
Median (dollars)	471	489	468	484	483	515	672	470
Mean (dollars)	505	510	499	510	508	573	710	519

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Welsh—Con.						West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 175	91	4 084	2 317	589	1 728	143 929	29 178
1989 to March 1990	294	22	272	356	157	199	20 601	3 424
1985 to 1988	880	38	842	744	280	464	45 038	7 301
1980 to 1984	557	27	530	428	134	294	28 307	4 926
1970 to 1979	1 039	4	1 035	480	—	480	33 959	6 570
1960 to 1969	564	—	564	178	9	169	9 791	3 751
1959 or earlier	841	—	841	131	—	122	6 233	3 206
Renter-occupied housing units	1 450	21	1 429	1 387	765	622	231 364	39 479
1989 to March 1990	459	18	441	764	525	239	79 261	14 644
1985 to 1988	401	—	401	396	214	182	78 786	11 662
1980 to 1984	253	3	250	127	26	101	37 212	4 855
1970 to 1979	210	—	210	60	—	60	28 674	5 619
1960 to 1969	59	—	59	28	—	28	5 509	1 861
1959 or earlier	68	—	68	12	—	12	1 922	838
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 175	91	4 084	2 317	589	1 728	143 929	29 178
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	—	24	10	—	10	611	182
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	24
Renter-occupied housing units	1 450	21	1 429	1 387	765	622	231 364	39 479
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	7	24	8	16	3 612	444
1.01 or more	—	—	—	8	8	—	1 460	71
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	5 625	112	5 513	3 704	1 354	2 350	375 293	68 657
Complete kitchen facilities	5 588	101	5 487	3 675	1 346	2 329	371 151	68 005
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	37	11	26	29	8	21	4 142	652
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	5 625	112	5 513	3 704	1 354	2 350	375 293	68 657
1, detached	3 359	63	3 296	2 145	670	1 475	109 510	25 018
1, attached	261	12	249	336	134	202	30 525	4 941
2	212	—	212	65	19	46	41 699	5 550
3 or 4	194	—	194	215	82	133	40 979	5 828
5 to 9	256	14	242	168	102	66	26 958	4 308
10 to 19	292	—	292	144	84	60	28 331	4 764
20 to 49	204	—	204	148	110	38	40 683	5 727
50 or more	451	18	433	269	109	160	47 455	8 994
Mobile home or trailer	348	5	343	182	38	144	3 596	2 416
Other	48	—	48	32	6	26	5 557	1 111
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 141	72	3 069	1 969	536	1 433	104 989	20 781
With a mortgage	1 695	47	1 648	1 634	524	1 110	92 505	15 723
Less than \$300	67	—	67	20	—	20	2 083	792
\$300 to \$499	373	7	366	167	24	143	9 551	2 764
\$500 to \$699	285	6	279	232	34	198	18 149	3 397
\$700 to \$999	436	12	424	406	120	286	27 147	4 176
\$1,000 to \$1,499	270	2	268	333	101	232	21 662	2 835
\$1,500 or more	264	20	244	476	245	231	13 913	1 759
Not mortgaged	1 446	25	1 421	335	12	323	12 484	5 058
Less than \$100	24	—	24	8	—	8	840	401
\$100 to \$199	580	4	576	117	—	117	3 669	1 798
\$200 to \$299	485	15	470	73	—	73	3 743	1 345
\$300 to \$399	237	—	237	61	—	61	2 141	794
\$400 to \$499	51	6	45	24	6	18	971	402
\$500 or more	69	—	69	52	6	46	1 120	318
Median (dollars)	220	228	219	224	500	224	241	222
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 419	21	1 398	1 370	760	610	230 150	38 967
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 482	432
\$100 to \$149	55	—	55	—	—	—	4 033	1 457
\$150 to \$199	129	—	129	33	9	24	3 815	1 119
\$200 to \$249	86	—	86	22	10	12	5 683	1 384
\$250 to \$299	69	—	69	39	12	27	8 043	2 440
\$300 to \$349	61	—	61	29	19	10	12 685	2 693
\$350 to \$399	165	—	165	61	31	30	17 972	3 308
\$400 to \$449	105	—	105	107	68	39	23 693	3 631
\$450 to \$499	161	—	161	145	53	92	26 397	4 099
\$500 to \$549	73	—	73	120	78	42	24 789	3 395
\$550 to \$599	50	3	47	63	48	15	20 285	2 601
\$600 to \$649	116	—	116	31	16	15	16 963	2 385
\$650 to \$699	73	—	73	69	46	23	14 985	1 940
\$700 to \$749	26	—	26	44	20	24	11 252	1 637
\$750 to \$999	107	18	89	332	162	170	25 998	3 798
\$1,000 or more	74	—	74	206	141	65	8 840	1 524
No cash rent	69	—	69	69	47	22	3 235	1 124
Median (dollars)	518	854	469	512	664	466	519	480
Mean (dollars)	469	858	463	681	706	649	542	497

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

United States	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	114 751	21 409	93 342	64 209	5 143	59 066	50 542	16 266	34 276
1989 to March 1990	17 177	6 661	10 516	7 488	1 447	6 041	9 689	5 214	4 475
1985 to 1989	37 737	10 570	27 167	18 092	2 459	15 633	19 645	8 111	11 534
1980 to 1984	23 381	3 163	20 218	13 353	944	12 409	10 028	2 219	7 809
1970 to 1979	27 389	737	26 652	18 000	208	17 792	9 389	529	8 860
1960 to 1969	6 040	149	5 891	4 794	42	4 752	1 246	107	1 139
1959 or earlier	3 027	129	2 898	2 482	43	2 439	545	86	459
Renter-occupied housing units	191 885	85 847	106 038	66 744	14 255	52 489	125 141	71 592	53 549
1989 to March 1990	64 617	37 955	26 662	17 367	5 567	11 800	47 250	32 388	14 862
1985 to 1989	67 124	35 379	31 745	20 991	5 740	15 251	46 133	29 639	16 494
1980 to 1984	32 357	10 896	21 461	12 977	2 452	10 525	19 380	8 444	10 936
1970 to 1979	23 055	1 324	21 731	12 193	428	11 765	10 862	896	9 966
1960 to 1969	3 648	194	3 454	2 474	52	2 422	1 174	142	1 032
1959 or earlier	1 084	99	985	742	16	726	342	83	259
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	114 751	21 409	93 342	64 209	5 143	59 066	50 542	16 266	34 276
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	429	107	322	203	42	161	226	65	161
1.01 or more	96	30	66	37	14	23	59	16	43
Renter-occupied housing units	191 885	85 847	106 038	66 744	14 255	52 489	125 141	71 592	53 549
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 168	1 755	1 413	739	263	476	2 429	1 492	937
1.01 or more	1 389	934	455	287	139	148	1 102	795	307
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	306 636	107 256	199 380	130 953	19 398	111 555	175 683	87 858	87 825
Complete kitchen facilities	303 146	105 268	197 878	129 858	19 025	110 833	173 288	86 243	87 045
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 490	1 988	1 502	1 095	373	722	2 395	1 615	780
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	306 636	107 256	199 380	130 953	19 398	111 555	175 683	87 858	87 825
1, detached	84 492	19 180	65 312	43 978	4 172	39 806	40 514	15 008	25 506
1, attached	25 584	7 872	17 712	11 885	1 601	10 284	13 699	6 271	7 428
2	36 149	13 424	22 725	15 557	2 212	13 345	20 592	11 212	9 380
3 or 4	35 151	16 504	18 647	11 999	2 817	9 182	23 152	13 687	9 465
5 to 9	22 650	10 581	12 069	8 201	1 926	6 275	14 449	8 655	5 794
10 to 19	23 567	10 990	12 577	7 991	1 976	6 015	15 576	9 014	6 562
20 to 49	34 956	14 751	20 205	12 061	2 334	9 727	22 895	12 417	10 478
50 or more	38 461	12 405	26 056	16 635	2 093	14 542	21 826	10 312	11 514
Mobile home or trailer	1 180	408	772	530	88	442	650	320	330
Other	4 446	1 141	3 305	2 116	179	1 937	2 330	962	1 368
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	84 208	16 211	67 997	46 157	3 818	42 339	38 051	12 393	25 658
With a mortgage	76 782	15 474	61 308	41 071	3 751	37 320	35 711	11 723	23 988
Less than \$300	1 291	153	1 138	659	31	628	632	122	510
\$300 to \$499	6 787	1 029	5 758	3 930	276	3 654	2 857	753	2 104
\$500 to \$699	14 752	3 173	11 579	7 775	699	7 076	6 977	2 474	4 503
\$700 to \$999	22 971	5 110	17 861	11 933	1 156	10 777	11 038	3 954	7 084
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 827	3 873	14 954	9 957	961	8 996	8 870	2 912	5 958
\$1,500 or more	12 154	2 136	10 018	6 817	628	6 189	5 337	1 508	3 829
Not mortgaged	7 426	737	6 689	5 086	67	5 019	2 340	5 086	1 670
Less than \$100	439	72	367	235	10	225	204	62	142
\$100 to \$199	1 871	177	1 694	1 253	14	1 253	604	163	441
\$200 to \$299	2 398	240	2 158	1 599	23	1 576	799	217	582
\$300 to \$399	1 347	133	1 214	1 015	13	1 002	332	120	212
\$400 to \$499	569	83	486	412	7	405	157	76	81
\$500 or more	802	32	770	558	—	558	244	32	212
Median (dollars)	251	242	253	255	221	257	252	247	258
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	191 183	85 565	105 618	66 472	14 188	52 284	124 711	71 377	53 334
Less than \$100	1 050	210	840	509	46	463	541	164	377
\$100 to \$149	2 576	572	2 004	1 358	142	1 216	1 218	430	788
\$150 to \$199	2 696	763	1 933	1 370	165	1 205	1 326	598	728
\$200 to \$249	4 299	1 642	2 657	1 879	289	1 590	2 420	1 353	1 067
\$250 to \$299	5 603	2 256	3 347	1 962	433	1 529	3 641	1 823	1 818
\$300 to \$349	9 992	4 301	5 691	3 835	721	3 114	6 157	3 580	2 577
\$350 to \$399	14 664	6 504	8 160	5 216	1 326	3 890	9 448	5 178	4 270
\$400 to \$449	20 062	8 877	11 185	6 949	1 436	5 513	13 113	7 441	5 672
\$450 to \$499	22 298	9 720	12 578	7 708	1 488	6 220	14 590	8 232	6 358
\$500 to \$549	21 394	10 061	11 333	6 604	1 537	5 067	14 790	8 524	6 266
\$550 to \$599	17 684	8 511	9 173	5 783	1 537	4 246	11 901	6 974	4 927
\$600 to \$649	14 578	6 848	7 730	5 244	1 367	3 877	9 334	5 481	3 853
\$650 to \$699	13 045	5 912	7 133	4 472	922	3 550	8 573	4 990	3 583
\$700 to \$749	9 615	4 614	5 001	3 228	746	2 482	6 387	3 868	2 519
\$750 to \$999	22 200	10 715	11 485	6 985	1 418	5 567	15 215	9 297	5 918
\$1,000 or more	7 316	3 398	3 918	2 297	428	1 869	5 019	2 970	2 049
No cash rent	2 111	661	1 450	1 073	187	886	1 038	474	564
Median (dollars)	526	538	516	527	531	517	526	539	509
Mean (dollars)	551	567	538	533	543	530	561	571	546

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian							
	Foreign born							
			Year of entry			Naturalized		
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990				Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 447	1 317	4 130	478	3 652	2 812	170	2 642
1989 to March 1990	488	62	426	121	305	232	25	207
1985 to 1988	1 304	321	983	261	722	564	105	459
1980 to 1984	1 022	180	842	69	773	558	22	536
1970 to 1979	1 594	279	1 315	—	1 315	1 007	—	1 007
1960 to 1969	560	232	328	21	307	258	12	246
1959 or earlier	479	243	236	6	230	193	6	187
Renter-occupied housing units	8 474	1 413	7 061	2 340	4 721	3 373	408	2 965
1989 to March 1990	1 782	318	1 464	731	733	598	149	449
1985 to 1988	2 725	296	2 429	1 143	1 286	890	178	712
1980 to 1984	1 899	264	1 635	395	1 240	813	55	758
1970 to 1979	1 531	259	1 272	62	1 210	811	17	794
1960 to 1969	386	168	218	9	209	218	9	209
1959 or earlier	151	108	43	—	43	43	—	43
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	5 447	1 317	4 130	478	3 652	2 812	170	2 642
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	7	15	—	15	8	—	8
1.01 or more	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 474	1 413	7 061	2 340	4 721	3 373	408	2 965
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	85	—	85	5	80	47	—	47
1.01 or more	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	13 921	2 730	11 191	2 818	8 373	6 185	578	5 607
Complete kitchen facilities	13 811	2 699	11 112	2 809	8 303	6 149	578	5 571
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	110	31	79	9	70	36	—	36
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	13 921	2 730	11 191	2 818	8 373	6 185	578	5 607
1, detached	2 745	670	2 075	318	1 757	1 261	94	1 167
1, attached	1 361	271	1 090	205	885	650	44	606
2	2 039	414	1 625	304	1 321	989	75	914
3 or 4	1 958	259	1 699	544	1 155	894	105	789
5 to 9	1 104	197	907	274	633	382	38	344
10 to 19	990	111	879	264	615	389	42	347
20 to 49	1 360	299	1 061	394	667	530	57	473
50 or more	2 082	452	1 630	457	1 173	909	815	94
Mobile home or trailer	50	12	38	14	24	36	12	24
Other	232	45	187	44	143	145	17	128
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 409	795	2 614	303	2 311	1 710	114	1 596
With a mortgage	2 948	605	2 343	285	2 058	1 542	114	1 428
Less than \$300	32	—	32	—	32	18	—	18
\$300 to \$499	271	65	206	19	187	137	6	131
\$500 to \$699	437	69	368	44	324	203	20	203
\$700 to \$999	849	190	659	48	611	439	8	431
\$1,000 to \$1,499	755	116	639	113	526	397	50	397
\$1,500 or more	604	165	439	61	378	278	30	248
Not mortgaged	461	190	271	18	253	168	—	168
Less than \$100	19	—	19	—	19	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	16	4	12	—	12	12	—	12
\$200 to \$299	167	93	74	8	66	25	—	25
\$300 to \$399	129	56	73	—	73	60	—	60
\$400 to \$499	67	8	59	10	49	49	—	49
\$500 or more	63	29	34	—	34	22	—	22
Median (dollars)	323	298	341	455	340	339	—	338
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 447	1 413	7 034	2 324	4 710	3 362	408	2 954
Less than \$100	37	7	30	14	16	16	5	11
\$100 to \$149	171	38	133	1	132	80	—	80
\$150 to \$199	164	55	109	54	55	62	15	47
\$200 to \$249	223	49	174	23	151	131	18	113
\$250 to \$299	265	72	193	78	115	95	—	95
\$300 to \$349	552	89	463	140	323	282	10	272
\$350 to \$399	606	149	457	83	374	275	45	230
\$400 to \$449	955	103	852	283	569	433	74	359
\$450 to \$499	1 160	125	1 035	382	653	477	34	443
\$500 to \$549	928	88	840	244	596	293	48	245
\$550 to \$599	788	184	604	179	425	299	38	261
\$600 to \$649	586	66	520	214	306	251	40	211
\$650 to \$699	463	57	406	94	312	171	20	151
\$700 to \$749	399	95	304	152	152	145	11	134
\$750 to \$999	712	142	570	237	333	223	28	195
\$1,000 or more	290	48	242	120	122	59	22	37
No cash rent	148	46	102	26	76	70	—	70
Median (dollars)	501	499	501	519	496	500	503	495
Mean (dollars)	522	508	525	563	506	490	524	485

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Barbadian—Con.			Belizean				
	Foreign born—Con.					Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Year of entry		
	Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990				Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 318	308	1 010	1 803	126	1 677	215	1 462
1989 to March 1990	194	96	98	228	17	211	63	148
1985 to 1988	419	156	263	547	56	491	87	404
1980 to 1984	284	47	237	389	15	374	33	341
1970 to 1979	308	—	308	546	30	516	23	493
1960 to 1969	70	9	61	56	—	56	—	56
1959 or earlier	43	—	43	37	8	29	9	20
Renter-occupied housing units	3 688	1 932	1 756	4 854	244	4 610	1 795	2 815
1989 to March 1990	866	582	284	1 708	140	1 568	726	842
1985 to 1988	1 539	965	574	1 727	70	1 657	781	876
1980 to 1984	822	340	482	870	11	859	274	585
1970 to 1979	461	45	416	477	14	463	14	449
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	58	9	49	—	49
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	14
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 318	308	1 010	1 803	126	1 677	215	1 462
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	7	8	—	8	—	8
1.01 or more	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 688	1 932	1 756	4 854	244	4 610	1 795	2 815
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38	5	33	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	5 006	2 240	2 766	6 657	370	6 287	2 010	4 277
Complete kitchen facilities	4 963	2 231	2 732	6 629	370	6 259	1 997	4 262
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	43	9	34	28	—	28	13	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	5 006	2 240	2 766	6 657	370	6 287	2 010	4 277
1, detached	814	224	590	1 866	151	1 715	316	1 399
1, attached	440	161	279	383	16	367	149	218
2	636	229	407	500	—	500	128	372
3 or 4	805	439	366	879	102	777	317	460
5 to 9	525	236	289	795	32	763	394	369
10 to 19	490	222	268	680	27	653	222	431
20 to 49	531	337	194	742	13	729	251	478
50 or more	721	363	358	661	29	632	202	430
Mobile home or trailer	2	2	—	40	—	40	16	24
Other	42	27	15	111	—	111	15	96
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	904	189	715	1 458	104	1 354	152	1 202
With a mortgage	801	171	630	1 349	84	1 265	146	1 119
Less than \$300	14	—	14	25	—	25	—	25
\$300 to \$499	69	13	56	140	7	133	2	131
\$500 to \$699	145	24	121	235	14	221	24	197
\$700 to \$999	220	40	180	445	15	430	63	367
\$1,000 to \$1,499	192	63	129	304	27	277	14	263
\$1,500 or more	161	31	130	200	21	179	43	136
Not mortgaged	103	18	85	109	20	89	6	83
Less than \$100	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	48	—	48	—	48
\$200 to \$299	49	8	41	35	20	15	—	15
\$300 to \$399	13	—	13	15	—	15	—	15
\$400 to \$499	10	10	—	5	—	5	—	5
\$500 or more	12	—	12	6	—	6	6	—
Median (dollars)	341	455	338	209	225	194	500+	190
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 672	1 916	1 756	4 854	244	4 610	1 795	2 815
Less than \$100	14	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	53	1	52	75	—	75	6	69
\$150 to \$199	47	39	8	29	—	29	—	29
\$200 to \$249	43	5	38	112	—	112	19	93
\$250 to \$299	98	78	20	148	6	142	47	95
\$300 to \$349	181	130	51	243	8	235	76	159
\$350 to \$399	182	38	144	373	—	373	119	254
\$400 to \$449	419	209	210	440	19	421	243	178
\$450 to \$499	558	348	210	643	15	628	262	366
\$500 to \$549	547	196	351	478	34	444	223	221
\$550 to \$599	305	141	164	422	9	413	173	240
\$600 to \$649	269	174	95	436	—	436	137	299
\$650 to \$699	235	74	161	385	25	360	186	174
\$700 to \$749	159	141	18	263	68	195	26	169
\$750 to \$999	347	209	138	653	60	593	227	366
\$1,000 or more	183	98	85	109	—	109	26	83
No cash rent	32	26	6	45	—	45	25	20
Median (dollars)	501	522	492	536	704	530	525	535
Mean (dollars)	557	571	540	553	661	548	545	550

600 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Belizean—Con.						British West Indian	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	771	47	724	906	168	738	4 931	901
1989 to March 1990	64	2	62	147	61	86	658	102
1985 to 1988	222	13	209	269	74	195	1 401	150
1980 to 1984	160	—	160	214	33	181	972	134
1970 to 1979	252	23	229	264	—	264	1 245	202
1960 to 1969	49	—	49	7	—	7	364	162
1959 or earlier	24	9	15	5	—	5	291	151
Renter-occupied housing units	1 386	367	1 019	3 224	1 428	1 796	9 513	957
1989 to March 1990	433	148	285	1 135	578	557	2 675	197
1985 to 1988	483	153	330	1 174	628	546	3 283	232
1980 to 1984	263	66	197	596	208	388	1 764	122
1970 to 1979	181	—	181	282	14	268	1 398	237
1960 to 1969	18	—	18	31	—	31	287	124
1959 or earlier	8	—	8	6	—	6	106	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	771	47	724	906	168	738	4 931	901
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 386	367	1 019	3 224	1 428	1 796	9 513	957
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	7
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	2 157	414	1 743	4 130	1 596	2 534	14 444	1 858
Complete kitchen facilities	2 142	414	1 728	4 117	1 583	2 534	14 254	1 846
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	—	15	13	13	—	190	12
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	2 157	414	1 743	4 130	1 596	2 534	14 444	1 858
1, detached	761	83	678	954	233	721	3 173	645
1, attached	135	31	104	232	118	114	1 006	93
2	188	33	155	312	95	217	1 531	181
3 or 4	210	42	168	567	275	292	1 540	149
5 to 9	201	85	116	562	309	253	1 267	59
10 to 19	264	81	183	389	141	248	1 036	118
20 to 49	174	25	149	555	226	329	2 406	178
50 or more	187	34	153	445	168	277	2 307	385
Mobile home or trailer	10	—	10	30	16	14	54	14
Other	27	—	27	84	15	69	124	36
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	613	16	597	741	136	605	3 340	583
With a mortgage	544	16	528	721	130	591	2 930	441
Less than \$300	15	—	15	10	—	10	29	16
\$300 to \$499	60	—	60	73	2	71	221	67
\$500 to \$699	123	—	123	98	24	74	622	59
\$700 to \$999	179	5	174	251	58	193	769	144
\$1,000 to \$1,499	98	—	98	179	14	165	764	70
\$1,500 or more	69	11	58	110	32	78	525	85
Not mortgaged	69	—	69	20	6	14	410	142
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5
\$100 to \$199	34	—	34	14	—	14	78	8
\$200 to \$299	15	—	15	—	—	—	121	51
\$300 to \$399	15	—	15	—	—	—	109	37
\$400 to \$499	5	—	5	—	—	—	25	17
\$500 or more	—	—	—	6	6	—	65	24
Median (dollars)	194	—	190	194	500+	162	294	319
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 386	367	1 019	3 224	1 428	1 796	9 513	957
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	8
\$100 to \$149	28	—	28	47	6	41	108	18
\$150 to \$199	5	—	5	24	—	24	190	41
\$200 to \$249	38	17	21	74	2	72	317	60
\$250 to \$299	26	7	19	116	40	76	265	68
\$300 to \$349	101	8	93	134	68	66	587	70
\$350 to \$399	64	7	57	309	112	197	895	89
\$400 to \$449	107	36	71	314	207	107	902	88
\$450 to \$499	195	33	162	433	229	204	1 123	131
\$500 to \$549	146	60	86	298	163	135	1 148	112
\$550 to \$599	119	37	82	294	136	158	1 039	46
\$600 to \$649	174	91	83	262	46	216	734	57
\$650 to \$699	75	13	62	285	173	112	544	25
\$700 to \$749	75	9	66	120	17	103	443	11
\$750 to \$999	167	25	142	426	202	224	814	91
\$1,000 or more	57	15	42	52	11	41	207	11
No cash rent	9	9	—	36	16	20	167	31
Median (dollars)	527	565	530	526	513	536	511	455
Mean (dollars)	562	551	567	541	543	540	518	453

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	British West Indian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	4 030	582	3 448	2 510	140	2 370	1 520	442	1 078
1989 to March 1990	556	209	347	284	67	217	272	142	130
1985 to 1988	1 251	238	1 013	638	41	597	613	197	416
1980 to 1984	838	103	735	527	23	504	311	80	231
1970 to 1979	1 043	26	1 017	788	9	779	255	17	238
1960 to 1969	202	—	202	158	—	158	44	—	44
1959 or earlier	140	6	134	115	—	115	25	6	19
Renter-occupied housing units	8 556	3 886	4 670	2 822	576	2 246	5 734	3 310	2 424
1989 to March 1990	2 478	1 529	949	692	296	396	1 786	1 233	553
1985 to 1988	3 051	1 805	1 246	799	191	608	2 252	1 614	638
1980 to 1984	1 642	485	1 157	516	80	436	1 126	405	721
1970 to 1979	1 161	67	1 094	598	9	589	563	58	505
1960 to 1969	163	—	163	156	—	156	7	—	7
1959 or earlier	61	—	61	61	—	61	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	4 030	582	3 448	2 510	140	2 370	1 520	442	1 078
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 556	3 886	4 670	2 822	576	2 246	5 734	3 310	2 424
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	73	23	50	18	—	18	55	23	32
1.01 or more	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	12 586	4 468	8 118	5 332	716	4 616	7 254	3 752	3 502
Complete kitchen facilities	12 408	4 409	7 999	5 285	703	4 582	7 123	3 706	3 417
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	178	59	119	47	13	34	131	46	85
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	12 586	4 468	8 118	5 332	716	4 616	7 254	3 752	3 502
1, detached	2 528	486	2 042	1 485	90	1 395	1 043	396	647
1, attached	913	214	699	514	52	462	399	162	237
2	1 350	403	947	665	69	596	685	334	351
3 or 4	1 391	535	856	501	65	436	890	470	420
5 to 9	1 208	540	668	311	79	232	897	461	436
10 to 19	918	480	438	262	52	210	656	428	228
20 to 49	2 228	1 144	1 084	682	160	522	1 546	984	562
50 or more	1 922	633	1 289	877	149	728	1 045	484	561
Mobile home or trailer	40	13	27	2	—	2	38	13	25
Other	88	20	68	33	—	33	55	20	35
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 757	440	2 317	1 733	101	1 632	1 024	339	685
With a mortgage	2 489	392	2 097	1 539	96	1 443	950	296	654
Less than \$300	13	9	4	4	—	4	9	—	—
\$300 to \$499	154	—	154	115	—	115	39	—	39
\$500 to \$699	563	98	465	324	24	300	239	74	165
\$700 to \$999	625	126	499	387	32	355	238	94	144
\$1,000 to \$1,499	694	129	565	434	30	404	260	99	161
\$1,500 or more	440	30	410	275	10	265	165	20	145
Not mortgaged	268	48	220	194	5	189	74	43	31
Less than \$100	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	70	7	63	55	—	55	15	7	8
\$200 to \$299	70	22	48	35	5	30	35	17	18
\$300 to \$399	72	19	53	53	—	53	19	19	—
\$400 to \$499	8	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
\$500 or more	41	—	41	36	—	36	5	—	5
Median (dollars)	280	277	281	280	225	281	284	289	225
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 556	3 886	4 670	2 822	576	2 246	5 734	3 310	2 424
Less than \$100	22	—	22	22	—	22	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	90	15	75	75	—	75	15	15	—
\$150 to \$199	149	40	109	68	—	68	81	40	41
\$200 to \$249	257	44	213	188	18	170	69	26	43
\$250 to \$299	197	59	138	89	8	81	108	51	57
\$300 to \$349	517	226	291	154	13	141	363	213	150
\$350 to \$399	806	371	435	350	127	223	456	244	212
\$400 to \$449	814	376	438	293	53	240	521	323	198
\$450 to \$499	992	400	592	329	59	270	663	341	322
\$500 to \$549	1 036	486	550	249	28	221	787	458	329
\$550 to \$599	993	433	560	304	73	231	689	360	329
\$600 to \$649	677	373	304	151	32	119	526	341	185
\$650 to \$699	519	232	287	171	24	147	348	208	140
\$700 to \$749	432	293	139	104	56	48	328	237	91
\$750 to \$999	723	362	361	165	45	120	558	317	241
\$1,000 or more	196	137	59	57	28	29	139	109	30
No cash rent	136	39	97	53	12	41	83	27	56
Median (dollars)	518	540	498	516	507	494	518	542	501
Mean (dollars)	525	558	497	480	541	465	546	560	528

Table 6. **Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	8 385	8 149	236	27	209	139	7	132
1989 to March 1990	916	875	41	20	21	4	—	4
1985 to 1988	2 175	2 100	75	7	68	31	7	24
1980 to 1984	1 671	1 611	60	—	60	51	—	51
1970 to 1979	1 944	1 913	31	—	31	24	—	24
1960 to 1969	903	884	19	—	19	19	—	19
1959 or earlier	776	766	10	—	10	10	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	5 316	4 866	450	152	298	200	16	184
1989 to March 1990	2 736	2 574	162	85	77	53	5	48
1985 to 1988	1 685	1 557	128	67	61	31	11	20
1980 to 1984	408	359	49	—	49	36	—	36
1970 to 1979	370	259	111	—	111	80	—	80
1960 to 1969	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	64	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	8 385	8 149	236	27	209	139	7	132
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5 316	4 866	450	152	298	200	16	184
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	13 701	13 015	686	179	507	339	23	316
Complete kitchen facilities	13 546	12 860	686	179	507	339	23	316
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	155	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	13 701	13 015	686	179	507	339	23	316
1, detached	9 199	8 980	219	40	179	92	7	85
1, attached	253	219	34	13	21	21	—	21
2	286	230	56	6	50	43	—	43
3 or 4	518	479	39	16	23	8	—	8
5 to 9	511	461	50	11	39	16	11	5
10 to 19	413	385	28	17	11	11	5	6
20 to 49	368	274	94	41	53	53	—	53
50 or more	412	257	155	35	120	84	—	84
Mobile home or trailer	1 591	1 580	11	—	11	11	—	11
Other	150	150	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 012	5 832	180	27	153	96	7	89
With a mortgage	4 082	3 912	170	27	143	86	7	79
Less than \$300	362	362	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$499	1 270	1 263	7	—	7	7	—	7
\$500 to \$699	1 150	1 127	23	7	16	23	7	16
\$700 to \$999	795	757	38	—	38	12	—	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499	339	308	31	16	15	6	—	6
\$1,500 or more	166	95	71	4	67	38	—	38
Not mortgaged	1 930	1 920	10	—	10	10	—	10
Less than \$100	274	274	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	1 038	1 038	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	473	473	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	120	110	10	—	10	10	—	10
\$400 to \$499	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	168	168	325	—	325	325	—	325
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 068	4 618	450	152	298	200	16	184
Less than \$100	88	88	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	250	245	5	5	—	5	5	—
\$150 to \$199	192	181	11	—	11	11	—	11
\$200 to \$249	405	405	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	560	560	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	556	547	9	9	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	556	520	36	—	36	36	—	36
\$400 to \$449	406	369	37	—	37	6	—	6
\$450 to \$499	474	378	96	56	40	45	11	34
\$500 to \$549	250	204	46	—	46	15	—	15
\$550 to \$599	266	201	65	5	60	34	—	34
\$600 to \$649	172	160	12	12	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	119	94	25	6	19	19	—	19
\$700 to \$749	148	134	14	14	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	222	143	79	45	34	29	—	29
\$1,000 or more	43	28	15	—	15	—	—	—
No cash rent	361	361	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	378	361	534	604	527	536	457	528
Mean (dollars)	378	359	582	607	570	515	353	529

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Dutch West Indian—Con.			Haitian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	Native			1980 to 1990		Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	97	20	77	25 231	1 622	23 609	5 670	17 939
1989 to March 1990	37	20	17	4 903	352	4 551	1 979	2 572
1985 to 1988	44	—	44	9 532	495	9 037	2 850	6 187
1980 to 1984	9	—	9	4 563	183	4 380	554	3 826
1970 to 1979	7	—	7	4 943	314	4 629	221	4 408
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	945	159	786	56	730
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	345	119	226	10	216
Renter-occupied housing units	250	136	114	58 532	3 203	55 329	31 100	24 229
1989 to March 1990	109	80	29	21 820	1 550	20 270	13 878	6 392
1985 to 1988	13	56	41	20 752	954	19 798	12 416	7 382
1980 to 1984	97	—	13	9 866	416	9 450	4 223	5 227
1970 to 1979	31	—	31	5 081	209	4 872	488	4 384
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	840	58	782	48	734
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	173	16	157	47	110
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	97	20	77	25 231	1 622	23 609	5 670	17 939
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	198	31	167	61	106
1.01 or more	—	—	—	93	4	89	30	59
Renter-occupied housing units	250	136	114	58 532	3 203	55 329	31 100	24 229
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	2 062	98	1 964	1 163	801
1.01 or more	—	—	—	1 074	33	1 041	679	362
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	347	156	191	83 763	4 825	78 938	36 770	42 168
Complete kitchen facilities	347	156	191	81 834	4 707	77 127	35 666	41 461
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	1 929	118	1 811	1 104	707
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	347	156	191	83 763	4 825	78 938	36 770	42 168
1, detached	127	33	94	21 764	1 541	20 223	6 136	14 087
1, attached	13	13	—	5 930	397	5 533	2 209	3 324
2	13	6	7	9 960	378	9 582	5 346	4 236
3 or 4	31	16	15	10 777	595	10 182	6 166	4 016
5 to 9	34	—	34	6 615	461	6 154	3 839	2 315
10 to 19	17	12	5	7 269	433	6 836	4 161	2 675
20 to 49	41	41	—	10 947	385	10 562	5 146	5 416
50 or more	71	35	36	9 068	507	8 561	3 284	5 277
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	302	79	223	178	45
Other	—	—	—	1 131	49	1 082	305	777
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	84	20	64	18 357	1 335	17 022	3 926	13 096
With a mortgage	84	20	64	16 981	1 047	15 934	3 728	12 206
Less than \$300	—	—	—	209	34	175	31	144
\$300 to \$499	—	—	—	1 171	107	1 064	263	801
\$500 to \$699	—	—	—	3 146	175	2 971	788	2 183
\$700 to \$999	26	—	26	5 284	325	4 959	1 352	3 607
\$1,000 to \$1,499	25	16	9	3 927	235	3 692	2 945	2 747
\$1,500 or more	33	4	29	3 244	171	3 073	547	2 526
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	1 376	288	1 088	198	890
Less than \$100	—	—	—	163	17	146	37	109
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	337	84	253	50	203
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	305	86	219	38	181
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	214	14	200	22	178
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	173	42	131	42	89
\$500 or more	—	—	—	184	45	139	9	130
Median (dollars)	325	—	325	258	261	256	220	268
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	250	136	114	58 036	3 178	54 858	30 930	23 928
Less than \$100	—	—	—	228	21	207	68	139
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	571	80	491	240	251
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	913	115	798	346	452
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	1 561	56	1 505	837	668
\$250 to \$299	—	—	—	2 006	159	1 847	1 178	669
\$300 to \$349	9	9	—	3 502	191	3 311	1 977	1 334
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	5 085	224	4 861	2 889	1 972
\$400 to \$449	31	—	31	6 564	228	6 336	3 607	2 729
\$450 to \$499	51	45	6	6 966	331	6 635	3 693	2 942
\$500 to \$549	31	—	31	6 801	300	6 501	3 814	2 687
\$550 to \$599	31	5	26	5 278	240	5 038	2 903	2 135
\$600 to \$649	12	12	—	3 904	233	3 671	1 883	1 788
\$650 to \$699	6	6	—	3 552	210	3 342	1 807	1 535
\$700 to \$749	14	14	—	2 665	168	2 497	1 552	945
\$750 to \$999	50	45	5	6 121	401	5 720	3 128	2 592
\$1,000 or more	15	—	15	2 029	160	1 869	932	937
No cash rent	—	—	—	290	61	229	76	153
Median (dollars)	542	638	544	511	526	510	508	514
Mean (dollars)	636	637	636	540	548	539	537	543

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Haitian—Con.						Jamaican	
	Foreign born—Con.						All persons	Native
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry			
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 731	1 237	10 494	11 878	4 433	7 445	63 407	7 422
1989 to March 1990	1 733	393	1 340	2 818	1 586	1 232	8 664	902
1985 to 1988	3 969	633	3 336	5 068	2 217	2 851	20 756	2 076
1980 to 1984	2 459	177	2 282	1 921	377	1 544	13 367	1 282
1970 to 1979	2 935	26	2 909	1 694	195	1 499	14 875	1 720
1960 to 1969	490	8	482	296	48	248	3 713	763
1959 or earlier	145	—	145	81	10	71	2 032	679
Renter-occupied housing units	14 935	4 469	10 466	40 394	26 631	13 763	86 816	13 341
1989 to March 1990	4 356	1 710	2 646	15 914	12 168	3 746	29 641	4 656
1985 to 1988	4 870	1 801	3 069	14 928	10 615	4 313	29 982	4 136
1980 to 1984	3 124	780	2 344	6 326	3 443	2 883	13 333	1 677
1970 to 1979	2 017	162	1 855	2 855	326	2 529	11 012	1 981
1960 to 1969	474	—	474	308	48	260	2 111	591
1959 or earlier	94	16	78	63	31	32	737	300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	11 731	1 237	10 494	11 878	4 433	7 445	63 407	7 422
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	86	29	57	81	32	49	184	45
1.01 or more	37	14	23	52	16	36	20	20
Renter-occupied housing units	14 935	4 469	10 466	40 394	26 631	13 763	86 816	13 341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	401	1 472	2 229	1 563	991	572	814	130
1.01 or more	207	111	96	834	568	266	221	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	26 666	5 706	20 960	52 272	31 064	21 208	150 223	20 763
Complete kitchen facilities	26 221	5 566	20 655	50 906	30 100	20 806	149 171	20 642
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	445	140	305	1 366	964	402	1 052	121
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	26 666	5 706	20 960	52 272	31 064	21 208	150 223	20 763
1, detached	9 064	1 174	7 890	11 159	4 962	6 197	45 387	5 285
1, attached	2 209	444	1 765	3 324	1 765	1 559	13 786	2 008
2	2 754	738	2 016	6 828	4 608	2 220	17 975	2 375
3 or 4	2 488	919	1 569	7 694	5 247	2 447	16 052	2 047
5 to 9	1 766	593	1 173	4 388	3 246	1 142	10 356	1 425
10 to 19	1 882	655	1 227	4 954	3 506	1 448	10 814	1 576
20 to 49	2 725	648	2 077	7 837	4 498	3 339	14 083	2 233
50 or more	3 240	444	2 796	5 321	2 840	2 481	18 693	3 203
Mobile home or trailer	62	21	41	161	157	4	694	171
Other	476	70	406	606	235	371	2 383	440
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8 553	911	7 642	8 469	3 015	5 454	46 818	5 179
With a mortgage	7 944	906	7 038	7 990	2 822	5 168	42 083	4 255
Less than \$300	77	3	74	98	28	70	813	109
\$300 to \$499	555	82	473	509	181	328	4 031	509
\$500 to \$699	1 346	145	1 201	1 625	643	982	8 023	747
\$700 to \$999	2 362	323	2 039	2 597	1 029	1 568	13 100	1 215
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 901	178	1 723	1 791	569	1 222	10 193	1 023
\$1,500 or more	1 703	175	1 528	1 370	372	998	5 923	652
Not mortgaged	609	5	604	479	193	286	4 924	924
Less than \$100	81	—	81	65	37	28	186	38
\$100 to \$199	117	5	112	136	45	91	1 099	155
\$200 to \$299	123	—	123	96	38	58	1 718	317
\$300 to \$399	152	—	152	48	22	26	879	236
\$400 to \$499	38	—	38	93	42	51	370	94
\$500 or more	98	—	98	41	9	32	483	84
Median (dollars)	257	125	270	257	224	298	257	286
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 749	4 437	10 312	40 109	26 493	13 616	86 545	13 228
Less than \$100	70	32	38	137	36	101	684	142
\$100 to \$149	162	18	144	329	222	107	1 611	417
\$150 to \$199	217	62	155	581	284	297	1 171	345
\$200 to \$249	546	114	432	959	723	236	1 599	264
\$250 to \$299	459	264	195	1 388	914	474	2 649	600
\$300 to \$349	774	229	545	2 537	1 748	789	3 878	764
\$350 to \$399	1 188	453	735	3 673	2 436	1 237	5 777	983
\$400 to \$449	1 573	423	1 150	4 763	3 184	1 579	8 428	1 312
\$450 to \$499	1 831	563	1 268	4 804	3 130	1 674	9 253	1 433
\$500 to \$549	1 530	439	1 091	4 971	3 375	1 596	8 783	1 215
\$550 to \$599	1 390	437	953	3 648	2 466	1 182	7 919	859
\$600 to \$649	1 155	368	787	2 516	1 515	1 001	7 075	899
\$650 to \$699	1 029	285	744	2 313	1 522	791	6 098	876
\$700 to \$749	603	230	373	1 894	1 322	572	4 751	591
\$750 to \$999	1 660	415	1 245	4 060	2 713	1 347	11 656	1 595
\$1,000 or more	459	80	379	1 410	852	558	4 017	719
No cash rent	103	25	78	126	51	75	1 196	214
Median (dollars)	510	505	513	511	508	507	543	510
Mean (dollars)	539	521	547	539	539	539	566	542

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Jamaican—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized		Total	Not a citizen	
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	55 985	10 849	45 136	32 514	2 627	29 887	23 471	8 222	15 249
1989 to March 1990	7 762	2 932	4 830	3 480	619	2 861	4 282	2 313	1 969
1985 to 1988	18 680	5 580	13 100	9 141	1 270	7 871	9 539	4 310	5 229
1980 to 1984	12 085	1 880	10 205	7 143	572	6 571	4 942	1 308	3 634
1970 to 1979	13 155	3 006	12 849	9 222	120	9 102	3 933	186	3 747
1960 to 1969	2 950	61	2 889	2 418	18	2 400	532	43	489
1959 or earlier	1 353	90	1 263	1 110	28	1 082	243	62	181
Renter-occupied housing units	73 475	31 521	41 954	28 481	5 853	22 628	44 994	25 668	19 326
1989 to March 1990	24 985	14 046	10 939	7 389	2 369	5 020	17 596	11 677	5 919
1985 to 1988	25 846	12 996	12 850	8 999	2 334	6 665	16 847	10 662	6 185
1980 to 1984	11 656	3 831	7 825	5 312	967	4 345	6 344	2 864	3 480
1970 to 1979	9 031	466	8 565	5 518	140	5 378	3 513	317	3 187
1960 to 1969	1 520	130	1 390	1 011	43	968	509	87	422
1959 or earlier	437	52	385	252	—	252	185	52	133
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	55 985	10 849	45 136	32 514	2 627	29 887	23 471	8 222	15 249
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	139	29	110	77	4	73	62	25	37
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	73 475	31 521	41 954	28 481	5 853	22 628	44 994	25 668	19 326
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	684	377	307	153	58	95	531	319	212
1.01 or more	221	174	47	24	13	11	197	161	36
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	129 460	42 370	87 090	60 995	8 480	52 515	68 465	33 890	34 575
Complete kitchen facilities	128 529	41 765	86 764	60 622	8 300	52 322	67 907	33 465	34 442
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	931	605	326	373	180	193	558	425	133
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	129 460	42 370	87 090	60 995	8 480	52 515	68 465	33 890	34 575
1, detached	40 102	8 821	31 281	22 014	1 969	20 045	18 088	6 852	11 236
1, attached	11 778	3 716	8 062	5 679	757	4 922	6 099	2 959	3 140
2	15 600	5 001	10 599	7 515	829	6 686	8 085	4 172	3 913
3 or 4	14 005	6 410	7 595	5 373	1 238	4 135	8 632	5 172	3 460
5 to 9	8 931	3 832	5 099	3 863	847	3 016	5 068	2 985	2 083
10 to 19	9 238	4 054	5 184	3 391	763	2 628	5 847	3 291	2 556
20 to 49	11 850	4 824	7 026	4 721	984	3 737	7 129	3 840	3 289
50 or more	15 490	5 032	10 458	7 193	958	6 235	8 297	4 074	4 223
Mobile home or trailer	523	133	390	262	50	212	261	83	178
Other	1 943	547	1 396	984	85	899	959	462	497
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	41 639	8 623	33 016	23 366	1 945	21 421	18 273	6 678	11 595
With a mortgage	37 828	8 295	29 533	20 591	1 910	18 681	17 237	6 385	10 852
Less than \$300	704	99	605	431	28	403	273	71	202
\$300 to \$499	3 522	516	3 006	2 061	118	1 943	1 461	398	1 063
\$500 to \$699	7 276	1 649	5 627	3 902	350	3 552	3 374	1 299	2 075
\$700 to \$999	11 885	2 819	9 066	6 236	624	5 612	5 649	2 195	3 454
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9 170	2 209	6 961	4 989	517	4 472	4 181	1 692	2 489
\$1,500 or more	5 271	1 003	4 268	2 972	273	2 699	2 299	730	1 569
Not mortgaged	3 811	328	3 483	2 775	35	2 740	1 036	293	743
Less than \$100	148	21	127	72	—	72	76	21	55
\$100 to \$199	944	74	870	703	9	694	241	65	176
\$200 to \$299	1 401	124	1 277	992	18	974	409	106	303
\$300 to \$399	643	68	575	497	8	489	146	60	86
\$400 to \$499	276	24	252	222	—	222	54	24	30
\$500 or more	399	17	382	289	—	289	110	17	93
Median (dollars)	250	258	249	252	224	251	250	266	254
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	73 317	31 459	41 858	28 428	5 840	22 588	44 889	25 619	19 270
Less than \$100	542	106	436	237	—	237	305	106	199
\$100 to \$149	1 194	232	962	701	106	595	493	126	367
\$150 to \$199	826	214	612	490	63	427	336	151	185
\$200 to \$249	1 335	470	865	582	78	504	753	392	361
\$250 to \$299	2 049	630	1 419	894	129	765	1 155	501	654
\$300 to \$349	3 114	1 221	1 893	1 318	240	1 078	1 796	981	815
\$350 to \$399	4 794	1 879	2 915	2 017	410	1 607	2 777	1 469	1 308
\$400 to \$449	7 116	2 829	4 287	2 955	572	2 383	4 161	2 257	1 904
\$450 to \$499	7 820	3 189	4 631	3 019	553	2 466	4 801	2 636	2 165
\$500 to \$549	7 568	3 346	4 222	2 843	653	2 190	4 725	2 693	2 032
\$550 to \$599	7 060	3 312	3 748	2 475	645	1 830	4 585	2 667	1 918
\$600 to \$649	6 176	2 943	3 233	2 306	571	1 735	3 870	2 372	1 498
\$650 to \$699	5 222	2 393	2 829	1 839	410	1 429	3 383	1 983	1 400
\$700 to \$749	4 160	1 819	2 341	1 702	356	1 346	2 458	1 463	995
\$750 to \$999	10 061	5 016	5 045	3 340	722	2 618	6 721	4 294	2 427
\$1,000 or more	3 298	1 582	1 716	1 179	235	944	2 119	1 347	772
No cash rent	982	278	704	531	97	434	451	181	270
Median (dollars)	549	572	530	551	555	533	548	576	522
Mean (dollars)	570	598	549	548	569	543	584	605	557

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian							
			Foreign born					
	All persons	Native	Total	Year of entry		Total	Naturalized	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 142	446	8 696	1 023	7 673	3 820	206	3 614
1989 to March 1990	1 324	69	1 255	424	831	392	83	309
1985 to 1988	2 579	141	2 438	392	2 046	1 010	57	953
1980 to 1984	1 914	98	1 816	134	1 682	783	52	731
1970 to 1979	2 721	67	2 654	65	2 589	1 202	14	1 188
1960 to 1969	427	45	382	—	382	316	—	316
1959 or earlier	177	26	151	8	143	117	—	117
Renter-occupied housing units	17 374	959	16 415	6 033	10 382	4 561	882	3 679
1989 to March 1990	6 193	429	5 764	3 036	2 728	1 394	402	992
1985 to 1988	5 532	294	5 238	2 374	2 864	1 361	327	1 034
1980 to 1984	2 614	62	2 552	589	1 963	806	136	670
1970 to 1979	2 638	110	2 528	34	2 494	875	17	858
1960 to 1969	284	46	238	—	238	104	—	104
1959 or earlier	113	18	95	—	95	21	—	21
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 142	446	8 696	1 023	7 673	3 820	206	3 614
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	52	—	52	—	52	15	—	15
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	17 374	959	16 415	6 033	10 382	4 561	882	3 679
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	183	11	172	89	83	31	—	31
1.01 or more	31	—	31	10	21	16	—	16
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	26 516	1 405	25 111	7 056	18 055	8 381	1 088	7 293
Complete kitchen facilities	26 302	1 395	24 907	6 969	17 938	8 318	1 071	7 247
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	214	10	204	87	117	63	17	46
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	26 516	1 405	25 111	7 056	18 055	8 381	1 088	7 293
1, detached	6 087	376	5 711	911	4 800	2 472	202	2 270
1, attached	2 465	88	2 377	499	1 878	892	68	824
2	3 091	135	2 956	816	2 140	1 062	104	958
3 or 4	2 804	157	2 647	1 039	1 608	616	178	438
5 to 9	1 765	98	1 667	680	987	488	98	390
10 to 19	1 782	78	1 704	598	1 106	399	99	300
20 to 49	3 830	174	3 656	1 320	2 336	1 164	218	946
50 or more	4 197	269	3 928	1 103	2 825	1 113	114	999
Mobile home or trailer	91	7	84	—	84	33	—	33
Other	404	23	381	90	291	142	7	135
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 786	336	6 450	799	5 651	2 841	166	2 675
With a mortgage	6 305	270	6 035	756	5 279	2 607	154	2 453
Less than \$300	87	—	87	—	87	11	—	11
\$300 to \$499	576	10	566	56	510	218	9	209
\$500 to \$699	1 255	102	1 153	179	974	532	24	508
\$700 to \$999	1 669	92	1 577	222	1 355	721	47	674
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 798	46	1 752	218	1 534	714	49	665
\$1,500 or more	920	20	900	81	819	411	25	386
Not mortgaged	481	66	415	43	372	234	12	222
Less than \$100	6	—	6	—	6	6	—	6
\$100 to \$199	106	14	92	—	92	57	—	57
\$200 to \$299	120	—	120	17	103	68	—	68
\$300 to \$399	150	27	123	19	104	62	5	57
\$400 to \$499	16	9	7	7	—	7	7	—
\$500 or more	83	16	67	—	67	34	—	34
Median (dollars)	304	335	293	328	289	286	457	282
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	17 343	959	16 384	6 014	10 370	4 554	875	3 679
Less than \$100	43	—	43	—	43	22	—	22
\$100 to \$149	154	21	133	16	117	66	—	66
\$150 to \$199	167	17	150	20	130	65	—	65
\$200 to \$249	245	4	241	88	153	57	17	40
\$250 to \$299	393	16	377	90	287	90	7	83
\$300 to \$349	890	53	837	231	606	353	86	267
\$350 to \$399	1 410	80	1 330	533	797	290	81	209
\$400 to \$449	1 778	111	1 667	567	1 100	479	84	395
\$450 to \$499	2 039	85	1 954	708	1 246	534	62	472
\$500 to \$549	2 456	139	2 317	789	1 528	647	127	520
\$550 to \$599	1 616	88	1 528	744	784	370	163	207
\$600 to \$649	1 194	84	1 110	400	710	334	46	288
\$650 to \$699	1 229	56	1 173	467	706	426	79	347
\$700 to \$749	921	40	881	364	517	169	18	151
\$750 to \$999	1 889	106	1 783	618	1 165	419	51	368
\$1,000 or more	660	49	611	280	331	121	25	96
No cash rent	259	10	249	99	150	112	29	83
Median (dollars)	529	531	529	545	521	529	534	521
Mean (dollars)	553	558	553	571	542	526	519	528

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Trinidadian/ Tobagonian—Con.			Other West Indian				
	Foreign born—Con.			All persons		Foreign born		
	Not a citizen					Total	Year of entry	
	Total	Year of entry		Total	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	Native			1980 to 1990		Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 876	817	4 059	25 583	9 195	16 388	2 565	13 823
1989 to March 1990	863	341	522	3 420	1 045	2 375	913	1 462
1985 to 1988	1 428	335	1 093	6 744	1 962	4 782	1 155	3 627
1980 to 1984	1 033	82	951	4 409	1 423	2 986	390	2 596
1970 to 1979	1 452	51	1 401	6 091	2 045	4 046	96	3 950
1960 to 1969	66	—	66	2 823	1 506	1 317	11	1 306
1959 or earlier	34	8	26	2 096	1 214	882	—	882
Renter-occupied housing units	11 854	5 151	6 703	40 485	14 496	25 989	9 020	16 969
1989 to March 1990	4 370	2 634	1 736	12 706	4 780	7 926	3 924	4 002
1985 to 1988	3 877	2 047	1 830	13 100	4 123	8 977	3 797	5 180
1980 to 1984	1 746	453	1 293	6 458	1 944	4 514	1 099	3 415
1970 to 1979	1 653	17	1 636	6 167	2 550	3 617	193	3 424
1960 to 1969	134	—	134	1 490	812	678	7	671
1959 or earlier	74	—	74	564	287	277	—	277
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	4 876	817	4 059	25 583	9 195	16 388	2 565	13 823
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	37	—	37	108	60	48	17	31
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 854	5 151	6 703	40 485	14 496	25 989	9 020	16 969
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	141	89	52	348	158	190	98	92
1.01 or more	15	10	5	119	38	81	56	25
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	16 730	5 968	10 762	66 068	23 691	42 377	11 585	30 792
Complete kitchen facilities	16 589	5 898	10 691	65 604	23 486	42 118	11 474	30 644
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	141	70	71	464	205	259	111	148
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	16 730	5 968	10 762	66 068	23 691	42 377	11 585	30 792
1, detached	3 239	709	2 530	19 289	7 370	11 919	2 152	9 767
1, attached	1 485	431	1 054	5 341	1 849	3 492	867	2 625
2	1 894	712	1 182	6 317	1 837	4 480	1 420	3 060
3 or 4	2 031	861	1 170	6 451	2 040	4 411	1 477	2 934
5 to 9	1 179	582	597	4 545	1 575	2 970	1 011	1 959
10 to 19	1 305	499	806	5 347	2 036	3 311	1 194	2 117
20 to 49	2 492	1 102	1 390	6 947	2 171	4 776	1 631	3 145
50 or more	2 815	989	1 826	10 035	3 892	6 143	1 659	4 484
Mobile home or trailer	51	—	51	774	553	221	54	167
Other	239	83	156	1 022	368	654	120	534
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 609	633	2 976	18 809	6 617	12 192	1 941	10 251
With a mortgage	3 428	602	2 826	15 827	5 109	10 718	1 845	8 873
Less than \$300	76	—	76	526	271	255	14	241
\$300 to \$499	348	47	301	1 871	736	1 135	173	962
\$500 to \$699	621	155	466	3 281	1 104	2 177	384	1 793
\$700 to \$999	856	175	681	4 236	1 438	2 798	480	2 318
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 038	169	869	3 582	1 010	2 572	427	2 145
\$1,500 or more	489	56	433	2 331	550	1 781	367	1 414
Not mortgaged	181	31	150	2 982	1 508	1 474	96	1 378
Less than \$100	—	—	—	180	67	113	14	99
\$100 to \$199	35	—	35	947	495	452	46	406
\$200 to \$299	52	17	35	804	305	499	31	468
\$300 to \$399	61	14	47	525	314	211	5	206
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	298	215	83	—	83
\$500 or more	33	—	33	228	112	116	—	116
Median (dollars)	289	288	315	240	260	230	173	236
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 830	5 139	6 691	40 344	14 370	25 974	9 005	16 969
Less than \$100	21	—	21	372	166	206	22	184
\$100 to \$149	67	16	51	1 093	638	455	57	398
\$150 to \$199	85	20	65	989	365	624	89	535
\$200 to \$249	184	71	113	1 221	546	675	161	514
\$250 to \$299	287	83	204	1 757	959	798	174	624
\$300 to \$349	484	145	339	2 477	1 271	1 206	421	1 085
\$350 to \$399	1 040	452	588	3 270	1 263	2 007	630	1 377
\$400 to \$449	1 188	483	705	4 220	1 401	2 819	972	1 847
\$450 to \$499	1 420	646	774	4 739	1 601	3 138	1 030	2 108
\$500 to \$549	1 670	662	1 008	3 945	1 303	2 642	1 159	1 483
\$550 to \$599	1 158	581	577	2 957	974	1 983	762	1 221
\$600 to \$649	776	354	422	2 862	886	1 976	886	1 090
\$650 to \$699	747	388	359	2 595	597	1 998	727	1 271
\$700 to \$749	712	346	366	1 662	530	1 132	394	738
\$750 to \$999	1 364	567	797	3 931	1 260	2 671	1 082	1 589
\$1,000 or more	490	255	235	1 485	509	976	321	655
No cash rent	137	70	67	769	401	368	118	250
Median (dollars)	529	547	522	496	470	511	538	492
Mean (dollars)	563	580	550	518	485	536	564	521

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other West Indian—Con.						Yugoslavian	
	Foreign born—Con.							
	Naturalized			Not a citizen				
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry		All persons	Native
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980			
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 912	709	9 203	6 476	1 856	4 620	51 702	37 818
1989 to March 1990	1 299	258	1 041	1 076	655	421	5 633	4 157
1985 to 1988	2 517	333	2 184	2 265	822	1 443	13 206	9 663
1980 to 1984	1 672	98	1 574	1 314	292	1 022	7 772	5 515
1970 to 1979	2 570	16	2 554	1 476	80	1 396	12 506	8 530
1960 to 1969	1 086	4	1 082	231	7	224	5 653	4 191
1959 or earlier	768	—	768	114	—	114	6 932	5 762
Renter-occupied housing units	10 986	1 684	9 302	15 003	7 336	7 667	26 271	17 923
1989 to March 1990	2 452	488	1 964	5 474	3 436	2 038	10 586	7 784
1985 to 1988	3 558	745	2 813	5 419	3 052	2 367	9 403	6 534
1980 to 1984	2 107	368	1 739	2 407	731	1 676	2 991	1 777
1970 to 1979	2 113	83	2 030	1 504	110	1 394	2 271	1 243
1960 to 1969	493	—	493	185	7	178	663	351
1959 or earlier	263	—	263	14	—	14	357	234
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
Owner-occupied housing units	9 912	709	9 203	6 476	1 856	4 620	51 702	37 818
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	—	39	8	31	206	129
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Renter-occupied housing units	10 986	1 684	9 302	15 003	7 336	7 667	26 271	17 923
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	89	33	56	101	65	36	168	83
1.01 or more	40	15	25	41	41	—	4	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES								
Occupied housing units	20 898	2 393	18 505	21 479	9 192	12 287	77 973	55 741
Complete kitchen facilities	20 782	2 370	18 412	21 336	9 104	12 232	77 592	55 483
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	116	23	93	143	88	55	381	258
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Occupied housing units	20 898	2 393	18 505	21 479	9 192	12 287	77 973	55 741
1, detached	6 829	553	6 276	5 090	1 599	3 491	46 334	35 975
1, attached	1 785	205	1 580	1 707	662	1 045	4 149	3 049
2	2 341	364	1 977	2 139	1 056	1 083	4 720	2 269
3 or 4	1 909	270	1 639	2 502	1 207	1 295	4 135	2 594
5 to 9	1 174	175	999	1 796	836	960	4 372	2 564
10 to 19	1 393	279	1 114	1 918	915	1 003	3 903	2 770
20 to 49	2 012	242	1 770	2 764	1 389	1 375	3 622	1 992
50 or more	3 032	300	2 732	3 111	1 359	1 752	3 628	1 957
Mobile home or trailer	114	5	109	107	49	58	2 552	2 200
Other	309	—	309	345	120	225	558	371
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 245	558	6 687	4 947	1 383	3 564	40 914	31 122
With a mortgage	6 218	548	5 670	4 500	1 297	3 203	26 442	20 365
Less than \$300	103	—	103	152	14	138	622	71
\$300 to \$499	777	61	716	358	112	246	3 488	2 800
\$500 to \$699	1 302	129	1 173	875	255	620	5 530	4 409
\$700 to \$999	1 597	117	1 480	1 201	363	838	6 521	5 049
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 368	137	1 231	1 204	290	914	5 498	4 151
\$1,500 or more	1 071	104	967	710	263	447	4 633	3 334
Not mortgaged	1 027	10	1 017	447	86	361	14 472	10 757
Less than \$100	69	10	59	44	4	40	692	521
\$100 to \$199	289	—	289	163	46	117	5 495	4 437
\$200 to \$299	341	—	341	158	31	127	5 005	3 795
\$300 to \$399	166	—	166	45	5	40	1 889	1 334
\$400 to \$499	83	—	83	—	—	—	780	370
\$500 or more	79	—	79	37	—	37	611	300
Median (dollars)	237	100—	246	231	184	234	217	209
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 971	1 669	9 302	15 003	7 336	7 667	26 002	17 667
Less than \$100	142	9	133	64	13	51	127	71
\$100 to \$149	241	13	228	214	44	170	312	195
\$150 to \$199	452	25	427	172	64	108	524	345
\$200 to \$249	337	27	310	338	134	204	695	475
\$250 to \$299	309	18	291	489	156	333	1 081	782
\$300 to \$349	853	135	718	653	286	367	1 866	1 282
\$350 to \$399	996	203	793	1 011	427	584	2 120	1 578
\$400 to \$449	1 103	194	909	1 716	778	938	2 671	1 869
\$450 to \$499	1 278	173	1 105	1 860	857	1 003	2 404	1 673
\$500 to \$549	881	182	699	1 761	977	784	2 108	1 457
\$550 to \$599	792	144	648	1 191	618	573	1 739	1 043
\$600 to \$649	873	219	654	1 103	667	436	1 636	1 035
\$650 to \$699	742	91	651	1 256	636	620	1 598	1 066
\$700 to \$749	430	66	364	702	328	374	1 172	825
\$750 to \$999	982	132	850	1 689	950	739	2 985	2 187
\$1,000 or more	365	23	342	611	298	313	1 443	1 061
No cash rent	195	15	180	173	103	70	1 521	723
Median (dollars)	513	508	494	511	544	481	510	507
Mean (dollars)	511	527	508	554	572	537	528	541

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Yugoslavian—Con.								
	Foreign born								
	Total	Year of entry		Naturalized			Not a citizen		
		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980		1980 to 1990	Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	13 884	869	13 015	10 307	248	10 059	3 577	621	2 956
1989 to March 1990	1 476	262	1 214	897	51	846	579	211	368
1985 to 1988	3 543	426	3 117	2 338	96	2 242	1 205	330	875
1980 to 1984	2 257	144	2 113	1 608	76	1 532	649	68	581
1970 to 1979	3 976	27	3 949	3 144	15	3 129	832	12	820
1960 to 1969	1 462	10	1 452	1 304	10	1 294	158	—	158
1959 or earlier	1 170	—	1 170	1 016	—	1 016	154	—	154
Renter-occupied housing units	8 348	3 075	5 273	4 260	475	3 785	4 088	2 600	1 488
1989 to March 1990	2 802	1 530	1 272	1 111	197	914	1 691	1 333	358
1985 to 1988	2 869	1 175	1 694	1 399	206	1 193	1 470	969	501
1980 to 1984	1 214	321	893	698	55	643	516	266	250
1970 to 1979	1 028	40	988	668	8	660	360	32	328
1960 to 1969	312	—	312	280	—	280	32	—	32
1959 or earlier	123	9	114	104	9	95	19	—	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner-occupied housing units	13 884	869	13 015	10 307	248	10 059	3 577	621	2 956
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	77	2	75	40	2	38	37	—	37
1.01 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 348	3 075	5 273	4 260	475	3 785	4 088	2 600	1 488
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	85	40	45	41	9	32	44	31	13
1.01 or more	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Occupied housing units	22 232	3 944	18 288	14 567	723	13 844	7 665	3 221	4 444
Complete kitchen facilities	22 109	3 918	18 191	14 481	723	13 758	7 628	3 195	4 433
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	123	26	97	86	—	86	37	26	11
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	22 232	3 944	18 288	14 567	723	13 844	7 665	3 221	4 444
1, detached	10 359	767	9 592	7 480	204	7 276	2 879	563	2 316
1, attached	1 100	215	885	706	22	684	394	193	201
2	2 451	414	2 037	1 644	78	1 566	807	336	471
3 or 4	1 541	367	1 174	950	92	858	591	275	316
5 to 9	1 808	555	1 253	970	59	911	838	496	342
10 to 19	1 133	466	667	579	44	535	442	222	132
20 to 49	1 630	642	988	826	122	704	804	520	284
50 or more	1 671	491	1 180	1 020	85	935	651	406	245
Mobile home or trailer	352	9	343	269	9	260	83	—	83
Other	187	18	169	123	8	115	64	10	54
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 792	594	9 198	7 223	193	7 030	2 569	401	2 168
With a mortgage	6 077	521	5 556	4 269	167	4 102	1 808	354	1 454
Less than \$300	150	13	137	134	7	127	16	6	10
\$300 to \$499	688	20	668	550	—	550	138	20	118
\$500 to \$699	1 121	62	1 059	772	13	759	349	49	300
\$700 to \$999	1 472	157	1 315	1 005	63	942	467	94	373
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 347	137	1 210	884	32	852	463	105	358
\$1,500 or more	1 299	132	1 167	924	52	872	375	80	295
Not mortgaged	3 715	73	3 642	2 954	26	2 928	761	47	714
Less than \$100	171	2	169	102	—	102	69	2	67
\$100 to \$199	1 058	13	1 045	873	—	873	185	13	172
\$200 to \$299	1 210	20	1 190	924	2	922	286	18	268
\$300 to \$399	555	4	551	457	2	455	98	2	96
\$400 to \$499	410	16	394	317	16	301	93	—	93
\$500 or more	311	18	293	281	6	275	30	12	18
Median (dollars)	246	338	245	249	478	248	245	257	240
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 335	3 068	5 267	4 257	475	3 782	4 078	2 593	1 485
Less than \$100	56	—	56	56	—	56	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	117	10	107	86	—	86	31	10	21
\$150 to \$199	179	13	166	152	7	145	27	6	21
\$200 to \$249	220	35	185	121	—	121	99	35	64
\$250 to \$299	299	62	237	187	—	187	112	62	50
\$300 to \$349	584	148	436	309	22	287	275	126	149
\$350 to \$399	542	177	365	297	52	245	245	125	120
\$400 to \$449	802	252	550	446	63	383	356	189	167
\$450 to \$499	731	274	457	334	49	285	397	225	172
\$500 to \$549	651	329	322	297	27	270	354	202	52
\$550 to \$599	696	347	349	294	40	254	402	307	95
\$600 to \$649	601	276	325	287	37	250	314	239	75
\$650 to \$699	532	218	314	235	35	200	297	183	114
\$700 to \$749	347	176	171	155	5	150	192	171	21
\$750 to \$999	798	302	496	413	60	353	385	242	143
\$1,000 or more	382	245	137	124	26	98	258	219	39
No cash rent	798	204	594	464	52	412	334	152	182
Median (dollars)	518	569	471	524	534	474	518	573	451
Mean (dollars)	500	578	454	463	534	454	539	586	457

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported				
	All persons	Native	Total	Foreign born	
				1980 to 1990	Before 1980
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	13 526 340	11 718 533	1 807 807	350 521	1 457 286
1989 to March 1990	1 425 897	1 121 414	304 483	120 957	183 526
1985 to 1989	3 346 562	2 735 014	611 548	175 127	436 421
1980 to 1984	2 093 389	1 766 480	326 909	42 848	284 061
1970 to 1979	3 374 621	2 987 996	386 625	7 874	378 751
1960 to 1969	1 717 386	1 606 745	110 641	2 065	108 576
1959 or earlier	1 568 485	1 500 884	67 601	1 650	65 951
Renter-occupied housing units	12 847 191	10 276 818	2 570 373	1 321 066	1 249 307
1989 to March 1990	5 302 362	4 199 436	1 102 926	712 151	390 775
1985 to 1989	4 337 670	3 438 043	899 627	484 538	415 089
1980 to 1984	1 568 258	1 247 845	320 413	108 784	211 629
1970 to 1979	1 119 567	927 043	192 524	11 338	181 186
1960 to 1969	321 909	283 915	37 994	2 623	35 371
1959 or earlier	197 425	180 536	16 889	1 632	15 257
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
Owner-occupied housing units	13 526 340	11 718 533	1 807 807	350 521	1 457 286
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	176 020	158 712	17 308	4 818	12 490
1.01 or more	38 166	29 208	8 958	2 850	6 108
Renter-occupied housing units	12 847 191	10 276 818	2 570 373	1 321 066	1 249 307
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	217 979	163 949	54 030	30 305	23 725
1.01 or more	64 757	32 150	32 607	20 147	12 460
KITCHEN FACILITIES					
Occupied housing units	26 373 531	21 995 351	4 378 180	1 671 587	2 706 593
Complete kitchen facilities	26 033 908	21 725 417	4 308 491	1 634 816	2 673 675
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	339 623	269 934	69 689	36 771	32 918
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
Occupied housing units	26 373 531	21 995 351	4 378 180	1 671 587	2 706 593
1, detached	13 435 118	11 686 062	1 749 056	414 767	1 334 289
1, attached	1 653 356	1 318 613	334 743	126 152	208 591
2	1 493 865	1 230 374	263 491	109 568	153 923
3 or 4	1 669 097	1 306 673	362 424	181 490	180 934
5 to 9	1 662 213	1 309 403	352 810	189 572	163 238
10 to 19	1 585 581	1 215 822	369 759	209 181	160 578
20 to 49	1 307 495	920 003	387 492	203 828	183 664
50 or more	1 497 928	1 116 211	381 717	171 804	209 913
Mobile home or trailer	1 752 440	1 636 585	115 855	43 192	72 663
Other	316 438	255 605	60 833	22 033	38 800
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	10 387 914	8 940 563	1 447 351	268 397	1 178 954
With a mortgage	7 066 455	5 887 623	1 178 832	240 404	938 428
Less than \$300	535 756	490 971	44 785	6 103	38 682
\$300 to \$499	1 585 380	1 445 681	139 699	20 106	119 593
\$500 to \$699	1 570 328	1 396 186	174 142	31 712	142 430
\$700 to \$999	1 619 326	1 354 709	264 617	51 939	212 678
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 097 223	801 527	295 696	69 370	226 326
\$1,500 or more	658 442	398 549	259 893	61 174	198 719
Not mortgaged	3 321 459	3 052 940	268 519	27 993	240 526
Less than \$100	384 727	351 466	33 261	4 031	29 230
\$100 to \$199	1 563 796	1 451 517	112 279	9 283	102 996
\$200 to \$299	890 880	823 270	67 610	6 975	60 635
\$300 to \$399	287 517	258 550	28 967	3 805	25 162
\$400 to \$499	101 284	88 918	12 366	1 726	10 640
\$500 or more	93 255	79 219	14 036	2 173	11 863
Median (dollars)	182	182	190	209	188
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 631 809	10 086 802	2 545 007	1 310 042	1 234 965
Less than \$100	331 635	306 390	25 245	9 231	16 014
\$100 to \$149	587 197	536 812	50 385	15 518	34 867
\$150 to \$199	556 528	489 264	67 264	26 329	40 935
\$200 to \$249	700 176	601 735	98 441	47 628	50 813
\$250 to \$299	938 588	791 897	146 691	76 181	70 510
\$300 to \$349	1 147 224	955 079	192 145	96 989	95 156
\$350 to \$399	1 229 123	1 010 894	218 229	108 238	109 991
\$400 to \$449	1 202 016	970 485	231 531	116 966	114 565
\$450 to \$499	1 072 083	848 461	223 622	113 781	109 841
\$500 to \$549	914 543	702 371	212 172	109 939	102 233
\$550 to \$599	728 103	542 018	186 085	99 727	86 358
\$600 to \$649	608 245	440 343	167 902	92 849	75 053
\$650 to \$699	484 746	340 696	144 050	79 957	64 093
\$700 to \$749	393 707	271 799	121 908	68 191	53 717
\$750 to \$999	880 750	598 631	282 119	157 527	124 592
\$1,000 or more	356 763	241 211	115 552	66 738	48 814
No cash rent	500 382	438 716	61 666	24 253	37 413
Median (dollars)	423	407	497	515	479
Mean (dollars)	439	418	522	544	499

Table 6. Housing Characteristics for Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Ancestry Groups by Nativity, Citizenship, and Year of Entry: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Ancestry is based on first ancestry reported. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Other and not reported—Con.					
	Foreign born—Con.					
	Naturalized			Not a citizen		
	Total	Year of entry		Total	Year of entry	
1980 to 1990		Before 1980	1980 to 1990		Before 1980	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	1 028 960	100 427	928 533	778 847	250 094	528 753
1989 to March 1990	136 834	28 661	108 173	167 649	92 296	75 353
1985 to 1988	317 750	50 859	266 891	293 798	124 268	169 530
1980 to 1984	196 625	16 432	180 193	130 284	26 416	103 868
1970 to 1979	251 963	3 173	248 790	134 662	4 701	129 961
1960 to 1969	76 021	724	75 297	34 620	1 341	33 279
1959 or earlier	49 767	578	49 189	17 834	1 072	16 762
Renter-occupied housing units	755 143	189 882	565 261	1 815 230	1 131 184	684 046
1989 to March 1990	263 501	88 966	174 535	839 425	623 185	216 240
1985 to 1988	252 914	72 245	180 669	646 713	412 293	234 420
1980 to 1984	114 786	25 007	89 779	205 627	83 777	121 850
1970 to 1979	89 417	2 778	86 639	103 107	8 560	94 547
1960 to 1969	23 257	613	22 644	14 737	2 010	12 727
1959 or earlier	11 288	273	10 995	5 621	1 359	4 262
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
Owner-occupied housing units	1 028 960	100 427	928 533	778 847	250 094	528 753
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 953	1 351	5 602	10 355	3 467	6 888
1.01 or more	2 934	790	2 144	6 024	2 060	3 964
Renter-occupied housing units	755 143	189 882	565 261	1 815 230	1 131 184	684 046
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12 936	4 414	8 522	41 094	25 891	15 203
1.01 or more	6 654	2 875	3 779	25 953	17 272	8 681
KITCHEN FACILITIES						
Occupied housing units	1 784 103	290 309	1 493 794	2 594 077	1 381 278	1 212 799
Complete kitchen facilities	1 765 436	284 983	1 480 453	2 543 055	1 349 833	1 193 222
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18 667	5 326	13 341	51 022	31 445	19 577
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
Occupied housing units	1 784 103	290 309	1 493 794	2 594 077	1 381 278	1 212 799
1, detached	895 383	100 408	794 975	853 673	314 359	539 314
1, attached	138 633	23 624	115 009	196 110	102 528	93 582
2	98 701	18 566	80 135	164 790	91 002	73 788
3 or 4	111 113	27 187	83 926	251 311	154 303	97 008
5 to 9	100 572	26 780	73 792	252 238	162 792	89 446
10 to 19	105 850	29 445	76 405	263 909	179 736	84 173
20 to 49	119 599	28 090	91 509	267 893	175 738	92 155
50 or more	149 542	23 876	125 666	232 175	147 928	84 247
Mobile home or trailer	39 520	8 260	31 260	76 335	34 932	41 403
Other	25 190	4 073	21 117	35 643	17 960	17 683
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	832 359	79 875	752 484	614 992	188 522	426 470
With a mortgage	676 320	72 245	604 075	502 512	168 159	334 353
Less than \$300	21 437	1 626	19 811	23 348	4 477	8 871
\$300 to \$499	71 816	5 375	66 441	67 883	14 731	53 152
\$500 to \$699	95 662	9 250	86 412	78 480	22 462	56 018
\$700 to \$999	148 622	15 924	132 698	115 995	36 015	79 980
\$1,000 to \$1,499	171 421	21 709	149 712	124 275	47 661	76 614
\$1,500 or more	167 362	18 361	149 001	92 531	42 813	49 718
Not mortgaged	156 039	7 630	148 409	112 480	20 363	92 117
Less than \$100	15 525	1 100	14 425	17 736	2 931	14 805
\$100 to \$199	61 247	2 706	58 541	51 032	6 577	44 455
\$200 to \$299	41 774	2 101	39 673	25 836	4 874	20 962
\$300 to \$399	19 168	937	18 231	9 799	2 868	6 931
\$400 to \$499	8 544	382	8 162	3 822	1 344	2 478
\$500 or more	9 781	404	9 377	4 255	1 769	2 486
Median (dollars)	197	200	196	190	213	183
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	748 033	188 029	560 004	1 796 974	1 122 013	674 961
Less than \$100	8 379	1 365	7 014	16 866	7 866	9 000
\$100 to \$149	19 128	2 372	16 756	31 257	13 146	18 111
\$150 to \$199	22 561	3 987	18 574	44 703	22 342	22 361
\$200 to \$249	29 173	7 358	21 815	69 268	40 270	28 998
\$250 to \$299	41 271	11 966	29 305	105 420	64 215	41 205
\$300 to \$349	56 505	14 785	41 720	135 640	82 204	53 436
\$350 to \$399	65 228	16 840	48 388	153 001	91 398	61 603
\$400 to \$449	67 900	17 304	50 596	163 631	99 662	63 969
\$450 to \$499	63 990	16 245	47 745	159 632	97 536	62 096
\$500 to \$549	60 695	15 780	44 915	151 477	94 159	57 318
\$550 to \$599	53 862	14 574	39 288	132 223	85 153	47 070
\$600 to \$649	45 805	12 567	33 238	122 097	80 282	41 815
\$650 to \$699	40 561	11 374	29 187	103 489	68 583	34 906
\$700 to \$749	34 048	9 436	24 612	87 860	58 755	29 105
\$750 to \$999	81 836	20 557	61 279	200 283	136 970	63 313
\$1,000 or more	34 039	7 008	27 031	81 513	59 730	21 783
No cash rent	23 052	4 511	18 541	38 614	19 742	18 872
Median (dollars)	500	499	484	497	517	469
Mean (dollars)	513	519	511	526	548	490

Table 7. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
United States -----	248 709 873	15.5	102 263 678	16.0

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region**Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

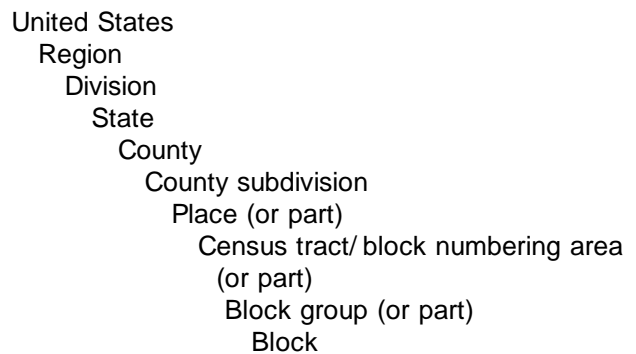
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:



Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		B-2
Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Age	B-2	
American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>)		
Ancestry	B-2	
Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>)		
Citizenship	B-4	
Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)		
Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)		
Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Educational Attainment	B-4	
Employment Status	B-5	
Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Farm Population (See <i>Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)		
Fertility	B-7	
Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)		
Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Group Quarters	B-7	
Hispanic Origin	B-12	
Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Household Type and Relationship	B-13	
Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>)		
Income in 1989	B-15	
Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19	
Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)		
Journey to Work	B-21	
Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>)		
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23	
Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)		
Marital Status	B-25	
Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>)		
Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>)		
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26	
Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)		
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)		
Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)		
Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)		
Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)		
Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Place of Birth	B-26	
Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27	
Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Race	B-28	
Reference Week	B-31	
Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Residence in 1985	B-32	
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33	
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33	
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34	
Sex	B-34	
Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>)		
Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)		
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)		
Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)		
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Veteran Status	B-34	
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Work Disability Status	B-35	
Work Status in 1989	B-35	
Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)		
Year of Entry	B-36	
Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)		
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS		B-36
Acreage	B-37	
Age of Structure (See <i>Year Structure Built</i>)		
Agricultural Sales	B-38	
Bedrooms	B-38	
Boarded-Up Status	B-38	
Business on Property	B-38	
Condominium Fee	B-39	
Condominium Status	B-39	
Congregate Housing (See <i>Meals Included in Rent</i>)		
Contract Rent	B-39	
Crop Sales (See <i>Agricultural Sales</i>)		
Duration of Vacancy	B-40	
Farm Residence	B-40	
Gross Rent	B-40	
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41	
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)		
House Heating Fuel	B-41	
Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)		
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41	
Kitchen Facilities	B-41	
Living Quarters	B-36	
Meals Included in Rent	B-41	
Mobile Home Costs	B-42	
Months Vacant (See <i>Duration of Vacancy</i>)		
Mortgage Payment	B-42	
Mortgage Status	B-42	
Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)		
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)		
Persons in Unit	B-43	
Persons Per Room	B-43	
Plumbing Facilities	B-43	
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43	
Real Estate Taxes	B-43	
Rental Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)		
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)		
Rooms	B-44	
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44	
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44	
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45	

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as “Arab” and “West Indian” were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The “West Indian” category excluded “Hispanic” groups such as “Puerto Rican” and “Cuban” that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, “American” is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, “American” was tabulated but included under the category “Ancestry not specified.”

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” —persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was “Less than 9th grade.”)

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers’ camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers’ camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/ PMSA or MSA/ PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa
	Other languages (part)	

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years									
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310										
Under 65 years	6,451	\$6,451									
65 years and over	5,947	5,947									
Two persons	8,076										
Householder under 65 years . . .	8,343	8,303	\$8,547								
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515								
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990							
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619						
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572					
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259				
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	18,558	\$17,828				
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	\$20,403	\$20,230		
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973	

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Asian Indian,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.” In some tables, “Other Asian” may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Chinese” or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as “Taiwanese” or “Formosan” are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C. Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{X}/\hat{Y}} = \frac{\sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}}{\hat{Y}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE_{9,948} = \sqrt{\frac{9,948 \times 16.0 \times 21,220}{15,888}} = 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179 \text{ to } 9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$6.7} &= \sqrt{\$SE_{\$62.6}^2 + \$SE_{\$55.9}^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94^2 + \$0.95^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) &\$ \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 &\text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948 / 9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE_{\$1.07} &= \$ \frac{9948}{9314} \cdot \$ \frac{\sqrt{179^2 + 188^2}}{\$9948^2 + \$9314^2} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) &\$ \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 &\text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 to \$599
\$600 to \$749
\$750 to \$999
\$1,000 or more
No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE_{\hat{Y}} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{N} \sqrt{\frac{N-1}{N}}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹													
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE_{\hat{p}} = \frac{\hat{p}}{B} \sqrt{\frac{B-1}{B}}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—United States

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3 – 11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 7
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 9

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

- H2.** Fill only one circle.
- Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.
- Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.
- A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.
- Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.
- Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.
- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.
- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| If rent is paid: | Multiply rent by: | If rent is paid: | Divide rent by: |
| By the day | 30 | 4 times a year | 3 |
| By the week | 4 | 2 times a year | 6 |
| Every other week | 2 | Once a year | 12 |
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

- H8.** The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.
- H9.** Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.
- H10.** Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.
- H11.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.
- H12.** Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.
- H13.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.
- H14.** Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.
- Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H15.** If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.
- Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.
- H16.** A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H17.** Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.
- If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.
- If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.
- H18.** A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.
- H19a.** Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.
- b.** *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
 Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
 Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
 Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
 For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
 If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include *NONFARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include *FARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
 Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
 Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Last name		Last name																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■ <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>						0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	<p>a. Age</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>						0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																					
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																					
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																					
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	2	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																					
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																					
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																					
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	2	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room
 2 rooms
 3 rooms
 4 rooms
 5 rooms
 6 rooms
 7 rooms
 8 rooms
 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000
 \$10,000 to \$14,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999
 \$50,000 to \$54,999
 \$55,000 to \$59,999
 \$60,000 to \$64,999
 \$65,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$150,000 to \$174,999
 \$175,000 to \$199,999
 \$200,000 to \$249,999
 \$250,000 to \$299,999
 \$300,000 to \$399,999
 \$400,000 to \$499,999
 \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80
 \$80 to \$99
 \$100 to \$124
 \$125 to \$149
 \$150 to \$174
 \$175 to \$199
 \$200 to \$224
 \$225 to \$249
 \$250 to \$274
 \$275 to \$299
 \$300 to \$324
 \$325 to \$349
 \$350 to \$374

\$375 to \$399
 \$400 to \$424
 \$425 to \$449
 \$450 to \$474
 \$475 to \$499
 \$500 to \$524
 \$525 to \$549
 \$550 to \$599
 \$600 to \$649
 \$650 to \$699
 \$700 to \$749
 \$750 to \$999
 \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE			
A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Occupied _____ Vacant _____ <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text" value=""/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text" value=""/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text" value=""/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text" value=""/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

INSTRUCTION:
 Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
 Yes, contract to purchase }
 No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

Yes, taxes included in payment
 No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

Yes, insurance included in payment
 No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

Yes
 No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

PERSON 1

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11

Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas

Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

1987 to 1990

1985 or 1986

1982 to 1984

1980 or 1981

1975 to 1979

1970 to 1974

1965 to 1969

1960 to 1964

1950 to 1959

Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college?
Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

No, has not attended since February 1

Yes, public school, public college

Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED?
Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

No school completed

Nursery school

Kindergarten

1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade

5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade

9th grade

10th grade

11th grade

12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)

Some college but no degree

Associate degree in college - Occupational program

Associate degree in college - Academic program

Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)

Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)

Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)

Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?
(See instruction guide for further information.)

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person

Yes — Skip to 15a

No

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country _____

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S. _____

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S. _____

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

Yes

No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

Yes No — Skip to 16

b. What is this language? _____

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

c. How well does this person speak English?

Very well Not well

Well Not at all

16. When was this person born?

Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a

Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

Yes, now on active duty

Yes, on active duty in past, but not now

Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18

No — Skip to 18

b. Was active-duty military service during —
Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

September 1980 or later

May 1975 to August 1980

Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)

February 1955—July 1964

Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)

World War II (September 1940—July 1947)

World War I (April 1917—November 1918)

Any other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

_____ Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

Yes No

b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

Yes No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

Yes No

b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

Yes No

If this person is a female —

20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)

No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25

b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

_____ Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street) _____

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office _____

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

Yes No, outside the city/town limits

d. County _____

e. State _____ **f. ZIP Code** _____

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

Car, truck, or van Motorcycle
 Bus or trolley bus Bicycle
 Streetcar or trolley car Walked
 Subway or elevated Worked at home
 Railroad Skip to 28
 Ferryboat Other method
 Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

Drove alone 5 people
 2 people 6 people
 3 people 7 to 9 people
 4 people 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

Yes, on layoff
 Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
 No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

Yes
 No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

No, already has a job
 No, temporarily ill
 No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
 Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

1990 1980 to 1984
 1989 1979 or earlier
 1988 Never worked
 1985 to 1987

Go to 28 *Skip to 32*

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

Manufacturing Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
 Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
 State GOVERNMENT employee
 Federal GOVERNMENT employee
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

Yes
 No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

Yes
 No \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

None OR \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-6
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-5

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian

and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, *Population and Land Area of Urbanized Areas for the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990*.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; \$42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/Line™, TIGER/SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the

same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, \$11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, \$5.50.)
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Maps and More*. A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- **TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.** A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- **Census and You.** The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- **Monthly Product Announcement.** A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- **Census Catalog and Guide.** A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-0056
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in “2” and “7.” Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly “economic indicators” that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and

unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers’ shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau’s Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau’s many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in “2” and “7.” The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in “2” and “7,” covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions

and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
 Sex
 Race
 Age
 Marital status
 Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
 Number of rooms in unit
 Tenure—owned or rented
 Value of home or monthly rent
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
 Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
 Education—enrollment and attainment
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
 Ancestry
 Language spoken at home
 Migration (residence in 1985)
 Disability
 Fertility
 Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
 Labor force
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker
 Place of work and journey to work
 Work experience in 1989
 Income in 1989
 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
 Number of bedrooms
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities
 Telephone in unit
 Vehicles available
 Heating fuel
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal
 Year structure built
 Condominium status
 Farm residence
 Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on housing census subjects such as structural and utilization characteristics in metropolitan areas	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description	
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B ²	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas